

# 2018 OFFICIAL MEDIA GUIDE & RECORD BOOK



— @YANKEES

— 2



— 3

— @YANKEESPR



# New York Yankees

Yankee Stadium, One East 161st Street, Bronx, NY 10451 • (718) 293-4300

## 2018 OFFICIAL MEDIA GUIDE & RECORD BOOK

Official Publication of the New York Yankees

Produced by the Yankees Media Relations Department (@yankeespr and @losyankeespr on Twitter and Instagram)

Michael Margolis, Lauren Moran, Alexandra Trochanowski, Rob Morse, Kaitlyn Brennan,  
Andrew Kivette, Marlon Abreu, Germania-Dolores Hernandez and Jason Zillo

Additional updated information is available for accredited members of the media at [www.yankeespressbox.com](http://www.yankeespressbox.com).  
The Yankees Media Relations Department may be reached at (718) 579-4460 or via e-mail at [media@yankees.com](mailto:media@yankees.com).  
Media Guides can be purchased at [www.yankees.com/mediaguide](http://www.yankees.com/mediaguide).

**Contributors:** Ken Adams, Ron Antonelli, Marty Appel, Baseball Reference, Rick Cerrone, Jack Coppinger, *Elias Sports Bureau*, Daniel Gil Feuchtwanger, Arielle Goldman Hecht, Manny Guzman, Tom Hirst, Paul A. Kopp, John Labombarda, Kenny Lezandro, Nathan MacLeod, Greg Marshall, Tony Morante, National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, Inta Therese O'Leary-Thornberry, Pedro T. Ortiz, Jim Petroycki, Carlos Quevedo, Brian Richards, Alfred Santasiere III, Yoshiaki Sato, Barrie Schneiderman, Alex Simeone, Jordan Sprechman, STATS Inc., Roger Thomas, Vinca Weiss.

**Special thanks to:** The *Elias Sports Bureau* for their research assistance with this book and throughout the year.

**Photos courtesy of:** New York Yankees, National Baseball Hall of Fame & Museum, Getty Images, *New York Daily News*, Photo File, and Library of Congress

**Cover Design:** Adam Lowe (Carrot Creative) and Michael Margolis **Cover Photos:** Yankees Publications Department

**Design of page backgrounds:** Aaron Babcock, [www.aaronbabcock.com](http://www.aaronbabcock.com)

**Printing:** Blue Parachute, [www.bluechute.com](http://www.bluechute.com), (732) 767-1320

**Note:** All content, including the team roster and all statistics, is updated through Feb. 2, 2018, unless otherwise indicated.

## Table of Contents

<b>FRONT OFFICE</b> .....	2	Origin of Names "Yankees" & "Highlanders".....	251	Attendance Records.....	352
Front Office Directory.....	2	Patches and Armbands.....	252	History of the Original Yankee Stadium.....	353
Harold Z. (Hal) Steinbrenner.....	6	Important Dates in Yankees History.....	253	Original Yankee Stadium Firsts/Lasts.....	356
Henry G. (Hank) Steinbrenner.....	6	Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day/Babe Ruth Day.....	259	Negro Leagues at Original Yankee Stadium.....	357
Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal.....	7	George M. Steinbrenner III.....	260	Other Events at Original Yankee Stadium.....	358
Jessica Steinbrenner.....	7	Ownership Chronology.....	261	Previous Homes of the Yankees.....	359
Joan Z. Steinbrenner.....	7	Bob Sheppard.....	262	College Football at Original Yankee Stadium.....	360
Randy Levine.....	8	Other Yankees PA Announcers.....	263	Monument Park, History of.....	362
Lonn A. Trost.....	10	1927 Yankees "Murderers Row".....	264	Monument Park, Monuments and Plaques.....	363
Brian Cashman.....	10	1939 Yankees "The Administration of a Dynasty".....	266	<b>PLAYER DEVELOPMENT</b> .....	371
Alex Aferman.....	11	1961 Yankees/Maris 61 HR Season.....	266	Player Development and Scouting Directory.....	372
Michael Fishman.....	12	1998 Yankees "Most Wins in a Season".....	267	Player Development Staff.....	372
Tim Naehring.....	12	Official Scoring at Yankee Stadium.....	268	Yankees around the Globe.....	377
Damon Oppenheimer.....	13	Yankees in Cooperstown.....	269	2017 Draft Review.....	380
Kevin Reese.....	13	National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum.....	271	No. 1 Draft Picks, All-Time.....	381
<b>HOPE WEEK</b> .....	14	Retired Yankees Uniform Numbers.....	272	2017 Organizational Summary.....	382
<b>COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY</b> .....	16	Player Roster, All-Time.....	275	Kevin Lawn Award.....	383
<b>2018 NEW YORK YANKEES</b> .....	21	Military, Yankees in the.....	279	Scranton/Wilkes-Barre RailRiders (AAA).....	384
Aaron Boone.....	22	Managers and Coaches Rosters, All-Time.....	280	Trenton Thunder (AA).....	385
Josh Bard.....	24	Captains, All-Time.....	280	Tampa Tarpons (A).....	386
Mike Harkey.....	25	Numerical Roster, All-Time.....	281	Charleston RiverDogs (A).....	387
Carlos Mendoza.....	26	Opening Day Ceremonial First Pitches.....	288	Staten Island Yankees (Short-Season A).....	388
Phil Nevin.....	27	Opening Day All-Time Record / Hits / Grand Slams.....	288	Pulsaski Yankees (R).....	389
P.J. Plittner.....	28	Managers, All-Time Records.....	289	Gulf Coast Yankees West (R).....	390
Larry Rothschild.....	29	General Managers, Chronology of.....	289	Gulf Coast Yankees East (R).....	391
Marcus Thames.....	30	Year-by-Year Results, All-Time.....	290	DSL (R)/International Player Development.....	392
Reggie Willits.....	31	Team Hitting, Year-by-Year.....	292	Arizona Fall League, Yankees Participants in.....	394
Training Staff.....	32	Team Pitching, Year-by-Year.....	293	<b>MINOR LEAGUE/NON-ROSTER INVITEES BIOS</b> .....	397
Medical Staff.....	34	Saves Leaders, Year-by-Year.....	293	<b>MEDIA INFORMATION</b> .....	457
Mental Conditioning Staff.....	35	Hitting Leaders, Year-by-Year.....	294	Yankees Media Relations Staff.....	458
Support Staff.....	36	Pitching Leaders, Year-by-Year.....	296	Media Services at Yankee Stadium.....	458
How the Yankees Were Built.....	37	Single-Season Batting/Pitching Leaders, Top 10.....	297	YES Network Television Broadcasters.....	460
Birthdays, Players and Coaches.....	37	Career Batting Leaders, Top 20.....	298	Batting Practice Times.....	462
40-Man Roster.....	38	Single-Season Batting Leaders by Position.....	298	WFLM Radio Broadcasters.....	464
Non-Roster Invitees to Spring Training.....	39	Career Pitching Leaders, Top 20.....	299	WADO Spanish Radio Broadcasters.....	465
Numerical Roster and Pronunciations.....	39	Club Records, Team.....	302	TV/Radio Broadcast Teams, All-Time.....	466
<b>2018 PLAYER BIOGRAPHIES</b> .....	40	Club Records, Individual.....	302	Spring Training Information/GMS Field.....	467
<b>2017 IN REVIEW</b> .....	193	Youngest/Oldest Yankees Players, All-Time.....	302	2018 Spring Training Schedule.....	469
Postseason Summary.....	194	Longest Games in Club History.....	303	Yankee Stadium Seating Map and Directions.....	470
Season Summary.....	200	Cycles, by Yankees and Opponents.....	303	2018 Regular Season Schedule.....	472
Postponed/Delayed/Suspended Games.....	205	Award Winners (MVP/CY/ROY/GG/SilverSLG).....	304	<b>YANKEES DOODLES INDEX</b> .....	
Final MLB Standings.....	206	Award Winners (Player of Month/Week).....	306	1921 American League Champions.....	314
NY Yankees vs. Opponents.....	206	AL/ML Batting Leaders (Avg/HR/RR/2BH).....	308	1923 World Series Champions.....	291
Day-by-Day.....	207	AL/ML Pitching Leaders (W/L/P/ERA/G/GS/G/SHO/IP).....	310	1978 World Series Champions.....	465
Transactions.....	210	AL/ML Pitching Leaders (H/BB/K/ER/HR/SHV).....	311	Batterymates, Most Common in NY Yankees.....	60
Team & Individual Highs and Lows.....	213	20-Game Winners.....	312	Brothers & Fathers/Sons to Play for Yankees.....	134
Batting Statistics/Team Splits.....	214	Home Run Feats.....	312	Championships, Consecutive.....	122
Pinch-Hitters/DHs/RISP.....	216	Grand Slams/Pinch-Hit HRs.....	313	Championships, Most in Four Major Sports.....	123
Home Run Charts.....	217	Three-Crown Winners.....	314	Care Four.....	192
Fielding Statistics.....	218	30HR/30SB Seasons.....	314	Dawson Award (Best Rookie in Spring Training).....	183
Pitching Statistics/Team Split.....	219	No-Hitters and Perfect Games.....	315	Deeter Jerig Orig. Yankee Stad. Farewell Speech.....	111
Opening Day/By the Numbers/DL.....	222	All-Star Game Selections (by Year) / HR Derby.....	318	Dominican Republic Field Equipment Donation.....	128
Players Used/Starts by Pos./Batting Order/Ejections.....	223	All-Star Game Selections/Starts (by Player/Pos.).....	319	Films and Television, Yankee Stadium in.....	361
Replays and Reviews.....	224	All-Star Batting Register, All-Time.....	320	Futures Game, Yankees in.....	380
Notable Ceremonies & Special Days.....	225	All-Star Pitching Register, All-Time.....	321	General Mgrs., Best MLB Win. Pcts. since 1950.....	10
<b>OPPONENTS</b> .....	227	All-Star Single-Game Highs/Notable Events.....	321	Glossary, Baseball Statistics.....	103
Opponents Batting Records.....	229	All-Star Games Played at Yankee Stadium.....	323	Google, Most Searched Teams/Athletes, 2017.....	419
Yankees-Mets All-Time Transactions.....	230	Exhibitions vs. Mets/Dodgers/Giants.....	324	Home Record, 26 Consec. Winning Seasons.....	113
Yankees-Mets Two-Stadium Doubleheaders.....	237	Head Athletic Trainers.....	325	Home Runs, First in Yankees At-Bat.....	125
Played/Managed for Yankees and Mets.....	238	Forfeited Games.....	325	Home Runs, First in Yankees At-Bat.....	125
Played for Yankees/Dodgers/Giants/Mets.....	238	Postseason Series Record.....	326	Home Runs, Franchise Firsts.....	314
Most Recent Trades by Team.....	239	Postseason Series Opponents.....	327	Home Runs, Hit off Batter's Eye/Upper Deck.....	302
Opp. Pitching vs. NY Yankees (Most Ks/30+ Wins).....	239	Postseason Award Winners.....	336	Interleague Play, Yankees in.....	107
Series Results vs. AL Year-by-Year, All-Time.....	240	Postseason Batting/Pitching Leaders.....	337	Litn Baseball Academy, U.S. Military Visit to.....	392
Interleague Play Series Results.....	241	World Series Batting/Pitching Leaders.....	338	Licensed Jerseys, Most Popular in 2017.....	118
Home/Road Records vs. AL since 1981.....	242	ALCS Batting/Pitching Leaders.....	340	Milestone Wins in Franchise History.....	151
<b>HISTORY AND RECORDS</b> .....	243	<b>YANKEE STADIUM</b> .....	341	Munson Award in the Cape Cod League.....	12
History of the Yankees.....	244	Green Initiatives at Yankee Stadium.....	344	New York Yankees Museum pres. by Bank of America.....	72
Uniform Design and NY Logo.....	250	Yankee Stadium Firsts/Timeline.....	345	No-hitters, Two by One Pitcher in a Season.....	165
Origin of Numbered Uniforms.....	250	Social Areas at Yankee Stadium.....	346	Non-Players, Yankee.....	9
Top Hat Logo.....	251	Yankee Stadium by the Numbers.....	348	Scoring in Consecutive Games.....	84
		Other Events at Yankee Stadium.....	348	Veterans Day Care Packages.....	162
		New York City FC.....	351	Winning Team Record, 24 Consecutive Seasons.....	188





George M. Steinbrenner III  
1930-2010

# New York Yankees Directory

Yankee Stadium, One East 161st Street, Bronx, NY 10451 • (718) 293-4300

Managing General Partner* / Co-Chairperson, New York Yankees .....	Harold Z. Steinbrenner
General Partner** / Co-Chairperson, New York Yankees .....	Henry G. Steinbrenner
General Partner** / Vice Chairperson, New York Yankees .....	Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal
General Partner** / Vice Chairperson, New York Yankees .....	Jessica Steinbrenner
Vice Chairperson, New York Yankees .....	Joan Z. Steinbrenner
* of Martinique Holdings, Inc.      ** of Bellaire Holdings, Inc.      † of Marsh Harbor Holdings, Inc.      ‡ of JJS NYY Holdings, LLC	

## YANKEES FAMILY

Ray Bartoszek, Frank Brenner, Grant Cagle, Jerry Cohen, Daniel M. Crown, James S. Crown, Lester Crown, Ike S. Franco, John H. Freund, Peter B. Freund, Leslie Gelber, Marvin S. Goldkind, Jerry Golkin, Robert Gorman, Jason Halper, Jon Hanson, Barry Klarberg, Louis A. Lamoriello, David Levinson, Don Marron, Patrick McCarthy, Roberto Mignone, James Murdoch, Thomas Murphy, James L. Nederlander, Robert E. Nederlander, Morton Olshan, Michael Price, Karen Pritzker, Dani Reiss, Bill Rose, Edward Rosenthal, Howard Rubenstein, Eric Scheuermann, Jerry Speyer, Michael Vlock, Beth Wilf, Halle Wilf, Leonard Wilf, Orin Wilf, Spencer Zwick

## EXECUTIVES

President ..... Randy Levine, Esq.  
 Chief Operating Officer & General Counsel ..... Lon A. Trost, Esq.  
 Senior Vice President, General Manager ..... Brian Cashman  
 Senior Vice President, Assistant General Manager ..... Jean Afterman, Esq.  
 Senior Vice President, Stadium Operations ..... Doug Behar  
 Senior Vice President, Yankee Global Enterprises CFO ..... Anthony Bruno  
 Senior Vice President, Strategic Ventures ..... Marty Greenspun  
 Senior Vice President, Chief Security Officer ..... Sonny Hight  
 CFO & Senior Vice President, Financial Operations ..... Scott M. Krug  
 Senior Vice President, Corporate/Community Relations ..... Brian E. Smith  
 Senior Vice President, Partnerships ..... Michael J. Tusiani  
 Senior Vice President, Marketing ..... Deborah A. Tymon  
 Vice President & CFO, Accounting ..... Robert B. Brown  
 Vice President, Partnerships ..... Bryan Calka  
 Deputy General Counsel, Vice President, Legal Affairs ..... Alan Chang  
 Vice President, Ticket Sales, Service & Operations ..... Kevin Dart  
 Vice President, Assistant General Manager ..... Michael Fishman  
 Vice President, Events & Brand Experiences ..... Emily Hamel  
 Vice President, Non-Baseball Sports Events ..... Mark Holtzman  
 Vice President, Chief Information Officer ..... Mike Lane  
 Vice President, Baseball Operations ..... Tim Naehring  
 Vice President, Domestic Amateur Scouting ..... Damon Oppenheimer  
 Vice President, Communications & Media Relations ..... Jason Zillo

## BASEBALL OPERATIONS (NEW YORK)

Special Assignment Scout ..... Jim Hendry  
 Special Advisors ..... Reggie Jackson, Hideki Matsui, Nick Swisher  
 Director, Pro Scouting ..... Dan Giese  
 Director, Quantitative Analysis ..... David Grabner  
 Director, Baseball Operations ..... Matt Ferry  
 Director, Baseball Systems ..... Brian Nicosia  
 Senior Web Developer ..... Nick Eby  
 Senior iOS Developer ..... Michael Traverso  
 Analysts, Quantitative Analysis ..... Theodore Feder,  
 John Morris, Justin Sims, Sam Waters  
 Assistants, Baseball Operations ..... Timothy Choi, Michael Pinsky  
 Database Engineer, Baseball Operations ..... Jesse Bradford  
 Web Developers ..... Joseph DeFrancesco, James Dunn  
 Administrative Assistant ..... Mary Pellino

## FIELD AND SUPPORT STAFF

Director, Mental Conditioning ..... Chad Bohling  
 Director, Team Travel & Player Services ..... Ben Tulliebitz  
 Equipment Manager ..... Rob Cucuzza  
 Clubhouse Manager ..... Lou Cucuzza Jr.  
 Coaching Assistant/Instant Replay Coordinator ..... Brett Weber  
 Major League Video Coordinator ..... Dan Pane  
 Coaching Assistant/Bullpen Catcher ..... Radley Haddad  
 Major League Batting Practice Pitcher ..... Danilo Valente  
 Analyst, Major League Coaching Staff ..... Zac Fierloh  
 Major League Interpreter ..... Shingo Horie

## MEDICAL AND TRAINING STAFF

Head Team Physician ..... Christopher Ahmad, M.D.  
 Team Team Internist ..... Paul Lee, M.D., M.P.H.  
 Senior Advisor, Orthopedics ..... William Turner, M.D.  
 Head Athletic Trainer ..... Stuart Hanstson, M.D.  
 Physical Therapist/Assistant Athletic Trainer ..... Steve Donohue  
 Assistant Athletic Trainer ..... Michael Schuk  
 Director, Strength & Conditioning ..... Tim Lentych  
 Major League Assistant Strength Coach ..... Matthew Krause  
 Massage Therapist ..... Andrew Weisberg  
 Nutritional Consultant ..... Doug Cecil  
 Cynthia Sass

## ACCOUNTING

Manager, Ticket Accounting ..... Jeff Kline  
 Payroll Administrator ..... Kathy Bennett  
 Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk ..... Maria Lee  
 General Ledger Accountant ..... Leonard Bates

## COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA RELATIONS

Director, Baseball Information & Public Communications ..... Michael Margolis  
 Assistant Director, Baseball Information ..... Lauren Moran  
 Manager, Media Services ..... Alexandra Trochanowski  
 Senior Coordinator, Communications & Media Relations ..... Rob Morse  
 Coordinator, Communications & Media Relations ..... Kaitlyn Brennan  
 Assistant, Communications & Media Relations ..... Andrew Kivette  
 Administrative Asst., Comm. & Media Relations ..... Germania-Dolores Hernandez  
 Bilingual Media Relations Coordinator ..... Marlon Abreu  
 Japanese Media Advisor ..... Yoshiki Sato

## CORPORATE/COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Director, Corporate/Community Relations ..... Kenny Leandry  
 Manager, Multicultural Affairs ..... Lina Cruz  
 Manager, Corporate Diversity Initiatives ..... Deyanise Jourdain  
 Manager, Corporate/Community Relations ..... Joseph Kalan  
 Coordinators, Corporate/Community Relations ..... Manny Guzman, Amanda McLean

## CREATIVE SERVICES

Senior Director, Creative Services ..... Kara Mooney

## DIGITAL & SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS

Senior Manager, Digital and Social Media Strategy ..... Stephi Blank  
 Senior Manager, Digital and Social Media Strategy ..... Jessica Smith

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Counsel ..... Mark Bienstock, Esq.  
 Counsel ..... Cody Nastasia, Esq.  
 Director, Financial Operations ..... Michael Parker  
 Director, Financial Operations ..... Allison Stewart  
 Senior Advisor, Finance & Business Analytics ..... Pete Britt  
 Analyst, Financial Operations ..... Jack Donnelly  
 Senior Executive Assistants ..... Stephanie Fullam, Monica Piscano  
 Legal & Financial Assistant ..... Christine Sheridan  
 Assistant, Strategic Ventures ..... Amy Ficker

## HUMAN RESOURCES

Executive Director, Human Resources ..... Janette Perez  
 Assistant Director, Human Resources ..... Andrea Dutt  
 Assistant Director, Human Resources ..... Julia Langan  
 Coordinator, Human Resources ..... Samantha Heyman

## MARKETING, PROMOTIONS & SPECIAL EVENTS

Asst. Director, Marketing, Events & Fan Development ..... Robert N. Bernstein  
 Asst. Director, Promotions, Event Production & Broadcast Marketing ..... Craig L. Cartmell  
 Asst. Director, Marketing & Advertising ..... Gregory D. King  
 Manager, Marketing, Advertising & Stadium Events ..... William S. Probasco

## PARTNERSHIPS

Director, Partnership Sales ..... Chris Insolera  
 Director, Partnership Activation ..... Julia Schmidt  
 Senior Account Executives, Partnership Activation ..... Tina Brennan,  
 Kate Kehoe, Jillian Wright  
 Senior Account Executives, Partnership Sales ..... Alyssa Conklin, Nick Salerno  
 Account Executives, Partnership Activation ..... Kathryn Lazarski,  
 Michelle Machado, Katherine Navarino  
 Account Executive, Partnership Sales ..... Connor Glenn  
 Administrative Assistant, Partnerships ..... Wanda Edwards  
 Special Advisor, Corporate Opportunities ..... Lee Mazzilli

## PREMIUM SALES & SERVICES

Senior Director, Premium Sales & Service ..... Rose Barre  
 Director, Premium Sales & Service ..... Joe Leva  
 Assistant Director, CRM & Database Strategist ..... Scott Jeffrey  
 Manager, Suite Services ..... Samantha Giraud  
 Manager, Premium Retention, Sales & Service ..... Tahlor Levine  
 Assistant Manager, Premium Services ..... Samantha Rubin  
 Senior Specialists, Premium Sales & Service ..... Max Esh, Juliana Furey  
 Specialists, Premium Sales & Service ..... Adam Behnke, Daniel Caplan,  
 Sean Conington, Drew Fox,  
 Josh Giffin, Steve Lynes, John Madden  
 Specialists, Premium Sales & Service ..... Matt Hansen, Cory Sigdel  
 Senior Analyst, Strategic Analytics ..... Nate Silverstein  
 Senior Coordinator, Premium Sales & Service ..... Halle Durmer  
 Coordinator, CRM & Database Strategy ..... Victoria Ham  
 Coordinators, Premium Sales & Service ..... Katherine Dawson, Natalie Martin  
 Coordinator, Premium Services ..... Carly Thea  
 Coordinator, Suite Services ..... Michael Pereira

## PUBLICATIONS

Senior Director ..... Alfred Santasiere III  
 Executive Editor ..... Nathan Maciborski  
 Deputy Editor ..... Jon Schwartz  
 Chief Photographer/Sr. Photography Editor ..... Arielle Goldman Hecht  
 Senior Editor ..... Hilary Giorgi  
 Associate Editor ..... Thomas Golianopoulos  
 Staff Photographer/Photography Editor ..... Barrie Schneiderman



## SEASON AND GROUP TICKET SALES & SERVICE

Sr. Mgr., Season Ticket Retention and Group Sales & Service	.....	Kyle Hutchinson
Senior Manager, Season Ticket Sales & Service	.....	Mike Robbins
Senior Manager, Strategic Business Ventures	.....	Valerie Shields
Manager, Inside Sales	.....	Mario Oliveri
Assistant Manager, Season Ticket Sales & Service	.....	David Sibelman
Assistant Manager, Season Ticket Retention	.....	Ken Cleary
Senior Account Executive, Group Sales & Service	.....	P.J. Davidson
Acct. Executives, Group Sales & Service	.....	Michael Androsiglio,
Nana Anyane-Yeboha, Nicholas Cinelli, Christopher Fast,		
William Lawson, Hannah McCaffrey, Benjamin Neistat		
Acct. Executives, Season Ticket Sales & Service	.....	Derek Bocanegra,
Jarrett Brachfeld, Samuel Clark,		
Christopher DePalma, Peter DiPietrantonio,		
Alexander Joseph, Maxwell Mangold, Zachary Rohde,		
Ian Rubin, Dana Russ, Josh Varughese		
Senior Specialist, Strategic Business Ventures	.....	Mackenzie Blonin
Senior Retention Sales Specialists	.....	Shannon Kenney, George Stone
Retention Sales Specialists	.....	Joseph Rofano, Lara Thomassen
Sales Associates, Inside Sales	.....	John Burebala, Gregory Petorak,
Christian Robles, Nicole Sancyk, Nathaniel Siegel,		
Joseph Stephens, Kimberly Stover, Peter Vaziri		

## SECURITY

Executive Director, Team Security	.....	Edward Fastook
Executive Director, Stadium/Event Security	.....	Todd Letcher
Director, Team Security	.....	Mark Kafalas
Dock Master	.....	Robert Gomez
Executive Security	.....	Mike Fitzgerald <sup>A</sup> , Russell MacArthur,
Robert Schnebly, Dominic Zano		
Senior Coordinator, Stadium Security	.....	Antonio Coppola

<sup>A</sup> Employed by River Operating Company Inc.

## STADIUM OPERATIONS

Stadium Superintendent	.....	Pete Pullara
Director, Stadium Operations	.....	Carol Laurenzano
Director, Stadium Planning & Special Projects	.....	Cindy Kamradt
Director, Archives & Records Management	.....	Tom Barbagallo
Director, Office Administration	.....	Debbie Nicolosi
Head Groundskeeper	.....	Dan Cunningham
Manager, Disabled Services & Guest Relations	.....	Cristina Campana
Managers, Stadium Operations	.....	Michael Aresco, Eric Fritz
Manager, Housekeeping	.....	Jhon Londono
Assistant Manager, Stadium Operations	.....	Kayla O'Donovan
Coordinators, Disabled Services & Guest Relations	.....	Eric Sarmiento, Paul Ward
Coordinators, Stadium Operations	.....	Douglas Austin,
Amanda Ivory, Daniel Weber		
Administrative Assistant	.....	Josephine Doring
Junior Archivist	.....	Andra McCartney
Junior Mail Handler	.....	Javier Ramos
Reception	.....	Erin Finn, Lisset Gonzalez, Lena Macchia
Mailroom*	.....	David Cervantes
Grounds Crew <sup>A</sup>	.....	Priamo Alfonso, Jeffrey Antoniewicz,
Anthony Armato, Carlos Blanco, Peter Bodo,		
Jose Cepeda-Savinon, Luis Fernandez, Christopher Glover,		
Luis Hernandez, Daniel Hightower, Grantley Kirby,		
Edward Manheim, Oswyn Neptune, Angel Nunez, Pedro Pimentel,		
Michael Rodriguez, Zunnel Rosa, Jhon Salcedo, Clinton Thomas,		
Javon Treherne, Jose Villao, Devin Wright		
Engineers <sup>A</sup>	.....	Kevin Clerkin, Robert Delicio, Nicholas Dolengewicz,
Allan Erazo, Donald Faivre, Edward Gallagher,		
James Marino, John McCrory, James Plevrites,		
Michael Ryan, Michael Sciortino, Devin Singh,		
William Smith, Michael Spitaliere, Gerard Triglia, William White		
Electricians**	.....	Matt Consiglio, Francis Ninivaggi, Ray West Jr.

<sup>A</sup> Employed by River Operating Company, Inc.  
<sup>\*\*</sup> Employed by Unity International Group

## TECHNOLOGY, SCOREBOARD & BROADCASTING

Director, Scoreboard & Video Production	.....	Greg Colello
Director, Broadcasting	.....	Brett Moldoff
Director, Information Technology	.....	Scott Swist
Sr. Exec. Producer, Scoreboard & Post-Production	.....	Nima Ghandforoush
Sr. Exec. Producer, Yankees Productions	.....	Brian Spector
Assistant Director, Scoreboard	.....	Ben Mace
Senior Producers, Yankees Productions	.....	Pete Gergely, Brandon Mihm
Manager, Information Technology	.....	David Levy
Broadcast Engineer	.....	Paul Wolf
IT Support Technician	.....	Jake Moran
Coordinator, Help Desk and Broadcasting	.....	Jillian LaConti
Senior Designer/Animator, Yankees Productions	.....	Justin Hasselkus
On-Air Host/Sr. Producer, Scoreboard & Video Prod.	.....	Gary G. Hamilton
Associate Producer, Scoreboard & Video Production	.....	Nick Tyrrell
Associate Producer, Yankees Productions	.....	Jake Korinco
Production Assistant, Yankees Productions	.....	Alexander Day
Junior Designer/Animator, Yankees Productions	.....	Sydney Worek
Public Address Announcer <sup>A</sup>	.....	Paul Olden
Organists <sup>A</sup>	.....	Paul Cartier, Ed Alstrom

<sup>A</sup> Employed by River Operating Company, Inc.

## TICKET OPERATIONS

Senior Director, Ticket Operations	.....	Irfan Kirimca
Assistant Director, Ticket Operations	.....	James Traynor
Manager, Ticket Operations	.....	Scott Liller
Group Sales Processor	.....	Carlos Gomez
Senior Ticket Office Representative	.....	Raymond Soriano
Ticket Office Representatives	.....	Jaron Clyne, Clifford Davis,
Richard Granato, Hank Grazioso, Alfred Jahn		

## YANKEE STADIUM EVENTS, MUSEUM & TOURS

Director, Stadium Tours	.....	Tony Morante
Assistant Director, Major Events & Programs	.....	Lesley Mace
Senior Museum Curator	.....	Brian Richards
Senior Managers, College Football Development	.....	John Mosley, Matt Fox
Senior Manager, Major Events & Programs	.....	Laura Nicoletti
Senior Manager, Strategy & Brand Activation	.....	Frank O'Brien
Senior Sales Manager, Yankee Stadium Events	.....	Megan Corbett
Assistant Sales Manager, Yankee Stadium Events	.....	Jessica Blonin
Senior Coordinators, Stadium Tours	.....	Willy Ruiz, Nolan Silbernegal
Senior Coordinator, Major Events & Programs	.....	Bryanne Murphy
Coordinator, Museum & Stadium Tours	.....	Daniel Cohen
Coordinators, Stadium Tours	.....	Marissa Grieco, Franklin Osorio
Coordinator, Strategy & Brand Activation	.....	Brooke Williams
Event Coordinator, Yankee Stadium Events	.....	Emma del Sol

## LEGENDS HOSPITALITY

Yankee Stadium - One East 161st Street - Bronx, NY 10451  
 info@legends.net / www.legends.net / (646) 977-8080

President & CEO	.....	Shervin Mirhashemi
President, Hospitality	.....	Dan Smith
Chief Customer Officer	.....	Marty Greenspun
Regional Vice President	.....	CTZ Nice
Vice President & Corporate Controller	.....	Mark A Pizzarello
Vice President, Facilities	.....	Jon Muscalo
Vice President, Operations	.....	Anthony Parnagian
Vice President, Merchandising & Licensing	.....	Michael Loparo
In-House Counsel	.....	Karen Monteros
Executive Assistant to Vice President of Operations	.....	Erin Nargi
General Manager, Merchandise	.....	Owen McGovern
Assistant General Manager, Merchandise	.....	David Rodriguez
Merchandise Buyer	.....	Saeed Ramsaroop
Manager, Merchandise Warehouse	.....	Emanuel Morel
Manager, Merchandise Warehouse	.....	Allen Tejada
General Manager, Concessions	.....	Christopher Buffa
Manager, Concessions	.....	Mike Foster
Manager, Concessions	.....	Jared Finelli
Manager, Concessions Warehouse	.....	Fred Wolken
Manager, In Seat	.....	Mary Cortez
Assistant Manager, Warehouse	.....	Nathaniel Edelman
Concessions, Sous Chef	.....	April Camacho
Utility Manager	.....	Chabbibil Roberto
General Manager, Premium Services	.....	David A Katz
Senior Executive Chef	.....	Matthew Gibson
Executive Chef	.....	James D'heron
Sous Chef	.....	Brandon Rodriguez
Kosher Chef	.....	Jacob Goldberg
Manager, Audi Club & Pepsi Lounge	.....	Jasmine Freitas
Manager, Catering	.....	Jahaira Diaz
Manager, Delta SKY360 Suite	.....	Jaren Curry
Manager, Legends In-Seat & Champions Suite	.....	Richard MacDonally
Manager, Legends Suite Club	.....	James Callahan
Manager, Premium Purchasing	.....	Cristy Reynoso
Manager, Suites	.....	Mia Gibson
Assistant Manager, Suites	.....	Alyssa Meyer
Director, Human Resources	.....	Daniel Kelly
Manager, Human Resources	.....	Jaclyn Darigo
Coordinator, Human Resources	.....	Amanda Dyas
Director, Finance	.....	Richard DeJesus
Manager, Finance	.....	Ryan Weinstein
Manager, Accounts Payable	.....	Kenya Kendrick
Manager, Payroll	.....	Kevin O'Connor
Manager, IT	.....	Alex Novelo
Accountant	.....	Robert Eliasson
Accountant	.....	Angolino Valdes



FRONT OFFICE  
 2018 YANKEES  
 2017 REVIEW  
 OPPONENTS  
 HISTORY & RECORDS  
 YANKEE STADIUM  
 PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
 MEDIA

**PLAYER DEVELOPMENT AND SCOUTING**

Yankees Complex • 3102 N. Himes Ave. • Tampa, FL 33607  
 Phone: (813) 875-7569 • Fax: (813) 873-2302

**BASEBALL OPERATIONS (TAMPA)**

Vice President, Domestic Amateur Scouting ..... Damon Oppenheimer  
 Senior Director, Player Development ..... Kevin Reese  
 Director, Player Development ..... Eric Schmitt  
 Director, Minor League Operations ..... Hadi Raad  
 Assistant Director, Domestic Amateur Scouting ..... Ben McIntyre  
 Analyst, Amateur Scouting ..... Scott Benecke  
 Hitting Analyst, Amateur Scouting ..... Jeff Deardorff  
 Pitching Analyst, Amateur Scouting ..... Scott Lovekamp  
 Manager, International Operations ..... Vic Roldan  
 Assistant, Minor League Operations ..... Nick Avanzato  
 Enterprise Solutions Engineer ..... Rob Owens  
 Field Coordinator ..... Jody Reed  
 Coordinator of Instruction ..... Pat McMahon  
 Hitting Coordinator ..... Greg Colbrunn  
 Lower Level Hitting Coordinator ..... Edwar Gonzalez  
 Pitching Coordinator ..... Scott Aldred  
 Pitching Coordinator ..... Danny Borrell  
 Infield Coordinator ..... Miguel Cairo  
 Catching Coordinator ..... JD Closser  
 Rehab Pitching Instructor ..... Greg Pavlick  
 Rehab Position Player Coach ..... Tony Franklin  
 Education Coordinator ..... Joe Perez  
 Lead Teacher, Player Development Assistant ..... Melissa Hernandez  
 Player Development Consultants ..... Marc Bombard,  
 Orlando Hernandez, Timo Martinez  
 Associate Director, Mental Conditioning ..... Chris Passarella  
 Coordinator, Player Development ..... Stephen Swindal Jr.  
 Coordinator, Cultural Development ..... Hector Gonzalez  
 Coordinator, Mental Conditioning ..... Lauren Abarca  
 Video Coordinator, Mental Conditioning ..... David Schnabel  
 Player Development Equipment Manager ..... Ryan OrNSTein  
 Video Coordinator, Player Development ..... Tyler DeClerck  
 Rehab Assistant/Complex Trackman Operator ..... Aaron Bossi  
 Asst. Video Coordinators, Player Development ..... Pat Hafner, Chris Whiting  
 Amateur Scout/Video Coordinator ..... Mitch Colahan  
 Video Managers, Amateur Scouting ..... Bryce Harman, Tristam Osgood  
 Clubhouse Manager, Player Development ..... Jamie Ventura

**PERFORMANCE SCIENCE**

Director, Performance Science ..... John Kremer  
 Principal Sport Scientist ..... David Whiteside, Ph. D  
 Manager, Peak Performance Programs ..... Joe Siara  
 Coordinator, Preventative and Performance Programs ..... Mike Wickland  
 Nutrition Coordinator ..... Sydney Boehnlein, RD  
 Research Analyst ..... Christina Williamson

**INTERNATIONAL BASEBALL OPERATIONS**

Director, International Scouting ..... Donny Rowland  
 Director, Dominican Republic Operations ..... Mario Garza  
 Director, Latin Baseball Academy ..... Joel Lithgow  
 Dominican Republic-U.S. Transition Coach / Infield Coach ..... Luis Sojo  
 Assistant Director, International Scouting ..... Yunior Tabares  
 Assistant to Director, International Scouting - Quality Control ..... Brady LaRuffa  
 Asst. to Director, International Scouting - Latin American Affairs ..... Edgar Mateo  
 Assistants, Latin Baseball Academy ..... Manuel Castillo, JT Hernandez  
 Video Coordinator, International Operations ..... Taylor Emanuels  
 Clubhouse Assistants ..... Raudo Baez, Orlando Fernandez

**MEDICAL AND TRAINING STAFF (TAMPA)**

Team Physician ..... Norman J. Castellano, M.D.  
 Team Orthopedic Surgeon ..... Daniel Murphy, M.D.  
 Team Chiropractor ..... Scott Hegseth, D.C.  
 Medical Coordinator, Player Development ..... Mark Littlefield  
 Draft Medical Coordinator ..... Justin Sharpe  
 Physical Therapist, Player Development ..... David Colvin  
 Strength & Conditioning Coordinator ..... Rigo Febles  
 Strength & Rehab Coordinator ..... Mike Kicia  
 Assistant Medical Coordinator ..... Greg Spratt  
 Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coordinator ..... John Philbin

**MAJOR LEAGUE SPRING TRAINING FACILITY**

George M. Steinbrenner Field • 1 Steinbrenner Dr. • Tampa, FL 33614  
 Phone: (813) 875-7753 or (800) 96-YANKS • FAX: (813) 879-0247

**ADMINISTRATION (TAMPA)**

Senior Vice President, Operations ..... Dean Holbert  
 Florida Counsel ..... Manuel Garcia, Esq.  
 Vice President, Administration ..... Diann Blanco  
 Vice President, Business Operations ..... C. Vance Smith  
 Vice President, Community Relations ..... John Szponar  
 Vice President, Tampa Corporate Sales & Media Relations ..... Howard Grosswirth  
 Controller ..... Derrick Ventura  
 Director, Accounting ..... Kevin Adler  
 Director of Accounting, Yankee Global Enterprises ..... Cassie Donovan  
 Director, Business Development/Fantasy Camps ..... Julie Kerem  
 Director, Grounds ..... Ritchie Anderson  
 Director, Information Technology ..... Rudy Ramirez  
 Director, Payroll ..... L. Michelle Edwards  
 Director, Risk Management ..... Leslie Hanley  
 Director, Security ..... Bill Navarra  
 Director, Tax ..... Fleur Brenning  
 Assistant Controller ..... Krystal Woytisek  
 Stadium Supervisor ..... Ronnie Kaufman  
 Network Administrator ..... Jason Wong  
 Head Groundskeeper ..... Jeff Eckert  
 Grounds Supervisor, Player Development ..... Chris Connell  
 Manager, Partnership and Community Activation ..... Jessica Lack  
 Manager, Premium Services ..... Jennifer Magliocchetti  
 Manager, Stadium Services ..... John Sibayan  
 Manager, Ticket Operations ..... Allison Stortz  
 General Manager, Tampa Tarpons ..... Matthew Gess  
 Assistant General Manager, Tampa Tarpons ..... Jeremy Ventura  
 Assistant Director, Fantasy Camps ..... Amy/Sue Manzione  
 Assistant Director, Payroll ..... Christian O. Ruiz  
 Assistant Director, Stadium Operations-Tampa ..... Robert Molloy  
 Coordinator, Non-Baseball Events ..... Cassandra Pietrantona  
 Administrator, New York Yankees Tampa Foundation ..... Timothy J. Guldry  
 Executive Assistants to the General Partners ..... Dawn A. Galuska,  
 Jenette Sibayan Cruz, Julia Steinbrenner

**TAMPA STAFF**

Miguel Amezcuita, Steven Ansaldi, Michael J. Ansoategui, Nicholas Apuzzo, Eric Baio, Benjamin Beiro, Jeanine Bender, Kenneth Brayton, Kevin Brown, Ralph Caputo, Howard Cassidy, Rolando Chavez, Romeo Cole, Leo Cruz, Luis Duran, Tom Durkin, Madaline Erhardt, Matthew Farrar, Miguellina Garcia Sanchez, Francis Gonzalez, Ricardo Gonzalez, Dennis Hancock, Mary Kate Harvey, Ronald Henry, Francisco Hernandez, Juan A. Hernandez, Lauren Hyde, Charles Lazzaro, Bryant Leonard, Ryan Marsh, Ralph Martinez, Dennis Maurer, Luke Miranda, Matthew R. Nixon, Louis Pastore, Eliseo Perez, Charles Poole, Andres Rodriguez, Jimmy Skeens, Matthew Skeens, Debra Stansell, Dennis Story, Nichole Swindle, Matthew L. Szponar, Colby Vine, Richard Wallace, Jackie Williams, Richard Wolfram, Charles Woodruff



# We Bring the Heat



At stadiums across the country, AERCO is working behind the scenes keeping the grass green, showers hot, and the overall fan experience top notch. It's the same level of performance that delivers uptime reliability in hotels, high-efficiency heating in universities, and space-saving designs in multi-family applications.

AERCO will hit it out of the park for you.  
Learn more at [aerco.com](http://aerco.com).

 **AERCO**<sup>®</sup>  
A **WATTS** Brand

800.526.0288



# Harold Z. (Hal) Steinbrenner

## *Managing General Partner / Co-Chairperson*

Hal Steinbrenner begins his 28th season with the New York Yankees organization in 2018 and his 10th as Managing General Partner / Co-Chairperson. On November 20, 2008, Major League Baseball formalized Mr. Steinbrenner's role as the New York Yankees' Managing General Partner.

Under Mr. Steinbrenner's leadership, the Yankees have retained and enhanced their global popularity while continuing to field championship-caliber teams. Since taking the position of Managing General Partner, the Yankees' .563 combined winning percentage (821-637) is the best in all of baseball.

In 2017, the Yankees drew more than 3 million fans at home for the 19th consecutive season, extending their all-time Major League record. They also led the AL in average home attendance for the 14th time in the last 15 seasons. The club's Twitter, Facebook, and Instagram accounts each have the most followers among Major League Baseball teams, as the Yankees reach a global audience of more than 13 million fans over social media on a daily basis.

Prior to the 2017 season, Mr. Steinbrenner and the Yankees organization focused on improving the experience for fans of all ages by providing more family-friendly and socially oriented spaces at the Yankees' spring training home — George M. Steinbrenner Field in Tampa — and at Yankee Stadium in the Bronx. Steinbrenner Field enhancements included a complete modernization of the seating bowl and concession areas, and Yankee Stadium now features a dedicated children's zone as well as unique gathering areas for all ticketholders to enjoy.

The 49-year-old son of George Steinbrenner was elected General Partner by the New York Yankees Partnership in 1996, and he held that title for 13 seasons. In 2007, Mr. Steinbrenner was also named Chairman of Yankee Global Enterprises, LLC. In his first full year as Managing General Partner in 2009, the Yankees capped their historic inaugural season in Yankee Stadium with their 27th World Championship.

Along with General Partner / Co-Chairperson Hank Steinbrenner, his responsibilities include overseeing all areas of the club's business and baseball operations, and directing the financial aspects of the New York Yankees, Yankee Global Enterprises and their affiliates. He has also overseen the dynamic growth of Yankee Stadium as a marquee all-season entertainment venue for college football, soccer, hockey, concerts and other non-baseball events.

In 2014, Mr. Steinbrenner was appointed to Major League Baseball's eight-owner Executive Council. The group serves as a sounding board for the Commissioner, advising him on all major issues. Mr. Steinbrenner also serves on the Board of Directors for Legends Hospitality, LLC, a holistic solution provider in the sports, music and entertainment industry which offers expertise in global planning, global sales and hospitality. Created with the Dallas Cowboys in 2008, Legends serves a diverse group of iconic venues, including Yankee Stadium, AT&T Stadium, One World Observatory, Golden 1 Center and the University of Notre Dame, among others. Additionally, he is Chairman and CEO of Steinbrenner Hotel Properties and holds a seat on both the Board of Directors of the Boys & Girls Club of Tampa Bay and the Special Operations Warrior Foundation.

Mr. Steinbrenner attended Culver Military Academy and graduated from Williams College in 1991 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. He earned a Master's degree in Business Administration from the University of Florida in 1994. Mr. Steinbrenner and his wife, Christina, currently reside in Tampa, Fla.



# Henry G. (Hank) Steinbrenner

## *General Partner / Co-Chairperson*

Henry G. (Hank) Steinbrenner begins his 11th season as General Partner and ninth season as Co-Chairperson of the New York Yankees. Along with Managing General Partner / Co-Chairperson Hal Steinbrenner, Hank, the oldest son of the late George Steinbrenner, is responsible for overseeing all areas of the club's business and baseball operations.

Mr. Steinbrenner is directly involved in player negotiations, setting long-term player recruitment goals and overall club strategy.

Mr. Steinbrenner serves as Vice President and a Director of Bay Farms Corporation, serves on the board of the YES Network, and has been a member of the board of the Ocala Breeders Sales Company. He has also been involved in a number of not-for-profit causes and children's charities in New York and Tampa Bay, including the New York Yankees' foundations.

Mr. Steinbrenner is the founding sponsor of "Hank's Yanks," an 18-and-under summer league baseball team formed in 2010, comprising teenagers from a variety of socioeconomic backgrounds in the New York metropolitan area. The "Hank's Yanks" program has grown to now include 22 teams in multiple locations, including the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens, Long Island, Westchester, Connecticut and Florida. Nine of the teams reside in the Bronx, including two competitive girls softball teams. Over 30 players have gone on to receive college scholarships, while 20 players have either been signed or drafted by Major League teams, including the Yankees' fourth-round selection in 2011 (Matt Duran).

"Hank's Yanks" teams have won numerous championships over the past seven years, including three editions of the "Boss Cup" youth baseball exhibition, two of which were played at Yankee Stadium. In 2012, Mr. Steinbrenner was recognized for his commitment to Bronx-area youth, receiving The Bronx Chamber of Commerce Humanitarian Award. In 2017, the third annual "Hank's Yanks" Golf Tournament was held to benefit several non-profit organizations.

In 2016, Mr. Steinbrenner, along with his son George Michael IV, made an entry into auto racing by contributing to the formation of Steinbrenner Racing. In 2017, Steinbrenner Racing partnered with Andretti Autosport to race in Indy Lights, a developmental circuit under IndyCar.

Mr. Steinbrenner, who has four children and one granddaughter, attended Culver Military Academy and Central Methodist College and resides in Tampa, Fla.





## Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal

### General Partner / Vice Chairperson

Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal begins 2018 in her 10th full season in the role of General Partner / Vice Chairperson of the New York Yankees. She also serves as the President of the New York Yankees Foundation and the New York Yankees Tampa Foundation, overseeing numerous local, regional and national outreach efforts.

Within the scope of her roles, which include the implementation and integration of a wide range of community programs relating to the New York Yankees, Ms. Steinbrenner supervises three Tampa-area Children's Holiday Concerts that have been sponsored by the Steinbrenner family for more than 25 years. At least 5,000 children annually participate in the events, which provide musical education and exposure to the fine arts. She has also been instrumental in the development and growth of the Bronx Winter Wonderland event, which sees thousands of local youth visit the Stadium each year for a holiday extravaganza complete with decorations, festive music and food, and a holiday gift for each child in attendance.

Ms. Steinbrenner has a distinguished record of contributing to various community projects and initiatives, including current commitments on the Board of Directors of Mary Lee's House (a child protection and advocacy center in Tampa), St. Joseph's Children's Hospital Foundation, and Boys & Girls Club of Tampa Bay.

Ms. Steinbrenner also serves on the Executive Committee of the Gold Shield Foundation, which was established in 1981 by her father, George M. Steinbrenner III. The foundation, which currently covers seven counties in the Tampa Bay area, works to ensure that the families and dependent children of fallen police officers and firefighters receive early financial assistance and are guaranteed funds towards a college education.

In addition, Ms. Steinbrenner serves on the Board of Directors for Legends Hospitality, LLC, a holistic solution provider in the sports, music and entertainment industry, which offers expertise in global planning, sales and hospitality.

Having previously served in the Yankees Public Affairs Department in 1984-85 and spending 23 years actively participating in the philanthropic community, Ms. Steinbrenner has held prior board positions with the Children's Cancer Center of Tampa, Florida State Fair Authority (Executive Committee, Agricultural Committee, and Chairwoman of the Marketing Committee), H.B. Plant Museum at the University of Tampa, New York Pops, Harlem RBI, Florida Orchestra, Tampa Bay Salvation Army, Red Cross Angels of Tampa and Culver Academies. Additionally, Ms. Steinbrenner held the title of Senior Vice President of New Stadium Public Affairs in 2008.

A Morehead Scholar and 1981 graduate of the University of North Carolina with a Bachelor of Science degree in business administration, Ms. Steinbrenner previously served on the UNC Board of Visitors and Parents Council. Ms. Steinbrenner has two children, Haley Swindal Tantleff, and Stephen Swindal, who currently works with the Yankees in their Baseball Operations Department. She also celebrated the arrival of her first grandchild, Lily George, in 2016.

Ms. Steinbrenner was born in Cleveland, Ohio, and makes her home in Tampa, Fla.



## Jessica Steinbrenner

### General Partner / Vice Chairperson

Jessica Steinbrenner begins 2018 in her 10th full season as General Partner / Vice Chairperson for the New York Yankees. The younger daughter of George M. Steinbrenner previously served in the role of Senior Vice President for the team in 2008.

Ms. Steinbrenner is the owner of Bach Stables, LLC, a thoroughbred breeding and racing operation, and holds the position of Chief Executive Officer of the Steinbrenner-family-owned Bay Farms Corporation. She also served on the board of the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association. Ms. Steinbrenner is actively involved in the aftercare of retired thoroughbreds.

Ms. Steinbrenner served as the Executive Producer for the upcoming 2018 full length feature film *The Little Mermaid*, the live-action adaptation of Hans Christian Andersen's classic fairy tale. She has also authored two children's books: *My Sleepy Room* and *My Messy Room*.

Ms. Steinbrenner attended Culver Girls Academy and graduated from Sweet Briar College in Virginia. She has four children and one grandson, and currently resides in Tampa, Fla.



## Joan Z. Steinbrenner

### Vice Chairperson

Joan Steinbrenner holds the position of Vice Chairperson of the New York Yankees. Mrs. Steinbrenner was married to Principal Owner George M. Steinbrenner from 1956 until his passing in 2010.

Mrs. Steinbrenner has participated in many community projects and supported numerous philanthropic organizations. Among her many dignified community roles, she was named State Chairperson for the Florida Special Olympics in 1981 and 1982, and for two years was on the Board of Directors of the National Society to Prevent Blindness. She was also a charter member of Town and Gown, established in 1977 in an effort to

form a bond between community supporters in the downtown Tampa area and the University of South Florida.

In addition, Mrs. Steinbrenner was a longtime board member for Children's Home, Inc., and was one of the original members of the H.B. Plant Museum Society. From 1991 to 2000 she served on the Development Council of the St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation Board. She currently is a member of the Junior League of Tampa and the Chiselers, and sits on the Board of Directors of the Florida Orchestra.

A graduate of Upper Arlington High School in Columbus, Ohio, and Ohio State University, Mrs. Steinbrenner earned a degree in dental hygiene. She has four children, 14 grandchildren and three great grandchildren, and currently resides in Tampa, Fla.





# Randy Levine

## President

Randy Levine begins his 19th season as President of the New York Yankees in 2018. He was named to his position in January 2000, becoming the first person to hold the post with the club since 1986.

Under his supervision and guidance, the franchise constructed the state-of-the-art Yankee Stadium, completing the facility on time for the beginning of the 2009 season, which culminated in the franchise's 27th World Championship. The Yankees have topped the American League in average home attendance in 14 of the last 15 seasons.

Mr. Levine was a principal founder of the YES Network, which has been the most-watched regional sports network in the United States. He was also one of the lead negotiators in the sale of 80 percent of the network to 21st Century Fox. In 2008, Mr. Levine was instrumental in creating Legends Hospitality, LLC, with the Dallas Cowboys, which currently operates at the Yankees' and Cowboys' stadiums, as well as many other world famous venues, including One World Observatory. In 2004, he helped organize Yankees-Steiner, a leading sports memorabilia company.

Mr. Levine has also spearheaded the Yankees' international brand expansion, including a transformational partnership in 2013 with Manchester City Football Club to acquire Major League Soccer's 20th expansion team. New York City Football Club (NYCFC), began play in 2015 at Yankee Stadium and has ranked in the top-five in MLS attendance in each of its three seasons, averaging 26,285 fans per match. In 2010, Mr. Levine led a Yankees delegation that visited Tokyo, Beijing and Hong Kong with the 2009 World Series Trophy, marking the first-ever time that the Yankees have brought one of their World Series trophies to Asia. In addition, Mr. Levine helped develop the joint venture agreement in Japan between the Yankees and Yomiuri Shimbun, which is the parent company of the Yomiuri Giants.

In 2007 alone, the Yankees became the first Major League organization to sign players from the Israel Baseball League, embarked on their first-ever large-scale outreach into Taiwan by holding a clinic for high school players and coaches in Taipei, Taiwan, and established a first-of-its-kind working relationship with the Chinese Baseball Association. Mr. Levine is also the Yankees' principal liaison to Major League Baseball and contributes to player negotiations and contract issues.

Mr. Levine has been at the forefront of bringing a diverse array of entertainment and special events to Yankee Stadium, transforming the venue into a year-round destination for a variety of college football, soccer, hockey, music, boxing and corporate events. Highlights have included the January 2014 Coors Light NHL Stadium Series featuring the New York Rangers, New York Islanders and New Jersey Devils; international soccer matches showcasing the likes of Manchester City, Liverpool, Real Madrid, AC Milan, Paris Saint-Germain and Chelsea; concerts by Paul McCartney, Madonna, Garth Brooks, JAY Z, Justin Timberlake, and Romeo Santos; as well as renewing the tradition of college football at the home of the Yankees with over a dozen games featuring iconic institutions such as Notre Dame, Army, Boston College, Syracuse and Penn State.

The Yankees president has also been the driving force behind the creation, organization and implementation of the New Era Pinstripe Bowl. The nationally broadcast contest—which has drawn approximately 40,000 fans per game since its inception in 2010—provides the schools, their alumni and traveling supporters the unparalleled and thoroughly unique opportunity to enjoy a full week of bowl festivities in New York City during Christmas week. Recently, Mr. Levine organized a Yankees investment in prominent esports company Vision Esports.

Before joining the Yankees, Mr. Levine served as New York City's Deputy Mayor for Economic Development, Planning and Administration. He also served as New York City's Labor Commissioner.

From 1995 through 1997, Mr. Levine was Chief Negotiator for Major League Baseball. In 1996, he negotiated the labor agreement that for the first time included revenue sharing, luxury taxes and Interleague play. Prior to that, Mr. Levine served as Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General and Principal Deputy Attorney General at the United States Department of Justice. He has also served as a special delegate to the United States Department of Labor and was a board member for the Hudson River Park. Mr. Levine presently serves on the board of the Taylor Hooton Foundation and Hofstra University, and has served on the Boards of the ASPCA, George Washington University and the Yogi Berra Museum.

Mr. Levine has served on the Board of Directors of the New Jersey Nets and New Jersey Devils and is a member of the Board of Directors of the YES Network, Legends Hospitality, LLC, and NYCFC. He is also an officer of Yankee Global Enterprises, LLC. Additionally, Mr. Levine serves on the International, Labor Policy and Legislative Committees of Major League Baseball.

Mr. Levine has been a partner in the New York law firm of Proskauer Rose Goetz & Mendelson, was Counsel at the law firm of Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld and is presently Counsel at the law firm of Jackson Lewis P.C.

Born on February 22, 1955, in Brooklyn, N.Y., Mr. Levine received a Bachelor of Arts degree from George Washington University in 1977, and in 2011 was named as Chair of the school's athletic committee. His strategic plan led to the GW basketball team winning its first National Championship, the 2016 National Invitation Tournament. He now serves as vice chair of Hofstra Athletic Committee. This year, *City & State* magazine named Mr. Levine one of its 50 over 50 leaders in New York. He received his J.D. from Hofstra University School of Law in 1980. Mr. Levine and his wife, Mindy, reside in Manhattan.



### New York Yankees Presidents (Chief Executive Officers)

Joseph W. Gordon . . . . .	1903-06	Michael Burke . . . . .	1966-73
Frank J. Farrell . . . . .	1907-14	Gabe Paul . . . . .	1973-77
Jacob Ruppert . . . . .	1915-39	Al Rosen . . . . .	1978-79
Ed Barrow . . . . .	1939-45	George M. Steinbrenner . . .	1979-80
Larry MacPhail . . . . .	1945-47	Lou Saban . . . . .	1981-82
Daniel R. Topping . . . . .	1947-53	Eugene McHale . . . . .	1983-86
Dan Topping / Del E. Webb . .	1954-64	<b>RANDY LEVINE . . . . .</b>	<b>2000-present</b>
Dan Topping . . . . .	1964-66		



Yankees president Frank Farrell presents a trophy to Yankees manager Harry Wollverton as Red Sox and Yankees players look on at Hilltop Park on April 11, 1912.



## Lon A. Trost

### Chief Operating Officer and General Counsel

Lon A. Trost begins his 19th season as Chief Operating Officer of the New York Yankees in 2018. He was named to the position on January 10, 2000, after serving as the club's Executive Vice President from 1997-99. This year also marks Mr. Trost's 22nd season as Yankees General Counsel, a position he has held since 1997.

Mr. Trost is responsible for the overall day-to-day functioning of the Yankees' operations. Under his direction, the Yankees have seen tremendous growth in brand recognition and sponsorship opportunities, while drawing more than 3 million fans at home for a Major-League record 19 consecutive seasons. During that stretch, the Yankees established single-season home attendance records nine times (1998-99; 2002-08). In addition, the Yankees have topped the American League in average home attendance in 14 of the last 15 seasons.

Additionally, Mr. Trost, along with Hal Steinbrenner and Randy Levine, spearheaded the most complex undertaking in New York Yankees history—construction and development of Yankee Stadium, which is the largest privately funded building project in the history of the Bronx. While remaining true to the architectural grandeur of the 1923 original, the current facility is one of the most technologically advanced sports venues in the world. In the 2016-17 offseason, Mr. Trost facilitated a series of major structural enhancements designed to improve the experience for all fans at Yankee Stadium. The new upgrades included a first-ever children's play zone and seven new social gathering spaces.

Mr. Trost has played a significant role in Yankee Stadium becoming a year-round multi-purpose home to special events. Since 2010, Yankee Stadium has played host to an array of landmark activities that transcend baseball, including the 2014 Coors Light NHL Stadium Series featuring the New York Rangers, New York Islanders and New Jersey Devils; concerts by Paul McCartney, Madonna, Garth Brooks, JAY Z, Romeo Santos, Justin Timberlake and Eminem; a world championship boxing match between Miguel Cotto and Yuri Foreman; as well as renewing the tradition of college football at the home of the Yankees with games featuring iconic institutions such as Notre Dame and Army. In addition, Mr. Trost has been an integral figure in the development and growth of the New Era Pinstripe Bowl—held annually for the last eight years during Christmas week. The event has averaged 40,580 fans since its inception in 2010.

Mr. Trost was also responsible for reintroducing a long-dormant Yankees tradition of hosting marquee professional soccer at Yankee Stadium. Since 2012, some of the most high-profile soccer teams in the world—AC Milan, Chelsea, Liverpool, Manchester City, Paris Saint-Germain and Real Madrid—have played summertime matches in front of more than 200,000 fans. In 2013, the Yankees established a partnership with Manchester City Football Club and jointly acquired Major League Soccer's 20th expansion team. New York City Football Club (NYCFC) began play in 2015 at Yankee Stadium and has ranked in the top-five in MLS attendance in each of its first three seasons, drawing an average attendance of 26,285 over the span.

Before joining the Yankees, Mr. Trost was a partner and member of the Executive Committee of the law firm of Shea and Gould from 1972 to 1994. He was also a partner at the New York law firm of Herrick, Feinstein from 1994 through 1997. While with these firms, he served as outside general counsel for numerous sports franchises, institutions and agents. Among his clients were the New York Yankees and Mets, the New Jersey Nets and Devils, the National Baseball Hall of Fame, Little League Baseball and TCI Cable.

Mr. Trost was instrumental in the creation of the YES Network and is a member of its Board of Directors. In addition, he serves as an officer and on the Board of Directors for Yankee Global Enterprises and is on the Board of Directors for Legends Hospitality, both of which he participated in founding. While he maintains his responsibilities with the New York Yankees Partnership and the Yankees' other affiliates, he is also actively involved with the Tourette Syndrome Association, with whom he is a member of the Corporate and Professional Council.

Mr. Trost began his legal career in 1971 with the U.S. Justice Department, Office of Chief Counsel (Treasury Department). A 1968 graduate of Hunter College in the Bronx, Mr. Trost received his J.D. from Brooklyn Law School in 1971. It's interesting to note that Mr. Trost's initial employment with the Yankees was as a grandstand vendor in the mid-1960s in the original Yankee Stadium. He resides in Monroe Township, N.J., with his wife, Carol. They have two children, Evan and Audra, and four grandchildren, Ariella, Alexander, Bryn and Brooklyn.





# Brian Cashman

## Senior Vice President, General Manager

Brian McGuire Cashman has literally grown up in the Yankees family. He joined the organization in 1986 as a 19-year-old intern in the Minor League and Scouting Department and now holds one of the most demanding jobs in sports as Yankees Senior Vice President and General Manager.

Over the course of his 32 seasons with the team, he has earned five World Series rings, including four as General Manager. Since the Dodgers' Buzzie Bavasi in the 1950s and 60s, Mr. Cashman is the only general manager to win four World Series titles in that role. Notably, he has won his titles with two different managers — Joe Torre in 1998, 1999 and 2000, and Joe Girardi in 2009.

Mr. Cashman assumed his current post on February 3, 1998. At age 30, he became the second-youngest General Manager in Baseball history. In his first season, he became the youngest-ever GM to win a World Series, and with championships in 1999 and 2000, he became the only GM in Baseball history to win world titles in each of his first three seasons. A pennant in 2001 gave him four straight League Championships, placing him alongside Hall of Fame Yankees General Managers Ed Barrow (1936-39, four) and George Weiss (1949-53, five) as the only GMs in Baseball history to win four-or-more straight league titles at any point in their careers.

Among his peers, Mr. Cashman has achieved unparalleled success while carrying on the winning tradition of the Yankees. His lifetime winning percentage of .586 (1,895-1,341-2) is the highest of any General Manager with at least 10 seasons of experience whose career began in 1950 or later and marks the best team winning percentage in the Major Leagues during that same stretch. Now in his 21st season, Mr. Cashman is the longest-tenured General Manager in baseball and is the longest-serving Yankees GM since Barrow led the team from October 28, 1920, through February 20, 1945.

With the start of Mr. Cashman's ascension to the GM role in 1998 and continuing through the 2017 season, the Yankees own the best record in Major League Baseball for any stretch of at least nine seasons, including the most recent such stretch spanning the 2009 through 2017 seasons.

In all, his clubs have earned 16 berths in the playoffs, including 12 Division titles, six AL pennants and four World Series titles. His feat of reaching the playoffs in each of his first 10 seasons (1998-2007) remains unmatched in Baseball history. In addition, the Yankees have won at least 84 games in all 20 seasons of Mr. Cashman's tenure as General Manager, while the most any other team has reached that plateau over the stretch has been 16 times (Boston). In 2017, the Yankees were the only organization to reach the postseason and be ranked among Baseball's top-five farm systems by MLB.com.

There have been three women in Major League history to hold the position of Assistant General Manager, and Mr. Cashman has hired two of them: Jean Afterman, the Yankees' current Senior Vice President and Assistant General Manager; and Kim Ng, who worked for the Yankees from 1998-2001 and currently holds the position of Senior Vice President of Baseball Operations for Major League Baseball.

Various groups have honored the achievements of the Yankees and Mr. Cashman. With the club's most recent World Series title, the Yankees were named "2009 Male Team of the Year" by the United States Sports Academy and were nominated as "Team of the Year" in the Laureus World Sports Awards competition. In both 1998 and 2000, the Yankees earned ESPY Award — presented by ESPN — as "Outstanding Team of the Year," and were named "Organization of the Year" by *Baseball America* in 1998 and by *USA Today* in 1999.

### NEW YORK YANKEES DURING BRIAN CASHMAN'S TENURE

Year	Record	Win%	Fin. in AL East
1998*	<b>114-48-0</b>	.704	1st (+22.0G)
1999*	<b>98-64-0</b>	.605	1st (+4.0G)
2000*	<b>87-74-0</b>	.540	1st (+2.5G)
2001*	<b>95-65-1</b>	.594	1st (+13.5G)
2002*	<b>103-58-0</b>	.640	1st (+10.5G)
2003*	<b>101-61-1</b>	.623	1st (+6.0G)
2004*	<b>101-61-0</b>	.623	1st (+3.0G)
2005*	<b>95-67-0</b>	.586	.....1st (tied)
2006*	<b>97-65-0</b>	.599	1st (+10.0G)
2007*	<b>94-68-0</b>	.580	2nd (-2.0G)
2008	<b>89-73-0</b>	.549	3rd (-8.0G)
2009*	<b>103-59-0</b>	.636	1st (+8.0G)
2010*	<b>95-67-0</b>	.586	.....2nd (-1.0G)
2011*	<b>97-65-0</b>	.599	.....1st (+2.0G)
2012*	<b>95-67-0</b>	.586	.....1st (+6.0G)
2013	<b>85-77-0</b>	.525	T3rd (-12.0G)
2014	<b>84-78-0</b>	.519	.....2nd (-12.0G)
2015*	<b>87-75-0</b>	.537	.....2nd (-6.0)
2016	<b>84-78-0</b>	.519	.....4th (-9.0)
2017*	<b>91-71-0</b>	.562	.....2nd (-2.0)

**1,895-1,341-2 .586**

**Bold=most wins in AL**

*Italic=tied for most wins in AL*

\* Qualified for postseason (16 of 20 seasons)

Five times under Cashman, the Yankees have recorded the most wins in the Majors: 1998, 2002 (tied w/ OAK), 2003 (tied w/ ATL), 2006 (tied w/ NYM), 2009.

The Yankees' .586 winning pct. under Cashman marks the highest for any MLB team over the stretch (1998-present). Additionally, the club's 1,895 regular season wins over the span are 104 more than the second-best team (STL-1,791).

### Best Winning Percentage for General Managers Whose Careers Began in 1950 or Later

(Min: 1,000 wins / \* Active / Incl. Supervisors of Baseball Ops. with Other Titles)



General Manager	Seasons (Years)	Record	Pct.
1. <b>BRIAN CASHMAN*</b>	20 (1998-present)	1,895-1,341-2	.586
2. John Schuerholz	26 (1982-2007)	2,348-1,794	.567
3. Bob Howsam	15 (1964-77, '84)	1,294-1,010	.562
4. Al Campanis	19 (1969-87)	1,576-1,283	.551
5. Theo Epstein*	15 (2003-present)	1,331-1,098	.548
6. Chub Feeney	20 (1950-69)	1,724-1,425	.547
7. Andrew Friedman*	12 (2006-present)	1,236-1,033	.545
8. Frank Cashen	15 (1972-75, '80-90)	1,265-1,093	.536
9. Dan Duquette*	17 (1991-2001, '12-present)	1,363-1,179	.536
10. John McHale	16 (1957-66, '79-84)	1,317-1,144	.535

Credit: Bill Arnold of Sports Features Group



Mr. Cashman has been honored as "Executive of the Year" six times: by *Baseball America* in 2017; the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA in 2000, 2009 and 2017; and in 1999 and 2003 by the New Jersey Sportswriters' Association. In 2001, he received his third consecutive "40 Under 40" Award presented by *Street & Smith's Sports Business Journal* to recognize the top 40 people under the age of 40 who have made the greatest impact in the sports business industry. He has since been inducted into the publication's "40 Under 40" Hall of Fame. In 2003, Mr. Cashman was honored by the Latino Sports Writers and Broadcasters Association with their annual "Latino Achievement Award" for his contributions to the Latino media.

Philanthropy and community involvement play equally important roles in Mr. Cashman's scope of work. For the past eight years he has served on the Board of Directors of Covenant House International, which provides services for homeless youth. He was honored by the organization with their Beacon of Hope Award in 2011, having participated in the group's CEO Solidarity Sleepout in each of the last six years by sleeping on the streets of Manhattan to raise money and draw attention to its cause.

In each of the last eight offseasons, Mr. Cashman has rappelled down the 22-story Landmark Building in Stamford, Conn., as part of the Christmas-themed Heights and Lights Program, promoting activity in the city's downtown business district. In 2013, he joined the Board of Directors for TGEN (Translational Genomics Research Institute) Pancreatic Cancer. He also traveled to Vermont in November 2011 to join fellow GMs Theo Epstein and Neal Huntington at an event organized by ESPN's Buster Olney to support farm relief in the wake of Tropical Storm Irene.

For his efforts at work and in the community, Mr. Cashman was presented with Jacob K. Javits Lifetime Achievement Award by the ALS Association Greater New York Chapter in 2016. He was also recognized by the Catholic Youth Organization of New York with the 2011 John V. Mara Sportsman of the Year Award and the 2005 Ossie Davis Award for Inspirational Leadership for promoting diversity in the workplace.

His career as a full-time Yankees employee began following his graduation from Catholic University in 1989, when Mr. Cashman became a full-time Assistant in Baseball Operations. He was later promoted and transferred to Tampa, Fla., where he served as Assistant Farm Director from 1990 to 1992. He returned to New York and became Assistant General Manager, Baseball Administration in November 1992.

Born on July 3, 1967, in Rockville Center, N.Y., Mr. Cashman grew up in Lexington, Ky. He attended Georgetown Prep in Rockville, Md., and was inducted into the school's Athletic Hall of Fame in 2015. Mr. Cashman attended Catholic University in Washington, D.C., where he majored in history. He also played intercollegiate baseball for the Cardinals, breaking the then team record for hits in a single season. His love for baseball developed when former Brooklyn Dodger Ralph Branca and his wife, Ann, arranged for him to serve as a bat boy for the Los Angeles Dodgers in spring training in 1982.



## Jean Afterman

### *Senior Vice President, Assistant General Manager*

Jean Afterman enters her 17th season as the Yankees' Assistant General Manager and seventh as Senior Vice President in 2018. She became only the third female to hold the position of Assistant General Manager in Major League Baseball history, and is currently the only woman to hold the title.

Ms. Afterman has been an integral part of the Yankees' efforts and operations in Asia. In her first year with the Yankees, she was instrumental in developing the club's relationship with the Yomiuri Giants of the Japan Central League and signing three-time MVP Hideki Matsui. In 2007, she joined team President Randy Levine and General Manager Brian Cashman on a week-long trip to Asia that concluded with a working agreement with the Chinese Baseball Association. She once again joined Levine and Cashman in 2010, when the Yankees brought the 2009 World Series trophy to Tokyo, Beijing and Hong Kong. While in Hong Kong, Ms. Afterman was given the honor of throwing out one of the ceremonial first pitches at the 2010 Phoenix Cup, an annual international women's baseball tournament.

Her contributions and leadership have been repeatedly recognized. In 2010, Ms. Afterman was named by WISE (Women in Sports and Events) as one of the "Women of the Year," and was tabbed by *New York Moves* magazine as a "Power Woman." Ms. Afterman was named one of the 2004 "Power 100" by the *Sporting News*, and was selected as one of the "50 Most Powerful Women in New York" by the *New York Post* in 2003 and 2007. Also in 2007, Ms. Afterman was profiled as one of *Crain's New York Business*' "100 Most Influential Women in New York Business." In 2008, she was profiled by *Forbes* as one of the top female executives in Baseball, and in 2013, she was once again profiled on the front page of her hometown newspaper, the *San Francisco Chronicle*. In 2017, she was named one of *Street & Smith's Sports Business Journal's* "Game Changers," and was profiled by both the YES Network and ESPN.com. She is a frequent guest speaker on the topics of women in sports and the business of baseball, having participated in events sponsored by Major League Baseball, Columbia Business School, New York University, SABR, Beyond Sport and WISE, among others.

Ms. Afterman joined the Yankees with a diverse business and legal background, focusing on international sports and licensing with an emphasis on U.S.-Japan matters. Prior to joining the Yankees, she managed her own practice, providing athletic representation and management with a specialization in arbitration proceedings. From 1994-99, Ms. Afterman was General Counsel at KDN Sports, Inc., and handled business and legal affairs for international baseball clients, including Hideo Nomo, Hideki Irabu, Masato Yoshii, Alfonso Soriano and more than 30 Major and Minor League players. In 1996, Ms. Afterman was appointed by the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture to a federal advisory committee, the National Organic Standards Board.

A graduate of the University of California at Berkeley in 1979, Ms. Afterman was the recipient of the Rosalynn Schneider Eisner Prize and the Mark Goodson Scholarship Grant. She received her J.D. from the University of San Francisco School of Law in 1991. In 2009, she was named "Alumni of the Year" by the Katherine Delmar Burke School in San Francisco.

Ms. Afterman maintains an active role in the Bronx community, working closely with P.S. 35, an elementary school within walking distance from Yankee Stadium. Over the last 10 years, she has organized Yankees-sponsored Read-A-Thons and directed a mentoring program which matches Yankees employees with fourth and fifth grade students. Additionally, she has worked with high school-aged students through New York City's Explorers program, which engages young people through career-orientation programs. She received the 2009 "Exploring Leadership Award" for her work with the group. In 2012 and 2013, she served on the Board of Trustees of the Women's Sports Foundation, and in 2015, she was appointed to serve on the advisory committee that oversees the Commissioner's Front Office and Field Staff Diversity Pipeline Program.





## Michael Fishman

### *Vice President, Assistant General Manager*

Michael Fishman begins his first season as a Vice President and fourth season as an Assistant General Manager, working with General Manager Brian Cashman in all areas related to baseball operations, including player acquisitions and evaluation, roster management, staffing and personnel decisions, player contract negotiations and salary arbitration. In addition, he oversees all aspects of the club's baseball research, statistical analysis, and baseball information systems.

The 2018 season marks his 14th year with the Yankees organization, having been hired by the club in July 2005 as a Baseball Operations Analyst. From November 2006 through the 2014 season, he was the club's first Director of Quantitative Analysis, responsible for all of the Yankees' proprietary baseball operations systems and assembling a staff devoted to quantitative research. In this role, he oversaw all statistical research projects, providing information, recommendations and advance scouting reports to the baseball operations department and coaching staff. He also oversaw the baseball operations internship program.

Prior to joining the Yankees, Mr. Fishman was an actuarial associate with AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company.

Born in New York City and raised in Fairfield, Conn., Mr. Fishman graduated summa cum laude and Phi Beta Kappa from Yale University in 2001 with a Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics.

Over the last several seasons, Mr. Fishman has regularly given his time to school-age children and graduate students, speaking to them on a variety of topics related to the application of mathematics in the professional world.

He resides in Westchester Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sheryl, his daughter, JJ, and his son, Ellis.



## Tim Naehring

### *Vice President, Baseball Operations*

Tim Naehring begins his third season as Vice President of Baseball Operations with the Yankees, assisting General Manager Brian Cashman with player acquisitions, roster management and evaluation of all player personnel.

The 2018 season marks his 11th with the Yankees, having served as a professional scout from the fall of 2007 through the end of the 2015 season. After covering the minors and Majors in 2008, he was primarily responsible for covering the National League and crosschecking the American League from 2009-15.

Mr. Naehring began his front office career with the Cincinnati Reds during spring training in 1999, becoming a special assistant to general manager Jim Bowden. From October 2000 through 2005, he was the Reds' Director of Player Development, and he also held the role of Minor League Field Coordinator from October 2000 through 2003 and during the 2006 and 2007 seasons.

A native and current resident of Cincinnati, Mr. Naehring is a 1985 graduate of La Salle High School, where he was a three-sport athlete in baseball, soccer and basketball. He attended Miami (Ohio) University from 1985-88 and was named Mid-American Conference Player of the Year after his final season.

In June of 1988, he was drafted by the Boston Red Sox in the eighth round of the First-Year Player Draft. Mr. Naehring went on to play parts of eight Major League seasons with Boston from 1990-97, batting .282 (527-for-1,872) with 49 home runs and 250 RBI in 547 career games before a torn right elbow ligament ended his career on June 23, 1997.

In 1996, Mr. Naehring founded the Athletes Reaching Out Foundation (ARO), which has funded various good works in the greater Cincinnati area, including a mini-Fenway Park in Miamitown, Ohio.

He and his wife, Kris, have a daughter, Jamison, and a son, J.T.



### **Thurman Munson Award in the Cape Cod League**

Each summer, the Cape Cod League presents the Thurman Munson Award to the player with the highest batting average in the league. The award is presented in memory of the great New York Yankees catcher and captain, whose life ended on August 2, 1979, when the private jet he was piloting crashed near his hometown of Canton, Ohio. Munson starred for the 1967 Chatham A's, for whom he batted .420. The following spring, the Yankees made him their first-round draft choice.





## Damon Oppenheimer

### *Vice President, Domestic Amateur Scouting*

Damon Oppenheimer enters his 26th season with the Yankees and 16th as a Vice President in the organization's scouting department. Since 2005, Mr. Oppenheimer has fully directed the Yankees' efforts related to Major League Baseball's First-Year Player Draft, including the evaluation of all eligible players and the Yankees' selections. As part of his responsibilities, he manages all of the club's crosscheckers and area scouts throughout the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico.

This season is his fourth with the title of Vice President of Domestic Amateur Scouting. Between 2003 and 2014, he held various other Vice President titles, including those for Amateur Scouting (2007-14), Scouting (2005-06), Player Development and Scouting (2004) and Professional Scouting (2003).

A native of San Diego, Calif., Mr. Oppenheimer began his player development career as a part-time scout for the Padres while finishing his degree at the University of Southern California. He was hired as a full-time scout by San Diego in 1988, continuing in that role until he joined the Yankees as the Midwest crosschecker in 1993.

Mr. Oppenheimer became the team's Western crosschecker for the 1995 season and briefly joined the Texas Rangers as a national crosschecker from November 1995 through July 1996 before returning to the Yankees in August 1996 as a national crosschecker. He also served as the Yankees' director of player personnel from 2000-02.

The former USC catcher batted .364 in 1985, earning Pac-10 All-Conference honorable mention before being selected by Milwaukee in the 18th round of that June's First-Year Player Draft. He appeared in 12 games for Single-A Beloit in 1985 before getting injured the following year in spring training, ending his professional playing career. Mr. Oppenheimer returned to school and received his bachelor's degree in exercise science in 1987.

He and his wife, Tina, reside in Wesley Chapel, Fla., and have three children: A.J., Sierra and Gehrig.



## Kevin Reese

### *Senior Director, Player Development*

Kevin Reese begins his 17th year as a member of the Yankees organization, his 11th as a scout or member of the front office, and his first as Senior Director of Player Development.

Reese joined the Yankees Pro Scouting Department at the conclusion of his playing career and held the title of Professional Scout from 2008 through 2014. For the previous three seasons (2015-17), he was the Yankees' Director of Pro Scouting, overseeing the coordination of scout coverages and the in-take of reports while using

compiled information to help guide trade discussions and free agent signings. Additionally, Reese scouted the Yankees' own affiliates, organized advance scouting for the postseason and contributed to the construction of the Yankees' Major League and minor league rosters.

A native of San Diego, Reese was originally selected by the Padres in the 27th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft from the University of San Diego, where he was a two-time West Coast Conference first team selection and later named to the West Coast Conference's 40th Anniversary All-Conference Team in 2007. On December 18, 2001, he was acquired by the Yankees in exchange for infielder Bernabel Castro.

Over 849 games across eight minor league seasons from 2000-07 (including 2000-01 with the Padres organization), Reese, a left-handed-hitting outfielder, posted a .292 (953-for-3,269) batting average with 546 runs scored, 192 doubles, 37 triples, 67 home runs, 395 RBI, 372 walks, 138 stolen bases, a .370 on-base percentage and an .804 OPS. Reese also appeared in 12 Major League games with the Yankees over two seasons (2005-2006), batting .385 (5-for-13) with two runs scored, one RBI, two walks and one stolen base.

He and his wife, Laura, reside in Odessa, Fla., and have four children: Jackson, Kannon, Brooklyn and Gwynn.



# Yankees HOPE Week 2017



This year marked the Yankees' ninth annual HOPE Week (Helping Others Persevere & Excel) – an initiative rooted in the belief that acts of goodwill provide hope and encouragement to more than just the recipient of the gesture.

Each day during HOPE Week, the Yankees reach out to an individual, family or organization worthy of recognition and support. Whenever possible, the Yankees will attempt to personally connect with individuals in the settings of their greatest successes at locations that honor the spirit of their noble endeavors. All outreach in the community ultimately culminates with recognition at Yankee Stadium during a Yankees game.

HOPE Week is about people helping people. The one thing everybody has—no matter their background or financial situation—is time. By involving every one of our players and coaches, along with Manager Joe Girardi, General Manager Brian Cashman, our minor league affiliates and front office staff, we are sending the message that everyone can give of themselves to make their community a better place. Equally significant during HOPE Week is garnering publicity for the highlighted causes and organizations. The greatest challenge facing many not-for-profits is generating interest, awareness and funding for their missions.

The Yankees encourage all their fans to get involved ... Give HOPE!

## MONDAY, MAY 22

The Yankees kicked off HOPE Week 2017 by honoring **Victor and Nayyelyn García and the Icla da Silva Foundation**, which is the largest recruitment center for the Be the Match Registry in the United States. The foundation was able to provide the logistics and funding to have Nayyelyn successfully donate bone marrow to save her older brother. **Dellin Betances, Starlin Castro, Aroldis Chapman and Didi Gregorius**, alongside Victor and his family, took a trip to The Bronx Zoo, eating lunch together before visiting the exhibits. At the game that evening, a booth was set up where fans could get swabbed to join the bone marrow registry.



At the Bronx Zoo, HOPE Week honoree Victor García [L] is shown the finer points of using a telescope by Yankees reliever Dellin Betances.

## TUESDAY, MAY 23

On Tuesday, the Yankees honored Amy Palmiero-Winters and the **One Step Ahead Foundation**. At age 21, Palmiero-Winters, a former high school track athlete, was involved in a motorcycle accident, eventually losing her lower left leg. She devoted herself to athletics, winning the 2009 Sullivan Award as the top amateur athlete in the U.S., and in 2010, founded One Step to help children with disabilities build confidence, courage and self-worth. To honor Palmiero-Winters, **Joe Girardi, Gary Sánchez, Jacoby Ellsbury, Adam Warren, Ronald Torreyes, Chad Green and Jonathan Holder** joined Amy and a group of young athletes at the USA Track and Field Hall of Fame in Washington Heights. They toured the museum together and worked out on the track before having lunch together.



Yankees Chad Green [L] and Gary Sánchez [C] talk with One Step Ahead founder Amy Palmiero-Winters at the USA Track and Field Hall of Fame in Upper Manhattan.

## President's Volunteer Service Award

At the conclusion of each of the last seven HOPE Weeks (2010-17), the Yankees and/or its affiliates were honored with the **President's Volunteer Service Award**, given "in recognition and appreciation of commitment to strengthening the Nation and for making a difference through volunteer service." The award was bestowed by the President's Council on Service and Civic Participation in conjunction with the Corporation for National and Community Service. Each of this year's HOPE Week honorees also received the award.

United We Serve  
SERVE.gov

Corporation for  
NATIONAL &  
COMMUNITY  
SERVICE ★★★★★



## WEDNESDAY, MAY 24

On Wednesday, the Yankees recognized Max Chwatko and Alex Travin, known as the **Comedy Kids**. In 2015, the two boys began telling jokes in their community in exchange for donations, which they planned to give to pediatric brain cancer research in honor of Max's little sister, who had been dealing with the disease. After raising over \$20,000, the group set up a website to help other kids raise money for their own causes. **Brett Gardner, Aaron Judge, Chase Headley, Tyler Clippard** and **Tommy Layne** joined the kids at the *Saturday Night Live* set at NBC studios as the boys performed some of their funniest jokes for the Yankees players. The also visited the *Tonight Show* set, where they hammed it up with host Jimmy Fallon.



The Comedy Kids and their siblings try some of their material on *Tonight Show* host Jimmy Fallon as Yankees players look on (from L to R): Chase Headley, Tyler Clippard and Brett Gardner.

## THURSDAY, MAY 25

On Thursday, the Yankees recognized Kylee McGrane and Maggie McAndrew, founders of **A Moment of Magic**. With the help of college-aged volunteers, the program arranges visits to sick children, primarily those with pediatric cancer, in hospitals, schools and social service institutions, all while dressed as some of the most recognizable princesses from children's movies. To honor the group, **Brian Cashman, Jordan Montgomery, Michael Pineda, CC Sabathia, Luis Severino** and **Masahiro Tanaka** dressed as superheroes and surprised a group of children with pediatric cancer and A Moment of Magic volunteers in a Yankee Stadium Suite. The group played games and had lunch together.



Yankees General Manager Brian Cashman dressed up like Spiderman in support of "A Moment of Magic," which brings joy through characters coming to life for pediatric cancer patients.

## FRIDAY, MAY 26

To cap off HOPE Week 2017, the Yankees recognized 14-year-old **Tyler Cashman** and "Points for Pain." In 2015, as a middle school student, he saw a chance to use his position as manager of the girls basketball team to introduce the issue of chronic pain to the larger community. Money collected from his outreach went to a summer camp for children who suffer from chronic pain. **Greg Bird, Chris Carter, Aaron Hicks, Matt Holliday, Bryan Mitchell, Austin Romine** and **Chasen Shreve** spent the afternoon with Tyler Cashman's family and friends in Central Park, playing with remote control boats, going in an actual rowboat on the lake, playing Wiffle Ball and having a picnic.



Yankees players (from L to R) Chasen Shreve, Aaron Hicks, Austin Romine and Bryan Mitchell horse around on boats in Central Park with HOPE Week honoree Tyler Cashman (black T-shirt) and one of his friends.

## Organizational Initiative

The Yankees are proud that 2017 marked the sixth consecutive year that each of their seven U.S.-based affiliates held their own HOPE Weeks, truly making the initiative one that the entire organization stands behind in words and in action.



# Commitment to Community

**T**he New York Yankees are committed to promoting and sustaining cordial and cooperative relationships with their neighbors and community partners; working in conjunction with them to enhance the quality of life throughout the surrounding communities. On a consistent basis, the Yankees partner with community-based organizations to host events at Yankee Stadium and dedicate several millions of dollars in resources to support various outreach efforts that focus on providing positive educational, recreational and social outlets for New York City residents.

## ARTS

**Bronx Children's Museum:** The Yankees partnered with the Bronx Children's Museum to host a suite fundraiser at Yankee Stadium on August 28, 2017. The event was held in support of the museum's "Museum on the Go" initiative. This program exposes children and their families to the arts, bringing exhibits and hands-on demonstrations to schools, community organizations, family day cares, parks and homeless shelters throughout the Bronx. In addition, the New York Yankees Foundation dedicated resources in support of the related efforts.

**El Museo del Barrio:** In recognition of El Museo del Barrio's community initiatives and focus, the Yankees partnered with the museum to support their efforts associated with ongoing programming and the Three Kings Day Celebration. Located in the East Harlem section of New York City, El Museo's mission is to present and preserve the art of all Latin Americans in the United States and educate its diverse public in the richness of Caribbean and Latin American cultural history.

**Bronx Museum of the Arts:** The Yankees have a long-standing relationship with the Bronx Museum of the Arts, which is a contemporary art museum that connects diverse audiences to the urban experience through its permanent collection, special exhibitions and educational programs. The museum prides itself on serving as a reflection of The Bronx's dynamic communities and as a crossroad for international and local artists and residents to meet. During the 2017 season, the Yankees and the museum worked together to generate awareness and support toward sustaining and enhancing the museum's ongoing initiatives.

## EDUCATION

**Bronx Education All-Star Day:** The Yankees partnered with the Department of Education to implement a program that enhances the educational experience for Grade 5-8 students attending Bronx-based schools and recognize their achievements throughout the 2016-2017 school year. During this time span, students were celebrated for their achievements and commitment to attendance, community service, citizenship and academic improvement. On September 25, 2017, approximately 8,000 students were recognized at Yankee Stadium during a pregame event for excelling in the aforementioned areas of focus. In addition, all students, teachers and Department of Education officials were invited to stay for that afternoon's Yankees game.



On Sept. 25, 2017, the Yankees held Bronx Education All-Star Day, which recognized 8,000 local students for their achievements in the classroom.

**SHINE:** The Yankees, Green Sports Alliance, PLANED and former Yankees pitcher Mariano Rivera partnered to launch SHINE (Shine Hope In the NorthEast) on June 7, 2017, at Public School 68 in the Bronx. As a result of the partnership, classrooms and recreational spaces at P.S. 68 were retrofitted with state-of-the-art lighting systems that have been proven to enhance productivity in educational and recreational settings. The benefits associated with the initiative were immediately noticed by the administrators, teachers and students of P.S. 68 and served as a tool to enrich the daily experience of all related parties.

**Sport Management Program:** The Sport Management Mentoring Program was established to expose students throughout New York City to career options associated with professional sports. On a monthly basis, the Yankees work in conjunction with schools and community-based organizations to identify local youth to participate in a mentoring seminar at Yankee Stadium where a panel of front office personnel leads interactive discussions and shares insightful information about their educational background, career paths and day-to-day responsibilities. In addition, students are treated to a working lunch and a private, behind-the-scenes tour of Yankee Stadium. At the conclusion of the seminar, students have a better understanding of the business-side of a sports franchise and potential career opportunities that exist.

**Lauren's Kids "Kids Care Walk":** Lauren's Kids, Inc. is committed to preventing child abuse by promoting awareness, reinforcing advocacy, and embracing child safety concepts. Lauren's Kids works in conjunction with school administrators to implement "Safer, Smarter Kids" — a six-week sexual abuse prevention curriculum utilized in elementary schools. With the Yankees' support, Lauren's Kids provides programming in Bronx-based schools. On May 19, 2017, students and educators in the Bronx who completed the program demonstrated their commitment to end child abuse and promote the message of hope and healing by participating in Lauren's Kids "Kids Care Walk." The Walk commenced at Community School 55 in the Bronx and concluded in Yankee Stadium's Great Hall, where students were congratulated with a ceremony, food and beverage and tickets to attend a Yankees game.



On May 19, 2017, Lauren's Kids "Kids Care Walk" concluded at Yankee Stadium, where students and educators who completed the six-week sexual abuse prevention program participated in a ceremony and were presented with tickets to a Yankees game.

## HEALTHY LIFESTYLE

**Citymeals-On-Wheels:** Citymeals is one of the largest meals-on-wheels programs in the United States, providing nearly 2 million meals to over 18,000 elderly New Yorkers who can no longer shop or cook for themselves. Through the support of the New York Yankees Foundation and various fundraising efforts hosted at Yankee Stadium, significant resources have been dedicated to fuel Citymeals-On-Wheels' commitment to providing a continuous lifeline of nutritious food and human company to the elderly, helping them to live with dignity in their own familiar homes and communities.



With the support of the Yankees, Citymeals-On-Wheels has provided nearly 2 million meals to elderly New Yorkers.

**Food Bank for New York City:** The New York Yankees Foundation has consistently dedicated resources in support of the Food Bank for New York City's ongoing efforts. In addition to and in recognition of the Food Bank's Go Orange to End Hunger Campaign during the month of September, the Yankees hosted a fundraiser at Yankee Stadium. All proceeds from the event were dedicated to support the Food Bank's mission to end hunger in New York City by organizing food, information and support for community survival and dignity.

**Healthy Home Plate:** The Yankees, Legends Hospitality, Ace Endico and Food Bank for New York City partnered to implement and host the Healthy Home Plate Program at Yankee Stadium. Healthy Home Plate provides area youth with the opportunity to participate in a program focused on the importance of preparing affordable, healthy meals and incorporating these meals into their lifestyle. Kitchens located within Yankee Stadium become classrooms, where Sous Chefs engage youth with hands-on cooking demonstrations. During the interactive lesson, nutritionists from the Food Bank for New York City educate students about nutrition and the value of having nutritious ingredients in the recipes prepared. Ace Endico supplies the ingredients for the meals prepared in class. In recognition of the students' participation and completion of the program, their efforts are showcased during a pregame ceremony at Yankee Stadium. In addition, each participant receives a personalized chef's jacket, certificate, cookbook of healthy recipes, bag filled with provisions for students to prepare healthy meals at home and tickets to attend the game.



Hosted at Yankee Stadium, the Healthy Home Plate Program teaches area youth how to create healthy and affordable homemade meals.

## MULTICULTURAL

**Batting Practice Block Party:** The Yankees partnered with Univision's X96.3 FM radio station and the Cali Salsa Pal' Mundo dance school to help celebrate Hispanic Heritage Month during a "Batting Practice Block Party" hosted at Yankee Stadium on September 18, 2017. Fans enjoyed a diverse selection of music and a variety of activities as they watched the Yankees take batting practice.



Partnering with Univision's X96.3 FM and the Cali Salsa Pal' Mundo dance school, the Yankees helped celebrate Hispanic Heritage Month during a Batting Practice Block Party.

**Community Achievement Awards:** The Yankees recognized a number of organizations and individuals for their outstanding work and contributions to the betterment of the surrounding communities. The following organizations and individuals were recognized:

- Hispanic Federation (Social Responsibility)
- Ana Villafañe (Arts)
- Noelle Santos (Business)
- Christopher Astacio (Sports/Education)

**Hispanic Heritage Month Scholars:** The Yankees extended their educational outreach by providing scholarships to five talented young students who exemplified the values of hard work and dedication in their communities. In addition, the Yankees recognized five students from the New York League of Puerto Rican Women who were given financial assistance from the Yankees Foundation in their pursuit of higher education.



The Yankees honored Hispanic Heritage Month scholarship winners with an on-field pregame ceremony on Sept. 26, 2017.

**Pregame Concerts:** The Yankees celebrated various multicultural artists and local bands as part of their Pregame Concert Series in 2017. Fans enjoyed performances by Tito Puente Jr. (son of famed Latin musician Tito Puente), Music with a Message Band (a talented, Bronx-based youth group whose music aims to inspire positive changes within the community), Grammy Award-winning Flor de Toloache (an all-female, NYC-based mariachi band of diverse backgrounds) and acclaimed salsa singer Frankie Negron.



The Yankees celebrated multicultural artists during its Pregame Concert Series in 2017.

## RECREATION

**Pitch In For Baseball:** Pitch In For Baseball provides new and gently used softball and baseball equipment to boys and girls around the world who want to play ball, but lack the resources to do so. The Yankees and Pitch In For Baseball partnered with the Public Schools Athletic League and New York City Parks and Recreation to ensure that local youth have access to equipment needed for organized baseball and softball programs. The Yankees and Pitch In For Baseball invited 10 Bronx-based high school teams to Yankee Stadium and fully equipped 150 young athletes with all the gear needed to take the field for their seasons. Pitch In For Baseball also supplied 10 Bronx-based Little Leagues with gear to support their programs. Both the high school and Little League teams were then invited to attend a game at Yankee Stadium and were recognized during an on-field pregame ceremony.



The Yankees and Pitch In For Baseball provided local youth with equipment for baseball and softball programs.

**PLAY BALL, Stickball:** The Yankees, in collaboration with Major League Baseball and the 161st Street Business Improvement District, hosted a special "PLAY BALL: Stickball" tournament on September 23, 2017. The event took place on River Avenue between 158th and 161st Street in the shadows of Yankee Stadium and featured youth participants from the New York Emperor Stickball League and the local community.



The Yankees partnered in hosting the "PLAY BALL: Stickball" tournament on Sept. 23, 2017.

**PSAL Championship Baseball Game and CHSAA All-Star Game:** The Yankees partnered with the Public Schools Athletic League (PSAL) to host the PSAL's Baseball Championship Games at Yankee Stadium on June 12, 2017. Approximately 8,250 tickets were distributed to fans as Petrides High School and the Academy of American Studies competed in the AA Championship Game, and Tottenville High School and James Monroe Campus competed in the AAA Championship Game. Additionally during the 2017 season, the Yankees partnered with the Catholic High Schools Athletic Association (CHSAA) to host the CHSAA's Baseball All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium. Approximately 1,000 tickets were distributed to fans as the American League All-Stars competed against the National League All-Stars.



James Monroe Campus won the 2017 AAA PSAL Championship at Yankee Stadium on June 12, 2017.

## SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

**Community Paint Project:** The Yankees teamed up with Publicolor and Halstead Realtors to transform the Andrew Friedman House in the Bronx with color. Publicolor engages disconnected youth in their education through a continuum of design-based programs and academic support. The objective of this team project was to create a beautiful, warm, welcoming and student-centric environment. Yankees employees volunteered their time to paint the facility alongside area youth.



Yankees front office employees teamed up to transform the Andrew Friedman House in the Bronx.

**Special Operations Warrior Foundation:** On a consistent basis, the Special Operations Warrior Foundation (SOWF) is recognized on Military Appreciation Day at Yankee Stadium in an effort to enhance awareness and generate support for their commitment in providing assistance for the families of their fallen personnel.

**USO Care Packages:** On November 10, 2017, Yankee Stadium's Great Hall was filled with approximately 250 volunteers who assembled more than 5,000 USO Care Packages for active servicemen and servicewomen. Yankees front office employees, service members and veterans took part in what has become an annual event at Yankee Stadium. The USO distributed the packages to troops serving in remote units across the world during the 2017 holiday season.

**Seventh-Inning Veterans Program:** During all home games at Yankee Stadium, the Yankees recognize an active or retired military service member during the seventh-inning stretch, prior to the playing of "God Bless America." Among those honored include individuals who served in World War II, The Korean War, The Vietnam War, The Gulf War, Desert Storm, Operation Iraqi Freedom, Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation New Dawn.



**HOLIDAY CHEER**

*In celebration of the Holiday season, the Yankees spread holiday cheer to their neighbors.*

**Thanksgiving Food Voucher Giveaway:** The Yankees and Krasdale Foods teamed up to hold a Thanksgiving Food Voucher Giveaway at Yankee Stadium. Bronx residents were provided with a voucher that could be redeemed at a local C-Town or Bravo Supermarket to assist with the expense related to preparing a Thanksgiving meal. Approximately 2,500 food vouchers were distributed.



**At the 2017 Thanksgiving Food Voucher Giveaway, approximately 2,500 local residents received assistance toward the expense of their Thanksgiving meal.**

**Thanksgiving Feast:** The Yankees, Legends Hospitality and the Supportive Children's Advocacy Network New York collaborated to host a traditional Thanksgiving Feast for several hundred local residents at the Mullaly Recreation Center, located across the street from Yankee Stadium.



**Hundreds of children were fed at the Thanksgiving Feast, which was held at the Mullaly Recreation Center.**

**Winter Wonderland:** Yankee Stadium transformed into the North Pole on December 15, 2017, when the Yankees hosted Winter Wonderland in conjunction with Neil and Amanda Friedman, Legends Hospitality, Toys R' Us, and American Foliage. Approximately 3,500 local youth were treated to a holiday extravaganza in Yankee Stadium's Great Hall, complete with festive decorations, food, hot chocolate and music, including caroling by the Renaissance Youth Choir. As a result of the commitments from the New York Yankees Foundation and Neil and Amanda Friedman, every child in attendance was presented with a holiday gift of their choosing.

**Annual Holiday Food Drive:** The Yankees partnered with members of the Bronx Clergy to host the annual Holiday Food Drive at Yankee Stadium. Approximately 95,000 pounds of food was collected and distributed to families in need throughout the Bronx. In addition, 2,500 food vouchers were allocated to Bronx residents for redemption at local C-Town or Bravo Supermarkets to assist with the expenses related to preparing a holiday meal.



**At the Yankees' 2017 Holiday Food Drive, approximately 95,000 lbs. of food was collected and distributed to families in need.**

**Yankees Community Partners**

161st St. Merchants Assoc.  
Actors Fund  
AHRCC NYC Foundation  
Alianza Dominicana Cultural Center  
Alliance for Lupus Research  
ALS Association of Greater N.Y.  
Alzheimer's Association  
American Cancer Society  
American Diabetes Association  
American Red Cross  
Angela's House  
Armory Foundation  
Asian American Federation  
Astor Services for Children & Families  
Autism Speaks  
Blinknow Foundation  
Breakthrough New York  
Broadway Show League  
Bronx Children's Museum  
Bronx Colts Youth Football  
Bronx Dance Theatre  
Bronx Healthcare Learning Collaborative  
Bronx Museum of the Arts  
Bronx YMCA  
BronxWorks  
BuildOn  
Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York  
Cerebral Palsy Foundation  
Christopher Ricardo Cystic Fibrosis Foundation  
Citymeals-on-Wheels  
Comité Noviembre  
Committee for Hispanic Children and Families (CHCF)

Connecticut Sports Foundation  
Covenant House  
Cristian Rivera Foundation  
Crutches 4 Kids  
Dominican Day Parade  
Dominican Women's Development Center  
DREAM  
Ed Randall's Fans for the Cure  
El Diario/La Prensa  
El Museo del Barrio  
Family Promise of Morris County  
FDNY Foundation  
Food Bank for NYC  
Friends of Nassau County Recreation  
Girls Inc.  
Girl Scouts Council of Greater N.Y.  
Greater N.Y. Councils, Boy Scouts of America  
Highbridge Voices  
Hispanic Federation  
Hooton Foundation  
Hostos Community College  
Immaculate Conception School  
Joe Torre Safe at Home Foundation  
Junior Achievement of N.Y.  
Kipp New York  
Kips Bay Boys & Girls Club  
Lauren's Kids Foundation  
Learning Through an Expanded Arts Program  
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society  
Literacy, Inc.  
Little League Raiders Baseball  
Madison Sq. Boys & Girls Club  
Make-A-Wish Foundation

March of Dimes N.Y. Division  
Masa-Mexican American Students' Alliance  
Mercy Center  
Mid-Bronx Senior Citizen Council  
Mindbuilders  
Montefiore Medical Center  
Morris High School Robotics  
Multiple Sclerosis Assoc. of America  
Museum of the City of New York  
New York Blood Center  
N.Y.C. Dept. of Education  
N.Y.C. Hispanic Chamber of Commerce  
N.Y.C. Police Foundation  
New York League of Puerto Rican Women, Inc.  
New York POPS  
New York Public Library  
New York Road Runners  
N.Y. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children  
New York Urban League  
Parkinson's Disease Foundation  
Part of the Solution (POTS)  
Pitch In For Baseball  
PitCch In Foundation  
Police Athletic League  
Positive Coaching Alliance  
Pro. Baseball Scouts Foundation  
Project Sunshine  
Public Schools Athletic League  
Pulcolor  
Quality Services for the Autism Community (QSAC)  
Renaissance Youth Center

Ride for Life  
Right to Play  
Rock and Wrap it Up!  
Ronald McDonald House N.Y.  
Safe Horizon  
Salvation Army of Greater N.Y.  
Save Latin America  
SCAN New York  
Silver Shield Foundation  
Somos El Futuro  
Spanish Broadcasting System  
Special Olympics New York  
St. Francis Food Pantries & Shelters  
Stamford Hospital Foundation  
Sussman Family Fund  
Thurgood Marshall Junior Mock Trial Program  
TM Baseball Academy  
Tourette Assoc. of America  
United Negro College Fund  
U.S. Olympic Committee  
United War Veterans Council  
Univision Communications  
USO of Metropolitan N.Y.  
Vet Tix  
Wheelchair Sports Federation  
Whyhunger  
Women in Sports and Events  
Women's Housing and Economic Development Corp. (WHEDCo)  
Women's Sports Foundation  
Yogi Berra Museum & Learning Center  
Youthforce 2020



THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY  
CELEBRATING 75 YEARS OF PROGRESS

LOCAL UNION NO. 3, I.B.E.W.

NECA-NY



THE RIGHT  
CHOICE

FOR SAFE AND RELIABLE  
ELECTRICAL WORK

**LOCAL3IBEW.ORG**  
**718-591-4000**

**NECANY.ORG**  
**212-481-0530**



# 2018 Yankees

As a 23-year-old in 2017, **RHP Luis Severino** finished third in the AL Cy Young Award race and became the fourth Yankee to record at least 230 strikeouts in a season, while breaking the franchise record for strikeouts per nine innings (10.71).

# AARON BOONE • Manager



# 17

**FULL NAME:** Aaron John Boone  
**BIRTHDATE:** 3/9/73 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 45  
**BIRTHPLACE:** La Mesa, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Scottsdale, Ariz.  
**COLLEGE:** University of Southern California

## STATUS

- ▶ Was named the 33rd manager in club history on December 4, 2017, signing a three-year contract through the 2020 season with a team option for 2021.

## MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Will be making his managerial debut in 2018...is the 18th Yankees manager to have also played for the club.
- ▶ According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, will join his father, Bob, as the third father-son duo to both serve as Major League managers, joining George and Dick Sisler and Bob and Joel Skinner...Bob Boone spent parts of six seasons as a Major League skipper, leading the Kansas City Royals from 1995-97, then guiding the Reds from 2001-03, a stint during which he managed Aaron.
- ▶ Is one of nine active managers to have played for the franchise he currently manages, joining Kevin Cash (Tampa Bay), Alex Cora (Boston), Craig Counsell (Milwaukee), Terry Francona (Cleveland), Dave Martinez (Washington), Mike Matheny (St. Louis), Paul Molitor (Minnesota) and Dave Roberts (Los Angeles-NL)—credit: ESPN Stats & Info.

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Is part of the first family in Baseball history to produce three generations of Major League players...his father, Bob, played 19 seasons from 1972-90, and his grandfather, Ray, had a 13-year playing career from 1948-60...his older brother, Bret, played 14 seasons (1992-2005), including two with Aaron in Cincinnati from 1997-98...all four reached 1,000H at the Major League level.
- ▶ He (126) and brother, Bret (252) are one of nine sets of brothers to each hit at least 100HR, joining Roberto and Sandy Alomar Jr., Ken and Cleve Boyer, Joe and Vince DiMaggio, Stephen and J.D. Drew, Bob and Irish Meusel, Yadier and Bengie Molina, Melvin Jr. and Justin Upton and Delmon and Dmitri Young (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ The 2003 NL All-Star hit .263 (1,017-for-3,871) with 519R, 216 doubles, 126HR, 555RBI and 1075SB in 1,152 games over 12 Major League seasons as an infielder with the Cincinnati Reds (1997-2003), Yankees (2003), Cleveland Indians (2005-06), Florida Marlins (2007), Washington Nationals (2008) and Houston Astros (2009).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut with Cincinnati on 6/20/97 to replace his brother, Bret, who was optioned in what is believed to be the first transaction involving brothers...made his Major League debut that night at St. Louis, going 1-for-3 with 1RBI...collected his first hit and RBI in his third plate appearance with an infield single off Matt Morris in the sixth inning...was ejected from the game by HP umpire Gary Darling for throwing his helmet (was just the fourth player in Baseball history to be ejected in his Major League debut).
- ▶ Made his first Opening Day roster with the Reds in 1998...hit his first career HR on 8/26 vs. the Cubs (Kerry Wood).
- ▶ Had arthroscopic surgery to clean out his left knee on 12/8/99, which was performed by Dr. Timothy Kremchek...underwent reconstructive surgery to repair a torn anterior cruciate ligament in his left knee on 8/8/00...the surgery was performed by Kremchek and Dr. James Andrews...suffered the injury on 7/5/00 at St. Louis.
- ▶ Played 103 games with the Reds in 2001, despite being placed on the D.L. with broken bones suffered after being hit by pitches: 5/15-6/14 with a broken hamate bone in his right hand (suffered on 5/14 vs. Houston when he was hit by a Wade Miller pitch and had surgery the next day to remove the bone, performed by hand specialist Dr. Greg Sommerkamp and Dr. Timothy Kremchek), 8/15-31 with a broken right wrist (suffered on 8/14 at St. Louis when he was hit by a pitch by Matt Morris) and 9/24—the end of the season with a broken left thumb (suffered on 9/23 at Milwaukee when hit by a Jamey Wright pitch and had surgery to insert a pin and a wire into the thumb, also performed by Sommerkamp and Kremchek, on 9/27).
- ▶ Hit a career-high 26HR with the Reds in 2002...homered three times on 8/9/02 vs. San Diego, including two in the first inning off Padres starter Brett Tomko...later homered off Tomko in the fourth inning...hit the last of 4,652HR at Cincinnati's Riverfront Stadium/Cinergy Field on 9/22/02 off Philadelphia's Dan Plesac.
- ▶ Helped the Yankees clinch the American League pennant in 2003, hitting a series-ending, "walk-off" home run off Boston's Tim Wakefield in the bottom of the 11th inning of Game 7 in the ALCS...in 54 regular season games with the Yankees—all in 2003—hit .254 (48-for-189) with 31R, 13 doubles, 6HR and 31RBI...was acquired by the Yankees from Cincinnati in exchange for LHP Brandon Claussen, LHP Charlie Manning and cash considerations on 7/31/03...overall, set career highs with 158H, 92R and 96RBI over 160G with the Reds and Yankees in 2003.
- ▶ Missed the entire 2004 season after having two surgeries on his left knee...prior to the season, had surgery on the knee after tearing the anterior cruciate ligament playing in a pick-up basketball game in January in Newport Beach, Calif...the surgery was performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum in Anaheim, Calif., on 2/16...at the time of the injury, was on the Yankees' 40-man roster, but was released on 3/1.

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL All-Star Team  
▶ 2003



- ▶ Signed a Major League contract with Cleveland as a free agent on 6/26/04...joined Cleveland in July and began experiencing pain and swelling in the surgically repaired knee...underwent a second procedure on 8/20/04 to remove loose bodies and promote cartilage growth in the left knee joint.
- ▶ Reached the 1,000H and 500R plateau for his career in 2008 with Washington.
- ▶ On 3/26/09, underwent open-heart surgery to replace his bicuspid aortic valve, then returned to play for Houston in September 2009...is believed to be the first player to appear in a Major League game following open-heart surgery...played his final Major League game on 10/4/09 at the Mets.
- ▶ Was selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the third round of the 1994 First-Year Player Draft...was selected by the California Angels in the 43rd round of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.
- ▶ Appeared in 580 minor league games, batting .271 (585-for-2,158) with 346R, 133 doubles, 67HR and 325RBI... was a Pioneer League All-Star in 1994, a Carolina League All-Star in 1995 and a Southern League All-Star in 1996.

### PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS

- ▶ Is married to Laura...the couple has four children: Jeanel, Sergot, Brandon and Bella.
- ▶ Graduated from Villa Park (Calif.) High School in 1991, where he played baseball, basketball and football.
- ▶ Played three seasons at the University of Southern California from 1992-94, hitting .302 with 11HR and 94RBI.
- ▶ Following his retirement as a player, spent eight years as a broadcaster for ESPN, appearing as a studio analyst on *Baseball Tonight* from 2010-14 before serving as a color analyst on game broadcasts in 2015 and on *Sunday Night Baseball* telecasts for the 2016-17 seasons.
- ▶ Was named the 2005 recipient of the Gibbons/Olin "Good Guy Award" presented by the Cleveland Chapter of the BBWAA to a player who best exhibits a professional and courteous manner with the media.

### Boone's Major League Playing Career

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1997	CINCINNATI	.245	16	49	5	12	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	2	5	1	0	3	.275	.265
1998	CINCINNATI	.282	58	181	24	51	13	2	2	28	3	2	5	15	36	6	1	8	.350	.409
1999	CINCINNATI	.280	139	472	56	132	26	5	14	72	5	5	8	30	79	17	6	15	.330	.445
2000	CINCINNATI - a	.285	84	291	44	83	18	0	12	42	2	4	10	24	52	6	1	8	.356	.471
2000	CINCINNATI - b, c, d	.294	103	381	54	112	26	2	14	62	3	6	8	29	71	6	3	19	.351	.483
2002	CINCINNATI	.241	162	606	83	146	38	2	26	87	9	4	10	56	111	32	8	22	.314	.439
2003	CINCINNATI	.273	106	403	61	110	19	3	18	65	3	0	5	35	74	15	3	17	.339	.469
	YANKEES - e	.254	54	189	31	48	13	0	6	31	3	2	3	11	30	8	0	6	.302	.418
2004										Did Not Play - Injured - f, g										
2005	CLEVELAND	.243	143	511	61	124	19	1	16	60	4	6	9	35	92	9	3	18	.299	.378
2006	CLEVELAND	.251	104	354	50	89	19	1	7	46	1	6	27	62	5	4	16	.314	.370	
2007	FLORIDA - h, i	.286	69	189	27	54	11	0	5	28	1	4	13	21	41	2	0	5	.388	.423
2008	WASHINGTON - j, k	.241	104	232	23	56	13	1	6	28	1	2	2	18	52	0	1	2	.299	.384
2009	HOUSTON - l	.000	10	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	.071	.000
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.271</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>2158</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>31</b>	--	<b>.337</b>	<b>.443</b>
<b>AL Totals</b>		<b>.248</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>.305</b>	<b>.382</b>
<b>NL Totals</b>		<b>.268</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>2817</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>.334</b>	<b>.441</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.263</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>3871</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>.326</b>	<b>.425</b>

Selected by the California Angels in the 43rd round of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the third round of the 1994 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on July 12, 2000 and transferred to the 60-day disabled list from September 5-October 4, 2000, with a torn left ACL.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 15-June 15, 2001 with a broken right hand.
- c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 15-September 1, 2001 with a fractured right wrist.
- d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 24-October 11, 2001 with a fractured left thumb.
- e - Acquired by the Yankees from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for LHP Brandon Claussen, LHP Charlie Manning and cash considerations on July 31, 2003.
- f - Signed by the Cleveland Indians as a free agent on June 26, 2004.
- g - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from June 26-November 15, 2004 with a torn left ACL.
- h - Signed by the Florida Marlins as a free agent on January 4, 2007.
- i - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on June 25, 2007 and transferred to the 60-day disabled list from September 12-October 30, 2007, recovering from left knee surgery.
- j - Signed by the Washington Nationals as a free agent on December 10, 2007.
- k - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 7-August 14, 2008 with a strained left calf.
- l - Signed by the Houston Astros as a free agent on December 19, 2008.

### Boone's Division Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2003	NY Yankees vs. MIN	.200	4	15	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

### Boone's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2003	NY Yankees vs. BOS	.176	7	17	2	3	0	0	1	2	1	6	1

### Boone's World Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2003	NY Yankees vs. FLA	.143	6	21	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	6	0

<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.170</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>
--------------------------	--	-------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------

### Boone's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2003	CIN, Chicago-AL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# JOSH BARD • Bench Coach

# 59

**FULL NAME:** Joshua David Bard  
**BIRTHDATE:** 3/30/78 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 39  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Ithaca, N.Y.  
**RESIDES:** Castle Rock, Colo.  
**COLLEGE:** Texas Tech University



## COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Was named the Yankees' bench coach on 2/5/18...spent the last five seasons with the Los Angeles Dodgers, including the last two (2016-17) as the club's Major League bullpen coach.
- ▶ In 2017, Dodgers relievers set a National League record with 637K and led all NL bullpens in ERA (3.38), opponents' batting average (.222) and K/9.0IP ratio (10.24)...in 2016, Los Angeles-NL relievers led the Majors with 590.2IP, 633K and 607 total appearances, while ranking among Major League leaders in ERA (second, 3.35), opponents' batting average (second, .221) and WHIP (second, 1.16).
- ▶ Served as the bench coach for New Zealand's World Baseball Classic qualifier team in February 2016.
- ▶ Worked in the Dodgers' front office as a pro scout from 2014-15 and as a special assistant to the general manager in 2013.

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Played 10 Major League seasons as a switch-hitting catcher with the Cleveland Indians (2002-05), Boston Red Sox (2006), San Diego Padres (2006-08), Washington Nationals (2009) and Seattle Mariners (2010-11)...in 586 career Major League games, hit .254 (452-for-1,778) with 162R, 109 doubles, 3 triples, 39HR and 220RBI.
- ▶ Was teammates with Manager Aaron Boone with the 2005 Indians.
- ▶ Was originally selected by Colorado in the third round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Lindsey and the couple has three children: Luke, Hannah and Karis.
- ▶ Was a member of the 1996 18U U.S. National Team, the 1997 and 1998 U.S. National Baseball Teams and the 2001 World Cup Team...was the 1997 Big-12 Conference Freshman of the Year at Texas Tech and was a three-time All-American (1997, '98 and '99).
- ▶ Enjoys reading, hunting and watching movies.

### Bard's Career Playing Record

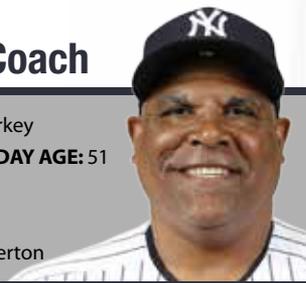
Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2000	Salem	.285	93	309	40	88	17	0	2	25	32	33	3
	Colorado Springs	.235	4	17	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
2001	Carolina	.258	35	124	14	32	13	0	1	24	19	23	0
	Akron	.278	51	194	26	54	11	0	4	25	16	27	0
	Mahoning Valley	.273	13	44	7	12	4	0	2	8	6	2	0
	Buffalo	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2002	Buffalo	.297	94	344	36	102	26	2	6	53	20	45	0
	CLEVELAND	.222	24	90	9	20	5	0	3	12	4	13	0
2003	CLEVELAND	.244	91	303	25	74	13	1	8	36	22	53	0
	Buffalo	.330	35	115	14	38	7	0	5	21	14	17	1
2004	Akron	.167	10	30	5	5	1	0	0	5	7	5	0
	Buffalo	.263	40	156	25	41	10	0	4	18	11	23	0
	CLEVELAND	.421	7	19	5	8	2	0	1	4	3	0	0
2005	CLEVELAND	.193	34	83	6	16	4	0	1	9	9	11	0
2006	BOSTON	.278	7	18	2	5	1	0	0	0	3	3	0
	SAN DIEGO	.388	93	231	28	78	19	0	9	40	27	39	1
2007	SAN DIEGO	.285	118	389	42	111	27	2	5	51	50	58	0
2008	SAN DIEGO	.202	57	178	11	36	9	0	1	16	18	25	0
	Lake Elsinore	.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Portland	.133	6	15	2	2	0	0	1	1	2	3	0
	AZL Padres	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2009	WASHINGTON	.230	90	274	20	63	18	0	6	31	24	50	0
	Syracuse	.175	13	40	2	7	1	0	0	1	4	10	0
2010	Tacoma	.235	24	85	7	20	6	0	3	15	7	18	0
	SEATTLE	.214	39	112	9	24	7	0	3	10	10	27	0
2011	Tacoma	.301	58	226	28	68	18	0	2	41	21	39	0
	SEATTLE	.210	26	81	5	17	4	0	2	11	5	20	0
2012	Albuquerque	.331	45	148	19	49	9	0	6	32	6	19	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.281</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.254</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1778</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1</b>



# MIKE HARKEY • Bullpen Coach

# 60

**FULL NAME:** Michael Anthony Harkey  
**BIRTHDATE:** 10/25/66 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 51  
**BIRTHPLACE:** San Diego, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Chino Hills, Calif.  
**COLLEGE:** Cal State University Fullerton



## COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Begins his ninth season as the Yankees' bullpen coach in 2018, having held the position from 2008-13 before returning prior to the 2016 season (rejoined the team on 11/17/15)...in 2017, Yankees relievers struck out 653 batters, eclipsing the 600K mark for the first time in franchise history...their 10.92 K/9.0IP ratio set a Major League record and their 9.1 WAR was second-best by a bullpen in Major League history (Los Angeles-NL, 9.6 in 2003)...in 2016, Yankees relievers ranked third in the Majors (second in the AL) with 578K...led the Majors with a 10.15 K/9.0IP ratio (578K/512.1IP), now third-best in franchise history (10.25 in 2014, 10.92 in 2017).
- ▶ Served as the pitching coach for the Arizona Diamondbacks from 2014-15...over the two-year span, the team's bullpen tied for second in the Majors with 1,041K.
- ▶ During his first tenure with the Yankees (2008-13), the bullpen led the AL in strikeout-to-walk ratio (2.49), wins (173), saves (279) and strikeouts (2,775), ranked second in opponents' batting average (.237) and third in ERA (3.56)...over the same span, the Yankees went 491-17 when leading at the end of the eighth inning.
- ▶ Yankees relievers combined for 49 saves in 2013, fifth-most in the Majors...recorded 9.01 K/9.0IP, the fifth-highest ratio in the AL and sixth-highest in the Majors...in 2012, Yankees relievers tossed 444.0 innings, the lowest total in the AL and third-lowest in the Majors...Yankees relievers combined for a 3.12 ERA in 2011, the lowest mark in the AL, and the lowest by a Yankees bullpen since 1985 (2.91)...also recorded 8.46 K/9.0IP, the second-highest ratio among AL teams...in 2010, the Yankees bullpen combined for the second-lowest opponents' batting average (.230) and third-lowest ERA (3.47) among AL teams...filled in as pitching coach from 6/4-29/10...Yankees relievers led the Majors in 2009 with 40 wins and tied for first with 51 saves, ranking second in opponent's batting average (.231)...allowed 11.64 baserunners/9.0IP, the second-lowest ratio in the Majors behind Oakland's 11.54...their 1.25 WHIP led the Majors...in 2008, the Yankees' bullpen collected a Major League-high 523K.
- ▶ Was the pitching coach for the 2007 Triple-A Iowa Cubs of the Pacific Coast League.
- ▶ Served as bullpen coach with the Florida Marlins in 2006.
- ▶ Spent six seasons (2000-05) as a pitching coach in the Padres organization, making stops at Single-A Rancho Cucamonga (2000), Single-A Fort Wayne (2001, '03), Single-A Lake Elsinore (2002, '04) and Double-A Mobile (2005).

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Appeared in 131 career Major League games (104 starts) over eight seasons with the Chicago Cubs (1988-93), Colorado Rockies (1994), Oakland Athletics (1995), California Angels (1995) and Los Angeles Dodgers (1997), going 36-36 with a 4.49 ERA (656.0IP, 327ER).
- ▶ Was named *Sporting News* 1990 "NL Rookie Pitcher of the Year" after posting a 12-6 record with a 3.26 ERA in 27 starts for the Cubs...selected as *USA Today* "Minor League Player of the Year" in 1988...made his Major League debut at age 21 on 9/5/88 at Wrigley Field, recording a no-decision in Game 2 of a doubleheader vs. the Phillies.
- ▶ Was a first-round pick (fourth overall) by the Cubs in the 1987 First-Year Player Draft...was selected by the San Diego Padres in the 18th round of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft, but chose to attend college.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Married (Nikki) and has two sons, Tony and Cory, and a daughter, Miani...Tony was an infielder for Concordia University and a member of the 2011 NAIA World Series championship team...Cory had a four-year college football career with UCLA and played five seasons with the St. Louis/Los Angeles Rams as a tight end from 2012-16...Miani is a senior at Loyola Marymount University, majoring in Business Management and Hospitality.
- ▶ Attended Cal State Fullerton from 1985-87, where he played baseball and earned All-American honors as a junior...graduated from Ganesha High School in Pomona, Calif.

### Harkey's Major League Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	CHICAGO-NL	0-3	2.60	5	5	0	0	0	34.2	33	14	10	15	18
1990	CHICAGO-NL	12-6	3.26	27	27	2	1	0	173.2	153	71	63	59	94
1991	CHICAGO-NL	0-2	5.30	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	21	11	11	6	15
1992	CHICAGO-NL	4-0	1.89	7	7	0	0	0	38.0	34	13	8	15	21
1993	CHICAGO-NL	10-10	5.26	28	28	1	0	0	157.1	187	100	92	43	67
1994	COLORADO	1-6	5.79	24	13	0	0	0	91.2	125	61	59	35	39
1995	OAKLAND	4-6	6.27	14	12	0	0	0	66.0	75	46	46	31	28
	CALIFORNIA	4-3	4.55	12	8	1	0	0	61.1	80	32	31	16	28
1997	LOS ANGELES-NL	1-0	4.30	10	0	0	0	0	14.2	12	8	7	5	6
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>36-36</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>656.0</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>316</b>



# CARLOS MENDOZA • Infield Coach

# 64

**FULL NAME:** Carlos Enrique Mendoza

**BIRTHDATE:** 11/27/79 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 38

**BIRTHPLACE:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela

**RESIDES:** Wesley Chapel, Fla.



## COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Will be making his Major League coaching debut in 2018 after being named the Yankees' Major League quality control and infield coach on 2/5/18...is the first person to hold the position for the Yankees.
- ▶ The 2018 season will mark his 10th with the Yankees organization...most recently served as the Yankees' lower level field coordinator in 2017 and infield coordinator from 2013-17...was Single-A Charleston's manager in 2012 after making his managerial debut with the GCL Yankees in 2011, leading the team to its fourth league championship...prior to that, served as a coach with short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2009 and Charleston in 2010.
- ▶ Served as manager of the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League in both 2012 and 2016.

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Played 13 minor league seasons (1997-2009) as a utility infielder in the Giants and Yankees organizations, as well as three years for the independent Pensacola Pelicans...the switch-hitter owned a .232 batting average with 97 doubles, 15 triples, 19HR and 200RBI in 706 career minor league games.
- ▶ Was originally signed by San Francisco as a non-drafted free agent in 1996.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Francis...the couple has two sons, Adrian and Andres.
- ▶ Attended U.E. Colegio Andrés Bello in Barquisimeto, Venezuela.

### Mendoza's Career Playing Record

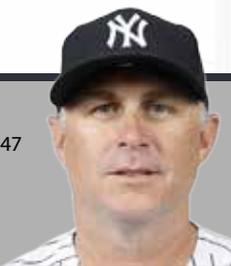
Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salem-Keizer	.208	33	106	10	22	0	0	0	6	11	19	6
1998	San Jose	.214	110	365	36	78	7	3	0	20	19	64	11
1999	Shreveport	.202	111	332	35	67	16	4	3	34	36	65	1
2000	San Jose	.256	112	394	52	101	16	4	5	45	49	82	25
	AZL Giants	.300	6	20	1	6	2	1	0	0	2	2	1
2001						Did Not Play - Injured							
2002	Shreveport	.244	111	377	44	92	20	2	2	28	68	42	12
2003	Norwich	.233	58	180	22	42	10	0	5	19	13	28	1
	Fresno	.250	9	24	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	0
2004	Pensacola (IND)	.314	88	328	55	103	21	3	6	44	49	42	11
2005	Pensacola (IND)	.293	89	352	61	103	21	1	10	59	40	56	7
2006	Pensacola (IND)	.346	68	260	40	90	20	0	3	34	40	35	21
	Tampa	.270	31	115	19	31	4	0	4	16	11	18	3
2007	Trenton	.210	84	267	27	56	13	0	0	17	40	54	4
2008	Trenton	.280	30	75	10	21	5	1	0	13	14	15	1
2009	Scranton/WB	.222	3	9	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	3	0
	Trenton	.286	8	14	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	3	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.256</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>3218</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>104</b>



# PHIL NEVIN • 3B Coach

# 53

**FULL NAME:** Phillip Joseph Nevin  
**BIRTHDATE:** 1/19/71 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 47  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Fullerton, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Poway, Calif.  
**COLLEGE:** Cal State University Fullerton



## COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Was named the Yankees' third base coach on 2/5/18...spent the 2017 season as the third base coach for the San Francisco Giants in his Major League coaching staff debut.
- ▶ Owns a .478 (481-525) managerial record over seven minor league seasons with Double-A Erie (2010), Triple-A Toledo (2011-13) and Triple-A Reno (2014-16).
- ▶ In his first managerial season with Reno (2014), guided the Aces to a franchise-tying-best record of 81-63 (.562), while leading them to the PCL Championship Series against Omaha before dropping the series.
- ▶ Spent the 2009 season managing the Orange County Flyers in the independent Golden Baseball League.

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ In 12 Major League seasons, hit .270 (1,131-for-4,188) with 584R, 209 doubles, 6 triples, 208HR, 743RBI and 449BB over 1,217 games for the Houston Astros (1995), Detroit Tigers (1995-97), Anaheim Angels (1998), San Diego Padres (1999-2005), Texas Rangers (2005-06), Chicago Cubs (2006) and Minnesota Twins (2006).
- ▶ Played five different positions during his career (third base, first base, catcher, left field, right field), starting at least 35 games at each...in 2001 with the Padres, was named to the NL All-Star Team and set career highs with a .306 batting average, 41HR and 126RBI.
- ▶ Appeared in one career postseason game, going 0-for-3 as the DH for the Twins in Game 1 of the 2006 ALDS.
- ▶ Was originally selected first overall by Houston in the 1992 First-Year Player Draft...is the first former No. 1 overall pick to serve as a Yankees coach.

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL All-Star Team  
 ▶ 2001

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Kristin and has three children: Koral, Tyler and Kyle...Tyler was drafted by the Colorado Rockies in the first round (38th overall) of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft.
- ▶ After retiring as a player in 2007, joined the Padres' pregame radio show and also served as an analyst for the college baseball regionals during the College World Series.
- ▶ Attended Cal State Fullerton where he played football and baseball...in 1992, won the Golden Spikes Award and National Player of the Year honors by *Baseball America* and Collegiate Baseball.

Nevin's Career Major League Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	HOUSTON	.117	18	60	4	7	1	0	0	1	7	13	1
	DETROIT	.219	29	96	9	21	3	1	2	12	11	27	0
1996	DETROIT	.292	38	120	15	35	5	0	8	19	8	39	1
1997	DETROIT	.235	93	251	32	59	16	1	9	35	25	68	0
1998	ANAHEIM	.228	75	237	27	54	8	1	8	27	17	67	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	.269	128	383	52	103	27	0	24	85	51	82	1
2000	SAN DIEGO	.303	143	538	87	163	34	1	31	107	59	121	2
2001	SAN DIEGO	.306	149	546	97	167	31	0	41	126	71	147	4
2002	SAN DIEGO	.285	107	407	53	116	16	0	12	57	38	87	4
2003	SAN DIEGO	.279	59	226	30	63	8	0	13	46	21	44	2
2004	SAN DIEGO	.289	147	547	78	158	31	1	26	105	66	121	0
2005	SAN DIEGO	.256	73	281	31	72	11	1	9	47	19	67	1
	TEXAS	.182	29	99	15	18	5	0	3	8	8	30	2
2006	TEXAS	.216	46	176	26	38	8	0	9	31	21	39	0
	CHICAGO-NL	.274	67	179	26	49	4	0	12	33	17	52	0
	MINNESOTA	.190	16	42	2	8	1	0	1	4	10	15	0
<b>AL Totals</b>		<b>.228</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>NL Totals</b>		<b>.284</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>3167</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.270</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>4188</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1019</b>	<b>18</b>

FRONT OFFICE

2018 YANKEES NEVIN

2017 REVIEW

OPPONENTS

HISTORY & RECORDS

YANKEE STADIUM

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

MEDIA



# P.J. PILITTERE • Asst. Hitting Coach



# 63

**FULL NAME:** Peter John Pilittere  
**BIRTHDATE:** 11/23/81 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 36  
**BIRTHPLACE:** San Dimas, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Indio, Calif.  
**COLLEGE:** Cal State University Fullerton

## COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Will be making his Major League coaching debut in 2018 after being named the Yankees' assistant hitting coach on 2/5/18...is the third person to hold the position, joining Alan Cockrell in 2015 and Marcus Thames from 2016-17.
- ▶ The 2018 season will mark his seventh with the Yankees organization after serving as the hitting coach at four different levels over five years from 2013-17: Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (2017), Double-A Trenton (2015-16), Single-A Tampa (2014) and Single-A Charleston (2013)...began his coaching career with the GCL Yankees in 2012.
- ▶ In 2017—his only season coaching with Scranton/WB—the RailRiders established a Yankees-era franchise record with a league-high 153HR, surpassing the previous team high of 133, set in 2013.
- ▶ In 2014, served as the hitting coach for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League.

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Played eight minor league seasons as a catcher in the Yankees system from 2004-11, hitting .264 (424-for-1,605) with 77 doubles, 16HR and 183RBI in 470 games.
- ▶ Twice led his league in fielding percentage at C, producing a .995 mark with Double-A Trenton in 2007 and a .998 mark with Single-A Tampa in 2006...posted a .995 career fielding pct. as a catcher, making just 18 errors in 3,306 total chances behind the plate.
- ▶ Was signed by Arizona to a minor league contract as a free agent in November 2010, but was released by the Diamondbacks prior to the start of the 2011 season and re-signed with the Yankees.
- ▶ Was originally selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Last name is pronounced "pill-ih-TAIR-ee."
- ▶ Was a team captain at Cal State Fullerton, helping lead the Titans to a College World Series Championship in 2004...hit .351 with 18 doubles, 4HR and 49RBI in 69 games during his senior season.
- ▶ Graduated from Bishop Amat H.S. (Calif.)...earned first-team All-Del Rey League and honorable mention All-San Gabriel Valley honors...was the starting catcher in the 1999 San Gabriel Valley All-Star Game.

Pilittere's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2004	Staten Island	.215	34	121	9	26	6	0	0	11	3	18	1
2005	Staten Island	.250	53	176	18	44	11	0	4	25	12	17	0
2006	Tampa	.302	87	291	39	88	14	2	5	38	20	24	3
2007	Trenton	.261	100	348	43	91	16	2	2	34	26	42	0
2008	Trenton	.277	97	364	46	101	15	1	3	48	20	32	0
2009	Scranton/WB	.244	28	86	8	21	6	0	1	9	3	9	0
	Trenton	.198	27	96	5	19	3	0	0	8	7	8	0
2010	Scranton/WB	.357	22	56	6	20	4	0	1	5	5	13	0
2011	Scranton/WB	.209	22	67	4	14	2	0	0	5	8	10	1
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.264</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>1605</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>5</b>



# LARRY ROTHSCHILD • Pitching Coach



# 58

**FULL NAME:** Lawrence Lee Rothschild  
**BIRTHDATE:** 3/12/54 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 64  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Chicago, Ill.  
**RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.  
**COLLEGE:** Florida State University

## COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Begins his eighth season as the Yankees' pitching coach in 2018, his 44th season in professional baseball as a player, coach or manager...was re-signed by the club on 12/4/17...since joining the Yankees in 2011, the club's pitchers have a 2.96 K/BB ratio (9,466K/3,195BB), the best mark in the AL and third-best in the Majors...their 2.84 BB/9.0IP (10,138.2IP/3,195BB) ratio is second in the Majors...since 2014, Yankees pitchers rank second in the AL and third in the Majors with 5,693K.
- ▶ In 2017, Yankees pitchers set a franchise record with 1,560K (previous: 1,393K in 2016)...posted the AL's third-lowest ERA (3.72), their lowest since 1985 (3.69)...with a .228 opp. BA, finished .0003 behind Los Angeles-NL for the lowest in the Majors (.2279 to .2282)...Yankees starters ranked fifth in the Majors (second in the AL) with a 3.98 ERA, setting club records in strikeouts and K/9.0IP ratio (8.97, 907K/910.1IP)...allowed one-or-zero runs in 53 starts, their second-highest total since 1913 (58 in 1968).
- ▶ In 2016, the Yankees pitching staff led the AL (fourth in the Majors) with a 3.14 K/BB ratio (444BB)...in 2014, Yankees pitchers posted a franchise-record 3.44 K/BB ratio (1,370K, 398BB)...in 2012, Yankees starters combined for 71 wins, tied for third-most in the Majors...for the first time since 2006, the Yankees had three starters earn at least 15 wins (Hughes, Kuroda and Sabathia)...the Yankees led the AL with 1,222K in 2011.
- ▶ Was the Cubs' pitching coach for nine seasons (2002-10)...their team ERA ranked in the top five of the NL in three straight seasons (2007-09)...Cubs pitchers led the Majors in strikeouts in each of his first seven seasons with the club (2002-08), including a then-single-season Major League record 1,404K in 2003.
- ▶ Was a member of World Series-winning coaching staffs with Cincinnati in 1990 and Florida in 1997.
- ▶ Began his coaching career as a roving minor league pitching instructor for the Reds from 1986-89, before joining their Major League staff as bullpen coach from 1990-91 and pitching coach from 1992-93...was the Braves' roving minor league pitching instructor in 1994...was the Marlins' pitching coach from 1995-97.
- ▶ Served as the first manager in Tampa Bay Devil Rays history, named to the post on 11/7/97...went 205-294 from 1998 through 4/18/01...raised the team's winning pct. in each of his three full seasons...finished the 2001 season as a consultant to the Marlins...was named to Joe Torre's 2000 AL All-Star coaching staff.

Year	Team	W	L	Pct.	Finish
1998	TAMPA BAY	63	99	.389	Fifth
1999	TAMPA BAY	69	93	.426	Fifth
2000	TAMPA BAY	69	92	.429	Fifth
2001	TAMPA BAY	4	10	.286	---
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>205</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>.411</b>	

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Pitched for 11 years from 1975-85 with the Cincinnati and Detroit organizations, going 66-46 with 50 saves and a 3.96 ERA in 387 minor league games (80GS)...signed by the Reds as a non-drafted free agent in 1975.
- ▶ Made seven career Major League relief appearances with the Tigers in 1981 and '82, recording a 5.40 ERA...made his MLB debut on 9/11/81 vs. Cleveland (0.1IP, 1IBB).

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Married (Jane) and has three children, Charlotte (a 2015 NYU graduate), Claire (a 2017 NYU graduate) and Scott (a University of Chicago sophomore)...attended Bradley University and Florida State University, graduating from FSU with a degree in business management...was a member of FSU's 1975 NCAA Regional Championship team.

### Rothschild's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	Billings	0-2	7.88	6	0	0	0	1	8.0	14	11	7	7	12
	Eugene	3-0	2.73	21	0	0	0	6	33.0	17	11	10	21	36
1976	Three Rivers	11-3	2.05	30	12	10	5	5	123.0	96	33	28	29	75
	Indianapolis	4-4	4.21	29	14	2	1	1	92.0	93	51	43	34	43
1978	Nashville	0-0	4.50	5	0	0	0	1	12.0	14	7	6	4	9
	Amarillo	5-5	4.17	12	12	5	1	0	82.0	83	42	38	21	57
1979	Indianapolis	4-0	2.20	8	6	2	0	0	45.0	31	15	11	19	38
	Indianapolis	1-6	5.27	33	10	0	0	6	82.0	85	52	48	56	68
1980	Indianapolis	8-7	4.22	33	14	1	0	1	113.0	111	60	53	44	74
1981	Evansville	8-5	3.27	56	0	0	0	15	77.0	62	32	28	29	81
	DETROIT	0-0	1.59	5	0	0	0	1	5.2	4	1	1	6	1
1982	Evansville	6-4	3.65	45	0	0	0	10	69.0	73	34	28	39	45
	DETROIT	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	4	4	2	0
1983	Las Vegas	9-2	5.09	38	0	0	0	2	74.1	88	43	42	34	39
1984	Denver	6-3	4.02	31	9	1	1	2	109.2	109	58	49	51	71
1985	Iowa	1-5	5.32	40	3	0	0	0	89.2	101	58	53	34	58
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>66-46</b>	<b>3.96</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1009.2</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>706</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>0-0</b>	<b>5.40</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>

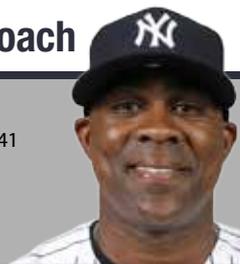


FRONT OFFICE  
 2018 YANKEES ROTHSCHILD  
 2017 REVIEW  
 OPPONENTS  
 HISTORY & RECORDS  
 YANKEE STADIUM  
 PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
 MEDIA

# MARCUS THAMES • Hitting Coach

# 62

**FULL NAME:** Marcus Markley Thames  
**BIRTHDATE:** 3/6/77 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 41  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Louisville, Miss.  
**RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.  
**COLLEGE:** Texas State University



## COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Begins his first season as the Yankees' hitting coach after spending the previous two seasons (2016-17) as the club's assistant hitting coach...was named to the position on 2/5/18.
- ▶ In 2017, Yankees batters led the Majors with 241HR, the fourth-highest total in franchise history...scored 858R and averaged 5.30R/G, second to only Houston (896R, 5.53R/G)...outscored the Yankees' 2016 club (680R) by 178 runs, their largest year-over-year scoring increase since improving 247R from 1936-37 (excludes strike years).
- ▶ In 2016, helped three players record their first career 20HR seasons (Castro, Gregorius and Sánchez).
- ▶ Was a minor league hitting coach in the Yankees organization for three seasons, having served in the role for Single-A Tampa in 2013, Double-A Trenton in 2014 and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre in 2015...in 2015, the RailRiders offense led the International League with a .271 batting average (1,332-for-4,915), 622 runs scored and a .727 OPS.

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Was selected by the Yankees in the 30th round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft...played in parts of 10 Major League seasons with the Yankees (2002, '10), Texas (2003), Detroit (2004-09) and Los Angeles-NL (2011), combining to hit .246 (450-for-1,827) with 115HR and 301RBI.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut and homered off Randy Johnson in his first career at-bat on 6/10/02 vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Hit a career-high 26HR in 110 games with the AL Champion Detroit Tigers in 2006.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Last name is pronounced "tims"...he and his wife, Danna, have three daughters, Deja, Jade and Ella Grace, and two sons, Marcus Jr. and Kole...attended East Central Community College (Miss.) and Texas State University.
- ▶ Participated in and sponsored youth baseball organizations throughout his career, including Gloves for Kids and Play Baseball Detroit...also sponsored youth baseball teams during the annual Negro Leagues Weekend.
- ▶ Was a member of the National Guard from 1994-98.

Thames' Career Playing Record

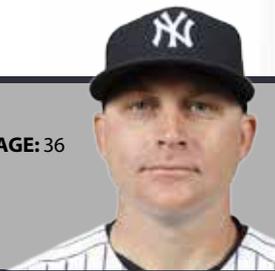
Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	GCL Yankees	.344	57	195	51	67	17	4	7	36	16	26	6
	Greensboro	.313	4	16	2	5	1	0	0	2	0	3	1
1998	Tampa	.284	122	457	62	130	18	3	11	59	24	78	13
1999	Norwich	.225	51	182	25	41	6	2	4	26	22	40	0
	Tampa	.244	69	266	47	65	12	4	11	38	33	58	3
2000	Norwich	.241	131	474	72	114	30	2	15	79	50	89	1
2001	Norwich	.321	139	520	114	167	43	4	31	97	73	101	10
2002	Columbus	.207	107	386	51	80	21	3	13	45	43	71	5
	YANKEES	.231	7	13	2	3	1	0	1	2	0	4	0
2003	Columbus	.278	52	194	26	54	15	2	2	28	17	48	3
	Oklahoma	.258	18	66	9	17	4	0	2	7	8	12	1
2004	TEXAS	.205	30	73	12	15	2	0	1	4	8	18	0
	Toledo	.329	64	234	57	77	21	1	24	59	33	40	4
2005	DETROIT	.255	61	165	24	42	12	0	10	33	16	42	0
	Toledo	.340	73	265	53	90	18	3	22	56	41	59	4
2006	DETROIT	.196	38	107	11	21	2	0	7	16	9	38	0
	Toledo	.256	110	348	61	89	20	2	26	60	37	92	1
2007	DETROIT	.242	86	269	37	65	15	0	18	54	13	72	2
	Toledo	.375	2	8	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
2008	DETROIT	.241	103	316	50	76	12	0	25	56	24	95	0
2009	DETROIT	.252	87	258	33	65	11	1	13	36	29	72	0
	Toledo	.245	12	49	6	12	0	0	2	6	5	14	0
2010	Scranton/WB	.200	4	15	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
	YANKEES	.288	82	212	22	61	7	0	12	33	19	61	0
2011	LOS ANGELES-NL	.197	36	66	4	13	1	1	2	7	4	16	0
	Albuquerque	.176	6	17	3	3	1	0	2	4	2	4	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.278</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>3344</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.246</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1827</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>3</b>



# REGGIE WILLITS • 1B Coach

# 50

**FULL NAME:** Reggie Gene Willits  
**BIRTHDATE:** 5/30/81 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 36  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Chickasha, Okla.  
**RESIDES:** Fort Cobb, Okla.  
**COLLEGE:** University of Oklahoma



## COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Will be making his Major League coaching debut after being named the Yankees' first base coach and outfield instructor on 2/5/18.
- ▶ Spent the previous three seasons (2015-17) serving as an outfield and baserunning coordinator in the organization's player development system...during his tenure, Yankees minor leaguers were successful on 70.3 percent of their stolen base attempts.
- ▶ Prior to joining the Yankees organization, served as the head coach of both fall and spring baseball at Binger-Olney H.S. (Okla.) from August 2012 to January 2015...his team qualified for the state tournament in four of his five seasons and captured the state championship twice.

## PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Played six seasons as a switch-hitting outfielder for the Los Angeles Angels (2006-11), batting .258 (218-for-844) with 146R, 35 doubles, 58RBI and 40SB in 414 Major League games...in 2007, he led all AL rookies with 69BB and a .391 OBP and ranked in the top five in batting average (second, .293), stolen bases (second, 27), runs (third, 74) and hits (fifth, 126).
- ▶ Was originally selected by the Angels in the seventh round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft out of the University of Oklahoma.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Amber...the couple has three children: Jaxon, Eli and Hunter.
- ▶ His father named him Reggie after Reggie Jackson...his sister, Wendi, was a professional basketball player and won a championship with the Los Angeles Sparks.
- ▶ Played for the University of Oklahoma after transferring from Seminole State College (Okla.).
- ▶ Attended Fort Cobb-Broxton H.S. (Okla.).

### Willits' Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2003	Provo	.300	59	230	53	69	14	4	4	27	37	52	14
2004	Rancho Cucamonga	.285	135	526	99	150	17	5	5	52	73	112	44
2005	Arkansas	.304	123	487	75	148	23	6	2	46	54	78	40
2006	Salt Lake	.327	97	352	85	115	18	4	3	39	77	50	31
	LOS ANGELES-AL	.267	28	45	12	12	1	0	0	2	11	10	4
2007	LOS ANGELES-AL	.293	136	430	74	126	20	1	0	34	69	83	27
2008	LOS ANGELES-AL	.194	82	108	21	4	0	0	0	7	21	26	2
	Salt Lake	.378	10	37	7	14	2	1	0	4	5	6	1
	Rancho Cucamonga	.357	4	14	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	2
2009	Salt Lake	.261	62	234	40	61	10	1	1	27	34	44	11
	LOS ANGELES-AL	.213	49	80	16	17	2	0	0	6	5	17	5
2010	Rancho Cucamonga	.267	5	15	3	4	1	0	0	1	4	2	2
	LOS ANGELES-AL	.258	97	159	23	41	7	0	0	8	19	26	2
2011	Inland Empire	.200	5	20	1	4	1	0	0	3	3	5	0
	LOS ANGELES-AL	.045	22	22	0	1	1	0	0	1	4	7	0
	Salt Lake	.260	65	227	36	59	5	2	0	15	44	46	5
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.294</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>2142</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.258</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>40</b>



# Yankees Training Staff



## Steve Donohue • Head Athletic Trainer

Begins his 40th consecutive season in the New York Yankees organization, and seventh as the team's Head Athletic Trainer (since 2012)...spent 26 years (1986-2011) as the Yankees' Assistant Athletic Trainer under Gene Monahan, sharing MLB's "Athletic Training Staff of the Year" honors in 1990 and 2010...in January 2018, was named the winner of the "Most Distinguished Athletic Trainer Award" by the National Athletic Trainers Association...is scheduled to serve as an athletic trainer for the American League squad at the 2018 All-Star Game at Nationals Park in Washington D.C. and has served in the same role at the 2006 All-Star Game at Pittsburgh's PNC Park and the 1999 All-Star Game at Boston's Fenway Park...began his athletic training career in 1979 at the Yankees' Double-A West Haven affiliate before being promoted to Double-A Nashville (1980-81) and Triple-A Columbus (1982-85)...was promoted to the New York Yankees in 1986...is a 1974 graduate of Cardinal Spellman High School in the Bronx and a 1979 graduate of the University of Louisville...was the trainer for the NCAA Champion University of Louisville men's basketball team in 1980...is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and on the organization's public relations committee...is also a member of the Eastern Athletic Trainers Association...also pens the annual Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society's *Confidential Directory*...he and his wife, Paula, have two daughters, Shannon and Margaret...was born in Bronxville, N.Y.



## Michael Schuk • Physical Therapist/Assistant Athletic Trainer

Begins his fifth season as the Yankees' Physical Therapist/Assistant Athletic Trainer...spent time from 2012-14 working on the THOR<sup>3</sup> initiative, a program designed to aid the physical and mental abilities of Army Special Forces...prior to his work with the Army, served as an athletic trainer in the Cleveland Indians' minor league system in 2006 and again in 2010...earned a Doctor of Physical Therapy degree at Nova Southeastern University in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., in 2010...graduated from the University of Central Florida in 2005...resides in Manhattan.



## Tim Lentych • Assistant Athletic Trainer

Is in his third season as the Yankees' Assistant Athletic Trainer and 15th season with the organization...was the Yankees' Minor League Head Athletic Trainer from 2012-15...spent four seasons as the head trainer for Double-A Trenton (2008-11) and was named the 2009 Eastern League "Athletic Trainer of the Year"...was the trainer with Single-A Charleston from 2005-07 after serving the same role for short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2004...earned his bachelor's degree in applied sciences and technology with a concentration in athletic training from Ball State University in 2001 and a master's degree from the University of Tennessee in 2004...also worked as an athletic training intern with the Baltimore Orioles in 2001...he and his wife, Katie, live in Tampa.



## Matthew Krause • Director of Strength and Conditioning

Begins his fifth season as the Yankees' Director of Strength and Conditioning...was named the Professional Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year for 2017 by the National Strength and Conditioning Association and received the award in January 2018...spent 11 seasons with Cincinnati (2003-13), including nine as their Major League strength and conditioning coordinator (2005-13)...was named the 2013 "Nolan Ryan - Hammer Strength" Strength Coach of the Year...the award honors the outstanding Strength and Conditioning Coach in professional baseball whose accomplishments, in the opinion of peers, reflect an exemplary dedication to strength and conditioning...was the Reds organization's minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2003-04...prior to joining the Reds, spent three years in the Pirates organization, serving as the minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2001-02 and Single-A Hickory strength coach in 2000...also worked with the Chicago Cubs as an intern with Single-A Daytona in 1999...earned his master's degree in physical education and wellness from Central Florida in 1999 and his bachelor's degree in exercise and sports science from East Carolina University in 1997...is a certified strength and conditioning specialist (CSCS) with distinction from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA), is a Registered Strength and Conditioning Coach (RSCC) and a certified athletic trainer (ATC) for the National Athletic Trainers' Association...sits on the Performance Committee and is a national speaker for the NSCA, and is also the vice president of the Professional Baseball Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society (PBSCCS)...the Lynbrook, N.Y., native is a former member of the U.S. Marine Corps, and resides in Tampa, Fla., with his wife, LuzMaria, daughter, Olivia and son, Matthew.



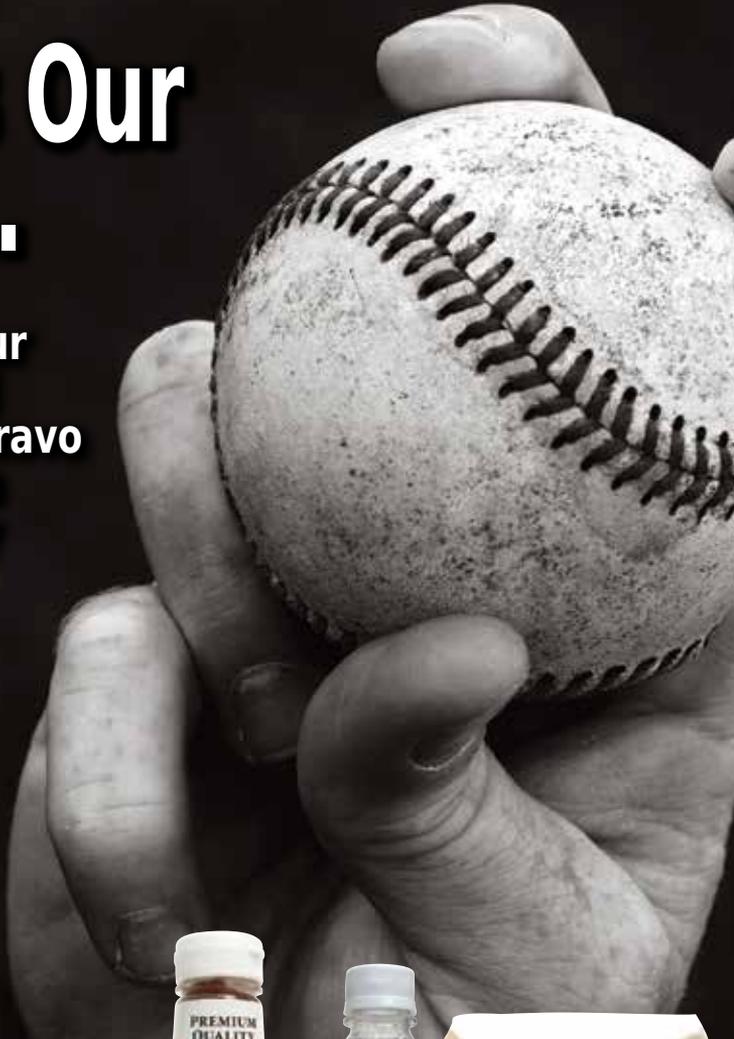
## Doug Cecil • Massage Therapist

Begins his eighth season as the Yankees' Massage Therapist in 2018, having joined the organization in 2011...prior to his time with the Yankees, held the same role for the Tampa Bay Devil Rays (2005), Toronto Blue Jays (2006) and Texas Rangers (2007-10)...attended Florida State University prior to graduating from the Suncoast School of Massage for Sports Medicine in 2005...grew up in Elizabethtown, Ky., before moving to Tampa, Fla., for 20 years...currently resides in Manhattan.



# Here's Our Pitch...

Enjoy great savings at your neighborhood C-Town and Bravo Supermarkets on top quality products.



Available at C-Town & Bravo Stores

# Yankees Medical Staff



## Dr. Christopher Ahmad, M.D.

### Head Team Physician

Dr. Christopher S. Ahmad begins his 10th season as Yankees Head Team Physician in 2018... holds the same position with NYCFC...has been an Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon in the Sports Medicine and Shoulder Service at New York Orthopaedic Hospital since 2001...has also served as an Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery at Columbia University since 2007 after having been an Assistant Professor beginning in 2001...trained in sports medicine at the Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic from 2000-01, which included team physician coverage for the Dodgers (MLB), Lakers (NBA), Kings (NHL), Galaxy (MLS) and Fullerton College football...was Administrative Chief Resident of Orthopaedic Surgery from 1999-2000 at Columbia University, where he served his orthopaedic surgery residency from 1996-99...completed the Frank E. Stinchfield Orthopaedic Research Fellowship at Columbia from 1994-95...received his M.D. from the NYU School of Medicine in 1994 and a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering from Columbia University in 1990...has been elected into the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Society...his practice specializes in advanced arthroscopic surgical techniques for sports-related injuries of the knee, shoulder and elbow.



## Dr. Paul Lee, M.D., M.P.H.

### Head Team Internist

Dr. Paul Gene Lee has served as the Team Internist for the New York Yankees since 2007...holds the same position with NYCFC...is an Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine in the Department of Medicine at Columbia University...received his B.A. degree from Cornell University, his M.D. degree from Mount Sinai School of Medicine and his M.P.H. degree from Columbia University...after training as a resident and serving as a chief resident at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, he joined the faculty in 2001...among his current functions, he serves as Medical Director of the Hospitalist Program, Associate Program Director for the Medical Residency Training Program and Medical Director for International Patient Care and Education at the NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital/Columbia University Medical Center.



## Dr. Stuart J. Hershon, M.D., P.C.

### Senior Advisor, Orthopedics

Born December 18, 1937, in Brooklyn, N.Y., Hershon is in his 31st season as part of the Yankees medical staff, serving as the team's Head Physician from 1988-2008...is an orthopedic surgeon affiliated with NYU Langone Medical Center and Hospital for Joint Diseases, where he is Assistant Clinical Professor of Sports Medicine and Orthopedic Surgery...was formerly Chief of Sports Medicine at Roosevelt Hospital and North Shore University Hospital...graduated from Harvard (1959) and New York Medical College (1963) before serving as a medical officer with the U.S. Navy from 1964-66...was a starting tight end for Harvard and their leading receiver in 1958...was a *Newsday* "All-Scholastic" player at Long Beach (N.Y.) High School in 1954...has also served as team physician for the New York Arrows of the Major Indoor Soccer League and Nassau Community College...Dr. Hershon and his wife, Judy, reside in Cove Neck, N.Y., and have two children, Joanna and Jordan, and three grandchildren.



Dr. Norman Castellano, M.D.  
Team Physician, Tampa



Dr. Will Turner, M.D.  
Team Internist



Dr. Daniel Murphy, M.D.  
Team Orthopedic Surgeon, Tampa

### Additional Medical Staff

- T. Sean Lynch - Orthopedic
- Arnold Ramirez - Family Practice/Sports Medicine, Tampa
- Scott Levy, D.D.S. - Dentist
- Darrell Rigel, M.D. - Dermatologist
- Louis Bisogni, D.C. - Chiropractor
- Gil Chimes, D.C. - Chiropractor
- Scott Hegseth, D.C. - Team Chiropractor, Tampa



# Yankees Mental Conditioning Staff

*The Mental Conditioning Department educates, challenges, and supports players, coaches, and staff on the mental side of the game by emphasizing the right mindset that contributes to elite performance, on and off the field.*



## Chad Bohling

### Director, Mental Conditioning

Begins his 14th season in the Yankees organization, and 10th as the team's Director of Mental Conditioning...was named to his position prior to the 2009 season and works with the Major League club throughout the season...also assists with scouting interviews for the First-Year Player Draft and oversees the club's Mental Conditioning Department...from 2005-08, spent time at the Major League level and with all levels of the Yankees' minor league system, conducting scouting interviews for the draft and working in player development...outside of the Yankees, also consults with the Dallas Cowboys in the NFL (since 2012), and serves in an advisory role for both the Michael Johnson Performance Center in McKinney, Tex., and LEADERS in Sport, based in London, England...prior to joining the Yankees, served as the Director of Mental Conditioning for the IMG Academies in Bradenton, Fla., from 1997-2005, working with many athletes, including Olympians and MLB, NBA, NFL, ATP and WTA professionals...with IMG, specifically worked with 27 NFL first-round draft picks from 2001-05 and the Jacksonville Jaguars from 2002-05...also while at IMG Academies, served as an Adjunct Professor for Manatee Community College, teaching Mental Training and Development...earned a B.A. in Psychology from Wichita State University and an M.A. in Exercise and Nutritional Sciences with specialization in Sport Psychology from San Diego State University...he is certified in Flippen Profile Assessment...he resides with his wife and son in Dallas, Tex.



## Chris Passarella

### Associate Director, Mental Conditioning

Enters his 11th season with the Yankees organization, having joined the club in March 2008...from 2008-13, served as Mental Conditioning Coordinator before being named to his current role in 2014...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the team's minor league system during the season...also conducts interviews with prospective amateur players prior to the June First-Year Player Draft...earned a B.A. of Psychology from the University of Indianapolis in 1999 and an M.S. in Sport Behavior and Performance from Miami University (Ohio) in 2001...he is certified in Flippen Profile Assessment...he and his wife, Stacy, reside in Tampa, Fla., with their daughter, Ava, and son, Connor.



## Hector Gonzalez

### Coordinator, Cultural Development

Enters his 10th season as the Yankees' Cultural Development Coordinator, having been hired in February 2009...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the organization's minor league system during the season assisting Latin American players as they adjust to life in the United States...the former infielder is a native of Estado Miranda, Venezuela, and was selected by the Yankees in the 35th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft...in 85 games over three minor league seasons (2003-05), batted .268 (66-for-246)...missed the entire 2006 season following a right elbow injury and did not play again before being released in 2007...graduated from Brito Miami Private School in Miami, Fla., and is currently attending Hillsborough Community College (Fla.)...resides in Tampa, Fla.



## David Schnabel

### Video Coordinator, Mental Conditioning

Begins his ninth season with the Yankees organization...served as an intern with the club in 2010 and was hired as the Mental Conditioning Video Coordinator in June 2011...in his current role, produces motivational, educational and highlight videos for individual players and for use in team and group meetings...also assists other departments within the Yankees organization with video needs (i.e. front office, scouting and player development)...attended Vanderbilt University, where he earned a Bachelor of Music degree...resides in Los Angeles, Calif.



## Lauren Abarca

### Coordinator, Mental Conditioning

Enters her second season with the Yankees organization...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the organization's minor league system during the season...also assists with the interview process in preparation for the Major League Baseball First-Year Player Draft in June...earned her M.A. in Performance Psychology from National University in 2014...resides in Tampa, Fla.



# Yankees Support Staff



## Rob Cucuzza

### Equipment Manager

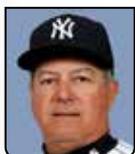
Begins his 21st season as home clubhouse manager...was named the 2010 MLB "Home Clubhouse Manager of the Year" as voted by his peers...has been a member of the Yankees organization since 1984, working as a bat boy (1984-86), assistant visiting clubhouse manager (1987-89) and assistant equipment manager (1990-97)...was born on 1/4/68 in the Bronx, N.Y., and is a 1985 graduate of Mount St. Michael Academy...resides in White Plains, N.Y., and is the son of former Visiting Clubhouse Manager, Lou Cucuzza, Sr.



## Lou Cucuzza, Jr.

### Clubhouse Manager

Begins his 40th year in the New York Yankees organization, having started as a bat boy in 1979...served as equipment manager on the 2014 MLB Japan Tour...was named the 2010 MLB "Visiting Clubhouse Manager of the Year" as voted by his peers, earning the title for the second straight season and third time over a five-year span (also 2006)...currently serves as President of the Major League Baseball Clubhouse Managers Association...earned a B.A. in public accounting from Iona College...worked five years as an auditor for the accounting firm of KPMG Peat Marwick (1987-91) and five years as budgeting manager for Melville Corporation (1992-96)...was born on 8/5/64 in the Bronx, N.Y...resides in Yonkers, N.Y., with his wife, Joanna, and their children, Anthony and Kathryn...is the son of former Visiting Clubhouse Manager, Lou Cucuzza, Sr.



**Danilo Valiente**  
Major League  
Batting Practice  
Pitcher



**Jason Brown**  
Catching Coach



**Radley Haddad**  
Coaching  
Assistant/Bullpen  
Catcher



**Dan Pane**  
Major League  
Video Coordinator



**Brett Weber**  
Coaching  
Assistant/Instant  
Replay Coordinator



**Zac Fieroh**  
Analyst, Major  
League Coaching  
Staff

## Clubhouse Assistants

César Cáceres ♦ Chris Cruz ♦ Rich Davis ♦ Joe Lee ♦ Chris Manzione ♦ Matt Nimer ♦ Aaron Patella Ryan

### Milestone Wins in Franchise History

1	.....	4/23/1903 at Washington, 7-2
100	.....	6/19/1904 at St. Louis (G1), 4-3
500	.....	8/31/1909 at Cleveland (G1), 4-1
1,000	.....	9/9/1916 at Philadelphia (G1), 4-1
2,000	.....	6/2/1928 at Detroit, 5-2 (10 innings)
3,000	.....	8/27/1938 vs. Cleveland (G1), 8-7
4,000	.....	6/30/1949 at Boston, 6-3
5,000	.....	9/11/1959 vs. Detroit, 9-3
6,000	.....	5/8/1971 at Chicago-AL, 2-1 (11 innings)
7,000	.....	8/4/1982 vs. Chicago-AL, 6-2
8,000	.....	7/21/1994 at California, 11-7
9,000	.....	5/17/2005 at Seattle, 6-0
10,000	.....	10/1/2015 vs. Boston, 4-1

\*With their 10,000th win, the Yankees became the first AL team to reach 10,000 regular season victories...with a 10,175-7,719 (.569) franchise record entering 2018, the Yankees are the all-time winningest AL team.



# How the Yankees Were Built

## SELECTED IN FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT (9):

Tyler Austin	June 2010, 13th round
Dellin Betances	June 2006, 8th round
Greg Bird	June 2011, 5th round
Brett Gardner	June 2005, 3rd round
Jonathan Holder	June 2014, 6th round
Aaron Judge	June 2013, 1st round
Jordan Montgomery	June 2014, 4th round
Austin Romine	June 2007, 2nd round
Tyler Wade	June 2013, 4th round

## SIGNED AS A FREE AGENT (5):

Aroldis Chapman	December 15, 2016
Jacoby Ellsbury	December 7, 2013
Kyle Higashioka*	November 18, 2015
Jonathan Loaisiga	February 9, 2016
CC Sabathia	December 26, 2017

## CLAIMED OFF WAIVERS (1):

Ronald Torreyes	February 1, 2016
-----------------	------------------

## ACQUIRED BY TRADE (17):

PLAYER	FROM	DATE	IN EXCHANGE FOR
Albert Abreu-a	Houston	November 17, 2016	C Brian McCann
Jabari Blash	San Diego	December 12, 2017	INF Chase Headley, RHP Bryan Mitchell
Luis Cessa-b	Detroit	December 9, 2015	LHP Justin Wilson
Clint Frazier-c	Cleveland	July 31, 2016	LHP Andrew Miller
Domingo Germán-d	Miami	December 19, 2014	RHP David Phelps, INF Martín Prado
Sonny Gray-e	Oakland	July 31, 2017	Three players
Chad Green-b	Detroit	December 9, 2015	LHP Justin Wilson
Didi Gregorius-f	Arizona	December 5, 2014	Three-team, four-player deal
Ben Heller-c	Cleveland	July 31, 2016	LHP Andrew Miller
Aaron Hicks	Minnesota	November 11, 2015	C John Ryan Murphy
Tommy Kahnle***-g	Chicago-AL	July 18, 2017	Four players
Billy McKinney-h	Chicago-NL	July 25, 2016	LHP Aroldis Chapman
David Robertson****-g	Chicago-AL	July 18, 2017	Four players
Chasen Shreve-i	Atlanta	January 1, 2015	LHP Manny Banuelos
Giancarlo Stanton-j	Miami	December 11, 2017	Three players
Gleyber Torres-h	Chicago-NL	July 25, 2016	LHP Aroldis Chapman
Adam Warren*****-h	Chicago-NL	July 25, 2016	LHP Aroldis Chapman

- a - Acquired from Houston along with RHP Jorge Guzman in exchange for C Brian McCann.
- b - RHPs Luis Cessa and Chad Green acquired from Detroit in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson.
- c - OF Clint Frazier, LHP Justus Sheffield, RHP J.P. Feyereisen and RHP Ben Heller acquired from Cleveland in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller.
- d - Acquired from Miami along with RHP Nathan Eovaldi and INF Garrett Jones (was non-tendered by the Yankees on December 3, 2015 and signed with the club as a minor league free agent on December 11, 2015) in exchange for RHP David Phelps and INF Martín Prado.
- e - Acquired from Oakland with international signing bonus pool money for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo.
- f - Acquired from Arizona in a three-team, four-player deal in which the Yankees sent RHP Shane Green to Detroit and Detroit sent LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba to Arizona.
- g - RHP Tommy Kahnle, RHP David Robertson and INF Todd Frazier acquired from Chicago-AL in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin, OF Blake Rutherford and OF Tito Polo.
- h - RHP Adam Warren, INF Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford acquired from Chicago-NL in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman.
- i - Acquired from Atlanta along with RHP David Carpenter in exchange for LHP Manny Banuelos.
- j - Acquired from Miami in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro, RHP Jorge Guzman and INF Jose Devers.

## SIGNED AS A NON-DRAFTED FREE AGENT (6):

Domingo Acevedo	October 17, 2012
Miguel Andújar	July 2, 2011
Thairo Estrada	August 2, 2012
Giovanny Gallegos	January 6, 2011
Gary Sánchez	July 2, 2009
Luis Severino	December 26, 2011

## RULE 5 DRAFT RETURN (1):

Jake Cave** (from Cincinnati)	April 5, 2016
-------------------------------	---------------

## ACQUIRED THROUGH THE MLB/JAPAN POSTING SYSTEM (1):

Masahiro Tanaka	January 22, 2014
-----------------	------------------

(40-man roster as of 2/1/18)

- \*Originally selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2008 draft
- \*\*Originally selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2011 draft
- \*\*\*Originally selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2010 draft
- \*\*\*\*Originally selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2006 draft
- \*\*\*\*\*Originally selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2009 draft

NOTE: Free agent dates listed are for a player's most recent contract

## 2018 Yankees Birthdays

<b>January</b>	<b>May</b>	<b>September (cont'd)</b>
Phil Nevin..... 1/19/1971	Chad Green..... 5/24/1991	Clint Frazier..... 9/6/1994
<b>February</b>	Reggie Willits..... 5/30/1981	Jacoby Ellsbury..... 9/11/1983
Didi Gregorius..... 2/18/1990	<b>June</b>	Albert Abreu..... 9/26/1995
Luis Severino..... 2/20/1994	Jonathan Holder..... 6/9/1993	<b>October</b>
Thairo Estrada..... 2/22/1996	<b>July</b>	Aaron Hicks..... 10/2/1989
Aroldis Chapman..... 2/28/1988	Jabari Blash..... 7/4/1989	Mike Harkey..... 10/25/1966
<b>March</b>	Chasen Shreve..... 7/12/1990	<b>November</b>
Miguel Andújar..... 3/2/1995	CC Sabathia..... 7/21/1980	Masahiro Tanaka..... 11/1/1988
Marcus Thames..... 3/6/1977	<b>August</b>	Jonathan Loaisiga..... 11/2/1994
Domingo Acevedo..... 3/6/1994	Domingo Germán..... 8/4/1992	Sonny Gray..... 11/7/1989
Aaron Boone..... 3/9/1973	Ben Heller..... 8/5/1991	Giancarlo Stanton..... 11/8/1989
Larry Rothschild..... 3/12/1954	Tommy Kahnle..... 8/7/1989	Greg Bird..... 11/9/1992
Dellin Betances..... 3/23/1988	Giovanny Gallegos..... 8/14/1991	Austin Romine..... 11/22/1988
Josh Bard..... 3/30/1978	Billy McKinney..... 8/23/1994	P.J. Pillittere..... 11/23/1981
<b>April</b>	Brett Gardner..... 8/24/1983	Tyler Wade..... 11/23/1994
David Robertson..... 4/9/1985	Adam Warren..... 8/25/1987	Carlos Mendoza..... 11/27/1979
Kyle Higashioka..... 4/20/1990	<b>September</b>	<b>December</b>
Luis Cessa..... 4/25/1992	Ronald Torreyes..... 9/2/1992	Gary Sánchez..... 12/2/1992
Aaron Judge..... 4/26/1992	Tyler Austin..... 9/6/1991	Jake Cave..... 12/4/1992
		Gleyber Torres..... 12/13/1996
		Jordan Montgomery..... 12/27/1992

(Includes all coaches and players on the 40-man roster and 60-day DL, as of 2/1/18)



# 2018 New York Yankees 40-Man Roster

**MANAGER:** Aaron Boone (17)

**COACHES:** Josh Bard (59, Bench), Mike Harkey (60, Bullpen), Carlos Mendoza (64, Infield/Qual.), Phil Nevin (53, Third Base), P.J. Pilittere (63, Assistant Hitting), Larry Rothschild (58, Pitching), Marcus Thames (62, Hitting), Reggie Willits (50, First Base)

**HEAD TRAINER:** Steve Donohue **PHYSICAL THERAPIST/ASST.TRAINER:** Michael Schuk **ASST.TRAINER:** Tim Lentych **HEAD TEAM PHYSICIAN:** Dr. Christopher Ahmad

**SPRING TRAINING PHYSICIAN:** Dr. Norman Castellano **DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING:** Matthew Krause **DIRECTOR OF MENTAL CONDITIONING:** Chad Bohling

**EQUIPMENT MANAGER:** Rob Cucuzza **CLUBHOUSE MANAGER:** Lou Cucuzza **JR. DIRECTOR OF TEAM TRAVEL AND PLAYER SERVICES:** Ben Tulebitz

**VICE PRESIDENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATIONS:** Jason Zillo **TEAM SECURITY:** Edward Fastook, Mark Kafalas

**CATCHING COACH:** Jason Brown **MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING ASSISTANTS:** Brett Weber, Radley Haddad **MAJOR LEAGUE VIDEO COORDINATOR:** Dan Pane

(Roster as of 2/11/18)

#	PITCHERS (20)	B-T	HT.	WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2017 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	BB	SO	SB	SVC			
87	Abreu, Albert	R-R	6-2	190	9/26/95	Guayubin, D.R.	Charleston Tampa GCL Yankees East	1-0 1-3 0-0	184 419 2.08	3 9 2	2 9 0	0 0 0	14 34 3	0 3 0	0 31 4.1	9 33 3	3 17 3	3 16 15	22 31 0	0.000		
88	Acevedo, Domingo	R-R	6-7	240	3/6/94	Villa Los Almáricos, D.R.	Tampa Trenton Scranton/WB	0-4 1-1 0-1	257 438 3.22	7 2 52	7 2 0	0 0 0	0 12 0	0 1 0	0 41 0.2	19 12 36	21 6 20	9 12 18	52 8 69	0.000		
68	Betances, Dellin	R-R	6-8	265	3/23/88	New York, N.Y.	YANKEES	3-6	287	66	0	0	0	0	10	59	29	20	19	44	100	4.078
85	Cessa, Luis	R-R	6-0	208	4/25/92	Córdoba, Mexico	Scranton/WB YANKEES	4-6 0-3	345 4.75	14 10	13 5	0 0	0 0	78 36	75 0	37 0	30 19	26 17	67 30	1.013		
54	Chapman, Aroldis	L-L	6-4	218	2/28/88	Holguin, Cuba	YANKEES Trenton	4-3 0-1	322 13.50	52 1	0 1	0 0	0 0	22 0	50 0.2	37 0	20 1	18 1	20 2	69 2	7.009	
62	Gallegos, Giovanni	R-R	6-2	208	8/14/91	Obregón, Mexico	Scranton/WB YANKEES	4-2 0-1	208 4.87	28 16	0 0	0 0	5 0	43 20	21 0	12 11	10 12	11 5	69 22	0.062		
63	Germán, Domingo	R-R	6-2	181	8/4/92	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	Trenton Scranton/WB YANKEES	1-4 0-2 0-1	300 2.83 3.14	6 13 7	5 0 0	1 0	0 0	33 20 14	32 59 11	13 26 6	11 24 5	10 82 9	110 38 18	0.071		
55	Gray, Sonny	R-R	5-10	192	11/7/89	Nashville, Tenn.	Stockton Nashville OAKLAND YANKEES	1-0 1-0 6-5 4-7	0.00 0.00 3.43 2.72	1 1 16 11	1 0 16 11	0 0 6 0	5 6 0	0 0 84 55	1 0 37 31	0 0 48 27	0 0 37 27	0 0 30 59	6 7 94 1	4.061		
57	Green, Chad	L-R	6-3	215	5/24/91	Greenville, S.C.	Tampa Scranton/WB YANKEES	0-1 2-1 5-0	1.32 4.73 1.82	0 5 40	1 5 1	0 0 1	0 26 0	0 32 14	0 15 14	0 11 17	1 5 10	1 33 103	1.050			
61	Heller, Ben	R-R	6-3	210	8/5/91	Milwaukee, Wis.	Scranton/WB YANKEES	5-4 1-0	2.88 0.82	9 0	0 0	0 0	6 11	56 0	34 0	21 1	18 6	21 1	82 8	0.096		
65	Holder, Jonathan	R-R	6-2	232	6/9/93	Gulport, Miss.	YANKEES Scranton/WB OAKLAND	1-1 0-0 6-5	3.89 0.69 3.43	37 12 16	0 0 16	0 0 16	0 0 0	0 16 97	45 16 84	17 3 37	17 8 0	8 21 30	0.144			
48	Kahnle, Tommy	R-R	6-1	230	8/7/89	Latham, N.Y.	CHICAGO-AL YANKEES	1-3 0-1	2.50 2.70	37 32	0 0	0 0	0 0	36 26	28 10	12 5	10 8	7 3	60 36	3.015		
89	Loaisiga, Jonathan	R-R	5-11	165	11/2/94	Managua, Nic.	GCL Yankees East GCL Yankees West Staten Island	0-1 0-0 0-0	2.63 0.00 0.00	6 1 1	0 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 0	13 20 32	10 5 12	5 0 4	4 0 0	2 0 1	15 0 18	0.000		
47	Montgomery, Jordan	L-L	6-6	228	12/27/92	Sumter, S.C.	Tampa YANKEES Scranton/WB	0-0 9-7 0-0	0.00 3.88 3.00	1 29 1	1 29 0	0 0 0	0 155 3	0 14 2	0 0 3	0 72 1	67 51 1	14 44 0	0.153			
30	Robertson, David	R-R	5-11	195	4/9/85	Birmingham, Ala.	CHICAGO-AL YANKEES	4-2 5-0	2.70 1.03	31 0	0 0	0 0	13 13	21 14	10 4	11 4	17 51	47 7	9.000			
52	Sabathia, CC	L-L	6-6	300	7/21/80	Vallejo, Calif.	YANKEES	14-5	3.69	27	27	0	0	1482	139	64	61	50	120	17.700		
40	Severino, Luis	R-R	6-2	218	2/20/94	Sabana de la Mar, D.R.	YANKEES	14-6	2.98	31	31	0	0	193	157	73	64	51	230	11.170		
45	Shreve, Chasen	L-L	6-4	195	7/12/90	Las Vegas, Nev.	YANKEES	4-1	3.77	44	0	0	0	45	35	20	19	25	58	2.167		
19	Tanaka, Masahiro	R-R	6-3	218	11/1/88	Itami, Japan	Scranton/WB YANKEES	1-0 13-12	1.59 4.74	9 30	0 1	0 0	0 178	180	100	94	41	194	4.000			
43	Warren, Adam	R-R	6-1	225	8/25/87	Birmingham, Ala.	YANKEES	3-2	2.35	46	0	0	0	15	71	35	19	15	54	5.036		
#	<b>CATCHERS (3)</b>	<b>B-T</b>	<b>HT.</b>	<b>WT.</b>	<b>BORN</b>	<b>BIRTHPLACE</b>	<b>2017 CLUB</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>SVC</b>			
38	Higashioka, Kyle	R-R	6-1	202	4/20/90	Huntington Beach, Calif.	Scranton/WB YANKEES Staten Island	2.64 0.00 4.38	14 9 5	53 18 7	5 0 7	4 0 2	0 0 4	0 0 8	2 0 2	11 0 4	4 6 8	7 2 2	0 0 0	0.030		
28	Romine, Austin	R-R	6-1	216	11/22/88	Lake Forest, Calif.	YANKEES	218	80	229	19	50	9	1	2	21	16	57	0	4.045		
24	Sánchez, Gary	R-R	6-2	230	12/2/92	Santo Domingo, D.R.	YANKEES Scranton/WB	2.78 3.85	122 13	47 3	79 3	51 5	20 2	0 0	33 1	90 3	40 0	120 3	2	1.086		
#	<b>INFELDERS (8)</b>	<b>B-T</b>	<b>HT.</b>	<b>WT.</b>	<b>BORN</b>	<b>BIRTHPLACE</b>	<b>2017 CLUB</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>SVC</b>			
67	Andújar, Miguel	R-R	6-0	211	3/2/95	San Cristóbal, D.R.	Trenton Scranton/WB YANKEES	3.12 3.17 5.71	67 58 5	253 227 16	30 36 7	79 23 4	23 13 0	1 9	7 30	12 17	38 33	2 3	0.020			
26	Austin, Tyler	R-R	6-2	222	9/6/91	Conyers, Ga.	Trenton Scranton/WB YANKEES	4.29 2.75 2.25	5 47 20	14 171 40	5 29 4	6 47 9	1 14 2	0 10 0	2 32 8	1 18 2	2 52 4	0 0 17	1.029			
33	Bird, Greg	L-R	6-4	220	11/9/92	Memphis, Tenn.	YANKEES Tampa Scranton/WB	1.90 3.53 2.98	48 17 29	147 20 47	28 6 12	7 2 4	0 2 0	0 0 3	9 0 7	28 5 11	9 1 9	0 0 0	2.053			
90	Estrada, Thairo	R-R	5-10	185	2/22/96	Bejuma, Ven.	Trenton Tampa	3.01 4.44	122 5	495 18	72 2	149 8	19 1	0 0	6 2	48 1	34 1	56 1	8 1	0.000		
18	Gregorius, Didi	L-R	6-3	205	2/18/90	Amsterdam, Netherlands	YANKEES	281	136	534	73	153	27	0	25	87	25	20	3	4.159		
81	Torres, Gleyber	R-R	6-1	175	12/13/96	Caracas, Ven.	Trenton Scranton/WB YANKEES	2.73 3.09 2.92	32 21 108	121 81 35	22 9 35	33 9 92	10 5 15	1 2 1	5 2 3	18 16 36	11 23 43	2 0 2	0.000			
74	Torreyes, Ronald	R-R	5-8	155	9/2/92	Libertad de Barinas, Ven.	Scranton/WB YANKEES	3.10 1.55	85 30	339 58	68 7	105 9	22 4	0 0	7 0	31 3	38 75	26 0	0.097			
39	Wade, Tyler	L-R	6-1	188	11/23/94	Murrieta, Calif.	YANKEES	3.85	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	3	0	3	0	0		
#	<b>OUTFIELDERS (9)</b>	<b>B-T</b>	<b>HT.</b>	<b>WT.</b>	<b>BORN</b>	<b>BIRTHPLACE</b>	<b>2017 CLUB</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>SVC</b>		
66	Blash, Jabari	R-R	6-5	235	7/4/89	St. Thomas, VI.	El Paso SAN DIEGO	2.85 2.13	72 164	25 24	35 35	16 16	1 6	0 0	20 5	63 18	48 38	8 3	1	1.023		
70	Cave, Jake	L-L	6-0	180	12/4/92	Hampton, Va.	Trenton YANKEES	2.66 3.24	31 72	28 278	47 67	94 30	13 13	2 3	5 15	38 38	18 82	1	0	0.003		
22	Ellsbury, Jacoby	L-L	6-1	195	9/11/83	Madras, Ore.	YANKEES Scranton/WB YANKEES	2.64 3.75 2.56	112 2 74	356 8 273	65 1 46	90 3 70	10 2 19	4 0 2	4 0 12	7 2 42	39 0 37	63 0 69	22 0 9	10.037		
77	Frazier, Clint	R-R	5-11	212	9/6/94	Dacula, Ga.	YANKEES	2.31	39	134	16	31	9	4	4	17	7	4	1	0.093		
11	Gardner, Brett	L-L	5-11	195	8/24/83	Holly Hill, S.C.	YANKEES	2.64	151	594	96	157	26	4	21	63	72	122	23	9.072		
31	Hicks, Aaron	S-R	6-1	205	10/2/89	San Pedro, Calif.	YANKEES Scranton/WB Trenton	2.66 3.75 2.50	88 5 2	301 16 8	54 4 3	80 6 2	18 0 1	0 0 0	51 0 2	51 2 1	67 2 1	10 1 0	4.041			
99	Judge, Aaron	R-R	6-7	282	4/26/92	Linden, Calif.	YANKEES	2.84	155	542	128	154	24	3	52	114	127	208	7	1.051		
71	McKinney, Billy	L-L	6-1	195	8/23/94	Llano, Tex.	Trenton Scranton/WB	2.50 3.06	69 55	232 209	34 64	58 13	16 3	4 0	6 3	29 35	30 9	45 49	2	0.000		
27	Stanton, Giancarlo	R-R	6-6	245	11/8/89	Panorama City, Calif.	MIAMI	2.81	159	597	123	168	32	0	59	132	85	163	2	7.118		



# 2018 Yankees Spring Training Invitees

#	PITCHERS (11)	B-T	HT./WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2017 CLUB	W-L-S	ERA	G/GS	IP	R/ER	SO	SVC
83	Adams, Chance	R-R	6-0/215	8/10/94	Scottsdale, Ariz.	Trenton	4-0-0	1.03	6-6	35.0	6/4	32	0.000
						Scranton/WB	11-5-0	2.89	21/21	115.1	39/37	103	
95	Carroll, Cody	R-R	6-5/210	10/15/92	Mount Juliet, Tenn.	Tampa	1-0-2	2.25	13/0	20.0	7/5	30	0.000
						Trenton	2-5-5	2.66	26/0	47.1	15/14	59	
91	Coshow, Cale	R-R	6-5/270	7/16/92	Edmond, Okla.	Trenton	2-5-15	3.81	41/0	54.1	30/23	72	0.000
						Scranton/WB	0-1-0	3.18	4/0	5.2	2/2	4	
98	Espinal, Raynel	R-R	6-2/212	10/6/91	Villa González, D.R.	Charleston	2-1-0	1.16	10/0	38.2	7/5	44	0.000
						Tampa	0-1-1	1.69	8/1	16.0	3/3	21	
						Trenton	2-0-0	0.46	9/2	19.2	2/1	28	
83	Feyereisen, J.P.	R-R	6-2/215	2/7/93	River Falls, Wisc.	Trenton	0-0-3	2.70	13/0	20.0	6/6	18	0.000
						Scranton/WB	2-3-1	3.53	24/0	43.1	20/17	42	
73	Hale, David	R-R	6-2/210	9/27/87	Atlanta, Ga.	Tulsa	3-0-0	3.72	6/5	29.0	13/12	21	1.168
						Oklahoma City	2-4-0	4.27	9/9	52.2	30/25	39	
84	Lail, Brady	R-R	6-2/205	8/9/93	South Jordan, Utah	Trenton	6-5-2	5.17	26/22	132.1	80/76	94	0.000
						Trenton	1-0-0	2.13	2/2	12.2	3/3	6	
35	LeBlanc, Wade	R-L	6-3/205	8/7/84	Lake Charles, La.	Pittsburgh	5-2-1	4.50	50/0	68.0	35/34	54	4.131
86	Sheffield, Justus	L-L	5-10/195	5/13/96	Tullahoma, Tenn.	Trenton	7-6-0	3.18	17/17	93.1	43/33	82	0.000
						GCL Yankees W.	0-1-0	1.93	2/2	4.2	1/1	6	
93	Tate, Dillon	R-R	6-2/195	5/1/94	Harbor City, Calif.	Tampa	6-0-0	2.62	9/9	58.1	19/17	46	0.000
						Trenton	1-2-0	3.24	4/4	25.0	9/9	17	
94	Widener, Taylor	L-R	6-0/195	10/24/94	Aiken, S.C.	Tampa	7-8-0	3.39	27/27	119.1	53/45	129	0.000

#	CATCHERS (4)	B-T	HT./WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2017 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	BB/SO	SVC
36	Kratz, Erik	R-R	6-4/245	6/15/80	Telford, Pa.	Columbus	.270	86	282	76	13	37	32/64	4.026
						YANKEES	1.000	4	2	2	0	2	0/0	
79	Diaz, Francisco	S-R	5-11/185	3/21/90	Punta Cardón, Ven.	Trenton	.228	46	158	36	0	14	10/24	0.000
						Tampa	.364	6	22	8	1	7	2/1	
						Scranton/WB	.231	4	13	3	0	4	1/3	
						Staten Island	.833	2	6	5	0	2	1/1	
78	Numata, Chace	S-R	6-0/175	8/14/92	Ewa Beach, Hawaii	Reading	.249	84	305	76	4	28	30/37	0.000
80	Saez, Jorge	R-R	5-10/195	8/28/90	Hialeah, Fla.	Tampa	.222	2	9	2	0	2	0/3	0.000
						Trenton	.249	67	201	50	9	34	33/63	

#	INFIELDERS (4)	B-T	HT./WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2017 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	BB/SO	SVC
14	Espinoza, Danny	S-R	6-0/205	4/25/87	Santa Ana, Calif.	LOS ANGELES-AL	.162	77	228	37	6	29	19/91	6.106
						SEATTLE	.188	8	16	3	0	2	1/7	
						TAMPA BAY	.273	8	22	6	0	0	1/11	
72	Holder, Kyle	L-R	6-1/204	5/25/94	San Diego, Calif.	Tampa	.271	104	406	110	4	44	26/62	0.000
12	Peterson, Jace	L-R	6-0/215	5/9/90	Lake Charles, La.	ATLANTA	.215	89	186	40	2	17	27/48	3.003
						Gwinnett	.258	34	128	33	2	26	25/28	
97	Solak, Nick	R-R	5-10/191	1/11/95	Woodridge, Ill.	Tampa	.301	100	346	104	10	44	53/76	0.000
						Trenton	.286	30	119	34	2	9	10/24	

#	OUTFIELDERS (1)	B-T	HT./WT.	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	2017 CLUB	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	BB/SO	SVC
92	Florial, Estevan	L-R	6-1/195	11/25/97	Barahona, D.R.	Charleston	.297	91	344	102	11	43	41/124	0.000
						Tampa	.303	19	76	23	2	14	9/24	

## New York Yankees Pronunciation Guide

Luis Cessa .....	SESS-uh	Tommy Kahnle.....	CAIN-lee
Cale Coshow.....	KOH-shoh	Jonathan Loaisiga .....	loh-AYE-see-gah
J.P. Feyereisen.....	FIRE-eye-zehn	Chace Numata .....	noo-MAH-tah
Giovanny Gallegos.....	GIY-eh-gohseh	Jorge Saez .....	SAH-ehz
Domingo Germán.....	hurr-MAHN	Gleyber Torres.....	GLAY-burr
Kyle Higashioka.....	he-GAH-shi-Oh-Kah	Ronald Torreyes.....	tor-RAY-ehz

Numerical Roster	
11	Brett Gardner.....OF
12	Jace Peterson*.....INF/OF
14	Danny Espinosa*.....INF
17	Aaron Boone.....MANAGER
18	Didi Gregorius.....INF
19	Masahiro Tanaka.....RHP
22	Jacoby Ellsbury.....OF
24	Gary Sánchez.....C
26	Tyler Austin.....INF/OF
27	Giancarlo Stanton.....OF
28	Austin Romine.....C
30	David Robertson.....RHP
31	Aaron Hicks.....RHP
33	Greg Bird.....INF
35	Wade LeBlanc*.....LHP
36	Erik Kratz*.....C
38	Kyle Higashioka.....C
39	Tyler Wade.....INF
40	Luis Severino.....RHP
43	Adam Warren.....RHP
45	Chasen Shreve.....LHP
47	Jordan Montgomery.....RHP
48	Tommy Kahnle.....RHP
50	Reggie Willits.....FIRST BASE
52	CC Sabathia.....LHP
53	Phil Nevin.....THIRD BASE
54	Aroldis Chapman.....RHP
55	Sonny Gray.....RHP
57	Chad Green.....RHP
58	Larry Rothschild.....PITCHING
59	Josh Bard.....BENCH
60	Mike Harkey.....BULLPEN
61	Ben Heller.....RHP
62	Giovanny Gallegos.....RHP
62	Marcus Thames.....HITTING
63	Domingo Germán.....RHP
63	P.J. Pilittere.....ASST. HITTING
64	Carlos Mendoza.....INF/QUAL
65	Jonathan Holder.....RHP
66	Jabari Blash.....OF
67	Miguel Andújar.....INF
68	Dellin Betances.....RHP
70	Jake Cave.....OF
71	Billy McKinney.....OF
72	Kyle Holder*.....INF
73	David Hale*.....RHP
74	Ronald Torreyes.....INF
77	Clint Frazier.....OF
78	Chace Numata*.....C
79	Francisco Diaz*.....C
80	Jorge Saez*.....C
81	Gleyber Torres.....INF
82	Chance Adams*.....RHP
83	J.P. Feyereisen*.....RHP
84	Brady Lail*.....RHP
85	Luis Cessa.....RHP
86	Justus Sheffield*.....LHP
87	Albert Abreu.....RHP
88	Domingo Acevedo.....RHP
89	Jonathan Loaisiga.....RHP
90	Thairo Estrada.....INF
91	Cale Coshow*.....RHP
92	Estevan Florial*.....OF
93	Dillon Tate*.....RHP
94	Taylor Widener*.....RHP
95	Cody Carroll*.....RHP
97	Nick Solak*.....INF
98	Raynel Espinal*.....RHP
99	Aaron Judge.....OF

\*Non-roster invitee



FRONT OFFICE  
2018 YANKEES  
2017 REVIEW  
OPPONENTS  
HISTORY & RECORDS  
YANKEE STADIUM  
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
MEDIA

# ALBERT ABREU • RHP



# 87

**HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 190 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 9/26/95 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 22  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Guayubín, D.R.  
**RESIDES:** Guayubín, D.R.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** None (Rookie)

## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees with RHP Jorge Guzman from the Houston Astros in exchange for C Brian McCann on November 17, 2016.

## 2017

- ▶ Combined with Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and the GCL Yankees East to go 2-3 with a 3.38 ERA (53.1IP, 20ER) in 14 games (13 starts).
- ▶ Began the season with Charleston, going 1-0 with a 1.84 ERA (14.2IP, 3ER) in three games (two starts) before being promoted to Tampa on 4/23, where he went 1-3 with a 4.19 ERA (34.1IP, 16ER) in nine starts.
- ▶ Missed nearly three months over two stints on the minor league disabled list...made two rehab starts with the GCL Yankees East, allowing 1ER in 4.1IP.
- ▶ Pitched for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-2 with a 2.60 ERA (27.2IP, 8ER) in six starts...was named the AFL "Pitcher of the Week" for the period from 10/16-21.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' No. 6 prospect and No. 77 prospect in baseball.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/20/17.

## 2016

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Quad Cities and Single-A Lancaster to go 3-8 with four saves and a 3.72 ERA (101.2IP, 42ER) and 115K in 24 games (16 starts)...opponents batted .202 (74-for-366); LH .225 (41-for-182), RH .179 (33-for-184)...posted a 0.65 ERA (27.2IP, 13H, 4R/2ER, 13BB, 39K) in eight relief appearances.
- ▶ Began the season with Quad Cities and pitched to a 2-8 record with four saves and a 3.50 ERA (90.0IP, 35ER) and 104K in 21 games (14 starts)...led Midwest League pitchers (min. 75.0IP) in opponents' BA (.193, 62-for-321) and ranked fifth in K/9.0IP ratio (10.40)...earned Midwest League "Pitcher of the Week" honors for 6/27-7/3.
- ▶ Was promoted on 8/19 to Lancaster, going 1-0 with a 5.40 ERA (11.2IP, 7ER) in three games (two starts).
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees with RHP Jorge Guzman from Houston in exchange for C Brian McCann on 11/17/16.

## 2015

- ▶ Spent the season with Rookie-level Greeneville and was 2-3 with one save, one complete game and a 2.51 ERA (46.2IP, 13ER) in 13 games (seven starts).
- ▶ Went 1-2 with a 3.55 ERA (25.1IP, 10ER) as a starter and 1-1 with a 1.27 ERA (21.1IP, 3ER) in six relief appearances.

## 2014

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the DSL Astros Blue, going 3-2 with a 2.78 ERA (68.0IP, 21ER) in 14 starts.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Albert Enmanuel Abreu Dias.

### Abreu's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	DSL Astros Blue	3	2	2.78	14	14	0	0	0	68.0	48	25	21	1	3	29	54	8	1
2015	Greeneville	2	3	2.51	13	7	1	0	1	46.2	35	18	13	2	5	21	51	3	0
2016	Quad Cities	2	8	3.50	21	14	0	0	4	90.0	62	40	35	5	10	49	104	15	2
	Lancaster	1	0	5.40	3	2	0	0	0	11.2	12	7	7	2	0	9	11	1	0
2017	Charleston - a	1	0	1.84	3	2	0	0	0	14.2	9	3	3	1	2	3	22	1	0
	Tampa	1	3	4.19	9	9	0	0	0	34.1	33	17	16	2	2	15	31	6	1
	GCL Yankees East	0	0	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	4.1	3	3	1	0	1	0	8	1	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>269.2</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>

Signed by Houston as a non-drafted free agent on August 5, 2013.

a - Acquired by the Yankees from Houston with RHP Jorge Guzman in exchange for C Brian McCann on November 17, 2016.



# DOMINGO ACEVEDO • RHP



# 88

**HT:** 6-7 • **WT:** 240 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 3/6/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Villa Los Almacigos, D.R.  
**RESIDES:** Villa Los Almacigos, D.R.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** None (Rookie)

## STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on October 17, 2012.

## 2017

- ▶ Combined with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 6-6 with a 3.25 ERA (133.0IP, 48ER) and 142K in 23 starts...ranked among Yankees farmhands in strikeouts (2nd) and ERA (7th).
- ▶ Began the season with Tampa, going 0-4 with a 4.57 ERA (41.1IP, 21ER) in seven starts before being promoted to Trenton on 5/18...in 14 starts with the Thunder, went 5-1 with a 2.38 ERA (79.1IP, 21ER)...made two starts with the RailRiders in June, going 1-1 with a 4.38 ERA (12.1IP, 6ER)...ended the season on the minor league D.L.
- ▶ Was named to the World Team in the All-Star Futures Game...allowed 3ER in 1.0IP (4H, 1K) in the game.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' No. 10 prospect and as having the system's "Best Changeup."
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/20/17.

## 2016

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to go 5-4 with one complete game, a 2.61 ERA (93.0IP, 27ER) and 102K in 18 starts...opponents batted .243 (83-for-342) BA; LH .248 (34-for-137), RH .239 (49-for-205).
- ▶ Began the season by making eight starts for the RiverDogs, going 3-1 with a 1.90 ERA (42.2IP, 9ER).
- ▶ Was promoted to Tampa on 6/14 and went 2-3 with a 3.22 ERA (50.1IP, 18ER) in 10 starts...tossed a 7.0-inning complete game shutout (5H, 6K, 1HP) on 6/27-G2 vs. Brevard County.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 prospect in the Yankees organization and labeled as having the "Best Fastball" and "Best Changeup" in the system.

## 2015

- ▶ Began the season with Single-A Charleston, making one start for the RiverDogs (1.2IP, 1ER).
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 3-0 with a 1.69 ERA (48.0IP, 9ER) in 11 starts, allowed 1ER-or-fewer in nine of his 11 starts with the club, doing so in each of his final seven starts of the season (0.77 ERA, 35.0IP, 3ER in those games)...was named the NYPL "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/17-23.
- ▶ Made seven relief appearances with the Surprise Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League, going 1-0 with a 2.25 ERA (12.0IP, 9H, 3R/3ER, 3BB, 11K).
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect in the New York-Penn League and the No. 5 prospect in the Yankees organization...was also tabbed by the publication as the "Short-Season Pitcher of the Year" and was named to the Short-Season All-Star Team.

## 2014

- ▶ Made five starts for the GCL Yankees 2, going 0-1 with a 4.11 ERA (15.1IP, 7ER, 21K).

## 2013

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 1-2 with a 2.63 ERA (41.0IP, 42H, 20R/12ER, 11BB, 43K) in 11 appearances (10 starts).

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Domingo Antonio Acevedo.

### Acevedo's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	DSL Yankees 1	1	2	2.63	11	10	0	0	0	41.0	42	20	12	0	2	11	43	7	0
2014	GCL Yankees 2	0	1	4.11	5	5	0	0	0	15.1	16	8	7	0	1	6	21	2	0
2015	Charleston	0	0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
	Staten Island	3	0	1.69	11	11	0	0	0	48.0	37	15	9	2	1	15	53	3	1
2016	Charleston	3	1	1.90	8	8	0	0	0	42.2	34	13	9	1	1	7	48	1	0
	Tampa	2	3	3.22	10	10	1	1	0	50.1	49	19	18	3	2	15	54	1	2
2017	Tampa	0	4	4.57	7	7	0	0	0	41.1	49	29	21	5	2	9	52	0	1
	Trenton	5	1	2.38	14	14	1	0	0	79.1	65	23	21	8	2	17	82	1	1
	Scranton/WB	1	1	4.38	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	12	6	6	0	0	8	8	0	2
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>332.0</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>

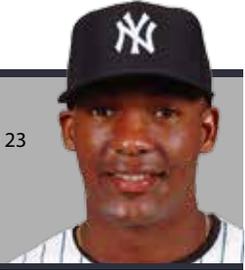
Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on October 17, 2012.



# MIGUEL ANDÚJAR • INF

# 67

**HT:** 6-0 • **WT:** 211 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 3/2/95 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 23  
**BIRTHPLACE:** San Cristóbal, D.R.  
**RESIDES:** San Cristóbal, D.R.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 20 days (Rookie)



## STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2011.

## 2017

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, appearing in five games (1 start at DH) over three stints with the Yankees (6/28-29, 6/30-7/1 and 9/16-10/1) and hitting .571 (4-for-7) with 2 doubles and 4RBI.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 6/28 win at Chicago-AL, starting at DH and going 3-for-4 with 1 double, 4RBI, 1BB and 1SB. ...collected his first Major League hit with a bases-loaded single off Carlos Rodón in the first inning...set a Yankees record in RBI in a Major League debut (previously 3RBI, Marv Throneberry on 9/25/55-G1 and Billy Martin on 4/18/50)...according to ESPN Stats & Info, joined Rogers Maris (4/19/60 at Boston) and Raúl Ibáñez (4/6/12 at Tampa Bay) as the only players with 4RBI in their Yankees debuts...became the 12th player in Major League history (ninth in the AL) to record at least 3H and 4RBI in his Major League debut...since 1949, was only the second Yankee with 3H in his Major League debut (also Mike Pagliarulo, 3-for-5 on 7/7/84 at Minnesota)...became the sixth Yankee to make his Major League debut as the starting DH and, at 22 years, 118 days old, the second-youngest (Jesus Montero - 21y, 277d on 9/1/11 at Boston).
- ▶ With Tyler Wade's debut on 6/27, his on 6/28 and Dustin Fowler debuting on 6/29, the Yankees had position players make their Major League debuts on three straight days for the first time since Jack Little, John Dowd and Bill Otis from 7/2-4/1912 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Led all Yankees minor leaguers in season batting average (.315) and doubles (36), ranked third in RBI (82) and tied for fourth and set a career high in HR (16)...struck out in just 13.6% of his 522PA (71K).
- ▶ Began the season with Double-A Trenton, hitting .312 (79-for-253) with 30R, 23 doubles, 7HR and 52RBI in 67G.
- ▶ Was promoted to Scranton/WB on 6/19 and hit .317 (72-for-227) with 36R, 13 doubles, 9HR and 30RBI in 58 games...in eight postseason games for the RailRiders, hit .235 (8-for-34) with 1R, 4 doubles, 1HR and 5RBI.
- ▶ Following the season, played for the Cibao Giants in the Dominican Winter League, batting .185 (12-for-65) with 7R, 1HR and 4RBI in 18 games.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' No. 5 prospect and the No. 59 prospect in baseball...was also named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star.

## 2016

- ▶ Split the season between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, batting a combined .273/332/410 (140-for-512) with 62R, 26 doubles, 4 triples, 12HR, 83RBI and 39BB in 130 games...ranked second among Yankees minor leaguers in RBI...was named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com.
- ▶ Started the season in Tampa and hit .283 (65-for-230) with 34R, 10 doubles, 2 triples, 10HR and 41RBI in 58 games to earn a spot on the FSL Mid-Season All-Star Team.
- ▶ In 72 games with Trenton, hit .266 (75-for-282) with 28R, 16 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR and 42RBI.
- ▶ Following the season, played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League and hit .284/364/373 (19-for-67) with 10R, 2 doubles, 2 triples, 5RBI and 9BB in 19 games...was named to the league's Fall Stars Game.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/18/16.

## 2015

- ▶ Batted .243 (118-for-485) with 54R, 24 doubles, 5 triples, 8HR and 57RBI in 130 games for Single-A Tampa...stole 12 bases in 13 chances (92.3%)...was named a Florida State League Mid-Season All-Star.
- ▶ His 15-game hitting streak from 8/9-25 (.328, 19-for-58) was the fourth-longest in the FSL.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 third baseman in the minors.

## 2014

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, batting .267 (129-for-484) with 75R, 25 doubles, 4 triples, 10HR, 70RBI and 35BB in 127 games...ranked third in the Yankees organization in RBI.
- ▶ Following the season was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 prospect in the Yankees organization.

## 2013

- ▶ Spent the season with the GCL Yankees 2, batting .323/368/496 (43-for-133) with 18R, 11 doubles, 4HR and 25RBI in 34 games.



## 2012

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, hitting .232 (41-for-177) with 21R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 19RBI in 50 games.

## Andújar's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	GCL Yankees	.232	50	177	21	41	9	0	1	19	0	0	1	13	37	1	3	14	.288	.299
2013	GCL Yankees 2	.323	34	133	18	43	11	0	4	25	0	1	3	7	21	4	1	11	.368	.496
2014	Charleston	.267	127	484	75	129	25	4	10	70	2	3	3	35	83	5	1	26	.318	.397
2015	Tampa	.243	130	485	54	118	24	5	8	57	0	3	3	29	90	12	1	26	.288	.363
2016	Tampa	.283	58	230	34	65	10	2	10	41	0	0	3	18	30	1	3	7	.343	.474
	Trenton	.266	72	282	28	75	16	2	2	42	0	9	7	21	42	2	1	15	.323	.358
2017	Trenton	.312	67	253	30	79	23	1	7	52	0	5	2	12	38	2	3	10	.342	.494
	Scranton/WB	.317	58	227	36	72	13	1	9	30	0	4	2	17	33	3	0	7	.364	.502
	YANKEES	.571	5	7	0	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.625	.857
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.274</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>2271</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>.323</b>	<b>.412</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.571</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.625</b>	<b>.857</b>

Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2011.

## Andújar's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Third Base	1.000	5	1	1	0	2	0

## Andújar's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

## Andújar's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 3, 6/28/17 at CWS. **RUNS:** None. **2B:** 1 - 2 times (last on 10/1/17 vs. TOR). **3B:** None. **HR:** None. **RBI:** 4, 6/28/17 at CWS. **BB:** 1, 6/28/17 at CWS. **SO:** None. **SB:** 1, 6/28/17 at CWS. **HIT STREAK:** 1g - 2 times (last from 10/1/17-present). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

## Home Sweet Home

The Yankees went 51-30 (.630) at Yankee Stadium in 2017. It marked the Yankees' 26th consecutive winning season at home (since 1992)...according to *Elias*, it is the longest current streak of any team in the Majors and the longest such streak by any team since a Major League-record 47-year streak for the Yankees from 1918-64.

The Yankees collected at least 50 wins at home in each of their first four seasons at the current Yankee Stadium (2009-12)...in 2012, Yankee Stadium became the second ballpark to host the postseason in each of the first four years of its existence, joining Atlanta's Turner Field (first six)—credit: *Elias*.

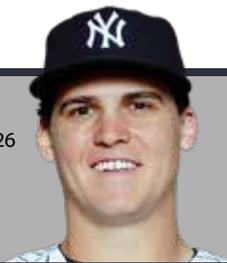
The Yankees own the two highest single-season home winning percentages all time: .805 (62-15) in 1932 and .802 (65-16) in 1961.



# TYLER AUSTIN • INF/OF

# 26

**HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 222 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 9/6/91 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 26  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Conyers, Ga.  
**RESIDES:** Conyers, Ga.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 1 year, 29 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Of his seven career home runs, five have given the Yankees the lead (also one game-tying HR)...the Yankees have gone 7-0 in games in which he has homered in his career.

## 2017

- ▶ In 20 games (5 starts at 1B, 5 at DH and 1 in RF) over three stints with the Yankees (6/24-29, 8/17-25 and 9/5-10/1), hit .225 (9-for-40) with 4R, 2 doubles, 2HR and 8RBI.
- ▶ Began the season on the 60-day disabled list with a fractured left ankle (4/2, retroactive to 3/30), suffered after fouling a ball off the foot in February...played for both Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre as part of his rehab assignment...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the D.L. and optioned to Scranton/WB on 6/5 (missed 54 team games).
- ▶ Hit his first career three-run HR in 8/19 win at Boston, the only HR with *multiple runners on base* that Chris Sale allowed in 2017...set a career high with 3RBI...also hit a double, tying his career high with six total bases.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/29-8/11 with a right hamstring strain (missed 37 team games)...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the D.L. and optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 8/11.
- ▶ Including rehab assignments, combined with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to bat .286 (53-for-185) with 34R, 15 doubles, 10HR and 33RBI in 52 games.
- ▶ Following the season, played for Leones del Escogido in the Dominican Winter League, batting .160 (4-for-25) with 2R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 3RBI in seven games.

## 2016

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, hitting .241 (20-for-83) with 7R, 3 doubles, 5HR and 12RBI in 31 games (20 starts at 1B, 2 in RF and 1 at DH) in his only stint with the Yankees (8/13-10/2)...his team-leading four game-tying or go-ahead HRs in the *seventh inning or later* tied for fourth in the AL and tied for ninth in the Majors.
- ▶ Hit his first home run in his first career Major League at-bat on 8/13 vs. Tampa Bay (back-to-back with Aaron Judge), his second homer on his 25th birthday on 9/6 vs. Toronto, and his third was a "walk-off" on 9/8 vs. Tampa Bay...according to *Elias*, is the first player in the Modern Era (since 1900) to homer in his first at-bat, homer on his birthday and hit a "walk-off" HR within his first three career home runs.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 8/13 win vs. Tampa Bay, hitting solo HR in the second off Matt Andriese and going 2-for-4 with 1SB...the HR came in his first career PA, becoming the fourth Yankee in franchise history to accomplish the feat (also John Miller, Marcus Thames and Andy Phillips)...was the first of back-to-back HRs with Aaron Judge (who also homered in his first PA)...with Judge also making his Major League debut in the game, became the first duo in Major League history to each homer in their Major League debuts in the same game...there had been just one other game in Baseball history in which two players each hit HRs in their first Major League at-bats, but they were on opposing teams (Brooklyn at Philadelphia on 4/19/38 – the Phillies' Emmett "Heinie" Mueller and the Dodgers' Ernie Koy – both in the first inning)...became the first pair of Yankees to make their Major League debuts as starters in the same game since C Johnny Ellis and CF Jim Lytle on 5/17/69 vs. California...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning solo HR—his first career "walk-off" hit—on 9/8 vs. Tampa Bay, becoming the 10th rookie in Yankees history with a "walk-off" HR and first since Melky Cabrera (11th inning, 7/18/06 vs. Seattle)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Was defensive replacement at 1B for Mark Teixeira in 10/2 loss vs. Baltimore, Teixeira's final career game.
- ▶ Began the season with Double-A Trenton, batting .260 (46-for-177) with 22R, 10 doubles, 4HR and 29RBI in 50 games...in 57 games with Scranton/WB, hit .323 (65-for-201) with 39R, 24 doubles, 13HR and 49RBI.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton to hit .240 (82-for-341) with 41R, 13 doubles, 2 triples, 6HR and 35RBI in 94 games...was designated for assignment on 9/1 and outrighted to Trenton on 9/9.
- ▶ Following the season, played for Surprise in the Arizona Fall League, batting .272 (22-for-81) with 13R, 5 doubles, 3HR and 7RBI in 21 games...in eight games for the Águilas de Zulia of the Venezuelan Winter League, hit .280 (7-for-25) with 5R, 4 doubles and 4RBI.



## 2014

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Double-A Trenton, hitting .275 (109-for-396) with 56R, 20 doubles, 9HR and 47RBI in 105 games...ranked among team leaders in runs (third), doubles (third) and hits (fourth).
- ▶ Following the season, played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, batting .304 (21-for-69) with 2HR and 13RBI in 19 games...was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/20/14.

## 2013

- ▶ Played in 83 games for EL-Champion Double-A Trenton, hitting .257 (82-for-319) with 43R, 17 doubles, 6HR and 40RBI...was named a Mid-Season Eastern League All-Star.
- ▶ Following the season, appeared in four games with Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, batting .333 (4-for-12).
- ▶ Was tabbed by MLB.com's "2013 Prospect Watch" as the No. 3 prospect in the Yankees organization.

## 2012

- ▶ Combined to hit .322 (133-for-413) with 35 doubles, 17HR and 80RBI in 110 games with Double-A Trenton, Single-A Tampa, Single-A Charleston and the GCL Yankees...led all Yankees minor leaguers in batting average.
- ▶ Was named to Team USA for the 2012 MLB All-Star Futures Game...following the season, was named the Yankees Minor League "Player of the Year" and tabbed by *Baseball America* as the fourth-best prospect in the organization.

## 2011

- ▶ Split the season between GCL and short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .354 (63-for-178) with 18 doubles, 6HR and 36RBI in 47 games...also stole 18 bases without being caught.

## 2010

- ▶ Made his professional debut, going 0-for-2 with 2HP in two games with the GCL Yankees.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Christopher Tyler Austin...graduated from Heritage High School (Ga.).
- ▶ Supports and raises awareness for the Sean Kimerling Testicular Cancer Foundation...was diagnosed with testicular cancer at age 17.
- ▶ In September 2017, hosted a "Day of Joy" with New York Rangers captain Ryan McDonagh, providing hospitalized children with brightly-colored "Superhero" gowns at New York's Hospital for Special Surgery in support of the Joy in Childhood Foundation.

### Austin's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	GCL Yankees	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.500	.000
2011	GCL Yankees	.390	20	82	13	32	8	1	3	22	0	0	2	5	16	11	0	2	.438	.622
	Staten Island	.323	27	96	16	31	10	1	3	14	0	2	4	10	23	7	0	6	.402	.542
2012	Charleston	.320	70	266	69	85	22	5	14	54	0	3	3	37	68	17	2	1	.405	.598
	Tampa	.321	36	134	20	43	13	1	2	23	0	0	2	12	28	6	0	3	.385	.478
	GCL Yankees	.500	2	6	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.571	1.000
	Trenton	.286	2	7	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.375	.286
2013	Trenton	.257	83	319	43	82	17	1	6	40	0	3	3	41	79	4	0	1	.344	.373
	GCL Yankees	.667	2	6	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.714	.667
2014	Trenton	.275	105	396	56	109	20	5	9	47	0	3	2	36	80	3	2	7	.336	.419
2015	Scranton/WB	.235	73	264	33	62	8	0	4	27	1	4	4	26	81	8	1	2	.309	.311
	Trenton	.260	21	77	8	20	5	2	2	8	0	0	1	8	16	3	2	1	.337	.455
2016	Trenton	.260	50	177	22	46	10	1	4	29	0	2	1	30	46	1	1	3	.367	.395
	Scranton/WB	.323	57	201	39	65	24	0	13	49	0	1	0	32	59	5	0	4	.415	.637
	YANKEES	.241	31	83	7	20	3	0	5	12	0	0	0	7	36	1	0	0	.300	.458
2017	Trenton	.429	5	14	5	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	.529	.786
	Scranton/WB	.275	47	171	29	47	14	1	10	32	0	1	0	18	52	0	0	1	.342	.544
	YANKEES - a, b	.225	20	40	4	9	2	0	2	8	0	2	0	4	17	0	0	0	.283	.425
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.287</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>2218</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>.366</b>	<b>.470</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.236</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.294</b>	<b>.447</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from April 2 (retroactive to March 30) - June 5, 2017 with a fractured left ankle.
- b - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 29 - August 11, 2017 with a right hamstring strain.

### Austin's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	1.000	35	215	16	0	231	18
Outfield	1.000	12	6	0	0	6	0

### Austin's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 1, 9/8/16 vs. TB (Erasmus Ramirez). **LEADOFF HR:** None.

### Austin's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 3, 9/27/16 vs. BOS. **RUNS:** 1 - 11 times (last on 8/22/17 at DET). **2B:** 2, 9/5/16 vs. TOR. **3B:** None. **HR:** 1 - 7 times (last on 8/19/17 at BOS). **RBI:** 3, 8/19/17 at BOS. **BB:** 2, 9/9/16 vs. TB. **SO:** 4, 9/12/16 vs. LAD. **SB:** 1, 8/13/16 vs. TB. **HIT STREAK:** 5g - 9/4-8/16. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 9/8/16 vs. TB (HR).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

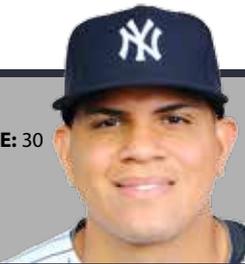
Rookie of the Month: None



# DELLIN BETANCES • RHP

# 68

**HT:** 6-8 • **WT:** 265 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 3/23/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 30  
**BIRTHPLACE:** New York, N.Y.  
**RESIDES:** Bogota, N.J.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 4 years, 78 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ With 100K in 2017, 126K in 2016, 131K in 2015 and 135K in 2014, is the first reliever in Yankees history to post 100K as a reliever in four different seasons... is one of five pitchers in Baseball history to have at least four consecutive 100K seasons as a reliever, joining Dick Radatz (1962-65 w/ Boston), Duane Ward (1989-92 w/ Toronto), Rob Dibble (1989-92 w/ Cincinnati) and Aroldis Chapman (2012-15 w/ Cincinnati)... joins Radatz (first four seasons, 1962-65) as the only pitchers with at least 100K as a reliever in each of their first four Major League seasons (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Joins Dick Radatz (3x, 1962-64) as the only pitchers all time to record at least 125K in relief in at least three seasons.
- ▶ Owns the two highest single-season strikeout totals as a reliever in Yankees franchise history (135K in 90.0IP in 2014, 131K in 84.0IP in 2015), surpassing Mariano Rivera (130K in 107.2IP in 1996)... his 126K in 2016 rank fourth.
- ▶ Led all Major League relievers in strikeouts each season from 2014-16... over the span, 52.9% of his outs came via strikeout (741 outs, 392K)... since 2014, leads Major League pitchers with 173 multi-strikeout appearances.
- ▶ Has recorded multiple strikeouts in at least eight straight appearances five times in his career... only three other relievers in Yankees history have had such a streak (Mariano Rivera-1996 and Lindy McDaniel-1973, nine straight each and Chad Green-2017, eight straight).
- ▶ Is one of four pitchers in Yankees history to make at least 70 relief appearances in three seasons (also Mariano Rivera-3x, Mike Stanton-3x and Jeff Nelson-3x), and the only to do so in three consecutive seasons... was one of eight Major League pitchers to do so each season from 2014-16.
- ▶ In just 312.1IP over 290 relief appearances, ranks fifth among relievers in Yankees history with 502K... his career 14.43 K/9.0IP ratio and 39.5% strikeout rate (includes his one start) are third-highest and fourth-highest in the Modern Era, respectively (min. 200.0IP), behind Aroldis Chapman (14.85, 41.4%), Craig Kimbrel (14.77, 42.0%) and Kenley Jansen (13.98, 40.1%).
- ▶ Had an ERA of 1.50-or-lower and at least 125K in both 2014 and 2015... owns two of the five seasons in Major League history in which a reliever posted those numbers, joining the Cubs' Bruce Sutter in 1977 (1.34 ERA, 129K), the Dodgers' Eric Gagne in 2003 (1.20 ERA, 137K) and the Red Sox' Craig Kimbrel in 2017 (1.43 ERA, 126K).
- ▶ His 9.7 WAR (FanGraphs) over the last four seasons (2014-17) is best among all American League relievers.
- ▶ Has 61 scoreless relief appearances of at least 1.1IP since the start of 2014, second-most in the Majors behind Dan Otero (62)... has just two relief outings in his career in which he tossed at least 1.1 inning and failed to record a strikeout (7/4/14 at Minnesota and 9/6/15 vs. Tampa Bay)... has just 11 career appearances of at least 1.0IP and 0K.
- ▶ Has held opponents to a .148 (51-for-345) batting average with runners in scoring position in his career, the lowest such mark in the Majors since 1974 (min. 150AB)... among active pitchers (min. 300 left-handed batters faced), owns the third-lowest career opponents' BA (.170) and opponents' slugging pct. (.233) vs. LHH.
- ▶ Did not allow an earned run over a 38-appearance stretch *on the road* from 8/28/14-9/22/15 (43.2IP)... since the inception of earned runs (1913 in the AL, 1912 in the NL), his streak was the longest by a Yankees pitcher (surpassing Mariano Rivera's 37-game streak from 8/11/04-8/15/05) and third-longest in Major League history behind only 39-game stretches by Javier López (7/14/13-8/22/14) and Pedro Feliciano (4/24/06-6/11/07)... marked the Majors' longest streak of road innings without allowing an earned run since Houston's Roger Clemens (2004-05, 48.1IP).
- ▶ Went 9-0 to start his career (4/26/14-5/8/15), matching Whitey Ford (9-0 to start the 1950 season) for the longest winning streak by a Yankees pitcher to begin his Major League career—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Since 2014, has held opponents to a .091 (4-for-44) batting average with 24K with the bases loaded.
- ▶ Has made four career Opening Day rosters (2014-17).

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

### AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017

## 2017

- ▶ Went 3-6 with 10 saves (in 13 chances), a 2.87 ERA (59.2IP, 19ER) and 100K in 66 relief appearances... opponents batted .141 (29-for-205, 3HR); LH .122 (12-for-98, 0HR), RH .159 (17-for-107, 3HR), the lowest opponents' BA by a reliever in Yankees history, second-lowest in the AL in 2017 (Kimbrel-.140) and the fourth-lowest in AL history (min. 200AB)... retired 43-of-66 first batters faced (65.2%)... allowed 4-of-17 inherited runners to score (23.5%).
- ▶ Led Major League relievers with a 34.9% soft contact rate (second, Kenley Jansen, 31.7%).
- ▶ Struck out 100-of-261 batters faced in 2017... ranked second among all Major League relievers with a 15.08K/9.0IP ratio.



- ▶ Joined Chad Green (100K in relief) as the second pair of Yankees to each strike out at least 100 batters in relief in the same season (also did so with Andrew Miller in 2015).
- ▶ Did not allow an ER over 22G from 4/9-6/21 (21.1IP, 7H, 1R/0ER, 13BB, 42K), the fourth-longest streak in the Majors in 2017 and the second-longest of his career (27G, 9/23/14-6/2/15).
- ▶ Had a 91AB streak with 0XBH allowed between a Hanley Ramirez three-run HR on 9/15/16 at Boston and a two-run double to Andrelton Simmons on 6/22/17 vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Took the loss in three of four outings from 6/27-7/5, allowing 10BB and 7ER in 2.2IP (2H, 4K, 1HR, 1HP) over the four games.
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his fourth straight AL All-Star team (2014-17)...joins Joe DiMaggio as the second Yankee to be selected as an All-Star in each of his first four full Major League seasons (credit: *Elias*)...is one of five Yankees pitchers to be named to the All-Star team in at least four straight years, joining Mariano Rivera (4, 1999-2002 and '08-11), Whitey Ford (4, 1958-61), Red Ruffing (5, 1938-42) and Lefty Gomez (7, 1933-39).
- ▶ Was scoreless in 17 of his first 18G after the All-Star break (35V, 0.48 ERA, 18.2IP, 8H, 1ER, 7BB, 28K).
- ▶ Did not allow a hit or run in six straight appearances from 7/29-8/13 (7.0IP, 3BB, 1HP, 10K)...was tied for the third-longest streak of scoreless, hitless relief appearances of at least 1.0IP in Yankees history behind John Wetteland (8G, 9/19/95-4/9/96) and Mariano Rivera (7G, 6/3-20/10).
- ▶ Started the sixth in 7/29 win vs. Tampa Bay, the earliest in a game he pitched since 8/13/14 at Baltimore (started the bottom of the sixth)...appeared in the sixth inning six times in 2016, but entered all of those with at least one out.
- ▶ Threw the sixth immaculate inning in Yankees history in the eighth inning of 8/2 loss vs. Detroit, fanning Jim Adduci (swinging), Justin Upton (looking) and Miguel Cabrera (swinging)...the others: Brandon McCarthy on 9/17/14 at Tampa Bay, Iván Nova on 5/29/13 vs. the Mets, A.J. Burnett on 6/20/09 at Florida, Ron Guidry on 8/7/84 vs. Chicago-AL and Al Downing on 8/11/67 at Cleveland.
- ▶ Had at least 1K in 20 straight appearances from 7/1-8/15, the third-longest strikeout streak of his career and third-longest by an AL reliever in 2017 (Tommy Kahnle, 29G from 5/6-7/22 and Francis Martes, 22G from 6/9-9/10).
- ▶ Was ejected by 1B umpire Dana DeMuth on 8/24 at Detroit (L, 1ER) after hitting his only batter faced (McCann).
- ▶ Collected his 500th career strikeout (Logan Morrison, looking) in 9/11 win against the Rays at Citi Field...reached 500K in 309.0IP, surpassing David Robertson (376.2IP) to become the fastest player (in terms of innings) to reach the 500K plateau in his Yankees career.
- ▶ Made five postseason relief appearances (4.50 ERA, 4.0IP, 2ER).
- ▶ Prior to the season, pitched for the Dominican Republic in the WBC, tossing 5.0 scoreless innings in five relief appearances (3H, 3BB, 5K)...his five games tied for third among all WBC pitchers.

<b>MOST STRIKEOUTS BY A RELIEVER, 2014-17</b>			
1.	DELLIN BETANCES.....		492
2.	Andrew Miller.....		421
3.	Kenley Jansen.....		394
4.	Craig Kimbrel.....		391
5.	AROLDIS CHAPMAN.....		381

<b>MOST SINGLE-SEASON STRIKEOUTS, YANKEES RELIEVER</b>			
Rk.	Player	Year	Total
1.	DELLIN BETANCES.....	2014	135
2.	DELLIN BETANCES.....	2015	131
3.	Mariano Rivera.....	1996	130
4.	DELLIN BETANCES.....	2016	126
5.	Goose Gossage.....	1978	122

## 2016

- ▶ Went 3-6 with 12 saves (in 17 chances), a 3.08 ERA (73.0IP, 25ER) and 126K in 73 relief appearances...his 2.9 WAR (FanGraphs) was tied for second among Major League relievers, and tied Andrew Miller for the AL lead, trailing only Los Angeles-NL's Kenley Jansen (3.2)...struck out 126-of-299 batters faced in 2016...led all Major League relievers with 126K and a 15.53K/9.0IP ratio...ranked second with a 42.1% strikeout rate.
- ▶ Had multiple strikeouts in eight consecutive appearances twice: 4/7-23 and 5/14-29.
- ▶ Recorded at least 2K with no runs allowed in eight straight appearances from 4/7-23, matching his own franchise record (also 4/19-5/2/15) for longest such streak by a Yankees reliever since 1913...tied three others (Wade Davis-2014, Billy Wagner-1999 and Tom Henke-1989) for the fourth-longest such streak since 1913.
- ▶ Recorded at least 3K without allowing a run in each of four straight appearances from 4/9-17, the longest such streak of his career...was the third Yankees pitcher since 1913 to accomplish the feat (also Ron Davis, 9/5-14/80, and Ryne Duren, 6/26-7/14/59)...over the same stretch, became the first pitcher in Major League history to record at least 3K while facing no more than four batters in four straight appearances.
- ▶ Struck out all four batters faced in 5/14 win vs. Chicago-AL (1.1IP)...was his second career game in which he faced at least four batters and retired each via strikeout (4K/4BF on 5/2/15 at Boston)...is the only pitcher in Yankees history with two such outings.
- ▶ Struck out at least one batter in a career-high 22 straight relief appearances from 6/22-8/12...was tied for the second-longest streak in Yankees history (Andrew Miller-28, Sparky Lyle-22, Mariano Rivera-22)...posted a 0.78 ERA (23.0IP, 13H, 2ER, 9BB, 40K, 1HP) and a 15.65 K/9.0IP ratio over the stretch.
- ▶ Was named by AL Manager Ned Yost to his third AL All-Star team (2014-16) on 7/5...joined Joe DiMaggio as the second Yankee to be selected as an All-Star in each of his first three Major League seasons (credit: *Elias*)...made his second career All-Star appearance in 7/12 AL win in San Diego, tossing a scoreless seventh (1.0IP, 1H, 2K, 1WP).

## 2015

- ▶ Went 6-4 with nine saves and a 1.50 ERA (84.0IP, 14ER) in a career-high 74 relief appearances with the Yankees.
- ▶ Led all Major League relievers in strikeouts (131) for the second consecutive season (135K in 2014)...ranked third among MLB relievers—and second in the AL behind Andrew Miller—with a 14.04 K/9.0IP ratio...131 of his 252 outs came via strikeout (51.2%)...ranked second among relievers with a 1.50 ERA (Wade Davis - 0.94).



- ▶ According to *Elias*, with Andrew Miller (100K), became the first pair of teammates to finish with a league's top-two reliever strikeout totals since the 2009 A's (M. Wuertz-102K/A. Bailey-91K)...was the sixth bullpen duo all time (and first pair of Yankees) with at least 100K each and first since the 2004 Angels (F. Rodriguez-123K/S. Shields-109K).
- ▶ Had multiple strikeouts in at least seven straight outings three times (eight straight from 4/19-5/2, seven straight from 5/26-6/7 and eight straight from 7/1-17)...all other relievers combined for just four such streaks.
- ▶ Held opponents to a Major League-low .115 (10-for-87) batting average with runners in scoring position...was tied for the fifth-lowest single-season mark—and is the lowest single-season AL mark—since 1974 (min. 75AB).
- ▶ Did not allow an earned run in his first 26 games of the season from 4/8-6/2 (29.1IP), the longest such streak for a Yankees pitcher to begin a season and fourth-longest in Major League history (since the inception of ER, 1912 in NL, 1913 in AL)...the 26 straight games without an ER was the second-longest single-season streak in Yankees history—Mariano Rivera, 28G in 1999...Betances' 29.1IP streak was also the most consecutive innings pitched in games without an earned run by a Yankee in a single season since Mariano Rivera's final 30.2IP of 1999.
- ▶ Did not allow an earned run in his first 33 road outings in 2015 from 4/13-9/22 (37.1IP, 20H, 1R/0ER, 20BB, 59K)...matched the longest season-opening streak of road appearances without an earned run by any Major League pitcher since ER were counted (also Cleveland's Steve Olin, 0ER over his first 33 road appearances in 1992)...went 38 consecutive road games without allowing an earned run from 8/28/14-9/22/15.
- ▶ Recorded 51K over 27 appearances from 9/23/14-6/2/15, setting a record for most strikeouts by a Yankee over a stretch *without allowing any earned runs* since it became an official stat in 1913 (credit: *Elias*)...his 49K through 6/2 were the most strikeouts by a Yankee in games prior to allowing his first earned run of the season (since ER became an official statistic in 1913)...were the most by any pitcher since Aroldis Chapman (52K) in 2012.
- ▶ Was named to his second career All-Star team (also 2014)...made his All-Star debut in the AL win in Cincinnati on 7/14, tossing a scoreless seventh inning, including a strikeout of Giants' 2B Joe Panik (1.0IP, 1BB, 1K).
- ▶ Did not allow a home run over a career-best 54-game stretch from 8/16/14-7/3/15...the streak was snapped with a two-run game-tying HR to Steven Souza, Jr. in the ninth inning of 7/4 win vs. Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Struck out at least one batter in 19 straight appearances from 4/10-5/19...struck out at least two batters without allowing a hit in six consecutive appearances from 4/19-29 (7.0IP, 1BB, 13K)...struck out at least two batters in eight straight games from 4/19-5/2 (9.1IP, 19K).
- ▶ Became the first player in Major League history to toss no more than 1.1 inning, while striking out at least three batters in each of four consecutive outings when he did so from 5/26-6/1/15.
- ▶ Allowed an infield single to Kendrys Morales in 5/27 win vs. Kansas City, snapping a career-best 29AB hitless stretch (3BB/1BB) dating to his final batter faced on 5/4 (previous best was 0-for-26 from 4/17-5/1/15).
- ▶ Made his postseason debut in the Yankees' AL Wild Card Game loss vs. Houston on 10/6 (1.2IP, 1H, 1ER, 1BB, 4K).

## 2014

- ▶ Went 5-0 with one save and a 1.40 ERA (90.0IP, 14ER) in 70 relief appearances with the Yankees...opponents batted .149 (46-for-308, 4HR), the third-lowest opponents' batting average by a reliever in Yankees history and the 13th-lowest in AL history (min. 200AB)...of his 270 outs, 135 came via strikeout (50.0%).
- ▶ His 135K most for any Major League reliever since the Cubs' Carlos Mármol in 2010 (138K, 77.2IP)...the only rookie relievers in Baseball history with as many strikeouts in one season are Toronto's Mark Eichhorn in 1986 (166K, 157.0IP) and Boston's Dick Radatz in 1962 (144K, 124.2IP)—credit: *Elias*...led AL relievers in IP.
- ▶ His 13.50 K/9.0IP (90.0IP, 135K) and 4.60 H/9.0IP (46H) were the best such marks in the Majors in 2014 for any pitcher with at least 75.0IP...his 4.60 H/9.0IP ratio was the best such ratio in the history of the AL and the third-best such single-season ratio in Major League history (Eric Gagne, 4.04, 37H, 82.1IP in 2003 with Los Angeles-NL; and Carlos Mármol, 4.12, 40H, 87.1IP in 2008 with Chicago-NL)—min. 75.0IP.
- ▶ Had 51K through the Yankees' first 50 games (4/1-5/26), becoming the first rookie relief pitcher in Baseball history to strike out at least 50 batters through his team's first 50 games of a season...joined Ron Davis as the only Yankees relievers to reach at least 50K in the team's first 50 games of a season (57 in 1981).
- ▶ Reached the 50K mark in 28.2IP, the fewest innings needed to tally 50K in a season by a Yankees pitcher in franchise history, surpassing Ron Davis (31.1IP in 1981) and David Robertson (31.1IP in 2011)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Struck out at least two batters in each of nine straight appearances from 4/17-5/10 (13.2IP, 24K)...matched the longest such streaks among Yankees relievers all time (also Mariano Rivera-1996 and Lindy McDaniel-1973).
- ▶ Was named to his first career All-Star Game as voted on by his peers (did not pitch in the 5-3 AL win at Target Field).
- ▶ Struck out his 100th batter on 8/5 vs. Detroit in his 50th game of the season...according to *Elias*, became the third Yankee with 100K through his first 50 relief appearances of a season: also Mariano Rivera (1996) and Joe Page (1947).
- ▶ Struck out his 131st batter of the season (Kevin Kiermaier) in 9/17 win at Tampa Bay, surpassing Mariano Rivera (130K in 107.2IP in 1996) for the highest single-season strikeout total by a reliever in Yankees history.
- ▶ Following the season, was the runner-up for the inaugural "Mariano Rivera American League Reliever of the Year Award," which was presented to Kansas City's Greg Holland...award voting is conducted by a panel of nine former relief pitchers, including Mariano Rivera...was also named to the *Baseball America* All-Rookie Team.

## 2013

- ▶ Did not record a decision, posting a 10.80 ERA (5.0IP, 6ER) in six relief appearances over three stints with the Yankees (5/16-24, 8/11-15 and 9/1-29).
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (38G/6GS, 6-4, 5 saves, 2.68 ERA, 84.0IP, 25ER)...was second among RailRiders pitchers with 108K...began the season in the rotation before moving to the bullpen on 5/10...in 32 relief outings, went 4-2 (1.35 ERA, 60.0IP, 9ER)...allowed 1ER in his final 22 relief outings from 6/19-8/30 (41.1IP, 20H, 18BB, 61K).



## 2012

- ▶ Combined to go 6-9 with a 6.44 ERA (131.1IP, 94ER) in 27 games (26 starts) for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton...ranked second among Yankees farmhands with 124 strikeouts.
- ▶ Began the season with Scranton/WB, going 3-5 with a 6.39 ERA (74.2IP, 53ER) in 16 starts...was transferred to Trenton on 6/27 and went 3-4 with a 6.51 ERA (56.2IP, 41ER) in 11 games (10 starts) for the Thunder.
- ▶ Was placed on the minor league disabled list on 8/23 with right shoulder inflammation...was reinstated from the minor league D.L., recalled from Trenton and placed on the 60-day disabled list on 9/19.
- ▶ Following the season, pitched for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-3 with a 5.25 ERA (12.0IP, 7ER) with 15K in eight relief appearances.

### LOWEST SINGLE-SEASON H/9.0IP RATIO IN MLB HISTORY (min. 75.0IP)

1. Eric Gagne, 2003.....4.04 (37H, 82.1IP)
2. Carlos Mármol, 2008.....4.12 (40H, 87.1IP)
3. **DELLIN BETANCES, 2014\*..4.60 (46H, 90.0IP)**  
\*AL record

## 2011

- ▶ Appeared in two games (one start), recording a 6.75 ERA (2.2IP, 2ER) with no decisions as a September call-up with the Yankees after being recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/9.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 9/22 loss vs. Tampa Bay, allowing 2ER on 4BB and 1HP in 0.2IP...became the second Yankee in 2011 to allow at least 4BB without completing 1.0IP in his Major League debut (also Kevin Whelan)...prior to 2011, the last Yankee to do so was Karl Drews in 1946.
- ▶ Made his first career start on 9/28 in the season finale at Tampa Bay, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings (1H, 2BB, 2K).
- ▶ Combined at Scranton/WB and Double-A Trenton to go 4-9 with a 3.70 ERA (126.1IP, 52ER) and 142K in 25 starts...was named to the Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star Team.

## 2010

- ▶ Combined to go 8-1 with a 2.11 ERA (85.1IP, 20ER) in 17 starts with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton.
- ▶ Began the season on the disabled list recovering from "Tommy John" surgery performed on 8/27/09.
- ▶ Made his season debut on 6/10 with Tampa...was promoted to Trenton on 8/23 (3GS, 3.77 ERA, 14.1IP, 6ER)...made two postseason starts for the Thunder, going 1-1 with a 3.27 ERA (11.0IP, 4ER) and 15K.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees 40-man roster on 11/19/10.

## 2009

- ▶ Went 2-5 with a 5.48 ERA (44.1IP, 27ER) in 11 starts with Single-A Tampa, recording 44K.
- ▶ Was placed on the disabled list on 6/25 with elbow inflammation...underwent "Tommy John" surgery on 8/27 and missed the remainder of the season.

## 2008

- ▶ Combined to go 9-5 with a 3.92 ERA (121.2IP, 53ER) in 25 appearances (24 starts) with Single-A Charleston and the GCL Yankees...ranked second among Yankees minor league pitchers with 141K.

## 2007

- ▶ Went 1-2 with a 3.60 ERA (25.0IP, 10ER) and 29K in six starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island.

## 2006

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 1.16 ERA (23.1IP, 3ER) in seven starts.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Married Janisa in November 2014...has two older brothers and a younger sister...his father, Jaime, has been a livery cab driver in New York City for over 20 years.
- ▶ Played Little League growing up, where he played shortstop, outfield and pitched.
- ▶ As a senior at Grand Street Campus High School in Brooklyn, set a school record with 20K in a single game...became the first player from New York City to be honored as an Aflac All-American in 2005...during the 2005 regular season, posted a 6-0 record with a 0.22 ERA, allowing just 1ER while recording 100K in 41.2IP...also played basketball for part of his high school career.
- ▶ Was offered a full scholarship to Vanderbilt University before being drafted by the Yankees.
- ▶ Played with Clayton Kershaw and Tyson Ross on Team USA's 2005 Junior Olympic team.
- ▶ Was named the Latinosports.com "Latino MVP Player of the Year" in both 2015 and '16.
- ▶ Along with Andrew Miller and teammate Aroldis Chapman, was honored with the "Willie, Mickey and the Duke" Award from the New York BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/21/17.
- ▶ Was named the "Sid Mercer/Dick Young New York Player of the Year" by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...was presented his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/24/15 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Received a 2015 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community.
- ▶ Helped hand out gifts to local children at the Yankees' Winter Wonderland event in December 2014.

**Betances' Career Pitching Record**

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	0	1	1.16	7	7	0	0	0	23.1	14	5	3	1	1	7	27	2	1
2007	Staten Island	1	2	3.60	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	24	11	10	0	2	17	29	3	1
2008	Charleston	9	4	3.67	22	22	0	0	0	115.1	87	57	47	9	11	59	135	9	3
	GCL Yankees	0	1	8.53	3	2	0	0	0	6.1	13	7	6	0	0	3	6	2	0
2009	Tampa	2	5	5.48	11	11	0	0	0	44.1	48	29	27	2	2	27	44	3	0
2010	Tampa	8	1	1.77	14	14	0	0	0	71.0	43	18	14	1	3	19	88	3	0
	Trenton	0	0	3.77	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	10	7	6	3	1	3	20	3	0
2011	Trenton	4	6	3.42	21	21	0	0	0	105.1	86	49	40	7	9	55	115	5	1
	Scranton/WB	0	3	5.14	4	4	1	0	0	21.0	16	12	12	2	1	15	27	2	0
	YANKEES	0	0	6.75	2	1	0	0	0	2.2	1	2	2	0	1	6	2	0	0
2012	Scranton/WB	3	5	6.39	16	16	0	0	0	74.2	71	58	53	9	6	69	71	13	3
	Trenton - a	3	4	6.51	11	10	0	0	0	56.2	73	49	41	4	6	30	53	7	1
2013	Scranton/WB	6	4	2.68	38	6	0	0	5	84.0	52	25	25	2	7	42	108	8	0
	YANKEES	0	0	10.80	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	9	6	6	1	0	2	10	0	0
2014	YANKEES	5	0	1.40	70	0	0	0	1	90.0	46	15	14	4	4	24	135	2	1
2015	YANKEES	6	4	1.50	74	0	0	0	9	84.0	45	17	14	6	3	40	131	9	0
2016	YANKEES	3	6	3.08	73	0	0	0	12	73.0	54	31	25	5	1	28	126	6	0
2017	YANKEES	3	6	2.87	66	0	0	0	10	59.2	29	20	19	3	11	44	100	5	1
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>641.1</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>314.1</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 60-day disabled list on September 19, 2012 with right shoulder inflammation.

**Betances' Wild Card Game Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU	0	0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN																		
										On Roster - Did Not Pitch									
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5.40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Betances' Division Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	0	1	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	0	0	3	5	0	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Betances' Championship Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	0	0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4.76</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Betances' All-Star Game Record**

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	NY Yankees, Minnesota																		
										Selected - Did Not Pitch									
2015	NY Yankees, Cincinnati	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2016	NY Yankees, San Diego	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
2017	NY Yankees, Miami	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>

**Betances' World Baseball Classic Record**

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	D.R., Miami	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0
<b>WBC Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Betances' Career Fielding Record**

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.898	291	20	24	5	49	1

**Betances' Regular Season Batting Record**

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees																
										Did Not Bat							
<b>Major League Totals</b>		-	<b>291</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Betances' Career Bests and Streaks**

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 2.0, 9/28/11 at TB. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.1 - 4 times (last on 8/17/15 vs. MIN). **HITS:** 5, 8/13/13 vs. LAA. **RUNS:** 4 - 4 times (last on 7/1/17 at HOU). **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/5/17 vs. TOR). **STRIKEOUTS:** 6, 5/15/14 at NYM. **HOME RUNS:** 1 - 19 times (last on 9/5/17 at BAL). **WINNING STREAK:** 9g, 4/26/14-5/8/15. **LOSING STREAK:** 5g, 6/27/17-present. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 20.1, 7/8-8/19/15.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



# GREG BIRD • 1B

# 33

**HT:** 6-4 • **WT:** 220 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 11/9/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Memphis, Tenn.  
**RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 2 years, 53 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Of his 20 career home runs, 14 have come with at least one runner on base.
- ▶ His 11HR in 2015 were tied for the most by any player in Baseball history in his first Major League season after debuting in August or later (Mike Jacobs hit 11HR for the 2005 Mets after debuting on 8/21)...in 2017, the record was eclipsed by Philadelphia's Rhys Hoskins (18HR)...entering the season, Steve Whitaker (7HR in 1966 after debuting on 8/23) held the Yankees franchise record—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Has made one career Opening Day roster (2017).

## 2017

- ▶ Hit .190 (28-for-147) with 20R, 7 doubles, 9HR and 28RBI in 48 games (40 starts at 1B, 1 at DH) with the Yankees.
- ▶ The Yankees went 38-21 (.644) with him on the active roster, compared to 53-50 (.515) during his D.L. stint.
- ▶ Missed four games (4/8-12) with a right ankle injury (suffered after fouling a ball of his foot during a spring training game against the Phillies in Clearwater on 3/30)...X-rays taken were negative.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 5/2 with a right ankle bruise...combined to play in 12 rehab games with Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre from 6/1-14, batting .237 (9-for-38) with 6R, 4 doubles, 4RBI and 12BB before being returned from rehab on 6/15 with a right knee contusion...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 6/29...underwent surgery on 7/18 to remove the os trigonum, a bone in his right ankle...the surgery was performed by Dr. Martin O'Malley at the Hospital for Special Surgery in New York...began a new rehab assignment on 8/16 with Scranton/WB, batting .423 (11-for-26) with 8R, 2 doubles, 3HR and 6RBI in nine games...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the 60-day D.L. on 8/26...missed 103 team games.
- ▶ Had 14R, 8HR and 25RBI in 29 games after returning from the disabled list on 8/26...hit .480 (12-for-25) with RISP over the span...drove in nine of the Yankees' 23R in five games from 8/27-31.
- ▶ Missed three games (9/11-13) with lower back tightness...was scratched from the lineup prior to 9/11 win against Tampa Bay at Citi Field with the injury.
- ▶ Had at least one extra-base hit in seven straight games from 9/20-29, collecting 4 doubles and 4HR over the span...was the second-longest such streak by a Yankee since 2010, trailing only Judge's eight-game streak from 9/20-28/17...also had at least 1RBI in each of those games, the Majors' longest streak of games with at least 1XBH and 1RBI in 2017 and tied for the third-longest such streak in Yankees history: Don Mattingly (9G, 7/7-18/87), Babe Ruth (8G: 6/23-7/1/1920) and Alex Rodriguez (7G, 4/14-21/07).
- ▶ In 13 postseason games, hit .244/.426/.512 (10-for-41) with 5R, 2 doubles, 3HR, 6RBI and 12BB...reached base safely in 12 of his 13 playoff games...with Gary Sánchez, became the first pair of Yankees teammates, age 24-or-younger, to each hit multiple HRs in the same postseason...at 24 years, 338 days old, at the time of his third playoff HR, became the second-youngest Yankees player with at least 3HR in a single postseason (Charlie Keller, 23y, 26d at the time of his third HR in the 1939 World Series against the Reds)...was surpassed by Sánchez later in the postseason.
- ▶ Hit a solo HR in the seventh inning of ALDS Game 3 win vs. Cleveland, accounting for the only run of the game...joined Jorge Posada (2001 ALDS Game 3 at Oakland – fifth inning) and Tommy Henrich (1949 World Series Game 1 vs. Brooklyn – ninth inning) as the only Yankees to homer in a 1-0 postseason win...the last Yankee to homer in a regular season 1-0 win was Derek Jeter (5/25/10 at Minnesota)...was the Yankees' first go-ahead postseason HR in the seventh inning or later since Raúl Ibañez's "walk-off" HR in the 12th inning of 2012 ALDS Game 3 vs. Baltimore...was his second HR in as many days, the first Yankee to homer in consecutive postseason games since Robinson Canó in 2010 ALCS Games 4 and 5 vs. Texas.

## 2016

- ▶ Missed the entire 2016 season recovering from right shoulder labrum surgery...the surgery was performed on 2/2/16 by Dr. David Altchek at The Hospital for Special Surgery in New York...the repaired injury was a recurrence of a right shoulder injury sustained in May of 2015...was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/3 (retroactive to 3/25) and transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 5/14...was reinstated from the 60-day D.L. on 10/10.
- ▶ Following the season, played for the Scottsdale Scorpions in the Arizona Fall League, batting .215 (14-for-65) with 9R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 10RBI in 17 games.



## 2015

- ▶ Hit .261 (41-for-157) with 26R, 9 doubles, 11HR and 31RBI in 46 games (42 starts at 1B) with the Yankees...from the time of his Major League debut on 8/13 through the end of the season, led the Yankees in home runs and tied for the lead in RBI (also Beltrán).
- ▶ Of his 11HR, six gave the Yankees the lead...was tied with Carlos Beltrán for the team in go-ahead homers from the time of his call-up through the end of the season...eight of his 11HR came with at least one runner on base (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ His 11HR were the most by any Yankee in franchise history in his first Major League season after debuting in August or later, surpassing Steve Whitaker (7HR in 1966 after debuting on 8/23)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Led all Major League rookies (min. 125AB) with a 14.27 AB/HR ratio (11HR in 157AB).
- ▶ According to MLB Statcast, his 94.5 mph average exit velocity on 93 batted balls was fourth-highest in the Majors (min. 50 batted balls), trailing Giancarlo Stanton (99.1), Miguel Cabrera (95.1) and Miguel Sanó (94.9).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 8/13 win at Cleveland, going 0-for-5...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster prior to the game.
- ▶ Collected his first Major League hit with an eighth-inning single off LaTroy Hawkins in 8/15 win at Toronto.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR—the first HR of his Major League career—in the fourth and two-run HR in the sixth in 8/19 win vs. Minnesota...became the third Yankee in franchise history with a multi-HR game within his first five Major League games (also Jesus Montero, fourth game on 9/5/11 vs. Baltimore-2HR and Shelley Duncan, fourth game on 7/22/07 vs. Tampa Bay-2HR)...was the first Yankee to hit his first two career HRs in the same game since Montero...according to *Elias*, became the first Yankees rookie to have at least 4RBI (since 1920) and drive in all of the team's runs in a win.
- ▶ Had 8HR in September, tied for third-most in the AL...were the most HR by a Yankees rookie in a calendar month since Shane Spencer hit 8HR in Sept. 1998...tied for third in the AL with four game-winning RBI in September.
- ▶ Hit game-winning three-run HR in the 10th inning of 9/22 win at Toronto...according to *Elias*, became the first Yankees rookie to hit an extra-inning home run in a road victory since 7/14/62, when Tom Tresh hit a two-run HR in the 10th inning off the Angels' Dean Chance in a 9-8 win at Dodger Stadium.
- ▶ Made his postseason debut in 10/6 AL Wild Card Game loss vs. Houston, starting at 1B and going 1-for-3.
- ▶ Began the season with Double-A Trenton, hitting .258 (47-for-182) with 29R, 16 doubles, 6HR, 29RBI and 24BB in 49 games...spent 5/8-6/4 on the Trenton D.L. with a right shoulder injury.
- ▶ Was promoted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/1...batted .301 (41-for-136) with 15R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 6HR, 23RBI and 11BB in 34 games with the RailRiders...was named IL "Player of the Week" on 8/10 after batting .348 (8-for-23) with 4R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 10RBI and 1BB in six games from 8/3-9.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by MiLB.com as an Organization All-Star.



## 2014

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to bat .271 (100-for-369) with 52R, 30 doubles, 14HR, 43RBI and 63BB in 102 games.
- ▶ Began the season with Tampa and hit .277 (76-for-274) with 36R, 22 doubles, 7HR, 32RBI and 45BB in 75 games.
- ▶ Was promoted to Trenton on 8/2 and appeared in 27 games, batting .253 (24-for-95) with 16R, 8 doubles, 7HR, 11RBI and 18BB...was named EL "Batter of the Week" on 8/11 after his first full week at the Double-A level.
- ▶ Played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League at the close of the season, batting .313 (31-for-99) with 21R, 6 doubles, 6HR and 21RBI in 26 games...was named the 2014 Joe Black MVP of the AFL as he ranked among the league leaders in home runs (tied for first), runs (first), RBI (second), hits (tied for second), total bases (second, 55), slugging percentage (third, .556), extra-base hits (tied for third, 12) and batting average (sixth)...was selected as an AFL Rising Star and named the MVP of the Fall Stars Game.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 4 prospect in the Yankees organization.

## 2013

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, hitting .288 (132-for-458) with 84R, 36 doubles, 3 triples, 20HR, 84RBI and 107BB in 130 games...led all minor league batters in walks...led all Yankees farmhands in runs scored, ranked second in RBI, third in HR and sixth in batting average.
- ▶ Led the South Atlantic League in on-base percentage (.428), tied for second in RBI, ranked third in runs scored, fourth in games played, fifth in doubles and eighth in batting average...ranked second in the SAL in extra-base hits (59) and finished with a .511 slugging percentage.
- ▶ Was named to the SAL Postseason All-Star Team...was tabbed by MiLB.com as an Organization All-Star at the conclusion of the season...was also tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 8 prospect in the Yankees organization, as the "Best Hitter for Average" and as having the "Best Strike-Zone Discipline."



## 2012

- ▶ Split the season between the GCL Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island, combining to bat .337 (30-for-89) with 13R, 6 doubles, 2HR and 13RBI in 28 games.

## 2011

- ▶ Made his professional debut on 8/22 with the GCL Yankees...in four games, hit .083 (1-for-12) with 1BB.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Graduated from Grandview High School (Colo.) in 2011...as a senior, batted .553 with 12HR and 38RBI...was named 2011 Gatorade Colorado High School "Player of the Year"...in 2010, participated in the Under Armour All-America Game.

### Bird's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	GCL Yankees	.083	4	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.154	.083
2012	GCL Yankees	.286	17	49	9	14	2	1	0	5	0	1	1	11	13	0	0	1	.419	.367
	Staten Island	.400	11	40	4	16	4	0	2	8	0	0	1	6	10	0	0	1	.489	.650
2013	Charleston	.288	130	458	84	132	36	3	20	84	0	2	6	107	132	1	1	11	.428	.511
2014	Tampa	.277	75	274	36	76	22	1	7	32	0	5	1	45	70	1	0	6	.375	.442
	Trenton	.253	27	95	16	24	8	0	7	11	0	1	2	18	27	0	0	2	.379	.558
2015	Trenton	.258	49	182	29	47	16	0	6	29	0	1	5	24	30	1	1	1	.358	.445
	Scranton/WB	.301	34	136	15	41	7	1	6	23	0	2	1	11	27	0	0	1	.353	.500
	YANKEES	.261	46	157	26	41	9	0	11	31	0	1	1	19	53	0	0	1	.343	.529
2016	YANKEES - a								Did Not Play - Injured											
2017	YANKEES - b	.190	48	147	20	28	7	0	9	28	0	2	2	19	42	0	0	0	.288	.422
	Tampa	.353	6	17	2	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	.500	.471
	Scranton/WB	.298	15	47	12	14	4	0	3	7	0	1	0	11	9	0	0	0	.424	.574
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.283</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>.397</b>	<b>.486</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.227</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.316</b>	<b>.477</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 3, 2016 (retroactive to March 25) recovering from right shoulder labrum surgery...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on May 14 and reinstated on October 10, 2016.

b - Placed on the 10-day disabled list on May 2, 2017 with a right ankle bruise...was returned from rehab with a new injury (right knee contusion) on June 15...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on June 29 and reinstated on August 26, 2017.

### Bird's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	.333
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	.500	.333
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>.333</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.429</b>	<b>.333</b>

### Bird's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	.222	5	18	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	0	.364	.556

### Bird's Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.250	7	20	2	5	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	.464	.500
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.250</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.421</b>	<b>.500</b>

### Bird's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.999	92	678	36	1	715	53

### Bird's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** 1. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 1, 8/19/15 vs. MIN. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

### Bird's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 3 - 2 times (last on 9/20/17 vs. MIN). **RUNS:** 3, 8/30/15 at ATL. **2B:** 2, 9/20/17 vs. MIN. **3B:** None. **HR:** 2, 8/19/15 vs. MIN. **RBI:** 4 - 2 times (last on 8/30/17 vs. CLE). **BB:** 3, 4/29/17 vs. BAL. **SO:** 3 - 5 times (last on 9/2/17 vs. BOS). **SB:** None. **HIT STREAK:** 8g - 2 times (last from 9/20-30/17). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

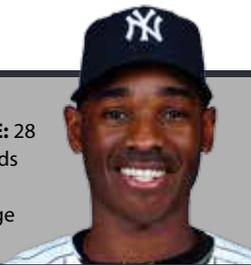
**Rookie of the Month:** None



# JABARI BLASH • OF

# 66

**HT:** 6-5 • **WT:** 234 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 7/4/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28  
**BIRTHPLACE:** St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands  
**RESIDES:** St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands  
**COLLEGE:** Miami Dade Community College  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 1 year, 23 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees from the San Diego Padres in exchange for INF Chase Headley, RHP Bryan Mitchell and cash considerations on December 12, 2017.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ His 106HR over five minor league seasons since 2013 are tied for eighth-most in the minors over the span... over the same span, ranks second among minor leaguers with a 14.03 AB/HR ratio (1,487AB/106HR).

## 2017

- ▶ Hit .213/.333/.341 (35-for-164) with 24R, 6 doubles, 5HR and 16RBI in 61 games over four stints (4/7-14, 4/24-5/9, 7/14-30 and 8/19-10/1) with the Padres.
- ▶ Batted .290 (20-for-69) off left-handers, compared to a .158 (15-for-95) mark vs. right-handed pitching.
- ▶ Played in 16 games in July, hitting .298 (14-for-47) with 10R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 10RBI...hit safely in a career-high seven straight games from 7/14-20, posting a .458/.517/.833 (11-for-24) mark over the span.
- ▶ Also saw time with Triple-A El Paso, batting .285/.419/.617 (67-for-235) with 53R, 16 doubles, 20HR and 62RBI in 72 games...was his highest batting average in any of his minor league seasons...was named a 2017 MiLB.com Organization All-Star.
- ▶ Following the season, batted .286 (18-for-63) with 16R, 2 doubles, 5HR and 13RBI in 20 games with Charros de Jalisco of the Mexican Winter League.

## 2016

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, batting .169 (12-for-71) with 7R, 2 doubles, 3HR and 5RBI in 38 games with the Padres.
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster and made his Major League debut in the Padres' season opener on 4/4 vs. Los Angeles-NL, entering as part of a double switch and walking in his first plate appearance.
- ▶ Collected his first career hit with a pinch-hit double off Jason Gurka on 4/9 at Colorado.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 5/13, returned to the Mariners, immediately reacquired by the Padres for a player to be named later and assigned to Triple-A El Paso.
- ▶ Was again selected to the Major League roster on 7/31 and hit his first Major League home run off David Goforth on 8/3 vs. Milwaukee.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a sprained left middle finger on 8/19, missing the season's final 41 games.
- ▶ Played in 62 games for El Paso and hit .260 (46-for-177) with 30R, 12 doubles, 11HR and 30RBI.

## 2015

- ▶ Split the season between Double-A Jackson and Triple-A Tacoma, combining to bat .271 (110-for-406) with 79R, 24 doubles, 32HR and 81RBI in 116 games...tied for third among all minor leaguers in home runs.
- ▶ Began the year with Tacoma, hitting .167 (6-for-36) in 11 games before being transferred to Jackson on 5/1.
- ▶ In 24 games in May, hit .326 (29-for-89) with 9HR and 23RBI...was named a Southern League Mid-Season All-Star.
- ▶ Was promoted to Tacoma on 7/16 and named PCL August "Player of the Month" (29G, .290, 29-for-100, 14HR, 27RBI).
- ▶ Was selected by Oakland from Seattle in the Major League Baseball phase of the Rule 5 draft on 12/10/15 and immediately traded from Oakland to San Diego as the player to be named later to complete a trade from 12/2/15, in which the Padres also acquired LHPs Drew Pomeranz and Jose Torres from the Athletics in exchange for INF Yonder Alonso and LHP Marc Rzepczynski.

## 2014

- ▶ Combined with Double-A Jackson and Triple-A Tacoma to hit .221 (64-for-289) with 50R, 15 doubles, 18HR and 59RBI in 82 games.
- ▶ Set career highs with 3HR and 7RBI on 6/3 at El Paso for Tacoma.
- ▶ Was suspended by Major League Baseball for a drug of abuse and served a 50-game suspension from 6/27-8/17.



## 2013

- ▶ Hit a combined .271 (103-for-380) with 55R, 19 doubles, 25HR and 74RBI in 109 games with Single-A High Desert and Double-A Jackson.
- ▶ Was named a California League Mid-Season All-Star and an MiLB.com Organization All-Star following the season.
- ▶ Was placed on the minor league disabled list from 6/23-7/3 with a right ankle sprain.
- ▶ Was promoted to Jackson on 8/2 and led the Southern League with 9HR in August, while batting .319/.451/.648 (29-for-91) with 13R and 21RBI during the month.
- ▶ In the fourth inning on 8/30 at Huntsville, became the first Jackson player ever with 2HR in the same inning.

## 2012

- ▶ Spent the season with Single-A Clinton, batting .245 (98-for-400) with 71R, 20 doubles, 15HR and 50RBI in 113G.

## 2011

- ▶ Hit a combined .263 (84-for-319) with 39R, 21 doubles, 14HR and 56RBI in 99 games between Single-A Clinton and short-season Single-A Everett...led the Northwest League with a .574 SLG% and tied for third with 11HR.
- ▶ Following the season, was named a Short-Season All-Star by *Baseball America* and a Northwest League Postseason All-Star.

## 2010

- ▶ Made his professional debut, batting .266 (29-for-109) with 21R, 6 doubles, 5HR and 20RBI in 32 games with rookie-level Pulaski.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Jabari Jerrell Blash.
- ▶ Graduated from Charlotte Amalie High School in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands in 2008.
- ▶ Attended Miami Dade (Fla.) Community College from 2009-10.

### Blash's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	Pulaski	.266	32	109	21	29	6	1	5	20	0	1	4	13	44	1	1	1	.362	.477
2011	Clinton	.218	42	124	13	27	5	1	3	13	0	0	0	38	43	5	2	5	.401	.347
	Everett	.292	57	195	26	57	16	3	11	43	0	1	5	28	65	10	3	5	.393	.574
2012	Clinton	.245	113	400	71	98	20	5	15	50	0	2	9	60	134	13	7	6	.355	.433
2013	High Desert	.258	80	283	42	73	16	3	16	53	0	3	6	40	85	14	8	5	.358	.505
	Jackson	.309	29	97	13	30	3	0	9	21	0	0	3	20	28	1	1	1	.442	.619
2014	Jackson	.236	37	127	27	30	7	1	6	22	0	3	5	28	35	4	1	3	.387	.449
	Tacoma	.210	45	162	23	34	8	0	12	37	0	2	8	17	57	2	2	4	.312	.481
2015	Tacoma	.264	56	197	41	52	8	0	22	47	0	2	1	28	63	3	1	3	.355	.640
	Jackson	.278	60	209	38	58	16	2	10	34	0	2	6	31	60	5	0	5	.383	.517
2016	SAN DIEGO - a, b, c, 169	.260	38	71	7	12	2	0	3	5	0	0	2	11	34	1	0	0	.298	.324
	El Paso	.260	62	177	30	46	12	0	11	30	0	3	8	41	66	1	2	1	.415	.514
2017	El Paso	.285	72	235	53	67	16	1	20	62	0	1	7	48	88	3	2	2	.419	.617
	SAN DIEGO - d	.213	61	164	24	35	6	0	5	16	0	1	2	28	66	1	2	5	.333	.341
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.260</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>2314</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>.378</b>	<b>.513</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.200</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.323</b>	<b>.336</b>

Selected by Chicago-AL in the 29th round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft (did not sign).

Selected by Texas in the ninth round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft (did not sign).

Selected by Seattle in the eighth round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Selected by Oakland from Seattle in the first round of the Major League phase of the 2015 Rule 5 Draft on December 10, 2015.

b - Acquired by San Diego on December 10, 2015 as the player to be named later to complete a December 2, 2015, trade that sent LHPs Drew Pomeranz and Jose Torres from Oakland to San Diego and INF Yonder Alonso and LHP Marc Rzepczynski from San Diego to Oakland.

c - Designated for assignment by San Diego, returned to Seattle (Rule 5) and reacquired by San Diego for a player to be named later on May 13, 2016.

d - Acquired by the Yankees from San Diego in exchange for INF Chase Headley, RHP Bryan Mitchell and cash considerations on December 12, 2017.

### Blash's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.961	70	118	6	5	129	1

### Blash's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

### Blash's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 3, 7/18/17 at COL. **RUNS:** 2 - 3 times (last on 9/8/17 at ARI). **2B:** 1 - 8 times (last on 9/25/17 at LAD). **3B:** None. **HR:** 1 - 8 times (last on 8/29/17 vs. SF). **RBI:** 3, 7/17/17 at COL. **BB:** 2 - 3 times (last on 8/30/17 vs. SF). **SO:** 4, 9/2/17 vs. LAD. **SB:** 1 - 2 times (last on 8/26/17 at MIA). **HIT STREAK:** 7g, 7/14-20/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None



# JAKE CAVE • OF



# 70

**HT:** 6-0 • **WT:** 180 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L  
**BIRTHDATE:** 12/4/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Hampton, Va.  
**RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 3 days (Rookie)

## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft...was selected by Cincinnati in the first round of the Major League phase of the 2015 Rule 5 Draft on 12/10/15 and re-acquired from the Reds as a Rule 5 draft return on 4/5/16.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has 681 hits over the last five seasons (2013-17), ranking fourth among all minor leaguers in that span behind Christian Walker (700), Frank Diaz (690) and Raimel Tapia (685).

## 2017

- ▶ Hit a combined .305/.351/.542 (124-for-406) with 66R, 26 doubles, 5 triples, 20HR and 56RBI in 103 games between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...tied for the Yankees' organizational lead and set a new career high with 20HR (previously 8HR in 2016)...also ranked third in BA...hit .343 (98-for-286) with 17HR vs. right-handed pitching...did not commit an error.
- ▶ Was transferred to Scranton/WB on 6/16 and hit .324/.367/.554 (90-for-278) with 47R, 13 doubles, 3 triples, 15HR and 38RBI in 72 games with the RailRiders.
- ▶ Registered his first career 2HR game and set a career high with 5RBI in 7/8 win vs. Lehigh Valley, going 3-for-3 with 2R, 1 double, 1BB and 1SB.
- ▶ Earned International League "Player of the Month" honors for July after hitting .390 (41-for-105) with 25R, 7HR and 21RBI in 26 games.
- ▶ Was named International League "Player of the Week" for 7/17-23, when he hit .577 (15-for-26) with 6R, 2 doubles, 2HR and 8RBI in seven games.
- ▶ Compiled a 19-game hitting streak from 7/15-8/4, hitting .440 (33-for-75) with 3 doubles, 1 triple, 6HR and 15RBI...was the second-longest hitting streak in the International League in 2017...his 31-game on-base streak from 6/30-8/14 was the league's longest such streak in 2017.
- ▶ Following the season, was named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/6/17.

## 2016

- ▶ Split the season between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, combining to hit .268/.330/.427 (114-for-426) with 59R, 26 doubles, 9 triples, 8HR and 55RBI in 116 games.
- ▶ Began the season by batting .288/.353/.510 (30-for-104) with 12R, 8 doubles, 3 triples, 3HR and 17RBI in 27 games with Trenton...was promoted to Scranton/WB on 5/11 and hit .261 (84-for-322) with 47R, 18 doubles, 6 triples, 5HR and 38RBI in 89 games...appeared in eight postseason games with Scranton/WB and hit .370 (10-for-27) with 4R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 4RBI and 5BB.
- ▶ Was re-acquired by the Yankees from Cincinnati as a Rule 5 draft return on 4/5/16...in 26 Major League spring training games with the Reds, hit .255/.349/.364 (14-for-55) with 6R, 1 double, 1 triple, 1HR, 5RBI and 8BB.

## 2015

- ▶ Split the season between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and hit a combined .278 (147-for-529) with 72R, 25 doubles, 6 triples, 2HR, 39RBI and 17SB in 132 games...hit .304 (123-for-405) vs. RHP.
- ▶ Spent a majority of the season with Trenton, where he hit .269 (136-for-505) with 68R, 22 doubles, 5 triples, 2HR and 37RBI in 125 games.
- ▶ Was promoted to Scranton/WB on 9/1 and hit .458 (11-for-24) with 4R, 3 doubles, 1 triple and 2RBI in seven games...tied a career high with 5H on 9/6 at Syracuse (5-for-5).
- ▶ Was selected by Cincinnati in the first round of the Major League phase of the 2015 Rule 5 Draft on 12/10/15.



## 2014

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to bat .294/.351/.414 (165-for-561) with 74R, 28 doubles, 9 triples, 7HR and 42RBI in 132 games...tied for ninth among all minor leaguers in hits.
- ▶ Started the season with Tampa, where he batted .304/.354/.395 (117-for-385) with 50R, 18 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR, 24RBI and 10SB in 90 games...was named a Florida State League Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star...ranked fourth in the FSL in batting average...had a pair of five-hit games on 4/27 vs. Lakeland (5-for-5) and 6/25 at Clearwater (5-for-6).
- ▶ Was promoted to Trenton on 7/16 and hit .273/.344/.455 (48-for-176) with 24R, 10 doubles, 5 triples, 4HR, 18RBI and 18BB in 42 games.

## 2013

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, where he hit .282/.347/.401 (131-for-464) with 69R, 37 doubles, 6 triples, 2HR, 31RBI and 18SB in 115 games...ranked ninth among Yankees minor leaguers in BA...tied for third in the South Atlantic League in doubles.

## 2012

- ▶ Did not play due to injury.

## 2011

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, appearing in one game (0-for-1, 1BB).

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Andrew Jacob Cave.
- ▶ Graduated in 2011 from Kecoughtan (Va.) H.S. (pronounced "KEY-cuh-tann")...as a senior, hit .594 with 16 extra-base hits and a .725 OBP...also pitched, going 6-3 with a 1.65 ERA and 101K in 55.0IP...was named Co-Eastern Region "Player of the Year" in Virginia...was ranked by Perfect Game as the No. 25 player in the high school class of 2011...had committed to LSU prior to signing with the Yankees.

### Cave's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG	
2011	GCL Yankees	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.000	
2012		Did not play - Injured																			
2013	Charleston	.282	115	464	69	131	37	6	2	31	4	4	8	40	110	18	9	2	.347	.401	
2014	Tampa	.304	90	385	50	117	18	4	3	24	1	0	2	28	80	10	3	.354	.395		
	Trenton	.273	42	176	24	48	10	5	4	18	2	0	1	18	44	2	3	1	.344	.455	
2015	Trenton	.269	125	505	68	136	22	5	2	37	5	5	5	43	98	17	3	5	.330	.345	
	Scranton/WB	.458	7	24	4	11	3	1	0	2	0	1	1	3	8	0	0	0	.517	.667	
2016	Trenton - a, b	.288	27	104	12	30	8	3	3	17	0	1	1	10	28	3	4	1	.353	.510	
	Scranton/WB	.261	89	322	47	84	18	6	5	38	1	4	26	78	3	3	0	.323	.401		
2017	Trenton	.266	31	128	19	34	13	2	5	18	1	0	10	33	1	0	0	.317	.516		
	Scranton/WB	.324	72	278	47	90	13	3	15	38	0	0	1	18	82	1	3	0	.367	.554	
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.285</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>2387</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>.344</b>	<b>.423</b>	

Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Selected by Cincinnati from the Yankees in the first round of the Major League phase of the 2015 Rule 5 Draft on December 10, 2015.
- b - Returned to the Yankees from Cincinnati as a Rule 5 draft return on April 5, 2016.

### Home Runs in First At-Bat with the Yankees

Since 1961 (Expansion Era)

John A. Miller	9/11/1966 at BOS <sup>^</sup>	Andy Phillips	9/26/2004 at BOS <sup>^</sup>
Graig Nettles	4/6/1973 at BOS* <sup>^</sup>	Nick Green	7/2/2006 vs. NYM*
Jimmy Wynn	4/7/1977 vs. MIL <sup>^</sup>	Wilson Betemit	8/2/2007 vs. CWS
Barry Foote	4/28/1981 at DET	Cody Ransom	8/17/2008 vs. KC**
Glenallen Hill	7/24/2000 at BAL	Curtis Granderson	4/4/2010 at BOS <sup>^</sup>
Ron Coomer	4/6/2002 vs. TB	Andruw Jones	4/5/2011 vs. MIN
Marcus Thames	6/10/2002 vs. ARI <sup>^</sup>	Mark Reynolds	8/16/2013 at BOS
Todd Zeile	4/2/2003 at TOR	Tyler Austin	8/13/2016 vs. TB (b2b w/ Judge) <sup>^</sup>
Bubba Crosby	4/9/2004 vs. CWS	Aaron Judge	8/13/2016 vs. TB (b2b w/ Austin) <sup>^</sup>

\*All players except Nettles and Green homered in their first plate appearance as a Yankee.

<sup>^</sup>Opening Day

\*\*Ransom also homered in his second PA (and AB) with the Yankees, and is the only Yankee ever to accomplish the feat.

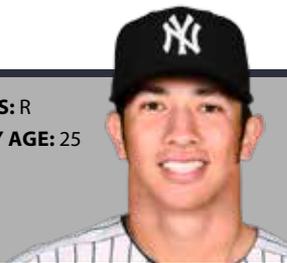
<sup>^</sup>Was his first career plate appearance



# LUIS CESSA • RHP

# 85

**HT:** 6-0 • **WT:** 208 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 4/25/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Córdoba, México  
**RESIDES:** Cardenas, México  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 1 year, 13 days



## STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Detroit Tigers along with RHP Chad Green in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on December 9, 2015.

## CAREER NOTES

- Born in Córdoba, Veracruz, is one of five Mexico-born pitchers to start a game in Yankees history, joining Jaime García (8GS), Esteban Loaiza (6GS), Alfredo Aceves (5GS) and Alfonso Pulido (3GS)... leads Mexico-born Yankees with 14 starts in pinstripes and ranks second with 106.1IP, behind only Aceves (145.1IP).
- Has an active 12-start winless streak (since 8/31/16)...only two Yankees pitchers since 2002 have had longer streaks of starts without a win (Luis Severino, 13 straight from 10/3/15-4/7/17; Phil Hughes, 13 straight from 7/8-9/25/13)...is 0-7 with a 4.99 ERA (61.1IP, 34ER) in those starts.

## 2017

- Went 0-3 with a 4.75 ERA (36.0IP, 19ER) in 10 games (five starts) over four stints with the Yankees (5/1, 6/15-7/8, 7/18-30 and 8/14-10/1)...was 0-3 with a 5.82 ERA (21.2IP, 14ER) in five starts and posted a 3.14 ERA (14.1IP, 5ER) without recording a decision in his five relief appearances.
- Tossed 4.2 scoreless innings (5H, 3K) in 7/4 loss vs. Toronto in the longest relief outing by a Yankee in 2017...was the longest scoreless relief appearance by a Yankee since Diego Moreno tossed 5.1 scoreless innings on 7/28/15 at Texas...became just the third Yankee since 1998 to toss at least 4.2IP with no runs or walks: Alfredo Aceves (5.1IP on 5/4/14 vs. Tampa Bay) and Aaron Small (6.2IP on 9/24/05 vs. Toronto).

- Made his final relief appearance of the season in 7/30 loss vs. Tampa Bay, tossing 3.1 scoreless innings (1H, 4BB, 4K, 1WP)...was his highest strikeout total in 13 career relief appearances.

CESSA'S 2017 STARTING PITCHING LINES												
Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/S	ERA <sup>^</sup>	Left Game
6/18 at OAK*	3-4	L	4.0	5	4	4	1	1	4	73/47	9.00	Trailing 4-3
6/24 vs. TEX	1-8	L	5.0	3	3	3	1	2	8	86/55	7.00	Trailing 3-0
6/29 at CWS	3-4	L	4.2	5	4	2	0	3	1	<b>89/56</b>	5.93	Trailing 4-2
7/18 at MIN*	6-3	ND	3.2	4	3	3	1	4	2	76/41	6.23	Trailing 3-1
8/14 vs. NYM*	4-2	ND	4.1	5	2	2	2	1	5	66/44	5.82	Trailing 2-1
<b>Totals (10G/5GS)</b>	<b>0-3</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4.75</b>			
<b>As Starter (5GS)</b>	<b>0-3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5.82</b>			
<b>As Reliever (5G)</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3.14</b>			

\*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold** - season high / <sup>^</sup> ERA as starter

- Made his final appearance of the season on 8/14 vs. the Mets, starting and allowing 2ER in 4.1IP (5H, 1BB, 5K, 2HR) without recording a decision...allowed solo HRs to Granderson and Céspedes in the third, his second career multi-HR inning (also allowed 2HR in the sixth inning of a start on 9/11/16 vs. Tampa Bay)...recorded all three outs in the first inning via strikeout...was his first career appearance vs. the Mets, the organization that originally signed him as a non-drafted free agent infielder in 2008.
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 8/15 with a ribcage injury and transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 9/1...was reinstated on 11/3... missed the team's final 45 games of the season.
- In 14 games (13 starts) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, went 4-6 with a 3.45 ERA (78.1IP, 30ER) with 67K.

## 2016

- Saw his first Major League action, going 4-4 with a 4.35 ERA (70.1IP, 34ER) in 17 games (nine starts) over four stints with the Yankees (4/4-15, 5/17-6/7, 6/26-7/5, 8/11-10/2)...made his first career Opening Day roster...won his first four career decisions.
- Allowed 24 of his 36R on his 16HR (10 solo, 4 two-run, 2 three-run)...his 2.05 HR/9.0IP ratio (16HR/70.1IP) was fifth-highest in the Majors among pitchers with at least 70.0IP.
- Made his first eight appearances out of the bullpen, going 2-0 with a 5.30 ERA (18.2IP, 11ER)...permitted five of his 11ER in his final relief outing on 8/14 vs. Tampa Bay...tossed at least 2.0IP in 6-of-8 relief outings.
- Made his Major League debut in 4/8 loss at Detroit, entering the game in relief and allowing 2H and 1ER in 2.0IP (2K, 1HR)...struck out Justin Upton (swinging) in the seventh for his first career strikeout.
- Earned his first Major League win on 6/29 vs. Texas, allowing 1ER in 3.0IP (1H, 2BB, 2K, 1HR) to close out the game.



- ▶ Joined the rotation on 8/20 and was 2-4 with a 4.01 ERA (51.2IP, 23ER) in nine starts...his 1.06 WHIP as a starter was fifth-lowest among AL starters (min. 50.0IP)...since 1913, only four Yankees rookie starters threw at least 50.0IP and had lower WHIPs (Tiny Bonham-0.97 in 1940, José Contreras-0.99 in 2003, Masahiro Tanaka-1.06 in 2014, Stan Bahnsen-1.06 in 1968)...completed 6.0IP in 5-of-9 starts, permitted 3ER-or-fewer in 7-of-9, and allowed 6H-or-fewer in all nine...permitted HRs in 7-of-9 starts (11HR total, accounting for 15-of-24R).
- ▶ Became the second pitcher in Yankees history to toss at least 5.0IP and allow 6H-or-fewer in each of his first nine career starts (Rollie Sheldon, first three starts, 4/30-7/9/61)...was the second Yankees pitcher since 2009 to record quality starts in each of his first three career starts, joining Masahiro Tanaka (AL-record first 16 starts)...was one of two Yankees pitchers since 2004 to win each of his first two career starts (Shane Greene, first 2GS in 2014).
- ▶ Earned the win in his first Major League start on 8/20 at Los Angeles-AL, tossing 6.0 scoreless innings (3H, 1BB, 5K, 1HP)...was the first Yankee with at least 6.0 scoreless innings in his first career start since Jorge De Paula on 9/26/03 (G2) vs. Baltimore...at 24 years, 117 days old, was the youngest Yankees pitcher to toss at least 6.0 scoreless innings with 3H-or-fewer since Joba Chamberlain (23y, 309d) allowed 3H over 8.0IP on 7/29/09 at Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Went 6-3 with a 3.03 ERA (77.1IP, 26ER) in 15 games (14GS) with the RailRiders...allowed 1ER-or-fewer in six of his last eight starts, going 6-2 with a 2.06 ERA (48.0IP, 11ER) over the span.
- ▶ Earned a spot on the Yankees' opening day roster after going 1-0 with a 3.27 ERA (11.0IP, 4ER) in 6G/1GS.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined to go 8-10 with a 4.52 ERA (139.1IP, 70ER) and 119K in 25 starts between Double-A Binghamton and Triple-A Las Vegas in the Mets organization and Triple-A Toledo in the Tigers organization.
- ▶ Began the season with the B-Mets and went 7-4 with a 2.56 ERA (77.1IP, 22ER) in 13 starts...ranked eighth in the Eastern League in ERA and tied for sixth in wins at the time of his 7/3 promotion...allowed one-or-zero runs in 8-of-13 starts...in his season debut on 4/12 at Akron, faced the minimum and permitted only 1H over 7.0 scoreless innings to earn the win (0BB, 8K)...was 0-3 with an 8.51 ERA (24.1IP, 23ER) in five starts for the 51s.
- ▶ Was traded to the Tigers along with RHP Michael Fulmer in exchange for OF Yoanis Céspedes on 7/31...made seven starts for the Mud Hens, going 1-3 with a 5.97 ERA (37.2IP, 25ER).
- ▶ Was added to the Tigers' 40-man roster on 11/3/15.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from Detroit with RHP Chad Green in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on 12/9/15.

## 2014

- ▶ Posted a 7-8 record, a 4.00 ERA (114.2IP, 51ER) and one complete game in 20 starts at Single-A St. Lucie...also made one spot start for Double-A Binghamton, taking the loss on 5/21 at Portland (3.2IP, 5ER)...allowed a combined .259 (117-for-451) batting average; LH .283 (64-for-226, 7HR); RH .236 (53-for-225, 2HR).
- ▶ Recorded a season-high 10K and did not walk a batter in a 6/4 win at Dunedin (7.0IP, 5H, 3ER).

## 2013

- ▶ Went 8-4 with a 3.12 ERA (130.0IP, 45ER) and one complete game in 21 starts at Single-A Savannah...ranked eighth in the South Atlantic League in ERA...among SAL pitchers who threw at least 125.0IP, finished third in K/BB ratio (6.53) and BB/9.0IP ratio (1.32) and fifth in K/9.0IP ratio (8.58).
- ▶ Allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 13-of-21 outings and issued 1BB-or-fewer in 16-of-21 starts.
- ▶ Was named SAL "Pitcher of the Week" for 5/27-6/3...over his final 13 starts (from 6/1), was 6-2 with a 2.46 ERA (84.0IP, 23ER).

## 2012

- ▶ Spent the season with short-season Single-A Brooklyn, posting a 5-4 record while ranking 10th in the New York-Penn League with a 2.49 ERA (72.1IP, 20ER) in 13 starts.
- ▶ Allowed 2R-or-fewer in 11-of-13 starts, including his final start of the year, in which he permitted 1R over a career-high 8.2 innings (6H, 1BB, 2K) in a win on 9/3 vs. Lowell.

## 2011

- ▶ Split his first season as a pitcher between the DSL Mets 2 and the GCL Mets, going 4-3 with one save and a 3.19 ERA (53.2IP, 19ER) in 15 games (six starts)...limited opponents to a .239 (48-for-201) batting average.
- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 2.49 ERA (21.2IP, 6ER) in five starts in the DSL...was promoted to the GCL on 6/29 and was 4-2 with one save and a 3.66 ERA (32.0IP, 13ER) in 10 games (one start).

## 2010

- ▶ Batted .162 (111-for-68) with 2R, 2 doubles and 3RBI in 23 games with the DSL Mets 1...committed 3E in 82TC (.963) while splitting time between 2B (10G/10GS) and 3B (10G/9GS).

## 2009

- ▶ Made his professional debut as an infielder with the DSL Mets, batting .191 (17-for-89) with 17R, 1 double, 1 triple, 1HR, 9RBI, 19BB and 8SB in 34 games...posted a .379 on-base percentage.
- ▶ Committed 8E in 98TC (.918) while playing 3B (22G/21GS), 2B (8G/4GS) and SS (1G/0GS).



## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Luis Enrique Cessa (pronounced "SESS-uh").
- ▶ Was a color analyst for FOX Latin America's broadcast of the 2016 World Series.

### Cessa's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	DSL Mets 2	0	1	2.49	5	5	0	0	0	21.2	19	8	6	0	1	3	23	1	0
	GCL Mets	4	2	3.66	10	1	0	0	1	32.0	29	15	13	1	1	10	23	2	0
2012	Brooklyn	5	4	2.49	13	13	0	0	0	72.1	64	21	20	4	2	13	44	0	0
2013	Savannah	8	4	3.12	21	21	1	0	0	130.0	136	53	45	11	0	19	124	4	1
2014	St. Lucie	7	8	4.00	20	20	1	0	0	114.2	110	54	51	7	3	27	83	6	0
	Binghamton	0	1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	7	5	5	2	1	2	3	1	0
2015	Binghamton	7	4	2.56	13	13	0	0	0	77.1	77	25	22	2	0	17	61	4	0
	Las Vegas - a	0	3	8.51	5	5	0	0	0	24.1	40	25	23	3	1	4	24	0	0
	Toledo - b	1	3	5.97	7	7	0	0	0	37.2	46	27	25	2	2	15	34	1	1
2016	YANKEES	4	4	4.35	17	9	0	0	0	70.1	64	36	34	16	3	14	46	2	0
	Scranton/WB	6	3	3.03	15	14	1	1	0	77.1	66	33	26	8	0	23	69	3	0
2017	Scranton/WB	4	6	3.45	14	13	0	0	0	78.1	75	37	30	7	2	26	67	0	0
	YANKEES - c	0	3	4.75	10	5	0	0	0	36.0	36	21	19	7	3	17	30	2	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3.58</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>669.1</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>

Signed by the New York Mets as a non-drafted free agent on July 9, 2008.

- a - Acquired by the Tigers from the Mets along with RHP Michael Fulmer in exchange for OF Yoenis Céspedes on July 31, 2015.
- b - Acquired by the Yankees from the Tigers along with RHP Chad Green in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on December 9, 2015.
- c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list on August 15, 2017 with a ribcage injury...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 1 and reinstated on November 3, 2017.

### Cessa's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.955	27	5	16	1	22	0

### Cessa's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees																
<b>Major League Totals</b>		-	<b>27</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Cessa's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 6.0 - 5 times (last on 9/27/16 vs. BOS). **IP (RELIEF):** 4.2, 7/4/17 vs. TOR. **HITS:** 6 - 4 times (last on 9/22/16 at TB). **RUNS:** 5, 8/14/16 vs. TB. **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/30/17 vs. TB). **STRIKEOUTS:** 8, 6/24/17 vs. TEX). **HOME RUNS:** 3, 9/11/16 vs. TB. **WINNING STREAK:** 4g, 6/29-8/26/16. **LOSING STREAK:** 7g, 9/11/16-present. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 7.1, 6/29-7/7/17.

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

### Howdy, Partner

**RHP Red Ruffing** and **C Bill Dickey** started 281 games together, marking the most starts by batterymates in New York Yankees history, and the fifth-most of any pairing all time. According to SABR's Walt Wilson, the second-most frequent Yankees battery featured Dickey and LHP Lefty Gomez (247).

### MOST COMMON STARTING BATTERYMATES ALL TIME

1. Mickey Lolich and Bill Freehan, Detroit Tigers..... 325
2. Warren Spahn and Del Crandall, Atlanta Braves..... 318
3. Red Faber and Ray Schalk, Chicago White Sox ..... 307
4. Don Drysdale and Johnny Roseboro, Los Angeles Dodgers.... 283
5. RED RUFFING and BILL DICKEY, YANKEES ..... 281



# AROLDIS CHAPMAN • LHP

# 54

**HT:** 6-4 • **WT:** 218 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L  
**BIRTHDATE:** 2/28/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 30  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Holguín, Cuba  
**RESIDES:** Davie, Fla.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 7 years, 9 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees on December 15, 2016 to a five-year contract extending through the 2021 season with a player opt-out after the 2019 season.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has averaged 14.85 K/9.0IP in his career (427.1IP, 705K), the best ratio in the Major Leagues since at least 1900 (min. 300.0IP)...since 2010, leads all Major League relievers in K/9.0IP ratio and ranks third in strikeouts, trailing only Craig Kimbrel (772) and Kenley Jansen (741).
- ▶ Led all National League relievers in strikeouts each season from 2012-15.
- ▶ Reached 500K in 292.0IP (on 7/19/15), becoming the fastest to 500K (by IP) in Major League history, surpassing Craig Kimbrel's record (305.0IP), set in 2015.
- ▶ Struck out at least one batter in a Major League-record 49 consecutive relief appearances from 8/21/13-8/13/14 (50.2IP, 100K)...the next four such streaks are by Corey Knebel (46G, 10/2/16-7/15/17), Bruce Sutter (39G, 6/1-10/2/77), Eric Gagne (35G, 7/18/03-4/10/04) and Chapman (34G, 9/15/11-6/16/12)...extended the streak by striking out his final batter faced on nine occasions.
- ▶ Is the only pitcher in Major League history with four seasons of at least 30 saves and 100K, having accomplished the feat each season from 2012-15...only Craig Kimbrel (2011-12, '17), Eric Gagne (2002-04), Kenley Jansen (2014, '16-17) and Billy Wagner (1999, 2003, '10) have had as many as three such seasons in their careers.
- ▶ Joins Craig Kimbrel and Kenley Jansen as the only pitchers to reach the 20-saves plateau in each of the last six seasons (since 2012).
- ▶ Has two seasons with at least 20 saves as a Yankee (2016-17), one of 11 pitchers in franchise history to reach the mark...in 2016, became the fifth different pitcher in as many seasons to earn at least 20 saves (also Andrew Miller-36 in 2015, David Robertson-39 in 2014, Mariano Rivera-44 in 2013 and Rafael Soriano-42 in 2012).
- ▶ Owns the most career saves by a Cuba-born pitcher (204), surpassing Danyis Baez's record (114) on 4/10/15 vs. St. Louis...had 146 saves with Cincinnati, fourth-most on the Reds' all-time saves list behind Danny Graves (182), Francisco Cordero (150) and John Franco (148).
- ▶ Has held opponents to a .161 batting average (238-for-1,482) in his career, the second-lowest of any pitcher since 1913 with at least 1,000 opponent at-bats behind Craig Kimbrel (155).
- ▶ Has held left-handers to a .130 (50-for-385) batting average with just 3HR in his Major League career.
- ▶ Since 2014, has posted a 0.36 ERA (50.2IP, 2ER) with 28 saves and 90K in 48G in September...held opponents scoreless in September in 2014, '16 and '17 (30.2IP)...was named AL "Reliever of the Month" in September 2017.
- ▶ Converted 56 consecutive save opportunities at Great American Ball Park from 9/25/12-8/4/15, the longest home saves streak by any pitcher since the stat became official in 1969.
- ▶ Was the only relief pitcher ever to be named to four All-Star teams while playing for the Reds.
- ▶ Has made five career Opening Day rosters (2011-13, '15, '17) and one with the Yankees.

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

### NL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015

## 2017

- ▶ Went 4-3 with 22 saves (in 26 chances) and a 3.22 ERA (50.1IP, 18ER) in 52 relief appearances...opponents batted .200 (37-for-185, 3HR); LH .175 (10-for-57, 2HR), RH .211 (27-for-128, 1HR)...retired 33-of-52 first batters faced (63.5%)...allowed 4-of-15 inherited runners to score (26.7%).
- ▶ According to MLB's Statcast, 345 of his 879 pitches were thrown at 100 mph or faster (39.2%)...also posted the highest average fastball velocity in the Majors (100.0 mph).
- ▶ Allowed homers by two left-handed batters (Rafael Devers on 8/13 vs. Boston and Yonder Alonso on 8/25 vs. Seattle)...allowed just 1HR to a left-handed hitter in his first 418 career appearances.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 5/14 (retroactive to 5/13) - 6/18 with left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation (missed 33 team games)...made one rehab appearance with Double-A Trenton.
- ▶ On 8/13 vs. Boston, allowed a game-tying solo HR to Rafael Devers in the ninth and the winning run in the 10th (1.1IP, 1H, 2ER, 1BB, 3K, 1HR, 1HP)...the homer to Devers was just the second HR allowed to a left-handed hitter in either a regular season or postseason game in his career (also Luke Scott on 6/26/11 at Baltimore w/ Cincinnati)...faced 405 left-handed batters between homers (regular and postseason)...also snapped a career-long 76-appearance streak without a HR overall...had not allowed a regular season HR since giving up back-to-back HRs to Eduardo Escobar and Kurt Suzuki on 6/18/16 at Minnesota...48 of the 76G during the streak came as a Yankee, tying him for the eighth-longest streak of relief appearances without a HR in club history.



- ▶ Entered 8/20 loss at Boston in the sixth inning and retired 4-of-5 batters faced (1.1IP, 1BB, 2K, 1WP)...had not entered a game before the eighth inning since 5/17/12 at the Mets w/ Cincinnati... had not entered a game before the seventh inning since 9/23/11 at Pittsburgh w/ Cincinnati.
- ▶ Over his final 14 appearances (8/20-9/30), posted a 0.61 ERA (14.2IP, 1ER) with 19K.
- ▶ Was named AL "Reliever of the Month" for the first time in his career in September...retired 36-of-41 batters faced, tossing 12.0 scoreless innings with six saves in 11G in September (3H, 2BB, 17K).
- ▶ Earned his 200th career save in 9/13 win against Tampa Bay at Citi Field (1.1IP, 1H, 2BB, 4K), the 49th pitcher to reach the milestone.
- ▶ In six postseason relief appearances, went 0-1 with three saves, a 1.13 ERA (8.0IP, 1ER) and 16K.
- ▶ Closed out ALDS Game 5 at Cleveland with 2.0 scoreless innings (1BB, 4K) to earn his longest save of 2017...was the second-longest of his seven career postseason saves (2.2IP in 2016 World Series Game 5 vs. Cleveland w/ Chicago-NL).

### MOST STRIKEOUTS BY A RELIEVER, 2011-17

1. Craig Kimbrel .....	732
2. Kenley Jansen .....	700
3. <b>AROLDIS CHAPMAN</b> .....	<b>686</b>
4. DAVID ROBERTSON .....	613
5. Tyler Clippard .....	551

### HIGHEST SINGLE-SEASON K/9.0IP RATIO BY A RELIEVER, ALL TIME (min. 50.0IP)

Rk. Player .....	Year .....	K/9.0IP (IP, K)
1. <b>AROLDIS CHAPMAN</b> ...	<b>2014</b> ...	<b>17.67 (54.0, 106)</b>
2. Craig Kimbrel .....	2012 .....	16.66 (62.2, 116)
3. Craig Kimbrel .....	2017 .....	16.43 (69.0, 126)
4. Kenley Jansen .....	2011 .....	16.10 (53.2, 96)
5. Carlos Marmol .....	2010 .....	15.99 (77.2, 138)
6. <b>AROLDIS CHAPMAN</b> ...	<b>2013</b> ...	<b>15.83 (63.2, 112)</b>
7. <b>AROLDIS CHAPMAN</b> ...	<b>2015</b> ...	<b>15.74 (66.1, 116)</b>
8. DELLIN BETANCES .....	2016 .....	15.53 (73.0, 126)
9. Edwin Diaz .....	2016 .....	15.33 (51.2, 88)
10. <b>AROLDIS CHAPMAN</b> ...	<b>2012</b> ...	<b>15.32 (71.2, 122)</b>

## 2016

- ▶ Combined with the Yankees and Cubs to go 4-1 with 36 saves (in 39 chances) and a 1.55 ERA (58.0IP, 32H, 12R/10ER, 18BB, 90K) in 59 relief appearances...opponents batted .158 (32-for-203, 2HR); LH .135 (5-for-37, 0HR), RH .163 (27-for-166, 2HR)...retired 49-of-59 first batters faced (83.1%)...allowed 6-of-12 inherited runners to score (50.0%)...among relievers, ranked third in opponents' batting average, fourth in ERA, sixth in save percentage (92.3%), seventh in K/9.0IP (13.97) and tied for 11th in saves.
- ▶ Threw the 30 fastest pitches in the Majors in 2016 (Statcast), with the fastest coming on a 105.1 mph fastball on 7/18 vs. Baltimore...posted the Majors' highest average fastball velocity (100.9 mph).
- ▶ In 31 relief appearances with the Yankees, went 3-0 with 20 saves (in 21 chances), a 2.01 ERA (31.1IP, 7ER) and 44K...posted a 12.64 K/9.0IP ratio and a 36.7% strikeout rate (44K, 120BF).
- ▶ began the season on the restricted list after accepting a 30-game suspension from Commissioner Manfred on 3/1 for violating Major League Baseball's Joint Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault and Child Abuse Policy.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 5/9 win vs. Kansas City...was reinstated from the restricted list before the game...recorded his first Yankees save in 5/10 win vs. Kansas City, and earned his first Yankees win on 6/22 vs. Colorado.
- ▶ In 5/27 win at Tampa Bay, closed out the game with 2K in 0.1IP...was first Yankees pitcher since at least 1913 to finish an appearance with 2K in 0.1IP and fourth since 1913 with more strikeouts than outs (David Robertson, 8/6/09 vs. Boston, 0.2IP, 3K; Sterling Hitchcock, 6/30/94 at Boston, 0.0IP, 1K; Ron Davis, 9/17/80 vs. Toronto, 0.2IP, 3K).
- ▶ Threw the five fastest pitches ever tracked by MLB Statcast (at the time) in 7/18 win vs. Baltimore, ranging from 104.0 to 105.1 mph...his 105.1 mph fastball (on the sixth pitch to J.J. Hardy) matched his Major League-record 105.1 mph fastball clocked by Pitch f/x on 9/24/10 w/ Cincinnati at San Diego.
- ▶ Was traded by the Yankees to the Cubs on 7/25 in exchange for RHP Adam Warren, 2016 Arizona Fall League MVP INF Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford.
- ▶ In 28 games for the Cubs, went 1-1 with 16 saves (in 18 chances), a 1.01 ERA (26.2IP, 3ER) and 46K...his ERA ranked as the fourth-lowest mark by a Cubs reliever all-time in the season's second half (min. 20G)...ranked fourth in the NL in saves after his Cubs debut...posted a 15.53 K/9.0IP ratio with Chicago-NL.
- ▶ Following the All-Star break, recorded a 0.83 ERA (32.2IP, 3ER) in 33 appearances...held opponents to a .127 (14-for-110) batting average and did not allow a home run...surrendered just 1H over 9.0 scoreless innings in September, holding batters to a .036 (1-for-28) batting average with 16K in eight games.
- ▶ During the postseason, went 2-0 with four saves, a 3.45 ERA (15.2IP, 6ER) and 21K in 13 relief appearances...no other pitcher appeared in more than 11 postseason contests...his 15.2IP trailed only Cleveland's Andrew Miller (19.1IP) among relievers...finished Game 6 of the NLCS against the Dodgers, tossing 1.2 hitless innings (1BB, 1K) to send the Cubs to their first World Series since 1945...with the Cubs facing elimination in World Series Game 5 against Cleveland, tossed a career-high 2.2 innings to earn the save (1H, 1HP, 4K)...recorded the win in the Cubs' 10-inning World Series Game 7 victory to secure the club's first championship since 1908.

## 2015

- ▶ Went 4-4 with 33 saves (in 36 chances) and a 1.63 ERA (66.1IP, 12ER) in 65 relief appearances with the Reds...received the Johnny Vander Meer Award as Cincinnati's "Most Outstanding Pitcher" as voted on by the local chapter of the BBWAA...was named to his fourth straight NL All-Star Team, as voted on by his peers...retired 50-of-65 first batters faced (76.9%) and allowed six of his 11 inherited runners to score (54.5%).
- ▶ Led all Major League relievers with a 15.74 K/9.0IP ratio (66.1IP, 116K) and ranked second in strikeouts behind only Dellin Betances (131)...led all National League relievers in ERA and strikeouts.
- ▶ According to MLB's Statcast, threw the 62 fastest pitches in the Majors, with a high of 103.92 mph on 6/29 vs. Minnesota (a pitch fouled off by Brian Dozier)...posted the highest average fastball velocity in the Majors (99.96 mph), ahead of Kansas City's Kelvin Herrera (98.46).



- ▶ Recorded his 115th career save on 4/10 vs. St. Louis, surpassing Danys Baez (114) for the most career saves by a Cuba-born pitcher in Baseball history...his hat from the game was sent to the Hall of Fame in Cooperstown.
- ▶ Did not allow a run over a 28-appearance stretch from 8/21/14-5/6/15 (16 saves, 28.1IP, 10H, 12BB, 54K).
- ▶ Converted 29 consecutive save chances from 7/4/14-5/30/15, the longest active streak in the Majors at the time...also tied a Reds record for consecutive converted saves (Francisco Cordero, 7/23/08-6/9/09)...snapped a 74.1-inning homerless streak (5/13/14-6/3/15) with a game-tying HR to Maikel Franco on 6/3 at Philadelphia.
- ▶ Struck out all three batters on 14 pitches for the NL in the All-Star Game at Great American Ball Park.
- ▶ Recorded his 500th career strikeout on 7/19 vs. Cleveland...reached the plateau in 292.0IP to become the fastest to 500K (by IP) in Baseball history, surpassing Craig Kimbrel's record of 500K in 305.0IP, set earlier in 2015.
- ▶ Allowed a game-tying leadoff HR to Ben Zobrist in the ninth inning on 8/18 vs. Kansas City, snapping a streak of 56 straight converted save chances at Great American Ball Park dating back to a blown save on 9/7/12 vs. Houston...was the Majors' longest home save streak since saves became an official statistic in 1969.
- ▶ Scored from first base—his first career run scored—on a Jason Bourgeois double on 8/31 at Chicago-NL.

## 2014

- ▶ Went 0-3 with 36 saves (in 38 chances), a 2.00 ERA (54.0IP, 12ER) and 106K in 54 relief appearances with the Reds...his 94.7% save conversion rate was best in the National League and second-best in the Majors behind only Kansas City's Greg Holland (46-40-48, 95.8%)...was named to his third straight All-Star Game (0.2IP).
- ▶ Established Major League records *by a reliever* with 17.67 K/9.0IP (106K, 54.0IP), a 5.05-to-1 strikeouts-to-hits ratio (106K, 21H) and a 52.5% strikeout rate (106K, 202 BF).
- ▶ Became the first pitcher to average at least 100 mph for an entire season (100.3), as documented by Pitch f/x...hit at least 100 mph on a pitch in 53 of his 54 relief appearances, including a high of 104.53 mph to Paul Goldschmidt on 7/28 vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 3/30-5/9 following surgery to insert a three-inch titanium plate and 12 screws to stabilize the bones around his left eye (performed on 3/20)...the injury was suffered during spring training on 3/19 at Kansas City, when he was hit in the face by a line drive off the bat of Salvador Perez in the sixth inning...suffered fractures of his eye and nose and a concussion...his vision was unaffected...had staples in his scalp removed on 4/2...made four rehab appearances (3GS) with Single-A Dayton and Triple-A Louisville.
- ▶ Converted his final 20 save opportunities of the season following a blown save on 6/28 at San Francisco.
- ▶ Earned his 100th career save on 7/29 vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Had at least 1K in a Major League-record 49 straight relief appearances from 8/21/13-8/13/14 (50.2IP, 100K).
- ▶ Did not allow a run over his final 15 appearances of the season from 8/21-9/28 (15.2IP, 4H, 6BB, 32K).

## 2013

- ▶ Went 4-5 with 38 saves (in 43 chances), a 2.54 ERA (63.2IP, 18ER) and 112K in 68 relief appearances with Cincinnati...tied his career high in saves and appearances...was named to his second straight NL All-Star team (1.0IP, 1BB, 1K).
- ▶ Posted a 0.66 ERA (41.0IP, 3ER) with 20 saves (in 20 opps.) and 79K in 40 games at Great American Ball Park.
- ▶ Recorded his first career plate appearance on 8/21 vs. Arizona, striking out vs. Brad Ziegler.
- ▶ Pitched on four consecutive days for the first time in his career from 9/3-6, earning two saves (4.0IP, 1H, 1BB, 9K).
- ▶ Was on the Reds' roster for the NL Wild Card Game at Pittsburgh, but did not pitch.

## 2012

- ▶ Was 5-5 with 38 saves (in 43 chances), a 1.51 ERA (71.2IP, 12ER) and 122K in 68 relief appearances with the Reds...ranked second in the NL with a 15.32 K/9.0IP ratio...finished eighth in NL Cy Young Award voting and 12th in NL MVP voting...was elected by his peers to his first career All-Star Game.
- ▶ Went to spring training in competition for a spot in the starting rotation, but spent the entire regular season in the bullpen after RHPs Ryan Madson and Nick Masset were placed on the disabled list prior to Opening Day.
- ▶ Did not allow an earned run over his first 24 appearances of the season (29.0IP) from 4/5-6/6, the longest scoreless appearance stretch to begin a season in Reds history (surpassed John Hudek's 1998 record of 18G).
- ▶ Converted 27 consecutive save chances from 6/26-9/4 (0.29 ERA, 30.2IP, 1ER)...threw 23 consecutive scoreless appearances from 6/26-8/17, recording 20 saves over the span (22.2IP, 9H, 3BB, 45K).
- ▶ Led the Majors with 13 saves in July and 11 saves in August and was named MLB's "Delivery Man of the Month" following each of those two months.
- ▶ Made his All-Star Game debut, walking one batter in 0.1IP (1K) at Kauffman Stadium.
- ▶ Recorded a save in 16 consecutive relief appearances from 7/15-8/12, surpassing the franchise record of 15 straight held by Jeff Shaw (8/25-9/19/97).
- ▶ Made three postseason relief appearances in the NLDS vs. San Francisco, posting a 3.00 ERA (3.0IP, 1ER).

## 2011

- ▶ Went 4-1 with a 3.60 ERA (50.0IP, 20ER) and 71K in 54 relief appearances with the Reds.
- ▶ Reached 106 mph on a pitch on the Great American Ball Park scoreboard radar gun on 4/18 vs. Pittsburgh (pitch speed was unofficial).



- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 5/16-6/23 with left shoulder inflammation...combined to make nine rehab appearances (three starts) with Triple-A Louisville and Double-A Carolina (1-2, 8.31 ERA, 13.0IP, 12ER, 20K).
- ▶ Made 38 appearances following his D.L. stint, posting a 2.43 ERA (37.0IP, 10ER) with 56K.
- ▶ Earned his first Major League save in a 13-inning, 9-8 win on 7/6 at St. Louis.
- ▶ Following the season, made two relief appearances in the Arizona Fall League (2.2IP, 1H, 1ER, 2BB, 2K), but did not pitch for the rest of the winter while recovering from general shoulder stiffness.

## 2010

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, going 2-2 with a 2.03 ERA (13.1IP, 3ER) and 19K in 15 relief outings with the Reds.
- ▶ Was recalled from Triple-A Louisville on 8/31 and made his Major League debut that night vs. Milwaukee, tossing a perfect eighth inning (1.0IP, 1K)...struck out his first batter faced (Jonathan Lucroy).
- ▶ Earned his first career win on 9/1 vs. Milwaukee in his second Major League appearance (1.0IP, 2K).
- ▶ Reached 100 mph on all 25 of his pitches on 9/24 at San Diego, with a high of 105 mph against Tony Gwynn Jr.
- ▶ Made his postseason debut, going 0-1 with a 0.00 ERA (1.2IP, 3R/0ER) in two relief appearances...in Game 2 of the NLDS at Philadelphia, suffered a blown save and the loss after the Phillies scored three unearned runs in the seventh inning following two Reds errors (0.2IP, 2H, 3R/0ER, 1K, 1HP).
- ▶ Began the season with Louisville, going 9-6 with eight saves, a 3.57 ERA (95.2IP, 38ER) and 125K in 39 appearances (13 starts)...ranked fifth in the International League in strikeouts.
- ▶ Made his first 13 appearances for the Bats as a starter (5-5, 4.11 ERA) and his final 26 appearances in relief (4-1, 2.40 ERA)...converted eight of his nine save chances...did not allow a run over his final eight appearances (8.0IP) with Louisville...over his final 20 games from 7/10-8/27, posted a 0.83 ERA (21.2IP, 2ER)...in his final minor league appearance (8/27 vs. Columbus), reached 105 mph on the radar gun.
- ▶ Was voted by *Baseball America* as having the "Best Fastball" and "Best Breaking Pitch" in the IL.

## 2005-09

- ▶ Over four seasons with Holguín of the Cuban National Series in Cuba (2005-08), went 24-19 with a 3.74 ERA (327.2IP, 136ER) and 365K in 76 games (63 starts)...led the league with 100K in 2006 and 130K in 2008...was named the top left-handed pitcher in the 2007 Baseball World Cup...according to published reports, threw a pitch on 12/20/08 that reached 102 mph to break Maels Rodríguez's record for the fastest in Cuban baseball history...pitched for Cuba in the 2009 World Baseball Classic.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Albertin Aroldis de la Cruz Chapman...has two daughters and one son.
- ▶ Defected from Cuba in July 2009 before the start of the World Port Tournament in Rotterdam, The Netherlands...established residence in the Principality of Andorra, making him a free agent eligible to be signed by any Major League team...at 181 square miles with an estimated population of 77,000, Andorra is the seventh-smallest nation in Europe...it is located in the eastern Pyrenees Mountains, bordered by Spain and France...became a United States citizen in April 2016.
- ▶ Along with Andrew Miller and teammate Dellin Betances, was honored with the "Willie, Mickey and the Duke" Award from the New York BBWAA, presented at the annual writers dinner in January 2017.

Chapman's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Louisville	9	6	3.57	39	13	1	0	8	95.2	77	46	38	7	5	52	125	14	0
	CINCINNATI	2	2	2.03	15	0	0	0	0	13.1	9	4	3	0	0	5	19	2	0
2011	CINCINNATI - a	4	1	3.60	54	0	0	0	1	50.0	24	21	20	2	2	41	71	4	0
	Louisville Carolina	0	1	11.12	4	1	0	0	0	5.2	9	7	7	0	0	2	9	2	1
2012	CINCINNATI	1	1	6.14	5	2	0	0	0	7.1	5	5	5	1	0	6	11	2	0
	CINCINNATI	5	5	1.51	68	0	0	0	38	71.2	35	13	12	4	4	23	122	4	0
2013	CINCINNATI	4	5	2.54	68	0	0	0	38	63.2	37	18	18	7	3	29	112	6	0
	Dayton	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
2014	Louisville	0	1	72.00	2	1	0	0	0	1.0	7	8	8	0	1	2	2	1	0
	CINCINNATI - b	0	3	2.00	54	0	0	0	36	54.0	21	12	12	1	2	24	106	4	0
2015	CINCINNATI - c	4	4	1.63	65	0	0	0	33	66.1	43	13	12	3	5	33	116	7	0
	YANKEES - d, e	3	0	2.01	31	0	0	0	20	31.1	20	8	7	2	0	8	44	2	1
2016	CHICAGO-NL	1	1	1.01	28	0	0	0	16	26.2	12	4	3	0	0	10	46	6	0
	YANKEES - f	4	3	3.22	52	0	0	0	22	50.1	37	20	18	3	3	20	69	5	0
2017	Trenton	0	0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	0
	<b>Minor League Totals</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4.73</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>AL Totals</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>NL Totals</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>345.2</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>Major League Totals</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>427.1</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	

Signed by Cincinnati as a non-drafted free agent to a six-year Major League contract through the 2015 season on January 11, 2010.



- a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 16-June 23, 2011 with left shoulder inflammation.
- b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 30-May 9, 2014 following surgery to insert a plate and screws to stabilize the bones around his left eye.
- c – Acquired by the Yankees from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for RHPs Caleb Cotham and Rookie Davis and INFs Eric Jagielo and Tony Renda on December 28, 2015.
- d – Placed on the restricted list to start the 2016 season after accepting a 30-game suspension for violating Major League Baseball's Joint Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault and Child Abuse Policy...was suspended by Commissioner Manfred on March 1 and reinstated on May 9.
- e – Acquired by the Chicago Cubs from the Yankees in exchange for RHP Adam Warren, INF Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford on July 25, 2016.
- f – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from May 14 (retroactive to May 13) - June 18, 2017 with left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation.

### Chapman's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	CIN vs. PIT									On Roster - Did Not Pitch									
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Chapman's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	CIN vs. PHI	0	1	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
2012	CIN vs. SF	0	0	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	3	2	0
2016	CHC vs. SF	0	0	2.70	4	0	0	0	3	3.1	3	1	1	0	0	1	7	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	5.2	4	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

### Chapman's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHC vs. LAD	1	0	3.86	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	0	1	6.75	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4.50</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Chapman's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHC vs. CLE	1	0	3.52	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	5	3	3	1	1	2	11	0	0
<b>World Series Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.52</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

### Chapman's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	CIN, Kansas City	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2013	CIN, New York-NL	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2014	CIN, Minnesota	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	CIN, Cincinnati	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Chapman's World Baseball Classic Game Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Cuba, Mexico	0	1	5.68	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	6	4	4	0	0	4	8	1	1
<b>WBC Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5.68</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

### Chapman's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.878	435	16	27	6	49	1

### Chapman's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees									Did Not Bat							
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Chapman's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.1, 7/9/16 at CLE. **HITS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 5/3/13 at CHC). **RUNS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/17/14 at COL). **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 8/17/14 at COL). **STRIKEOUTS:** 5 - 2 times (last on 7/19/15 vs. CLE). **HOME RUNS:** 2 - 2 times (last on 6/18/16 at MIN). **WINNING STREAK:** 6g, 8/23/11-5/23/12. **LOSING STREAK:** 4g, 2 times (last from 5/19-8/16/13). **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 28.1, 8/21/14-5/6/15.

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Pitcher of the Week:** None

**Reliever of the Month:** September 2017



# JACOBY ELLSBURY • OF

# 22

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L  
**BIRTHDATE:** 9/11/83 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 34  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Madras, Ore.  
**RESIDES:** Scottsdale, Ariz.  
**COLLEGE:** Oregon State University  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 10 years, 37 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a free agent to a seven-year contract on December 7, 2013...contract extends through the 2020 season with a one-year club option for 2021.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Is one of two active players with at least 500RBI and 300SB, joining José Reyes.
- ▶ Leads all active Major Leaguers with a career stolen base percentage of 82.9% (343SB, 71CS)—min. 200SB attempts.
- ▶ Has three career seasons with at least 50SB (2008, '09 and '13), joining Billy Hamilton (four), Michael Bourn (three) and Dee Gordon (three) as the only players to have as many as three 50SB seasons since 2008.
- ▶ Has at least 35SB in a season five times since 2008 (2008-09, '11 and '13-14), joining Rajai Davis (six times) and Michael Bourn (five times) as the only Major Leaguers to accomplish the feat as many times over the stretch.
- ▶ Has eight career seasons with at least 20SB (2008-09, '11, '13-17), tied for third in the Majors since the start of 2007.
- ▶ Since 2008, ranks second in the Majors with 334SB, trailing only Rajai Davis (371).
- ▶ Finished his Red Sox career with three of the club's top five single-season stolen base totals—70 in 2009 (first), 52 in 2013 (tied for third) and 50 in 2008 (fifth).
- ▶ Owns 13 career leadoff home runs...of those, 10 came with Boston, a then-franchise record for the Red Sox, surpassing Dom DiMaggio and Tommy Harper (nine each)...was surpassed by Mookie Betts in 2017.
- ▶ Of his 104 career home runs, 40 have been hit before the All-Star Game (in 2,476AB/632G) and 64 have come following the break (in 2,370AB/603G).
- ▶ Has reached base via catcher's interference a Major League-record 31 times (21 times with the Yankees)...his 21CI as a Yankee is the highest total with the club since 1974, surpassing Roberto Kelly (11)...surpassed Pete Rose (29) for the all-time record on 9/11/17 against Tampa Bay at Citi Field on his 34th birthday.
- ▶ Is a career .291 (154-for-529) hitter with 22 doubles, 13HR and 56RBI in 136 games during Interleague play...in 43 Interleague games since the start of 2015, has hit .319 (51-for-160) with 32R, 5 doubles, 6HR and 17RBI...has an active nine-game hitting streak vs. the Mets (since 9/18/15).
- ▶ His .995 career fielding percentage (15E/2,832TC) is the best such mark among Major League outfielders since 2007 (min. 1,000G)...went 290 games without an error from 7/29/09-9/1/12, the longest errorless streak ever by a Red Sox outfielder...was also errorless over a 232-game stretch to begin his career (6/30/07-6/16/09).
- ▶ Had a 38-game hitting streak vs. the Orioles from 4/17/09-8/15/12, batting .418 (71-for-170) with 14 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR and 25RBI over the stretch...at the time, was the second-longest hitting streak by a player against any single team since 1900, trailing Vladimir Guerrero's 44-game hitting streak vs. Texas from 4/9/04-8/4/06 (credit: Elias).
- ▶ In 45 career postseason games, has hit .280 (40-for-143) with 27R, 11 doubles, 17RBI and 11SB...won World Series championships with the Red Sox in his 2007 rookie season and in 2013.
- ▶ Has made 10 career Opening Day rosters (2008-17), starting nine of those in CF (2008-09 and 2011-17) and one in LF (2010)...has made four Opening Day rosters with the Yankees.

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

### AL All-Star Team

▶ 2011

### AL Gold Glove

▶ 2011

### AL Silver Slugger

▶ 2011

### AL Comeback Player of the Year

▶ 2011

## 2017

- ▶ Batted .264 (94-for-356) with 65R, 20 doubles, 4 triples, 7HR, 39RBI and 22SB in 112 games (90 starts in CF, 3 at DH) with the Yankees...reached the 20SB plateau for the fifth straight season and eighth time in his career (2008-09, '11 and '13-17)...hit in every spot in the starting lineup except third...hit fourth in the starting lineup 11 times and fifth 11 times this season after never starting in either position in his career prior to this season.
- ▶ Reached base safely in 25 straight games (w/ a PA) from 9/26/16-4/26/17, batting .337/.416/.438 (30-for-89) with 14R, 3 doubles, 2HR, 8RBI, 11BB, 7SB and 1HP in those games over the stretch...at the time the streak was snapped, had been tied with Seattle's Mitch Haniger for the longest active on-base streak in the Majors...was his longest such streak as a Yankee and the second-longest on-base streak of his career (26G, 7/2-9/26/07).
- ▶ Hit grand slam—the first grand slam of his career and his 100th career HR—in 4/28 win vs. Baltimore...became the first Yankee to hit a grand slam for his 100th career homer since Matt Nokes on 5/13/92 vs. Seattle...became just the second player in Baseball history to hit his first career grand slam as his 100th career home run, joining Bryce Harper.



- ▶ Was placed on the 7-day concussion D.L. from 5/25-6/26 (missed 29 team games)...suffered injury on 5/24 vs. Kansas City after colliding with the outfield wall after making a catch in the first inning (did not bat)...went on a rehab assignment with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (6/24-25).
- ▶ Had multiple RBI in six of 10 starts from 8/6-27 (15RBI total) after collecting at least 2RBI in just three of his first 57 starts of the season...scored at least 1R in seven consecutive starts from 8/12-28 (8R total), his longest such streak since 2013.
- ▶ Became the second Yankee (fourth player overall) to hit a HR and collect multiple RBI in three consecutive starts at the current Yankee Stadium: 8/12 vs. Boston (1HR, 2RBI); 8/15 vs. the Mets (1HR, 2RBI); 8/26 vs. Seattle (1HR, 4RBI)...Carlos Beltrán also did so from 6/6-8/16 vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR in 8/15 win vs. the Mets...was his second HR in three games immediately following a 40-game (w/ a plate appearance) homerless stretch from 5/8-8/11...collected his 499th and 500th career RBI on the homer.
- ▶ Batted .337/.436/.477 (29-for-86) with 21R in 27G in September...his 21R were his most in a calendar month since August 2013 (21)...was the 10th time in his career he scored at least 20R in a calendar month.
- ▶ Reached base in 38-of-68 plate appearances over a 17-game stretch from 9/3-20 (22H, 13BB, 1HP, 2CI).
- ▶ Reached base on catcher's interference for the 30th time in his career in 9/11 win against Tampa Bay at Citi Field—his 34th birthday— to surpass Pete Rose (29) for most in Baseball history (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Doubled in four of five games from 9/16-20, batting .563 (9-for-16) with 4R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1RBI and 3BB.
- ▶ Collected his 100th stolen base as a Yankee in the fourth inning of 9/18 win vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Went 0-for-9 with 1R in six postseason games...reached on catcher's interference in ALDS Game 5 at Cleveland.

### HIGHEST FIELDING PCT. AS AN OF ALL TIME (min. 1,000 games)

1. Darryl Hamilton...1988, '90-2001... .995
2. **JACOBY ELLSBURY...2007-17... .995**
3. Shane Victorino... .2003, '05-15... .994
4. Darren Lewis... .1990-2002... .994
5. Nick Markakis... .2006-17... .994

## 2016

- ▶ Batted .263 (145-for-551) with 71R, 24 doubles, 5 triples, 9HR, 56RBI and 20SB in 148 games (138 starts in CF) with the Yankees...had a team-leading 12 game-winning RBI...reached on catcher's interference 12 times in 2016, the most ever by a player in a single season, surpassing Roberto Kelly (8CI in 1992).
- ▶ Recorded a straight steal of home with two outs in the fifth inning of 4/22 win vs. Tampa Bay (off Matt Moore)...was his second career straight steal of home (also 4/26/09 w/ Boston vs. the Yankees off Andy Pettitte)...was the first Yankee with a straight steal of home since Gerald Williams on 5/29/93 vs. Chicago-AL and the first overall steal of home by a Yankee since Chris Young on 9/13/14 at Baltimore (part of a double steal with Antoa Richardson)...entered the game defensively in CF in the fifth after Hicks was removed with a sore left shoulder...also stole home on the front end of double steal on 6/4 at Baltimore (with Gardner).
- ▶ In 22 games in May, hit .320 (24-for-75) with 13R, 4 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR and 6SB and a .900 OPS...was his second-highest monthly OPS mark since the start of 2012 (.905 in August 2014).
- ▶ Played in his 1,000th career game in 5/4 win at Baltimore, reaching safely five times (3-for-3, 1R, 1 double, 2BB).
- ▶ Walked, had 2SB and scored a run in the first inning of 5/6 win vs. Boston before being removed defensively in the top of the second with a tight right hip...missed the next seven games with the injury (5/7-13).
- ▶ Hit 5HR over his final 38G of the season (from 8/19-10/2) after hitting just 1HR in his previous 58G (6/9-8/16).
- ▶ Missed six spring training games with a bruised right wrist after being hit by a pitch on 3/19.

## 2015

- ▶ Batted .257 (116-for-452) with 66R, 15 doubles, 2 triples, 7HR, 33RBI and 21SB in 111 games (106 starts in CF) with the Yankees...hit 6HR over his final 71G (from 7/1) after hitting just 1HR in his first 40G (4/6-7/10).
- ▶ Finished April with a team-high 27H and 8SB after posting 29H and 8SB in March/April 2014 to become the second Yankee with at least 25H and 8SB in March/April of consecutive seasons, joining Rickey Henderson (34H/20SB in 1988, 27H/14SB in 1989)...logged 32H and 11SB in March/April 2013 and is the first Major Leaguer to post those minimums in the opening month of three straight seasons since Eric Young from 1998-2000.
- ▶ Reached base safely a career-high six times in 5/3 win at Boston (4 singles, 1BB, 1HP)...was the first Yankee to reach base safely six times in a game since Russell Martin on 8/25/11 vs. Oakland...according to *Elias*, over the last 50 years, only two other Yankees have reached base safely six times in a nine-inning game out of the top slot in the lineup—Rickey Henderson on 6/17/85 at Baltimore and Johnny Damon on 6/7/08 vs. Kansas City.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 5/20-7/8 with right knee sprain (missed 43 team games)...suffered the injury while swinging in fourth-inning AB on 5/19 at Washington...was 2-for-13 with 1R in four rehab games (3-CF/1-DH) with Single-A Tampa.
- ▶ In 7/28 win at Texas, became the second player since 1980 to reach base twice on catcher's interference in a game (also Texas' David Murphy, 4/11/10 vs. Seattle) and the first player ever to do so vs. two different catchers in a game.
- ▶ During spring training, missed two weeks at the end of March with a strained oblique.

## 2014

- ▶ Batted .271 (156-for-575) with 71R, 27 doubles, 5 triples, 16HR, 70RBI and 39SB (in 44 attempts) in 149 games (138 starts in CF and five at DH) in his first season with the Yankees...marked his most games, home runs and RBI since 2011...led the team in hits, doubles and stolen bases.
- ▶ Collected his first hit as a Yankee with a first-inning double in 4/4 win at Toronto.
- ▶ Hit safely in a season-high 17 straight games from 5/26-6/13, batting .373 (25-for-67) with 9R, 2HR and 13RBI over the stretch...was the longest hitting streak by a Yankee since Derek Jeter in 2012 (19 games from 9/4-25) and the longest by a Yankee in his first season with the team since Steve Sax in 1989 (credit: *Elias*).



- ▶ Drove in the game-winning run in a career-high four straight games from 6/10-13, the longest such streak by a Yankee since Reggie Jackson from 8/10-12(G2)/77—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Hit 4HR in a five-game stretch from 8/25-29...hit two-run HR and was 3-for-5 with 2R and 3RBI in 8/25 win at Kansas City...his seventh-inning single was the 1,000th hit of his career...hit two solo HRs and was 3-for-4 in 8/26 loss at Detroit...was the fifth two-homer game of his career (first since 8/6/13 at Houston).
- ▶ Did not play in 8/30 loss at Toronto (sprained right ankle)...missed the season's final nine games (9/20-28) with a right hamstring strain...was removed in the fifth inning of 9/19 win vs. Toronto with the injury.
- ▶ Was scratched from the lineup prior to a spring training game on 3/16 with a sore left calf and did not play in an official game for the remainder of the spring.

## 2013

- ▶ Batted .298 (172-for-577) with 92R, 31 doubles, 8 triples, 9HR, 53RBI and 52SB in 134 games—all from the leadoff position—with Boston...led all Major League leadoff hitters in games with a hit (105) and all AL hitters with 172H when batting first...hit three leadoff homers (7/11 at Seattle, 7/19 vs. New York-AL and 9/29 at Baltimore).
- ▶ Led the Majors with 52SB in 56 attempts...his 92.9% success rate was the best of his career in a full season and ranked second among Major Leaguers with at least 20 stolen base attempts behind only Kansas City's Alcides Escobar (100.0%, 22-for-22)...marked the best stolen base percentage by any Major Leaguer with at least 50SB since caught stealing became officially tracked in 1951.
- ▶ Became the first Major Leaguer to finish a season as Baseball's leader in both stolen bases and stolen base pct. (min. 30SB) since Tim Lincecum with Montreal in 1981 (71SB, 11CS, 86.6%)...was the first player to accomplish the feat in a non-strike season since Bert Campaneris with Kansas City in 1967 (55SB, 16CS, 77.5%)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Stole the 200th base of his career on 4/26 vs. Houston, becoming the third Red Sox to reach the mark (Harry Hooper-300 and Tris Speaker-267)...reached the mark in his 604th career game, fewest in Red Sox history.
- ▶ Scored at least 1R in a career-high 10 straight games from 5/27-6/12 (12R total)...had both a hit and run in all 10 games, Boston's first player to accomplish the feat since Johnny Damon did so in 11 straight games (8/24-9/8/04).
- ▶ Set a career high and Red Sox franchise record with 5SB on 5/30 at Philadelphia.
- ▶ Recorded a stolen base in six consecutive games from 6/8 (Game 1)-6/13 (9SB total)...according to *Elias*, was the longest streak by a Red Sox player since Tris Speaker's eight straight games with a steal from 5/19-30/1913.
- ▶ Missed 16 team games from 9/6-24 with a right foot fracture.
- ▶ In 16 playoff games, batted .344 (22-for-64), leading all postseason participants in hits and runs (14) en route to winning his second career World Series championship with Boston (also 2007).

HIGHEST SINGLE-SEASON STOLEN BASE PCT. IN THE MAJORS SINCE 1951 (min. 50SB)			
PLAYER	YEAR	SB%	SB/CS
1. JACOBY ELLSBURY (BOS) ..	2013 .....	92.9 .....	52/4
2. Jerry Mumphrey (SD) .....	1980 .....	91.2 .....	52/5
3. Barry Larkin (CIN) .....	1995 .....	91.1 .....	51/5
4. Tim Lincecum (MON) .....	1987 .....	90.9 .....	50/5
5. Willy Taveras (COL) .....	2008 .....	90.7 .....	68/7

## 2012

- ▶ Hit .271 (82-for-303) with 43R, 18 doubles, 4HR and 26RBI in 74 games with the Red Sox.
- ▶ Suffered a right shoulder subluxation in Boston's home opener on 4/13 vs. Tampa Bay after colliding with Rays shortstop Reid Brignac in the bottom of the fourth inning while trying to break up a double play.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/14, transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 5/13 and reinstated on 7/13 (missed 79 team games)...played rehab games with the GCL Red Sox, Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket.
- ▶ Had his 38-game hitting streak vs. the Orioles (4/17/09-8/15/12) snapped on 8/16...according to *Elias*, is the third-longest hitting streak by any player against any single team since 1900, trailing only Vladimir Guerrero's 44-game hitting streak vs. Texas from 2004-06 and Elvis Andrus' 39-game streak vs. Cleveland from 2009-14.
- ▶ Hit a "walk-off" single and went 4-for-5 with 1R, 1 double and 2RBI on 9/11 vs. New York-AL—his 29th birthday...was the first Major Leaguer since at least 1950 with at least 4H, including a "walk-off" hit, on his birthday.

## 2011

- ▶ Won the AL "Comeback Player of the Year Award" after batting .321 (212-for-660) with 119R, 46 doubles, 32HR, 105RBI and 39SB in 158 games, setting career highs in games played, hits, runs, doubles, home runs and RBI...entered the year with 20HR over four Major League seasons...was also named Red Sox "Comeback Player of the Year" by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA.
- ▶ Finished second in AL Most Valuable Player voting with 242 points, trailing Detroit's Justin Verlander (280)...won his first career Silver Slugger and Gold Glove Awards...became the seventh AL centerfielder to be named an All-Star and win a Gold Glove and Silver Slugger in the same season, joining Ellis Burks (1990), Torii Hunter (2009), Ken Griffey, Jr. (1991, '93-94 and '96-99), Kirby Puckett (1986-89 and '92), Ichiro Suzuki (2007) and Grady Sizemore (2008).
- ▶ Became the eighth Red Sox OF ever to win a Silver Slugger and one of three center fielders in club history to receive the award, joining Tony Armas (1984) and Ellis Burks (1990).
- ▶ Was the first Red Sox outfielder to earn a Gold Glove since Ellis Burks in 1990 and the fifth to win it while serving as the club's center fielder (Jimmy Piersall, 1958; Reggie Smith, 1968; Fred Lynn, 1975 and 1978-80; and Burks, 1990).
- ▶ Became just the fourth Major Leaguer ever to reach 200H, 30HR, 100RBI and 35SB in a single season...was the fourth Major Leaguer (fifth time) ever with 45 doubles, 30HR and 35SB in a season.



- ▶ Led the Majors in total bases (364) and extra-base hits (83), becoming the first player to lead Baseball in total bases *while serving as his team's primary leadoff hitter* since San Francisco's Bobby Bonds in 1973.
- ▶ Became the first player in Red Sox history with at least 30HR and 30SB in a single season...was the seventh Red Sox (eighth time) with 20HR and 20SB in a season and first since Nomar Garciaparra in 1997...with Dustin Pedroia (20HR, 26SB), were the first Boston teammates to reach the 20/20 mark in the same year.
- ▶ Became the first-ever Red Sox player with a 30HR/100RBI season while serving as the club's primary leadoff hitter...was the first leadoff hitter to reach those marks since the Yankees' Alfonso Soriano in 2002 (39HR/102RBI).
- ▶ Reached base safely in 138 of his 157 games played with a plate appearance...hit safely in 129 of those contests, second-most by a Red Sox player since 1913, trailing only Wade Boggs in 1985 (135).
- ▶ Was selected to his first career All-Star Game, going 0-for-2 after entering defensively in the fifth in CF.
- ▶ Hit 8HR with 22RBI in July, 7HR with 22RBI in August and 8HR with 21RBI in September after never having previously tallied more than 4HR (April 2011) or 17RBI (September 2007) in a calendar month in his career.
- ▶ Led the Majors with 43H and 20 extra-base hits in September...hit safely in 38 of his last 40 games starting on 8/16, batting .343 (59-for-172) with 30 extra-base hits (15 doubles, 3 triples and 12HR) and 31RBI over the span.
- ▶ Homered in both games of a doubleheader on 8/16 vs. Tampa Bay, the first Red Sox player to do so since Trot Nixon on 6/4/03 at Pittsburgh and the first Red Sox player to do so at home since Mo Vaughn on 6/10/97 vs. Baltimore...accomplished the feat again on 9/25 at New York-AL (2HR in Game 1, 1HR in Game 2).
- ▶ Hit his first career inside-the-park home run in the seventh inning of Game 2 on 9/19 vs. Baltimore.

ALL TIME MAJOR LEAGUE SEASONS WITH 200H, 30HR, 100RBI and 35SB					
YEAR	PLAYER (TEAM)	H	HR	RBI	SB
1998	Alex Rodriguez (SEA)	213	42	124	46
2002	Vladimir Guerrero (MON)	206	39	111	40
2002	Alfonso Soriano (NYY)	209	39	102	41
<b>2011</b>	<b>JACOBY ELLSBURY (BOS)</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>39</b>

### 2010

- ▶ Hit .192 (15-for-78) with 10R, 4 doubles, 5RBI and 7SB in 18 games with Boston.
- ▶ Suffered fractured ribs in a collision with Adrian Beltre in the bottom of the ninth inning on 4/11 at Kansas City...was placed on the 15-day D.L. on 4/20 (retro. to 4/12)...played rehab games with Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...was reinstated from the D.L. on 5/22...played in three games with the Red Sox from 5/22-24 before making a second trip to the 15-day D.L. on 5/28 the same injury...played rehab games for the GCL Red Sox and Pawtucket...was reinstated on 8/4.
- ▶ Re-injured his fractured ribs on 8/13 at Texas and was placed on the 15-day disabled list the following day (8/14), missing the remainder of the season...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 9/25.

### 2009

- ▶ Batted .301 (188-for-624) with 94R, 27 doubles, 10 triples, 8HR, 60RBI and a career-high 70SB in 153 games with the Red Sox...established a Red Sox single-season club record and led the Majors in stolen bases...was the first AL player with at least 70SB and a .300BA in a season since Cleveland's Kenny Lofton in 1996 (75SB, .317).
- ▶ All 70SB came as a CF, the most by an AL player at the position since Detroit's Brian Hunter in 1997 (74SB).
- ▶ Became the second Red Sox player ever to lead the Majors in stolen bases, joining Billy Werber in 1935 (29SB)...also joined Werber (1934-35) as the only players in franchise history to lead the AL in SB in consecutive seasons.
- ▶ His 59 multi-hit games were most by a Red Sox centerfielder since Doc Cramer (60) in 1939.
- ▶ Ranked fourth among AL centerfielders with a .994 fielding percentage (2E, 363TC) and was named "Defensive Player of the Year" by MLB.com as a result of online voting in its "This Year in Baseball Awards."
- ▶ Stole home off Andy Pettitte in the fifth inning on 4/26 vs. the Yankees...was the first Red Sox player to steal home since Jose Offerman on the front end of a double steal on 8/30/99 vs. Kansas City...was also the first Boston player to succeed in a straight steal of home since Billy Hatcher on 4/22/94 vs. the Angels.
- ▶ Hit safely in a career-high 22 straight games from 5/2-27, batting .340 (34-for-100) over the streak.
- ▶ Hit .250 (3-for-12) with 2R and 1 triple in three ALDS games vs. Los Angeles-AL.

### 2008

- ▶ In his first full Major League season, hit .280 (155-for-554) with 98R, 22 doubles, 7 triples, 9HR, 47RBI and 50SB in 145 games with Boston...received 26 points and finished third in AL "Rookie of the Year" voting conducted by the BBWAA...trailing only Tampa Bay's Evan Longoria (140 points) and Chicago-AL's Alexei Ramirez (59 points).
- ▶ Led the AL in stolen bases, tied for the fifth-highest total all time for an AL rookie...became the first rookie to lead his league in stolen bases since Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki (56) in 2001.
- ▶ Was successful in his first 16 stolen base attempts of the season prior to being caught on 5/18 vs. Milwaukee...also snapped a stretch of 25 straight successful stolen base attempts to begin his career, the longest such streak by any Major Leaguer since Montreal's Tim Raines went 27-for-27 from 1979-81.
- ▶ Hit .188 (6-for-32) with 2R, 3 doubles, 7RBI and 3SB in eight postseason contests...his 7RBI were the third-most ever by a Red Sox rookie in a single postseason, trailing only Dustin Pedroia (10RBI in 2007) and Fred Lynn (8RBI in 1975)...went 3-for-5 with 1R, 1 double, 1RBI and 2SB in ALDS Game 1 at Los Angeles-AL, becoming the fourth Red Sox player to steal two bases in a single playoff game, joining Jimmy Collins (1903 WS Game 2), Harry Hooper (1912 WS Game 2) and Juan Beniquez (1975 ALCS Game 1)...hit the first three-run single in Major League postseason history in ALDS Game 3 vs. Los Angeles-AL on 10/5...went hitless over his final 20AB, including a 0-for-14 mark in the ALCS vs. Tampa Bay...did not appear in Boston's final three ALCS contests.



## 2007

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, hitting .353 (41-for-116) with 20R, 7 doubles, 3HR, 18RBI and 9SB (in 9 attempts) in 33 games over three stints with Boston (6/30-7/5, 8/17 and 9/1-30)...reached base safely (via hit, walk or HBP) in 29 of his 32 games with an at-bat, including 26 straight games from 7/2-9/26...hit safely in 27 of those contests.
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to Boston's 25-man roster on 6/30...made his Major League debut that night vs. Texas, collecting a third-inning infield single off Robinson Tejeda for his first career hit.
- ▶ Earned AL "Rookie of the Month" honors in September...hit .361 (35-for-97) with 16R, 6 doubles, 3HR, 17RBI and 8SB in 26 games during the month...hit safely in 23 of his 26 September games, including 13 straight from 9/1-15 (.426, 20-for-47)...was tied for the second-longest hitting streak by a Major League rookie in 2007, one shy of Dustin Pedroia's 14-game streak from 5/19-6/4.
- ▶ Hit his first Major League home run on 9/2 vs. Baltimore with a solo shot off Daniel Cabrera.
- ▶ Hit .360 (9-for-25) with 8R, 4 doubles and 4RBI in 11 postseason games for the World Series champions...hit all four doubles in the World Series vs. the Rockies, tying St. Louis' Pepper Martin (1931) for the most ever by a rookie in a single World Series...was 4-for-5 with 2R, 3 doubles and 2RBI in WS Game 3 at Colorado on 10/27...became the third rookie ever to collect 4H in a World Series game, joining the Giants' Fred Lindstrom (1924 Game 5) and the Cardinals' Joe Garagiola (1946 Game 4)...had 2 doubles in the third inning, becoming the second player in WS history to double twice in a single inning, joining Arizona's Matt Williams in Game 6 in 2001 (third inning).
- ▶ In 104 games with Double-A Portland and Pawtucket, combined to hit .323 (141-for-436) with 82R, 24 doubles, 7 triples, 2HR, 41RBI and 41SB...earned Red Sox "Minor League Player of the Year" honors from the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA for the second straight season, sharing the award with Clay Buchholz...led all Red Sox farmhands in stolen bases and ranked fourth in batting average...was named Red Sox Minor League "Defensive Player of the Year" and "Base Runner of the Year," receiving both accolades for the second straight season.
- ▶ Began the season with Portland, batting .452 (33-for-73) with 16R, 10 doubles and 13RBI in 17G...in 87G with Pawtucket, hit .298 (108-for-363) with 66R, 14 doubles, 2HR and 28RBI...was second in the IL with 33SB.
- ▶ Started in LF, batted leadoff and went 0-for-4 for the U.S. team in the All-Star Futures Game on 7/8 in San Francisco.

## 2006

- ▶ Was named Red Sox Minor League "Player of the Year" by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA after combining to hit .303 (134-for-442) with 64R, 17 doubles, 7HR, 51RBI and 41SB in 111 games with Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...led all Red Sox minor leaguers in stolen bases and ranked third in batting average.
- ▶ Began the season with Wilmington, batting .299 (73-for-244) with 35R, 7 doubles, 4HR, 32RBI and 25SB in 61 games...earned Red Sox "Base Runner of the Month" honors in April after going 7-for-8 in stolen base attempts during the month...was named to the Carolina League Mid-Season All-Star Team...was promoted to Portland on 7/12, where he hit .308 (61-for-198) with 29R, 10 doubles, 3HR, 19RBI and 16SB in 50 games.
- ▶ Was named EL "Player of the Week" from 8/7-13, batting .400 (10-for-25) with 7R, 1 double, 1HR and 3RBI.
- ▶ Started and batted leadoff in each of Portland's nine postseason games en route to the Eastern League championship...batted .282 (11-for-39) with 8R, 1HR and 6RBI in those contests.
- ▶ Following the season, played for the Arizona Fall League's Peoria Javelinas, batting .276 (29-for-105) with 18R, 4 doubles, 3 triples, 3RBI and 7SB in 25G...was selected to play in the AFL's Rising Stars Game (1-for-4).

## 2005

- ▶ Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, batting .317 (44-for-139) with 28R, 3 doubles, 5 triples, 1HR, 19RBI and 23SB in 35G...ranked second in the NYPL in stolen bases and tied for fifth in triples.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Jacoby McCabe Ellsbury...is married to Kelsey...the couple has two daughters, Emery (born October 2015) and Crew (born February 2017).
- ▶ Is believed to be the first Native American of Navajo descent to play in the Majors...visited family on Navajo reservations in Arizona and New Mexico as a child...his mother is a full Navajo Native American and works for the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs in Oregon...his father is a former forester for the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- ▶ Graduated from Madras (Ore.) High School, where he hit .430 with 3HR and 20RBI his senior year, earning league Co-Player of the Year honors.
- ▶ Attended Oregon State University...hit .365 (236-for-646) with 168R, 37 doubles, 16HR, 101RBI and 60SB in 160 games over three seasons with the Beavers...posted a .990 fielding percentage, making just 4E in 391TC...set the Oregon State record in career runs scored and his 99H in 2005 marked the most in a single season in Beavers history...garnered 2005 Pac-10 "Co-Player of the Year" honors and was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger All-America Second Team and College Baseball Foundation's National Honors Team...as a sophomore in 2004, hit .352 in 49 games and was selected to the All-Pac-10 First Team and the *Baseball America* Mid-Season Sophomore All-America Team...received Pac-10 All-Academic Honorable Mention in 2004 and '05...his 2005 Oregon State University baseball team played in the College World Series and was inducted into the school's Athletics Hall of Fame in the fall of 2015...in 2016, was named a Pac-12 All-Century Outfielder.
- ▶ In 2014, committed \$1 million to help the Oregon State University baseball program expand its locker room facilities at Goss Stadium.
- ▶ Has hosted the Nike N7 Baseball Camp during the offseason, which promotes healthy lifestyle choices and teaches baseball technique to Native American children in Arizona...supports the Southwest Reservation Aid (formerly Navajo Relief Fund), which helps build self-sufficient Native communities.



- ▶ While with the Red Sox, attended events that benefit the Red Sox Foundation, including Dancing with the New Stars, the Welcome Home Dinner and Picnic in the Park...also visited with Jimmy Fund and Make-A-Wish patients.
- ▶ Launched a charity wine (Zinfandellsbury) in 2010 with proceeds benefitting the Southwest Reservation Aid (formerly Navajo Relief Fund), Project Bread and the Ellsbury-Read Project.
- ▶ Was named Male Professional Athlete of the Year at the Oregon Sports Awards on 2/12/12 in Beaverton, Ore...his hometown of Madras, Ore. had a parade in his honor in November 2007.
- ▶ Competed for Falmouth of the Cape Cod League in 2004.

### Ellsbury's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	Lowell	.317	35	139	28	44	3	5	1	19	0	1	1	24	20	23	3	1	.418	.432
2006	Wilmington	.299	61	244	35	73	7	5	4	32	4	1	7	25	28	25	9	1	.379	.418
	Portland	.308	50	198	29	61	10	3	3	19	0	1	2	24	25	16	8	1	.387	.434
2007	Portland	.452	17	73	16	33	10	2	0	13	0	0	4	6	7	8	1	2	.518	.644
	Pawtucket	.298	87	363	66	108	14	5	2	28	1	1	4	32	47	33	6	3	.360	.380
	BOSTON	.353	33	116	20	41	7	1	3	18	0	2	1	8	15	9	0	0	.394	.509
2008	BOSTON	.280	145	554	98	155	22	7	9	47	4	3	7	41	80	51	0	0	.336	.394
2009	BOSTON	.301	153	624	94	188	27	#10	8	60	6	6	6	49	74	*70	12	2	.355	.415
2010	BOSTON - a, b, c	.192	18	78	10	15	4	0	0	5	0	0	1	4	9	7	1	0	.241	.244
	Pawtucket	.471	4	17	5	8	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.529
	Portland	.429	2	7	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.500	.571
	GCL Red Sox	.250	3	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	.455	.250
2011	BOSTON	.321	158	660	119	212	46	5	32	105	3	5	9	52	98	39	15	0	.376	.552
2012	BOSTON - d	.271	74	303	43	82	18	0	4	26	0	1	0	19	43	14	3	3	.313	.370
	GCL Red Sox	.200	4	10	3	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	.429	.600
	Pawtucket	.222	2	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.222	.333
	BOSTON	.125	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.125	.125
2013	BOSTON	.298	134	577	92	172	31	8	9	53	1	2	5	47	92	*52	4	3	.355	.426
2014	YANKEES - e	.271	149	575	71	156	27	5	16	70	0	7	3	49	93	39	5	1	.328	.419
2015	YANKEES - f	.257	111	452	66	116	15	2	7	33	1	3	7	35	86	21	9	0	.318	.345
	Tampa	.154	4	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.154	.154
2016	YANKEES	.263	148	551	71	145	24	5	9	56	4	3	2	54	84	20	8	3	.330	.374
2017	YANKEES - g	.264	112	356	65	94	20	4	7	39	2	0	5	41	63	22	3	3	.348	.402
	Scranton/WB	.375	2	8	1	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.375	.625
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.312</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1097</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>.387</b>	<b>.424</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.284</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>4846</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>1376</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>.342</b>	<b>.417</b>
<b>NYT Totals</b>		<b>.264</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1934</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>.330</b>	<b>.386</b>

\* Denotes league leader / # tied for league lead

Selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 23rd round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the first round (23rd overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 20 (retroactive to April 12) - May 22, 2010 with fractured ribs.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 28 - August 4, 2010 with fractured ribs.

c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 14 - November 8, 2010 after re-injuring his fractured ribs; transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 25.

d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 14 - July 13, 2012 with right shoulder subluxation; transferred to the 60-day DL on May 13.

e - Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on December 7, 2013.

f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 20 - July 8, 2015 with a right knee sprain.

g - Placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from May 25 - June 26, 2017.

### Ellsbury's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NYT vs. HOU	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2017	NYT vs. MIN	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.0	0	0</b>	<b>.0	0	0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000				

### Ellsbury's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2008	BOS vs. LAA	.333	4	18	2	6	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	.400	.500
2009	BOS vs. LAA	.250	3	12	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.250	.417
2013	BOS vs. TB	.500	4	18	7	9	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	.526	.611
2017	NYT vs. CLE	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	.333	.000
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>.340</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.397</b>	<b>.472</b>

### Ellsbury's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.250	5	8	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	.333	.250
2008	BOS vs. TB	.000	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	.063	.000
2013	BOS vs. DET	.318	6	22	3	7	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	4	6	2	1	0	.423	.455
2017	NYT vs. HOU	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>.200</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.288</b>	<b>.267</b>

### Ellsbury's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	BOS vs. COL	.438	4	16	4	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	.500	.688
2013	BOS vs. STL	.250	6	24	4	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	2	.308	.292
<b>World Series Totals</b>		<b>.325</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.386</b>	<b>.450</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.280</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.346</b>	<b>.385</b>



### Ellsberry's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	BOS, Arizona	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>

### Ellsberry's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.995	1,201	2,784	33	15	2,832	13

### Ellsberry's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** 5. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 5, last on 8/26/14 at DET. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, 4/28/17 vs. BAL (Vidal Nuno). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** 1, 9/19/11 vs. BAL-G2 (Jeremy Accardo). **WALK-OFF HR:** 1, 8/3/11 vs. CLE (Joe Smith). **LEADOFF HR:** 13, last on 8/19/16 at LAA (Jered Weaver).

### Ellsberry's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 4 - 15 times (last on 8/30/16 at KC). **RUNS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/6/13 at HOU). **2B:** 3, 4/24/14 at BOS. **3B:** 2, 6/23/09 at WAS. **HR:** 2 - 5 times (last on 8/26/14 at DET). **RBI:** 6, 8/6/11 vs. NYY. **BB:** 3 - 6 times (last on 9/14/17 vs. BAL). **SO:** 4 - 2 times (last on 4/29/17 vs. BAL). **SB:** 5, 5/30/13 at PHI. **HIT STREAK:** 22g, 5/2-27/09. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 4, last on 5/26/13 vs. CLE (double).

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** 2 times, last 8/25-31/14

**Rookie of the Month:** Sept. 2007

## New York Yankees Museum Presented by Bank of America

**"Nobody has a story like the New York Yankees," says Yankees Museum Curator Brian Richards.**

On the Main Level, near Gate 6, sits the New York Yankees Museum presented by Bank of America, telling the story of Baseball's most historic franchise through various displays of artifacts and memorabilia.

Items on display include a "Ball Wall" which contains 870 autographed baseballs from Yankees past and present, Thurman Munson's locker from the original Yankee Stadium and all seven World Series trophies won by the Yankees since the Steinbrenner family assumed principal ownership in 1973.



On game days, fans are welcome in the museum from the time the gates open until the end of the eighth inning. On non-game days, visitors may visit it as part of Yankee Stadium tours.

With rotating exhibits throughout the season, the museum offers fans the opportunity to explore different eras of New York Yankees history. In addition to permanent displays, the museum has featured specially designed exhibits including: "Five Great Teams: The 1927, 1939, 1961, 1977, and 1998 New York Yankees"; "Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig: Baseball's Hardest-Hitting Teammates"; "Yankees by the Numbers"; and "Catching a Dynasty: Yogi Berra and Elston Howard."

Over the years, the museum has given fans the chance to closely view artifacts such as: Roger Maris' 61st home run jersey; Mickey Mantle's bat used to hit his record-setting 18th World Series home run, as well as his 1956 game-used glove (Triple Crown and unanimous MVP season); Derek Jeter's jersey from the first inning of his 3,000th hit game; the bat used by Babe Ruth to hit Yankee Stadium's first home run; 1932 game-worn Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig jerseys; and baseballs autographed by all 27 World Series-winning Yankees teams.

# THAIRO ESTRADA • INF



# 90

**HT:** 5-10 • **WT:** 185 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 2/22/96 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 22  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Bejuma, Venezuela  
**RESIDES:** Bejuma, Venezuela  
**M.L. SERVICE:** None (Rookie)

## STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on August 2, 2012.

## 2017

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Double-A Trenton, batting .301 (149-for-495) with 72R, 19 doubles, 4 triples, 6HR and 48RBI in 122 games...ranked second in the Eastern League in hits, tied for fourth in runs scored and ranked sixth in batting average...ranked among Yankees farmhands in hits (149, second) and batting average (.301, fourth)...played primarily SS (90G), but also saw time at 2B (23G) and 3B (3G).
- ▶ At 21 years and two months, was the seventh-youngest player to make a 2017 Opening Day roster in the EL.
- ▶ Was named to the EL Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star teams.
- ▶ Following the season, played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, batting .342 (27-for-79) with 13R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 10RBI in 20 games...was named to the league's Fall Stars Game and the AFL's 2017 Top Prospects Team.
- ▶ Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' No. 9 prospect following the season.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/20/17.

## 2016

- ▶ Split the season between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa and hit .290/.346/.391 (132-for-455) with 63R, 18 doubles, 2 triples, 8HR and 49RBI in 118 games...stole 18 bases in 26 attempts (69.2%)...was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star...ranked sixth among Yankees farmhands in batting average.
- ▶ Began the season by batting .286/.324/.429 (40-for-140) with 11R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR and 19RBI in 35 games for the RiverDogs before a promotion to Tampa on 5/23.
- ▶ In 83 games with Tampa, hit .292/.355/.375 (92-for-315) with 52R, 15 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 30RBI...overall, saw time at 2B (57G/56GS), 3B (47GS) and SS (8G/7GS).

## 2015

- ▶ Batted .267 (66-for-247) with 37R, 17 doubles, 2HR, 23RBI and 8SB in 63 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island...was named a NYPL Mid-Season All-Star...reached base safely in 20 consecutive games from 7/26-8/22 (G1), hitting .351 (27-for-77) over that stretch...batted .356 (26-for-73) against lefties.

## 2014

- ▶ Combined at short-season Single-A Staten Island and the GCL Yankees 1 to bat .272 (22-for-81) with 13R, 3 doubles, 6RBI and 7BB in 23 games.

## 2013

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 2, batting .278 (49-for-176) with 28R, 11 doubles, 5 triples, 2HR, 17RBI and 7SB in 50 games...ranked 10th among Yankees minor leaguers in batting average.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Thairo Jose Estrada Villegas.

### Estrada's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	GCL Yankees 2	.278	50	176	28	49	11	5	2	17	2	1	8	12	30	7	5	11	.350	.432
2014	Staten Island	.271	17	59	11	16	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	6	7	8	1	2	.348	.288
	GCL Yankees 1	.273	6	22	2	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.304	.364
2015	Staten Island	.267	63	247	37	66	17	0	2	23	1	3	5	23	30	8	3	11	.338	.360
2016	Charleston	.286	35	140	11	40	3	1	5	19	0	0	0	8	21	11	3	8	.324	.429
	Tampa	.292	83	315	52	92	15	1	3	30	2	2	3	29	46	7	5	8	.355	.375
2017	Trenton	.301	122	495	72	149	19	4	6	48	1	4	8	34	56	8	11	17	.353	.392
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.287</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1454</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>.347</b>	<b>.387</b>

Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on August 2, 2012.

FRONT OFFICE

2018 YANKEES  
ESTRADA

2017 REVIEW

OPPONENTS

HISTORY & RECORDS

YANKEE STADIUM

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

MEDIA



# CLINT FRAZIER • OF



# 77

**HT:** 5-11 • **WT:** 212 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 9/6/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 23  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Decatur, Ga.  
**RESIDES:** Loganville, Ga.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 93 days

## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees with LHP Justus Sheffield, RHP Ben Heller and RHP J.P. Feyereisen from Cleveland in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller on July 31, 2016.

## 2017

- ▶ Hit .231 (31-for-134) with 16R, 9 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR and 17RBI in 39 games (27 starts in LF, 6 in RF and 2 at DH) with the Yankees...of his 31H, 17 went for extra bases (54.8%).
- ▶ His first 4H were a double, HR, triple and single, becoming the second Yankee to hit for the cycle in his first 4H (also RHP Johnny Allen in 1932, who went 17-3 with a 3.70 ERA in his rookie season as the Yankees swept the Cubs in the World Series) and the first Major Leagueur to do so since Atlanta's Tyler Pastornicky in 2012—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Of his first 7H, six went for extra-bases (1 double, 2 triples, 3HR)...is the fourth Yankee ever to hit at least 3HR within his first seven Major League games, joining Jesús Montero in 2011 (3HR), Shelley Duncan in 2007 (4HR) and Steve Whitaker in 1966 (3HR)...only two players under age-23 hit *more* HR in their first seven Major League games (Los Angeles-NL's Yasiel Puig-2013, St. Louis' Joe Cunningham-1954, 4HR each).
- ▶ Had 11 extra-base hits (6 doubles, 2 triples and 3HR) through his first 16 career games (7/1-23)...according to *Elias*, the only other player in Yankees history with at least 11 XBH through 16G is Joe DiMaggio (13)...had 14 extra-base hits (7 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR) through his first 25 games (7/1-8/3)...only three other players in Yankees history tallied as many as 14XBH through 25 career games: DiMaggio (22), Gary Sánchez (19) and Shane Spencer (14).
- ▶ Had 16RBI through his first 20G (7/1-28), becoming the fifth Yankee in franchise history to accomplish the feat according to the YES Network (Hideki Matsui-20RBI, Joe DiMaggio-17, George Selkirk-17 and Mickey Mantle-16).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 7/1 loss at Houston, hitting his first career home run (off Tony Sipp) in the seventh inning...started in RF and was 2-for-4 with 2R and 1 double...became the 12th Yankee to homer in his Major League debut and first since Tyler Austin and Aaron Judge went back-to-back on 8/13/16 vs. Toronto...his sixth-inning double off Francis Martes was his first Major League hit...according to *Elias*, became the third Yankee ever to collect multiple extra-base hits in his Major League debut (also Dixie Walker in 1931: 2 doubles in a 14-inning game and Mike Pagliarulo in 1984: 2 doubles) and the first to do so while hitting a home run...signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning "walk-off" three-run HR and was 3-for-4 with 1 triple and 4RBI in 7/8 win vs. Milwaukee (his sixth career game)...at 22 years, 305 days old, was the youngest Yankee to hit a "walk-off" HR since Melky Cabrera (21y, 341d) on 7/18/06 vs. Seattle and the youngest Yankee ever with a "walk-off" HR *when the team was trailing*...was his second career HR, making him the fifth Yankee to hit a "walk-off" HR within his first 2HR: Alfonso Soriano (1st HR on 9/24/99 vs. Tampa Bay) Mike Hegan (1st HR on 9/1/67 vs. Washington-AL), Bob Grim (2nd HR on 9/5/57 vs. Boston) and Frank LaPorte (2nd HR on 5/3/1906 vs. Philadelphia-AL)...became the third Yankee with a "walk-off" HR within his first 10 Major League games — Phil Rizzuto (10th career game, 4/23/41 vs. Boston, two-run HR in the 11th off starter Charlie Wagner) and Alfonso Soriano (sixth career game, 9/24/99 vs. Tampa Bay, solo HR in the 11th off Norm Charlton)—credit: *Elias*...was the first Yankee with a triple and a "walk-off" HR in the same game since Babe Ruth on 8/18/1922.
- ▶ Started in LF with Todd Frazier starting at 3B in 7/21 win at Seattle...it marked the first time the Yankees had two fielders with the same last name in the starting lineup since 9/19/08 vs. Baltimore, when 3B Alex Rodriguez and C Iván Rodríguez started in the first game of the final series at the original Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 8/10 (retroactive to 8/9) - 9/11 with a left oblique strain...missed 31 team games...played in four postseason rehab games with Double-A Trenton (2-for-17, 1R, 2RBI).
- ▶ Was on the Yankees' Wild Card Game roster, but did not play...was not on the roster for the ALDS or ALCS.
- ▶ In 74 games with the RailRiders, hit .256/.344/.473 (70-for-273) with 46R, 19 doubles, 12HR, 42RBI and 95B.

## 2016

- ▶ Combined at Double-A Akron, Triple-A Columbus and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to bat .263/.335/.447 (122-for-463) with 75R, 27 doubles, 5 triples, 16HR, 55RBI and 135B in 119G...played in the MLB All-Star Futures Game in San Diego.
- ▶ Overall, saw action at all three outfield positions — 41 starts in LF, 21 starts in CF, 40 starts in RF — committing 13E in 221TC (.941) with 11 outfield assists...was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 8 prospect in the Eastern League.
- ▶ Began the season with the RubberDucks, hitting .276/.356/.469 (94-for-341) with 56R, 25 doubles, 13HR, 48RBI, 41BB and 135B in 89 games...was named to the Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star Team...was promoted to Columbus on 7/25 and went 5-for-21 (.238) with 2R and 1 triple in five games.
- ▶ Was traded to the Yankees on 7/31 and hit .228 (23-for-101) with 17R, 2 doubles, 3HR and 7RBI in 25G with Scranton/WB.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 prospect in the Yankees organization.



## 2015

- ▶ In 133 games at Single-A Lynchburg, hit .285/.377/.465 (143-for-501) with 88R, 36 doubles, 3 triples, 16HR, 72RBI, 68BB and 15SB...led the Carolina League in hits, doubles, extra-base hits (55) and total bases (233) and placed among league leaders in home runs (second), runs scored (second), RBI (third), walks (third), OPS (third, .842), BA (fourth), OBP (fourth) and slugging pct. (fourth)...ranked among Indians organizational leaders in runs scored (first), hits (second) and RBI (fourth)...was named a CL Postseason All-Star and MiLB.com Organization All-Star.
- ▶ Earned MiLB.com CL "Player of the Month" honors in July (.363, 37-for-102, 21R, 7 doubles, 3HR, 17RBI, 6SB in 28G).
- ▶ After the season, played for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League and hit .281/.347/.438 (25-for-89) with 15R, 1 double, 3HR, 8RBI and 4SB in 22G...was named to the AFL Rising Stars Game and the AFL All-Prospect Team.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 44 overall prospect and No. 2 prospect in the Indians organization...was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 5 prospect in the Carolina League.

## 2014

- ▶ Spent the season with Single-A Lake County and hit .266/.349/.411 (126-for-474) with 70R, 18 doubles, 6 triples, 13HR, 50RBI, 56BB and 12SB in 120 games.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect in the Indians organization and the No. 9 prospect in the Midwest League.

## 2013

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the AZL Indians, batting .297 (51-for-172) with 32R, 11 doubles, 5 triples, 5HR and 28RBI in 44 games...was an Arizona League Postseason All-Star.
- ▶ Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 prospect in the Arizona League...following the season, was ranked by the same publication as the No. 48 overall prospect and No. 2 prospect in the Indians organization.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Clint Jackson Frazier...graduated in 2013 from Loganville H.S. (Ga.)...was named the 2013 Gatorade National Baseball Player of the Year after hitting .485/.561/1.134 with 56R, 17HR and 45RBI as a senior...earned 2012 All-America honors from Under Armour and AFLAC as a junior.
- ▶ Was the first high school position player chosen in the 2013 First-Year Player Draft...was the top-ranked player in the nation by Perfect Game USA and MaxPreps entering the draft.
- ▶ Was signed to play at the University of Georgia prior to signing with the Indians.

## Frazier's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	AZL Indians	.297	44	172	32	51	11	5	5	28	0	4	3	17	61	3	2	2	.362	.506
2014	Lake County	.266	120	474	70	126	18	6	13	50	1	4	7	56	161	12	6	8	.349	.411
2015	Lynchburg	.285	133	501	88	143	36	3	16	72	5	5	9	68	125	15	7	6	.377	.465
2016	Akron	.276	89	341	56	94	25	1	13	48	3	3	3	41	86	13	4	8	.356	.469
	Columbus	.238	5	21	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	.238	.333	
	Scranton/WB - a	.228	25	101	17	23	2	3	3	7	0	0	0	7	30	0	0	4	.278	.396
2017	Scranton/WB	.256	74	273	46	70	19	2	12	42	0	7	3	37	69	9	2	4	.344	.473
	YANKEES - b	.231	39	134	16	31	9	4	4	17	0	1	0	7	43	1	0	2	.268	.448
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.272</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1883</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>.354</b>	<b>.452</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.231</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.268</b>	<b>.448</b>

Selected by Cleveland in the first round (fifth overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the Yankees with LHP Justus Sheffield, RHP Ben Heller and RHP J.P. Feyereisen from Cleveland in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller on July 31, 2016.

b - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 10 (retroactive to August 9) - September 11, 2017 with a right oblique strain.

## Frazier's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Frazier's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.962	39	50	0	2	52	0

## Frazier's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 1, 7/8/17 vs. MIL (Corey Knebel). **LEADOFF HR:** None.

## Frazier's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 3, 7/8/17 vs. MIL. **RUNS:** 2 - 3 times (last on 9/14/17 vs. BAL). **2B:** 2, 7/17/17 at MIN. **3B:** 1 - 4 times (last on 9/20/17 vs. MIN). **HR:** 1 - 4 times (last on 7/28/17 vs. TB). **RBI:** 4, 7/8/17 vs. MIL. **BB:** 2, 7/30/17 vs. TB. **SO:** 3 - 3 times (last on 8/8/17 at TOR). **SB:** 1, 7/30/17 vs. TB. **HIT STREAK:** 4g, 7/19-23/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 7/8/17 vs. MIL (HR).

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None



# GIOVANNY GALLEGOS • RHP



# 62

**HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 208 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 8/14/91 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 26  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Ciudad Obregón, Sonora, México  
**RESIDES:** Ciudad Obregón, Sonora, México  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 62 days (Rookie)

## STATUS

- ▶ Was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on January 6, 2011.

## 2017

- ▶ Was 0-1 with a 4.87 ERA (20.1IP, 11ER) in 16 relief appearances over four stints in his first Major League action with the Yankees (5/11-21, 5/31-6/16, 8/12-13 and 8/31-10/1)...allowed 5-of-10 inherited runners to score...retired 10-of-16 first batters faced (62.5%).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 5/12 loss vs. Houston, retiring his only batter faced (Carlos Correa) in the ninth to strand two runners (0.1IP).
- ▶ Recorded the first loss of his Major League career on 6/15 at Oakland, allowing 3H and 2ER in the 10th inning (1BB, 1K).
- ▶ Tossed a career-high 3.0 innings in 5/14 Game 2 loss vs. Houston (1H, 1R/0ER, 1BB, 3K)...collected his first career strikeout (Brian McCann, swinging).
- ▶ Struck out a career-high four batters over 2.2 scoreless innings in 8/12 loss vs. Boston (1H).
- ▶ In 28 relief appearances with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, went 4-2 with seven saves, a 2.08 ERA (43.1IP, 10ER) and 69K...at the time of his final call-up, led the IL and was tied for sixth among all minor leaguers with a 14.33 K/9.0IP ratio (min. 40.0IP).
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees, making five relief appearances and going 1-0 with a 3.00 ERA (6.0IP, 2ER)...made one relief appearance for México in the World Baseball Classic (2.0IP, 1ER).

## 2016

- ▶ Split the season between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, making a total of 42 relief appearances while going 7-2 with four saves and a 1.27 ERA (78.0IP, 48H, 13R/11ER, 17BB, 106K, 5HR)...led all minor league pitchers (min. 75.0IP) with a 12.23 K/9.0IP ratio and a 36.1% strikeout rate (106K, 294BF), ranked fifth in ERA and opponents' batting average (.175) and 12th with a 6.24 K/BB ratio...opponents batted .175 (48-for-274); LH .129 (16-for-124), RH .213 (32-for-150).
- ▶ Began the season with Trenton, going 2-1 with two saves and a 1.09 ERA (33.0IP, 20H, 6R/4ER, 7BB, 53K, 1HR) in 17 relief appearances.
- ▶ Also pitched for Scranton/WB, going 5-1 with two saves and a 1.40 ERA (45.0IP, 28H, 7ER, 10B, 53K, 4HR) in 25 relief outings.
- ▶ During the postseason for the RailRiders, went 2-0 with two saves and did not allow a hit over 6.2 scoreless innings (1BB, 9K) across four relief appearances...earned saves in the RailRiders' Governors' Cup-clinching game at Gwinnett and the Triple-A National Championship Game vs. El Paso.
- ▶ Prior to the season, made one relief appearance for México in a World Baseball Classic qualifying game (1.0IP, 1H, 2K).
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/18/16.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 3-1 with five saves and a 1.71 ERA (63.0IP, 41H, 15R/12ER, 9BB, 64K, 2HR) in 35 relief appearances...held opponents to a .183 (41-for-224) BA; LH .157 (13-for-83), RH .199 (28-for-141).
- ▶ Went 1-0 with five saves and a 0.96 ERA (28.0IP, 3ER) in his final 18 appearances of the year (combined at all three levels).
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with Tampa, going 3-1 with five saves and a 1.35 ERA (53.1IP, 32H, 11R/8ER, 7BB, 54K) in 30 relief appearances.
- ▶ Also pitched for Trenton (3G, 5.40 ERA, 6.2IP, 4ER) and Scranton/WB (2G, 0.00 ERA, 3.0IP, 0ER).
- ▶ Following the season, appeared in 13 games for Yaquis de Obregón of the Mexican Winter League and went 1-2 with a 10.00 ERA (9.0IP, 10ER).



## 2014

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, going 5-5 with one save and a 4.57 ERA (88.2IP, 108H, 56R/45ER, 19BB, 91K, 8HR) in 29 games (six starts)...his 1.52 BB/9.0IP ratio (59.1IP, 11BB) as a reliever ranked fourth in the SAL.
- ▶ Following the season, went 1-1 with 1.69 ERA (16.0IP, 3ER) in 16 relief appearances for Yaquis de Obregón of the Mexican Winter League.

## 2013

- ▶ Made 16 starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 2-8 with a 4.27 ERA (65.1IP, 71H, 32R/31ER, 14BB, 43K, 9HR)...tied for the NYPL lead in starts and ranked fifth among starters with a 1.93 BB/9.0IP ratio.
- ▶ Following the season, made five relief appearances with Yaquis de Obregón of the Mexican Winter League, going 1-1 with a 4.26 ERA (6.1IP, 9H, 3ER, 2BB, 3K).

## 2012

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 1.67 ERA (27.0IP, 20H, 7R/5ER, 2BB, 22K, 1HR) in 12 appearances (four starts).

### Gallegos' Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	GCL Yankees	0	1	1.67	12	4	0	0	0	27.0	20	7	5	1	2	2	22	0	1
2013	Staten Island	2	8	4.27	16	16	0	0	0	65.1	71	32	31	9	5	14	43	3	1
2014	Charleston	5	5	4.57	29	6	0	0	1	88.2	108	56	45	8	3	19	91	6	0
2015	Tampa	3	1	1.35	30	0	0	0	5	53.1	32	11	8	2	2	7	54	2	1
	Trenton	0	0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	6.2	7	4	4	0	0	2	7	0	1
	Scranton/WB	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2016	Trenton	2	1	1.09	17	0	0	0	2	33.0	20	6	4	1	0	7	53	1	0
	Scranton/WB	5	1	1.40	25	0	0	0	2	45.0	28	7	7	4	1	10	53	4	1
2017	Scranton/WB	4	2	2.08	28	0	0	0	5	43.1	28	12	10	4	1	11	69	5	0
	YANKEES	0	1	4.87	16	0	0	0	0	20.1	21	12	11	3	0	5	22	1	1
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>365.1</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4.87</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on January 6, 2011.

### Gallegos' World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	México, México	0	0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
<b>WBC Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4.50</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Gallegos' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	16	0	1	0	1	0

### Gallegos' Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees																
Did Not Bat																	
<b>Major League Totals</b>		-	<b>16</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Gallegos' Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** None. **IP (START):** None. **IP (RELIEF):** 3.0, 5/14/17 vs. HOU-G2. **HITS:** 5, 5/17/17 at KC. **RUNS:** 3 - 2 times (last on 5/31/17 at BAL). **BB:** 2, 5/20/17 at TB. **SO:** 4, 8/12/17 vs. BOS. **HR:** 1 - 3 times (last on 9/14/17 vs. BAL). **WINNING STREAK:** None. **LOSING STREAK:** 1g, 6/15/17-present. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 4.1, 9/16/17-present.

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None



# BRETT GARDNER • OF

# 11

**HT:** 5-11 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L  
**BIRTHDATE:** 8/24/83 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 34  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Holly Hill, S.C.  
**RESIDES:** Holly Hill, S.C.  
**COLLEGE:** College of Charleston  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 9 years, 72 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft...signed a four-year contract extension on February 24, 2014 that began in the 2015 season and extends through 2018 with a club option for 2019.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Is the Yankees' longest-tenured player, having been drafted by the club in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft...is one of five players drafted by the Yankees to collect at least 1,000H with the club (also Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter and Jorge Posada), all of whom spent their entire careers in pinstripes...is one of two current Yankees to appear with the club in both the current and original Yankee Stadiums (also David Robertson).
- ▶ Is one of four players in Yankees history to collect at least 1,000H and 200SB with the club over his first 10 seasons: also Derek Jeter, Willie Randolph and Hal Chase.
- ▶ Has hit 84 home runs in his career, with the Yankees going 58-21 in those 79 contests (has five multi-HR games)...of his 84HR, 41 have either tied the game (seven) or given the Yankees the lead (34)...has 11 career leadoff home runs, seventh-most on the Yankees' all-time list.
- ▶ Has a 37.16 AB/HR ratio (2,267AB/61HR) over the last four seasons (2014-17)...posted an 84.00 AB/HR ratio (1,932AB/23HR) over the first six seasons of his career (2008-13).
- ▶ Has stolen 241 bases in 298 career attempts...his 80.9% success rate is third among active players with at least 250 career stolen base attempts (Jacoby Ellsbury-82.9% and Billy Hamilton-82.1%).
- ▶ Ranks fifth on the Yankees' all-time list with 241SB...has nine seasons with double-digit steals (2008-11, '13-17, fourth-most in Yankees history behind Derek Jeter (17), Roy White (13) and Willie Randolph (12).
- ▶ Has seven seasons with at least 20SB (2009-11, '13-15, '17), the third-most 20SB seasons in Yankees history, trailing Derek Jeter (eight: 1997-98, 2000-02, '04, '06 and '09) and Hal Chase (eight: 1905-12).
- ▶ Collected 103SB within his first three years in the Majors (6/30/08-6/29/11)...according to *Elias*, were the most SB by a Yankee within three years of his debut since Ben Chapman, who had 113SB from 4/16/30-4/15/33.
- ▶ Stole his 100th career base on 6/14/11...came in his 364th game and 124th career attempt...according to *Elias*, during the Live Ball Era (since 1920, the same year caught stealing became an official stat in the AL), only Rickey Henderson (162 games) and Ben Chapman (313) reached 100SB in fewer games for the Yankees...*Elias* also notes his 24CS at the time of his 100th stolen base were the fewest among players who made their Major League debut with the Yankees in the Live Ball Era...broke the previous record held by Mickey Mantle, who had 27CS at the time of his 100th stolen base in 1960...overall, became the third Yankee since 1920 with as few as 24CS at the time of his 100th stolen base with the club, joining Rickey Henderson and Alex Rodríguez.
- ▶ Recorded his 50th stolen base in his 171st career game, the first Yankee to reach the plateau in as few games from the start of his career since Fritz Maisel on 6/21/1914 (102 games)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Is one of three Yankees all-time with at least 45SB in back-to-back seasons (2010-11), joining Fritz Maisel (1914-15) and Rickey Henderson (1985-86).
- ▶ Since the start of 2014, the Yankees have played eight doubleheaders...over that same span, has appeared in 14G that are part of DHs (all except G1 on 9/12/14 and G2 on 10/3/15, both at Baltimore), hitting .373 (19-for-51) with 9R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 12RBI, 5BB, 1SB and 3HP...has reached safely in all 14 games.
- ▶ Since the start of 2016, has hit .500 (11-for-22) with 25RBI with the bases loaded.
- ▶ Has made nine career Opening Day rosters, all for the Yankees (2009-17).

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

### AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2015

### AL Gold Glove

- ▶ 2016

### Wilson Defensive Player of the Year in LF

- ▶ 2016

## 2017

- ▶ Hit .264 (157-for-594) with 96R, 26 doubles, 4 triples, 21HR, 63RBI and 23SB in 151 games (116 starts in LF, 18 in CF, 5 at DH) with the Yankees...hit five leadoff HRs (4/29 vs. Baltimore, 5/30 at Baltimore, 7/23 at Seattle, 7/28 vs. Tampa Bay, 9/28 vs. Tampa Bay)...established a career high in homers and slugging pct. (.428)...the Yankees went 16-2 when he homered, winning each of the first 16 such games...became the fifth Yankee to hit 20HR from the leadoff spot in a single season (seventh time) and first since Johnny Damon (24HR) in 2006.
- ▶ Became the 13th Yankee with at least 20HR and 20SB in a single season, joining Alex Rodríguez (3x), Rickey Henderson (2x), Derek Jeter (2x), Alfonso Soriano (2x), Bobby Abreu (1x), Bobby Bonds (1x), Johnny Damon (1x), Curtis Granderson (1x), Roberto Kelly (1x), Mickey Mantle (1x), Paul O'Neill (1x) and Roy White (1x) and first since Granderson in 2011.



- ▶ Each of his first 13 RBI of the season came via the HR (7HR), the first Major Leaguer to record at least his first 13 RBI via HR since Seattle's Nelson Cruz (first 13 RBI) in 2015...overall, 31 of his 63 RBI came via the HR.
- ▶ Had 26 multi-hit games on the road, most by a Yankee since 2013 (Robinson Canó-27).
- ▶ Collected three double-digit hitting streaks after not having any from 2012-16...had three from 2008-11.
- ▶ Hit .320 (39-for-122) with 11 doubles and 5HR in the first inning.
- ▶ Had 12 outfield assists, tied for fourth-most in the Majors.
- ▶ Reached on a throwing error in 4/12 win vs. Tampa Bay and was removed from the game with a bruised jaw and strained neck following a collision with Weeks at 1B on the play (missed 1G).
- ▶ Hit leadoff HR and three-run HR and was 2-for-4 in 4/29 win vs. Baltimore...was his third career multi-HR game, first since 9/12/15 vs. Toronto (G2)...was his first leadoff HR since 8/31/14 at Toronto and his first homer overall since 7/30/16 at Tampa Bay, snapping a 261AB homerless stretch...his 66-game streak without a HR was the second-longest of his career (84G from 7/5/10-4/19/11)...snapped an 18G stretch without an RBI to begin the season.



#### MOST CAREER PITCHES SEEN PER PLATE APPS., ACTIVE PLAYERS

1. Mike Trout	4.28
2. Matt Carpenter	4.26
<b>3. BRETT GARDNER</b>	<b>4.24</b>
4. Carlos Santana	4.21
5. Curtis Granderson	4.19

- ▶ Had two multi-HR games in the span of four days (4/29 vs. Baltimore and 5/2 vs. Toronto).
- ▶ His 9HR and 21RBI in May were the most in any calendar month of his career and his 23R were his second-highest (27R in June 2015)...hit .327 (33-for-101) with 23R, 6 doubles and 12BB in 26 games during the month.
- ▶ Hit game-winning three-run HR with two strikes and two outs in the ninth, with the Yankees trailing 2-0 on 5/5 at Chicago-NL...was the first go-ahead HR by a Yankee *with the team trailing in the ninth inning or later on the road* since Alex Rodriguez's two-out, three-run HR off Koji Uehara on 9/17/10 at Baltimore...came on the 29th pitch he saw in the game (in 5PA).
- ▶ Had 3H in both games of 5/14 DH vs. Houston, combining to go 6-for-9 with 4R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 2RBI and 1HP...his RBI single in the fifth inning of Game 2 was his first RBI of the season to not come as the result of a home run.
- ▶ Hit his eighth homer of the season in 5/21 win at Tampa Bay, surpassing his home run total from all of 2016.
- ▶ Hit leadoff HR in the first and solo HR in the fourth in 5/30 win at Baltimore...was his third multi-HR game of the season, all in a span of 27 games played (4/29-5/30)...had just two multi-HR games over his first 1,085 career contests...was his eighth career leadoff HR and second of 2017 (also 4/29 vs. Baltimore).
- ▶ Collected his 1,000th career hit with a fourth-inning single on 6/1 at Toronto, becoming the 41st Yankee to reach the milestone...is one of five players drafted by the Yankees to collect at least 1,000 hits with the club (also Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter and Jorge Posada).
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning game-tying solo HR in 6/23 win vs. Texas...was his second career game-tying or go-ahead HR when trailing in the ninth inning or later (also a three-run HR in the ninth on 5/5 at Chicago-NL).
- ▶ Hit his third career grand slam (first since 5/12/14 vs. New York-NL) and tied a career high with 6RBI (second time, also 9/12/15 vs. Toronto-G2) in 6/30 win at Houston.
- ▶ Had career-long 14-game hitting streak from 7/18-8/2, batting .317/.397/.583 (19-for-60) with 10R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 7RBI.
- ▶ Scored the game-tying run in the ninth after leading off the inning with a triple and hit "walk-off" solo HR to lead off the 11th in 7/27 win vs. Tampa Bay, going 2-for-5 with 2R and 1BB...was his third career "walk-off" HR (also 4/23/16 vs. Tampa Bay and 8/11/13 vs. Detroit)...was his fourth career go-ahead HR in the ninth inning or later (also "walk-off" HRs on 8/11/13 vs. Detroit, 4/23/16 vs. Tampa Bay and a go-ahead three-run HR on 5/5 at Chicago-NL)...became the first Yankee with multiple extra-base hits in the ninth inning or later since Raúl Ibáñez did it twice in 2012—once in the regular season on 9/22/12 vs. Oakland (12th-inning double and 13th-inning HR) and once in the postseason in ALDS Game 3 vs. Baltimore (ninth-inning HR and 12th-inning HR)...according to STATS Inc., became the first Yankee to score the game-tying run in the ninth inning or later, then hit a "walk-off" homer later in the game since Joe Gordon on 8/11/40 vs. the A's (scored the tying run in the ninth, when Joe DiMaggio singled and homered in the 11th).
- ▶ Hit leadoff HR and was 1-for-2 with 3R, 1BB and 1HP in 7/28 win vs. Tampa Bay...was his 10th career leadoff homer and fourth of the season...after hitting a "walk-off" HR on 7/27, became the third Yankee in franchise history to hit a leadoff HR in the next team game following a "walk-off HR," joining Roberto Kelly (8/5-6/90, both vs. Cleveland) and Joe Gordon (8/12/40 vs. Philadelphia and 8/13/40 vs. Boston).
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning "walk-off" single and went 1-for-5 with 1RBI in 7/29 win vs. Tampa Bay...was his eighth career "walk-off" hit and second in three days...was the first Yankee to drive in the game-winning run on a "walk-off" twice in a three-game span since Mike Pagliarulo in May 1986...according to *ESPN Stats & Info*, became the first Yankees player with two "walk-off" hits in the same series since he did so on 8/9/13 and 8/11/13 vs. Detroit.
- ▶ Hit his fifth leadoff HR of the season in 9/28 loss vs. Tampa Bay, the first of consecutive homers (also Judge) to lead off the game...became the first pair of Yankees with back-to-back HRs to lead off a game since Derek Jeter and Curtis Granderson did so on 4/16/12 vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Batted .231 (12-for-52) with 7R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 4RBI in 13 playoff games...hit his first career postseason HR and scored 3R in the Yankees' AL Wild Card win vs. Minnesota, his second career postseason game with multiple runs scored...with Aaron Judge, became the seventh set of Yankees teammates to each score at least 3R in a postseason game, and only the second since 1962 (Rodriguez/Matsui/Sheffield in 2004 ALCS Game 3 at Boston).
- ▶ Had two 12-pitch-at-bats in ALDS Game 5 at Cleveland, including a two-run single off Indians closer Cody Allen to give the Yankees a 5-2 lead in the ninth inning.

## 2016

- ▶ Hit .261 (143-for-547) with 80R, 22 doubles, 6 triples, 7HR, 41RBI and 16SB in 148 games (137 starts in LF, 2 in CF) with the Yankees.
- ▶ Won his first career Gold Glove Award and was named the Wilson Defensive Player of the Year in LF for the first time following the season...was the first Yankees Gold Glove Award winner since 2012 (Teixeira-1B/Canó-2B) and the first Yankees outfielder to win the award since Bernie Williams won four straight from 1997-2000...had nine OF assists, the most by a Yankee since 2011 (Granderson-11/Swisher-9).
- ▶ Reached base safely in 22 straight games vs. Boston from 9/3-14-4/29/16, hitting safely in 21 of 22G over the span.
- ▶ Hit .323 (30-for-93) with 20R, 4 doubles and 3RBI in 25G in June.
- ▶ In his final 99 games of the season (6/3-10/2), hit .282 (109-for-386) with 55R, 17 doubles, 2HR and 29RBI...in his first 49 games (4/5-6/2), batted .211 (34-for-161) with 25R, 5 doubles, 5HR and 12RBI.
- ▶ Played in his 1,000th career game in 7/9 win at Cleveland.
- ▶ Missed five games with a bruised right ankle (8/13-16 and 8/19).
- ▶ Hit .250 (8-for-32) with 2HR and 5RBI in 12 spring training games...did not play until 3/15 (left wrist).

## 2015

- ▶ Batted .259 (148-for-571) with 94R, 26 doubles, 3 triples, 16HR, 66RBI and 20SB in 151 games (104 starts in LF, 36 in CF) with the Yankees...reached 20SB in a season for the sixth time in his career (2009-11 and '13-15).
- ▶ Was selected to his first career All-Star Game after being named by AL/Royals Manager Ned Yost as a replacement for injured OF Alex Gordon on 7/9, becoming just the fifth position player drafted by the Yankees to make the All-Star team as a Yankee, joining Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter and Jorge Posada...was 0-for-2 in 7/14 AL win in Cincinnati, pinch-hitting for Adam Jones in the fifth and remaining in the game in LF before moving to CF in the seventh...was originally selected as one of five players on the AL Final Vote.
- ▶ Hit his first career Opening Day home run and the 100th Opening Day HR by a Yankee in franchise history (first since Raúl Ibáñez on 4/6/12 at Tampa Bay) in 4/6 loss vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Missed two games (4/14-15) with bruised right wrist (X-rays were negative)...had an MRI in Tampa on 4/16, reconfirming a bone bruise as previously diagnosed by an X-ray...sustained injury on 4/13 at Baltimore after first inning HP (left game in the seventh).
- ▶ Hit .351 (39-for-111) with 27R, 11 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR and 18RBI in 26 games in June, leading the Majors in runs, tying for first in doubles and ranking second in hits.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for the period from 6/22-28 after batting .500 (13-for-26) with 9R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 6RBI in six games...over the stretch, led the AL in hits, runs, OBP (.581), slugging pct. (.885) and total bases (23), tied for first in batting average and tied for second in doubles...was his third career weekly honor.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR, tied a team record with a career-high 5R and reached safely a career-high six times in 7/28 win at Texas (3-for-4, 3RBI, 3BB)...was the 11th time since 1913 a Yankee had at least 5R and 3RBI in a game.
- ▶ Was 0-for-4 in the Yankees' 10/6 AL Wild Card Game loss vs. Houston.

## 2014

- ▶ Batted .256 (142-for-555) with 87R, 25 doubles, 8 triples, 17HR, 58RBI and 21SB in 148 games (120 starts in LF, 20 in CF, one in RF and one at DH) with the Yankees.
- ▶ Hit an AL-best five leadoff HRs (7/2 vs. Tampa Bay, 7/13 at Baltimore, 7/29 at Texas, 7/30 at Texas and 8/31 at Toronto), tied with Milwaukee's Carlos Gomez and Colorado's Charlie Blackmon for most such HRs in the Majors...tied Los Angeles-AL's Kole Calhoun for the most HR in the AL out of the leadoff spot in the lineup (17).
- ▶ Hit .480 (12-for-25) with 9R, 4 doubles and 5HR in seven games vs. the Rangers in 2014, becoming the third Yankee in franchise history to record at least those totals in runs, doubles and HR in a single season vs. the Rangers (also Roger Maris in 1962 when the team was the Washington Senators and Don Mattingly in 1987).
- ▶ Scored 4R on 3BB without a hit in 4/24 win at Boston...became just the second Yankee in franchise history with at least 4R in a single game without a hit (also Bert Daniels on 5/10/1913 at Detroit, 0-for-3 with 4R)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" after batting .478 (11-for-23) with 8R, 3 doubles, 5HR, 7RBI, 5BB and a Major League-leading 1.261 slugging percentage in six games from 7/28-8/3...all of his games during his "Player of the Week"-winning stretch came during the Yankees' six-game road trip to Texas and Boston...became the first player to hit at least .478 with 5HR on one road trip since Mickey Mantle hit .550 (11-for-20) with 8HR on a six-game road trip to Boston and Washington from 6/28-7/3/66 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Homered in three consecutive games (7/28-30) for the first time in his career (4HR total over the stretch)...hit two solo HRs—his first career multi-HR game—in 7/28 loss at Texas.
- ▶ Hit leadoff HRs on 7/29 and 7/30 at Texas, becoming the third Yankee in 50 years (since 1965) to hit a leadoff HR in consecutive team games (also Chuck Knoblauch, 7/30-31/99, and Derek Jeter, 8/17-18/01).
- ▶ Was ejected from 9/2 loss vs. Boston by HP umpire Tim Timmons in the fifth inning (arguing a called third strike)...was his third career ejection (also 7/21/10 vs. Los Angeles-AL and 7/19/13 at Boston).
- ▶ Missed six games from 9/6-12 (Game 1) with a lower abdominal strain.
- ▶ Hit the 15,000th home run in Yankees franchise history with a fifth-inning solo shot in 9/21 win vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Underwent surgery to repair a core muscle injury to his right rectus abdominis muscle on 10/16...the surgery was performed by Dr. William Meyers at the Philadelphia Vincera Institute in Philadelphia.
- ▶ Signed a four-year contract extension with the Yankees on 2/24/14, beginning in the 2015 season and extending through 2018, with a club option for 2019.



## 2013

- ▶ Hit .273 (147-for-539) with 81R, 33 doubles, 10 triples, 8HR, 52RBI and 245B in 145 games (130 starts in CF, one at DH) with the Yankees...was the first Yankee to lead the AL in triples since Hank Bauer and Gil McDougald each had an AL-leading 9 triples in 1957...was the first Yankee since Snuffy Stirrweiss in 1945 with at least 30 doubles, 10 triples and 205B in a single season.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for 6/4-9, batting .520 (13-for-25) with 5R, 5 doubles, 1HR and 6RBI during the stretch...was his first career "Player of the Week" award.
- ▶ With his 10th-inning "walk-off" single in 8/9 win vs. Detroit and ninth-inning "walk-off" HR in 8/11 win vs. Detroit, became the first Yankee with two "walk-off" hits in a span of three-days-or-fewer since Claudell Washington in 1988 (credit: *Elias*)...the single was his first "walk-off" hit since 6/16/11 vs. Texas...the solo HR was his first career "walk-off" HR and fifth "walk-off" hit.
- ▶ Collected his 500th career hit with a fifth-inning single in 8/26 loss at Toronto.
- ▶ Did not play in the Yankees' final 15 games of the season (9/13-29) with a left oblique strain...left 9/12 win at Baltimore after the top of the first inning with the injury, which was suffered on a checked swing.

## 2012

- ▶ Was limited to 16 games (8GS in LF) with the Yankees, batting .323 (10-for-31) with 7R, 2 doubles and 3RBI.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. on 4/19 (retro. to 4/18) with a right elbow strain...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 6/26 and reinstated on 9/25, missing 142 team games...was scratched from the lineup prior to 4/18 loss vs. Minnesota...the injury occurred during 4/17 win vs. Minnesota, on a diving catch to end the third inning.
- ▶ Began a rehab assignment with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 5/8...played in two rehab games before being returned from rehab on 5/10 after experiencing soreness and swelling...played in an additional rehab game with Single-A Charleston...was again returned from rehab after experiencing right elbow stiffness.
- ▶ Met with Dr. Timothy Kremchek on 6/14, who agreed with the Yankees' previous diagnosis of an elbow muscle strain, bone bruise and joint inflammation which had not fully healed...underwent arthroscopic surgery on the elbow on 7/24, performed by Dr. Christopher Ahmad at NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital.
- ▶ Made his first appearance since 4/17 in 9/26 win at Minnesota, entering as a ninth-inning defensive replacement in LF...his pinch-hit at-bat in 10/1 win vs. Boston and pinch-hit single in 10/3 win vs. Boston were his first plate appearance and hit, respectively, since 4/17 vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Appeared in five postseason games for the Yankees, going 0-for-8 with 25B...started ALCS Game 3 (in LF) and Game 4 (in CF), both at Detroit.

## 2011

- ▶ Hit .259 (132-for-510) with 87R, 19 doubles, 7HR, 36RBI and 60BB in 159 games (124 starts in LF and 10 in CF) with the Yankees...tied for the AL lead and tied for second in the Majors with 49 stolen bases (in 62 attempts).
- ▶ Along with Coco Crisp, was the co-recipient of the Negro Leagues Baseball Museum's James "Cool Papa" Bell Award, given annually to the AL and NL leaders in stolen bases...was successful in 44 of his last 51 steal attempts (86.3%), beginning on 5/20, after having just 55B in his first 11 tries.
- ▶ Hit his first career leadoff HR—and the Yankees' only leadoff HR in 2011—in 6/19 win at Chicago-NL.
- ▶ Successfully stole a base in 22 straight attempts from 6/25-8/9, the longest such streak by a Yankee since Derek Jeter's 22 in-a-row from 7/20/01-6/2/02 (credit: *Elias*)...*Elias* also notes it was the longest single-season streak by a Yankee since Rickey Henderson's franchise record of 28 straight steals without being caught in 1988.
- ▶ Recorded 135B in July, tied with Rajai Davis for most in the AL for the month...was the first Yankee since 1920 (when the AL began tracking caught stealing) with 13-or-more SB in a calendar month without being caught...his total was the highest for a Yankee in a calendar month since Tony Womack stole 14 bases in May 2005.
- ▶ Hit .412 (7-for-17) with 3R, 1 double and 5RBI in the ALDS loss vs. Detroit...tied for team lead in hits for the series.

## 2010

- ▶ Hit .277 (132-for-477) with 97R, 20 doubles, 7 triples, 5HR, 47RBI and 47SB in 150 games (96 starts in LF, 38 in CF) with the Yankees...stole 47 bases in 56 attempts (83.9%), tied for the fourth-most SB in the Majors.
- ▶ Led all Major Leaguers with 4.61 pitches seen per PA...swung at only 7.6% of first pitches, the lowest such mark in the Majors.
- ▶ Became the seventh Yankee since 1941 to reach the 40-steal plateau in a season (also Rickey Henderson, Roberto Kelly, Mickey Rivers, Steve Sax, Alfonso Soriano and Snuffy Stirrweiss)...marked the most steals by a Yankee in a season since Rickey Henderson in 1988 (935B)...recorded 45.6% of the Yankees' 1035B in 2010, the highest percentage by a Yankee since Henderson in 1988 (63.7%, 93-of-147)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Stole home on the back end of a double steal in the fourth inning of 4/4 Opening Day loss at Boston...became the first Yankee to steal home since Alex Rodriguez on 7/31/04 vs. Baltimore (also part of a double steal) and the first player to steal home on Opening Day since Oakland's Mike Bordick on 4/6/92 vs. Kansas City (credit: *Elias*).



### MOST STOLEN BASES IN A SEASON BY A YANKEE SINCE 1948

1. Rickey Henderson..... 93, 1988
2. Rickey Henderson..... 87, 1986
3. Rickey Henderson..... 80, 1985
4. **BRETT GARDNER..... 49, 2011**
5. **BRETT GARDNER..... 47, 2010**

### MOST SB BY A YANKEE, FIRST FOUR MLB SEASONS

(since 1913, when SB became official stat in AL)

1. Fritz Maisel..... 154, 1913-16
2. Ben Chapman..... 140, 1930-33
3. **BRETT GARDNER..... 135, 2008-11**

- ▶ Was removed from 6/8 win at Baltimore for PH (Thames) in the eighth with a sore left thumb and missed the next two games...underwent X-rays on 6/9 (results were negative)...was hit by a pitch in 6/27 loss at Los Angeles-NL and left with a bruised right wrist (missed 6/29-7/1)...hit .233 (56-for-240) over the remainder of the season.
- ▶ Played all 20 innings in 10/2 doubleheader at Boston...had 2SB in Game 1 and a career-high-tying 3SB in Game 2, becoming the first player in franchise history to steal five bases in a single day (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Underwent surgery on 12/8/10 to have inflamed tissue removed from his right wrist...the procedure was performed by Dr. Melvin Rosenwasser at NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital.

## 2009

- ▶ Hit .270 (67-for-248) with 48R, 3HR, 23RBI and 26SB in 108 games (63 starts in CF) with the Yankees...went 26-for-31 in stolen base attempts (83.9%), ranking third among all Major League rookies in stolen bases...became the third Yankees rookie over the last 50 years (since 1960) to steal at least 26 bases in a season, joining Alfonso Soriano (43SB in 2001) and Willie Randolph (37SB in 1976).
- ▶ Hit his first Major League home run—a two-run HR in the second inning—and was 2-for-3 with 2R, 1 triple, 3RBI and 1BB in 5/13 win at Toronto...along with Ramiro Peña, became the first pair of Yankees rookies to both triple in the same game since 8/31/70, when Thurman Munson and Johnny Ellis did so off Mike Cuellar—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Hit an inside-the-park solo HR and tripled in 5/15 win vs. Minnesota after entering defensively in the fourth in CF when Johnny Damon was ejected...was the first inside-the-park HR by a Yankee since Ricky Ledee on 8/29/99 vs. Seattle...was the fifth Yankees rookie since 1969 with an inside-the-park HR (Johnny Ellis-1969, Deion Sanders-1990, Derek Jeter-1996 and Ricky Ledee-1999)...at the time, joined Carl Crawford (2005), Brian Giles (2002) and Fred McGriff (1993) as the only players since 1989 with an inside-the-park HR and triple in the same contest (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Homered and was 5-for-6 in 6/26 win at the Mets...was the third Yankees rookie in club history with at least 5H and 1HR in the same game, joining Joe DiMaggio in 1936 (5H, 1HR) and Shane Spencer in 1998 (5H, 2HR).
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 7/26-9/7 with a fractured left thumb (missed 40 team games).
- ▶ Appeared in 14 of the Yankees' postseason games, going 2-for-13 with 3R and 1SB...started the final two games (WS Games 5 and 6) in CF when Melky Cabrera was removed from the roster with a hamstring strain.
- ▶ Won the James P. Dawson Award, given by the BBWAA to the most outstanding Yankees rookie in spring training.

## 2008

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, hitting .228 (29-for-117) with 5 doubles, 2 triples, 16RBI and 13SB in 42 games (17 starts in CF, 15 starts in LF) over two stints with the Yankees (6/30-7/25 and 8/15-9/28).
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/30, making his Major League debut that night in a loss vs. Texas and going 0-for-3 with 1SB as the leadoff hitter...according to *Elias*, was the first Yankee to make his Major League debut in the leadoff spot since Roberto Kelly on 7/29/87 vs. Kansas City.
- ▶ Was 8-for-8 in SB attempts before his first CS in 9/15 win vs. Chicago-AL...according to *Elias*, was the first Yankee to begin his Major League career with eight straight successful SB attempts since Andy Fox (8-for-8 in 1996).
- ▶ Recorded his first Major League hit—a seventh-inning single off Warner Madrigal—and was 1-for-4 with 2R, 1RBI, 1BB and 1SB in 7/2 win vs. Texas, also recording his first run and RBI.
- ▶ Notched his first career "walk-off" hit in 7/6 win vs. Boston, going 2-for-5 with 1R, 1RBI and 1SB...became the first Yankee to record a "walk-off" hit in his sixth career game or earlier since Alfonso Soriano (also in his sixth game) in 1999—credit: *Elias*...*Elias* also notes he was the first Yankees rookie to provide a "walk-off" hit vs. Boston since Derek Jeter hit a 10th-inning single off Joe Hudson in a 12-11 Yankees victory on 9/21/96.
- ▶ In 94 games with Scranton/WB, hit .296 (101-for-341) with 68R, 12 doubles, 11 triples, 3HR, 32RBI, 70BB, 115H and 37SB, while recording 27 multi-hit games...led all Yankees farmhands in SB and tied for fourth in BA.
- ▶ Hit the first "walk-off" HR in Scranton/WB Yankees history on 4/23 vs. Buffalo, a solo HR in the bottom of the ninth.

## 2007

- ▶ Hit .281 (108-for-384) with 80R, 18 doubles, 8 triples, 1HR, 35RBI and 39SB in 99 combined games with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...led all Yankees minor leaguers in stolen bases.
- ▶ Began the year at Trenton, batting .300 (61-for-203) with 18SB in 54 games.
- ▶ Was promoted to Scranton/WB on 7/13 and hit .260 (47-for-181)...successfully stole a base in 21-of-24 attempts.
- ▶ Following the season, played with the Peoria Javelinas, hitting safely in 24-of-26 contests and leading the Arizona Fall League in runs (27) and stolen bases (16), while ranking second in hits (37), tying for third in walks (17) and placing fifth in batting average (.343)...was named to the 2007 Arizona Fall League Top Prospects Team.

## 2006

- ▶ Hit .298 (134-for-449) with 16 doubles, 8 triples, 35RBI and 58SB in 118 combined games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...ranked second among all Yankees prospects in stolen bases and was tied for second in batting average...was selected to the West Division All-Star Team for the Florida State League.
- ▶ Played in 27 games with the Peoria Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, batting .250 (27-for-108) with 6SB.

## 2005

- ▶ Made his professional debut, hitting .284 (80-for-282) with 62R, 5HR, 32RBI and 19SB in 73G with short-season Single-A Staten Island...reached safely in a team-best 24 straight games from 7/17-8/10...hit .235 (4-for-17) in four playoff games for the NYPL Champions.



## PERSONAL

- ▶ He and his wife, Jessica, have two children, Hunter Thomas and Miller Mack...his father, Jerry, played minor league baseball with the Phillies in the 1970s...growing up, helped work on his father's 2,600-acre farm, which produces corn, soybeans and wheat...played golf and tennis as a child, then played baseball and football in high school.
- ▶ Graduated from the College of Charleston and was the highest-drafted player in the school's history after walking on the baseball team...in his senior year at Charleston, led the Cougars with a .447 batting average (122-for-273) and helped guide the team to a 48-15 regular season record and an NCAA tournament berth.
- ▶ Was named the winner of the "Heart and Hustle Award" in 2017, an award presented annually by the MLB Players Alumni Association to honor one Major Leaguer who demonstrates a passion for baseball and embodies the values, spirit and tradition of the game...has been named the Yankees' "Heart and Hustle Award" nominee five times in his career (2010, '13-15, '17), most by a Yankee since the award's inception in 2005.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' nominee for the 2017 Roberto Clemente Award, his second such nomination (also 2016)...the award recognizes a player from each MLB club who "best represents the game of Baseball through extraordinary character, community involvement, philanthropy and positive contributions, both on and off the field"...three Yankees have won the Clemente Award since its inception in 1971: Derek Jeter (2009), Don Baylor (1985) and Ron Gidry (1984).
- ▶ Wore two pairs of specially designed New Balance cleats (one gold pair, one multi-colored pair) on 9/1/17 vs Boston, which were auctioned off as a fundraiser for Children's Cancer Awareness Month...proceeds from the auction went to Memorial Sloan Kettering Pediatric Center.
- ▶ In 2016, he and his wife hosted a surprise Thanksgiving lunch for 100 active duty members of the 15th Airlift Squadron at Charleston Air Force Base in South Carolina.
- ▶ Was named the 2014 "Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano 'Good Guy'" award winner by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/24/15 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' 2014 Hank Aaron Award nominee, recognizing the most outstanding offensive performers in each league...received the Thurman Munson Award in 2014.
- ▶ In 2014, became a charter member of the Taylor Hooton Foundation's Advisory Board, made up exclusively of active Major League players...the foundation educates young people about the dangers of appearance and performance enhancing drugs...as an advisory board member, works to create the most effective ways of educating youth about the dangers of anabolic steroids and other appearance and performance enhancing drugs.
- ▶ Supports Ronald McDonald House in South Carolina and New York...provides lodging and holiday gifts to families living at the house...in December 2013, bought a puppy named "Gardy" for the Ronald McDonald House that is a therapy dog for the children and families...his wife, Jessica, prepares home-cooked meals that are delivered regularly to families staying at the Ronald McDonald House...took part in the Ronald McDonald House's 30th anniversary campaign...also visits with children at Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC) and Maria Fareri Children's Hospital at Westchester Medical Center in Valhalla, N.Y.
- ▶ Supports the Salvation Army and their Angel Tree, providing holiday gifts to children...hosts select groups of children at Yankee Stadium and meets with them before games.
- ▶ Has served as an ambassador for the annual Damon Runyon 5K at Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Gave free haircuts to underprivileged kids at Jordan's Barber Shop in the Bronx on 7/8/08...makes regular visits to ailing children at NewYork-Presbyterian Morgan Stanley Children's Hospital.



### Gardner's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	Staten Island	.284	73	282	62	80	9	1	5	32	3	5	6	39	49	19	3	0	.377	.376
2006	Tampa	.323	63	232	46	75	12	5	0	22	1	0	2	43	51	30	7	0	.433	.418
	Trenton	.272	55	217	41	59	4	3	0	13	1	4	2	27	39	28	5	0	.352	.318
2007	Trenton	.300	54	203	43	61	14	5	0	17	1	4	0	33	32	18	4	1	.392	.419
	Scranton/WB	.260	45	181	37	47	4	3	1	9	3	0	2	21	43	2	3	2	.343	.331
2008	Scranton/WB	.296	94	341	68	101	12	11	3	32	11	3	1	70	76	37	9	0	.414	.422
	YANKEES	.228	42	127	18	29	5	2	0	16	3	1	2	8	30	13	1	0	.283	.299
2009	YANKEES - a	.270	108	248	48	67	6	6	3	23	6	1	3	26	40	26	5	2	.345	.379
	Scranton/WB	.091	4	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	0	0	.375	.091
2010	YANKEES	.277	150	477	97	132	20	7	5	47	5	3	5	79	101	47	9	1	.383	.379
2011	YANKEES	.259	159	510	87	132	19	8	7	36	8	2	8	60	93	49	13	5	.345	.369
2012	YANKEES - b	.323	16	31	7	10	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	5	7	2	2	0	.417	.387
	Scranton/WB	.600	2	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.714	1.000
	Charleston	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	.333	.333
2013	YANKEES	.273	145	539	81	147	33	10	8	52	7	3	8	52	127	24	8	3	.344	.416
2014	YANKEES	.256	148	555	87	142	25	8	17	58	13	6	6	56	134	21	5	2	.327	.422
2015	YANKEES	.259	151	571	94	148	26	3	16	66	8	3	6	68	135	20	5	2	.343	.399
2016	YANKEES	.261	148	547	80	143	22	6	7	41	4	5	8	70	106	16	4	3	.351	.362
2017	YANKEES	.264	151	594	96	157	26	4	21	63	5	3	8	72	122	23	5	0	.350	.428
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.290</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.390</b>	<b>.385</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.264</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>4199</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>.347</b>	<b>.393</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.



- a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 26 – September 7, 2009 with a left thumb fracture.  
 b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 19, 2012 (retroactive to April 18) with a right elbow strain...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on June 26 and reinstated on September 25, 2012.

### Gardner's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.000	.000
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	.500	1	4	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.600	1.250
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>.250</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.333</b>	<b>.625</b>

### Gardner's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	NY Yankees vs. MIN	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	---	---
2010	NY Yankees vs. MIN	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	.250	.200
2011	NY Yankees vs. DET	.412	5	17	3	7	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.444	.471
2012	NY Yankees vs. BAL	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	.286	5	21	2	6	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	3	1	1	0	.304	.333
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>.313</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.340</b>	<b>.354</b>

### Gardner's Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	NY Yankees vs. LAA	.667	6	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.667	.667
2010	NY Yankees vs. TEX	.176	6	17	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	.263	.176
2012	NY Yankees vs. DET	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	.000	.000
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.148	7	27	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	9	0	0	0	.207	.185
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>.164</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.220</b>	<b>.182</b>

### Gardner's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	NY Yankees vs. PHI	.000	5	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>World Series Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.215</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.260</b>	<b>.264</b>

### Gardner's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees, Cincinnati	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>

### Gardner's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC
Outfield	.992	1,173	2,250	66	18	2,334

### Gardner's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** 5, TWO-HOMER GAMES: 5, last on 5/30/17 at BAL. **GRAND SLAMS:** 3, last on 6/30/17 at HOU (James Hoyt). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** 2, last on 7/4/10 vs. TOR (Brandon Morrow). **WALK-OFF HR:** 3, 7/27/17 vs. TB (Andrew Kittredge). **LEADOFF HR:** 11, last on 9/28/17 vs. TB (Jake Faria).

### Gardner's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 5, 6/26/09 at NYM. **RUNS:** 5, 7/28/15 at TEX. **2B:** 2 - 17 times (last on 9/27/17 vs. TB). **3B:** 1 - 54 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **HR:** 2 - 5 times (last on 5/30/17 at BAL). **RBI:** 6 - 2 times (last on 6/30/17 at HOU). **BB:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/7/17 vs. MIL). **SO:** 4, 4/24/11 at BAL. **SB:** 3 - 2 times (last on 10/2/10 at BOS-G2). **HIT STREAK:** 14g, 7/18-8/2/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 8, last on 7/29/17 vs. TB (single).

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** 3 times, last: 6/22-28/15

**Rookie of the Month:** None

### Scoring Machine

The Yankees hold the Major League record for consecutive games without being shut out, scoring at least one run in 308 straight contests from 8/3/31-8/2/33...the streak was broken by a 7-0 shutout by Philadelphia's Lefty Grove.



# DOMINGO GERMÁN • RHP

# 63

**HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 181 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 8/4/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25  
**BIRTHPLACE:** San Pedro de Macorís, D.R.  
**RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macorís, D.R.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 71 days (Rookie)



FRONT OFFICE  
2018 YANKEES  
GERMÁN  
2017 REVIEW  
OPPONENTS  
HISTORY & RECORDS  
YANKEE STADIUM  
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
MEDIA

## STATUS

- ▶ Was signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on December 11, 2015.

## 2017

- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 3.14 ERA (14.1IP, 5ER) in seven relief appearances over four stints with the Yankees in his first Major League action (6/11, 6/15-7/4, 7/16 and 9/17-10/1)...did not inherit a runner...retired 5-of-7 first batters faced.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 6/11 win vs. Baltimore, tossing 2.2 scoreless innings (2H, 1BB, 1K)...recorded his first career strikeout to end the seventh inning (Jonathan Schoop, swinging).
- ▶ Tossed 4.0 shutout innings in 6/17 loss at Oakland (4H, 3BB, 6K)...over the last 30 seasons (since 1988), became just the third Yankees reliever to record at least 6K in a scoreless appearance of at least 4.0IP (also David Phelps-6K in 4.0IP on 4/13/13 vs. Baltimore and Kei Igawa-6K in 6.0IP on 4/28/07 vs. Boston)...became the first reliever in Yankees history to strike out at least six batters and not allow a run in either his first or second Major League game...two starters did so in their second career outing: Phil Hughes (6K in 6.1IP on 5/1/07 at Texas) and Bill Burbach (7K in 9.0 shutout innings on 4/20/69-G2 vs. Detroit)...with Masahiro Tanaka (10K in 4.0IP), became the fourth pair of Yankees teammates ever to tally at least 6K in a nine-inning game, joining Rick Rhoden (7K)/Tim Lincecum (6K) on 8/23/87 at Oakland; Doc Medich (6K)/Lindy McDaniel (6K) on 4/23/73 at Milwaukee; and Stan Williams (6K)/Steve Hamilton (6K) on 7/17/64 vs. Cleveland...were the first Yankees teammates to both notch at least 6K in a game in which the Yankees threw fewer than 9.0 innings.
- ▶ In 20 games (19 starts) between Double-A Trenton (6GS) and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (14G/13GS), combined to go 8-6 with a 2.88 ERA (109.1IP, 35ER) and 119K...in two postseason starts, went 1-0 with a 3.65 ERA (12.1IP, 5ER) and 10K.
- ▶ Following the season, played for Toros del Este of the Dominican Winter League, posting a 21.60 ERA (1.2IP, 4ER) and 4K in three relief appearances.

## 2016

- ▶ Began the season on the minor league disabled list recovering from "Tommy John" surgery performed on 3/31/15...was reinstated from the D.L. on 6/26 and assigned to Single-A Charleston...in five starts with the RiverDogs, went 1-1 with a 3.12 ERA (26.0IP, 9ER) and 18K with only 2BB.
- ▶ Was promoted to Single-A Tampa on 7/24 and went 0-2 with a 3.04 ERA (23.2IP, 8ER) and 20K in five starts.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/4/16.

## 2015

- ▶ Missed the entire season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow on 3/31...the surgery was performed by Yankees Head Team Physician Dr. Christopher Ahmad at NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital...was placed on the minor league disabled list on 4/9...was reinstated from the minor league D.L., recalled from Single-A Tampa and placed on the 60-day disabled list on 9/1...was reinstated on 11/4.
- ▶ Was non-tendered by the Yankees on 12/3 before signing with the club as a minor league free agent on 12/11.

## 2014

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Greensboro, going 9-3 with a 2.48 ERA (123.1IP, 34ER) and 113K in 25 starts for the Grasshoppers...led the team in strikeouts and tied for the team lead in games started.
- ▶ Led all Marlins minor leaguers in ERA and ranked fourth in strikeouts...among all pitchers in the South Atlantic League, ranked second in ERA and third in WHIP (1.14)...among SAL starters, owned the fourth-lowest BB/9.0IP ratio (1.82, 25BB, 123.1IP) and fifth-best K/9.0IP ratio (8.25, 113K, 123.1IP).
- ▶ Was named to the All-Star Futures Game World Team, striking out two batters in 1.0 scoreless inning of relief in the 3-2 Team USA win at Target Field.
- ▶ Was added to the Marlins' 40-man roster on 11/20/14.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from Miami with RHP Nathan Eovaldi and INF Garrett Jones on 12/19/14, in exchange for RHP David Phelps and INF Martín Prado.



## 2013

- ▶ Combined with the GCL Marlins and short-season Single-A Batavia to go 5-3 with a 1.61 ERA (67.0IP, 12ER) and 61K in 13 starts...began the season with the GCL Marlins, going 3-0 with a 1.38 ERA (26.0IP, 4ER) in five starts.
- ▶ Was promoted to Batavia on 7/23 and went 2-3 with a 1.76 ERA (41.0IP, 8ER) and 34K (5BB) in eight starts.

## 2012

- ▶ Went 2-0 with a 1.61 ERA (22.1IP, 4ER) and 29K in 13 relief appearances for the GCL Marlins.

## 2011

- ▶ Made eight appearances (six starts) with the DSL Marlins, going 2-1 with a 1.82 ERA (34.2IP, 7ER)...posted a 10.38 K/9.0IP ratio (34.2IP, 40K).

## 2010

- ▶ Made his professional debut, going 2-3 with six saves and a 3.69 ERA (46.1IP, 19ER) in 18 relief appearances with the DSL Marlins.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Domingo Polanco Germán (pronounced "hurr-MAHN").

### Germán's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Marlins	2	3	3.69	18	0	0	0	6	46.1	29	22	19	1	7	27	43	4	0
2011	DSL Marlins	2	1	1.82	8	6	0	0	0	34.2	38	19	7	0	6	13	40	5	0
2012	GCL Marlins	2	0	1.61	13	0	0	0	0	22.1	17	5	4	0	0	16	29	2	0
2013	GCL Marlins	3	0	1.38	5	5	0	0	0	26.0	15	4	4	1	2	5	27	0	0
	Batavia	2	3	1.76	8	8	0	0	0	41.0	33	14	8	0	4	5	34	2	1
2014	Greensboro - a	9	3	2.48	25	25	0	0	0	123.1	116	43	34	6	11	25	113	9	1
2015										Did Not Pitch - b									
2016	Charleston	1	1	3.12	5	5	0	0	0	26.0	15	11	9	2	2	2	18	2	0
	Tampa	0	2	3.04	5	5	0	0	0	23.2	26	10	8	1	1	9	20	4	1
2017	Trenton	1	4	3.00	6	6	1	0	0	33.0	32	13	11	4	2	10	38	2	0
	Scranton/WB	7	2	2.83	14	13	0	0	0	76.1	59	26	24	5	6	22	81	4	0
	YANKEES	0	1	3.14	7	0	0	0	0	14.1	11	6	5	1	0	9	18	3	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>452.2</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3.14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>

Signed by Florida as a non-drafted free agent on August 8, 2009.

- a - Acquired by the Yankees with RHP Nathan Eovaldi and INF Garrett Jones from Miami on December 19, 2014, in exchange for RHP David Phelps and INF Martin Prado.
- b - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from September 1 - November 4, 2015 recovering from "Tommy John" surgery.

### Germán's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.667	7	2	0	1	3	0

### Germán's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees																
<b>Major League Totals</b>		-	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Germán's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** None. **IP (START):** None. **IP (RELIEF):** 4.0, 6/17/17 at OAK. **HITS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/2/17 at HOU). **RUNS:** 2 - 2 times (last on 7/2/17 at HOU). **BB:** 3, 6/17/17 at OAK. **SO:** 6, 6/17/17 at OAK. **HR:** 1, 7/2/17 at HOU. **WINNING STREAK:** None. **LOSING STREAK:** 1g, 10/1/17-present. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 6.2, 6/11-17/17.

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None



# SONNY GRAY • RHP

# 55

**HT:** 5-10 • **WT:** 192 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 11/7/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Nashville, Tenn.  
**RESIDES:** Nashville, Tenn.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 4 years, 61 days



FRONT OFFICE

2018 YANKEES  
GRAY

2017 REVIEW

OPPONENTS

HISTORY & RECORDS

YANKEE STADIUM

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

MEDIA

## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired from the Oakland Athletics, along with international signing bonus pool money, in exchange for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo on July 31, 2017.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has completed at least 6.0IP in 90-of-123 career starts.
- ▶ Since the start of 2014, his 75 quality starts rank ninth in the AL.
- ▶ Is 21-20 with a 3.21 ERA (355.2IP, 127ER) in 60 career road appearances (58 starts), the fifth-lowest ERA among active pitchers with at least 50 career road starts.
- ▶ Has made two career Opening Day starts (2014-15 with Oakland), tossing 14.0 shutout innings (6H, 4BB, 10K) while posting a 1-0 record...is one of two active pitchers that have not allowed a run in an Opening Day start while making at least two such starts (Jake Arrieta: 14.0IP in 2GS).
- ▶ Was an AL All-Star and finished third in AL Cy Young Award voting in 2015.
- ▶ Has recorded 81 putouts since 2014, third-most by a pitcher in that span (Zack Greinke-93, Mike Leake-86).
- ▶ Has made four career postseason starts, going 0-2 with a 2.95 ERA (21.1IP, 14H, 8R/7ER, 12BB, 18K, 2HR)...was 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA (13.0IP, 10H, 3ER, 6BB, 12K, 1HR) in two starts for Oakland in the 2013 ALDS vs. Detroit...started Game 2 vs. Detroit and combined with Grant Balfour on a four-hit shutout in a 1-0 win (8.0IP, 4H, 2BB, 9K)...according to *Elias*, became the third rookie in Major League history to record at least 9K in a scoreless postseason start (Baltimore's Mike Boddicker-14K in 1983 ALCS Game 2; the Yankees' Dave Righetti-10K in 1981 ALDS Game 2)...had an 0-1 record and a 4.32 ERA (8.1IP, 4H, 5R/4ER, 6BB, 6K, 1HR) in two starts for the Yankees in the 2017 postseason...allowed just 1H over 5.0IP (2R/1ER, 2BB, 4K) in a no-decision in 2017 ALCS Game 4 vs. Houston.
- ▶ Has made three career Opening Day rosters, all with Oakland (2014-16)...was on the 10-day disabled list to start the 2017 season.

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team  
▶ 2015

## 2017

- ▶ Split the season between Oakland (16GS) and the Yankees (11GS), going 10-12 with a 3.55 ERA (162.1IP, 139H, 79R/64ER, 57BB, 153K, 19HR) in 27 starts...opponents hit .226 (139-for-615); LH .221 (62-for-281), RH .231 (77-for-334)...had 2.8 WAR and a 3.90 FIP (FanGraphs)...began the year on the 10-day D.L. with a right shoulder strain, snapping a streak of three consecutive Opening Day rosters (2014-16).
- ▶ Ranked 10th in the AL in ERA...was sixth in opponents' BA (.226), and seventh in opponents' OBP (.294) and opponents' slugging pct. (.374)...tied for fourth in the Majors with 15 unearned runs allowed; had permitted a total of 14 unearned runs in 53 starts over the 2015-16 seasons.
- ▶ Was 3-7 with a 3.11 ERA (72.1IP, 25ER) in 12 road starts, the seventh-lowest road ERA in the AL (min. 70.0IP on road)...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 10-of-12 starts...permitted 2ER-or-fewer in each of his final nine road turns (beginning 6/10), the longest such streak in the AL in 2017, and the longest single-season streak in the AL since Chris Archer's 10-start streak from 5/16-8/24/14.
- ▶ Held left-handed batters to a .221/.293/.352 line...was the seventh-lowest opp. BA by a right-handed pitcher in the Majors (min. 300PA by LHB).
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees along with international signing bonus pool money from Oakland in exchange for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo on 7/31.
- ▶ Made 11 starts for the Yankees, going 4-7 with a 3.72 ERA (65.1IP, 55H, 31R/27ER, 27BB, 59K, 11HR)...was 2-3 with a 5.65 ERA (28.2IP, 18ER) and 8HR in five starts at Yankee Stadium...earned wins in his first two home starts as a Yankee.
- ▶ Began the season with the Athletics and went 6-5 with a 3.43 ERA (97.0IP, 84H, 48R/37ER, 30BB, 94K, 8HR) in 16 starts...went 4-2 with a 1.37 ERA (39.1IP, 23H, 11R/6ER, 9BB, 36K, 2HR) over his final six starts.
- ▶ Completed 6.0IP in 19-of-27 starts and allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 18-of-27.
- ▶ Allowed 2ER-or-fewer in a career-best 11 consecutive starts from 6/25-8/26, the longest such streak in the Majors in 2017 and the longest single-season streak in the AL since Tampa Bay's Alex Cobb (12GS from 7/9-9/11/14)...tossed at least 6.0IP with 2ER-or-fewer in a career-best nine straight starts from 6/25-8/15, the longest such streak in the AL and second-longest in the Majors in 2017 (Philadelphia's Aaron Nola, 10GS from 6/22-8/12)...was the longest single-season streak by an AL hurler since Toronto's Mark Buehrle did it in nine straight starts from 6/3-7/21/15...was the second-longest QS streak of his career (10GS from 3/31-5/22/14).



- ▶ Went 8-9 with a 2.84 ERA (104.2IP, 78H, 42R/33ER, 36BB, 95K, 13HR) over his final 17 starts, the Majors' seventh-lowest ERA from 6/25 through the end of the season...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 14-of-17 turns over the stretch...opponents hit .201/.272/.353 (78-for-388).
- ▶ Gave up 11HR in 65.1IP as a Yankee (1.52 HR/9.0IP) after permitting just 8HR in 97.0IP with Oakland (0.74 HR/9.0IP).

GRAY'S 2017 PITCHING LINES												
Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left Game
5/2 at MIN*	1-9	L	6.0	5	4	4	3	2	4	88/56	6.00	Trailing 4-0
5/7 vs. DET	8-6	ND	4.2	7	4	1	0	1	2	98/63	4.22	Leading 4-3
5/13 at TEX*	5-6	ND	6.0	5	2	2	0	2	3	106/65	3.78	Leading 4-2
5/18 vs. BOS*	8-3	W	6.0	4	3	3	1	2	8	103/65	3.97	Leading 8-3
5/24 vs. MIA*	4-1	W	7.0	3	1	1	0	1	11	88/58	3.34	Leading 4-1
5/30 at CLE*	4-9	L	4.2	9	7	7	1	2	3	92/59	4.72	Trailing 7-3
6/4 vs. WSH	10-11	ND	7.0	4	3	3	0	3	6	104/63	4.57	Tied 3-3
6/10-G1 at TB*	5-6 (10)	ND	6.0	9	5	2	0	1	10	99/70	4.37	Trailing 5-4
6/15 vs. NYY*	8-7 (10)	ND	5.1	8	3	3	0	3	6	100/64	4.44	Tied 3-3
6/20 vs. HOU*	4-8	L	5.0	7	5	5	1	4	5	108/60	4.84	Trailing 5-3
6/25 at CWS	5-3	W	7.0	4	2	1	1	1	7	102/64	4.45	Leading 3-2
6/30 vs. ATL*	1-3	L	8.0	2	1	1	0	1	4	98/62	4.09	Trailing 1-0
7/5 vs. CWS	7-4	W	6.0	3	2	2	1	2	5	98/61	4.00	Leading 6-2
7/14 vs. CLE*	5-0	W	6.0	2	0	0	0	1	5	100/62	3.72	Leading 4-0
7/19 vs. TB*	7-2	W	6.1	7	2	2	0	2	6	104/66	3.66	Leading 5-2
7/25 at TOR*	1-4	L	6.0	5	4	0	0	2	9	103/63	3.43	Trailing 4-1
*traded from OAK to NYY*												
8/3 at CLE*	1-5	L	6.0	4	4	2	0	3	6	98/54	3.41	Trailing 4-1
8/10 at TOR	0-4	L	6.0	4	3	2	0	4	6	103/62	3.39	Trailing 3-0
8/15 vs. NYM	5-4	W	6.0	5	2	2	1	2	5	104/68	3.37	Leading 4-2
8/20 at BOS	1-5	L	5.0	7	2	2	0	2	0	106/61	3.38	Trailing 2-1
8/26 vs. SEA*	6-3	W	7.0	3	1	1	1	2	9	106/65	3.26	Leading 6-1
9/1 vs. BOS	1-4	L	7.0	5	4	4	3	1	9	98/67	3.36	Trailing 4-1
9/7 at BAL*	9-1	W	5.2	6	1	0	0	2	5	102/61	3.22	Leading 8-1
9/12 at TB	1-2	L	8.0	5	2	2	2	1	9	94/60	3.17	CG
9/17 vs. BAL	4-6	L	4.0	6	5	5	1	2	4	80/48	3.38	Trailing 5-1
9/23 at TOR*	5-1	W	6.0	4	1	1	1	3	4	96/55	3.31	Leading 3-1
9/28 vs. TB	6-9	L	4.2	6	6	6	2	5	2	86/48	3.55	Trailing 6-4
<b>Totals (27GS)</b>	<b>10-12</b>	<b>162.1</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>3.55</b>			
<b>w/ Oakland (16GS)</b>	<b>6-5</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>3.43</b>			
<b>w/ YANKEES (11GS)</b>	<b>4-7</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3.72</b>			
*start came after a team loss / <b>Bold</b> - season high												

- ▶ Opponents batted .139 (19-for-137) with 72K and 2BB in plate appearances ending with a slider (Brooks Baseball).
- ▶ Received one-or-zero runs of support in six of his seven losses with the Yankees (9RS total)...in the seven losses he started, Yankees batters hit a combined .155 (34-for-220) with a total of 14R.
- ▶ Took a decision in each of his final 18 starts (beginning 6/20), tied for the second-longest streak in the Majors in 2017 (Mets' Jacob deGrom-20, Detroit's Michael Fulmer-18).

- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day D.L. from 3/30-5/1 with a right shoulder strain and missed the A's first 25 games of the season...tossed 11.0 scoreless innings over two rehab assignments, the first with Single-A Stockton on 4/22 vs. San Jose (W, 5.0IP, 1H, 0R, 0BB, 6K) and the second with Triple-A Nashville on 4/27 vs. New Orleans (W, 6.0IP, 2H, 0R, 0BB, 7K).
- ▶ Made his season debut in 5/2 loss at Minnesota (6.0IP, 4ER).
- ▶ Recorded his third and fourth career double-digit-strikeout performances on 5/24 vs. Miami (11K) and 6/10 at Tampa Bay (10K).
- ▶ Took the loss in his Yankees debut on 8/3 at Cleveland (6.0IP, 4R/2ER)...earned his first win as a Yankee in his home Yankees debut on 8/15 vs. the Mets (6.0IP, 2ER).
- ▶ Tossed his sixth career complete game in 9/12 loss against Tampa Bay at Citi Field (8.0IP, 2ER).
- ▶ Started once in each of the Yankees' two postseason series, going 0-1 with a 4.32 ERA (8.1IP, 4H, 5R/4ER, 6BB, 6K, 1HR)...took the loss in ALDS Game 1 at Cleveland, lasting 3.1IP (3H, 3ER, 4BB, 2K, 1HR)...allowed just 1H over 5.0IP (2R/1ER, 2BB, 4K) in a no-decision in ALCS Game 4 vs. Houston...was the sixth Yankees pitcher (seventh time) to permit one-or-zero hits in a postseason start of at least 5.0IP, the first since Roger Clemens (5.0IP, 1H, 0R) in 2001 ALCS Game 4 vs. Seattle.
- ▶ Made two spring training starts with Oakland, posting no record and a 15.75 ERA (4.0IP, 7ER).

## 2016

- ▶ Went 5-11 with a 5.69 ERA (117.0IP, 133H, 80R/74ER, 42BB, 94K, 18HR) in 22 starts for Oakland...opponents hit .286 (133-for-465); LH .286 (67-for-234); RH .286 (66-for-231)...had 0.8 WAR and a 4.67 FIP (FanGraphs)...made his third career Opening Day roster.
- ▶ Endured his first two career Major League disabled list stints, going on the 15-day D.L. from 5/22 (retroactive to 5/21) to 6/5 with a right trapezius strain and from 8/7-9/28 with a right forearm strain.
- ▶ Posted the fourth-highest ERA in the AL (min. 100.0IP)...was the highest by an A's pitcher since Omar Olivares (6.75) in 2000...his .330 opp. BA with RISP was fourth-highest in the AL.
- ▶ Allowed a career-high 7R in five different starts, tied for the most in one season in Oakland history.
- ▶ Was named the A's Opening Day starter for 4/4 vs. Chicago-AL but was scratched due to food poisoning...made his season debut two days later on 4/6 and earned the win over the White Sox (7.0IP, 1ER).



- ▶ Was winless over a career-long 12-start stretch from 4/27-7/6, going 0-7 with a 6.16 ERA (64.1IP, 44ER)...marked the most consecutive losses in his career.
- ▶ Recorded his 500th career strikeout on 7/26 at Texas (Jurickson Profar in the first).
- ▶ Made the shortest start of his career in his lone start after returning from his second D.L. stint, tossing 1.0IP (1H, 1K) on 9/28 at Los Angeles-AL.

## 2015

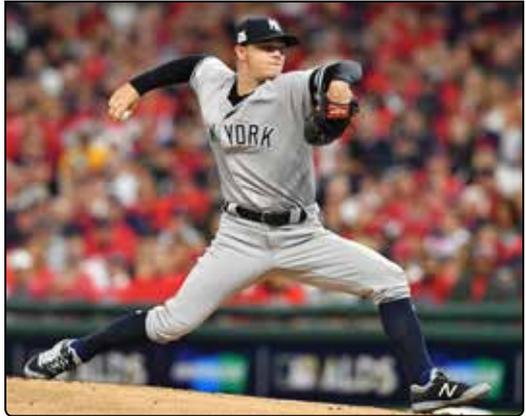
- ▶ Finished third in AL Cy Young Award voting after going 14-7 with a 2.73 ERA (208.0IP, 166H, 71R/63ER, 59BB, 169K, 17HR) and 3CG in 31 starts for Oakland...opponents hit .217 (166-for-765); LH .208 (81-for-389); RH .226 (85-for-376)...ranked second in the AL in opp. slugging pct. (.316) and OPS (.590), third in ERA and opp. BA, fourth in opp. OBP (.273), sixth in WHIP (1.08), eighth in innings pitched, tied for eighth in wins...tied for the AL lead with two shutouts and tied for third in complete games...his 3.8 WAR and 3.45 FIP were eighth among AL pitchers (FanGraphs)...made his second career Opening Day roster.
- ▶ Received 82 points in AL Cy Young Award balloting, finishing behind Houston's Dallas Keuchel (186) and Detroit/Toronto's David Price (143)...was the highest finish by an A's pitcher since Barry Zito won the award in 2002.
- ▶ Was named to his first career AL All-Star Team, receiving the third-most votes among AL pitchers on the players' ballot...did not pitch in the AL's 6-3 win in Cincinnati due to starting the previous Sunday.
- ▶ Set an Athletics single-season record for putouts by a pitcher with 37, breaking the previous mark of 35 set by Chick Fraser in 1901...were the most by any pitcher since the Dodgers' Kevin Brown had 41 in 1999...did not commit an error in 60 chances, which were the most errorless in the majors and second-most in Oakland history (Rick Langford-62 in 1979)...marked the most errorless chances by an AL pitcher since Toronto's Josh Towers had 60 in 2005.
- ▶ Was 10-3 with a 2.04 ERA (123.2IP, 28ER) in 18 starts before the All-Star break...was the lowest ERA in the AL and second-lowest in the Majors behind the Dodgers' Zack Greinke (1.39)...was one of three Major League pitchers to record at least 10 wins prior to the All-Star break in both 2014 and 2015 (Toronto's Mark Buehrle and Seattle's Felix Hernandez)...posted sub-2.00 ERA's in both April (3-0, 1.98) and May (3-2, 1.67).
- ▶ Was 8-3 with a 2.63 ERA (102.2IP, 30ER) in 16 road starts, the third-lowest ERA in the AL (David Price-2.05, Carlos Carrasco-2.49)...was the eighth-lowest in Oakland history and second-lowest over the last 34 seasons (1982-2015), trailing only his 2.51 ERA the previous year.
- ▶ Was 5-2 with a 1.78 ERA (60.2IP, 12ER) in nine day starts, the lowest ERA in the AL among pitchers with 50.0IP...was sixth-lowest in Oakland history.
- ▶ Made his second consecutive Opening Day start on 4/6 vs. Texas, yielding just 1H over 8.0 shutout innings (1BB, 3K) in an 8-0 win...combined with Evan Scribner on a one-hitter, the first by Oakland pitchers since 6/28/11 vs. Florida...was the A's first Opening Day one-hitter in 100 years, since Herb Pennock's one-hit complete-game shutout on 4/14/1915 vs. Boston...became the first pitcher to toss at least 8.0IP with 1H-or-fewer in an opener since Cleveland's Bob Lemon tossed a one-hit shutout on 4/14/53 vs. Chicago-AL...was the first A's pitcher to start consecutive openers since Barry Zito in 2005-06.
- ▶ Allowed 1ER-or-fewer in 15 starts, fourth-most in the AL.
- ▶ In 5/3 win at Texas, struck out 10 while walking a career-high seven batters in 6.2 shutout innings (2H, 1HP)...marked his second career double-digit strikeout game...matched the most walks by an A's pitcher in a game with at least 10K since 1913 (also Bobby Shantz, 5/30/52 at the Yankees)...equaled the most walks in a scoreless start in Oakland history.
- ▶ Recorded at least 9K with 1R-or-fewer in three consecutive starts from 5/3-13, the second-longest such streak by an Athletics pitcher since 1913, behind Vida Blue (four starts from 4/26-5/9/71).
- ▶ Missed a turn in the rotation at the end of June due to gastroenteritis caused by salmonella.
- ▶ Tossed his third career complete game and shutout, a two-hitter in 7/12 win at Cleveland (9.0IP, 2H, 1BB, 6K)...was his second career two-hitter.
- ▶ In his next road start, tossed his fourth career complete game and shutout, a three-hitter in 7/28 win at Los Angeles-NL (9.0IP, 3H, 1BB, 9K)...singled in the eighth inning off Pedro Baez for his first Major League hit...was the third pitcher in Oakland history to toss 9.0-inning shutouts in consecutive road starts, joining Rick Langford (8/11/78 at California, 8/11-61 at Minnesota) and Mike Torrez (9/3/76 at California, 9/11/76 at Texas)...his 24.0-inning road scoreless streak from 7/7-8/17 fell one inning short of the Oakland record.
- ▶ Logged his third complete game (and fifth career) in 3-1 win on 8/7 vs. Houston (9.0IP, 5H, 1ER, 1HR, 0BB, 5K)...tossed all 3CG in a six-start stretch...missed his 8/12 start due to back spasms.

## 2014

- ▶ Spent the entire season in the A's starting rotation in his first full Major League season and went 14-10 with a 3.08 ERA (219.0IP, 187H, 84R/75ER, 74BB, 183K, 15HR) and 2CG in 33 starts...opponents hit .232 (187-for-805); LH .221 (96-for-434); RH .245 (91-for-371)...ranked fifth in the AL in opponents' BA and slugging (.327), sixth in opponents' OPS (.627), seventh in innings pitched, eighth in ERA, tied for eighth in starts and was ninth in strikeouts...tied for second with two shutouts...had 3.1 WAR and a 3.46 FIP (FanGraphs)...made his first career Opening Day roster.
- ▶ His 183K were the 10th-highest single-season total in Oakland A's history...were third-most in Oakland history by a pitcher 24-or-younger, behind Vida Blue (301K in 1971 at age-21) and Barry Zito (205K in 2001 at age-23).
- ▶ Went 6-3 with a 2.51 ERA (104.0IP, 29ER) in 15 road starts, the fifth-lowest ERA among AL pitchers...was the fourth-lowest road ERA in Oakland history, the lowest since Mike Torrez had a 2.50 ERA in 1976...held opponents to a .212 BA on the road, third-lowest in the league.



- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day start on 3/31 vs. Cleveland, tossing 6.0 scoreless innings (5H, 3BB, 7K) in a no-decision in the A's 2-0 loss...was the second pitcher in Oakland history to record a scoreless start on Opening Day, joining Tim Hudson in 2003...at 24 years and 144 days, was the third-youngest pitcher to start on Opening Day in 2014 (Miami's José Fernández-21 years, 243 days; Atlanta's Julio Teheran-23 years, 63 days)...was the sixth pitcher, 24-or-younger, to start for Oakland on Opening Day (Trevor Cahill, Mark Mulder, Vida Blue, Blue Moon Odom, Catfish Hunter).
- ▶ Ranked second among AL pitchers in assists (41) and total chances (62) and tied for fourth in putouts (18).
- ▶ Was named AL "Pitcher of the Month" for April after going 4-1 with a 2.06 ERA (35.0IP, 8ER) in five starts...tied for the AL lead in wins and ranked fifth in ERA (min. 25.0IP).



- ▶ On 4/28 at Texas, tossed his first career complete game and shutout, a two-hitter in the A's 4-0 win (9.0IP, 2H, 1BB, 6K, 1HP)...was the fifth pitcher to toss a shutout with 2H-or-fewer at Globe Life Park.
- ▶ Earned his second AL "Pitcher of the Month" Award of the season, winning all five July starts while posting a 1.03 ERA (35.0IP, 4ER)...was the third A's pitcher to win the award twice in one season, following Barry Zito (August and September 2001) and Dave Stewart (April and September 1990)...had the Majors' third-lowest ERA (min. 25.0IP) and tied with Tampa Bay's David Price for the Major League wins lead during the month...among A's pitchers with at least 30.0IP in a month, was the sixth-lowest ERA in a calendar month and lowest in July.
- ▶ Went 6-0 over a seven-start stretch from 6/18-7/26, the longest single-season winning streak of his career.
- ▶ Allowed one-or-zero earned runs and tossed at least 6.0IP in six consecutive starts from 7/3-8/1, tying Cory Lidle (8/4-31/02) for the longest such streak in Athletics franchise history...went 5-1 with a 1.07 ERA (42.0IP, 5ER) during the streak.
- ▶ In 9/23 loss vs. Los Angeles-AL, struck out a career-high 12 batters but took the loss (7.0IP, 3H, 2R/1ER, 3BB, 1HR)...were the most by an Athletics pitcher since Dan Haren had 12K in a loss on 8/27/06 at Texas.
- ▶ In 9/28 win at Texas, tossed his second career complete game and shutout to clinch a postseason berth for Oakland (9.0IP, 6H, 0BB, 5K)...became the second pitcher in Oakland history to toss a CG to clinch a playoff appearance (Dave Stewart, 9/25/90 at Kansas City)...was the third pitcher—and first visiting pitcher—to toss multiple shutouts in the same season at Globe Life Park (opened 1994), joining Aaron Sele in 1999 (two) and Ken Hill in 1996 (two).
- ▶ Shared the AL "Player of the Week" Award for 9/22-28 – the first such honor of his career – with A's teammate Josh Reddick.

## 2013

- ▶ Made his Major League debut with Oakland, logging a 5-3 record and 2.67 ERA (64.0IP, 51H, 22R/19ER, 20BB, 67K, 4HR) in 12 games (10 starts) over two stints (7/10-19, 8/10-end of the season)...led AL rookie pitchers (min. 60.0IP) in opp. OBP (.272) and OPS (.570), was second in WHIP (1.11), K/9.0IP ratio (9.42) and opp. BA (.214) and slugging (.298), and ranked third in ERA.
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected from Sacramento on 7/10, and made his Major League debut as a reliever later that day at Pittsburgh (2.0IP, 1H, 0R, 3K)...entered in the fifth inning and struck out his first batter (Clint Barmes)...also tossed 2.0 scoreless innings on 7/19 at Los Angeles-AL and was optioned back to Triple-A following the game.
- ▶ Was recalled on 8/10 and spent the remainder of the season in the starting rotation, going 5-3 with a 2.85 ERA (60.0IP, 19ER) over 10 starts...was the AL's ninth-lowest ERA over that span (min. 55.0IP)...went 1-1 with a 1.71 ERA (21.0IP, 4ER) in his first three starts (8/10-20), becoming the second A's pitcher since 1913 to go at least 6.0IP and allow 4H-or-fewer in each of his first three career starts (also A.J. Griffin, first three starts from 6/24-7/4/12).
- ▶ Made his first career start on 8/10 at Toronto and took the loss (6.0IP, 4H, 4R/2ER, 3BB, 5K, 1HR).
- ▶ Earned his first career win in his second start on 8/15 vs. Houston, tossing 8.0 scoreless innings (4H, 1BB, 9K) in a combined five-hit shutout...was the fourth Oakland pitcher to toss at least 8.0 shutout frames in one of his first four career games, joining John Henry Johnson (third game) on 4/23/78 at Seattle, Mike Norris (first game) on 4/10/75 vs. Chicago-AL and Rollie Fingers (third game) on 4/22/69 at Minnesota (all 9.0-inning shutouts)...was the second A's pitcher since 1913 to record at least 9K and 8.0 scoreless innings in one of his first four career games – Elmer Myers struck out 12 in a complete-game shutout in his Major League debut with the Philadelphia A's on 10/6/1915-G2 at Washington-AL.



- ▶ Made two starts in the 2013 ALDS vs. Detroit, going 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA (13.0IP, 10H, 3ER, 6BB, 12K, 1HR)...started Game 2 vs. Detroit and combined with Grant Balfour on a four-hit shutout in a 1-0 win (8.0IP, 4H, 2BB, 9K)...according to *Elias*, became the third rookie in Major League history to record at least 9K in a scoreless postseason start (Baltimore's Mike Boddicker-14K in 1983 ALCS Game 2; Yankees' Dave Righetti-10K in 1981 ALDS Game 2)...was the seventh rookie ever to toss at least 8.0 scoreless innings in a postseason start...was the fourth pitcher with 10-or-fewer career regular-season starts to toss a scoreless postseason start (Tampa Bay's Matt Moore, 2011 ALDS Game 1; Houston's Brandon Backe, 2004 NLCS Game 5; Cleveland's Duster Mails, 1920 World Series Game 6)...also took the loss in the decisive Game 5 at the Coliseum (5.0IP, 6H, 3ER, 4BB, 3K, 1HR).
- ▶ Made 20 starts at Triple-A Sacramento, going 10-7 with a 3.42 ERA (118.1IP, 45ER)...ranked fourth in the PCL in ERA, tied for fifth in wins and tied for seventh in strikeouts (118)...led the league with an 8.97 K/9.0IP ratio...among A's minor leaguers, was fifth in ERA, tied for fifth in wins and sixth in strikeouts...allowed just 5HR (0.38 HR/9.0IP ratio).
- ▶ Was named to the PCL Mid-Season All-Star Team but did not pitch in the Triple-A All-Star Game due to his promotion to Oakland.
- ▶ Was named the A's Minor League Pitcher of the Year, as well as a *Baseball America* Triple-A All-Star...was rated by *Baseball America* as having the PCL's "Best Breaking Ball" and "Best Control."
- ▶ Fanned a minor-league career-high 11 batters and allowed his first HR of the season in his ninth start on 5/21 vs. New Orleans (ND, 7.0IP, 3R/2ER).
- ▶ Underwent surgery for a left thumb fracture following the season, performed by Dr. Thomas Graham at the Cleveland Clinic Hospital on 10/18...the surgery included an internal fixation with a screw to repair the fracture.

## 2012

- ▶ Spent the majority of his first full minor league season with Double-A Midland and was 6-9 with a 4.14 ERA (148.0IP, 68ER) in 26 starts...finished the season with one start at Triple-A Sacramento, taking a no-decision on 9/3 at Salt Lake (4.0IP, 4ER)...overall, was 6-9 with a 4.26 ERA (152.0IP, 72ER) in 27 starts.
- ▶ Ranked third in the Texas League in innings pitched and fourth in starts...was also tied for third in innings pitched among A's farmhands.
- ▶ Tossed his first professional shutout on 7/18 vs. Corpus Christi (7.0IP, 8H, 1BB, 2K).
- ▶ Took a no-decision in his lone postseason start for Sacramento (6.0IP, 3ER).
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked as Oakland's No. 5 prospect by *Baseball America*...was also tabbed as having the "Best Curveball" in the A's system.

## 2011

- ▶ In his first minor league season, made one start with the AZL Athletics and five starts for Double-A Midland, posting a combined 1-1 record and 0.82 ERA (22.0IP, 2ER).
- ▶ Made his professional debut with the AZL Athletics on 8/7, taking a loss at the AZL Rangers (2.0IP, 1ER).
- ▶ Was 1-0 with a 0.45 ERA (20.0IP, 1ER) for the RockHounds, tossing 18.1 scoreless innings before allowing his only run.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked as Oakland's No. 3 prospect by *Baseball America*.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Sonny Douglas Gray...he and his wife, Jessica, have a son, Gunnar.
- ▶ Played three seasons at Vanderbilt University (2009-11)...left school ranking second on the Commodores' all-time wins list (27) and fourth in strikeouts (317)...went 12-4 with a 2.43 ERA in 2011 to lead Vanderbilt to its first College World Series appearance...was named Second-Team All-SEC in 2010 and 2011...was a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2009...pitched for the USA National Team in 2009 and 2010...was named *Baseball America* "Summer Player of the Year" in 2010.
- ▶ Signed autographs for elementary school students at the Oakland Zoo and visited the Salvation Army as part of the A's Holiday Caravan in 2014.

### Gray's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	AZL Athletics	0	1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Midland	1	0	0.45	5	5	0	0	0	20.0	15	1	1	0	0	6	18	2	0
2012	Midland	6	9	4.14	26	26	1	1	0	148.0	148	73	68	8	4	57	97	16	1
	Sacramento	0	0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	10	4	4	0	1	1	2	1	0
2013	Sacramento	10	7	3.42	20	20	1	0	0	118.1	117	51	45	5	0	39	118	10	0
	OAKLAND	5	3	2.67	12	10	0	0	0	64.0	51	22	19	4	0	20	67	2	1
2014	OAKLAND	14	10	3.08	33	33	2	2	0	219.0	187	84	75	15	7	74	183	15	0
2015	OAKLAND	14	7	2.73	31	31	3	2	0	208.0	166	71	63	17	2	59	169	13	0
2016	OAKLAND - a, b	5	11	5.69	22	22	0	0	0	117.0	133	80	74	18	2	42	94	15	0
2017	Stockton	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
	Nashville	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0
	OAKLAND - c	6	5	3.43	16	16	0	0	0	97.0	84	48	37	8	1	30	94	7	0
	YANKEES - d	4	7	3.72	11	11	1	0	0	65.1	55	31	27	11	2	27	59	4	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>303.1</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>48</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>770.1</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>NY Yankees Totals</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>

Selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 27th round in the 2008 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Oakland Athletics in the first round (18th overall) of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 22 (retroactive to May 21) – June 5, 2016 with a right trapezius strain.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 7 – September 28, 2016 with a right forearm strain.

c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from March 30 – May 1, 2017 with a right shoulder strain.

d - Acquired by the Yankees from the Oakland Athletics, along with international signing bonus pool money, in exchange for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo on July 31, 2017.

### Gray's Wild Card Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Wild Card Totals</b>		<b>-</b>																	

### Gray's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	OAK vs. DET	0	1	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	3	3	1	0	6	12	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	0	1	8.10	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	3	3	3	1	1	4	2	1	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

### Gray's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	0	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

### Gray's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	OAK, Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>-</b>																	

### Gray's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.961	125	90	106	8	204	8

### Gray's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	OAK/NYY	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Gray's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** 6, last on 9/12/17 at TB. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 2 - 2 times (last on 7/12/15 at CLE). **IP (START):** 9.0 - 5 times (last on 8/7/15 vs. HOU). **IP (RELIEF):** 2.0 - 2 times (last on 7/19/13 at LAA). **HITS:** 11 - 2 times (last on 5/3/16 vs. SEA). **RUNS:** 7 - 8 times (last on 5/30/17 at CLE). **BB:** 7, 5/3/15 at TEX. **SO:** 12, 9/23/14 vs. LAA. **HR:** 3 - 4 times (last on 9/1/17 vs. BOS). **WINNING STREAK:** 6g - 2 times (last, 6/18-7/26/14). **LOSING STREAK:** 7g, 4/27-7/6/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 20.0, 9/23/14-4/11/15.

**Pitcher of the Month:** 2x (last: July 2014)

**Player of the Week:** 9/22-28/14

**Rookie of the Month:** None



# CHAD GREEN • RHP

# 57

**HT:** 6-3 • **WT:** 215 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 5/24/91 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 26  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Greenville, S.C.  
**RESIDES:** Effingham, Ill.  
**COLLEGE:** University of Louisville  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 1 year, 50 days



FRONT OFFICE

2018 YANKEES  
GREEN

2017 REVIEW

OPPONENTS

HISTORY & RECORDS

YANKEE STADIUM

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

MEDIA

## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees from the Detroit Tigers with RHP Luis Cessa in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on December 9, 2015.

## 2017

- ▶ Went 5-0 with a 1.83 ERA (69.0IP, 14ER) and 103K in 40 games (one start) over two stints with the Yankees (5/8-9 and 5/14-10/1)...opponents hit .147 (34-for-231, 4HR); LH .120 (10-for-83, 2HR), RH .162 (24-for-148, 2HR)...allowed just 4-of-31 inherited runners (12.9%), the second-lowest mark among qualifying relievers...retired 37-of-39 first batters faced in relief (94.9%).
- ▶ Out of the bullpen, recorded a 13.43 K/9.0IP ratio, 10th-best among all Major League relievers (fifth in the AL)...ranked third among all relievers with a 41.0% strikeout rate (244BF, 100K) and .207 opponents' OBP and fifth with a 1.61 ERA, .143 opponents' batting average and .233 opponents' slugging pct...his 2.3 WAR was sixth among relievers (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Became the eighth pitcher in franchise history with at least 100K in relief in a season, joining Dellin Betances (4x), Goose Gossage (3x), Jay Howell (1x), Andrew Miller (1x), Joe Page (1x), Mariano Rivera (1x) and David Robertson (1x).
- ▶ With Dellin Betances (100K), became the second pair of Yankees to each strike out at least 100 batters in relief in the same season (also Betances/Andrew Miller in 2015).
- ▶ Made 29 relief appearances of more than 1.0IP (second-most in the Majors) and 16 of at least 2.0IP...made three scoreless relief appearances of at least 3.0IP...had multiple strikeouts in 30 of his 40 total appearances.
- ▶ Had six relief appearances with at least 5K...since 1992, is one of three relievers to collect at least six games with five-or-more strikeouts in a season, joining Mariano Rivera (9G in 1996) and Octavio Dotel (7G in 2001).
- ▶ Made nine straight relief appearances of at least 1.1IP from 5/14 (G1) - 6/21, posting a 1.77 ERA (20.1IP, 4ER) with 23K over the stretch...was the longest streak of outings of at least 1.1IP by a Yankees reliever since Tanyon Sturtze (9G) from 7/6-9/9/04.
- ▶ Made his only start of the season in 6/11 win vs. Baltimore (ND, 2.0IP, 2H, 2ER, 1BB, 3K).
- ▶ Had multiple strikeouts in eight straight games from 6/25-7/19, tied for the Majors' second-longest streak of the season (C. Kimbrel-9, C. Devenski-8)...was one shy of the Yankees record of nine: Dellin Betances (4/17-5/10/14), Mariano Rivera (6/4-7/2/96) and Lindy McDaniel (7/27-8/29/73).
- ▶ Over a six-outing stretch from 7/9-23, tossed 9.1 scoreless and hitless innings, retiring 28-of-32 batters (3BB, 1HP, 16K)...was tied for the third-longest single-season streak of scoreless, hitless relief appearances of at least 1.0IP in Yankees history behind David Robertson (8G, 9/15/17-present) and Mariano Rivera (7G, 6/3-20/10).
- ▶ Following the All-Star break, struck out 46.2% (61-of-132) of his batters faced, the second-highest pct. in the Majors (min. 100BF) behind Craig Kimbrel (48.3%).
- ▶ From 8/23 through the end of the season, allowed just 1ER with 2BB and 28K (60BF) in 17.0IP over 12 games.
- ▶ Struck out seven of eight batters faced in 2.2 scoreless innings (1H) in 8/30 Game 1 loss vs. Cleveland...marked the most strikeouts in a single game by any pitcher in Major League history when facing eight-or-fewer batters...marked the fewest non-Ks by a pitcher facing eight-or-more batters since the Yankees' Ron Davis struck out eight-of-nine batters on 5/4/81 at California (credit: *Elias*)...his 7K marked the most by a Yankees reliever since Bruce Billings had 7K in 4.0IP on 4/25/14 vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Collected his 100th strikeout of the season *as a reliever* in the seventh inning of 9/30 win vs. Toronto (Jose Bautista, swinging)...according to *Elias*, the only other Yankees with 100K within their first 50 relief appearances of a season were Dellin Betances (2014), Mariano Rivera (1996) and Joe Page (1947).
- ▶ Began the season with Single-A Tampa, making one start (0-1, 2.25 ERA, 4.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 5K) before being transferred to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...in five starts with the RailRiders, went 2-1 with a 4.73 ERA (26.2IP, 14ER) and 33K.
- ▶ Went 1-0 with a 4.15 ERA (8.2IP, 4ER) and 11K in five postseason relief appearances...made his playoff debut in the Yankees' AL Wild Card win vs. Minnesota, entering with one out in the first inning (2.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 2BB, 4K)...inherited runners on second and third, stranding both on a pair of strikeouts...became the first Yankee to strike out his first four career postseason batters faced, and the first Major League pitcher to do so since Colorado's Jeff Francis in 2007 NLDS Game 1 at Philadelphia...allowed a grand slam to Francisco Lindor in ALDS Game 2 loss at Cleveland...earned his first postseason win in ALCS Game 4 vs. Houston (2.0IP, 1H, 1R/0ER, 2K).



## 2016

- ▶ Went 2-4 with one save and a 4.73 ERA (45.2IP, 24ER) and 52K over five stints with the Yankees (5/14-17, 6/10-12, 7/2-9, 7/21-8/4 and 8/15-10/2)...opponents hit .272 (49-for-180); LH .291 (25-for-86), RH .255 (24-for-94)...in eight starts, went 2-4 with a 5.94 ERA (36.1IP, 24ER)...in four relief appearances, tossed 9.1 scoreless innings without recording a decision (6H, 3BB, 8K)...allowed 3-of-6 inherited runners to score...retired 1-of-4 first batters faced.
- ▶ Recorded a 10.25 K/9.0IP ratio, eighth-best among Major League rookies (min. 40.0IP) and fourth among AL rookies (Seattle's Edwin Diaz-15.33, Houston's Michael Feliz-13.15, Baltimore's Mychal Givens-11.57).
- ▶ Tossed 6.0IP with 1R-or-fewer in 3-of-8 starts...had a 10.90 K/9.0IP ratio (44K/36.1IP) in his starts, eighth-highest among Major League pitchers with at least 30.0IP as a starter (third-highest in AL).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on 5/16 at Arizona, recording the loss (4.0IP, 8H, 6R/4ER, 2HR, 1BB, 5K)...was the first Yankees pitcher drafted by another organization to make his Major League debut as a Yankees starter since RHP Christian Parker—who was selected by Montreal and traded to the Yankees—debuted on 4/6/01 vs. Toronto...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 5/14.
- ▶ Became the third Yankees pitcher since 2000 to record at least 5K in each of his first three Major League starts, joining Masahiro Tanaka (2014, first 11GS), Phil Hughes (2007, first 4GS) and José Contreras (2003, first 7GS).
- ▶ Made his first Major League relief appearance in 6/12 loss vs. Detroit, tossing a perfect ninth (1.0IP).
- ▶ Earned his first Major League win on 7/3 at San Diego (his third career game), allowing 1ER in 6.0IP (3H, 0BB, 8K, 1HR)...was only the third Yankee since 1913 to record at least 8K without walking a batter within his first three career games...joined Rich Beck (7.0IP and 8K on 9/14/65) and Masahiro Tanaka (7.0IP and 8K on 4/4/14) who both did so in their Major League debuts...became the first Yankees pitcher since 1913 to toss at least 6.0IP with 3H-or-fewer and no walks in one of his first three career games.
- ▶ Earned his first Major League save in 7/24 win vs. San Francisco, tossing 2.1 scoreless innings (3H, 1K).
- ▶ Made three consecutive relief appearances from 7/21-29, each of them at least 2.1IP.
- ▶ Had a career-high 11K in 6.0 scoreless innings in his start on 8/15 vs. Toronto (2H, 0BB), the most by a Yankees rookie since Masahiro Tanaka had 11K on 6/11/14 at Seattle...retired his first 13 batters, including six via strikeout, before Tulowitzki's one-out single to left in the fifth...had streaks of five consecutive strikeouts and four straight strikeouts...became the second rookie pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 11K with no walks and no runs in a game, joining Stan Bahnsen on 8/1/68 at Boston (CG SHO, 3H, 12K)...was only the 17th Major League rookie to accomplish the feat, the seventh in the AL...was the 12th Yankees pitcher (of any experience level) since 1913 to do it, the first since Randy Johnson on 7/26/05 vs. Minnesota (8.0IP, 2H, 11K)...equaled the highest strikeout total by an AL rookie in 2016 (Detroit's Michael Fulmer, 11K on 5/21/16 vs. Tampa Bay).
- ▶ Was removed from 9/2 loss at Baltimore after 1.2IP with right elbow pain (5H, 4ER, 2BB, 1HR, 3K)...underwent an MRI on 9/3 in Baltimore, revealing a sprained right UCL and a strained flexor tendon...Yankees Head Team Physician Dr. Christopher Ahmad reviewed the results on 9/3 and evaluated Green in New York on 9/5.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 9/7 (retroactive to 9/3) with a right forearm tendon injury...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on 9/18.
- ▶ In 16 starts for Scranton/WB, was 7-6 with a 1.52 ERA (94.2IP, 68H, 21R/16ER, 21BB, 100K, 3HR)...was named to the International League Mid-Season All-Star Team...led IL pitchers (min. 90.0IP) in ERA and WHIP, and had the third-lowest ERA among all minor league pitchers (min. 90.0IP)...held IL hitters to a .200 (68-for-340) BA...allowed one-or-zero runs in 10-of-16 starts...issued one-or-zero walks in 12-of-16 starts and allowed 4H-or-fewer in 10-of-16...led the team in strikeouts...did not allow a run over three starts from 6/22-7/14, going 3-0 (21.0IP, 6H, 2BB, 23K)...compiled a 26.0-inning scoreless streak from 6/15-8/9.

## 2015

- ▶ Spent the season with Double-A Erie, going 5-14 with a 3.93 ERA (148.2IP, 170H, 84R/65ER, 43BB, 137K, 9HR) in 27 starts...over his final eight starts, posted a 3-0 record with a 1.70 ERA (47.2IP, 42H, 9ER, 11BB, 49K, 1HR) and a .237 (42-for-177) opponents' BA.
- ▶ Was named the Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/24-30 after going 1-0 with a 0.69 ERA (13.0IP, 12H, 1ER, 0BB, 14K) over two starts, including a seven-inning complete game.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from Detroit with RHP Luis Cessa in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on 12/9/15.

## 2014

- ▶ Went 6-4 with a 3.11 ERA (130.1IP, 121H, 51R/45ER, 28BB, 125K) in 23 starts with Single-A West Michigan...ranked third in the Midwest League in WHIP (1.14) and ninth in ERA...went 4-1 with a 2.03 ERA (44.1IP, 35H, 10ER, 9BB, 50K) in his final eight starts of the season.

## 2013

- ▶ In his professional debut, combined to go 4-0 with a 3.54 ERA (20.1IP, 19H, 7ER, 6BB, 10K) in 12 games (two starts) with the Rookie-level GCL Tigers and Single-A Lakeland.
- ▶ Went 1-0 with a 3.00 ERA (3.0IP, 3H, 1ER, 0BB, 6K) in two relief appearances before being promoted on 7/12...in 10G/2GS with Lakeland, went 3-0 with a 3.63 ERA (17.1IP, 16H, 7ER, 6BB, 10K).



## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Chad Keith Green...is married to Jenna...his twin brother, Chase, is three minutes younger than Chad and is an assistant baseball coach at McKendree University (Ill.).
- ▶ In three seasons at Louisville (2011-13), went 16-6 with a 2.38 ERA (193.0IP, 175H, 51ER, 66BB, 139K) in 61 appearances (26 starts)...finished his collegiate career as the school's record holder in career ERA...earned Second Team All-BIG EAST honors after finishing his junior season going 10-4 with 2.42 ERA (104.1IP, 28ER).
- ▶ Graduated from Effingham (Ill.) H.S., where he earned all-state honors as a senior...also lettered for three seasons in basketball.

### Green's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	GCL Tigers	1	0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	0
	Lakeland	3	0	3.63	10	2	0	0	1	17.1	16	7	7	0	0	6	10	0	0
2014	West Michigan	6	4	3.11	23	23	0	0	0	130.1	121	51	45	8	3	28	125	5	0
2015	Erie - a	5	14	3.93	27	27	1	0	0	148.2	170	84	65	9	7	43	137	5	0
2016	Scranton/WB	7	6	1.52	16	16	0	0	0	94.2	68	21	16	3	1	21	100	2	0
	YANKEES - b	2	4	4.73	12	8	0	0	1	45.2	49	26	24	12	1	15	52	1	0
2017	Tampa	0	1	2.25	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
	Scranton/WB	2	1	4.73	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	32	15	14	1	0	11	33	0	0
	YANKEES	5	0	1.83	40	1	0	0	0	69.0	34	14	14	4	2	17	103	3	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3.16</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>424.2</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2.98</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>

Selected by the Toronto Blue Jays in the 37th round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the 11th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the Yankees from the Detroit Tigers with RHP Luis Cessa in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on December 9, 2015.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 7 (retroactive to September 3) - October 2, 2016 with a right forearm tendon injury...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 18.

### Green's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	0	0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	0
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4.50</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Green's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	0	0	81.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Green's Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	1	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	3	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Green's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	52	5	8	0	13	2

### Green's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees																
Did Not Bat																	
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Green's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 6.0 - 3 times (last on 8/21/16 at LAA). **IP (RELIEF):** 3.2 - 2 times (last on 5/14/17 vs. HOU-G1). **HITS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 8/3/16 vs. NYM). **RUNS:** 7, 7/8/16 at CLE. **WALKS:** 4, 8/3/16 vs. NYM. **STRIKEOUTS:** 11, 8/15/16 vs. TOR. **HOME RUNS:** 4, 7/8/16 at CLE. **WINNING STREAK:** 5g, 7/23/17-present. **LOSING STREAK:** 2g, 8/21-9/2/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 10.1, 5/9-28/17.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



Right Now  
in Curacao

YOU CAN CALL IT

PARADISE

SIR DIDI CALLS IT HOME

CARIBBEAN SEA

LEARN MORE AT [CURACAO.COM](http://CURACAO.COM)

# DIDI GREGORIUS • SS

# 18

**HT:** 6-3 • **WT:** 205 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 2/18/90 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Amsterdam, Netherlands  
**RESIDES:** Tera Cora, Curaçao  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 4 years, 159 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees from the Arizona Diamondbacks in a three-team trade on December 5, 2014, in which Detroit acquired RHP Shane Greene from the Yankees, and Arizona acquired LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba from Detroit.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has played in 635 Major League games, second-most all time among players born in the Netherlands, trailing only Bert Blyleven (699).
- ▶ Of his 67 career home runs, 59 have come off right-handed pitching...all of his eight career homers off left-handers have come since joining the Yankees in 2015.
- ▶ Is the second shortstop in Yankees history with multiple 20HR seasons (2016-17), joining Derek Jeter (1999, 2001 and '04) and the first to reach the mark in *consecutive* seasons...set the single-season record for homers by a Yankees shortstop with 25HR in 2017 (previous: Derek Jeter - 24HR in 1999).
- ▶ In three seasons with the Yankees (2015-17), has hit .409 (18-for-44) with 46RBI with the bases loaded, the highest such average in the Majors over the span (min. 40AB)...in his career, has batted .357 (20-for-56) with 50RBI in bases-loaded situations.
- ▶ Hit his first career home run in 2013 at Yankee Stadium...since 2003, is one of two players to hit his first career home run in the Bronx as a *visitor* before later playing for the Yankees (also Chase Headley at the original Yankee Stadium in 2008).
- ▶ Has made three career Opening Day rosters (2014-16), including two with the Yankees...was on the 10-day disabled list on Opening Day in 2017...is the first player from the Netherlands to appear on at least three consecutive Opening Day rosters (active or D.L.).

## 2017

- ▶ Hit .287 (153-for-534) with 73R, 27 doubles, 25HR and 87RBI in 136 games with the Yankees (132 starts at SS, 1 at DH)...received one eighth-place vote and one 10th-place vote in AL Most Valuable Player balloting.
- ▶ Set a Yankees franchise record for home runs in a season by a shortstop, surpassing Derek Jeter (24HR in 1999)...among shortstops, tied for second in home runs, ranked third in RBI and was fourth with a .478 SLG...his 87RBI were fifth-most by a Yankees shortstop in a season (min. 50.0% of games at SS).
- ▶ Established career highs with 73R, 25HR and 87RBI (in 534AB), surpassing his previous bests (68R, 20HR and 70RBI in 562AB in 2016)...had a team-leading 44 multi-hit games, despite missing the first month of the season...hit a team-best .304 (45-for-148) with RISP...had a career-best 3.9 WAR.
- ▶ Ranked 10th in the Majors (sixth in the AL) with a .321 (87-for-271) batting average on the road...had 25 multi-hit games on the road, second-most by a Yankee in 2017 (Brett Gardner-26).
- ▶ Had an 8.14 PA/K ratio (570PA, 70K), the highest by a Yankee since Ichiro Suzuki in 2013 (8.81).
- ▶ Started in the cleanup spot in the lineup 42 times (41 times as SS, 1 as DH)...his 41 starts as a SS batting fourth were the most ever by a Yankees shortstop (credit: *Elias*)...has started at SS *and* hit cleanup 54 times in his career (including 13 times in 2016)...from 1913-2015, a Yankees shortstop batted cleanup only 28 times (Peckinpah-10, Lazzeri-7, Tresh-5, McDougald-4, Boyer-1, Jeter-1).
- ▶ Had 19RBI in 15 games vs. the Orioles, just the third Yankees shortstop since 1932 to record at least 19RBI vs. a single opponent in a single season...joined Phil Rizzuto (21RBI vs. St. Louis in 1949) and Derek Jeter (19RBI vs. Texas in 1998, 19RBI vs. Baltimore in 2004) on the list.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 4/2 (retroactive to 3/30) with a right shoulder strain...suffered the injury while playing for the Netherlands in an exhibition game against Arizona during the WBC...in five rehab games with Single-A Tampa, hit .444 (8-for-18) with 2R, 1 double, 1HR and 2RBI...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the D.L. on 4/28 (missed 20 team games).
- ▶ Made his season debut and went 2-for-5 with 1 double and 1RBI in 4/28 win vs. Baltimore...was his 500th career game, becoming the second Netherlands-born Major Leaguer to reach the milestone (RHP Bert Blyleven: 699G).
- ▶ During a career-long 17-game hitting streak from 5/28-6/15, hit .361 (26-for-72) with 10R, 5 doubles, 3HR and 7RBI...was the longest hit streak by a Yankee since Jacoby Ellsbury's 17-game streak from 5/26-6/13/14.
- ▶ Hit his 50th career homer with a two-run HR in 6/21 win vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Hit 7HR in July, his highest single-month home run total in his career...hit 6HR in June and September.



- ▶ Hit first career grand slam in 7/1 loss at Houston...marked his most RBI since 9/11/15 vs. Toronto (also 4RBI).
- ▶ Was one of five AL All-Star Game "Final Vote" candidates, finishing third behind winner Mike Moustakas of Kansas City and runner-up Xander Bogaerts of Boston.
- ▶ Over his final 33 road games (from 7/18), hit .338 (44-for-130) with 18R, 11 doubles, 7HR, 22RBI, 8BB and 9K.
- ▶ Had a 10-game hitting streak from 7/18-28, batting .474 (18-for-38) with 8R, 5HR, 9RBI and 1K over the stretch.
- ▶ Had a streak of 56 straight starts without striking out multiple times from 7/18-9/17, the second-longest such streak by a Yankee since 2011 (Ronald Torreyes, 67G from 9/20/16-8/4/17).
- ▶ Homered in three straight games from 7/23-26, becoming the first Yankees SS in franchise history with 4HR over a three-game stretch (credit: *Elias*)...had his first career multi-HR game in 7/23 win at Seattle.
- ▶ Hit a bases-clearing double—the 100th double of his career—in the seventh inning of 8/16 win at the Mets.
- ▶ Had 25RBI in 27 games in September, a single calendar month career high...homered in four of six games from 9/15-20, collecting 11RBI over the span...homered in three straight games for the second time in his career from 9/15-17 (also 7/23-26/17).
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and was 1-for-1 with 4RBI, 1BB and 2SF in 9/15 win vs. Baltimore, becoming the second Yankee since 2002 to collect at least 4RBI in a game with no more than 1AB, joining Stephen Drew, who hit a pinch-hit grand slam on 4/13/15 at Baltimore.
- ▶ Hit a three-run HR off Tyler Duffey in 9/20 win vs. Minnesota, marking his 25th HR of the season to set a new single-season franchise record for most home runs by a shortstop, surpassing Derek Jeter (24HR in 1999).
- ▶ Hit .250 (12-for-48) with 6R, 1 double, 1 triple, 3HR and 7RBI in 13 postseason games.
- ▶ With 1HR in AL Wild Card Game win vs. Minnesota and 2HR in ALDS Game 5 win at Cleveland, became the first Major Leaguer ever to hit at least 3HR in winner-take-all games in a single postseason.
- ▶ Hit a game-tying three-run HR in the first inning of the Yankees' AL Wild Card win vs. Minnesota...was his first career playoff homer and the second HR with at least two runners on by a Yankees shortstop in postseason history (also Derek Jeter's three-run HR in 2000 ALCS Game 4 at Seattle off Paul Abbott)...hit cleanup in the game, the first Yankees shortstop ever to bat fourth in the starting lineup in the playoffs.
- ▶ Drew walks in his final two plate appearances in ALDS Game 3 vs. Cleveland and first three in ALDS Game 4 vs. Cleveland...his 3BB were his most ever in a game (regular season career high is 2BB, nine times)...batted third in the game, the third Yankees shortstop to hit third in the starting lineup in a postseason game, joining Derek Jeter (6x in 2001, '03) and Gil McDougald (1x in 1957)...batted third in the starting lineup seven times in the playoffs.
- ▶ Hit 2HR off Corey Kluber in ALDS-clinching Game 5 win at Cleveland, becoming the 18th player—and first shortstop—in Yankees history to hit multiple HR in a playoff game...was the seventh 2HR game by any shortstop in postseason history and first since Houston's Carlos Correa in 2015 ALDS Game 4 vs. Kansas City...was the ninth player—and third Yankee (also Yogi Berra, 2HR in 1956 World Series Game 7 at Brooklyn and Jason Giambi, 2HR in 11-inning 2003 ALCS Game 7 vs. Boston)—with 2HR in a winner-take-all playoff game.
- ▶ In two spring training games with the Yankees, hit .200 (1-for-5) with 1R, 1HR and 1RBI.
- ▶ Played for the Netherlands in the WBC, batting .348/.385/.652 (8-for-23) with 5R, 4 doubles, 1HR and 8RBI in six games...tied for second among participants in doubles and tied for third in RBI...hit a two-out double to drive in the tying run in the bottom of the eighth against Chinese Taipei on 3/8 to help the Netherlands advance to the second round...missed his team's final WBC game (in the semifinals) with a hematoma of his right subscapularis muscle.

## 2016

- ▶ Hit .276 (155-for-562) with 68R, 32 doubles, 20HR and 70RBI in 153 games with the Yankees...set career highs in hits and doubles and with a team-leading 54 extra-base hits (32 doubles, 2 triples, 20HR)...marked the most extra-base hits by a Yankees shortstop since Derek Jeter in 2007 (55XBH)...his 2.7 WAR (FanGraphs) ranked second among Yankees position players, trailing only Gary Sánchez (3.2).
- ▶ Was the sixth SS in Yankees history with 30 doubles in a season (also Derek Jeter-9x, Frankie Crosetti-2x, Tony Kubek-1x, Phil Rizzuto-1x and Lyn Lary-1x)...became the fourth Yankees shortstop to hit at least 20HR in a season (Jeter-24 in 1999, 23 in 2004, 21 in 2001; Roy Smalley-20 in 1982, Tom Tresh-20 in 1962).
- ▶ Batted .324 (48-for-148) with 4HR vs. left-handed pitching, the third-highest such average by a lefty batter in the Majors...was the highest batting average by a Yankees left-handed hitter (min. 125AB vs. LHP) since Robinson Canó hit .328 (63-for-192) in 2007...hit .393 (11-for-28) against left-handed pitchers from 9/15-10/2...against left-handers over the first four seasons of his career (2012-15), hit .214 (66-for-309) with his only HR off a left-handed pitcher coming on 7/27/15 at Texas (off Matt Harrison).
- ▶ Hit .298 (89-for-299) with 11HR in 83 games before the All-Star break, becoming the second Yankees shortstop to hit at least 11 pre-All-Star homers (since 1933, when the All-Star Game was first played), joining Derek Jeter (4x).
- ▶ According to research performed by YES Network, Castro and Gregorino, both 26 years old, formed the Yankees' youngest regular starting middle infield pairing since 2B Willie Randolph and SS Bucky Dent began a three-year run in 1977, when Randolph was 22 and Dent was 25.
- ▶ With his 20HR and 2B Starlin Castro hitting 21HR, the duo became just the third 2B/SS combo, aged 26-or-younger, in Major League history to each hit at least 20HR, joining Houston's José Altuve and Carlos Correa in 2016 and Seattle's David Bell and Alex Rodríguez in 1999 (credit: YES Network).
- ▶ Hit solo HR in 4/5 Opening Day loss vs. Houston...was his first career Opening Day homer, becoming the third Yankees shortstop since at least 1913 to homer on Opening Day...Derek Jeter homered in three season opens, all of which came on the road (4/2/96 at Cleveland, 4/5/99 at Oakland and 4/1/02 at Baltimore), while Bucky Dent went deep on 4/9/81 vs. Texas at the original Yankee Stadium.



- ▶ Struck out six times in 99PA in May, the fewest by a Yankees player with at least 90AB in a calendar month since Robinson Canó (6K in 118PA in May 2009)...led the Majors (min. 60AB) with a 15.67 AB/K ratio in May, the best monthly mark by a Yankee since Canó (19.00 AB/K) in May 2009...had an 11-game streak without a strikeout from 5/4-15 and an eight-game streak from 5/20-29.
- ▶ In June, hit .337 (34-for-101) with 15R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 18RBI in 27 games...marked his highest batting average and tied his most hits in any calendar month of his career (also 34H in June 2017).
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning two-run "walk-off" HR in 6/29 win vs. Texas, his first career "walk-off" hit...became the ninth SS in Yankees history to hit a "walk-off" HR...the others: Derek Jeter (4/5/05 vs. Boston), Gene Michael (6/23/71 vs. Detroit), Mickey Mantle (7/22/54-G1 vs. Chicago-AL - started in CF), Frank Crosetti (8/31/44-G2 vs. Washington-AL), Phil Rizzuto (4/23/41 vs. Boston), Tony Lazzeri (7/5/27 vs. Washington-AL), Ernie Johnson (7/29/25 vs. St. Louis-AL) and Roger Peckinpaugh (6/29/21-G2 vs. Boston).
- ▶ Hit 5HR over a 10-game span from 6/29-7/9...had an extra-base hit in a career-best five straight games from 7/6-10 (3 doubles, 2HR), the longest streak by a Yankees SS since Jeter had an XBH in five straight from 8/19-24/12.
- ▶ Batted in the cleanup spot in the starting lineup for the first time in his career in 8/13 win vs. Tampa Bay, hitting a two-run HR and going 2-for-4 with 1 double.
- ▶ Hit third in the starting lineup in three straight games (8/14-16), the first such starts of his career...became the first Yankees SS to start in the three-hole since Jeter on 5/18/08 vs. the Mets...since 1969, only Gregorius, Jeter (128G) and Roy Smalley (1G) have started games at shortstop while batting third in the lineup.
- ▶ Stole home as part of a double steal with Castro (2B) in the third inning of 8/27 win vs. Baltimore...was originally called out at home, but the call was overturned following a Yankees challenge...was the Yankees' third steal of home in 2016 and second as part of a double steal (also 6/4 at Baltimore-Ellsbury SB of home, Gardner SB of 2B).
- ▶ Hit a pinch-hit solo HR for Ronald Torreyes in the seventh—the second of back-to-back HRs with Ellsbury—in 9/13 win vs. Los Angeles-NL...was his first career pinch-hit HR.



## 2015

- ▶ Hit .265 (139-for-525) with 57R, 24 doubles, 2 triples, 9HR and 56RBI in a career-high 155 games (147 starts at SS) in his first season with the Yankees...only three of his 13 errors were throwing errors (5/27, 6/1 and 8/17).
- ▶ Hit .206 in April, .232 in May, .258 in June and .317 in July...was the second player in Yankees history to improve his monthly averages by 25 or more points in every month, April through July (min. 50AB each month), joining Melky Cabrera in 2007 (.200, .254, .298, .368)—credit: *Elias*...hit .310 in August and .248 in September/October.
- ▶ Hit .237 (49-for-207) with 21R, 8 doubles, 4HR, 16RBI, a .622 OPS and 9E in his first 63 games of the season (4/6-6/21)...over his final 92G (6/22-10/4), hit .283 (90-for-318) with 36R, 16 doubles, 5HR, 40RBI, a .730 OPS and 4E.
- ▶ According to FanGraphs, ranked seventh among Major League SS (fourth in the AL) with a 3.1 WAR...ranked as the fifth-most valuable fielder in the AL and 12th-most valuable fielder in the Majors across all positions according to DEF metric (FanGraphs)...had 14.2 defensive runs above average, a component of WAR.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 4/6 Opening Day loss vs. Toronto, going 0-for-2 with 1HP in his first career Opening Day start at SS...collected his first hit and RBI as a Yankee with a fifth-inning single in 4/9 loss vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Hit three-run HR—his first HR as a Yankee—in 5/22 loss vs. Texas...snapped a 205AB homerless stretch.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR off Matt Harrison in 7/27 win at Texas (3-for-4, 4RBI)...was his first career HR off LHP (239AB).
- ▶ Had 31H and 14RBI in 28G in August (.310, 31-for-100)...from 8/26 through the end of the season, hit .310 (39-for-126) with 16R, 8 doubles, 4HR and 24RBI in 37 games...collected at least 1RBI in 14 of those 37 games.
- ▶ Had 13H with 11RBI in 5G span from 8/26-31, collecting at least 1RBI in each game to establish a career-long RBI stretch...the only other Yankees shortstop with as many hits and RBI over a five-game span was Tony Lazzeri, who had 16H and 12RBI over a five-game period in July 1927 (credit: *Elias*)...matched the longest such RBI streak by a Yankees shortstop since 2006 (Jeter, exactly 5G twice, 5/19-23/07 and 8/13-18/09)...did not have an RBI in his previous 21G, marking a career-long RBI drought.
- ▶ Hit .583 (14-for-24) with 7R, 1 double, 2HR, 10RBI, 3BB and 1HP in 6GS at SS on the Yankees' six-game road trip to Atlanta and Boston from 8/28-9/2...became the first player in franchise history to post that high of a batting average with at least 10RBI in a road trip of any length (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and drove in a career-high six runs in 8/28 win at Atlanta, going 4-for-5...was the Yankees first shortstop with 4H and 6RBI in a game since at least 1913 and the first by any Major League shortstop since Washington's Danny Espinosa on 9/6/10 vs. the Mets.
- ▶ Made his postseason debut in the Yankees' AL Wild Card Game loss vs. Houston, going 1-for-3.
- ▶ Suffered a left wrist sprain (X-rays were negative) after diving while trying to field a ball during a spring training game on 3/28...returned to play on 4/2.

## 2014

- ▶ Hit .226 (61-for-270) with 35R, 9 doubles, 5 triples, 6HR and 27RBI in 80 games with Arizona...batted .327 (17-for-52) with runners in scoring position.
- ▶ Appeared in 67 games at shortstop, 11 at second base and two at third base...ranked sixth among all Major League shortstops (min. 60G) with a .983 fielding percentage at the position (292TC, 5E).



- ▶ Played in both games of the Diamondbacks' opening series against the Dodgers in Sydney, Australia from 3/22-23, pinch-hitting in the first game (0-for-1) and starting at shortstop in the second (0-for-3, 1BB).
- ▶ Was optioned to Triple-A Reno on 3/29...appeared in 57 games with the Aces, batting .310 (70-for-226) with 14 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR and 25RBI.
- ▶ Was recalled from Reno on 6/3...hit leadoff home runs on 6/4 at Colorado and 6/6 vs. Atlanta, becoming the first player in club history to hit leadoff homers in consecutive starts.

## 2013

- ▶ In 103 games with Arizona, hit .252 (90-for-357) with 16 doubles, 3 triples, 7HR and 28RBI...led NL rookies with 37BB and ranked fifth with 47R and a .332 OBP (min. 300PA)...had a .971 fielding pct. in 100G (97GS) at SS.
- ▶ Entered the season ranked by *Baseball America* as Arizona's fifth-best prospect and "Best Defensive Infielder."
- ▶ Began the season on the 15-day disabled list with a strained right elbow...was reinstated on 4/16.
- ▶ Hit his first Major League home run on 4/18 at the Yankees (off Phil Hughes), becoming the seventh player to homer in his first Diamondbacks at-bat and the first to do so on the first pitch...is one of two players since 2003 to hit his first career home run at Yankee Stadium as a visitor and later play for the Yankees (also Chase Headley in 2008 at the original Yankee Stadium).
- ▶ Was struck in the head by a Josh Outman pitch on 4/26 vs. Colorado...was on the 7-day concussion disabled list from 4/28 (retroactive to 4/27)-5/4.

## 2012

- ▶ Made his Major League debut as a September call-up with the Reds...played in eight games and hit .300 (6-for-20) with 1R and 2RBI...made his Major League debut on 9/4 vs. Philadelphia (0-for-4) and recorded his first Major League hit on 9/9 vs. Houston, a sixth-inning single off Wesley Wright.
- ▶ Combined with Double-A Pensacola and Triple-A Louisville to hit .265 (133-for-501) with 21 doubles, 11 triples, 7HR and 54RBI in 129 games...was named a Southern League Mid-Season All-Star.
- ▶ In 20 games for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League, batted .284 (21-for-74) with 12R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 8RBI...struck out four times in 74AB, the league's best AB/K ratio (18.50)...was named to the AFL All-Prospect Team.

## 2011

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Bakersfield and Double-A Carolina to hit .289 (97-for-336) with 18 doubles, 4 triples, 7HR and 44RBI in 84 games.

## 2010

- ▶ Spent the majority of his season with Single-A Dayton, batting .273 (137-for-501) with 65R, 16 doubles, 11 triples, 5HR and 41RBI in 120 games...also played in 7G with Single-A Lynchburg, going 6-for-25 (.240).
- ▶ Following the season, played in 36 games for the Canberra Cavalry and received the Australian Baseball League's "Golden Glove Award" as the league's best defensive player...was also named "Outstanding Defensive Player" at the International Baseball Federation Intercontinental Cup...led off the league's first game on 11/6/10 at Sydney.

## 2009

- ▶ Combined to hit .298 (82-for-275) with 36R, 14 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 18RBI in 72 games between Rookie-level Billings and Single-A Sarasota...was named to the Pioneer League Postseason All-Star Team.

## 2008

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the GCL Reds, batting .155 (15-for-97) with 6R and 9RBI in 31 games.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Mariëkson Julius Gregorius...was born in the Netherlands, but has spent most of his life in Curaçao...his first language is Papiamentu, but he also speaks English, Spanish and Dutch.
- ▶ Has had the nickname, Didi, since he was young...his father and his brother are each also referred to as Didi.
- ▶ Growing up, played basketball, soccer and swam competitively...enjoys snorkeling.
- ▶ Is an accomplished artist...regularly edits video, paints and sketches.
- ▶ His mother, Sheritsa Stroop, was on the Dutch national softball team and played catcher...his father, Johannes Gregorius, Sr., pitched in one of the top Dutch leagues...his older brother, Johannes Gregorius, Jr., is a former pitcher in the Orioles organization...his paternal grandfather was a 6-foot-7 pitcher in the 1950s for Curaçao's Lucky Strike team.
- ▶ Spent two weeks in January 2017 giving baseball clinics in three different New Zealand cities...the program, arranged in conjunction with Baseball New Zealand, was developed to help increase excitement about baseball and build the sport in a country where rugby, softball and cricket have dominated historically.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' "Heart and Hustle Award" nominee for 2016...the award is presented annually by the MLB Players Alumni Association to honor one player from each team who demonstrates a passion for baseball and embodies the values, spirit and tradition of the game...was also named the team's 2016 Hank Aaron Award nominee, recognizing the most outstanding offensive performers in each league.
- ▶ Became a Knight of the Order of Orange-Nassau in Curaçao as a reward for being part of the Netherlands team that won the 2011 International Baseball Federation World Cup in Panama...the Netherlands went 11-1, defeating Cuba in the finals.
- ▶ Made his first trip to the United States in the early 2000s when Andruw Jones (also from Curaçao) invited his baseball team to see the Braves play in Atlanta.



### Gregorius' Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	GCL Reds	.155	31	97	6	15	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	10	10	2	1	12	.241	.155
2009	Sarasota	.254	22	71	8	18	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	9	0	0	7	.274	.310
	Billings	.314	50	204	28	64	10	1	1	16	2	2	5	12	27	8	6	17	.363	.387
2010	Dayton	.273	120	501	65	137	16	11	5	41	6	1	7	33	62	16	7	31	.327	.379
	Lynchburg	.240	7	25	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	6	0	0	1	.321	.240
2011	Bakersfield	.303	46	188	30	57	12	1	5	28	2	3	0	10	25	8	8	13	.333	.457
	Carolina	.270	38	148	18	40	6	3	2	16	3	0	0	9	25	3	2	8	.312	.392
2012	Pensacola	.278	81	316	45	88	11	8	1	31	7	3	4	29	49	3	4	14	.344	.373
	Louisville	.243	48	185	25	45	10	3	6	23	4	1	0	12	31	0	2	4	.288	.427
	CINCINNATI - a	.300	8	20	1	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	.300	.300
2013	Reno - b	.387	7	31	7	12	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	.424	.645
	ARIZONA - c	.252	103	357	47	90	16	3	7	28	2	1	6	37	65	0	2	13	.332	.373
2014	ARIZONA	.226	80	270	35	61	9	5	6	27	2	2	3	22	52	3	0	6	.290	.363
	Reno	.310	57	226	42	70	14	4	3	25	3	1	6	24	26	3	0	10	.389	.447
2015	YANKEES - d	.265	155	525	57	139	24	2	9	56	3	6	11	33	85	5	3	13	.318	.370
2016	YANKEES	.276	153	562	68	155	32	2	20	70	5	5	6	19	82	7	1	15	.304	.447
2017	YANKEES - e	.287	136	534	73	153	27	0	25	87	0	7	3	25	70	3	1	9	.318	.478
	Tampa	.444	5	18	2	8	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	.474	.667
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.278</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>.332</b>	<b>.389</b>
<b>AL Totals</b>		<b>.276</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>.313</b>	<b>.432</b>
<b>NL Totals</b>		<b>.243</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>.313</b>	<b>.366</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.266</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>2268</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>.313</b>	<b>.413</b>

Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a non-drafted free agent on August 6, 2007.

- a - Acquired by the Arizona Diamondbacks from the Cincinnati Reds in a three-team trade on December 11, 2012...Arizona also received 1B/OF Lars Anderson and LHP Tony Sipp from Cleveland; Cleveland received OF Drew Stubbs from Cincinnati and RHP Matt Albers, RHP Trevor Bauer and RHP Bryan Shaw from Arizona; Cincinnati received OF Shin-Soo Choo, INF Jason Donald and cash from Cleveland.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 31-April 15, 2013 with a strained right elbow.
- c - Placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from April 28 (retroactive to April 27)-May 4, 2013.
- d - Acquired by the Yankees from the Arizona Diamondbacks in a three-team trade on December 5, 2014...Detroit received RHP Shane Greene from the Yankees; Arizona received LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba from Detroit.
- e - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 2 (retroactive to March 30)-April 28, 2017 with a right shoulder strain.

### Gregorius' Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.500	1.333
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>.333</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.429</b>	<b>.833</b>

### Gregorius' Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	.235	5	17	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	.435	.588
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>.235</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.435</b>	<b>.588</b>

### Gregorius' Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.250	7	28	2	7	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	.250	.357
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>.250</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>.357</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.255</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.345</b>	<b>.490</b>

### Gregorius' World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Netherlands, Korea	.348	6	23	5	8	4	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	.385	.652
<b>WBC Totals</b>		<b>.348</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.385</b>	<b>.652</b>

### Gregorius' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Shortstop	.978	616	759	1,648	55	2,462	286
Second Base	.975	11	13	26	1	40	3
Third Base	1.000	2	2	1	0	3	0

### Gregorius' Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** 1. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 1, 7/23/17 at SEA. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, 7/1/17 at HOU (Will Harris). **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 9/13/16 vs. LAD (Ross Stripling). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 1, 6/29/16 vs. TEX (Sam Dyson). **LEADOFF HR:** 2, last on 6/6/14 vs. ATL (Julio Teheran).

### Gregorius' Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 4 - 6 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **RUNS:** 3 - 7 times (last on 9/16/17 vs. BAL). **2B:** 3, 9/22/14 at MIN. **3B:** 1 - 12 times (last on 9/6/16 vs. TOR). **HR:** 2, 7/23/17 at SEA. **RBI:** 6, 8/28/15 at ATL. **BB:** 2 - 9 times (last on 7/3/17 vs. TOR). **SO:** 4, 8/2/13 at BOS. **SB:** 1 - 18 times (last on 9/29/17 vs. TOR). **HIT STREAK:** 17g - 5/28-6/15/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 6/29/16 vs. TEX (HR).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



# BEN HELLER • RHP

# 61

**HT:** 6-3 • **WT:** 210 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 8/5/91 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 26  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Milwaukee, Wisc.  
**RESIDES:** Phoenix, Ariz.  
**COLLEGE:** Olivet Nazarene University  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 96 days (Rookie)



## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees from Cleveland, along with OF Clint Frazier, LHP Justus Sheffield and RHP J.P. Feyereisen, in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller on July 31, 2016.

## 2017

- ▶ Was 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA (11.0IP, 1ER) in nine relief appearances over three stints with the Yankees (6/12-14, 7/8-16 and 9/1-10/1)...allowed 4-of-7 inherited runners to score...retired 8-of-9 first batters faced.
- ▶ Made his season debut in 6/13 loss at Los Angeles-AL, allowing a "walk-off" infield single in the 11th (0.1IP, 1H, 1BB).
- ▶ Tossed a career-high 2.1 scoreless innings in 9/28 loss vs. Tampa Bay (1BB, 2K).
- ▶ Made 41 relief appearances for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, going 5-4 with six saves, a 2.88 ERA (56.1IP, 18ER) and 82K...led Yankees farmhands (min. 50.0IP) with a 13.10 K/9.0IP ratio...at the time of his final call-up, his .172 (34-for-198) opponents' BA and 13.10 K/9.0IP ratio (56.1IP, 82K) ranked second among relievers in the International League.

## 2016

- ▶ Went 1-0 with a 6.43 ERA (7.0IP, 5ER) in 10 relief appearances over two stints with the Yankees (8/11-13 and 8/23-10/2)...retired 5-of-10 first batters faced...allowed 4-of-5 inherited runners to score.
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 8/11...made his Major League debut in 8/26 win vs. Baltimore, tossing a scoreless eighth inning (1.0IP).
- ▶ Allowed a two-run HR in 0.2IP (3H, 1BB, 1K) in 8/28 loss vs. Baltimore, recording his first career strikeout (Chris Davis, swinging).
- ▶ Earned his first Major League win on 8/31 at Kansas City, tossing a perfect 12th inning (1.0IP).
- ▶ In six games with Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, was 0-1 with one save and a 1.42 ERA (6.1IP, 1ER, 7K).
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from Cleveland on 7/31 with OF Clint Frazier, LHP Justus Sheffield and RHP J.P. Feyereisen in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller.
- ▶ Combined to go 3-2 with 12 saves in 13 chances and a 1.73 ERA (41.2IP, 23H, 8ER, 12BB, 48K, 2HR) in 43 relief appearances with Triple-A Columbus (28G) and Double-A Akron (15G), holding batters to a combined .159 (23-for-145) batting average with a 0.84 WHIP.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined with Single-A Lynchburg and Double-A Akron to go 0-2 with 12 saves, a 4.02 ERA (40.1IP, 18ER) and 58K in 41 relief appearances...tied for fourth among Indians minor leaguers with 12 saves.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the "Best Fastball" in the Indians organization.

## 2014

- ▶ Combined with Single-A Lake County and Single-A Carolina to go 5-1 with five saves, a 2.38 ERA (53.0IP, 14ER) and 81K in 45 relief appearances.
- ▶ Led all Midwest League pitchers (min. 30.0IP) with a 15.57 K/9.0IP ratio (37.0IP, 64K).
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by MiLB.com as an Organization All-Star.

## 2013

- ▶ Made his professional debut, going 1-3 with a 3.13 ERA (37.1IP, 13ER) and 39K in 21 games (one start) with short-season Single-A Mahoning Valley.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Martha.
- ▶ Graduated from Whitewater High School (Wisc.), where he pitched, caught and played SS and 3B...attended Olivet Nazarene University in Bourbonnais, Ill. (pronounced "BURR-buh-nay"), approximately 50 miles south of Chicago.
- ▶ In December 2017, he and his wife traveled to Guatemala, delivering Christmas gifts to children in a local orphanage and donating ovens and water filters to families living in impoverished communities.



### Heller's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	Mahoning Valley	1	3	3.13	21	1	0	0	2	37.1	37	16	13	0	2	14	39	4	0
2014	Lake County	4	1	2.43	28	0	0	0	4	37.0	19	10	10	3	2	16	64	4	1
	Carolina	1	0	2.25	17	0	0	0	1	16.0	8	6	4	1	3	13	17	2	0
2015	Lynchburg	0	2	4.46	36	0	0	0	12	34.1	30	18	17	0	2	13	43	6	0
	Akron	0	0	1.50	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	0	0	1	15	5	0
2016	Akron	1	0	0.55	15	0	0	0	7	16.1	3	1	1	1	2	5	23	0	0
	Columbus	2	2	2.49	28	0	0	0	5	25.1	20	7	7	1	4	7	25	2	1
	Scranton/WB - a	0	1	1.42	6	0	0	0	1	6.1	3	1	1	0	0	2	7	0	0
	YANKEES	1	0	6.43	10	0	0	0	0	7.0	11	5	5	3	2	4	6	0	0
2017	Scranton/WB	5	4	2.88	41	0	0	0	6	56.1	34	21	18	6	3	21	82	8	0
	YANKEES	1	0	0.82	9	0	0	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	0	6	9	1	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>235.0</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

Selected by Cleveland in the 22nd round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the Yankees from the Cleveland Indians, along with OF Clint Frazier, LHP Justus Sheffield and RHP J.P. Feyereisen, in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller on July 31, 2016.

### Heller's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.800	19	1	3	1	5	0

### Heller's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees																
Did Not Bat																	
<b>Major League Totals</b>			<b>19</b>														

### Heller's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** None. **IP (START):** None. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.1, 9/28/17 vs. TB. **HITS:** 3, 8/28/16 vs. BAL. **RUNS:** 2 - 2 times (last: 9/23/16 at TOR). **WALKS:** 2, 9/16/17 vs. BAL. **STRIKEOUTS:** 3, 7/15/17 at BOS. **HOME RUNS:** 1 - 3 times (last: 9/23/16 at TOR). **WINNING STREAK:** 2g, 8/31/16-present. **LOSING STREAK:** None. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 7.0, 9/16/17-present.

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

## Baseball Glossary

### HOW TO FIGURE...

**Batting Average:** (H/AB) Hits divided by at-bats.

**ERA:** (ERx9/IP) Multiply earned runs by nine and divide the total by innings pitched.

**Slugging Percentage:** (TB/AB) Total bases (1B=1, 2B=2, 3B=3, HR=4) divided by at-bats.

**On-Base Percentage:** (H+BB+HBP)/(AB+BB+HBP+SF) Add hits, walks, hit by pitch and divide by the total of at-bats plus walks plus hit-by-pitch plus sacrifice flies.

**Fielding Percentage:** (PO+A)/(PO+A+E) Total putouts plus assists divided by total chances.

**Winning Percentage:** The number of games won divided by the total games played (not including ties).

**Magic Number:** Determine the number of games yet to be played, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings from the closest opponent.

### QUALIFYING RULES

**Batting Championship:** To qualify for a batting title, a player must make 502 or more plate appearances (calculated by 3.1 plate appearances per team game scheduled, which is 162).

**Pitching Championship:** To qualify for the lowest ERA, a pitcher must throw at least 162.0 innings.

**Fielding Championship:** To qualify as the top fielder:

- a catcher must have played in at least 81 games at catcher.
- an infielder or outfielder must have played at his position in at least 108 games.
- a pitcher must have 162.0 innings pitched.

**Rookie:** A player shall be considered a rookie unless, during a previous season or seasons, he has (a) exceeded 130 at-bats or 50 innings pitched in the Major Leagues; or (b) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a Major League club or clubs during the period of the 25-player limit.

**Save:** Credit a pitcher with a save when:

- (1) He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club;
  - (2) He is not the winning pitcher, and
  - (3) He qualifies under one of the following conditions:
    - a. He enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning, or
    - b. He enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat or on deck, or
    - c. He pitches effectively for at least three innings
- \*No more than one save may be credited each game.



# AARON HICKS • OF

# 31

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 205 • **BATS:** S • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 10/2/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28  
**BIRTHPLACE:** San Pedro, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Long Beach, Calif.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 4 years, 41 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for C John Ryan Murphy on November 11, 2015.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has appeared at all three outfield positions in his career (302 games in CF, 121 in RF and 57 in LF), posting a .994 fielding percentage (1,004TC, 6E) with 28 assists...from 2013-15, led all Twins outfielders in assists (22) and games played in the outfield (243).
- ▶ Of his 23HR hit since joining the Yankees in 2016, 19 have been hit at Yankee Stadium...has 20HR in 121 games since 8/5/16 after hitting just 3HR in his first 90 games as a Yankee.
- ▶ Has made four career Opening Day rosters (2013-14, '16-17), including two as a Yankee.

## 2017

- ▶ Hit .266 (80-for-301) with 54R, 18 doubles, 15HR, 52RBI, 51BB and 105B in 88 games (50 starts in CF, 16 in LF and 10 in RF) in his second season with the Yankees...set single-season career highs in runs, doubles, home runs, RBI and walks...of his 15HR, 12 were hit at Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Recorded his second career multi-HR game (also 5/13/13 vs. Chicago-AL w/ Minnesota) in 4/13 win vs. Tampa Bay...homered from both sides of the plate in the game, becoming the first Yankee to do so since Mark Teixeira on 7/31/15 at Chicago-AL...hit 4HR in a five-game span from 4/13-19.
- ▶ Hit his first career pinch-hit HR in the eighth inning of 4/19 win vs. Chicago-AL...was the first pinch-hit HR by a Yankee since Billy Butler on 9/16/16 at Boston.
- ▶ Reached base safely in a career-high 21 consecutive games from 5/23-6/14...hit .342/.413/.595 (27-for-79) with 16R, 11 doubles, 3HR, 17RBI and 11BB during the stretch.
- ▶ Established career highs with 6RBI and 3 doubles in 6/1 win at Toronto, going 4-for-5 with 2R...was the third Yankee since 1954 with at least 6RBI without a home run (also Jorge Posada-6RBI on 6/6/98 vs. Kansas City and Joe Girardi-7RBI on 8/23/99 at Texas).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/26-8/10 with a right oblique strain...combined to appear in seven rehab games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton from 8/2-9...was removed from 6/25 loss vs. Texas in the top of the fifth inning with the injury.
- ▶ At the time he was placed on the D.L. on 6/26, had a .398 OBP, ninth-best in the Majors and second-highest in the AL behind only teammate Aaron Judge (.440).
- ▶ Hit eighth-inning go-ahead solo HR in 8/14 win vs. the Mets...was his second career go-ahead HR in the eighth inning or later (also a tie-breaking two-run HR in the ninth on 9/26/16 at Toronto).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 9/3-25 with a left oblique strain...was removed in the seventh inning of 9/2 win vs. Boston with the injury.
- ▶ Prevented a grand slam in the first inning of 9/6 win vs. Tampa Bay, reaching over the CF fence to catch Wilson Ramos' bases-loaded fly out and holding the Rays to a sac fly on the play...was removed defensively in the seventh...was reinstated from the 10-day D.L. prior to the game.
- ▶ Hit his second career pinch-hit home run in 9/28 loss vs. Tampa Bay (also 4/19/17 vs. Chicago-AL).
- ▶ In 13 postseason games, hit .196 (9-for-46) with 5R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 5RBI...hit safely in each of his first six postseason games, the sixth-longest hitting streak to begin a postseason career in Yankees history: Thurman Munson (11G), Chris Chambliss (10G), Derek Jeter (9G), George Selkirk (9G) and Earle Combs (7G).
- ▶ Made his postseason debut in the Yankees' AL Wild Card win vs. Minnesota...in ALDS Game 1 loss at Cleveland, collected the Yankees' first hit of the game—and only extra-base hit—with a sixth-inning double.
- ▶ Hit his first career postseason homer in ALDS Game 2 loss at Cleveland, a go-ahead three-run HR off Corey Kluber.

## 2016

- ▶ Hit .217 (71-for-327) with 32R, 13 doubles, 8HR and 31RBI in 123 games (52 starts in RF, 20 in LF and 20 in CF) in his first season with the Yankees...was the only Major League player to make at least 20 starts at all three outfield positions in 2016...was the first Yankee to do so since Joe DiMaggio in 1936.
- ▶ Of the 16 outfield throws of at least 100 mph tracked by MLB Statcast in 2016, three were by Hicks...had an outfield assist to nab Danny Valencia at the plate to end the fourth inning on 4/20 vs. Oakland, with a throw recorded at 105.5 mph by MLB Statcast, making it the fastest throw by an outfielder in 2016...the previous record was 103.1 mph by Houston's Carlos Gomez in September 2015.



- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 4/5 Opening Day loss vs. Houston, starting in LF...collected his first hit as a Yankee with a seventh-inning single in 4/6 win vs. Houston.
- ▶ Missed four games from 4/23-26 with left shoulder bursitis...suffered the injury in 4/22 win vs. Tampa Bay diving for a fly ball in the fourth inning.
- ▶ Hit game-winning solo HR—his first HR as a Yankee—in the seventh and was 1-for-2 in 5/6 win vs. Boston...snapped an 85AB homerless stretch (first HR since 9/17/15 vs. Los Angeles-AL w/ Minnesota).
- ▶ Hit .280 (23-for-82) with 4HR and 9RBI in 26 games in August...over the first four months of the season, batted just .187 (39-for-209) with 3HR and 19RBI in 86 games.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 9/5 (retroactive to 9/1) – 9/20 with a Grade 2 right hamstring strain...suffered the injury in 8/31 win at Kansas City and underwent an MRI in Baltimore on 9/1.
- ▶ Hit a go-ahead two-run HR in the ninth inning of 9/26 win at Toronto...was his ninth career game-tying or go-ahead HR, his first in the ninth inning or later...was his first home run on the road in more than a year (9/7/15 at Kansas City w/ Minnesota)...each of his first 7HR of the season came at Yankee Stadium.



## 2015

- ▶ Hit .256 (90-for-352) with 48R, 11 doubles, 11HR and 33RBI in 97 games with the Twins...batted .307 (31-for-101) with 6HR and a .870 OPS off left-handed pitching...following the season, was named the 2015 Charles O. Johnson Award winner for "Most Improved Twin" by the Twin Cities Chapter of the BBWAA.
- ▶ Posted a .996 fielding percentage (254TC, 1E)...tied for 11th in the AL with nine outfield assists.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 6/14 with a right forearm strain...played in six rehab games with Triple-A Rochester...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the D.L. on 7/3.
- ▶ Hit .346 (27-for-78) with 15R, 2 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR, 16RBI, 11BB and a .424 OBP in 23 games in July.
- ▶ Hit his first career leadoff HR (off Nick Martinez) in 8/12 win vs. Texas.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 8/20 with a left hamstring strain, suffered running to first base to beat out a ground ball on 8/19 at Yankee Stadium...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the D.L. on 9/4.
- ▶ Began the season with Rochester, batting .342 (51-for-149) with 2R, 13 doubles, 3HR and 20RBI in 38 games.
- ▶ Was traded to the Yankees on 11/11 in exchange for C John Ryan Murphy.

## 2014

- ▶ In 69 games with the Twins, batted .215 (40-for-186) with 22R, 8 doubles, 1HR and 18RBI.
- ▶ Was placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from 5/2-9 with concussion-like symptoms after colliding with the centerfield wall on 5/1 vs. Los Angeles-NL.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 6/13 (retroactive to 6/10)-7/2 with a right shoulder strain, suffered diving for a ball on 6/7 vs. Houston...went on a rehab assignment with Double-A New Britain and was optioned there after being reinstated from the D.L.
- ▶ Hit .297 (44-for-148) with 30R, 11 doubles, 4HR and 21RBI in 43G with New Britain...hit .347 (35-for-101) in July.
- ▶ Also saw time with Triple-A Rochester after being transferred from New Britain on 8/5, batting .278 (20-for-72) with 9R, 5 doubles, 1HR and 8RBI in 24 games.

## 2013

- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster and saw his first Major League action, hitting .192 (54-for-281) with 37R, 11 doubles, 8HR and 27RBI in 81 games...had a team-best 9 OF assists...among AL rookies, tied for fifth in homers, tied for sixth in walks (24), was eighth in runs scored and tied for 10th in doubles.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on 4/3 vs. Detroit, going 0-for-4 with 1BB as the Twins' leadoff hitter and starting centerfielder...became the fourth different Twins player to make his Major League debut as the Opening Day leadoff hitter, joining Sergio Ferrer on 4/5/74, Hosken Powell on 4/5/78 and Jim Eisenreich on 4/6/82.
- ▶ Recorded his first Major League hit and RBI on 4/4 vs. Detroit, hitting a two-run single in the eighth inning off Brayan Villarreal...hit his first career home run on 5/4 at Cleveland, a solo HR off Scott Kazmir...recorded his first career multi-HR game on 5/13 vs. Chicago-AL...according to *Elias*, became the first Twins rookie to homer in back-to-back plate appearances in one game since Corey Koskie on 4/15/99 at Tiger Stadium.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 6/10-7/2 with a left hamstring strain...played in six games on a rehab assignment with Triple-A Rochester...hit .400 (10-for-25) with 8R in his first seven games after returning from the D.L., including his first career four-hit game on 7/8 at Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Was optioned to Rochester on 8/1...in 22 total games with the club, hit .222 (16-for-72) with 7R, 4 doubles and 5RBI...was placed on the minor league disabled list from 8/13-20 with a right heel bruise.
- ▶ Entered the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Twins' fifth-best prospect, "Best Defensive Outfielder," "Best Outfield Arm" and as having the "Best Strike-Zone Discipline."

## 2012

- ▶ In 129 games with Double-A New Britain, hit .286 (135-for-472) with 100R, 21 doubles, 11 triples, 13HR, 61RBI and 32SB...set New Britain single-season records and led the Eastern League in runs scored and triples...led Twins farmhands in runs and SB, ranked second in triples and walks, fourth in total bases (217) and fifth in hits.
- ▶ Hit .318 (35-for-110) with a .433 OBP in 30 games in July and .319 (36-for-113) with a .402 OBP in 28 games in August...was named Twins "Minor League Player of the Week" for the week of 7/6.
- ▶ Was named to the EL Postseason All-Star team...was also selected to the *Baseball America* Double-A All-Star team and tabbed by the publication as the eighth-best prospect in the Eastern League.
- ▶ Following the season, played for the Bravos de Margarita in the Venezuelan Winter League.
- ▶ Was added to the Twins' 40-man roster on 11/20/12.

## 2011

- ▶ In 122 games with Single-A Fort Myers, hit .242 (107-for-443) with 79R, 31 doubles, 5HR and 38RBI.
- ▶ Following the season, played for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, batting .294 (30-for-102) with 25R, 8 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR, 21RBI and 18BB in 30 games.
- ▶ Was named the fourth-best prospect, "Best Defensive Outfielder" and "Best Outfield Arm" in the Twins minor league system by *Baseball America*, and as having the "Best Outfield Arm" in the Florida State League.

## 2010

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Beloit, batting .279 (118-for-423) with 86R, 27 doubles, 8HR, 49RBI and 21SB in 115 games...led the team in on-base percentage (.401) and stolen bases, finished second in doubles and triples (6) and third in games played...was named to the Midwest League All-Star Game.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the fifth-best prospect in the Midwest League...was also named by the publication as the second-best prospect, "Best Defensive Outfielder," "Best Outfield Arm" and as having the "Best Strike-Zone Discipline" in the Twins system.

## 2009

- ▶ Hit .251 (63-for-251) with 43R, 15 doubles, 4HR and 29RBI in 67 games with Single-A Beloit.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the best prospect in the Midwest League...was also ranked by the publication as the Twins' top prospect, "Best Athlete," "Best Defensive Outfielder," "Best Outfield Arm" and as having the "Best Strikezone Discipline."

## 2008

- ▶ Made his professional debut, hitting .318 (55-for-173) with 32R, 10 doubles, 4HR and 27RBI in 45 games for the GCL Twins...led the team in hits, home runs, walks (28) and stolen bases (12) and tied for the team lead in RBI.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as a Rookie-level All-Star and the GCL's Top Prospect.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Aaron Michael Hicks.
- ▶ Graduated from Woodrow Wilson High School in Long Beach, Calif. in 2008, where he hit .407 (114-for-280) with 24 doubles, 10 triples and 6HR in 97 games...also pitched, going 11-2 with a 1.11 ERA (94.1IP, 15ER) and 144K in 13 games started...played in the 2007 AFLAC All-American High School Baseball Classic...was named to the *Baseball America* All-American Second Team in 2008.
- ▶ Is a product of Major League Baseball's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, Calif.
- ▶ Played golf growing up and has participated in numerous charity golf tournaments.

### Hicks' Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	GCL Twins	.318	45	173	32	55	10	4	4	27	1	2	0	28	32	12	2	2	.409	.491
2009	Beloit	.251	67	251	43	63	15	3	4	29	2	3	1	40	55	10	8	7	.353	.382
2010	Beloit	.279	115	423	86	118	27	6	8	49	4	3	0	88	112	21	11	6	.401	.428
2011	Fort Myers	.242	122	443	79	107	31	5	5	38	3	3	1	78	110	17	9	8	.354	.368
2012	New Britain	.286	129	472	100	135	21	11	13	61	3	8	1	79	116	32	11	8	.384	.460
2013	MINNESOTA - a	.192	81	281	37	54	11	3	8	27	4	2	2	24	84	9	3	0	.259	.338
	Rochester	.222	22	72	7	16	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	10	21	1	0	0	.317	.333
2014	MINNESOTA - b, c	.215	69	186	22	40	8	0	1	18	2	1	0	36	56	4	3	2	.341	.274
	New Britain	.297	43	148	30	44	11	1	4	21	0	2	0	28	27	2	3	2	.404	.466
	Rochester	.278	24	72	9	20	5	0	1	8	1	2	0	9	13	1	1	0	.349	.389
2015	Rochester	.342	38	149	26	51	13	4	3	20	0	2	0	17	30	2	1	0	.405	.544
	MINNESOTA - d, e, f	.256	97	352	48	90	11	3	11	33	0	2	2	34	66	13	3	2	.323	.398
2016	YANKEES - g	.217	123	327	32	71	13	1	8	31	1	3	0	30	68	3	4	1	.281	.336
2017	YANKEES - h, i	.266	88	301	54	80	18	0	15	52	1	5	3	51	67	10	5	2	.372	.475
	Scranton/WB	.375	5	16	4	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.444	.625
	Trenton	.250	2	8	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.333	.750
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.276</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>2228</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>.379</b>	<b>.430</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.232</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1447</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>.315</b>	<b>.372</b>
<b>NY Yankees Totals</b>		<b>.240</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.326</b>	<b>.403</b>



Selected by Minnesota in the first round (14th pick overall) of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15 day disabled list from June 10-July 2, 2013 with a left hamstring strain.
- b - Placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from May 2-9, 2014.
- c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 13 (retroactive to June 10) - July 2, 2014 with a right shoulder strain.
- d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 14-July 3, 2015 with a right forearm strain.
- e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 20-September 4, 2015 with a left hamstring strain.
- f - Acquired by the Yankees from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for C John Ryan Murphy on November 11, 2015.
- g - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 5 (retroactive to September 1) - September 20, 2016 with a right hamstring strain.
- h - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 26-August 10, 2017 with a right oblique strain.
- i - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from September 3-25, 2017 with a left oblique strain.

### Hicks' Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.333
<b>Wild Card Totals</b>		<b>.333</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>.333</b>

### Hicks' Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	.316	5	19	3	6	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	.350	.526
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>.316</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.350</b>	<b>.526</b>

### Hicks' Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.083	7	24	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	.154	.125
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>.083</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.154</b>	<b>.125</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.196</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.260</b>	<b>.304</b>

### Hicks' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.994	446	970	28	6	1,004	8

### Hicks' Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** 3. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 3, 6/9/17 vs. BAL. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 2, last on 9/28/17 vs. TB (Chaz Roe). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** 2, last on 9/7/15 at KC (Yordano Ventura).

### Hicks' Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 4 - 5 times (last on 8/30/17 vs. CLE). **RUNS:** 4, 8/12/15 vs. TEX. **2B:** 3, 6/1/17 at TOR. **3B:** 1 - 7 times (last on 7/26/16 at HOU). **HR:** 2 - 3 times (last on 6/9/17 vs. BAL). **RBI:** 6, 6/1/16 at TOR. **BB:** 3 - 3 times (last on 9/26/17 vs. TB). **SO:** 4, 5/7/17 at CHC. **SB:** 1 - 39 times (last on 9/29/17 vs. TOR). **HIT STREAK:** 9g, 5/28-6/6/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 2, last on 9/16/14 vs. DET (single).

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

## Yankees in Interleague Play

Year	Opponents	Record
1997	(NYM, ATL, MON, FLA, PHI)	5-10
1998	(NYM, ATL, MON, FLA, PHI)	13-3
1999	(NYM, ATL, MON, FLA, PHI)	9-9
2000	(NYM, ATL, MON, FLA, PHI)	11-6
2001	(NYM, ATL, MON, FLA, PHI)	10-8
2002	(NYM, SF, ARI, COL, SD)	11-7
2003	(NYM, CIN, CHC, HOU, STL)	13-5
2004	(NYM, COL, SD, ARI, LAD)	10-8
2005	(NYM, MIL, STL, PIT, CHC)	11-7
2006	(NYM, WAS, PHI, FLA, ATL)	10-8
2007	(NYM, PIT, ARI, COL, SF)	10-8
2008	(NYM, HOU, SD, CIN, PIT)	10-8
2009	(NYM, PHI, WAS, FLA, ATL)	10-8
2010	(NYM, HOU, PHI, ARI, LAD)	11-7
2011	(NYM, CHC, CIN, COL, MIL)	13-5
2012	(NYM, CIN, ATL, WAS)	13-5
2013	(NYM, ARI, COL, LAD, SD, SF)	9-11
2014	(NYM, CHC, CIN, MIL, PIT, STL)	13-7
2015	(NYM, ATL, MIA, PHI, WAS)	11-9
2016	(NYM, ARI, COL, LAD, SD, SF)	8-12
2017	(NYM, CHC, CIN, MIL, PIT, STL)	15-5

The Yankees are second in the Majors in all-time Interleague winning percentage (.592, 226-156) and wins, trailing only Boston in both categories (.593, 227-156)...went 15-5 vs. the NL in 2017, setting a franchise record for Interleague wins in a season...marked their third winning Interleague season series in four years and 17th in 21 seasons since the inception of Interleague play in 1997... posted a Major League-record 15-year stretch of a .500-or-better record in Interleague games from 1998-2012—credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*.

Since the current Yankee Stadium opened in 2009, the Yankees have gone 53-33 (.616) in Interleague games in the Bronx.

In 2018, the Yankees will play the NL East for the first time since 2015...the Yankees went 11-9 in their 20 Interleague contests that year.



# KYLE HIGASHIOKA • C



# 38

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 202 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 4/20/90 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 27  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Huntington Beach, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Huntington Beach, Calif.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 30 days (Rookie)

## STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on November 18, 2015...was selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ In his minor league career (since 2008), has caught 30.5% of potential base stealers (174-of-571).
- ▶ The 2008 seventh-round Yankees draft pick made his Major League debut in 2017 after spending parts of 10 seasons in the minors...matches the club record for the longest gap from draft to debut by a player drafted by and debuting with the Yankees...shares the record with INF George Zeber, who was chosen in the fifth round of the 1968 First-Year Player Draft and made his debut for the team in the 1977 season.

## 2017

- ▶ In nine games (5GS at C) over two stints with the Yankees (4/9-5/5, 6/16-18), did not record a hit in 18AB (2R, 2BB).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut as ninth-inning defensive replacement at C in 4/10 home-opening win vs. Tampa Bay (did not bat)...became the first Yankee to make his Major League debut at catcher since Austin Romine on 9/11/11 at Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Made his first Major League start at C in 4/12 win vs. Tampa Bay, going 0-for-4 with 1R...was behind the plate for LHP Jordan Montgomery's Major League debut that day, making the duo the first Yankees battery to each make their first Major League starts in the same game since RHP Jorge De Paula and C Michel Hernandez on 9/26/03 vs. Baltimore (Game 2).
- ▶ In 14 games with Scranton/WB, hit .264 (14-for-53) with 5R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 11RBI...in six postseason games, hit .100 (2-for-20) with 2R, 1 double and 1RBI...missed nearly half the season over three stints on the minor league disabled list...appeared with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Rookie-level Pulaski as part of rehab assignments, combining to hit 7HR with 12RBI in seven games (.524, 11-for-21, 10R, 3 doubles).
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' "Best Defensive Catcher."

## 2016

- ▶ Combined with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to bat .276 (102-for-370) with 55R, 24 doubles, 21HR and 81RBI in 102 games...set career highs in runs, hits, doubles, home runs and RBI and walks (38)...entered the season with just 30HR in 411 career minor league games and his previous single-season career high was 8HR in 2011...caught 30.2% of potential base stealers (29-of-96).
- ▶ Among Yankees farmhands, tied Chris Gittens for the lead in home runs (21) and ranked third in RBI (81).
- ▶ Began the season with Trenton, batting .293 (65-for-222) with 31R, 15 doubles, 11HR and 51RBI in 63 games...was named an EL Mid-Season All-Star...also played for Scranton/WB, hitting .250 (37-for-148) with 24R, 9 doubles, 10HR and 30RBI in 39 games...combined between Trenton and Scranton/WB to bat .420 (29-for-69) with 21R, 8 doubles, 9HR and 32RBI in 18 games in June.
- ▶ Played in seven playoff games for the Governors' Cup-champion RailRiders (.250, 6-for-24, 1R, 2 doubles, 7RBI).
- ▶ Was added to the 40-man roster on 11/4/16.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to hit .250 (81-for-324) with 27R, 19 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR and 37RBI in 93 games...threw out 40-for-136 potential base stealers (29.4%).
- ▶ Began the season with Tampa, batting .254 (78-for-307) with 25R, 18 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR and 36RBI in 88 games and was named a FSL Mid-Season All-Star.
- ▶ Was promoted to Scranton/WB on 9/1, batting .176 (3-for-17) with 2R, 1 double and 1RBI in five games.
- ▶ After becoming a free agent in November, re-signed with the Yankees to a minor league contract on 11/18/15.

## 2014

- ▶ Split time with the GCL Yankees 1 and Single-A Tampa to bat .224 (11-for-49) with 8R, 4 doubles, 1HR, 3RBI and 7BB in 17 games...caught 6-of-24 (25.0%) potential base stealers.
- ▶ Started the season with the GCL Yankees 1 and hit .217 (5-for-23) with 3R, 1 double, 1RBI and 3BB in eight games.
- ▶ Was transferred to Tampa on 8/5 and batted .231 (6-for-26) with 5R, 3 doubles, 1HR, 2RBI and 4BB in nine games.
- ▶ Following the season, hit .409 (9-for-22) with 4R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 2RBI in 6G with the AFL's Scottsdale Scorpions.



## 2013

- ▶ Appeared in seven games with Double-A Trenton and batted .320 (8-for-25) with 1R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 5RBI...threw out 4-of-16 (25.0%) potential base stealers.

## 2012

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to bat .170 (25-for-147) with 14R, 5 doubles, 6HR and 23RBI in 44 games...appeared in 29 games as a catcher and threw out 15-of-34 (44.1%) potential base stealers.

## 2011

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston to hit .231 (68-for-294) with 35R, 16 doubles, 8HR and 29RBI in 82 games...caught 27-of-73 (37.0%) potential base stealers.
- ▶ Spent the first half of the season with Single-A Tampa, batting .238 (39-for-164) with 21R, 10 doubles, 4HR and 16RBI in 46 games...was transferred to Single-A Charleston on 6/23 and batted .223 (29-for-130) with 14R, 6 doubles, 4HR and 13RBI in 36 games.

## 2010

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, hitting .225 (72-for-320) with 35R, 18 doubles, 6HR and 24RBI in 90 games...threw out 27-of-83 (32.5%) potential base stealers.

## 2009

- ▶ Played the entire season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .253 (55-for-217) with 24R, 11 doubles, 2HR and 32RBI in 60 games...caught 19-of-75 (25.3%) potential base stealers.

## 2008

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, batting .261 (12-for-46) with 5R, 1 double, 1HR and 3RBI in 18 games.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Last name is pronounced "he-GAH-shi-Oh-kah"...married Alyse in November 2016.
- ▶ Graduated from Edison (Calif.) High School in 2008, where he batted .382 with 7HR and 31RBI as a senior and earned All-County honors...was selected as the starting catcher for the 2008 Orange County All-Star South team...was the 2006 All-Sunset League "Rookie of the Year."

### Higashioka's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	GCL Yankees	.261	18	46	5	12	1	0	1	3	0	1	1	2	8	0	0	0	.300	.348
2009	Staten Island	.253	60	217	24	55	11	0	2	32	1	2	1	26	31	0	1	5	.333	.332
2010	Charleston	.225	90	320	35	72	18	0	6	24	2	1	5	31	64	0	2	6	.303	.338
2011	Tampa	.238	46	164	21	39	10	0	4	16	0	1	1	14	22	1	0	6	.300	.372
	Charleston	.223	36	130	14	29	6	0	4	13	1	2	2	9	19	0	0	1	.280	.362
2012	Tampa	.185	37	124	13	23	5	0	6	21	2	2	0	10	34	1	1	2	.243	.371
	Trenton	.087	7	23	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	8	0	0	0	.154	.087
2013	Trenton	.320	7	25	1	8	3	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	.320	.560
2014	GCL Yankees 1	.217	8	23	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	7	0	0	1	.296	.261
	Tampa	.231	9	26	5	6	3	0	1	2	0	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	.323	.462
2015	Tampa	.254	88	307	25	78	18	2	5	36	0	1	1	22	49	0	0	8	.305	.375
	Scranton/WB	.176	5	17	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	.176	.235
2016	Trenton	.293	63	222	31	65	15	0	11	51	0	8	0	26	42	0	1	9	.355	.509
	Scranton/WB	.250	39	148	24	37	9	0	10	30	0	0	0	12	31	0	1	0	.306	.514
2017	Scranton/WB	.264	14	53	5	14	4	0	2	11	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	4	.316	.453
	YANKEES	.000	9	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	.100	.000
	Staten Island	.438	5	16	7	7	2	0	4	8	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	.500	1.313
	Pulaski	.800	2	5	3	4	1	0	3	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	.714	2.800
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.246</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>.309</b>	<b>.402</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.100</b>	<b>.000</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft.

### Higashioka's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB
Catcher	1.000	8	55	2	0	57	1

### Higashioka's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

### Higashioka's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** None. **RUNS:** 1 - 2 times (last on 4/28/17 vs. BAL). **2B:** None. **HR:** None. **RBI:** None. **BB:** 1 - 2 times (last on 5/3/17 vs. TOR). **SO:** 2 - 2 times (last on 5/3/17 vs. TOR). **SB:** None. **HIT STREAK:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None



# JONATHAN HOLDER • RHP



# 65

**HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 232 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 6/9/93 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Gulfport, Miss.  
**RESIDES:** Nashville, Tenn.  
**COLLEGE:** Mississippi State University  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 144 days

## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.

## 2017

- ▶ Was 1-1 with a 3.89 ERA (39.1IP, 17ER) in 37 relief appearances over four stints with the Yankees (4/2-6/27, 7/8-16, 7/31 and 9/16-10/1)...opponents batted .283 (45-for-159, 5HR); LH .361 (13-for-36, 2HR), RH .260 (32-for-123, 3HR)...allowed 9-of-15 inherited runners to score (60.0%)...retired 25-of-37 first batters faced (67.6%).
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster.
- ▶ Earned his first Major League win on 5/5 at Chicago-NL (1.0IP, 1H, 1K).
- ▶ Set a career-high with 3.0 scoreless innings (also 3.0IP on 7/15 at Boston) in the Yankees' 18-inning win on 5/7 at Chicago-NL (1H, 1BB, 3K).
- ▶ In 12 regular season relief appearances with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, had one save and posted a 1.69 ERA (16.0IP, 3ER) with 21K...in three postseason relief appearances with the RailRiders, posted a 3.60 ERA (5.0IP, 3H, 2ER, 1HR, 2BB) and a team-leading 12K.

## 2016

- ▶ Posted a 5.40 ERA (8.1IP, 5ER) over eight relief appearances in his only stint with the Yankees (9/2-10/2).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 9/2 loss at Baltimore, tossing a perfect sixth inning (1.0IP, 1K)...struck out his first batter faced (Adam Jones, swinging)...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season in the minors with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, going 5-1 with 16 saves, a 1.65 ERA (65.1IP, 12ER), 101K and just 7BB in 42 relief appearances...ranked second among Yankees farmhands in saves...began the season with Tampa, tossing 4.0 scoreless innings (2G, 2H, 0BB, 7K)...was promoted to Trenton on 4/11, going 3-1 with 10 saves, a 2.20 ERA (41.0IP, 10ER) and 59K in 28 relief outings.
- ▶ Led all minor league pitchers (min. 60.0IP) with a 42.4% strikeout rate (101K/238BF) and ranked third with a 13.91 K/9.0IP ratio (101K/65.1IP)...led full-season minor league pitchers (min. 60.0IP) with a 14.43 K/BB ratio (101K/7BB).
- ▶ Was transferred to Scranton/WB on 7/21 and went 2-0 with six saves, a 0.89 ERA (20.1IP, 2ER), 0BB and 35K in 12 appearances out of the bullpen for the RailRiders...on 8/28 at Rochester, struck out 12 of his 13 batters faced, including his first 11 straight before allowing a single to former Yankee John Ryan Murphy (4.0IP, 1H)...earned the save in the game, which clinched a postseason berth for the RailRiders.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined with Single-A Tampa, the GCL Yankees 2 and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 7-6 with a 2.52 ERA (118.0IP, 33ER) and 90K in 23 games (21 starts)...recorded the fourth-lowest ERA among all Yankees farmhands...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 19 of his 21 starts...opponents batted .226 (101-for-447).
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with Tampa, going 7-5 with a 2.44 ERA (103.1IP, 28ER) in 19 games (18 starts)...was named a FSL Mid-Season All-Star...tied for Tampa's team lead in wins.

## 2014

- ▶ Made his professional debut, combining with the GCL Yankees 2 and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 2-3 with a 3.96 ERA (36.1IP, 16ER) and 34K in 12 games (eight starts).
- ▶ Began his season with the GCL Yankees 2, going 1-1 with a 12.27 ERA (3.2IP, 5ER) in two games (one start).
- ▶ Was transferred to Staten Island on 6/30 and went 1-2 with a 3.03 ERA (32.2IP, 11ER) in 10 games (seven starts).

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Nicole...graduated from Gulfport H.S. (Miss.) in 2011, where he lettered three times as a pitcher and first baseman.
- ▶ Played three seasons for Mississippi State, owning a 1.59 ERA in 91 relief appearances...set the school's career (37) and single-season saves records (21)...was named a 2013 consensus All-American and earned 2012 consensus Freshman All-America honors.
- ▶ In January 2018, hosted a youth baseball clinic in Biloxi, Miss., with other professional and collegiate baseball players, with proceeds benefiting local youth undergoing cancer treatment.



### Holder's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK	
2014	GCL Yankees	1	1	12.27	2	1	0	0	0	3.2	7	5	5	0	0	3	4	0	0	
	Staten Island	1	2	3.03	10	7	0	0	0	32.2	35	16	11	1	0	10	30	3	0	
2015	Tampa	7	5	2.44	19	18	1	0	0	103.1	92	33	28	3	5	21	78	2	0	
	GCL Yankees	0	0	1.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	5	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	
2016	Scranton/WB	0	1	6.35	1	0	0	0	0	5.2	4	4	4	1	0	4	4	0	0	
	Tampa	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	
	Trenton	3	1	2.20	28	0	0	0	10	41.0	27	10	10	2	3	7	59	0	0	
	Scranton/WB	2	0	0.89	12	0	0	0	0	6	20.1	7	2	2	1	0	0	35	0	0
	YANKEES	0	0	5.40	8	0	0	0	0	8.1	8	5	5	1	0	4	5	0	0	
2017	YANKEES	1	1	3.89	37	0	0	0	0	39.1	45	17	17	5	3	8	40	2	0	
	Scranton/WB	0	0	1.69	12	0	0	0	1	16.0	15	3	3	1	1	8	21	0	0	
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>235.2</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	

Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.

### Holder's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	45	2	2	0	4	0

### Holder's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Major League Totals</b>		-	<b>45</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Holder's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** None. **IP (START):** None. **IP (RELIEF):** 3.0 - 2 times (last on 7/15/17 at BOS). **HITS:** 4, 6/20/17 vs. LAA. **RUNS:** 2 - 7 times (last on 9/28/17 vs. TB). **WALKS:** 2 - 2 times (last on 6/16/17 at OAK). **STRIKEOUTS:** 3 - 3 times (last on 7/31/17 vs. DET). **HOME RUNS:** 1 - 6 times (last on 6/24/17 vs. TEX). **WINNING STREAK:** 1g, 5/5/17. **LOSING STREAK:** 1g, 6/16/17-present. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 7.2, 5/2-14/17.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



### DEREK JETER'S FAREWELL SPEECH FOLLOWING FINAL GAME AT THE ORIGINAL YANKEE STADIUM September 21, 2008

"For all of us up here, it's a huge honor to put this uniform on every day and come out here and play. Every member of this organization, past and present, has been calling this place home for 85 years. There's a lot of tradition, a lot of history, and a lot of memories. Now, the great thing about memories, is you're able to pass [them] along from generation to generation. And although things are going to change next year - we're going to move across the street - there are a few things with the New York Yankees that never change. That's pride, it's tradition, and most of all, we have the greatest fans in the world.

"We're relying on you to take the memories from this Stadium, add them to the new memories that come at the new Yankee Stadium and continue to pass them on from generation to generation. So, on behalf of the entire organization, we just want to take this moment to salute you, the greatest fans in the world."



**GREAT RATES** *for* **EVERYONE**



**PENFED**  
CREDIT UNION

When you join PenFed Credit Union, you're joining a community of hard-working people looking to get the most out of their money. We put our earnings into offering you lower rates, innovative new products and excellent customer service. Join us.



**AUTO LOANS**

Discover a wide variety of terms on new or used vehicles.



**MORTGAGES**

Buy or refinance a first or second home.



**CREDIT CARDS**

Competitive rates and attractive rewards for the purchases you make.



**CHECKING**

Our Access America checking account can pay major dividends.

APPLY TODAY AT **PenFed.org**

To receive any advertised product, you must become a member of PenFed.

© 2018 Pentagon Federal Credit Union

FEDERALLY  
INSURED BY  
**NCUA**



# AARON JUDGE • OF



FRONT OFFICE  
2018 YANKEES  
JUDGE  
2017 REVIEW  
OPPONENTS  
HISTORY & RECORDS  
YANKEE STADIUM  
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
MEDIA

# 99

**HT:** 6-7 • **WT:** 282 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 4/26/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Linden, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Linden, Calif.  
**COLLEGE:** Fresno State  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 1 year, 51 days

## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the first round (32nd overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER

- ▶ According to *Elias*, is the first position player in Major League history to be at least 6'7" tall and weigh at least 282 lbs.
- ▶ Has been among the fastest in Baseball history to reach all of his career home runs (in terms of games played).
- ▶ With 52HR in 2017, established a rookie single-season home run record (surpassing Mark McGwire-49HR in 1987).
- ▶ Among players drafted by the organization since 1997, his 56 career home runs trail only Brett Gardner (84HR) for most hit as a member of the Yankees.
- ▶ Hit a total of 14HR in the first 50 games of his career, third-most by a Yankee through 50 career games since 1913, behind only Gary Sánchez-19 and Kevin Maas-15.
- ▶ Has made one Opening Day roster in his career (2017).

## 2017

- ▶ In 155 games with the Yankees (141 starts in RF, 10 at DH), hit .284 (154-for-542) with 128R, 24 doubles, 3 triples, 52HR, 114RBI, 127BB and 9SB...according to MLB Statcast, had a 94.9 mph average exit velocity on balls in play, highest among all Major League hitters...his solo HR on 6/10 vs. Baltimore had an exit velocity of 121.1 mph, setting a record for hardest hit HR in the Statcast-era (since 2015)...received his first career Silver Slugger Award.
- ▶ Placed second in AL Most Valuable Player voting, totaling 279 points (2 first place votes, 27 second place votes, 1 third place vote)...is the second rookie all time to finish second in MVP voting, joining Mike Trout in 2012 (won by Miguel Cabrera)...only two rookies (in either league) have won the award: Boston's Fred Lynn in 1975 and Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki in 2001 both won the AL MVP as rookies.
- ▶ Was unanimously named AL Jackie Robinson "Rookie of the Year" by the BBWAA...was the ninth Yankee to win the award and second by a unanimous vote (also Derek Jeter in 1996)...was the only player listed on every ballot.
- ▶ Was named MLB "Rookie of the Year" by *Baseball America*, the first Yankee to win the award since Derek Jeter (1996)...was also named 2017 *Sporting News* AL "Rookie of the Year," as voted on by a panel of AL players...was selected to the Topps MLB All-Star Rookie Team.
- ▶ Led the American League in runs scored (128, 2nd MLB), home runs (52, 2nd MLB), walks (127, 2nd MLB) and ranked second in RBI (114, 6th MLB), on-base pct. (.422, 3rd MLB) and slugging pct. (.627, 2nd MLB)...led the Majors with an 8.2 WAR, the highest by a Yankee since Alex Rodriguez in 2007 (9.6).
- ▶ With a 1.049 OPS, was the fourth rookie in the Modern Era (since 1900) with an OPS of 1.000-or-better: St. Louis' Albert Pujols (1.013) in 2001, Boston's Ted Williams (1.045) in 1939 and Cleveland's Joe Jackson (1.058) in 1911.
- ▶ Had 186 balls hit at least 95 mph, accounting for 55.0% of his balls put in play, the highest pct. in the Majors...hit 7HR with an exit velocity of 117 mph or higher (rest of the Majors: two, both by Giancarlo Stanton).
- ▶ Became the 13th Yankee to lead the AL (or tie for the lead) in home runs and first since Mark Teixeira (tied in 2009)...is the first Yankee to lead outright since Alex Rodriguez in 2007.
- ▶ Held at least a share of the AL HR lead every day from 5/28 through the end of the season except one (end of play on 9/6)...hit a total of 39HR in 217 *minor league* games in 2015-16 (also hit 4HR with the Yankees in 2016).
- ▶ His 52HR were the most ever by a Major League rookie (Mark McGwire, 49HR in 1987) and surpassed Joe DiMaggio (29HR in 1936) for most by a Yankees rookie.
- ▶ His 52HR were tied with Mickey Mantle (52HR in 1956) and Alex Rodriguez (52HR in 2001) for third-most by a player 25-or-younger in Baseball history, trailing only Jimmie Foxx (58HR in 1932) and Babe Ruth (54HR in 1920)...was the fifth Yankee age 25-or-younger to hit at least 40HR in a season.
- ▶ Tied Mickey Mantle (52HR in 1956) for the eighth-most single-season homers in Yankees history and had the second-most by a right-handed hitter (Alex Rodriguez-54HR in 2007).
- ▶ Homered against every AL opponent, the first Yankee to do so since the AL expanded to 15 teams in 2013.
- ▶ Had 33HR at Yankee Stadium, most by a Yankee in a single season at a home venue in franchise history, ahead of Babe Ruth (32 in 1921)...in 77 home games, hit .312/.440/.725 (84-for-269) with 73R, 10 doubles, 33HR, 68RBI and 62BB.

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

### AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2017

### AL "Rookie of the Year"

- ▶ 2017

### Baseball America MLB

#### "Rookie of the Year"

- ▶ 2017

### Sporting News AL

#### "Rookie of the Year"

- ▶ 2017

### AL Silver Slugger

- ▶ 2017



- ▶ Had seven multi-HR games (all 2HR games): 4/28 vs. Baltimore, 5/2 vs. Toronto, 6/11 vs. Baltimore, 9/10 at Texas, 9/14 vs. Baltimore, 9/24 at Toronto and 9/25 vs. Kansas City)...were tied with several others for fourth-most by a Yankee in a single season (three tied with 8G: Alex Rodriguez-2007, Mickey Mantle-1961 and Babe Ruth-1927)...matched Mark McGwire (7G in 1987) for the most ever by a Major League rookie in a single season...were tied for the fifth-most in a season by any player, age 25-or-younger behind only Ralph Kiner (10G in 1947), Willie Mays (9G in 1955), Reggie Jackson (8G in 1969) and Vladimir Guerrero (8G in 2000).
- ▶ With Gary Sánchez (four), became the second pair of Yankees teammates, each age 25-or-younger, with at least four multi-HR games in the same season (DiMaggio/Gordon, four each in 1939).
- ▶ Had 52HR, while Gary Sánchez had 33HR...was just the second time in Yankees history that two teammates, age 25-or-younger, hit at least 30HR in the same season, joining Joe DiMaggio (31HR) and Joe Gordon (30HR) in 1940...with a combined 85HR, set the Major League record for homers by two teammates, each 25-or-younger (surpassed the 2007 Milwaukee Brewers' Prince Fielder-50 and Ryan Braun-34).
- ▶ According to *Elias*, was the first rookie in Major League history to be the first player to reach 20HR in a season (reached on 6/11)...was the first Yankees batter to do so since Alex Rodriguez in 2007.
- ▶ Hit 30HR before the All-Star Game, one of two rookies ever to reach 30HR prior to the All-Star break (since 1933), joining Mark McGwire (33 in 1987)...is one of three Yankees ever to hit at least 30HR by the break, joining Roger Maris (33HR in 1961) and Alex Rodriguez (30HR in 2007)...marked the seventh time a Yankee led the Majors in homers at the All-Star break (since 1933): Rodriguez (30) in 2007, Maris (33) in 1961, Maris (27) in 1960, Mantle (29) in 1956, DiMaggio/Keller (19 each) in 1941 and DiMaggio (20) in 1937.
- ▶ The Yankees went 31-14 when he homered in 2017...won each of the first 12 such games from 4/9-5/14 (G1).
- ▶ His 128R were most by a Major League rookie since Mike Trout in 2012 (129R)...were second-most by a Yankees rookie (Joe DiMaggio-132R in 1936)...the Yankees went 58-27 when he scored a run.
- ▶ His 114RBI were most by a Yankee since Curtis Granderson (119) and Robinson Canó (118) in 2011...the Yankees were 44-20 when he had at least 1RBI and 23-5 when he had multiple RBI.
- ▶ Is the fourth rookie in Yankees history with at least 100RBI in a season: Joe DiMaggio (125 in 1936), Tony Lazzari (114 in 1926) and Hideki Matsui (106 in 2003).
- ▶ Became the eighth player in Yankees history with at least 100R, 100RBI and 100BB in a season, joining Lou Gehrig (11x: 1926-27, '29-32, '34-38), Babe Ruth (10x: 1920-21, '23-24, '26-28, '30-32), Mickey Mantle (3x: 1954, '56, '61), Charlie Keller (2x: 1941-42), George Selkirk (1939), Bernie Williams (1999) and Jason Giambi (2002)...only Ruth (10x), Gehrig (5x), Mantle (2x) and Giambi accomplished the feat while also hitting at least 40HR...is the fourth Yankee ever with at least 110R, 110RBI and 110BB in a season (Ruth-10x, Gehrig-5x, Mantle-2x).
- ▶ Joined Boston's Ted Williams (1939) as the only players ever with at least 100R, 100RBI and 100BB as a rookie.
- ▶ Had 38 games with at least 1R, 1RBI and 1BB, most by a Yankee since Lou Gehrig in 1936 (43).
- ▶ Became the fourth rookie all-time to draw 100BB and score 100R in a season, joining Ted Williams in 1939 (131R, 105BB), Lu Blue in 1921 (103R, 103BB) and Jim Gilliam in 1953 (125R, 100BB).
- ▶ Is one of three players in Baseball history, age 25-or-younger, with at least 125R and 125BB in a season, joining Babe Ruth (1920, age 25) and Ted Williams (1941 and '42, ages 22 and 23).
- ▶ His 127BB set a Major League rookie record, surpassing Cleveland's Les Fleming (106BB in 1942) on 9/10 at Texas (credit: *Elias*)...surpassed Charlie Keller (81BB in 1939) for the Yankees' rookie walk record on 8/9 at Toronto.
- ▶ Is the fifth Yankee in franchise history—and only right-handed batter—with at least 125BB in a season (Ruth-10x, Gehrig-3x, Mantle-3x, Giambi-1x).
- ▶ Hit .426/.588/1.049 (26-for-61) with 31R, 5 doubles, 11HR, 24RBI and 24BB in 19 games vs. Baltimore...his 31R were the most by any player vs. any opponent in one season since Boston's Ted Williams scored 31R in 1947 vs. St. Louis-AL...*Elias* notes it's the most by a rookie vs. one team since Joe DiMaggio in 1936 vs. the Browns (31R)...his active 17-game run-scoring streak vs. the O's (since 4/9/17) is the second-longest by any player vs. the Baltimore/St. Louis Browns franchise since 1913, behind Boston's Jimmie Foxx's 19-game streak from 6/11/38-5/9/39...his 11HR were the most by a Yankee vs. a single opponent in a season since 1961, when Roger Maris hit 13HR vs. Chicago-AL and Mickey Mantle hit 11HR vs. Washington-AL...according to *Elias*, tied Cleveland's Hal Trosky (11HR in 22G vs. Chicago-AL in 1934) for the most homers by a rookie against one team in a single season...his 24BB were the most by a Yankee vs. an opponent since 1959.

### MOST HR IN A SEASON BY A YANKEE

HR	PLAYER	YEAR
61	Roger Maris	1961
60	Babe Ruth	1927
59	Babe Ruth	1921
54	Alex Rodriguez*	2007
54	Mickey Mantle	1961
54	Babe Ruth	1928
54	Babe Ruth	1920
52	AARON JUDGE*	2017
52	Mickey Mantle	1956

\*right-handed batter

### HR IN A SEASON, YANKEES, AGE 25-OR-YOUNGER

HR	PLAYER	YEAR
54	Babe Ruth	1920
52	AARON JUDGE	2017
52	Mickey Mantle	1956

### HR, MLB ROOKIE, ALL TIME

HR	PLAYER	YEAR
52	AARON JUDGE	2017
49	Mark McGwire	1987

### 100RBI, YANKEES ROOKIE

RBI	PLAYER	YEAR
125	Joe DiMaggio	1936
114	AARON JUDGE	2017
114	Tony Lazzari	1926
106	Hideki Matsui	2003

### WAR, MLB, 2017 (FanGraphs)

WAR	PLAYER	YEAR
8.2	OF AARON JUDGE	NY Yankees
7.7	LHP Chris Sale	BOS
7.5	2B José Altuve	HOU
7.3	RHP Corey Kluber	CLE

### WAR, MLB ROOKIES, MODERN ERA (FanGraphs)

WAR	PLAYER	YEAR
10.3	Mike Trout-LAA*	2012
9.3	Joe Jackson-CLE	1911
8.3	Doc Gooden-NYM*	1984
8.2	AARON JUDGE-NYY*	2017
8.2	Dick Allen-PHI*	1964

\*Won Rookie of the Year Award



- ▶ Was the only Major Leaguer to post an OPS higher than 1.000 in each of the season's first three months: April (1.161), May (1.084) and June (1.167)...led the AL in OPS in April and June.
- ▶ Was named AL "Rookie of the Month" for April, batting .303 (23-for-76) with 23R, 10HR and 20RBI in 22 games... was the third Yankee ever to hit at least 10HR in March/April (Alex Rodriguez: 14HR in 2007 and Graig Nettles: 11HR in 1974)...ranked among all AL leaders with 23R (1st), a .750 SLG (1st), 10HR (T1st) and 20RBI (T5th) in April... tied a Major League rookie record for the most home runs in April, previously set by Chicago-AL's José Abreu in 2014 and tied by Colorado's Trevor Story in 2016 (credit: ESPN Stats & Info)...was the fourth Yankee ever to win the award (also Hideki Matsui-June 2003, Robinson Canó-September 2005 and Gary Sánchez-August 2016).
- ▶ In April, became only the 10th rookie in Major League history with at least 10HR, 10BB, and a .300 batting average in any calendar month...the only other rookies to do so in the last 40 years were Mike Trout (July 2012) and Gary Sánchez (August 2016)...also accomplished the feat in June and September, while Rhys Hoskins did so in August.
- ▶ Posted a .411 OBP in April (in 22G), a .441 OBP in May (26G) and a .481 OBP in June (28G)...became the third rookie in Major League history to have an OBP of at least .400 in April, May and June (min. 75PA in each month): also St. Louis' Albert Pujols in 2001 and Houston's Greg Gross in 1974...became the fifth rookie in Yankees history (min. 75PA) to record a .400 OBP in May, the first since Gil McDougald (.457) in 1951.
- ▶ Became the youngest player in Major League history—and the only rookie—to hit at least 13HR through his team's first 26G of the season...is the 12th Major Leaguer to do so, and first since Seattle's Nelson Cruz (14HR) in 2015...was the second Yankee to hit at least 13HR through 26 team games (also Alex Rodriguez-14HR in 2007).
- ▶ Collected his first career intentional walk—and the first by a Yankee under the new rules of the team on defense signaling to the umpire to issue the free pass—on 4/13 vs. Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR—on the first pitch of his first career PA at Fenway Park—in 4/26 win at Boston...was the first Yankee to homer in his first career PA at Fenway since Cody Ransom on 9/26/08, who homered on each of the first two pitches he saw after entering the game as a defensive replacement for Derek Jeter in the third inning...the homer came on his 25th birthday, joining Roger Maris (9/10/66) and Yogi Berra (5/12/47) as the only Yankees to ever homer at Fenway on their birthday...also caught a third-inning foul pop by Xander Bogaerts while tumbling into the right field stands...the play was featured as the No. 1 play on ESPN SportsCenter's Top-10.
- ▶ Recorded his first career multi-HR game in 4/28 win vs. Baltimore, hitting solo HR in the fifth and two-run HR in the sixth...at 25 years, 2 days old, was the youngest Yankees outfielder with 2HR in a game since Melky Cabrera (24y, 254d on 4/22/09 vs. Oakland)...collected his second career multi-HR game in 5/2 win vs. Toronto...at 25 years, 6 days old, became the youngest Yankees outfielder with multiple 2HR games since Dan Pasqua (23y, 268d on 7/12/85 and 24y, 217d on 5/22/86).
- ▶ Was named AL "Rookie of the Month" for May after batting .347/.441/.642 (33-for-95) with 17R, 5 doubles, 7HR and 17RBI in 26 games and leading all AL rookies in BA, runs, hits, HR, RBI and OBP, while ranking second in SLG...was his second straight "Rookie of the Month" honor, having also won the award in April...became the first Yankee ever to win the award twice...was the first Yankee to win any monthly award in consecutive months since Don Mattingly was named AL "Player of the Month" in both August and September of 1985.
- ▶ Had a career-long 32-game on-base streak from 5/28-6/30, batting .339/.483/.720 (40-for-118) with 34R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 12HR, 32RBI and 32BB over the span...was the longest single-season streak by a Yankee since Derek Jeter had a 34-game streak to end the 2012 season (8/27-10/3/12) and the longest single-season streak for a Yankees rookie since Charlie Keller in 1939 (40 games)...reached base safely in 42 consecutive starts from 5/28-7/16 (G1), batting .321 (51-for-159) with 39R, 8 doubles, 15HR, 36RBI and 38BB in his starts over the span...was the longest single-season streak by a Yankee since Mark Teixeira (42G, 6/6-7/26/10).
- ▶ Hit his first career grand slam in 5/28 win vs. Oakland, the first by a Yankees rookie since Melky Cabrera on 7/5/06 at Cleveland.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Month" and "Rookie of the Month" for June, batting .324/.481/.686 (33-for-102) with 30R, 5 doubles, 10HR, 25RBI and 30BB in 28G and reaching safely in every game...was his first career "Player of the Month" nod and his third "Rookie of the Month" honor, having also won the award in April and May...became the first Yankee ever to win three consecutive monthly awards and the first AL player with three straight "Rookie of the Month" honors in a single season since Chicago-AL's José Abreu in 2014...was the first AL player to win three "Rookie of the Month" awards in a row since Mike Trout won four straight from May-August 2012...was the 10th player all time (in either league) to win both awards in the same calendar month and second Yankee (also Gary Sánchez in August 2016).
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" (6/5-11) for the first time in his career after hitting .500 (12-for-24) with 10R, 3 doubles, 3HR, 6RBI and 6BB/11BB in six games.
- ▶ Tied a Major League record by scoring at least 3R in three consecutive games (10R total) from 6/10-12...was the sixth Yankee to do so, also: Frankie Crosetti, 8/26-28/1939; Tommy Henrich, 8/25(G2)-26(G2)/1938; Joe DiMaggio, 7/5(G1)-9/1937; Joe Sewell, 7/27(G2)-29/1931 and Babe Ruth, 6/13-15/1930.
- ▶ Hit safely in 17 straight home games from 6/10-7/28 (.379/.461/.864, 25-for-66, 20R, 2 doubles, 10HR, 17RBI, 9BB), matching the second-longest streak by a Yankee at the current Yankee Stadium (since 2009): Carlos Beltrán, 18G (7/19-8/26/15) and Robinson Canó, 17G (5/17-6/17/10)...was the longest home hitting streak by a rookie in franchise history (previous: Hideki Matsui, 16G in 2003)—credit: Elias.
- ▶ Hit his first-inning solo HR in 6/10 win vs. Baltimore had an exit velocity of 121.1 mph, setting a record for hardest hit HR in the Statcast-era (since 2015).
- ▶ Hit his Major League-leading 20th home run of the season on 6/11 vs. Baltimore, becoming the first rookie in Major League history to be the first player to 20HR in a season...hit solo HR and two-run HR and went 4-for-4 with 4R, 1 double and 1BB in the game...at 25 years, 46 days old, became the youngest Yankee to go 4-for-4 or better with 2HR since Mickey Mantle (24 years, 211 days) went 4-for-4 with 2HR on 5/18/56 at Chicago-AL...his sixth-inning solo HR went 495' (per Statcast), the longest measured HR hit in the Majors in 2017.



- ▶ Through the end of play on 6/11, led the AL in all three Triple Crown categories... since RBI became an official stat, was the first time a rookie led his league in each of those categories on 6/1 or later (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Was selected to his first career All-Star team after leading the AL with 4,488,702 votes... was the first Yankee to lead the AL in All-Star voting since Jeter in 2009... at age 25, was the youngest player to lead the AL in voting since Ken Griffey Jr. (24) in 1994... was the leading vote-getter in all of Baseball via the Player Ballot... was the third Yankees rookie elected to start an All-Star Game (Hideki Matsui-2003, Joe DiMaggio-1936)... eight other Yankees rookies were AL All-Star Team reserves: Dellin Betances (2014), Masahiro Tanaka (2014), Willie Randolph (1976), Tom Tresh (1962), Ryne Duren (1958), Bobby Richardson (1957), Spec Shea (1947) and Joe Page (1944)... is the sixth position player drafted by the Yankees to make the All-Star team as a Yankee (Munson, Mattingly, Jeter, Posada and Gardner).
- ▶ Won the Home Run Derby, defeating Minnesota's Miguel Sanó in the final round, 11HR-to-10HR... became the fourth Yankee to win a Derby, joining Robinson Canó (2011), Jason Giambi (2002) and Tino Martínez (1997)... was pitched to by Yankees BP pitcher Danilo Valiente... hit 23HR in the first round, topping Miami's Justin Bour (22HR)... in the semifinals, out-homered NL Rookie of the Year, Cody Bellinger of the Dodgers, 13HR-to-12HR... his 47 total homers hit (in 76 swings) were most ever by a Yankee in the Home Run Derby, surpassing Canó's 32HR in 2011 and second-most in Derby history (2016 winner Giancarlo Stanton hit 61)... four of Judge's homers went at least 500 ft... is the first rookie ever to win the Derby outright (the Angels' Wally Joyner was a co-champion in 1986)... is the only player ever to win both the College and MLB Home Run Derby.
- ▶ Started in RF and went 0-for-3 for the AL in the All-Star Game on 7/11... was the second consecutive Yankees RF to be an All-Star (Carlos Beltrán)... at 25, was 14 years younger than Beltrán (39) in 2016... was the first Yankee to serve as the AL's starting right fielder since Paul O'Neill in 1997.
- ▶ Ended his single-season Major League-record 37-game strikeout streak (7/8-8/20) in 8/22 win at Detroit.
- ▶ In September, was named AL "Player of the Month" (second, also June 2017) and "Rookie of the Month" (fourth, also April, May and June 2017)... hit .311/.463/.889 (28-for-90) with 29R, 7 doubles, 15HR, 32RBI and 28BB in 27G during the month, his most HR and RBI in a calendar month in his career (April: 10HR, 20RBI in 22G / June: 10HR, 25RBI, 28G)... were the most homers by a Yankee in a calendar month since Roger Maris hit 15HR in June 1961... is the fifth Yankee in franchise history to hit at least 15HR in a calendar month, joining Babe Ruth-4x, Joe DiMaggio-1x, Mickey Mantle-1x and Roger Maris-1x... led the Majors in runs scored and walks and led the AL in RBI (2nd MLB), home runs (2nd MLB), slugging pct. (2nd MLB) and on-base pct. (3rd MLB).
- ▶ Reached base safely in his final 25 games (from 9/3), batting .329/.487/.951 (27-for-82) with 29R, 15HR, 31RBI and 28BB... is the second-longest streak of his career (32G from 5/28-6/30/17)... scored at least 1R in 22 of those 25G... ended the season on a career-long 13-game hitting streak (from 9/17), batting .386 (17-for-44).
- ▶ Hit 9HR over his final 12 games (from 9/18) and 15HR over his final 25 games (from 9/3)... 12 of his final 13H went for extra bases (4 doubles, 8HR).
- ▶ Scored a run in 12 straight games from 9/9-22, the longest streak by a Yankee since Johnny Damon scored runs in 12 consecutive games from 8/17-30/06... was the Majors' longest such streak of the season.
- ▶ Hit 2HR in 9/10 win at Texas... with Gary Sánchez (2HR) also hitting multiple homers, the duo became the fourth pair of Yankees teammates, both age-25 or younger, to each hit multiple HRs in the same game (also Ron Blomberg-2HR/Otto Velez-2HR on 9/23/73-G1 at Cleveland; Charlie Keller-3HR/Joe DiMaggio-2HR on 7/28/40-G1 at Chicago-AL; and Joe Gordon-2HR/Tommy Henrich-2HR on 8/27/38-G2 vs. Cleveland)... collected his 107th walk of the season in the game, surpassing Cleveland's Les Fleming (106BB in 1942) to set the all-time Major League rookie walks record.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for the period from 9/18-24, batting .429 (9-for-21) with 6R, 2 doubles, 5HR, 9RBI and 4BB in six games over the span... was his second career weekly honor (also 6/5-11/17).
- ▶ Had eight straight games with an extra-base hit (9/20-28), the longest such streak by a Yankee since Johnny Damon had 10 straight games with an extra-base hit from 5/4-14/09 and the longest ever by a Yankees rookie... batted .423 (11-for-26) with all of his hits going for extra bases over the span (4 doubles, 7HR).
- ▶ Hit his 49th and 50th home runs of the season in 9/25 win vs. Kansas City, tying and surpassing Mark McGwire (49HR in 1987) for the single-season rookie home run record.
- ▶ Made his postseason debut, batting .188 (9-for-48) with 9R, 3 doubles, 4HR and 11RBI in 13 playoff games.
- ▶ His 4HR were the most ever by a Yankees rookie in a single postseason (credit: ESPN Stats & Info) and were tied with Miguel Cabrera (2003) for the third-most by a rookie in a single postseason behind Evan Longoria (6HR in 2008) and Kyle Schwarber (5HR in 2015)... was the 15th player in Baseball history (and second Yankee) to have 4HR in a single postseason at age 25-or-younger (also Lou Gehrig-4HR in 1928).
- ▶ Made his postseason debut in the Yankees' AL Wild Card win vs. Minnesota, hitting a two-run HR in the fourth... according to *Elias*, became the third Yankees rookie to homer in his postseason debut, joining Shane Spencer (1998 ALDS Game 2 vs. Texas) and Elston Howard (1955 World Series Game 1 vs. Brooklyn)... was the first postseason HR by any Yankees rookie since Hideki Matsui in 2003 World Series Game 2 vs. Florida... both he and Brett Gardner scored 3R, becoming the seventh set of Yankees teammates to each score at least 3R in a postseason game, and only the second since 1962 (Rodriguez/Matsui/Sheffield in 2004 ALCS Game 3 at Boston).



- ▶ Leapt at the right field wall to rob Francisco Lindor of a potential two-run HR for the second out in the top of the sixth inning in ALDS Game 3 vs. Cleveland...according to ESPN Stats & Info, was the first time in his career he robbed a homer.
- ▶ Had multiple RBI in three straight home games (ALDS Game 4, ALCS Game 3 and ALCS Game 4), going 4-for-11 with 3R, 2 doubles, 2HR, 7RBI and 2BB in those games...became the second player in Yankees postseason history to record at least 2RBI in three consecutive home games, joining Lou Gehrig (3G, 1928 World Series Game 1 through 1932 World Series Game 1).
- ▶ Homered in consecutive games (ALCS Games 3 and 4 vs. Houston), becoming the seventh Yankee, age 25-or-younger, to homer in back-to-back playoff games (also Lou Gehrig, three straight; Mickey Mantle, two straight twice; Greg Bird; Derek Jeter; Gil McDougald and Charlie Keller)...was the third Yankees rookie to homer in consecutive playoff games, joining Keller (Games 3-4 in the 1939 World Series vs. Cincinnati) and Shane Spencer (Games 2-3 of the 1998 ALDS vs. Texas)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ In ALCS Games 3-5, became the seventh player (second Yankee) in postseason history to tally at least 1RBI, 1XBH and 1BB in three straight playoff games (Gehrig: MLB-record 4G from 1928 World Series Game 2-1932 World Series Game 1)...in each of his four games from ALCS Games 3-6, had at least 1R, 1RBI and 1XBH, becoming the third Yankee to do so in four straight postseason games (also Reggie Jackson and Lou Gehrig).
- ▶ Underwent arthroscopic surgery on his left shoulder on 11/20...the procedure involved a loose-body removal and cartilage clean-up, and was performed by Dr. Neil ElAttrache in Los Angeles at the Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic.

## 2016

- ▶ In 27 games with the Yankees (24 starts in RF), hit .179 (15-for-84) with 10R, 2 doubles, 4HR and 10RBI...according to MLB Statcast, had a 95.5 mph average exit velocity, second-highest among all Major League hitters (min. 40 batted ball events) behind only the Mariners' Nelson Cruz (95.9).
- ▶ Became the first player in Yankees history to record an extra-base hit in each of his first three career games (Game 1 - HR, Game 2 - HR, Game 3 - double)...became the ninth AL player since 1913 to accomplish the feat...reached base safely (via H/BB/HP) at least twice in each of those three games, the eighth Yankee since 1913 to do it and the first since Frank Baker in 1970.
- ▶ According to ESPN Stats & Info, is the first player in AL history to record at least 1XBH and 1RBI in each of his first three career games...became the seventh player in Yankees history to record RBI in five of his first seven games to begin a Major League career, joining Yangervis Solarte (2014), Hideki Matsui (2003), Joe Buzas (1945), Joe DiMaggio (1936), George Selkirk (1934) and Norm McMillan (1922).
- ▶ Reached base safely multiple times in four of his first five career games (via H/BB/HP), the first Yankee to do so since Frank Baker, who reached safely at least twice in each of his first five games in 1970.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 8/13 win vs. Tampa Bay, hitting solo HR in the second off Matt Andriese and going 2-for-4 with 2R...the HR came in his first career PA, becoming the fifth Yankee in franchise history (and second in the inning immediately following Tyler Austin's solo HR) to accomplish the feat (also John Miller, Marcus Thames and Andy Phillips)...per ESPN Stats & Info, was the longest HR by a Yankee at Yankee Stadium since 6/10/11 (Alex Rodriguez vs. Cleveland off Fausto Carmona)...became the third player in the history of the current Yankee Stadium to hit a ball into or over the centerfield batters eye glass (also Seattle's Russell Branyan on 7/2/09 and Houston's Carlos Correa on 4/6/16)...with Austin also making his Major League debut in the game, became the first pair of teammates in Major League history to each homer in their Major League debuts in the same game...there had been just one other game in Baseball history in which two players each hit HRs in their first Major League at-bats, but they were on opposing teams (Brooklyn at Philadelphia on 4/19/38 - the Phillies' Emmett "Heinie" Mueller and the Dodgers' Ernie Koy - both in the first inning)...became the first pair of Yankees to make their Major League debuts as starters in the same game since C Johnny Ellis and CF Jim Lyttle on 5/17/69 vs. California...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster prior to the game.
- ▶ Hit solo HR—his second in as many career games—in 8/14 loss vs. Tampa Bay...according to *Elias*, became the second player in Baseball history to homer in his first at-bat in each of his first two Major League games, joining the Cardinals' Keith McDonald in 2000...is the second player in Yankees history to homer in each of his first two Major League games, joining Joe Lefebvre, who did so from 5/22-23/80...joined Colorado's Trevor Story (first 4G, 6HR from 4/4-8) as the only two players to accomplish the feat in 2016.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 9/14 with a Grade 2 right oblique strain...injury occurred on a swing taken in the bottom of the fourth in 9/13 win vs. Los Angeles-NL (was removed in the top of the fifth).
- ▶ In 93 games with the RailRiders, hit .270 (95-for-352) with 62R, 18 doubles, 19HR and 65RBI...at the time of his call up, ranked second in the International League in RBI and HR/AB ratio (1HR/18.53AB) and fourth in runs scored, home runs and slugging percentage (.489)...was an IL Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star, and an MiLB.com Organization All-Star.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' No. 6 prospect, as well as the IL's "Best Power Prospect" and the league's 19th-best prospect.

## 2015

- ▶ Split the season with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, batting .255 (122-for-478) with 63R, 26 doubles, 3 triples, 20HR, 72RBI and 53BB in 124 games...led all Yankees minor leaguers in home runs and RBI.
- ▶ Started the season with Trenton and batted .284 (71-for-250) with 36R, 16 doubles, 3 triples, 12HR and 44RBI in 63 games...was promoted to Scranton/WB on 6/22 and batted .224 (51-for-228) with 27R, 10 doubles, 8HR and 28RBI in 61 games...played in the SiriusXM All-Star Futures Game in Cincinnati and went 1-for-4 with 1R...appeared in three postseason games for the RailRiders, batting .364 (4-for-11) with 1RBI and 1BB.



- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect in the Yankees organization, the No. 10 prospect in the International League and the No. 15 prospect in the Eastern League...was tabbed by MiLB.com as an Organization All-Star.

## 2014

- ▶ Made his professional debut, combining at Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to bat .308 (144-for-467) with 80R, 24 doubles, 4 triples, 17HR, 78RBI and a .419 OBP in 131 games...finished the season ranked third among all minor leaguers with 89BB...led all Yankees farmhands in RBI, ranked fifth in HR and sixth in batting average.
- ▶ Began the season with Charleston and hit .333 (78-for-234) with 36R, 15 doubles, 2 triples, 9HR, 45RBI and 39BB in 65 games...was named a SAL Mid-Season All-Star...was transferred to Tampa on 6/19 and batted .283 (66-for-233) with 44R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 8HR, 33RBI and 50BB in 66 games.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' second-best prospect...was also named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com.
- ▶ After the season, played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, batting .278 (25-for-90) with 15R, 5 doubles, 4HR and 15RBI in 24 games...was selected to the Fall Stars Game and was named AFL "Player of the Week" on 11/4.

## 2013

- ▶ Did not appear in a game after being selected by the Yankees in the first round of the First-Year Player Draft.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' sixth-best prospect.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Aaron James Judge...he and his older brother, John, were both adopted...his brother is an English teacher in South Korea...graduated from Linden High School (Calif.) in 2010.
- ▶ Played baseball for three seasons at Fresno State, where he was a three-time All-Conference first team selection and a 2013 All-America honoree...in his three years, hit .346 (201-for-581) with 41 doubles, 17HR and 355B...won the 2012 TD Ameritrade College Baseball Home Run Derby in Omaha...was named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American and the WAC Freshman of the Year in 2011.
- ▶ Played for the Brewster Whitecaps of the Cape Cod League in 2012, earning the team's Citizenship Award for being a positive team member.
- ▶ Is the second Yankee to wear No. 99 in a regular season game, joining Brian Bruney, who wore it in 2009.
- ▶ For 2017, was named the New York Player of the Year and selected as the Joe DiMaggio Toast of the Town Award winner, as voted on by the BBWAA...received the awards, along with his 2017 AL Rookie of the Year Award, at the BBWAA dinner in New York on 1/28/18.
- ▶ Finished the 2017 season with the top-selling jersey among all Major League players, becoming the second rookie ever to wear Baseball's most popular jersey (also Kris Bryant in 2015).

### Judge's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013																				
2014	Charleston	.333	65	234	36	78	15	2	9	45	0	3	2	39	59	1	0	4	.428	.530
	Tampa	.283	66	233	44	66	9	2	8	33	0	1	1	50	72	0	0	4	.411	.442
2015	Trenton	.284	63	250	36	71	16	3	12	44	0	3	3	24	70	1	0	3	.350	.516
	Scranton/WB	.224	61	228	27	51	10	0	8	28	0	3	0	29	74	6	2	0	.308	.373
2016	Scranton/WB	.270	93	352	62	95	18	1	19	65	0	3	8	47	98	5	0	3	.366	.489
	YANKEES - a	.179	27	84	10	15	2	0	4	10	0	1	1	9	42	0	1	1	.263	.345
2017	YANKEES	.284	155	542	128	154	24	3	52	114	0	4	5	127	208	9	4	5	.422	.627
	<b>Minor League Totals</b>	<b>.278</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>.373</b>	<b>.473</b>
	<b>Major League Totals</b>	<b>.270</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>.402</b>	<b>.589</b>

Selected by Oakland in the 31st round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Yankees in the first round (32nd overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on September 14, 2016 - the end of the season with a Grade 2 right oblique strain.

### Shirt Off His Back

At the end of last season, Major League Baseball announced Yankees outfielder Aaron Judge had the most popular licensed jersey in the sport based on sales of official Majestic jerseys for the 2017 calendar year. Judge became just the second rookie to have the most popular jersey in a year, joining Cubs third baseman Kris Bryant, who held the lead in his 2015 rookie campaign, as well as the 2016 season.



### Judge's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	.500	1	4	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.600	1.250
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>.500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.600</b>	<b>1.250</b>

### Judge's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	.050	5	20	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	16	0	0	0	.208	.100
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>.050</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.208</b>	<b>.100</b>

### Judge's Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.250	7	24	5	6	2	0	3	7	0	0	0	4	11	0	1	0	.357	.708
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>.250</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.357</b>	<b>.708</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.188</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.316</b>	<b>.500</b>

### Judge's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees, Miami	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>

### Judge's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.981	168	300	7	6	313	2

### Judge's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** 7. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 7, last on 9/25/17 vs. KC. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, 5/28/17 vs. OAK. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

### Judge's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 4, 6/11/17 vs. BAL. **RUNS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 6/11/17 vs. BAL). **2B:** 1 - 26 times (last on 9/27/17 vs. TB). **3B:** 1 - 3 times (last on 6/16/17 at OAK). **HR:** 2 - 7 times (last on 9/25/17 vs. KC). **RBI:** 6, 9/14/17 vs. BAL. **BB:** 4, 9/4/17 at BAL. **SO:** 4, 5/21/17 at TB. **SB:** 1 - 9 times (last on 9/26/17 vs. TB). **HIT STREAK:** 13g, 9/17/17-present. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

**Player of the Month:** 2 times (last: Sept. '17) **Player of the Week:** 2 times (last: 9/18-24/17) **Rookie of the Month:** 4 times (last: Sept. '17)

### Let Me Google That For You...

According to Google, the Yankees were the most searched professional sports team in the United States in 2017, and two Yankees appeared on the list of the Most Searched Athletes in the U.S. last year.

#### Most Searched Athletes, U.S., 2017

1. Floyd Mayweather
2. Gordon Hayward
3. **AARON BOONE**
4. Paul George
5. Tony Romo
6. **AARON JUDGE**
7. Lonzo Ball
8. Carmelo Anthony
9. Sergio Garcia
10. Isaiah Thomas

#### Most Searched Professional Sports Teams, U.S., 2017

1. **NEW YORK YANKEES**
2. Houston Astros
3. Boston Celtics
4. Los Angeles Dodgers
5. Atlanta Falcons



# TOMMY KAHNLE • RHP

# 48

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 230 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 8/7/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Latham, N.Y.  
**RESIDES:** Albany, N.Y.  
**COLLEGE:** Lynn University  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 3 years, 15 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP David Robertson from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017... was originally selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

## 2017

- ▶ Combined with the Yankees and White Sox to go 2-4 with a 2.59 ERA (62.2IP, 18ER) in 69 relief appearances... opponents hit .228 (53-for-232, 4HR); LH .315 (29-for-92, 0HR), RH .171 (24-for-140, 4HR)...allowed 9-of-28 inherited runners to score (32.1%)...retired 47-of-69 first batters faced (68.1%).
- ▶ In 32 games with the Yankees, went 1-1 with a 2.70 ERA (26.2IP, 8ER).
- ▶ Ranked eighth among relievers (third in the AL) with a 13.79 K/9.0IP ratio (96K, 62.2IP).
- ▶ Had at least 1K in 29 straight games from 5/6-7/22, the Majors' second-longest streak of the season by a reliever behind Milwaukee's Corey Knebel's 45-game stretch from 4/3-7/15.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP David Robertson from Chicago-AL on 7/18 in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' active roster on 7/19 and made his Yankees debut in that day's loss at Minnesota, tossing a perfect eighth (1.0IP, 2K)...became the fourth New York-born pitcher to appear for the Yankees in the last four seasons (also RHP Dellin Betances, New York City; RHP Danny Burawa, Riverhead; and RHP Matt Daley, New York City).
- ▶ Earned his first win as a Yankee on 8/16 at the Mets (BS, 0.2IP).
- ▶ In 8/24 loss at Detroit, struck out three batters in 1.0IP before being ejected by HP umpire Carlos Torres with two outs in the sixth for throwing behind Miguel Cabrera...was his first career ejection.
- ▶ Recorded a career-long 13.1-inning scoreless streak over 14 games from 8/24-9/26 (9H, 5BB, 20K).
- ▶ Made his postseason debut, posting a 2.38 ERA (11.1IP, 3ER) with one save in seven relief appearances...had four multi-inning scoreless playoff outings, one of four relievers in Yankees history with at least four such appearances in one postseason (also Mariano Rivera-6G in 2003, 5G in 1996, 4G in 2001; Goose Gossage-5G in 1981 and David Robertson-4G in 2017).
- ▶ Retired all 7BF over 2.1 scoreless innings in AL Wild Card win vs. Minnesota (2.1IP, 1K)...was the longest perfect outing by a Yankees reliever in the postseason since Mariano Rivera (2.2IP) in 1996 ALDS Game 2 vs. Texas.
- ▶ Earned his first save as a Yankee in ALDS Game 4 vs. Cleveland, entering with two on and no one out in the eighth and retiring all 3BF, then striking out all 3BF in the ninth...became the third pitcher (fourth occurrence) to record at least 5K in a postseason appearance of 6BF-or-fewer, joining St. Louis' Todd Worrell in 1985 World Series Game 5 vs. Kansas City (2.0IP, 6K, 6BF) and Cleveland's Andrew Miller twice in the 2016 ALCS vs. Toronto: Game 1 (1.2IP, 5K, 6BF) and Game 2 (2.0IP, 5K, 6BF)...is the only one of the three to also earn a save in the appearance.
- ▶ In 37 relief appearances with the White Sox, went 1-3 with a 2.50 ERA (36.0IP, 10ER) and 60K, while walking just seven batters.

## 2016

- ▶ Made his White Sox debut, going 0-1 with a 2.63 ERA (27.1IP, 8ER) in 29 relief appearances over five stints with the club (4/29-4/30, 5/5-8, 5/23-29, 6/3 and 7/9-10/2).
- ▶ Of his 29 appearances with Chicago-AL, 24 were scoreless...tossed at least 1.0 inning 22 times.
- ▶ Posted a 0.51 ERA (17.2IP, 1ER) and 18K over his final 17 appearances from 8/7-9/30.
- ▶ Began the season with Triple-A Charlotte, combining to go 1-1 with a 3.00 ERA (27.0IP, 9ER) in 23 relief outings.

## 2015

- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 4.86 ERA (33.1IP, 18ER) in 36 relief appearances with Colorado.
- ▶ Earned his first career save on 8/7 at Washington, tossing a scoreless ninth inning (1BB, 2K).
- ▶ Began the season with Triple-A Albuquerque, going 1-3 with a 4.67 ERA (27.0IP, 14ER) in 21 relief appearances.
- ▶ Was traded to Chicago-AL in exchange for RHP Yency Almonte on 11/24/15.



## 2014

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, spending the entire season with Colorado and going 2-1 with a 4.19 ERA (68.2IP, 32ER) and 63K in 54 relief appearances...became the first Rockies Rule 5 draft selection to make the team and remain with the club for the entire season since INF Luis Gonzalez in 2003.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on 4/3 at Miami (1.2IP, 1ER)...recorded his first career strikeout in the sixth inning (Reed Johnson)...earned his first Major League win on 4/5 vs. Arizona, tossing 1.2 scoreless innings.
- ▶ Struck out a career-high five batters in 2.0IP on 4/21 vs. San Francisco, becoming the sixth reliever in Rockies history with at least 5K in 2.0IP-or-less...matched his career high in strikeouts on 6/13 at San Francisco.

## 2013

- ▶ Spent the season with Double-A Trenton, going 1-3 with a 2.85 ERA (60.0IP, 19ER) and 74K in 46 relief appearances...led all Yankees farmhands with 15 saves.
- ▶ Was selected by Colorado in the Major League phase of the Rule 5 draft on 12/12/13.

## 2012

- ▶ Appeared in 30 games with Single-A Tampa, going 2-1 with a 2.45 ERA (55.0IP, 15ER), striking out 72 batters...led all Tampa relievers in strikeouts.
- ▶ Was promoted to Double-A Trenton on 9/2, making one regular season relief appearance (2.0IP, 2H, 2K)...made three postseason appearances out of the bullpen for the Thunder, tossing 3.0 scoreless innings (2H, 3BB, 3K).

## 2011

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, going 3-5 with a 4.22 ERA (81.0IP, 38ER) in 40 relief appearances...led all Charleston relievers with 112K and posted the fifth-most strikeouts among all Yankees minor league pitchers.

## 2010

- ▶ Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, posting a 0.56 ERA (16.0IP, 1ER) with just 3H and 25K in 11 relief appearances...posted a .061 opponents' batting average (3-for-49).

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Thomas Robert Kahnle ("CAIN-lee")...is married to Veronica.
- ▶ Graduated from Shaker High School in Latham, N.Y....lettered in baseball, basketball and football.
- ▶ Attended Lynn University in Boca Raton, Fla....became the highest drafted player from the Division II University...led the team in ERA, strikeouts and opp. BA as a sophomore in 2010...tossed the third no-hitter in the school's history on 3/13/10...was part of the school's NCAA Division II Championship team in 2009, tossing 12.2 scoreless innings in the postseason as a freshman.

**Kahnle's Career Pitching Record**

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Staten Island	0	0	0.56	11	0	0	0	3	16.0	3	1	1	0	3	5	25	2	0
2011	Charleston	3	5	4.22	40	0	0	0	2	81.0	69	50	38	1	1	49	112	11	1
2012	Tampa	2	1	2.45	30	0	0	0	6	55.0	30	16	15	3	2	24	72	4	1
	Trenton	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2013	Trenton	1	3	2.85	46	0	0	0	15	60.0	38	20	19	4	0	45	74	7	0
2014	COLORADO - a, b	2	1	4.19	54	0	0	0	0	68.2	51	39	32	7	1	31	63	7	0
2015	Albuquerque	1	3	4.67	21	0	0	0	6	27.0	19	14	14	3	1	12	28	5	0
	COLORADO	0	1	4.86	36	0	0	0	2	33.1	31	22	18	3	0	28	39	3	0
2016	Charlotte - c	1	1	3.00	23	0	0	0	7	27.0	17	9	9	0	1	12	36	2	0
	CHICAGO-AL	0	1	2.63	29	0	0	0	1	27.1	21	8	8	2	0	20	25	3	0
2017	CHICAGO-AL	1	3	2.50	37	0	0	0	0	36.0	28	12	10	3	0	7	60	2	0
	YANKEES - d	1	1	2.70	32	0	0	0	0	26.2	25	8	8	1	2	10	36	3	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3.22</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>268.0</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>AL Totals</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2.60</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NL Totals</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4.41</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>192.0</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

- a – Selected by Colorado in the Major League phase of the 2013 Rule 5 Draft on December 12, 2013.
- b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 13 - September 2, 2014 with right shoulder inflammation.
- c – Acquired by Chicago-AL from Colorado in exchange for RHP Yency Almonte on November 24, 2015.
- d – Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago White Sox with INF Todd Frazier and RHP David Robertson in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017.



### Kahnle's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Kahnle's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Kahnle's Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	0	0	4.26	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	6	3	3	1	0	2	4	0	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Kahnle's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.939	188	20	11	2	33	1

### Kahnle's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	CWS/NYY																
Did Not Bat																	
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Kahnle's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 3.0, 6/13/14 at SF. **HITS:** 4 - 5 times (last on 6/27/17 vs. NYY). **RUNS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/18/15 vs. WAS). **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 8/7/16 vs. BAL). **STRIKEOUTS:** 5 - 2 times (last on 6/13/14 at SF) **HOME RUNS:** 1 - 16 times (last on 8/23/17 at DET). **WINNING STREAK:** 2g - 2 times (last from 7/8-8/16/17). **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 4/30/14-7/4/17. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 13.1IP, 8/24-9/26/17

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None

### Consecutive World Championships

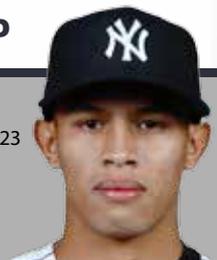
NEW YORK YANKEES (5)	.....	1949-53
NEW YORK YANKEES (4)	.....	1936-39
NEW YORK YANKEES (3)	.....	1998-2000
Oakland Athletics (3)	.....	1972-74
Toronto Blue Jays (2)	.....	1992-93
NEW YORK YANKEES (2)	.....	1977-78
Cincinnati Reds (2)	.....	1975-76
NEW YORK YANKEES (2)	.....	1961-62
Philadelphia Athletics (2)	.....	1929-30
NEW YORK YANKEES (2)	.....	1927-28
New York Giants (2)	.....	1921-22
Boston Red Sox (2)	.....	1915-16
Philadelphia Athletics (2)	.....	1910-11
Chicago Cubs (2)	.....	1907-08



# JONATHAN LOAISIGA • RHP

# 89

**HT:** 5-11 • **WT:** 165 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 11/2/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 23  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Managua, Nicaragua  
**RESIDES:** Managua, Nicaragua  
**M.L. SERVICE:** None (Rookie)



## STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on February 9, 2016.

## 2017

- ▶ Combined with the GCL Yankees East, GCL Yankees West and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 1-1 with a 1.38 ERA (32.2IP, 17H, 7R/5ER, 3BB, 33K, 1HR) in 11 starts.
- ▶ Made his season debut in June with the GCL Yankees East, going 0-1 with a 2.63 ERA (13.2IP, 4ER) in six starts... also made one start with the GCL Yankees West, tossing 2.0 perfect innings.
- ▶ Was promoted to short-season Single-A Staten Island on 8/16, where he went 1-0 with a 0.53 ERA (17.0IP, 1ER) in four starts.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/20/17.

## 2016

- ▶ Made one start with Single-A Charleston on 5/13 at Lexington-G2, allowing 2ER in 2.1IP.

## 2015

- ▶ Did not pitch.
- ▶ Was released by the Giants on 5/28/15.

## 2014

- ▶ Spent the season on the minor league disabled list and did not pitch.

## 2013

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the DSL Giants and was 8-1 with a 2.75 ERA (68.2IP, 21ER) in 13 starts.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Jonathan Stanley Loaisiga (pronounced "loh-AYE-see-gah").

### Loaisiga's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK	
2013	DSL Giants	8	1	2.75	13	13	0	0	0	68.2	60	29	21	4	2	16	40	6	0	
2014																				
2015																				
2016	Charleston -a	0	0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	2	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	
2017	GCL Yankees East	0	1	2.63	6	6	0	0	0	13.2	10	5	4	1	0	2	15	0	0	
	GCL Yankees West	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Staten Island	1	0	0.53	4	4	0	0	0	17.0	7	2	1	0	1	1	18	1	0	
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	

Signed by San Francisco as a non-drafted free agent on September 13, 2012.

a – Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on February 9, 2016.

### Most Championships, in the Four Major Sports

MLB – New York Yankees (27)  
 NHL – Montreal Canadiens (24)  
 NBA – Boston Celtics (17)  
 NFL – Green Bay Packers (13)

*\*as of 2/1/18*



# BILLY MCKINNEY • OF

# 71

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L  
**BIRTHDATE:** 8/23/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 23  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Dallas, Tex.  
**RESIDES:** Plano, Tex.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** None (Rookie)



## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees from Chicago-NL along with RHP Adam Warren, INF Gleyber Torres and OF Rashad Crawford in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016.

## 2017

- ▶ Combined with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to hit .277 (122-for-441) with 66R, 29 doubles, 7 triples, 16HR, 64RBI and 39BB in 124 games...tied for fourth among Yankees farmhands in home runs.
- ▶ Began the season with Trenton, batting .250 (58-for-232) with 34R, 16 doubles, 6HR and 29RBI in 69 games...was named Eastern League "Batter of the Week" for the period from 6/12-18.
- ▶ Was promoted to Scranton/WB on 7/1 and batted .306 (64-for-209) with 32R, 13 doubles, 10HR and 35RBI in 55 games, spending the remainder of the season with the RailRiders...was named International League "Batter of the Week" from 7/24-30.
- ▶ Following the season, was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star.
- ▶ Played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, batting .279 (19-for-68) with 8R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 20RBI and 11BB in 19 games...was named to the AFL's 2017 Top Prospects Team.
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/20/17.

## 2016

- ▶ Combined with Double-A Tennessee and Double-A Trenton to hit .246 (105-for-426) with 52R, 19 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR and 44RBI in 123 games.
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with Double-A Tennessee, batting .252 (75-for-298) with 37R, 12 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR and 31RBI in 88 games.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from the Cubs with RHP Adam Warren, INF Gleyber Torres and OF Rashad Crawford in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on 7/25.
- ▶ In 35 games for Trenton, hit .234 (30-for-128) with 15R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 13RBI...appeared in seven postseason games for the Thunder, batting .435 (10-for-23) with 4R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 5RBI and 3BB.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined with Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee to hit .300/.371/.454 (113-for-377) with 48R, 31 doubles, 3 triples, 7HR and 64RBI in 106 games...ranked fourth among all Cubs minor leaguers in batting average.
- ▶ Began the season with Myrtle Beach and hit .340 (35-for-103) with 19R, 5 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR, 25RBI and 17BB in 29 games...was named the Carolina League "Player of the Week" for 5/4-10.
- ▶ Earned a promotion to Tennessee on 5/13 and hit .285 (78-for-274) with 29R, 26 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 39RBI in 77 games.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com and as the No. 7 prospect in the Cubs' organization by *Baseball America*.

## 2014

- ▶ Split the season with Single-A Stockton and Single-A Daytona, batting .264 (123-for-466) with 72R, 24 doubles, 6 triples, 11HR, 69RBI and 61BB in 126 games...played in 71G in CF, 36G in RF and 1G in LF.
- ▶ Started the season with Stockton, hitting .241 (70-for-290) with 42R, 12 doubles, 2 triples, 10HR, 33RBI and 36BB in 75 games.
- ▶ Was traded from the Athletics to the Cubs with INF Addison Russell, RHP Dan Straily and a player to be named later or cash considerations in exchange for RHP Jason Hammel and RHP Jeff Samardzija on 7/5.
- ▶ Appeared in 51 games for Daytona and batted .301 (53-for-176) with 30R, 12 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR, 36RBI and 25BB...reached base safely via H/BB/HP in 46-of-51 games...hit .375 (21-for-56) vs. lefties with Daytona.
- ▶ Following the season, was named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com and as the No. 6 prospect in the Cubs' organization by *Baseball America*.



## 2013

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the AZL Athletics and short-season Single-A Vermont, combining to bat .326 (70-for-215) with 36R, 9 doubles, 3 triples, 3HR, 26RBI, 20BB and 85B in 55 games...hit .387 (24-for-62) off LHP.
- ▶ Began the season with the AZL A's and hit .320 (58-for-181) with 31R, 7 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 20RBI, 17BB and 75B in 46 games...tied for third in the Arizona League in hits and ranked eighth in batting average.
- ▶ Was promoted to Vermont on 8/28, batting .353/.405/.559 (12-for-34) with 5R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 6RBI and 3BB in nine games.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as Oakland's No. 2 prospect.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is William Landis McKinney.
- ▶ Graduated from Plano West Senior H.S. (Tex.), where he batted .372 (32-for-86) with 27R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR and 17RBI as a senior.
- ▶ Committed to TCU prior to signing with the Athletics.

### McKinney's Career Pitching Record

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 AZL Athletics	.320	46	181	31	58	7	2	2	20	0	4	4	17	29	7	0	2	.383	.414
Vermont	.353	9	34	5	12	2	1	1	6	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	0	.405	.559
2014 Stockton	.241	75	290	42	70	12	2	10	33	0	3	4	36	58	5	3	3	.330	.400
Daytona - a	.301	51	176	30	53	12	4	1	36	0	5	4	25	42	1	0	3	.390	.432
2015 Myrtle Beach	.340	29	103	19	35	5	2	4	25	0	3	2	17	13	0	2	0	.432	.544
Tennessee	.285	77	274	29	78	26	1	3	39	2	4	1	27	47	0	0	2	.346	.420
2016 Tennessee	.252	88	298	37	75	12	3	1	31	0	2	2	47	68	2	4	5	.355	.322
Trenton - b	.234	35	128	15	30	7	1	3	13	0	0	2	12	29	2	2	1	.310	.375
2017 Trenton	.250	69	232	34	58	16	4	6	29	2	7	5	30	45	2	1	3	.339	.431
Scranton/WB	.306	55	209	32	64	13	3	10	35	1	3	2	9	49	0	0	4	.336	.541
<b>Minor League Totals</b>	<b>.277</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>.355</b>	<b>.423</b>

Selected by Oakland in the first round (24th overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

- a – Acquired by Chicago-NL with INF Addison Russell, RHP Dan Straily and a player to be named later or cash considerations in exchange for RHP Jason Hammel and RHP Jeff Samardzija on July 5, 2014.
- b – Acquired by the Yankees with RHP Adam Warren, INF Gleyber Torres and OF Rashad Crawford in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016.

## YANKEES TO HOMER IN THEIR FIRST CAREER WORLD SERIES AT-BAT

According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

Chick Fewster	10/11/21, Game 6 loss vs. NY Giants (off Jesse Barnes, 2nd inning, 1 on)*
George Selkirk	9/30/36, Game 1 loss at NY Giants (off Carl Hubbell, 3rd inning, solo)
Elston Howard	9/28/55, Game 1 win vs. Brooklyn (off Don Newcombe, 2nd inning, 1 on)
Roger Maris	10/5/60, Game 1 loss at Pittsburgh (off Vern Law, 1st inning, solo)
Jim Mason	10/19/76, Game 3 loss vs. Cincinnati (off Pat Zachry, 7th inning, solo) -Mason's pinch-hit homer was his only career World Series plate appearance
Bob Watson	10/20/81, Game 1 win vs. Los Angeles-NL (off Jerry Reuss, 1st inning, 2 on)

\*All but Fewster homered in their first plate appearance.

### IN A PINCH

There have been 23 pinch-hit home runs all time in World Series play, eight of which have been hit by a member of the Yankees...the first pinch-hit home run during a World Series game was hit by Yogi Berra on 10/2/47 in a Game 3 loss at Brooklyn...Berra's solo homer came in the seventh inning off Ralph Branca and was his first career postseason hit...the most recent such home run was hit by Hideki Matsui in Game 3 of the 2009 World Series at Philadelphia.



# JORDAN MONTGOMERY • LHP



# 47

**HT:** 6-6 • **WT:** 228 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L  
**BIRTHDATE:** 12/27/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Sumter, S.C.  
**RESIDES:** Sumter, S.C.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 153 days

## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER

- ▶ Has recorded at least 3K in all 29 career games, the longest streak of games with at least 3K to begin a career in Yankees history and the 10th-longest in Major League history...his 144K are fifth-most by a Yankees pitcher through 29 Major League games, behind Masahiro Tanaka-197, Al Downing-179, Orlando Hernandez-170 and Dave Righetti-147.
- ▶ Recorded his 100th career strikeout in his 20th career game (7/30/17 vs. Tampa Bay), tied for the fifth-fastest to the mark in Yankees history.
- ▶ Never allowed more than 4R in any of his 62 career minor league games (58 starts).

## 2017

- ▶ In his first Major League season, went 9-7 with a 3.88 ERA (155.1IP, 140H, 72R/67ER, 51BB, 144K, 21HR) in 29 starts over five stints with the Yankees (4/12-7/8, 7/14-8/6, 8/11-19, 8/30, 9/1-end of season)...opponents hit .236 (140-for-592); LH .195 (17-for-87); RH .244 (123-for-505)...had 2.7 WAR and a 4.07 FIP (FanGraphs)...the Yankees went 13-16 in his starts.
- ▶ Finished sixth in AL Rookie of the Year voting, receiving one second-place vote and one third-place vote (4 pts.)...was also named to the Topps MLB All-Star Rookie Team.
- ▶ Led AL rookies in starts, strikeouts and innings pitched...tied for second in wins (Los Angeles-AL's Parker Bridwell, 10-3)...finished second in strikeouts among MLB rookies to Colorado's Germán Marquez (147), tied Marquez for the most starts, was fourth in innings pitched and tied for fifth in wins...led Major League rookie pitchers in WAR.
- ▶ His 144K were the sixth-highest single-season total by a rookie in Yankees history: Russ Ford (209 in 1910), Al Downing (171 in 1963), Stan Bahnsen (162 in 1968), Doc Medich (145 in 1973), Ray Caldwell (145 in 1911).
- ▶ His 29 starts were fifth-most by a rookie pitcher in a single season in Yankees history, second among left-handers to Fritz Peterson (32 starts in 1966)...were the most by any Yankees rookie since Doc Medich (32) in 1973...were the most by an AL rookie since Tampa Bay's Jake Odorizzi (31), Kansas City's Yordano Ventura (30) and Seattle's Roenis Elias (29) in 2014.
- ▶ Was the third Yankees rookie since 1974 to throw at least 150.0IP in a season, joining Iván Nova (165.1IP in 2011) and Andy Pettitte (175.0IP in 1995).
- ▶ Limited LHB to a .195 BA (17-for-87), sixth-lowest among AL starters (min. 75AB by LHB)...faced just 96 LHB (14.8% of batters faced), compared to 553 RHB (85.2%)...faced strictly RHBs in six starts.
- ▶ Held opponents to a .221 BA (27-for-122) with RISP, eighth-lowest in the AL (min. 100AB with RISP).
- ▶ Opponents swung at 33.2% of his pitches outside the strike zone, the ninth-highest "chase rate" among Major League pitchers with at least 150.0IP (FanGraphs)...according to Brooks Baseball, opponents batted a combined .185 (67-for-362) with 121K against his three offspeed pitches (changeup/slider/curveball).
- ▶ Was 6-3 with a 3.43 ERA (81.1IP, 31ER) in 15 starts at home...his 0.77 HR/9.0IP ratio (7HR/81.1IP) at Yankee Stadium was the sixth-lowest by a Yankees pitcher in the nine-year history of the Stadium (min. 75.0IP)...did not allow a HR over his final seven home starts, tied for the second-longest streak of homerless starts at the current Yankee Stadium (David Phelps-9 from 9/19/12-6/2/14, CC Sabathia-7 from 5/24-7/26/11)...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 10-of-15 starts.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 4/12 win vs. Tampa Bay (ND, 4.2IP, 5H, 3R/2ER, 2BB, 7K, 1HR, 1HP)...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the 25-man roster prior to the game...struck out his first two batters faced (Steven Souza Jr., Kevin Kiermaier)...was the first Yankees left-hander to make his Major League debut as a starter since Chase Wright on 4/17/07 vs. Cleveland...his 7K were the second-most by a Yankees left-hander in his MLB debut since 1913, behind only Al Leiter (8K on 9/15/87 vs. Milwaukee)...along with C Kyle Higashioka (first career start in second career game), became the first Yankees battery to each make their first Major League starts in the same game since RHP Jorge De Paula and C Michel Hernandez on 9/26/03 vs. Baltimore.
- ▶ Earned his first career win in his second career start on 4/17 vs. Chicago-AL, taking a shutout into the seventh inning...is one of five Yankees left-handers since 1913 to start Yankees victories in each of his first two Major League games, joining Ray Fontenot (1983), Bill Miller (1952), Art Schallock (1951) and Russ Van Atta (1933).
- ▶ Was 4-0 with a 2.59 ERA (31.1IP, 9ER) in five June starts...was the first Yankees rookie starter to go 4-0 or better with an ERA under 3.00 in a calendar month since Stan Bahnsen in May 1968 (4-0, 1.93).



- ▶ Was 6-4 with a 3.53 ERA (81.2IP, 32ER) in 14 starts from April-June and 3-3 with a 4.28 ERA (73.2IP, 35ER) in 15 starts from July-October...went 2-0 with a 1.04 ERA (17.1IP, 2ER) in his final three starts.
- ▶ On 8/12 vs. Boston, was hit on the head by a flyball during Red Sox batting practice, but made his start the next day.
- ▶ Went 0-for-3 with 2BB at the plate...drew a walk in his first Major League plate appearance on 4/23 at Pittsburgh...had not batted in an official game since he was at Sumter H.S. (S.C.).
- ▶ Went 0-0 with a 1.13 ERA (8.0IP, 1ER) in two minor league starts...made his first start of the season with Single-A Tampa on 4/6 vs. Lakeland, allowing 1R/0ER in 5.0IP (3H, 1BB, 8K)...also started for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 8/24 at Rochester (3.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 0BB, 3K).

MONTGOMERY'S 2017 PITCHING LINES												
Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left Game
4/12 vs. TB	8-4	ND	4.2	5	3	2	1	2	7	89/61	3.86	Trailing 2-0
4/17 vs. CWS	7-4	W	6.0	7	3	3	1	2	4	88/60	4.22	Leading 7-3
4/23 at PIT	1-2	L	6.0	7	2	2	0	2	5	92/59	3.78	Trailing 2-1
4/30 vs. BAL	4-7	ND	5.0	3	3	3	0	4	7	92/55	4.15	Leading 2-1
5/6 at CHC	11-6	W	6.2	3	3	2	0	4	3	100/64	3.81	Leading 8-3
5/12 vs. HOU*	1-5	L	6.0	8	4	4	1	1	7	91/64	4.19	Trailing 4-0
5/18 at KC	1-5	L	5.0	4	5	5	1	3	4	83/54	4.81	Trailing 5-0
5/23 vs. KC	2-6	ND	6.2	2	1	1	1	0	6	98/71	4.30	Leading 2-1
5/29 at BAL	2-3	L	4.1	8	3	1	0	1	5	100/64	4.11	Trailing 3-1
6/3 at TOR*	7-0	W	6.0	3	0	0	0	3	5	103/62	3.67	Leading 3-0
6/9 vs. BAL	8-2	W	7.0	5	2	2	1	1	8	94/69	3.55	Leading 6-2
6/15 at OAK*	7-8 (10)	ND	5.2	7	4	4	2	1	5	83/56	3.78	Trailing 4-3
6/21 vs. LAA*	8-4	W	5.2	5	2	2	1	2	5	97/61	3.74	Leading 3-2
6/26 at CWS*	6-5	W	7.0	5	1	1	1	1	8	100/67	3.53	Leading 6-1
7/1 at HOU	6-7	ND	5.1	5	3	3	2	1	4	87/54	3.62	Leading 5-3
7/7 vs. MIL*	4-9	ND	4.1	7	2	2	1	0	4	74/47	3.65	Leading 3-2
7/14 at BOS*	4-5	ND	4.0	6	3	3	1	3	3	96/57	3.78	Leading 4-3
7/19 at MIN	1-6	L	6.0	7	6	6	1	1	3	104/64	4.09	Trailing 6-1
7/25 vs. CIN	4-2	W	6.2	2	1	1	0	1	6	85/49	3.92	Leading 3-1
7/30 vs. TB	3-5	L	2.2	6	4	4	0	2	5	71/40	4.15	Trailing 4-2
8/5 at CLE*	2-1	ND	5.0	3	1	1	1	0	7	65/47	4.05	Tied 1-1
8/13 vs. BOS*	2-3 (10)	ND	5.1	2	1	1	0	3	4	84/46	3.94	Tied 1-1
8/18 at BOS	6-9	ND	5.0	4	3	3	2	2	3	77/44	4.00	Trailing 3-2
8/30 vs. CLE-G2*	4-9	L	4.0	6	4	4	0	3	5	92/58	4.15	Trailing 4-1
9/4 at BAL	7-4	ND	4.2	5	3	2	2	1	4	67/42	4.14	Leading 5-3
9/10 at TEX	16-7	ND	3.1	3	3	3	1	4	3	79/48	4.24	Leading 9-2
9/16 vs. BAL	9-3	W	6.0	4	0	0	0	1	6	95/64	4.06	Leading 7-0
9/26 vs. TB	6-1	W	6.0	6	1	1	0	1	5	79/52	3.96	Leading 4-1
10/1 vs. TOR	1-2	ND	5.1	2	1	1	0	1	3	62/40	3.88	Trailing 1-0
<b>Totals (29GS)</b>			<b>9-7</b>	<b>155.1</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>3.88</b>	

\*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold** - season high

- ▶ Went 1-0 with one save and a 3.20 ERA (19.2IP, 7ER) in six games (two starts) in Major League spring training...retired all 12BF over 4.0 perfect innings to earn the save in a team no-hitter on 3/17 at Detroit.

## 2016

- ▶ Combined with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 14-5 with 2.13 ERA (139.1IP, 122H, 39R/33ER, 45BB, 134K) in 25 starts...recorded the seventh-lowest ERA among all minor leaguers (min. 125.0IP)...tied for the most wins among all Yankees minor leaguers, was second in strikeouts and third in ERA...held opponents to a .232 BA (122-for-525, 5HR); LH .230 (32-for-139, 3HR); RH .233 (90-for-386, 2HR).
- ▶ Began the season with Trenton, going 9-4 with a 2.55 ERA (102.1IP, 94H, 35R/29ER, 36BB, 97K) in 19 starts...was named an Eastern League Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 13-of-19 starts with Trenton...recorded a career-high 11K on 6/15 vs. Harrisburg.
- ▶ Was promoted to Scranton/WB on 8/1 and went 5-1 with a 0.97 ERA (37.0IP, 28H, 4ER, 9BB, 37K) in six starts...recorded a 29.1-inning scoreless streak from 8/7-31...recorded at least 8K in three of his six starts.
- ▶ Went 1-1 with a 3.52 ERA (7.2IP, 3ER) in two postseason starts for Scranton/WB...also earned the win in the franchise's first Triple-A National Championship vs. El Paso (5.0IP, 6H, 1ER, 0BB, 5K).
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the Eastern League's "Best Breaking Pitch."

## 2015

- ▶ Led Yankees farmhands with 132K, combining with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to post a 10-8 record with a 2.95 ERA (134.1IP, 118H, 51R/44ER, 36BB, 132K, 5HR) and one complete game in 25 games (24 starts)...had the seventh-lowest ERA in the organization...held opponents to a .236 (118-for-500) BA...allowed 1ER-or-fewer in 11-of-25 games.
- ▶ Logged a 4-3 record and 2.68 ERA (43.2IP, 36H, 15R/13ER, 12BB, 55K) in nine starts at Charleston...earned South Atlantic League "Pitcher of the Week" honors for 5/18-24 after going 1-0 with a 0.79 ERA (11.1IP, 4H, 1ER, 0BB, 15K) in two starts...allowed 2H over 7.0 shutout innings (0BB, 8K) on 5/23 at Greenville.
- ▶ Was promoted to Tampa on 6/1 and went 6-5 with a 3.08 ERA (90.2IP, 82H, 36R/31ER, 24BB, 77K) and 1CG in 16 games (15 starts)...retired 20-of-22 batters faced in his Tampa debut on 6/3-G2 at Lakeland, issuing 1HP and allowing a runner to reach on an error (6.2IP, 0H, 1R/0ER, 0BB, 6K)...was named Florida State League "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/24-30 after throwing 6.0 perfect innings with 8K on 8/28 at Daytona.



**2014**

- ▶ In his professional debut, combined with the GCL Yankees 2 (three starts) and short-season Single-A Staten Island (seven games/four starts) to go 1-1 with a 3.79 ERA (19.0IP, 16H, 10R/8ER, 6BB, 20K)...opponents batted .222 (16-for-72).

**PERSONAL**

- ▶ Played three seasons at the University of South Carolina (2012-14), going 20-7 with a 2.87 ERA (253.2IP, 81ER) in 44 appearances (42 starts)...also made five postseason starts, going 5-0 with a 0.93 ERA.
- ▶ Graduated from Sumter H.S. (S.C.), earning 2011 Gatorade State "Player of the Year" honors after going 11-0 with a 0.38 ERA as a senior.
- ▶ In January 2018, spent two weeks with patients at Palmetto Children's Hospital in Columbia, S.C., promoting a virtual book drive on behalf of "Reach Out & Read," an organization which helps build home libraries for children at clinics located at various pediatric hospitals in South Carolina.

**Montgomery's Career Pitching Record**

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	GCL Yankees 2	0	1	4.76	3	3	0	0	0	5.2	5	4	3	0	0	2	5	0	0
	Staten Island	1	0	3.38	7	4	0	0	0	13.1	11	6	5	0	0	4	15	2	0
2015	Charleston	4	3	2.68	9	9	0	0	0	43.2	36	15	13	1	0	12	55	6	1
	Tampa	6	5	3.08	16	15	1	0	0	90.2	82	36	31	4	1	24	77	9	0
2016	Trenton	9	4	2.55	19	19	1	1	0	102.1	94	35	29	5	2	36	97	9	0
	Scranton/WB	5	1	0.97	6	6	0	0	0	37.0	28	4	4	0	0	9	37	1	0
2017	Tampa	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
	YANKEES	9	7	3.88	29	29	0	0	0	155.1	140	72	67	21	1	51	144	7	1
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>300.2</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3.88</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>155.1</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.

**Montgomery's Division Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NYY vs. CLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>-</b>																	

**Montgomery's League Championship Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NYY vs. HOU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>-</b>																	

**Montgomery's Regular Season Batting Record**

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NYY	.000	29	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Montgomery's Career Fielding Record**

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.889	29	2	6	1	9	0

**Montgomery's Career Bests and Streaks**

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 7.0 - 2 times (last on 6/26/17 at CWS). **IP (RELIEF):** N/A. **HITS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 5/29/17 at BAL). **RUNS:** 6, on 7/19/17 at MIN. **WALKS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **STRIKEOUTS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 6/26/17 at CWS). **HOME RUNS:** 2 - 4 times (last on 9/4/17 at BAL). **WINNING STREAK:** 4g, 6/3-26/17. **LOSING STREAK:** 3g, 5/12-29/17. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 9.0 - 2 times (last from 7/19-25/17).

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Pitcher of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

**Yankees Donate Firefighting and Medical Equipment**

In a ceremony which took place on October 9, 2013, the Yankees donated a fire truck and ambulance, along with firefighting and medical equipment, to the city of Boca Chica in the Dominican Republic. The city is home to the Yankees Latin Béisbol Academy.

Distinguished guests at the event included members of the Boca Chica Fire Department, officials from Boca Chica City Hall and other recognized community members.



# DAVID ROBERTSON • RHP

# 30

**HT:** 5-11 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 4/9/85 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 32  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Birmingham, Ala.  
**RESIDES:** St. Petersburg, Fla.  
**COLLEGE:** University of Alabama  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 9 years, 70 days



## STATUS

- Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP Tommy Kahnle from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017... signed a four-year contract through 2018 on December 10, 2014...was originally selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER NOTES

- Is the only pitcher in Baseball history to record at least 10.00K/9.0IP in each of his first 10 Major League seasons (2008-17)...the previous record was held by four pitchers, who each accomplished the feat in their first three Major League seasons—Dick Radatz, Troy Percival, Mark Prior and Takashi Saito.
- His 12.00 K/9.0IP (783K, 587.1IP) career mark is best in Baseball history (min. 500.0IP).
- Is one of two current Yankees to appear with the club in both the current and original Yankee Stadiums (also Brett Gardner).
- Ranks sixth on the Yankees' all-time games pitched list (432)...surpassed Bob Shawkey (415), Sparky Lyle (420) and Red Ruffing (426) in 2017...is tied with Lindy McDaniel for seventh on the club's all-time saves list (48)... has the second-most strikeouts by a reliever in Yankees history (575), trailing only Mariano Rivera (1,135).
- Is one of seven pitchers in Yankees history to reach 35 saves in a season (since saves became an official stat in 1969), joining Mariano Rivera (12 times), Dave Righetti (twice), Sparky Lyle (once), Andrew Miller (once), Rafael Soriano (once) and John Wetteland (once).
- Has faced 81 batters with the bases loaded in his career, with 35K in those situations...his 43.2% strikeout rate (K/BF) is highest among active pitchers (min. 75BF w/ the bases loaded).
- Retired each of 25 consecutive batters faced with the bases loaded from 4/19/11-8/12/13...according to *Elias*, no pitcher had a longer such streak since Jeff Brantley (30 straight) from 1989-91.
- Has held opponents scoreless in 21-of-27 career postseason appearances.
- Has made eight career Opening Day rosters, five with the Yankees (2010-14) and three with Chicago-AL (2015-17).

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team  
▶ 2011

## 2017

- Combined with the Yankees and White Sox to earn a career-high nine wins, most among Major League relievers...went 9-2 with 14 saves (in 16 chances) and a 1.84 ERA (68.1IP, 14ER) in 61 relief appearances... opponents batted .148 (35-for-237, 6HR); LH .140 (15-for-107, 3HR), RH .154 (20-for-130, 3HR)...retired 45-of-61 first batters faced (73.8%)...allowed 6-of-18 (33.3%) inherited runners to score.
- Held batters to a career-low 63.6% contact rate, third-best among qualified relievers (FanGraphs).
- In 30 relief appearances with the Yankees, went 5-0 with one save and a 1.03 ERA (35.0IP, 4ER).
- Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP Tommy Kahnle from Chicago-AL on 7/18 in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo...was added to the Yankees' 25-man roster on 7/19...made his Yankees season debut—and first appearance with the club since 9/26/14 at Boston—in 7/21 win at Seattle, tossing a scoreless seventh inning (1.0IP, 3K).
- Held opponents scoreless in 23-of-24 outings beginning on 8/1 (all except 2ER on 8/24 at Detroit)...posted an 0.62 ERA (29.0IP, 2ER) from 8/1 through the end of the season.
- Earned his first save with the Yankees since 9/26/14 at Boston in 8/16 win at the Mets, tossing a scoreless ninth (2K, 1WP)...was his 48th save as a Yankee, tying Lindy McDaniel for seventh place on the franchise's all-time list.
- Posted an 18.0-inning scoreless streak over his final 15 appearances from 8/25-9/30 (3H, 7BB, 25K)...retired 28 of his final 32 batters faced.
- Has an active streak of eight appearances without allowing a hit or run (since 9/15)...surpassed Mariano Rivera (7G, 6/3-20/10) for the longest such single-season streak in franchise history (min. 1.0IP per game).
- Tossed 2.2 scoreless innings (1H, 4K) to earn the win on 9/11 against Tampa Bay at Citi Field...the 2.2IP were a regular season career high (previous: 2.0IP, 24 times)...threw 36 pitches, his most since 6/1/16 against the Mets at Citi Field w/ Chicago-AL (42 pitches in 2.0IP)...entered the game in relief of Sabathia with one out in the fifth inning, the earliest he appeared in a game since 4/15/11 vs. Texas (also the fifth)...his streak of 576 relief appearances of 2.0IP-or-fewer entering the game (6/29/08-9/9/17) was the ninth-longest such streak all-time and fourth-longest to begin a player's career, trailing only RHP Jonathan Broxton (694, current), LHP Brian Fuentes (all 650 career appearances from 2001-12) and LHP Ray King (all 593 career appearances from 1999-2008).



- ▶ Went 2-0 with a 4.15 ERA (13.0IP, 6ER) and 16K in eight postseason relief appearances.
- ▶ Tossed a career-high 3.1 scoreless innings to earn the win in the Yankees' AL Wild Card game vs. Minnesota (3H, 1BB, 5K, 1WP)...threw a career-high 52 pitches and set a career high in strikeouts...was the first Yankees reliever with at least 5K over at least 3.1 scoreless innings in a playoff game since Mariano Rivera in 1995 ALDS Game 2 vs. Seattle (3.1IP, 2H, 5K)...entered in the third inning with the bases loaded and one out, allowing one inherited runner to score on a fielder's choice and strikeout...marked just the third time in his career he pitched as early as the third inning during the regular season (also 7/18/10 vs. Tampa Bay, 1.2IP in relief of Andy Pettitte and 8/21/08 at Toronto, 1.1IP in relief of Sidney Ponson)...entered 2009 World Series Game 5 in the third inning in relief of A.J. Burnett...was the second-longest appearance of his professional career (3.2IP on 4/26/08 w/ Double-A Trenton vs. New Britain).
- ▶ Allowed 4ER without retiring a batter in ALCS Game 6 at Houston (4H, 1HR), his first time entering any game and not retiring a batter since 9/6/12 at Baltimore.
- ▶ In 31 relief appearances with the White Sox, was 4-2 with a 2.70 ERA (33.1IP, 10ER), converting 13-of-14 save chances.
- ▶ Was placed on the paternity list from 7/3-6 following the birth of his daughter, Violet.
- ▶ Prior to the season, pitched for the WBC-champion Team USA, allowing 1ER in 3.2IP over four relief appearances.

## 2016

- ▶ Went 5-3 with 37 saves and a 3.47 ERA (62.1IP, 24ER) in 62 relief appearances with Chicago-AL...tied for fourth in the AL in saves.
- ▶ Marked his second straight season with at least 30 saves for the White Sox, joining Bobby Thigpen (1988-91), Roberto Hernandez (1995-96), Bobby Jenks (2006-08) and Keith Foulke (2000-01) as the only pitchers in White Sox history to record 30 saves in back-to-back seasons.
- ▶ Went 4-0 with a 2.10 ERA (30.0IP, 7ER) in 30 games at home...was 1-3 with a 4.73 ERA (32.1IP, 17ER) in 32 road appearances.
- ▶ Was placed on the bereavement list from 4/28-30.
- ▶ Earned his 100th career save on 6/24 vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Earned two wins on 7/24 vs. Detroit—the resumption of a suspended game from 7/23 and the regularly scheduled game on 7/24—to become the first White Sox pitcher to accomplish the feat since Tom Seaver on 5/9/84 vs. Milwaukee...Seaver's first win came as a reliever in the resumption of a 25-inning game that was suspended after 17 innings on 5/8/84.
- ▶ Reached the 30-saves plateau for the third consecutive season on 8/17 at Cleveland.
- ▶ Underwent arthroscopic surgery on 10/27 to clean up the meniscus in his left knee.

## 2015

- ▶ Was 6-5 with 34 saves and a 3.41 ERA (63.1IP, 24ER) in 60 relief appearances in his first season with the White Sox...among AL relievers, ranked second with 6.62 K/BB (86K, 13BB), fourth with 12.22 K/9.0IP, tied for fourth in wins, ranks sixth in strikeouts and tied for sixth in saves.
- ▶ Converted all 15 save opportunities vs. the AL Central, going 2-1 with a 2.39 ERA (26.1IP, 7ER) and 39K in 26 appearances against division foes.
- ▶ Made his Chicago-AL debut and tossed 1.0 scoreless inning on 4/9 at Kansas City—his 30th birthday...earned his first save with the White Sox on 4/11 vs. Minnesota and earned his first win with the club on 4/20 vs. Cleveland.
- ▶ Struck out the side to earn the win on 4/26 vs. Kansas City in a game resumed from 4/24 that had been suspended due to rain...earned the save with a perfect ninth in that day's regularly scheduled game, becoming the first White Sox pitcher to earn a win and save on the same day since Bob Howry on 8/21/99 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Retired a team-season-high 26 straight batters from 8/16-9/8.
- ▶ Posted a 10.13 ERA (8.0IP, 9ER) over his final eight appearances, raising his season ERA from 2.44 to 3.41.

## 2014

- ▶ Went 4-5 with a 3.08 ERA (64.1IP, 22ER) and 39 saves (in 44 opps.) in 63 relief appearances with the Yankees.
- ▶ Saved at least one game for a franchise-record 16 different winning pitchers (Aceves, Betances, Capuano, Claiborne, Greene, Huff, Kelley, Kuroda, McCarthy, Nova, Phelps, Rogers, Sabathia, Tanaka, Warren and Whitley)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Averaged 13.43K/9.0IP (96K, 64.1IP), the seventh-best such mark in the Majors among pitchers with at least 60.0IP...averaged 14.22K/9.0IP (89K, 56.1IP) over his final 55 games of the season (5/9-9/26).
- ▶ Since the save rule was officially instituted in 1969, became the fourth Yankee with at least 23 saves prior to the All-Star break (also Rivera seven times, Wetteland once and Lyle once).
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 4/8 (retroactive to 4/7)-4/22 with a left groin strain (missed 13 team games).
- ▶ Did not allow a home run over a 27-appearance stretch from 6/3-8/17.
- ▶ Converted 22 straight save opportunities from 6/5-8/23, marking the third-longest such streak in the Majors in 2014 behind Craig Kimbrel (26) and Huston Street (23).
- ▶ On 8/22 vs. Chicago-AL, tossed a perfect ninth to earn his second win (1.0IP, 2K)...recorded his 500th career strikeout (Tyler Flowers)...according to *Elias*, reached 500K in 376.2IP, surpassing David Cone (486.1IP) to become the fastest player (in terms of innings) to reach the 500K plateau in his *Yankees career*...was surpassed by Dellin Betances (500K in 309.0IP) on 9/11/17.
- ▶ Allowed 3ER in the ninth inning of 9/25 win vs. Baltimore to record his fifth blown save (1.0IP, 2H, 1BB, 2K, 2HR)...recorded the win after Derek Jeter hit a "walk-off" single in the bottom of the inning in his final career game at Yankee Stadium.



## 2013

- ▶ Went 5-1 with a 2.04 ERA (66.1IP, 15ER) and three saves in 70 relief appearances with the Yankees.
- ▶ Held opponents scoreless over a 21-outing span from 6/19-8/9 (20.1IP, 12H, 4BB, 22K)...allowed just 1ER over a 29-appearance stretch from 6/19-8/30 (29.1IP).
- ▶ Was a finalist in the 2013 All-Star Final Vote for the final roster spot on the AL All-Star squad.
- ▶ Earned his first save of the season in 8/12 win vs. Los Angeles-AL, stranding the bases loaded (0.2IP, 1H, 2BB/11BB, 2K)...allowed a Josh Hamilton double to snap an 0-for-23 stretch by opponents with *runners on base*.
- ▶ Allowed a two-run single to Josh Phegley with the bases loaded in the eighth inning of 9/4 win vs. Chicago-AL...had retired each of his previous 25 batters faced with the bases loaded dating back to 4/19/11.

## 2012

- ▶ Was 2-7 with two saves and a 2.67 ERA (60.2IP, 18ER) in 65 relief appearances...his seven losses were most by a Yankees reliever since Jeff Nelson went 3-7 in 1997.
- ▶ Did not allow a run in his first 13 appearances of the season from 4/6-5/8 (13.0IP, 8H, 5BB, 23K)...going back to 2011, did not allow a run over a 26.1-inning stretch from 9/1/11-5/8/12, marking the longest scoreless stretch by a Yankees pitcher since Mariano Rivera tossed 30.2 consecutive shutout innings from 7/22-10/2/99.
- ▶ Struck out eight consecutive batters faced from 4/29-5/4...was 1K shy of the most by a Yankee in the Expansion Era (since 1961), trailing only Ron Davis (9K: 8K on 5/4/81 at California to end the game and 1K on 5/9/81 at Seattle with his only batter faced).
- ▶ His solo HR allowed to Matt Joyce on 5/9 vs. Tampa Bay was just his second HR allowed over a 99-game span (96.0IP) that dated back to 8/31/10 (also 8/29/11 at Baltimore, J.J. Hardy)...also snapped a personal streak of 231 opponent at-bats at Yankee Stadium without allowing a home run.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 5/15 (retroactive to 5/14)-6/14 with a left oblique strain (missed 28 games).
- ▶ Struck out his 300th career batter (Vinny Rottino) in 6/24 win at the Mets...reached the mark in fewer innings (219.2) than all but two pitchers in Major League history at the time—Billy Wagner (194.1) and Brad Lidge (210.2).
- ▶ Became a father for the first time with the birth of son Luke Joseph Robertson (8 lbs., 7 oz.) on 8/27...pitched in that night's loss vs. Toronto, tossing a scoreless eighth (1.0IP, 2H, 1K).
- ▶ Was 1-0 with a 1.42 ERA (6.1IP, 1ER) in six postseason relief appearances...earned the win in ALDS Game 3 vs. Baltimore after holding the Orioles scoreless in the 11th and 12th innings (2.0IP, 1H, 2K).

## 2011

- ▶ Was 4-0 with one save and a 1.08 ERA (66.2IP, 8ER) in a team-high 70 relief appearances with the Yankees...led all American League relievers and ranked second in the Majors in ERA, trailing only Atlanta's Eric O'Flaherty (0.98)...his .170 (40-for-235) opponents' batting average was ninth-lowest among relievers.
- ▶ Was the first Yankee ever to lead all AL relievers in strikeouts...ranked fourth among Major League relievers with 100K, the most Ks by a Yankees reliever since Mariano Rivera in 1996 (130K)...was fourth in the Majors (second in the AL) with 13.50K/9.0IP...became the third pitcher all time with at least 100K and fewer than 70.0IP, joining Billy Wagner (1997 w/ Houston and 2010 w/ Atlanta) and Joel Hanrahan (2010 w/ Pittsburgh).
- ▶ Opponents hit .053 (1-for-19) with 14K with the bases loaded...according to *Elias*, his 14K with the bases loaded matched the most by any pitcher in a single season in Baseball history, joining Nolan Ryan (1977 Angels) and Mark Littell (1978 Cardinals)...held opponents hitless in their last 23AB with men on base to end the season.
- ▶ Allowed just 1ER (J.J. Hardy solo HR on 8/29 at Baltimore) in 36 appearances on the road (0.25 ERA, 36.0IP, 18H, 18BB, 52K)...established a Major League record by holding opponents scoreless in his first 28 road outings (28.2IP, 15H, 12BB, 41K) from 4/8-8/28 (Game 2), surpassing Mariano Rivera (24 straight to open 2005).
- ▶ Held opponents homerless over a franchise-record 71 appearances (68.0IP) from 8/31/10-8/28/11 (G2), surpassing Rivera's 61-game homerless stretch from 8/19/05-7/17/06.
- ▶ Was named to his first career All-Star Game, tossing 1.0 scoreless inning (1H, 1K) in the 5-1 NL victory on 7/12.
- ▶ Held opponents scoreless in 26 of his final 27 outings of the season, starting on 7/26, allowing just 11H and 1ER over the 26.2IP stretch with 37K (9BB, .128 opp. BA)...the span was bookended by a pair of 13-game scoreless streaks from 7/26-8/28 and 9/1-28.
- ▶ Did not allow a run in 13G in September, striking out 19 batters over his final 13.1IP (4H, 6BB, 1HP).
- ▶ Earned the win and improved to 4-0 in the Yankees' AL East-clinching victory on 9/21 (G2) vs. Tampa Bay...entered with one out and the bases loaded and induced a Zobrist double play on his first pitch...was his third career one-pitch win (also 7/22/08 vs. Minnesota and 6/4/09 vs. Texas).
- ▶ Appeared in two ALDS games vs. Detroit, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings.

## 2010

- ▶ Was 4-5 with one save and a 3.82 ERA in 64 relief appearances with the Yankees, striking out 71 batters in 61.1IP...ranked seventh among all AL relievers with 10.42K/9.0IP.
- ▶ Allowed 11ER over his first 10 appearances from 4/4-5/7 (7.1IP, 13.50 ERA)...in 54 appearances from 5/8 through the end of the season, posted a 2.50 ERA (54.0IP, 15ER)...held opponents scoreless in 45 of those 54 outings.
- ▶ Made 19 straight scoreless appearances from 7/4-8/21 (18.1IP, 9H, 8BB, 24K)...according to *Elias*, held opponents hitless in 23 consecutive at-bats prior to Willie Bloomquist's ninth-inning double on 8/12 at Kansas City.
- ▶ Appeared in six postseason games, allowing 6ER in 3.1IP...surrendered 5ER in 10/18 ALCS Game 3 loss at Texas.



## 2009

- ▶ Was 2-1 with one save and a 3.30 ERA (43.2IP, 16ER) in 45 relief appearances over three stints with the Yankees (4/16; 4/24-5/9; 5/26-10/4)... had a 12.98 K/9.0IP ratio (43.2IP, 63K)... among pitchers with at least 40.0IP, marked the second-best K/9.0IP ratio in the Majors behind the Dodgers' Jonathan Broxton (13.50).
- ▶ Was recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre before the Yankees' first-ever regular season game at Yankee Stadium on 4/16...made his season debut in that day's loss vs. Cleveland (2.0IP, 2H, 3K).
- ▶ Threw one pitch (Eliu Andrus flyout to LF) to earn his first win of the season on 6/4 vs. Texas.
- ▶ Struck out three batters in 0.2IP in 8/6 win vs. Boston, becoming the first Yankee to record at least three strikeouts without completing a full inning of work since Ron Davis on 9/17/80 vs. Toronto (0.2IP, 3K).
- ▶ Was shut down for three weeks from 9/6-28 with elbow stiffness...had an MRI on 9/7 and was seen by Dr. James Andrews in Pensacola, Fla., on 9/10.
- ▶ Did not allow a run in five appearances during the 2009 playoffs, tossing 5.1 scoreless innings (4H, 3BB, 3K)...earned the win in each of his first two postseason appearances (Game 2 of ALDS vs. Minnesota and Game 2 of ALCS vs. Los Angeles-AL), as the Yankees recorded "walk-off" wins in each contest...made his playoff debut in ALDS Game 2 vs. Minnesota, escaping a bases-loaded, no out jam in the top of the 11th inning without allowing any runs (Yankees won in the bottom of the frame on Mark Teixeira's "walk-off" HR).
- ▶ Began the year at Scranton/WB, going 0-3 with two saves and a 1.84 ERA (14.2IP, 3ER, 6BB, 25K) in eight outings.

### HIGHEST K/9.0IP IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY (min. 500.0IP)

1. DAVID ROBERTSON	12.00 (587.1IP / 783K)
2. Billy Wagner	11.92 (903.0IP / 1,196K)
3. Brad Lidge	11.92 (603.1IP / 799K)
4. Carlos Marmol	11.60 (577.0IP / 744K)
5. Yu Darvish	11.04 (832.1IP / 1,021K)

### HOUDINI

**RHP David Robertson** has faced 81 batters with the bases loaded in his career, with 35K in those situations...registered 14K with just 1H in 19 such PA in 2011, matching the most bases-loaded strikeouts in a single season by any pitcher since 1977 (also Nolan Ryan with the 1977 Angels and Mark Littell with the 1978 Cardinals).

Struck out 10 consecutive batters faced with the bases loaded during the 2011 season, becoming the only Major League pitcher since 1965 to register 10 straight bases-loaded strikeouts in a single season, according to *Elias*.

## 2008

- ▶ Was 4-0 with a 5.34 ERA in 25 relief appearances over two stints with the Yankees (6/28-8/28; 9/13-28).
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster on 6/28...made his Major League debut in 6/29 loss at the Mets (2.0IP, 4H, 1ER, 1K)...struck out his first batter faced (Oliver Pérez).
- ▶ Pitched a scoreless 12th inning and recorded his first Major League victory on 7/19 vs. Oakland (1.0IP, 1H, 1BB, 1K) after José Molina was hit by a pitch with the bases loaded, bringing in the game-winning run.
- ▶ In 7/28 loss vs. Baltimore, allowed a grand slam to Adam Jones, his first HR allowed as a professional after 148.1 career IP (minors-136.0IP from 2007-08 and Majors-12.1IP)...allowed 16ER over 10G (13.1IP) from 7/28-8/27.
- ▶ In 53.2 combined minor league innings with Scranton/WB and Double-A Trenton, went 4-0 with three saves and a 1.67 ERA over 30 relief appearances (28H, 13R, 10ER, 23BB, 77K)...made three playoff relief outings with IL-champion Scranton/WB, allowing 3ER in 4.1IP (6.23 ERA, 2H, 4BB, 6K).
- ▶ Named the International League's "Best Reliever" in *Baseball America's* 2008 Best Tools survey.

## 2007

- ▶ In his first professional season, pitched at Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, combining to go 8-3 with four saves and a 0.96 ERA in 44 relief appearances (32BB, 113K)...ranked third among minor league relievers, with a .154 opp. BA...was named to the SAL Mid-Season All-Star team.
- ▶ Was 5-2 with three saves and a 0.77 ERA (47.0IP, 4ER) in 24 appearances with Charleston...went 3-1 with one save and a 1.08 ERA (33.1IP, 4ER) with Tampa.
- ▶ Made two regular season appearances with Trenton, allowing 1ER in 4.0IP (2.25 ERA)...appeared in two postseason games for the EL-champion Thunder (3.60 ERA, 5.0IP, 2ER, 5K).

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is David Alan Robertson...married Erin in January 2009 and the couple has a son, Luke Joseph (born August 2012) and a daughter, Violet Grace (born July 2017)...older brother, Connor, was drafted by Oakland in 2004, and combined to pitch in nine games with Oakland and Arizona from 2007-08.
- ▶ Was drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Alabama...ranks among all-time school career leaders in strikeouts, appearances and saves...was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger Freshman All-America team as well as the 2005 Freshman All-SEC team as selected by the league's head coaches...was named a freshman All-American by *Baseball America* and *Collegiate Baseball Magazine*...was also a Freshman All-SEC selection by SEBaseball.com and a Third-Team All-SEC pick by SEBaseball.com after leading the team in games (32), wins (seven), ERA (2.92) and saves (eight) and setting the single-season rookie record for most strikeouts (105)...also led the SEC in lowest opponents average (.105)...became the fifth former Alabama player to appear for the Yankees, joining Joe Sewell, Ken Sears, Butch Hobson and Andy Phillips.
- ▶ Is a 2004 graduate of Paul W. Bryant High School, where he played baseball and led the Stampede to the Class 6A state playoffs in the school's first year of existence.



- ▶ Visited his hometown of Tuscaloosa, Ala., following the April 2011 tornadoes that ravaged the area...he and his wife, Erin, established the David and Erin Robertson Foundation in 2011 to raise funds to donate to the relief efforts in his hometown ([www.highsocksforhope.org](http://www.highsocksforhope.org))...also made donations in the areas ravaged by Hurricane Sandy in 2012 and outfitted homes in Oklahoma and Texas for families whose homes were destroyed following devastating tornadoes in 2013...teamed up with the Stephen Siller Tunnel to Towers Foundation, Bain Capital and College Hunks Hauling Junk on 12/21/13 to help furnish the newly-repaired houses of 21 families on Staten Island who were forced out of their homes due to damage from Hurricane Sandy...in total, High Socks for Hope has helped homeless veterans, as well as individuals and families who have lost their homes due to natural disasters, in Alabama, Illinois, Louisiana, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma and Texas...the foundation has also provided housing for people with Alzheimer's and types of dementia...has also donated \$100 for every strikeout he has recorded since 2011 to the foundation, and \$200 for every save.
- ▶ Has taken part in The Players Trust's "City Clinics" program, a campaign developed by—and featuring the active participation of—current Major Leaguers to promote the game of baseball to under-served children, ages 6-16, in cities across the country.
- ▶ Was named a recipient of the Thurman Munson Award in February 2018.
- ▶ Was named by the MLB Players Association as the Yankees' nominee for the 2017 Marvin Miller "Man of the Year" Award, given annually to the player whose on-field performance and contributions to his community most inspire others to higher levels of achievement.
- ▶ In 2016, assisted with a playhouse build during Sox Serve Week, hosted a VIP outing for his High Socks for Hope Foundation, participated in a BP for a Cause event to benefit the Team Carone Foundation and was named the White Sox nominee for the Bob Feller Act of Valor Award.
- ▶ Rang the Opening Bell at the New York Stock Exchange on 8/22/14.
- ▶ Was named the 2013 winner of the "Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano 'Good Guy'" Award by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/25/14 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' 2013 nominee and the White Sox's 2015 nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award, which recognizes the player who best represents the game of baseball through positive contributions on and off the field, including sportsmanship and community involvement...was nominated in recognition of his work with High Socks for Hope, which has extended its reach to lend support to charities and organizations helping those affected by natural disasters and to provide humanitarian services to individuals in need.
- ▶ Participated in a Power of 2 Challenge against Boston's Ryan Dempster in August 2013 in which fans competed to see which foundation could raise more money—Robertson's High Socks for Hope or Dempster's Dempster Family Foundation...High Socks for Hope won the challenge after collecting nearly \$14,000 in donations, with the pitchers combining to raise over \$27,000 for their respective charities.
- ▶ Took part in the 2013 Buckmaster Life Hunt along with Craig Kimbrel, going on a three-day hunt with disabled children and wounded soldiers.
- ▶ Was honored as the 2011 Joan Payson Award for Community Service recipient, presented by the New York Chapter of the BBWAA.
- ▶ Received the 2011 Golden Hammer Award from Habitat for Humanity of Tuscaloosa for his charitable efforts in the city.
- ▶ Appeared at local Bronx schools during the 2010 season, reading to school kids with the "Story Pirates."

### Robertson's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Charleston	5	2	0.77	24	0	0	0	3	47.0	25	5	4	0	0	15	67	5	0
	Tampa	3	1	1.08	18	0	0	0	1	33.1	18	6	4	0	0	15	37	2	0
	Trenton	0	0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	9	1	0
2008	Trenton	0	0	0.96	9	0	0	0	2	18.2	8	2	2	0	1	6	26	1	0
	Scranton/WB	4	0	2.06	21	0	0	0	1	35.0	20	11	8	1	1	17	51	1	0
2009	YANKEES	4	0	5.34	25	0	0	0	0	30.1	29	18	18	3	0	15	36	6	0
	Scranton/WB	0	3	1.84	8	0	0	0	2	14.2	10	7	3	0	0	6	25	0	0
2010	YANKEES	2	1	3.30	45	0	0	0	1	43.2	36	19	16	4	1	23	63	6	0
2011	YANKEES	4	5	3.82	64	0	0	0	1	61.1	59	26	26	5	3	33	71	7	2
2012	YANKEES	2	7	2.67	65	0	0	0	2	60.2	52	19	18	5	1	19	81	1	1
	Scranton/WB - a	0	0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2013	YANKEES	5	1	2.04	70	0	0	0	3	66.1	51	15	15	5	2	18	77	1	0
2014	YANKEES - b	4	5	3.08	63	0	0	0	39	64.1	45	23	22	7	1	23	96	0	0
2015	CHICAGO-AL	6	5	3.41	60	0	0	0	34	63.1	46	27	24	7	1	13	86	4	0
2016	CHICAGO-AL	5	3	3.47	62	0	0	0	37	62.1	53	24	24	6	1	32	75	1	0
2017	CHICAGO-AL	4	2	2.70	31	0	0	0	13	33.1	21	10	10	4	2	11	47	3	0
	YANKEES - c	5	0	1.03	30	0	0	0	1	35.0	14	4	4	2	1	12	51	4	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>154.2</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2.83</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>587.1</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>NY Yankees Totals</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2.67</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>428.1</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list with a left oblique strain from May 15 (retroactive to May 14) - June 14, 2012.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 8 (retroactive to April 7) - April 22, 2014 with a left groin strain.
- c - Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago White Sox with INF Todd Frazier and RHP Tommy Kahnle in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017.



### Robertson's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

### Robertson's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. MIN	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. MIN	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2011	NY Yankees vs. DET	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
2012	NY Yankees vs. BAL	1	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	1	0	1.93	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	1	1	1	1	0	2	5	0	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Robertson's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. LAA	1	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. TEX	0	0	20.25	4	0	0	0	0	2.2	8	6	6	1	0	1	4	1	0
2012	NY Yankees vs. DET	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	0	0	9.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	5	5	1	0	1	6	0	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9.26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

### Robertson's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. PHI	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
<b>World Series Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

### Robertson's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	NY Yankees, Arizona	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Robertson's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	U.S.A., Miami	0	0	2.45	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
<b>WBC Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Robertson's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	CWS/NYY										Did Not Bat						
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>---</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>							

### Robertson's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.970	585	31	33	2	66	1

### Robertson's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.2, 9/11/17 at TB. **HITS:** 5, 8/8/12 at DET. **RUNS:** 6, 5/28/16 at KC. **WALKS:** 3 - 7 times (last on 6/13/16 vs. DET). **STRIKEOUTS:** 4 - 8 times (last on 9/11/17 at TB). **HOME RUNS:** 3, 7/24/16 vs. DET. **WINNING STREAK:** 6g, 7/2/17-present. **LOSING STREAK:** 4g - 2 times (last from 9/17/15-7/18/16). **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 26.1, 9/11/11-5/8/12.

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Pitcher of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

## ALL IN THE FAMILY

There have been eight sets of brothers to each play for the Yankees...Homer (1912) and Tommy (1912) **Thompson**; Bobby (1957-60) and Billy (1960) **Shantz**; Felipe (1971-73) and Matty (1973) **Alou**; Phil (1984-85) and Joe (1985-87) **Niekro**; Al (1987-89, 2005) and Mark (1990) **Leiter**; Pascual (1990-91) and Mélido (1992-95) **Pérez**; Marcus (1989) and Matt (2005) **Lawton**; and Donzell (2001) and Darnell (2012) **McDonald**.

**1B Ike Davis** made his Yankees debut in 2016 and his father, **Ron Davis** was a relief pitcher for the team from 1978-81. According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the duo joins Yogi and Dale Berra as the only father/son player combos in Yankees history.



# AUSTIN ROMINE • C

# 28

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 216 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 11/22/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 29  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Lake Forest, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Aliso Viejo, Calif.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 4 years, 45 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has hit 7HR in his Major League career, surpassing his father, Kevin's, career Major League total (5HR)...brother, Andrew, has 10 career HR (all with Detroit).
- ▶ Has made two career Opening Day rosters (2016-17).

## 2017

- ▶ Hit .218 (50-for-229) with 19R, 9 doubles, 2HR and 21RBI in 80 games with the Yankees (58 starts at C, 4 at 1B)...the Yankees went 33-25 in his 58 starts at catcher.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and had a career-high 5RBI in 4/29 win vs. Baltimore...was the Yankees' first No. 9 hitter with at least 5RBI in a game since Joe Girardi on 8/23/99 at Texas (7RBI) and fourth since 1954 (Jim Leyritz-5RBI on 8/20/96 vs. California and Al Downing-5RBI on 6/3/66 at Boston)...a Yankees catcher has at least 5RBI in a game in each of the last four seasons (Brian McCann in 2014 and '15, Gary Sánchez in 2016 and twice in '17 — all 5RBI games).
- ▶ Was removed from 5/2 win vs. Toronto prior to the top of the seventh inning with cramping in his right groin...missed the following three games (5/3-6).
- ▶ Collected his 100th career hit with a fourth-inning single in 6/21 win vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Was removed from 7/30 loss vs. Tampa Bay in the seventh with a bruised left hand after a sixth-inning HBP.
- ▶ Tripled in 8/13 loss vs. Boston, his first triple at any level since 7/28/09 w/ Single-A Tampa at Charlotte.
- ▶ Was 0-for-2 in 8/24 loss at Detroit before being ejected by 1B umpire Dana DeMuth in the bottom of the sixth for his involvement in fight...served a one-game suspension for the incident on 9/8 at Texas.
- ▶ Was on the roster for all of the Yankees' three postseason rounds, his first career postseason rosters...made his playoff debut in ALCS Game 1 at Houston as an eighth-inning defensive replacement at C...made his first career postseason start in ALCS Game 4 vs. Houston.

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

**Kevin Lawn Award**  
("Yankees Minor League Player of the Year")  
▶ 2009, 2011

## 2016

- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster and spent the entire season at the Major League level for the first time in his career, batting .242 (40-for-165) with 17R, 11 doubles, 4HR and 26RBI in 62 games with the Yankees (40 starts at C, 4 at DH and 2 at 1B)...batted .364 (16-for-44) with 5 doubles and 20RBI with RISP.
- ▶ Homered twice in a six-game span (5/25-6/3) after hitting just 1HR in his first 95 career games (through 5/24)...hit .345 (10-for-29) with 3R, 1 double, 2HR and 8RBI over a nine-game span from 5/24-6/7, hitting safely in seven of those contests...collected at least 1RBI in eight of his 13G from 5/24-6/24 (11RBI total over the span).
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning pinch-hit solo HR in 5/25 loss vs. Toronto, his first career Yankee Stadium HR...snapped a 105AB homerless stretch (first since 8/4/13 at San Diego)...was his first career pinch-hit HR and the first by a Yankee since Carlos Beltrán's three-run HR on 8/14/15 at Toronto.
- ▶ Left 6/4 win at Baltimore in the top of the ninth after suffering a bruised left thumb trying to catching an Aroldis Chapman warm-up pitch.
- ▶ Hit solo HR in 8/11 win at Boston...was his first career HR at Fenway Park, where his father, Kevin Romine, hit four of his five career HR...was his fifth career home run, tying his father's total.

## 2015

- ▶ Made his season debut—and only Major League appearance of the year—in 10/3 Game 1 loss at Baltimore, starting at 1B and going 0-for-2...was his first career Major League start—and second appearance—at first base...was selected to the Yankees' active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/1.
- ▶ In 92 games with the RailRiders, hit .260 (88-for-338) with 38R, 19 doubles, 7HR and 49RBI...primarily appeared at C and DH, but played in 10 games at 1B...was named to the International League Mid-Season All-Star Team.
- ▶ Had a 19-game hitting streak with Scranton/WB from 6/5-7/3, batting .377 (29-for-77) with 10R, 6 doubles, 3HR and 16RBI over that span.
- ▶ Entered spring training on the 40-man roster, but was designated for assignment on 4/4...cleared waivers and was outrighted to Scranton/WB on 4/8...hit .171 (6-for-35) with 2R and 1 double in 19 spring training games.



## 2014

- ▶ Hit .231 (3-for-13) with 2R, 1 double and 1RBI in seven games (one start at C) over three stints with the Yankees.
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, batting .242 (69-for-285) with 33R, 17 doubles, 6HR and 33RBI in 81 games...saw time at catcher, first base and designated hitter.

## 2013

- ▶ Batted .207 (28-for-135) with 15R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 10RBI in 60 games (43 starts at C) with the Yankees... caught 394.1 innings, most by a Yankees rookie since Jorge Posada in 1997 (479.1 innings).
- ▶ Was recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 4/27 when Francisco Cervelli was placed on the 15-day D.L.
- ▶ Started five straight games at catcher from 5/17-22 with Chris Stewart sidelined with a left groin strain...was the first Yankees rookie with five straight starts at C since Jorge Posada (11 in-a-row from 9/5-16/97).
- ▶ Hit his first career Major League homer—a seventh-inning solo shot off Dale Thayer—in 8/4 loss at San Diego.
- ▶ Missed the Yankees' final 17 games of the season (9/11-29) with a concussion...suffered the injury in 9/10 win at Baltimore, taking a foul ball off his mask and leaving the game in the bottom of the eighth inning with concussion-like symptoms.
- ▶ In 14 games with Scranton/WB, hit .333 (14-for-42) with 5R, 1HR, and 4RBI...caught 7-of-15 (46.7%) potential base stealers for the RailRiders.

## 2012

- ▶ Spent the majority of the season on the Major League D.L. with a lower back strain...was sidelined with the injury during the first week of spring training and opened the season on the 15-day D.L...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 5/12...began a rehab assignment on 7/13...was returned from rehab and reinstated on 8/22.
- ▶ Combined to play 31 games with the GCL Yankees, Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, most of which came on a rehab assignment...hit .243 (25-for-103) with 11R, 5 doubles, 4HR and 15RBI in those games.
- ▶ Played with Scottsdale in the AFL after the season, batting .222 (14-for-63) with 4 doubles, 12BB and 6RBI in 18G.

## 2011

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, hit .158 (3-for-19) with 2R in nine games (four starts at C) with the Yankees.
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/11...made his Major League debut that day at Los Angeles-AL, entering at catcher in the seventh inning (did not bat)...teammate Jesús Montero also made his catching debut that day (starting), the first time in Yankees history that two players each made their first career appearance at catcher in the same game...was the first such time in the Majors since Boston's Gary Allenson and Mike O'Berry on 4/8/79 at Cleveland (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Made his first Major League start (at catcher) in 9/12 win at Seattle, going 1-for-4 with 1R...collected his first Major League hit with a seventh-inning single off Dan Cortes.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' Kevin Lawn Minor League "Player of the Year" for the second time (also 2009).
- ▶ Spent most of the season with Double-A Trenton, batting .286 (96-for-336) with 43R, 13 doubles, 6HR and 47RBI in 85 games...was named to the Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star Team...played for the U.S. Team in the XM All-Star Futures Game on 7/10 in Phoenix, Ariz., going 2-for-2 with 1R and 1RBI and driving in the go-ahead run.
- ▶ Was promoted on 9/2 to Scranton/WB, where he appeared in four games and batted .133 (2-for-15).
- ▶ Entering the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 6 prospect in the Yankees organization and the No. 98 prospect in all of baseball.

## 2010

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Double-A Trenton, where he batted .268 (122-for-455) with 31 doubles, 10HR and 69RBI in 115 games...was named to the Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star Team.
- ▶ Appeared in 16 games with the Phoenix Desert Dogs of the Arizona Fall League after the season (.279, 17-for-61, 3 doubles, 7RBI), earning a spot on the Rising Stars team.
- ▶ Entering the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 prospect in the Yankees organization and the No. 86 prospect in all of baseball.

## 2009

- ▶ Was named the Yankees' Kevin Lawn Minor League "Player of the Year" and Topps Florida State League "Player of the Year," batting .276 (122-for-442) with 28 doubles, 13HR and 72RBI in 118 games for Single-A Tampa...ranked fourth in the Florida State League in RBI and tied for fourth in doubles and extra-base hits (44)...was named to the FSL Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star teams.
- ▶ Played in four games for the AFL Surprise Rafters after the season, batting .400 (6-for-15) with 2R and 2RBI.

## 2008

- ▶ Hit .300 (122-for-407) with 66R, 24 doubles, 10HR and 49RBI in 104 games with Single-A Charleston...ranked third among Yankees minor leaguers in batting average.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees as a non-roster invitee, but did not appear in a game.
- ▶ Played for the Waikiki BeachBoys in the Hawaii Winter Baseball League after the season, hitting .208 (11-for-53) with 8R, 4 doubles and 4RBI in 17 games for the league champions.



**2007**

- ▶ Made his professional debut, appearing in one game—the season finale—with the GCL Yankees (1-for-2, 1 double, 1 RBI)...after signing, reported to the Dominican Republic to take part in an instructional league.

**PERSONAL**

- ▶ Full name is Austin Allen Romine...he and his wife, Alexandria, have a son, Benjamin (born in February 2013), and a daughter, Kinley Elizabeth (born in September 2014).
- ▶ Graduated in 2007 from El Toro H.S. (Calif.), where he was named 2007 Sea View League MVP as a senior...in 2014, had his number 16 retired by the school...was rated by *Baseball America* as having the third-best arm strength among all high school catchers in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.
- ▶ Older brother, Andrew Romine, was drafted by the Angels in the fifth round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft and is now in the Mariners organization...with Detroit on 9/30/17 at Minnesota, Andrew became the fifth player in Baseball history to play all nine defensive positions in a single game...father, Kevin, was a former Major League outfielder, appearing in 331 games over parts of seven seasons with the Boston Red Sox from 1985-91.

**Romine's Career Batting Record**

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	GCL Yankees	.500	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.667	1.000
2008	Charleston	.300	104	407	66	122	24	1	10	49	0	1	3	25	56	3	0	6	.344	.437
2009	Tampa	.276	118	442	61	122	28	3	13	72	0	6	4	29	78	11	5	10	.322	.441
2010	Trenton	.268	115	455	61	122	31	0	10	69	0	3	2	37	94	2	0	5	.324	.402
2011	Trenton	.286	85	336	43	96	13	0	6	47	0	2	3	32	60	2	2	4	.351	.378
	Scranton/WB	.133	4	15	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.133	.133
	YANKEES	.158	9	19	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	.200	.158	
2012	GCL Yankees - a	.208	9	24	3	5	3	0	0	5	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	1	.367	.333
	Tampa	.389	5	18	2	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.421	.556
	Scranton/WB	.213	17	61	6	13	2	0	3	9	0	2	0	8	10	0	0	1	.296	.393
2013	Scranton/WB	.333	14	42	5	14	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	0	.391	.405
	YANKEES	.207	60	135	15	28	9	0	1	10	3	1	1	8	37	1	0	3	.255	.296
2014	Scranton/WB	.242	81	285	33	69	17	0	6	33	3	1	0	24	54	1	0	6	.300	.365
	YANKEES	.231	7	13	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	.231	.308
2015	Scranton/WB	.260	92	338	38	88	19	0	7	49	0	2	4	22	53	0	1	2	.311	.389
	YANKEES	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2016	YANKEES	.242	62	165	17	40	11	0	4	26	1	3	0	7	31	1	0	1	.269	.382
2017	YANKEES	.218	80	229	19	50	9	1	2	21	2	3	2	16	57	0	0	1	.272	.293
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.273</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>2425</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>.327</b>	<b>.403</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.220</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>.263</b>	<b>.314</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list with a lower back strain on April 2, 2012 (retroactive to March 26)...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on May 12 and reinstated on August 22, 2012.

**Romine's Wild Card Game Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NYY vs. MIN																			
On Roster - Did Not Play																				
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Romine's Division Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NYY vs. CLE																			
On Roster - Did Not Play																				
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Romine's Championship Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NYY vs. HOU	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>1</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>1</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>

**Romine's Career Fielding Record**

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB
Catcher	.995	187	1217	94	6	1317	-
First Base	1.000	20	74	11	0	85	-

**Romine's Career Home Run Chart**

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 5/25/16 vs. TOR (Chad Gironi). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

**Romine's Career Bests and Streaks**

**HITS:** 3 - 6 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **RUNS:** 3, 9/10/17 at TEX. **2B:** 2 - 2 times (last on 5/7/16 vs. BOS). **3B:** 1, 8/13/17 vs. BOS. **HR:** 1 - 7 times (last on 4/29/17 vs. BAL). **RBI:** 5, 4/29/17 vs. BAL. **BB:** 3, 6/28/17 at CWS. **SO:** 3 - 3 times (last on 8/6/17 at CLE). **SB:** 1 - 2 times (last on 8/1/16 at NYM). **HIT STREAK:** 5g - 3 times (last from 6/27-7/1/17). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** N/A.

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



# CC SABATHIA • LHP

# 52

**HT:** 6-6 • **WT:** 300 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L  
**BIRTHDATE:** 7/21/80 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 37  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Vallejo, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Alpine, N.J.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 17 years



## STATUS

- ▶ Signed as a free agent on December 18, 2008, to a seven-year contract, extending through the 2015 season...agreed to a one-year extension for the 2016 season (with an additional vesting club option for 2017) on October 31, 2011...re-signed as a free agent to a one-year contract for the 2018 season on December 26, 2017.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Since his debut in 2001, has a 237-146 (.619) record with a 3.70 ERA and 2,846K in 509 starts, the most wins, starts, strikeouts and innings pitched (3,317.0) in the Majors over the stretch...is second in complete games (38) and quality starts (302), and tied for third in shutouts (12) over the span.
- ▶ Has pitched in 17 Major League seasons (2001-17), second-most among active pitchers behind Bartolo Colón (20)...is one of five players (and the only pitcher) to appear in a game in each season since 2001 (Carlos Beltrán, Adrian Beltre, Albert Pujols, Ichiro Suzuki).
- ▶ Is tied with Waite Hoyt for 59th place on the all-time wins list, one behind Clark Griffith (238) for 58th place.
- ▶ Ranks 18th on the all-time strikeout list with 2,846K, trailing 17th-place Jim Bunning (2,855) by 9K...is third all-time among left-handers (4,875-Randy Johnson; 4,136-Steve Carlton)...is sixth in AL history with 2,718K, most by a left-hander.
- ▶ Owns 37 career games of at least 10K, sixth-most among active pitchers...has recorded 18 games of 10-or-more strikeouts as a Yankee, third-most in franchise history behind Ron Guidry (23) and David Cone (21).
- ▶ Leads active Major League pitchers in strikeouts (2,846), innings pitched (3,317.0), complete games (38) and quality starts (302)...ranks second in wins (237) and starts (509) to Bartolo Colón (240 wins, 528 starts)...is third with 12 shutouts.
- ▶ Has not pitched in relief during the regular season (made one relief appearance during the 2011 postseason - 10/6/11, ALDS Game 5 vs. Detroit)...is the second pitcher in Major League history to make his first 500 career appearances as a starter, joining Hall-of-Famer Tom Glavine, who made 682 starts and zero relief appearances during his 22-season career.
- ▶ Is 120-73 with a 3.75 ERA (1,657.2IP, 690ER) and 1,453K in 255 starts over nine seasons with the Yankees (2009-17)...ranks all-time among Yankees pitchers in strikeouts (sixth), starts (11th), wins (T-13th) and innings pitched (14th)...has made the fifth-most starts by a Yankees pitcher who began his Major League career with another team (Red Ruffing-391, Waite Hoyt-276, Bob Shawkey-274, Herb Pennock-268).
- ▶ Is one of 22 pitchers all-time (and the only active pitcher) to make at least 25 starts in 16-or-more seasons (2001-13, '15-17)...is one of nine left-handed pitchers to accomplish the feat.
- ▶ Is 56-33 (.629) with a 3.74 ERA (791.0IP, 329ER) in 121 regular season starts at the current Yankee Stadium, marking the most all-time wins, starts, innings pitched and strikeouts (727) at the venue...is the first pitcher to make 100 starts or win 50 games at the venue...no other pitcher has more than 62 starts or 29 wins at the Stadium (Iván Nova-62 starts, Phil Hughes/Masahiro Tanaka-29 wins each)...*Elias* notes that his .806 (29-7) winning percentage over his first 50 home starts at Yankee Stadium was the third-highest for any pitcher in franchise history, behind Ron Guidry (.854, 35-6) and David Cone (.833, 30-6).
- ▶ Was undefeated in 21 consecutive regular season starts at Yankee Stadium from 7/18/09-9/2/10 (16-0, 2.05 ERA)...according to *Elias*, tied Whitey Ford (8/8/64-8/18/65 at the original Yankee Stadium) for the longest undefeated streak of starts by a Yankee at any ballpark (home or away)...also tied Johnny Allen (1932-33) and Ron Guidry (1985-86) for the longest home winning streak in franchise history.
- ▶ Over the last two seasons (since 2016), is 6-3 with a 2.49 ERA (83.0IP, 23ER) in 15 road starts vs. AL East opponents.
- ▶ Since 1967, is one of three pitchers to start at least one game for the Yankees in nine-or-more consecutive seasons (Ron Guidry, 1977-88; Andy Pettitte, 1995-2003).
- ▶ With 21 wins vs. Detroit and 21 wins vs. Kansas City, is one of three active pitchers with at least 20 wins vs. multiple opponents (Justin Verlander vs. CWS/CLE/KC and Clayton Kershaw vs. SF/COL).
- ▶ Has thrown 52,169 pitches since his debut in 2001, most in MLB in that span (next-most: Mark Buehrle-49,080).
- ▶ Has started a game with his team on a losing streak of five-or-more games nine times in his career...his team has a 6-3 record in those nine starts, with Sabathia going 5-2 with a 2.47 ERA (65.2IP, 18ER)...since joining the Yankees in 2009, has made four starts with the Yankees on a five-game losing streak (or longer) and earned a win in all four while posting a 0.86 ERA (31.1IP, 3ER) in them.

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

### AL Cy Young Award

- ▶ 2007

### AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2003, 2004, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012

### ALCS MVP

- ▶ 2009



- ▶ Has made 11 career Opening Day starts, including six straight with the Yankees (2009-14)...is one of six pitchers in franchise history to make at least five Opening Day starts for the club and first since Ron Guidry, who made seven (1978-80, '82-84, '86)...became the first pitcher to start the Yankees' season opener in each of his first five years with the team (credit: *Elias*)...joins Lefty Gomez (six straight from 1932-37) as the only pitchers to make at least five consecutive Opening Day starts for the Yankees at any point in his career.
- ▶ Won at least 12 games prior to the All-Star break in 2010 and 2011, the second Yankee in franchise history to do so in consecutive years—also Tommy John (13-4 in 1979; 12-3 in 1980)...is one of just six pitchers since 1992 to win 12-or-more games before the break in consecutive seasons, along with Jack McDowell (1992-93 w/ Chicago-AL), Curt Schilling (2001-02 w/ Arizona), Mark Mulder (2003-04 w/ Oakland), Roy Halladay (2005-06 w/ Toronto) and Adam Wainwright (2013-14 w/ St. Louis).
- ▶ Went 59-23 (.720) in his first 100 starts with the Yankees...according to *Elias*, tied for the second-most wins by a Yankee within his first 100 games with the club (Jack Chesbro-63, Russ Ford-59), and was the most wins through 100 starts as a Yankee since Ron Guidry (62-19)...*Elias* also notes that his 618K through his first 100GS as a Yankee were the third-most in franchise history behind David Cone (673) and Ron Guidry (660).
- ▶ Recorded at least 139K in each of his first 13 Major League seasons (2001-13)...joins Don Sutton (first 14 seasons, 1966-79) as the only Major League pitchers in the Modern Era to record at least 13 such consecutive seasons to start a career.
- ▶ Began his Major League career by recording at least 11 wins in each of his first 13 seasons (2001-13)...is one of just four pitchers in the Modern Era (since 1900) to accomplish the feat: also Don Sutton (first 17 seasons, 1966-82), Eddie Plank (first 16 seasons, 1901-16) and Tom Seaver (also first 13 seasons, 1967-79).
- ▶ Compiled 13 consecutive seasons with a winning record and at least 180.OIP to start his career (2001-13), one of three pitchers all-time to reach the mark in 13 straight seasons at any point in their career, joining Cy Young (14, 1891-1904) and Greg Maddux (17, 1988-2004)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ According to *Elias*, Sabathia is the only pitcher in Baseball history to win more than 10 games while posting a winning record in each of his first 13 Major League seasons (2001-13).
- ▶ Earned at least 15 wins and tossed at least 200.0 innings in six straight seasons from 2007-12...was the only pitcher in the Majors to accomplish the feat in all six seasons of that stretch.
- ▶ Won at least 17 games in five straight seasons (2007-11)...was the first pitcher to accomplish the feat since Randy Johnson did so in six straight seasons from 1997-2002, and no pitcher has done it since...from 1976-2016, the only other pitchers to accomplish the feat were Greg Maddux (five straight seasons, 1997-2001) and Roger Clemens (seven straight seasons, 1986-92)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ With 19, 21 and 19 wins, respectively, from 2009-11, became the first Major Leaguer to win at least 19 games in three straight years since Randy Johnson (2000-02) and the first American Leaguer since Dave Stewart won 20 games in each season from 1987-90 (credit: *Elias*)...became just the fourth Yankee with at least 19 wins in three-or-more straight years, joining Vic Raschi (four straight years, 1948-51); Red Ruffing (four, 1936-39); and Jack Chesbro (four, 1903-06 in the first four seasons the franchise was based in New York)...joins Chesbro as the second Yankee to accomplish the feat in his first three years with the club...was the first pitcher to win at least 19 games in each of his first three seasons with a team since Oakland's Ken Holtzman, Cleveland's Gaylord Perry and the Angels' Nolan Ryan each accomplished the feat from 1972-74.
- ▶ Tossed at least 200.OIP in each season from 2007-13, joining Mark Buehrle as the only left-handers to reach the plateau in all seven seasons over the span...included a stretch of five straight seasons with at least 230.OIP from 2007-11...according to *Elias*, since 1990, just two other pitchers had streaks as long: Randy Johnson (1998-2002) and Kevin Brown (1996-2000)...was the first Yankees pitcher since Ed Figueroa (1976-78) and first Yankees LHP since Fritz Peterson (1969-72) to record at least 230.OIP in at least three consecutive seasons.
- ▶ Is 10-6 with a 4.20 ERA (126.1IP, 59ER) and 120K in 23 career postseason appearances (22 starts)...ranks second among active pitchers in postseason wins to Justin Verlander (11-6), second in starts to John Lackey (23), fourth in innings pitched and fourth in strikeouts.
- ▶ In 12 career games (11 starts) in the Division Series, is 6-1 with a 3.84 ERA (63.1IP, 27ER) and 69K...is tied for third all-time in Division Series wins and starts, and ranks fourth in strikeouts and eighth in innings pitched.
- ▶ Has pitched in five League Championship Series: four with the Yankees (2009-10, '12, '17) and one with Cleveland (2007)...is 4-4 with a 4.93 ERA (49.1IP, 27ER) in nine starts...won the 2009 ALCS Most Valuable Player Award...is one of six active pitchers to pitch in at least five different League Championship Series, joining John Lackey (7), Jon Lester (6), Joe Blanton (5), Clayton Kershaw (5) and Justin Verlander (5).
- ▶ Has made nine career Game 1 starts in the postseason, third all-time to Jon Lester (11) and Greg Maddux (11)...has started three "winner-take-all" games, tied for the second-most all-time behind Roger Clemens (5); is 1-1 with a 2.16 ERA (16.2IP, 4ER) in the three starts.

**MLB PITCHERS, SINCE THE START OF SABATHIA'S CAREER (2001-17)**

**WINS**

1. CC SABATHIA .....	237
2. Mark Buehrle .....	210
3. Tim Hudson .....	191
4. Roy Halladay .....	190
5. Bartolo Colón .....	189

**INNINGS PITCHED**

1. CC SABATHIA .....	3,317.0
2. Mark Buehrle .....	3,232.0
3. John Lackey .....	2,840.1
4. Tim Hudson .....	2,788.0
5. Bartolo Colón .....	2,624.1

**STRIKEOUTS**

1. CC SABATHIA .....	2,846
2. A.J. Burnett .....	2,423
3. Justin Verlander .....	2,416
4. Félix Hernández .....	2,342
5. John Lackey .....	2,294

**COMPLETE GAMES**

1. Roy Halladay .....	65
2. CC SABATHIA .....	38
3. Liván Hernández .....	34
4. Mark Buehrle .....	33
5. Cliff Lee .....	29



- ▶ As a Yankee in the postseason (since 2009), is 8-3 with a 3.29 ERA (101.1IP, 37ER) in 18 games (17 starts)...in home playoff contests at Yankee Stadium, is 5-1 with a 1.76 ERA (46.0IP, 9ER) in eight games (seven starts)...has never allowed more than 2R in a home postseason start as a Yankee.

- ▶ Went undefeated over eight consecutive postseason starts with the Yankees from 11/1/09 (World Series Game 4 at Philadelphia) through 10/12/12 (ALDS Game 5 vs. Baltimore)...was the fifth-longest stretch of undefeated playoff starts by a Yankee in franchise history (Roger Clemens-10, Andy Pettitte-9, Orlando Hernández-9 and David Cone-9).

- ▶ Is the longest-tenured Yankees pitcher (nine seasons since 2009), as only OF Brett Gardner (10 seasons since 2008) has played for the team longer...David Robertson pitched for the club from 2008-14 before returning in 2017.

- ▶ Has earned wins against 29 Major League teams (has not defeated the Marlins).

SABATHIA'S 2017 PITCHING LINES													
Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left game	
4/4 at TB*	5-0	W	5.0	3	0	0	0	2	2	85/55	0.00	Leading 4-0	
4/9 at BAL*	7-3	ND	6.0	6	3	2	0	4	3	98/58	1.64	Trailing 3-2	
4/15 vs. STL	3-2	W	7.1	3	1	1	1	1	6	97/62	1.47	Leading 3-1	
4/21 at PIT	3-6	L	5.0	7	4	4	2	2	3	77/49	2.70	Trailing 4-3	
4/28 vs. BAL	14-11 (10)	ND	5.2	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	83/60	4.34	Trailing 5-1	
5/3 vs. TOR	8-6	ND	4.0	7	6	6	1	4	5	84/48	5.45	Trailing 6-5	
5/9 at CIN	3-5	L	6.0	7	5	5	0	2	2	91/57	5.77	Trailing 5-1	
5/16 at KC*	7-1	W	6.2	5	0	0	0	2	4	85/56	4.93	Leading 6-0	
5/21 at TB*	3-2	W	5.0	4	2	1	1	1	6	<b>95/67</b>	4.62	Leading 3-2	
5/27 vs. OAK*	3-2	W	6.1	6	2	2	1	3	<b>9</b>	96/60	4.42	Leading 3-2	
6/1 at TOR*	12-2	W	6.1	5	1	1	1	0	7	<b>102/64</b>	4.12	Leading 9-1	
6/7 vs. BOS*	8-0	W	<b>8.0</b>	5	0	0	0	0	5	95/64	3.66	Leading 9-0	
6/13 at LAA	2-3 (11)	ND	4.0	3	1	0	0	1	4	64/38	3.46	Tied 1-1	
7/4 vs. TOR	1-4	L	2.2	3	4	4	0	3	1	63/35	3.81	Trailing 4-0	
7/16-G1 at BOS	3-0	W	6.0	2	0	0	0	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	97/57	3.54	Leading 3-0	
7/21 at SEA	5-1	W	5.0	4	1	1	0	3	5	98/62	3.44	Leading 5-1	
7/27 vs. TB	6-5 (11)	ND	4.1	5	4	4	1	1	3	86/54	3.66	Leading 3-2	
8/1 vs. DET	3-4	L	6.0	6	4	4	2	1	3	97/60	3.81	Trailing 4-2	
8/8 at TOR	2-4	L	3.0	6	4	4	2	1	3	57/34	4.05	Trailing 4-1	
8/19 at BOS*	4-3	W	6.0	4	2	2	0	1	4	80/53	3.99	Leading 4-2	
8/25 vs. SEA*	1-2 (11)	ND	7.0	5	1	1	1	1	6	94/58	3.82	Trailing 1-0	
8/31 vs. BOS*	6-2	W	6.0	4	1	1	0	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>102/60</b>	3.71	Leading 5-1	
9/5 at BAL	6-7	ND	5.1	8	5	5	<b>3</b>	1	3	94/59	3.91	Leading 6-5	
9/11 at TB	5-1	ND	4.1	6	1	1	0	2	6	88/60	3.85	Leading 5-1	
9/19 vs. MIN	5-2	W	6.0	6	2	2	1	1	5	77/51	3.81	Leading 5-2	
9/25 vs. KC*	11-3	W	6.0	6	3	3	2	1	4	80/56	3.84	Leading 6-3	
9/30 vs. TOR	2-1	W	5.2	4	0	0	0	0	6	75/51	3.69	Leading 2-0	
<b>Totals (27GS)</b>			<b>14-5</b>	<b>148.2</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>3.69</b>		
*start came after a Yankees loss/ <b>Bold-season high</b>													

## 2017

- ▶ In his 17th Major League season, went 14-5 with a 3.69 ERA (148.2IP, 139H, 64R/61ER, 50BB, 120K, 21HR) in 27 starts...opponents hit .246 (139-for-566); LH .253 (25-for-99), RH .244 (114-for-467)...the Yankees went 19-8 in his 27 starts...posted a 1.9 WAR and 4.49 FIP (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Tied for fifth in the AL in winning percentage (.737).
- ▶ Tied Luis Severino for the Yankees lead in wins, matching his highest win total since going 15-6 in 2012 (also 14-13 in 2013)...was his lowest ERA since 2012 (3.38).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/15 (retroactive to 6/14) to 7/4 with a left hamstring strain and from 8/11 (retroactive to 8/9)-8/19 with right knee inflammation.
- ▶ Was 7-3 with a 3.18 ERA (73.2IP, 26ER) in 14 road starts...tied for ninth in the AL in road wins, while his ERA was eighth-lowest among AL pitchers with at least 70.0IP on the road.
- ▶ For the first time since 2010, allowed a higher BA to LHB (.253) than RHB (.244)...allowed HRs to LHB in back-to-back starts (Moustakas on 9/25 vs. Kansas City, Kepler on 9/19 vs. Minnesota) after going more than a year without allowing a HR to a LHB (span of 124 LHB since 9/8/16).
- ▶ Opponents hit .259 (58-for-224) the first time through the lineup, .242 (50-for-207) the second time and .214 (28-for-131) the third time through...held opponents to a .225 BA (25-for-111) with RISP, including a .159 (11-for-69) mark in his final 19 starts.
- ▶ Went 9-0 with a 1.71 ERA (68.1IP, 13ER) in 11 starts following a Yankees loss.
- ▶ On the all-time strikeout list, surpassed 22nd-place Frank Tanana (2,773) on 6/1 at Toronto, 21st-place Cy Young (2,799) on 7/27 vs. Tampa Bay, 20th-place Mike Mussina (2,813) on 8/25 vs. Seattle and 19th-place Mickey Lohich (2,832) on 9/19 vs. Minnesota...on 8/19 at Boston, surpassed Lohich (2,679) for the record for strikeouts by a left-hander in AL history.
- ▶ On the all-time wins list, surpassed 67th-place Jim Bunning and Catfish Hunter (224 each) on 4/15 vs. St. Louis, 66th-place George Mullin (227) on 5/27 vs. Oakland, the 63rd-place trio of Sad Sam Jones, Luis Tiant and Will White (229 each) on 6/7 vs. Boston, 62nd-place Charlie Buffinton (230) on 7/16 at Boston and 61st-place Whitey Ford (236) on 9/30 vs. Toronto...tied Waite Hoyt (237) for 59th place on 9/30.
- ▶ Won all four starts vs. Boston, going 4-0 with a 1.04 ERA (26.0IP, 3ER)...was just the second Yankee since 1966 to go 4-0 or better vs. Boston in a single season, joining Randy Johnson in 2005 (5-0 in six starts)...was the first Yankee to win each start against the Red Sox in a single season, while making at least four of them, since Monk Dubiel in 1945 (6-0 in six starts)...dating to 9/29/16, has won each of his last five starts against Boston, just the second such streak by a Yankee since 1966 (Mike Mussina, five straight wins from 9/2/01-6/1/02)...his 1.04 ERA was the third-lowest by a Yankee vs. the Red Sox (min. 20.0IP) since 1958, behind Rudy May (0.83 in 1980) and Scott Sanderson (0.96 in 1991).



- ▶ Was unbeaten in eight starts following his second D.L. stint, going 5-0 with a 2.91 ERA (46.1IP, 15ER) while allowing 2R-or-fewer in 6-of-8 turns.
- ▶ From 5/16-6/7, won five consecutive starts, each following a Yankees loss...was his longest streak of winning starts since 4/17-5/10/12 (five straight)...marked his longest streak of winning decisions since going 6-0 from 6/12-8/24/12.
- ▶ Tossed a season-high 8.0 scoreless innings (5H, 0BB, 5K) in 6/7 win vs. Boston, his longest scoreless start since 9/21/12 vs. Oakland (112 starts between 8.0IP scoreless outings).
- ▶ Earned a win on his 37th birthday on 7/21 at Seattle, the first Yankee to record a win on his birthday since David Robertson on 4/9/11 at Boston (26th birthday)...was his sixth career start on his birthday (2002, '06 with Cleveland and 2011, '13, '16-17 with the Yankees), the third-most by a pitcher since 1913, behind Sad Sam Jones (nine from 1918-34) and Bobo Newsom (eight from 1935-47)...had been 0-3 on his birthday, with his team losing all five starts.
- ▶ In 8/1 loss vs. Detroit, made his 500th career regular season start...became the second pitcher in Major League history to make his first 500 career appearances as a starter (Tom Glavine: 682 starts, 0 relief appearances)...including Sabathia, four of the last six Major League pitchers to make at least 500 career starts eclipsed the milestone in a Yankees uniform: also Andy Pettitte (6/3/13 vs. Cleveland), Mike Mussina (9/18/07 vs. Baltimore), Randy Johnson (7/21/05 at Los Angeles-AL)...only Jamie Moyer (500th career start with Seattle) and Bartolo Colón (500th career start with the Mets) made theirs with other teams.
- ▶ Made his 250th start as a Yankee in 8/31 win vs. Boston.
- ▶ Had four scoreless starts, including his first and last starts of the season...in 9/30 win vs. Toronto, became the oldest Yankee (37 years, 71 days) to record a scoreless start since Andy Pettitte on 8/27/13 at Toronto (41 years, 73 days).
- ▶ Made four postseason starts for the Yankees, going 1-1 with a 2.37 ERA (19.0IP, 16H, 7R/5ER, 10BB, 19K, 1HR).
- ▶ Posted a 3.72 ERA (9.2IP, 4ER) and did not record a decision in two starts in the ALDS vs. Cleveland...tied a postseason career high with 9K in no-decision in ALDS Game 5 win at Cleveland (4.1IP, 5H, 2ER, 0BB), becoming the fourth pitcher ever to record at least 9K with 0BB in a "winner-take-all" postseason game.
- ▶ Was 1-1 with a 0.96 ERA (9.1IP, 1ER) in two starts in the ALCS vs. Houston...recorded his first career scoreless postseason start in ALCS Game 3 win vs. Houston (6.0IP, 3H, 4BB, 5K)...was his 21st career postseason start, snapping the longest streak of starts with at least 1R allowed to begin a postseason career in Major League history...took the loss in ALCS Game 7 at Houston despite allowing just 1ER in 3.1IP (5H, 3BB, 0K).

## 2016

- ▶ Went 9-12 with a 3.91 ERA (179.2IP, 172H, 83R/78ER, 65BB, 152K, 22HR, 9HP, 2WP) in 30 starts...was his lowest ERA since 2012 (3.38)...the Yankees were 15-15 in his starts...had 16 quality starts...opponents hit .250 (172-for-687); LH .209 (28-for-134), RH .260 (144-for-553)...had 2.6 WAR (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Went 6-4 with a 3.26 ERA (91.0IP, 33ER) in 15 road starts, the 10th-lowest road ERA in the AL...had a 1.75 ERA (36.0IP, 7ER) in six road starts against AL East opponents, three of them scoreless starts.
- ▶ Led the AL with a 24.0% soft-hit percentage, second-best in the Majors to Chicago-NL's Kyle Hendricks' 25.1% (FanGraphs)...his 24.7% hard-hit percentage was lowest in the AL, second in the Majors to Washington's Tanner Roark's 24.3%...his 16.9% line drive percentage was third-lowest in the Majors.
- ▶ Climbed from 27th to 22nd place on the all-time strikeout list (2,726K)...surpassed Bob Feller (2,581) on 4/16 vs. Seattle, Warren Spahn (2,583) on 4/22 vs. Tampa Bay, Tom Glavine (2,607) on 5/26 vs. Toronto, Chuck Finley (2,610) on 5/31 at Toronto and David Cone (2,668) on 8/12 vs. Tampa Bay...on 6/16 at Minnesota, became the 11th pitcher to reach 2,500K in the American League.
- ▶ In four May starts, went 2-2 and led the AL (min. 25.0IP) with a 1.04 ERA (26.0IP, 3ER), more than a full run lower than the next-best AL pitcher (Oakland's Rich Hill-2.13); was the second-lowest ERA in the Majors to Clayton Kershaw (0.91)...also marked the lowest ERA in a calendar month by a Yankees pitcher (min. 25.0IP) since Hiroki Kuroda (0.55) in July 2013.
- ▶ Posted a 0.82 ERA (44.0IP, 4ER) over seven starts from 5/4-6/16...was the first Yankees pitcher to allow a total of 4ER-or-fewer over a seven-start stretch since 1984, when Phil Niekro allowed 8R/4ER in 54.1IP (0.66 ERA) over seven starts from 4/10-5/14/84...according to *Elias*, was just the third Yankee in 40 years (since 1977) to post an ERA as low as 0.82 over a seven-start span, joining Niekro in 1984 and Ron Guidry (0.64) in 1978.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. on 5/6 (retroactive to 5/5) with a left groin strain...was reinstated on 5/20.
- ▶ On 8/17 vs. Toronto, became the first Yankee ever record at least 12K and 7ER in the same game...marked his highest strikeout total since 6/7/12 vs. Tampa Bay (12K).
- ▶ Made his 200th start as a Yankee on 4/16 vs. Seattle...reached 3,000.0 career innings on 4/22 vs. Tampa Bay...earned his 100th win as a Yankee on 5/20 at Oakland...made his 100th start at Yankee Stadium on 7/16 vs. Boston...reached 3,000.0IP as an AL pitcher on 8/28 vs. Baltimore.
- ▶ Underwent arthroscopic right knee surgery for a routine cleanup on 10/11...the surgery was performed by Yankees Head Team Physician Dr. Christopher Ahmad at NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital.

## 2015

- ▶ Went 6-10 with a 4.73 ERA (167.1IP, 88ER) and one complete game in 29 starts...led the team in innings pitched and starts...held opponents to a .285 (188-for-659, 28HR) average; LH .186 (24-for-129, 3HR), RH .309 (164-for-530, 25HR).



- ▶ Was on the 15-day disabled list from 8/24-9/9 with right knee inflammation...went 2-1 with a 2.17 ERA (29.0IP, 7ER) in his final five starts after coming off the D.L.
- ▶ Tied a career high with 28HR allowed (also 2013), tied for sixth-most in the AL...allowed 25HR to RHB, tied for second-most in the Majors.
- ▶ Earned the victory in the Yankees' 10,000th win in franchise history in his start on 10/1 vs. Boston...earned his 200th career AL win on 6/7 vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Surpassed Mariano Rivera (1,173K) for seventh place on the Yankees' all-time strikeout list on 9/20 at the Mets...surpassed Bob Shawkey (1,167K) for eighth place on 9/14 at Tampa Bay...recorded his 2,500th career strikeout on 6/7 vs. Los Angeles-AL (Johnny Giavotella).
- ▶ Pitched his 38th career complete game on 4/20 at Detroit (8.0IP in 2-1 loss).
- ▶ Was ejected in the sixth inning of his start on 6/7 vs. Los Angeles-AL.

### PITCHERS TO RECORD AT LEAST 14 WINS IN EACH OF FIRST FIVE SEASONS AS A YANKEE

Player	Seasons	Wins
Allie Reynolds	(6) 1947-52	19, 16, 17, 16, 17, 20
Herb Pennock	(6) 1923-28	19, 21, 16, 23, 19, 17
<b>CC SABATHIA</b>	<b>(5) 2009-13</b>	<b>19, 21, 19, 15, 14</b>



## 2014

- ▶ Was 3-4 with a 5.28 ERA (46.0IP, 27ER) in eight starts with the Yankees in 2014...opponents batted .301 (58-for-193, 10HR); LH .160 (4-for-25, 1HR), RH .321 (54-for-168, 9HR)...despite not pitching a full season, finished with a 9.39 K/9.0IP ratio, the highest such single-season mark of his career (46.0IP, 48K).
- ▶ Made his 11th career Opening Day start and sixth with the Yankees (2009-14), becoming the fifth pitcher in franchise history to make at least six Opening Day starts for the club (Ford-7, Guidry-7, Stottlemire-7 and Gomez-6)...struck out Dexter Fowler in the fourth inning for his 1,000th strikeout as a Yankee, reaching the mark in 1,119.1IP with the club...among the 12 pitchers to record at least 1,000K with the Yankees, only Roger Clemens (1,078.1IP) and Mariano Rivera (1,084.0IP) reached the milestone in fewer innings (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 5/11 with right knee inflammation...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 7/1...made two rehab starts with Single-A Tampa (on 6/28) and Double-A Trenton (on 7/2), combining to go 0-1 with a 7.50 ERA (6.0IP, 5ER) before having his rehab shut down.
- ▶ Underwent season-ending arthroscopic right knee surgery on 7/23...the surgery was performed by Dodgers Head Team Physician Dr. Neal ElAttrache in Los Angeles.

## 2013

- ▶ In 32 starts, went 14-13 with a 4.78 ERA (211.0IP, 112ER)...opponents batted .272 (224-for-823, 28HR); LH .242 (47-for-194, 5HR); RH .281 (177-for-629, 23HR)...marked his seventh consecutive season with at least 200.0IP (2007-13).
- ▶ Recorded a win in the Yankees' 4-1 victory over Boston on 5/31 (7.1IP, 6H, 1ER, 0BB, 10K)...was the fifth time in his career he had recorded at least 10K without walking a batter and first time as a Yankee (also 7/18/08 at San Francisco, 7/29/07 vs. Minnesota, 9/26/06 vs. Chicago-AL and 9/7/05 at Detroit).
- ▶ Recorded his 36th career complete game on 6/5 vs. Cleveland (9.0IP, 7H, 4ER, 1HR, 1BB, 9K)...marked his first CG against the Indians, the team that drafted him in 1998.
- ▶ Earned his 200th career win on 7/3 at Minnesota...according to *Elias*, became the 27th pitcher in Major League history, and just the eighth in the Expansion Era (since 1961), to reach 200 wins before turning 33 years old (also Don Drysdale, Catfish Hunter, Ferguson Jenkins, Greg Maddux, Juan Marichal, Jim Palmer and Tom Seaver)...*Elias* also notes he became the 92nd pitcher to win 200 career games in the Modern Era and 111th hurler all-time to reach the plateau.
- ▶ Following his last start of the season on 9/20 vs. San Francisco, was placed on the 60-day disabled list with a Grade 2 left hamstring strain on 9/25 (retroactive to 9/21).

## 2012

- ▶ Was 15-6 with a 3.38 ERA (200.0IP, 75ER) and 197K in 28 starts for the Yankees...made his sixth career (and third straight) All-Star appearance (did not pitch in AL's 8-0 loss in Kansas City).
- ▶ Among AL pitchers, finished third in winning percentage (.714), seventh in strikeouts and opponents' batting average (.238) and tied for 10th in wins...led Yankee pitchers in strikeouts.
- ▶ Had two stints on the 15-day disabled list, missing 18 games with a left groin strain (6/28-7/16) and 14 games with left elbow inflammation (8/12, retro to 8/9, - 8/23)...were his first trips to the D.L. since 2006.
- ▶ Won each of his first five decisions, matching the best start to a season in his career (also 5-0 in 2007 w/ Cleveland)...with no-decisions in his first two outings, was undefeated in first seven starts (5-0, 3.51 ERA).
- ▶ During his start on 8/8 at Detroit, surpassed the 2,500.0-inning mark for his career, becoming the youngest pitcher (age 32) to reach that milestone since Greg Maddux did so at age 31 in 1997 (credit: *Elias*).



- ▶ Made his 125th regular season start with the Yankees on 9/8 at Baltimore, recording the loss...went 72-28 (.720) over his first 125 regular season starts with the team, marking the most wins in franchise history through 125 starts since Ron Guidry went 75-30 (.714) to that point in his career (credit: *Elias*)...also marked the highest such winning percentage in Yankees history since Whitey Ford went 73-22 (.768) over his first 125 starts.
- ▶ Went 2-0 with a 1.53 ERA (17.2IP, 3ER) in two ALDS starts vs. Baltimore...tossed a complete game in "winner-take-all" ALDS Game 5 at Yankee Stadium (9.0IP, 4H, 1ER, 2BB, 9K), establishing postseason career highs in innings pitched, strikeouts and pitches thrown (121)...became just the second Yankee to throw a complete game in an ALDS contest (also David Wells on 10/4/97 in Game 3 at Cleveland)...his 17.2IP in the series were the most ever by a Yankee in a single ALDS, surpassing David Cone (15.2IP in the 1995 ALDS vs. Seattle)...made one ALCS start in Game 4 at Detroit, allowing 6R/5ER in 3.2IP in the loss (11H, 2BB, 3K, 2HR).
- ▶ Was seen by Dr. James Andrews on 10/25 in Birmingham, Ala., and underwent arthroscopic surgery on his left elbow to remove a small bone spur.

### YANKEES 20-WIN SEASONS BY LEFT-HANDED PITCHERS

Player	No. (Years)
Lefty Gomez	4 (1931-32, '34, '37)
Ron Guidry	3 (1978, '83, '85)
Andy Pettitte	2 (1996, 2003)
Tommy John	2 (1979-80)
Whitey Ford	2 (1961, '63)
Herb Pennock	2 (1924, '26)
<b>CC SABATHIA</b>	<b>1 (2010)</b>
Fritz Peterson	1 (1970)
Ed Lopat	1 (1951)

*Sabathia is the Yankees' only 20-game winner since Mike Mussina (20-9) in 2008.*

## 2011

- ▶ Was 19-8 (.704) with a 3.00 ERA (237.1IP, 79ER) and 230K in 33 starts with the Yankees, his third consecutive season with at least 19 wins...finished fourth in AL Cy Young voting (63 total points), and received two sixth-place votes for AL MVP...his ERA to three decimals was 2.996, which *Elias* recognizes as a sub-3.00 ERA...was his second career season with a sub-3.00 ERA (also 2008, 2.70 in 35 starts)...his 237.1IP were the most by a Yankees pitcher in a sub-3.00 ERA season since Andy Pettitte in 1997 (240.1IP, 2.88 ERA).
- ▶ Was named to the AL All-Star Team, his fifth selection (also 2003-04, '07 and '10)...was unavailable to pitch.
- ▶ Ranked among all pitchers in wins (second in AL, tied for fourth in Majors), strikeouts (second in AL, fourth in Majors), winning pct. (fourth in AL, eighth in MLB), innings pitched (fourth in AL, tied for fourth in MLB), starts (tied for sixth in AL, tied for ninth in MLB), K/BB (3.77, sixth in AL) and ERA (ninth in AL).
- ▶ With 230K, became the third Yankees pitcher to record at least 225K in a season (Ron Guidry, 248 in 1978; Jack Chesbro, 239 in 1904)...marked the second-highest single-season total of his career (251 in 2008).
- ▶ Went 18-4 with a 2.49 ERA (206.1IP, 57ER) against teams other than Boston...went 1-4 with a 6.39 ERA (31.0IP, 22ER) vs. Boston, marking his first time losing to a team four times in one season...became the first Yankee to take four losses vs. the Red Sox in a single season since Pat Dobson went 1-4 in 5GS in 1975...his first three losses vs. Boston were to Josh Beckett, marking the first time one pitcher defeated him three times in a single season.
- ▶ Won seven straight starts from 6/14-7/16, tied for the second-longest win streak of his career (8GS, 6/3-7/1/10).
- ▶ Became the Majors' first 10-game winner with a victory on 6/25 vs. Colorado...according to *Elias*, was the first Yankee pitcher to be first in the Majors to 10 wins in a season (tied or outright) since Tommy John in 1979...marked his 50th win as a Yankee, matching Chien-Ming Wang as the quickest to 50 wins as a Yankees starter over the last 30 years (1982-2011)...at 50-19, became the fifth pitcher in the last 60 years with fewer than 20 losses at the time of their 50th win for the Yankees; also Whitey Ford, Ron Guidry, David Cone and Wang.
- ▶ Recorded his 12th career shutout in a 1-0 win on 7/10 vs. Tampa Bay (9.0IP, 4H, 1BB, 9K)...according to *Elias*, marked the Yankees' first complete game in a 1-0 win at home since Tommy John on 4/27/80 vs. Chicago-AL.
- ▶ Had a career-long 23.2-inning scoreless streak snapped in the first inning of his 7/16 win at Toronto...according to *Elias*, was the longest scoreless stretch by a Yankees starter since Tom Underwood in May 1980 (24.2IP).
- ▶ Collected a career-high 14K in 7/26 win vs. Seattle (7.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 3BB)...retired his first 19BF before allowing a one-out single to Brendan Ryan in the seventh...was his longest career bid for a perfect game...marked the most strikeouts in a single game by a Yankees left-hander since David Wells struck out 16 on 7/30/97 vs. Oakland...struck out seven straight batters beginning with the first out of the fourth, marking the longest such stretch by a Yankee since Ron Davis tied the then-AL record with eight consecutive Ks on 5/4/81 at California...according to *Elias*, became the fifth left-hander in the Live Ball Era (since 1920) to limit an opponent to 1H-or-fewer with at least 14K...the only other Yankee to record such an outing—regular or postseason—was Roger Clemens, who had 15K and allowed 1H at Seattle in Game 4 of the 2000 ALCS.
- ▶ Was named the "AL Pitcher of the Month" for July (4-1, 0.92 ERA), his fifth "Pitcher of the Month" award.
- ▶ Allowed a career-high 5HR (all solo) on 8/12 vs. Tampa Bay...tied the franchise record for most HR allowed in a game (sixth time, first since David Wells on 7/4/03 vs. Boston)...was one of two to allow all solo HRs (Joe Ostromski, 6/22/50 at Cleveland)...tied a career high by surrendering 3HR in the third (Kotchman/Shoppach B2B, Damon).
- ▶ Appeared in three postseason games (2GS) in the Yankees' ALDS loss vs. Detroit, posting a 6.23 ERA (8.2IP, 10H, 6ER, 11K) with no decisions...had Game 1 start cut short by a postponement (rain) after just 2.0IP...made his first career relief appearance in Game 5 loss (1.1IP, 2H, 1ER, 2BB, 4K)...snapped a stretch of 370 consecutive regular season and postseason starts to begin his career...among pitchers whose first career relief appearance came in the postseason, had the third-longest streak before it was snapped (Mike Mussina-400, John Smoltz-380).

## 2010

- ▶ Was 21-7 with a 3.18 ERA (237.2IP, 84ER) and 197K in 34 starts with the Yankees, marking his first career 20-win season...the Yankees went 23-11 in his starts...finished third in AL Cy Young Award voting and garnered six votes in AL MVP voting (two eighth place, three ninth place and one 10th place).



- ▶ Named to *Sporting News*' 2010 list of the 50 greatest players in baseball today (No. 13), as selected by a panel of 125 Hall of Famers, major award winners and other baseball experts.
- ▶ Became just the second Yankee since 1986 to win at least 21 games (Andy Pettitte, 21-8 in 2003 and 1996)...remains the Yankees' most recent 20-game winner.
- ▶ Ranked among pitching leaders in wins (first in AL, tied for first in MLB), innings pitched (second in AL, third in MLB), winning percentage (third in MLB and AL), starts (tied for first in AL, tied for third in MLB), strikeouts (sixth in AL) and ERA (seventh in AL)...became the first pitcher in franchise history to earn at least a share of the American League lead in wins in consecutive seasons (also tied for the AL lead with 19 wins in 2009).
- ▶ Became the 34th Yankee to record a 20-win season, marking the 59th 20-win season in franchise history...became the ninth Yankees LHP to collect at least 20 wins in a season...marked the most single-season wins by an African-American pitcher in Yankees franchise history...was the Majors' first African-American 20-game winner since Florida's Dontrelle Willis in 2005 (22-10) and the AL's first since Oakland's Dave Stewart in 1990 (21-12).
- ▶ Was named to his fourth career All-Star team but did not pitch in the AL's 3-1 loss in Anaheim.
- ▶ Went 11-2 with a 3.00 ERA (111.0IP, 37ER) at Yankee Stadium, beginning the season 11-0 at home...became the first Yankee to win his first 11 home decisions of a season since David Cone and David Wells in 1998 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Did not allow a HR over a career-long 80.2-inning stretch between Luke Scott's HR on 6/3 vs. Baltimore and Victor Martínez's HR on 8/7 vs. Boston.
- ▶ Carried a no-hitter through two outs in the eighth inning of a 10-0 win on 4/10 at Tampa Bay until Kelly Shoppach singled to left field (7.2IP, 1H, 2BB, 5K)...was the deepest he had ever gone in a game without allowing a hit.
- ▶ Threw complete games in consecutive starts on 4/16 vs. Texas (6.0IP in win) and 4/22 at Oakland (8.0IP in loss), despite not throwing 9.0IP in either start...was the first Yankee with back-to-back CGs since David Wells in September 1998.
- ▶ Won a career-best eight straight starts from 6/3-7/11, recording a 1.81 ERA (59.2IP, 43H, 13R/12ER, 18BB, 50K, 2HR)...became the first Yankee to win at least eight consecutive starts since Mike Mussina won nine straight from 9/24/02-5/7/03, and the most in a single season since Roger Clemens won eight in a row from 5/26-7/4/01.
- ▶ Made his 300th career start in 6/3 win vs. Baltimore, recording the victory...at 29 years, 317 days old, became the youngest pitcher at the time of his 300th start since Dwight Gooden (age 29 years, 205 days on 6/9/94) and the youngest lefty since Fernando Valenzuela (age 29 years, 226 days on 6/15/90)—credit: *Elias*...his career .627 (141-84) winning percentage was the third-highest among then-active pitchers through their first 300 career starts behind Tim Hudson (.655, 144-76) and Andy Pettitte (.642, 156-87).
- ▶ Made his 50th start as a Yankee on 6/25 at Los Angeles-NL, recording the win to improve his record to 28-11 with 286K...according to *Elias*, only two other pitchers posted as many wins and Ks over their first 50 starts with the Yankees: Ron Guidry (31-10, 347K) and David Cone (28-10, 374K).
- ▶ Surpassed 2,000.0 career innings in 7/1 win vs. Seattle, becoming the youngest pitcher (29 years, 345 days) to reach the mark since Greg Maddux in 1995 and the youngest left-hander since Fernando Valenzuela in 1990.
- ▶ Recorded his 150th career victory on 8/7 vs. Boston...reached the plateau with just 86 losses (a .636 winning pct.)...according to *Elias*, only three then-active pitchers had reached the plateau with fewer losses (Roy Halladay was 150-76, Tim Hudson was 150-79, and Andy Pettitte was 150-79).
- ▶ Recorded his 20th win on 9/18 at Baltimore and his 21st win on 9/28 at Toronto.
- ▶ Went 2-0 with a 5.63 ERA (16.0IP, 10ER) in three postseason starts...started ALDS Game 1 and ALCS Games 1 and 6.

**STRIKEOUTS, ALL-TIME,  
LEFT-HANDED PITCHERS**

1. Randy Johnson.....	4875
2. Steve Carlton.....	4136
<b>3. CC SABATHIA .....</b>	<b>2846</b>
4. Mickey Lolich .....	2832
5. Frank Tanana.....	2773

**2009**

- ▶ Was 19-8 with a 3.37 ERA (230.0IP, 86ER) and two complete games in 34 starts with the Yankees, tying for the MLB lead in wins with Seattle's Félix Hernández, Detroit's Justin Verlander and St. Louis' Adam Wainwright...was third in the AL in opponents' BA (.232) and fourth in innings and ERA...the Yankees were 22-12 in his starts.
- ▶ Marked the most wins by a Yankee in his first season with the franchise since Tommy John in 1979 (21-9).
- ▶ Selected as the recipient of the "Warren Spahn Award" (top left-handed pitcher) for the third straight year (given by the Oklahoma Sports Museum)...placed fourth in AL Cy Young Award voting and received one eighth-place vote for AL MVP.
- ▶ Led the Majors in wins after the All-Star break, compiling an 11-2 record with a 2.74 ERA in 15 starts...recorded an 11-start undefeated stretch from 8/2-9/26 in which he went 9-0 with a 2.04 ERA (79.1IP, 18ER).
- ▶ Compiled a 12-6 record with a 3.53 ERA on the road, tying Texas' Scott Feldman and St. Louis' Adam Wainwright for the most road wins among all Major League pitchers...marked the most road wins by a Yankee since Ron Guidry went 13-2 away from the original Yankee Stadium in 1978.
- ▶ Tossed at least 7.0IP in 24 of his 34 starts, the most such starts in a season by a Yankee since Mélido Pérez (27) in 1992.
- ▶ Served as the Yankees' Opening Day starter on 4/6 at Baltimore, recording the loss in a 10-5 Orioles victory (4.1IP, 8H, 6ER, 5BB, 0K)...according to *Elias*, became the first Yankees starter to not record a strikeout on Opening Day since George Mogeridge in 1918...was the Yankees' first African-American Opening Day starter.
- ▶ Started the first-ever regular season game in the current Yankee Stadium on 4/16 vs. Cleveland, leaving without a decision in a 10-2 Indians victory (5.2IP, 5H, 1ER, 5BB, 4K).



- ▶ Recorded a 4-0 complete-game shutout victory on 5/8 at Baltimore (4H, 1BB, 8K)...marked the first CG-shutout by a Yankee since Chien-Ming Wang on 7/28/06 vs. Tampa Bay (2H, 2BB, 1K), snapping a franchise-record 414-game stretch without a Yankees pitcher recording a shutout (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Recorded his 1,500th career strikeout on 7/28 at Tampa Bay (Carl Crawford).
- ▶ Made five postseason starts, going 3-1 with a 1.98 ERA (36.1IP, 28H, 9R/8ER, 9BB, 32K, 4HR, 1HP), limiting opponents to 3ER-or-fewer in each outing...started Game 1 in all three rounds, making his two other starts on three days' rest...earned ALCS MVP honors after winning both starts with a 1.13 ERA (16.0IP, 2ER)...won his Yankees postseason debut on 10/7 in Game 1 of the ALDS vs. Minnesota (6.2IP, 8H, 2R, 1ER, 0BB, 8K, 1HP), marking just the fifth time in postseason franchise history that a Yankees pitcher recorded at least 8K without walking a batter...became the third African-American Yankees pitcher to start a World Series game, joining Dock Ellis and Al Downing...became the seventh Yankee to record three-or-more wins in a single postseason, joining Andy Pettitte (2003, '09), Mike Stanton (2000), Orlando Hernández (1999, 2000), David Wells (1998), Dave Righetti (1981) and Sparky Lyle (1977).

## 2008

- ▶ Went 17-10 with a 2.70 ERA (253.0IP, 76ER) in 35 combined starts with Cleveland and Milwaukee...led the Majors in innings pitched, complete games (10) and shutouts (five) and ranked second in strikeouts (251) and fourth in ERA...despite his mid-season trade, finished fifth in NL Cy Young Award voting and sixth in NL MVP voting.
- ▶ His five shutouts were the most in a single season since Randy Johnson's six in 1998 and his 10CG were the most since Johnson's 12 in 1999.
- ▶ Lost his first three decisions (0-3, 4GS, 13.50 ERA)...over his remaining 31 starts (beginning 4/22), posted a 17-7 record and a 1.88 ERA, leading the Majors in ERA over the span.
- ▶ Opened the year with Cleveland, going 6-8 with a 3.83 ERA (122.1IP, 52ER) in 18 starts before being acquired by Milwaukee on 7/7...finished with 106 wins as an Indian, second-most all-time among Tribe lefties (Sam McDowell-122).
- ▶ Won a career-high 12 straight decisions over 16 starts from 6/10-8/31, pitching to a 1.55 ERA over the stretch (128.0IP, 96H, 22ER, 28BB, 126K).
- ▶ Was acquired by Milwaukee on 7/7 in exchange for OF Matt LaPorta, LHP Zach Johnson, RHP Rob Bryson and a player to be named later (OF Michael Brantley)...became the fifth defending Cy Young Award winner to be traded before the end of the following season, joining Frank Viola, David Cone, Pedro Martínez and Roger Clemens...was leading the AL with 123K at the time of the trade.
- ▶ Went 11-2 with a 1.65 ERA (130.2IP, 24ER) in 17 starts as a Brewer, tossing seven complete games and three shutouts...the Brewers went 14-3 in his starts...opponents batted .222 (106-for-478, 6HR)...after joining the Brewers, led the Majors in ERA, tied Cliff Lee for the most wins and ranked second in strikeouts (128).
- ▶ Won his first nine decisions over his first 13 starts after joining Milwaukee, winning the NL "Pitcher of the Month" Award in July (4-0, 2.27 ERA) and August (5-0, 1.12).
- ▶ Became the second pitcher in the last 90 years to win his first nine decisions following a mid-season change of teams, joining Doyle Alexander, who went 9-0 after going from the Braves to the Tigers in 1987.
- ▶ Tossed a one-hit shutout on 8/31 at Pittsburgh...the lone hit was a check-swing dribbler back to the mound by Andy LaRoche in the fifth inning.
- ▶ Made each of his final three starts of the season on three days' rest, going 2-1 with a 0.83 ERA...included was a complete-game, 3-1 win on 9/28 vs. the Cubs (9.0IP, 4H, 1R/0ER, 1BB, 7K) to clinch the Brewers' NL Wild Card berth on the final day of the season.
- ▶ Recorded the loss in his only postseason start on 10/2 at Philadelphia in Game 2 of the NLDS, allowing 5ER in 3.2IP.

## 2007

- ▶ Won the AL Cy Young Award after compiling a 19-7 record with a 3.21 ERA (241.0IP, 86ER) and 209K in 34 starts...became just the second Indian to win the award, joining Gaylord Perry (1972)...marked the most wins by a Cleveland left-hander since Sam McDowell (20) in 1970.
- ▶ Became the first Cleveland left-hander to lead the Majors in innings pitched, the first Indian since Early Wynn in 1954 to lead the AL in innings pitched and the first Indian since Bob Feller in 1947 to lead the Majors in innings pitched.
- ▶ Bested Boston's Josh Beckett (119 points to 86) to become the first African-American Cy Young Award winner since the Mets' Dwight Gooden won the NL award in 1985, and the first AL winner since Oakland's Vida Blue in 1971...also placed 14th in AL MVP voting...was named AL "Pitcher of the Year" by the MLBPA and *The Sporting News* and was named Indians "Man of the Year" by the Cleveland chapter of the BBWAA.
- ▶ Tied for first in the AL in starts, tied for second in wins, ranked second in complete games (four) and third in pitches thrown (3,582), tied for third in winning pct. (.731), placed fifth in strikeouts and tied for ninth in GIDPs induced (23)...along with teammate Fausto Carmona (19 wins), became the first set of Tribe teammates since 1956 to each win at least 19 games.
- ▶ Reached double-digit wins for the seventh straight season to begin his career, becoming the second pitcher (and only LHP) in club history to accomplish the feat, joining RHP Addie Joss (first eight seasons from 1902-09).
- ▶ Collected the most strikeouts by an Indian since Bartolo Colón (201) in 2001 and the most by an Indians LHP since Sam McDowell in 1970 (304)...posted a Major League-best 5.65 K/BB ratio, which at the time was the second-highest single-season mark by a LHP in Major League history (Randy Johnson, 6.59 in 2004) and the highest K/BB ratio ever by an AL lefty...finished second in the AL in BB/9.0IP ratio (1.38) to Paul Byrd.



- ▶ Made his fourth career Opening Day start and won at Chicago-AL on 4/2 (6.0IP, 8H, 3R/ER)...began the year 5-0 for the first time in his career...won nine of his first 10 decisions and 12 of his first 14.
- ▶ Notched his 1,000th career strikeout in 5/21 win vs. Seattle (Ichiro Suzuki)...collected his fifth career shutout on 6/5 vs. Kansas City, then tossed 9.0 shutout IP (ND) in his next start on 6/10 at Cincinnati, a 12-inning, 1-0 loss to the Reds...was named AL "Player of the Week" for 6/25-7/1 (2-0, 2.25 ERA, 16.0IP, 15H, 4ER, 0BB, 16K).
- ▶ Collected his 100th career win on 9/28 at Kansas City (7.0IP, 8H, 3ER)...became the youngest Major League pitcher (27 years, 70 days) to win 100 games since Greg Maddux in 1993...of the 16 pitchers to win 300 games from 1900-2007, only three (Christy Mathewson, Walter Johnson and Maddux) were younger than Sabathia at the time of their 100th win...became the youngest Indians lefty ever to win 100 games and youngest overall pitcher since Bob Feller in 1941.
- ▶ Went 1-2 with an 8.80 ERA in three playoff starts (15.1IP, 21H, 15ER, 13BB, 14K).

## 2006

- ▶ In 28 starts for Cleveland, went 12-11 with a 3.22 ERA (192.2IP, 69ER).
- ▶ Led the Majors with six complete games, the most by an Indians LHP since Greg Swindell tossed seven in 1991...had the lowest road ERA (2.90) in the AL and the league's second-lowest day ERA (2.33)...ranked third in the AL in ERA, sixth in K/9.0IP (8.03) and opponents' average (.247), and tied for eighth in strikeouts (172).
- ▶ Made his third career Opening Day start on 4/2 at Chicago-AL and left the game in the third inning with a strained right oblique muscle (2.1IP, 3H, 3ER, 1BB, 3K)...was placed on the 15-day disabled list the following day...made one rehab start with Triple-A Buffalo (5.0IP, 6H, 2R, 1ER, 1BB, 5K) before being activated on 5/2.
- ▶ Was named AL "Pitcher of the Month" for May, going 5-1 with a 1.20 ERA (45.0IP, 6ER) in six starts after coming off the D.L. on 5/2.
- ▶ Underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right knee on 9/29 at the Cleveland Clinic to remove torn cartilage.

## 2005

- ▶ Went 15-10 with a 4.03 ERA (196.2IP, 88ER) in 31 starts with the Indians...ranked sixth in the AL in K/9.0IP (7.37) and seventh in strikeouts (161), tied for eighth in wins and placed 10th in opponents' average (.248).
- ▶ Began the season on the 15-day D.L. (3/25-4/16) after straining his right oblique muscle warming up prior to his first spring start on 3/6 vs. Detroit...was his first trip to the Major League disabled list in his career.
- ▶ Hit his first career HR on 5/25 at Cincinnati in the fourth inning off Elizardo Ramirez...had 4RBI on the year (most by an Indians pitcher since 1972).
- ▶ Lost a career-high five straight starts from 7/6-30, then won seven straight starts from 8/5-9/7, recording the longest winning streak for an Indians pitcher since Ken Schrom from 6/6-7/10/86.
- ▶ Had his 2006 club option exercised by Cleveland on 4/27 and was signed to a two-year extension.

## 2004

- ▶ Posted an 11-10 record with a 4.12 ERA (188.0IP, 86ER) in 30 starts with Cleveland...was selected to his second consecutive All-Star team, pitching 1.0 inning in the AL win in Houston.
- ▶ Was scratched from his start on 4/22 vs. Kansas City due to an irritated left biceps tendon and did not start from 4/17-30.
- ▶ Made his 100th career start on 5/1 vs. Baltimore, earning the win...became only the second Indians pitcher to make 100 career starts before age 24, joining Hall of Famer Bob Feller (175GS).
- ▶ Left his start on 6/26 vs. Colorado after 1.0 inning with irritation in his left shoulder...after MRI results in Cleveland were negative, traveled for a second opinion to Birmingham, Ala., on 6/28 to visit Dr. James Andrews, who cleared him to return...was 3-0 with a 2.57 ERA in six June starts (35.0IP, 27H, 10ER, 11BB, 26K).
- ▶ Notched his 50th career win on 7/27 vs. Detroit at the age of 24 years, 6 days, becoming the youngest pitcher to reach 50 career wins since Atlanta's Steve Avery on 10/1/93 (23 years, 170 days).
- ▶ Sat out the season's final two weeks due to a strained right hamstring.

## 2003

- ▶ Was 13-9 with a 3.60 ERA (197.2IP, 79ER) in 30 starts, earning his first career All-Star selection...at 22 years, 352 days, became the youngest Indians All-Star since RHP Dennis Eckersley in 1977 and the first Tribe left-hander to make the AL All-Star Team since Greg Swindell in 1989...did not appear in the All-Star Game.
- ▶ Ranked sixth among AL pitchers with a 3.09 home ERA, eighth with a 3.38 night ERA and 10th in overall ERA.
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day start on 3/31 at Baltimore (ND, 7.0IP, 8H, 2ER) and was the youngest O.D. starting pitcher (22 years, 252 days) in the Major Leagues since the Mets' Dwight Gooden (22y, 143d) on 4/8/86 at Pittsburgh...was the youngest Indians O.D. starter since Eckersley (21 years old) on 4/10/76 vs. Detroit.
- ▶ Tossed his first career complete-game shutout in a 1-0 win on 8/15 vs. Tampa Bay (4H, 3BB, 9K)...was the first complete-game, 1-0 shutout by a Tribe hurler since Bud Black in 1990...collected a pinch-hit single off Mike Williams in 15.0-inning game on 6/20 at Pittsburgh in the 11th inning, becoming the first Cleveland pitcher to record a pinch hit since Dick Donovan on 7/28/63.



## 2002

- ▶ Went 13-11 with a 4.37 ERA (210.0IP, 102ER) in 33 starts, leading Cleveland pitchers in wins, innings pitched, starts and strikeouts (149)...ranked seventh in the AL with 0.73 HR/9.0IP (17HR, 210.0IP), ninth with 3,379 pitches thrown and 10th in strikeouts.
- ▶ Became the fifth pitcher since 1987 to win 30 games over his first two seasons in the Majors.
- ▶ Took a no-hitter into the eighth inning of his second start at Detroit on 4/7 before yielding a lead-off single to Randall Simon...collected his first Major League hit on 6/15 at Colorado, a single off Dennys Reyes.
- ▶ Signed a four-year contract through 2005 with a club option for 2006 on 2/23.

## 2001

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, going 17-5 with a 4.39 ERA (180.1IP, 88ER) in 33 starts, leading all rookie pitchers in wins, starts and strikeouts (171)...became the first Indians rookie since Gene Bearden (20-7) in 1948 with at least 17 wins in his rookie season...finished second to Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki in AL "Rookie of the Year" voting with 73 points...at 20 years old, was the Majors' youngest active player all season...led AL rookies in IP and ERA.
- ▶ Overall among AL pitchers, ranked third in winning percentage (.773), tied for sixth in wins and ranked seventh in strikeouts...his .228 opponents' average (149-for-654) was the second-lowest mark among AL starters...led the AL with 13 road wins.
- ▶ Became the first player to finish a season under 22 years of age with at least 17 wins since Atlanta's Steve Avery (18-8) in 1991 and the first AL pitcher to accomplish the feat since the White Sox' Britt Burns in 1980 (19-13)...was the most wins by a left-handed rookie pitcher since Seattle's Dave Fleming in 1992 (17-10).
- ▶ After the season, was named *The Sporting News*' AL "Rookie Pitcher of the Year" and was selected to the *Baseball Digest* and Topps Major League All-Rookie teams.
- ▶ Was a member of the Opening Day roster and made his Major League debut on 4/8 vs. Baltimore, drawing a no-decision in Cleveland's 4-3 win (5.2IP, 3H, 3ER, 2BB, 3K, 1HR)...at 20 years, 261 days, was the youngest pitcher to start and appear in a game for Cleveland since Julián Tavárez (20 years, 77 days) on 8/7/93...registered his first Major League win in his second start on 4/13 at Detroit (5.0IP, 5H, 4ER, 2BB, 2K) in a 9-8 Indians victory.
- ▶ Won the AL "Rookie of the Month" Award in July, going 3-0 with a 2.83 ERA as the Indians went 6-0 in his starts.
- ▶ Won his first career postseason start in ALDS Game 3 vs. Seattle (6.0IP, 6H, 2ER, 5BB, 5K)...at 21 years, 84 days, became the youngest Indians pitcher to start an ALDS game and, at the time, the third-youngest pitcher in Division Series history (youngest in ALDS history) to start a game behind Valenzuela (1981, 20 years, 339 days) and St. Louis' Rick Ankiel (2000, 21 years, 77 days).

## 2000

- ▶ Split the season between Single-A Kinston and Double-A Akron, posting a combined 3.57 ERA (146.1IP, 58ER) in 27 starts over the two stops while striking out an organization-high 159 batters.
- ▶ Began the year at Kinston and went 3-2 with a 3.54 ERA in 10 starts, which included a two-hit shutout in his final start there on 5/23 at Myrtle Beach...was promoted to Akron on 5/27.
- ▶ Started the Hall of Fame Game for Cleveland against the Diamondbacks on 7/24 in Cooperstown, N.Y. (3.0IP, 3H, 3ER, 2BB, 4K, 1HR)...also pitched for Team USA in the All-Star Futures Game in Atlanta, Ga., on 7/10.
- ▶ Tabbed as the top prospect in the organization and the No. 2 prospect in the Eastern League by *Baseball America* after the season.

## 1999

- ▶ Missed the first two and a half months of the season with a bone bruise in his left pitching elbow...was activated off the D.L. on 6/20 and assigned to short-season Single-A Mahoning Valley...made six starts with the Scrappers before being promoted to Single-A Columbus on 7/17...was promoted to Single-A Kinston on 8/2, where he spent the remainder of the season...between his three minor league stops, combined to go 5-3 with a 3.29 ERA (68.1IP, 47H, 25ER, 36BB, 76K, 4HR) in 16 starts.

## 1998

- ▶ Signed on 6/29 and was assigned to Rookie-level Burlington, where he made five starts and struck out 35 batters in 18.0IP (17.50 K/9.0IP)...was ranked by *Baseball America* as Cleveland's second-best prospect and the fourth-best prospect in the Appalachian League, and was tabbed as having the "Best Fastball" in the organization.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Carsten Charles Sabathia...he and his wife, Amber, have two sons, Carsten Charles III and Carter Charles, and two daughters, Jaden Arie and Cyia Cathleen...attended Vallejo Senior High School, where he compiled a mark of 6-0 with a 0.77 ERA (46.2IP, 14H, 4ER, 14BB, 82K) during his senior season...was the top high school prospect coming out of Northern California according to *Baseball America*...was also an all-conference tight end in football at Vallejo...had scholarship offers to play college football and had signed a letter of intent at Hawaii...was selected to the 2000 United States Olympic Team Roster and appeared in one pre-Olympic tournament game in Sydney, Australia, but was not on the official 24-man, Gold Medal-winning roster.
- ▶ Was named the 2017 "Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano 'Good Guy' Award" winner by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received the award at the annual BBWAA dinner in New York on 1/28/18.



- ▶ In 2009, he and Amber established the “PitCCh In” Foundation...the foundation is committed to the care and needs of inner-city children while helping to raise self-esteem through sports activities and education...it has had teams run in each of the past five New York City Marathons (2013-17), with Amber joining the team in 2014 and former New York Giants running back Tiki Barber representing the Foundation in 2016...in 2015, received the Chairman’s Award from the Jackie Robinson Foundation in recognition of PitCCh In.



- ▶ Since 2009, PitCCh In has given more than 32,000 youngsters new backpacks filled with back-to-school essentials in the Sabathias’ hometown of Vallejo, Calif., and has replicated the charitable endeavor in the Bronx at P.S. 152 in the Bronx in 2010, P.S. 160 in the Bronx in 2011, P.S. 106 in the Bronx in 2012 and ‘13, P.S. 73 in the Bronx in 2014, P.S. 46 in the Bronx in 2015, P.S. 94 in the Bronx in 2016 and P.S. 47 in the Bronx in 2017...for Thanksgiving 2009, joined Safeway to deliver 500 dinners to Vallejo families in need...played Secret Santa for 22 Vallejo teenagers in foster care for Christmas 2009, taking the kids on a shopping spree...has provided holiday gifts to children in need through “Toys for Tots”...also provided sports equipment to the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club in New York City in 2009.
- ▶ Handed out new backpacks and participated in a Q&A session with students from P.S. 73 in the Bronx on their first day of school on 9/5/14...wrote the holiday book, *CC Claus, A Baseball Christmas Story* in 2014.
- ▶ Has hosted an annual holiday party for the members of the Madison Square Boys & Girls Columbus Clubhouse each December since 2011...kids in attendance are treated to a holiday feast and take part in various activities, including interactive games, karaoke, dancing and entertainment before each leaving with a gift...the children also performed a special dance as a gift to thank the Sabathias.
- ▶ In 2017, for the third straight year, the PitCCh In Foundation supported the New York All-Star Baseball League at the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club and the Kipps Bay Boys & Girls Club...appeared at the league’s youth baseball clinic.
- ▶ In 2015, joined with Boys and Girls Club of America in launching the Alumni & Friends Club.
- ▶ He and wife, Amber, each received an honorary degree from Solano Community College (Calif.) at the school’s annual Martin Luther King, Jr., Multicultural Celebration on 1/18/15.
- ▶ In 2015, funded the construction of a baseball field in Claremont Park in the Bronx, for use by Rolando Paulino Little League...the renovated field opened on 4/23/16.
- ▶ In February 2015, hosted 130 kids from the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club for an advanced screening of “The SpongeBob Movie: Sponge Out Of Water”...in January 2015, took low-income Vallejo teens bowling and on a shopping spree at Nike Town for the second straight year...also hosted a PitCCh In Foundation ProCamps for over 250 children, which was held on CC Sabathia Field at Vallejo High School.
- ▶ Was honored at the 2014 Men of New York event, hosted by Tommy Hilfiger and *GQ Magazine*...the event recognizes the achievements of influential people who make significant contributions to their communities.
- ▶ On 6/5/17, hosted the All Stars of New York Bowling Tournament to raise funds for PitCCh In, with celebrity guests from the Yankees, Red Sox and the New York City area.
- ▶ Co-hosted the Roc Nation Summer Classic Basketball Tournament at Barclays Center on 7/21/16, helping to raise over \$1 million for charity...co-hosted the first Summer Classic in 2014.
- ▶ Held the CC Challenge fundraising event on an annual basis from 2011-15...modeled after TV’s *Amazing Race*, the challenge sends over 30 small teams on an adventurous three-hour scavenger hunt through Manhattan’s Central Park...due to Hurricane Sandy, in 2012, the Sabathias postponed the event and instead brought food and children’s clothing to families, and provided gift cards to local individuals in need...they also helped repaint the Boys & Girls Clubs in Hoboken, N.J....the inaugural CC Challenge was held on 11/12/11 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Was executive producer on an episode of MTV2’s *Off the Bat from the MLB Fan Cave*, which aired in April 2014.
- ▶ Served as a celebrity judge on Spike TV’s reality show, *Ink Master*, in February 2014...along with Mark Teixeira, appeared on *Late Night with Jimmy Fallon* in January 2014.
- ▶ Along with Amber, took part in the 25th Tampa Holiday Concert in December 2013, where they read “Twas the Night Before Christmas” to over 1,000 kids.
- ▶ With MLB Properties and Outerstuff, Ltd®, the Sabathias celebrated the launch of a new children’s clothing line, CCandy®, with an exclusive fashion show event on 8/8/13 at the MLB Fan Cave in Manhattan...Amber Sabathia is the creator and designer of the CCandy clothing line that is co-branded with MLB and Outerstuff, Ltd.
- ▶ Dedicated a basketball court in Vallejo, Calif., on 6/10/13 in honor of his cousin, Demetrius Davis, who passed away suddenly in December 2012...PitCCh In made a donation to fund the court.
- ▶ Received a 2013 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community...was also honored with the 2012 Joan Payson Humanitarian Award by the BBWAA New York Chapter for community service.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees’ nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award in both 2011 and ‘14, given annually to the player who best represents the game of baseball through positive contributions on and off the field, including sportsmanship and community involvement.



- ▶ Along with Amber, received the 2012 “Champion of Youth” Award from Continentals of Omega Boys & Girls Club, where he attended as a child...hosted a 2011 fundraising reception at the Stone Mansion in Alpine, NJ., to establish a scholarship fund for children in need of assistance provided by The Therapeutic Nursery at the Kaplen JCC on the Palisades, where Amber Sabathia serves as a member of the Board of Directors...in 2013, the Sabathias and PitCCH In hosted another fundraiser for the JCC at NYY Steak at Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Received the Bart Giamatti Award for compassion and community service at the 2011 Baseball Assistance Team (B.A.T.) Dinner...also named a finalist for the 2010 Jefferson Award for Public Service by an athlete...served as Yankees representative for the Pepsi Refresh Project, supporting Out2Play...was honored at the Vallejo Mayor’s Community Recognition Dinner on 11/28/09, where he received the Mayor’s Achievement Award.
- ▶ Participated on a Guest Judging Panel in 2013 to help select Major League Baseball’s 30 Honorary Bat Girl winners, recognizing baseball fans who have been affected by breast cancer and demonstrated a commitment to eradicating the disease.
- ▶ Participated in ICAP Charity Day on 12/5/12, during which 100% of ICAP revenue and 100% of broker commissions went directly to charities...on 11/3/13, participated in Bloomberg Trade Books “Trade It Forward” charity event to benefit the PitCCH In Foundation.
- ▶ Was inducted into the Boys & Girls Club National Hall of Fame on 5/2/12.
- ▶ Was honored by having the Vallejo City Unified School District rename his high school field “CC Sabathia Field at Patterson Park” in January 2012.
- ▶ Renovated Thurmon Field, his former Little League field, in Vallejo, Calif...threw out the first pitch at the field’s Spring Classic on 4/19/10 and again on 6/1/11...held clinics at the field in January 2010 and ‘11, and hosted the Vallejo High Baseball Bash on 1/22/11 to raise funds for his former school...refurbished the Omega Boys & Girls Club in Vallejo in 2010.
- ▶ Took part in Payless Shoes’ *Payless Gives Shoes 4 Kids* event on 12/9/10, joining children selected by the PitCCH In Foundation and the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club in a group shoe-shopping trip in New York City...held a holiday party for the group at the MLB Fan Cave in Manhattan in 2011 and ‘12.
- ▶ Hosted a Christmas Caravan in 2010 with Amber, creating four consecutive days of community events in Vallejo focused on infant, youth, teen and adult programs...refurbished a foster home nursery, held a holiday party at the Kaiser Vallejo Pediatric Ward, hosted a shopping excursion for troubled teens who have overcome challenges and refurbished, redecorated and landscaped the Rosewood Women’s Home...hosted their annual 2012 CC Christmas Caravan, providing a baby shower for low-income expectant moms, refurbishing the local senior center and hosting a holiday party for kids at Kaiser Hospital.
- ▶ Joined Carl Crawford at Tropicana Field on 7/29/09 and Orlando Hudson on 5/14/10 at Yankee Stadium to speak to African-American youth and encourage them to get involved with baseball...also served as an MLB spokesman for RBI (Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities)...gave free haircuts to Bronx neighborhood kids at Jordan’s Barber Shop on 6/3/09 and 6/1/10.
- ▶ Purchased 500 tickets to a Golden State Warriors basketball game in 2009 and distributed them to children from the Boys & Girls Clubs in Oakland and Vallejo...assisted in funding two programs for inner-city children at Tony La Russa’s Animal Rescue Foundation in 2009...purchased lights for the 2008 Macy’s Holiday Tree as part of a fund-raising benefit for the University of California-San Francisco Children’s Hospital.
- ▶ Since 2005, has supported “Strikeouts For Troops,” a national program founded by Barry Zito which provides “comforts of home” to wounded troops being treated in military hospitals nationwide and assists their families...has personally contributed \$100 for each strikeout...participated in adopting 25 military families and providing Thanksgiving and Christmas dinner, as well as Christmas gifts for the children from 2005-13.
- ▶ Was a regular participant in the Indians’ Winter Press Caravan and was involved in numerous community endeavors during his tenure with Cleveland, including: OfficeMax Parent-Child Clinics, the Larry Doby RBI Program, Red Cross “Fire Prevention Week,” the Cleveland Scholarship Program, Grand Slam Summer Literacy, High Achievers and the Giant Eagle week-long baseball camps...was also a regular visitor to area hospitals as part of the “Tribe Loving Care” program...co-chaired the Swim for Diabetes and participated in the Dick’s Sporting Goods “Shop with a Pro” in 2006-07...danced in the Oakland Ballet’s “Nutcracker” for charity in 2004 along with Barry Zito and Tony La Russa...organized the Sabathia Baseball Clinic in his hometown of Vallejo in 2003.



**Sabathia's Career Pitching Record**

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Burlington	1	0	4.50	5	5	0	0	0	18.0	20	14	9	1	1	8	35	1	1
1999	Mahoning Valley	0	0	1.83	6	6	0	0	0	19.2	9	5	4	0	0	12	27	0	0
	Columbus	2	0	1.08	3	3	0	0	0	16.2	8	2	2	1	1	5	20	1	0
	Kinston	3	3	5.34	7	7	0	0	0	32.0	30	22	19	3	1	19	29	6	0
2000	Kinston	3	2	3.54	10	10	2	2	0	56.0	48	23	22	4	2	24	69	2	1
	Akron	3	7	3.59	17	17	0	0	0	90.1	75	41	36	6	7	48	90	2	1
2001	CLEVELAND	17	5	4.39	33	33	0	0	0	180.1	149	93	88	19	7	95	171	7	3
2002	CLEVELAND	13	11	4.37	33	33	2	0	0	210.0	198	109	102	17	1	88	149	6	3
2003	CLEVELAND	13	9	3.60	30	30	2	1	0	197.2	190	85	79	19	6	66	141	4	2
2004	CLEVELAND	11	10	4.12	30	30	1	1	0	188.0	176	90	86	20	7	72	139	1	1
2005	Akron	0	1	1.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	4	3	1	0	1	2	9	1	0
	CLEVELAND - a	15	10	4.03	31	31	1	0	0	196.2	185	92	88	19	7	62	161	7	0
2006	CLEVELAND - b	12	11	3.22	28	28	6	2	0	192.2	182	83	69	17	7	44	172	3	0
	Buffalo	1	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	2	1	0	0	1	5	1	0
2007	CLEVELAND	19	7	3.21	34	34	4	1	0	241.0	238	94	86	20	8	37	209	1	0
2008	CLEVELAND	6	8	3.83	18	18	3	2	0	122.1	117	54	52	13	3	34	123	1	2
	MILWAUKEE - c	11	2	1.65	17	17	7	3	0	130.2	106	31	24	6	4	25	128	1	0
2009	YANKEES - d	19	8	3.37	34	34	2	1	0	230.0	197	96	86	18	9	67	197	5	0
2010	YANKEES	21	7	3.18	34	34	2	0	0	237.2	209	92	84	20	7	74	197	8	1
2011	YANKEES	19	8	3.00	33	33	3	1	0	237.1	230	87	79	17	7	61	230	2	1
2012	YANKEES - e, f	15	6	3.38	28	28	2	0	0	200.0	184	89	75	22	8	44	197	4	1
2013	YANKEES - g	14	13	4.78	32	32	2	0	0	211.0	224	122	112	28	4	65	175	7	1
2014	YANKEES - h	3	4	5.28	8	8	0	0	0	46.0	58	31	27	10	4	10	48	2	0
	Tampa	0	0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	3	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Trenton	0	1	7.36	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	5	3	0	1	1	2	0	0
2015	YANKEES - i	6	10	4.73	29	29	1	0	0	167.1	188	92	88	28	6	50	137	5	1
2016	YANKEES - j	9	12	3.91	30	30	0	0	0	179.2	172	83	78	22	9	65	152	2	1
2017	YANKEES - k, l	14	5	3.69	27	27	0	0	0	148.2	139	64	61	21	5	50	120	5	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>252.2</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>AL Totals</b>		<b>226</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>3.78</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3186.1</b>	<b>3036</b>	<b>1456</b>	<b>1340</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>2718</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>NL Totals</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>237</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3317.0</b>	<b>3142</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>1364</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>2846</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>NY Yankees</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1657.2</b>	<b>1601</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1453</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>

Selected by Cleveland in the first round (20th overall) of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 25 – April 15, 2005 with a right oblique strain.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 3 – May 2, 2006 with a right oblique strain.
- c - Acquired by the Milwaukee Brewers from the Cleveland Indians on July 7, 2008 in exchange for OF Matt LaPorta, LHP Zach Jackson, RHP Rob Bryson and a player to be named later.
- d - Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on December 18, 2008.
- e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 28 (retroactive to June 25) – July 16, 2012 with a left groin strain.
- f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 11 (retroactive to August 9) – August 23, 2012 with left elbow inflammation.
- g - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from September 25, 2013 (retroactive to September 21) – end of season with a Grade 2 left hamstring strain.
- h - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 11, 2014 – end of season with right knee inflammation...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on July 1.
- i - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on August 24 – September 9, 2015 with right knee inflammation.
- j - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 6 (retroactive to May 5) – May 20, 2016 with a left groin strain.
- k - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 15 (retroactive to June 14) – July 4, 2017 with a left hamstring strain.
- l - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 11 (retroactive to August 9) – August 19, 2017 with right knee inflammation.

**Sabathia's Wild Card Game Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>-</b>																	

**Sabathia's Division Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	CLE vs. SEA	1	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	0	0	5	5	0	0
2007	CLE vs. NYY	1	0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	3	3	2	0	6	5	0	0
2008	MIL vs. PHI	0	1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	0	4	5	0	0
2009	NY Yankees vs. MIN	1	0	1.35	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	8	2	1	0	1	0	8	1	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. MIN	1	0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	4	3	1	1	3	5	0	0
2011	NY Yankees vs. DET	0	0	6.23	3	2	0	0	0	8.2	10	6	6	1	0	8	11	1	0
2012	NY Yankees vs. BAL	2	0	1.53	2	2	1	0	0	17.2	12	3	3	0	0	3	16	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	0	0	3.72	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	8	6	4	0	1	3	14	0	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3.84</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>



## Sabathia's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	CLE vs. BOS	0	2	10.45	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	17	12	12	1	3	7	9	1	0
2009	NY Yankees vs. LAA	2	0	1.13	2	2	0	0	0	16.0	9	2	2	1	0	3	12	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. TEX	1	0	6.30	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	17	7	7	2	0	4	10	1	1
2012	NY Yankees vs. DET	0	1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	11	6	5	2	0	2	3	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	1	1	0.96	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	8	1	1	1	0	7	5	0	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4.93</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

## Sabathia's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. PHI	0	1	3.29	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	11	5	5	3	0	6	12	0	0
<b>World Series Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3.29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>126.1</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>

## Sabathia's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CLE, Chicago-AL																		
2004	CLE, Houston	0	0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	CLE, San Francisco 0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	NY Yankees, Los Angeles-AL																		
2011	NY Yankees, Arizona																		
2012	NY Yankees, Kansas City																		
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13.50</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## Sabathia's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.945	509	48	345	23	416	23

## Sabathia's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	.000	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.212</b>	<b>*510</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

\*one game as pinch-hitter

## Sabathia's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** 38, last on 4/20/15 at DET. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 1, 8/31/08 at PIT. **IP (START):** 9.0 - 29 times (last on 7/9/13 vs. KC). **IP (RELIEF):** N/A. **HITS:** 13, 7/15/06 at MIN. **RUNS:** 9 - 5 times (last on 10/2/09 at TB). **BB:** 6 - 5 times (last on 6/5/16 at BAL). **SO:** 14, 7/26/11 vs. SEA. **HR:** 5, 8/12/11 vs. TB. **WINNING STREAK:** 12g, 6/10-8/31/08. **LOSING STREAK:** 7g, 4/29/14-5/6/15. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 23.2, 6/30-7/10/11.

**Pitcher of the Month:** 5 times, last July 2011

**Player of the Week:** 2 times, last 6/9-15/08

**Rookie of the Month:** July 2001

## From the Bronx with Care

In each of the last seven Novembers (2011-17), the Yankees have partnered with the USO to assemble more than 35,000 care packages containing snacks, books, games and Yankees memorabilia for servicemen and servicewomen actively serving in the Armed Forces during the holiday season. Assisting in the efforts have been Yankees front office employees, volunteers from Delta, Disney, ESPN, FedEx, Just Born, MetLife and PepsiCo, as well as service members and veterans. The program is part of the USO's Veterans Day "Day of Service."

Also on hand to lend support to the cause have been former Yankees pitcher and current YES Network broadcaster David Cone, YES Network play-by-play announcer Michael Kay and WFAN broadcaster Suzyn Waldman.



Michael Kay has teamed up with the USO for many of the "Day of Service" events at Yankee Stadium.

# GARY SÁNCHEZ • C



# 24

**HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 230 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 12/2/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.  
**RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 1 year, 86 days

## STATUS

- ▶ Was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2009.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Became the fastest player in Major League history to reach 11HR in his career (23G), 18HR (45G) and 19HR (45G)... was tied for fastest to reach 20HR (51G)...was later passed in 2017 by Philadelphia's Rhys Hoskins for fastest to 11HR (18G) and 18HR (34G) and matched by Los Angeles-NL's Cody Bellinger for fastest to 20HR (51G)...has been among the fastest in Baseball history to reach all of his career home runs (in terms of games played).
- ▶ Is the eighth catcher all time (and first Yankee) with multiple 20HR seasons prior to his age-25 season, joining Johnny Bench (4), Earl Williams (3), Gary Carter (2), Brian McCann (2), Wilin Rosario (2), Joe Torre (2) and Rudy York (2).
- ▶ Hit his 30th career home run in his 90th Major League game (6/11/17), all with the Yankees...according to *Elias*, only two other players hit 30-or-more homers within their first 90 games with the Yankees, but both had previously played for other big-league teams: Roger Maris (his 30th homer with the Yankees came in his 78th game with the team) and Babe Ruth (30th Yankees homer in his 82nd game).
- ▶ Hit his 33rd career HR in his 100th career game, tying Rudy York for the third-most homers through 100G in Major League history (Mark McGwire-37, Cody Bellinger-34).
- ▶ Has seven multi-HR games, tied with Aaron Judge and Mark McGwire for most ever through 177 career games.
- ▶ Recorded his fifth career multi-HR game in his 87th career game (6/8/17 vs. Boston)...according to *Elias*, only one player in the Modern Era (since 1900) reached five multi-HR games faster: Oakland's Mark McGwire in 84G...was surpassed by Cody Bellinger on 6/19/17 (51st game).
- ▶ His 132RBI through his first 177 career games are sixth-most in franchise history, trailing only Joe DiMaggio-168, Tony Lazzeri-137, George Selkirk-136, Joe Gordon-135 and Charlie Keller-134.
- ▶ Of his 191 career hits, 85 have gone for extra bases (32 doubles, 53HR)...of his 60H in 2016, 32 went for extra-bases...according to *Elias*, became the first player to debut with the Yankees and have at least 32 of the first 60H of his career go for extra bases since Gerald Williams from 1992-95 (also 32-of-60)...has the third-most XBH by a Yankee through 177 career games, trailing only Joe DiMaggio (111) and Bob Meusel (87).
- ▶ Collected 20XBH within his first 27 career games, becoming the third Major League player since 1913 to accomplish the feat (also Joe DiMaggio-24 and Mandy Brooks-23)...according to *Elias*, was the first Yankee to have at least 20 of his first 37 career hits go for extra bases since Frank Fernandez from 1967-69 (21-of-37).
- ▶ In 52 career games in August, has hit .335/.399/.734 (68-for-203) with 39R, 12 doubles, 23HR and 47RBI.
- ▶ Has made one Opening Day roster in his career (2017).

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

### AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2017

### AL Silver Slugger

- ▶ 2017

## 2017

- ▶ Hit .278/.345/.531 (131-for-471) with 79R, 20 doubles, 33HR and 90RBI in 122 games (99 starts at C, 18 at DH).
- ▶ Earned his first Silver Slugger Award...his 79R, 33HR, 90RBI and .531 SLG% were best in the Majors among catchers.
- ▶ Ranked fourth in the Majors (third in the AL) with a 3.43 catcher's ERA...the last Yankee with a lower catcher's ERA was Joe Girardi in 1997 (3.42)...threw out 19-of-56 potential base stealers (33.9%).
- ▶ In his first 64 games behind the plate (through 8/4), permitted 12 passed balls in 553.2 innings (1PB every 46.1 innings) and threw out just 27.8% of attempted base stealers (10-of-36)...over his final 40 games from 8/8 (when he returned from three days off defensively), allowed just four passed balls in 327.1 innings (1PB every 81.8 innings) and threw out 45.0% of base stealers (9-for-20).
- ▶ His 33HR were a single-season career high and most ever by a catcher (min. 50.0% of games at C) in franchise history (previous: Jorge Posada-30HR in 2003 and Yogi Berra-30HR in 1952 and '56)...were the most by any catcher since Atlanta's Javy Lopez (43) in 2003 and the most by a C, 24-or-younger, since the Dodgers' Mike Piazza hit 35HR in 1993...were the most HR in a single-season by a Dominican-born catcher (previous: Wilin Rosario, 28HR in 2012).
- ▶ Is the youngest catcher in Yankees history to hit at least 25HR in a season, one of seven Yankees catchers overall to reach the mark (also: Yogi Berra-6x, Bill Dickey-2x, Jorge Posada-2x, Brian McCann, Mike Stanley and Elston Howard)...was the third catcher in AL history to hit at least 25HR in his age-24 season or younger, joining Detroit's Rudy York (2x: 35HR in 1937, 33HR in 1938) and Detroit's Matt Nokes (32HR in 1987)...was one of two Major League catchers since 1994 to accomplish the feat (also Colorado's Wilin Rosario-28HR in 2012)...was the first Yankee to hit at least 25HR in a season age at 24-or-younger since Don Mattingly (35HR) in 1985.
- ▶ Joined Aaron Judge as the first Yankees age 25-or-younger to hit at least 30HR in a season since Don Mattingly in 1986 (31HR at age 25).



- ▶ Had 33HR, while Aaron Judge had 52HR... was just the second time in Yankees history that two teammates, age 25-or-younger, hit at least 30HR in a season (also Joe DiMaggio, 31HR and Joe Gordon, 30HR in 1940)... with a combined 85HR, set the Major League record for home runs by two teammates, each 25-or-younger (surpassed the 2007 Milwaukee Brewers' Prince Fielder-50 and Ryan Braun-34).
- ▶ Had four multi-HR games (6/1 at Toronto, 6/8 vs. Boston, 8/22 at Detroit and 9/10 at Texas), while teammate Aaron Judge had seven... became the second pair of Yankees teammates, each age 25-or-younger, with at least four multi-HR games in the same season (DiMaggio/Gordon, four each in 1939).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 4/8-5/5 with a right biceps strain (missed 21 team games)... an MRI on 4/10 revealed a Grade 1 right biceps strain... played three rehab games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- ▶ Hit .307/.390/.659 with 21R, 9HR and 27RBI in 23 games in June... his 27RBI were tied for second-most in the Majors during the month and the most by a Yankees catcher in a calendar month since Jorge Posada had 29RBI in August 2000... at 24 years old, was the third-youngest Yankee in 61 years (since 1957) with at least 27RBI in a calendar month (Robinson Canó, 28RBI in Sept. 2006; Don Mattingly, 37RBI in Sept. 1985 and 27RBI in July 1985)... drove in or scored 22.0% of the Yankees' 177R in June.
- ▶ Collected his fourth career multi-HR game—and first of the season—in 6/1 win at Toronto... his first homer was the 25th of his career (in his 300th career AB)... according to *Elias*, became the fifth player all time to hit at least 25HR in 300-or-fewer AB: Rudy York (256th at-bat, 1937 season), Mark McGwire (264th, 1987 season), Jose Abreu (264th, 2014 season) and Wally Berger (284th, 1930 season).
- ▶ Moved from C to 1B in 6/10 win vs. Baltimore, his first career appearance at a defensive position other than C.
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his first career All-Star team... was the third Yankees catcher to make the All-Star team at age 24-or-younger, joining Munson (24 years old in 1971) and Berra (23-24 years old in 1948-49)... was 0-for-2 as a defensive replacement at C... participated in the Home Run Derby on 7/10, hitting 17HR in the first round to defeat reigning-champion Giancarlo Stanton (16HR) before hitting 10HR to fall shy of Miguel Sanó (11HR) in the semifinals... was pitched to by Yankees BP pitcher Danilo Valiente.
- ▶ In 28 August games, hit .287/.347/.648 (31-for-108) with 19R, 3 doubles, 12HR, 26RBI and 8BB... his 12HR were tied for the most in the AL and tied for second-most in the Majors during the month (Giancarlo Stanton-18HR)... were the most HRs by a Yankee in a calendar month since Mark Teixeira hit 13HR in May 2009... was the fourth Yankee to hit at least 12HR in a month prior to turning 25, joining Mickey Mantle (3x-13HR in Aug. 1956, 16HR in May 1956, 12HR in August 1955), Joe DiMaggio (2x-14HR in Aug. 1939, 15HR in July 1937) and Lou Gehrig (13HR in June 1927)... tied Yogi Berra's June 1952 record for HRs by a Yankees catcher in a single month... was the second catcher in Major League history to hit at least 12HR in a calendar month before turning 25 (Detroit's Rudy York hit 18HR in August 1937, and 24 years old on 8/17/37).
- ▶ From 7/27 through the end of the season, hit 19HR in 55 games, after hitting just 3HR in his previous 30 games (6/15-7/26)... had 12HR with 31RBI over his final 36 games beginning on 8/17.
- ▶ Collected his 100th career RBI with his sixth-inning solo HR in 8/15 win vs. the Mets.
- ▶ Hit two two-run HRs in 8/22 win at Detroit... his first-inning HR was measured at an estimated 493 ft. by Statcast—the second-longest HR in the Majors in 2017 (Judge - 495 ft. on 6/11), the longest HR the system has ever recorded at Comerica Park and the longest of his career.
- ▶ Served a three-game suspension during the Yankees' series at Baltimore from 9/4-7... was suspended for his actions during a fight on 8/24 at Detroit.
- ▶ Hit two solo HRs and established a career-high with 4R in 9/10 win at Texas, going 3-for-4 with 1 double and 1HP... with RF Aaron Judge (2HR) also hitting multiple homers, the duo became the fourth pair of Yankees teammates, both age 25-or-younger, to each hit multiple HRs in the same game (also Ron Blomberg-2HR/Otto Velez-2HR on 9/23/73-G1 at Cleveland; Charlie Keller-3HR/Joe DiMaggio-2HR on 7/28/40-G1 at Chicago-AL; and Joe Gordon-2HR/Tommy Henrich-2HR on 8/27/38-G2 vs. Cleveland).
- ▶ Played in his 162nd career game on 9/11 against Tampa Bay at Citi Field... had 50HR through his first 162 games, third-most in Baseball history (Rudy York-55, Mark McGwire-51).
- ▶ Hit his 31st HR of the season in 9/14 win vs. Baltimore, setting a single-season franchise record for homers by a catcher (previous: Yogi Berra, 30 in 1952 and '56 and Jorge Posada, 30 in 2003).
- ▶ Made his postseason debut, hitting .208 (11-for-53) with 5R, 2 doubles, 3HR and 8RBI in 13 playoff games.
- ▶ With Greg Bird (3HR), became the first pair of Yankees teammates, age 24-or-younger, to each hit multiple HRs in the same postseason... hit his first career postseason HR off Corey Kluber in ALDS Game 2 loss at Cleveland.
- ▶ Made seven starts in the cleanup spot, becoming the fourth Yankee to bat fourth in a postseason game at age 24-or-younger (also Joe DiMaggio, Lou Gehrig and Mickey Mantle)... was the third catcher in Major League history to bat cleanup in a playoff game at age 24-or-younger (also Johnny Bench and Buster Posey)... was the fourth Yankees catcher to hit in the cleanup spot in the playoffs (also Yogi Berra, Elston Howard and Jorge Posada).
- ▶ With his tie-breaking two-run double in ALCS Game 4 vs. Houston (at age 24y, 319d), became the youngest Yankee with a go-ahead hit in the eighth inning or later in a playoff game since Tom Tresh (age 24y, 20d) hit a tie-breaking three-run HR off San Francisco's Jack Sanford in the bottom of the eighth inning in 1962 World Series Game 5.

SÁNCHEZ'S EXTRA-BASE HIT, RBI AND HR TOTALS AND FRANCHISE RANKINGS THROUGH CAREER GAMES PLAYED			
GAMES	STAT	TOTAL	NY Y RANK
25	XBH	19	2nd
	RBI	21	T4th
	HR	11	1st
50	XBH	31	2nd
	RBI	40	4th
	HR	19	1st
75	XBH	37	3rd
	RBI	53	5th
	HR	24	1st
100	XBH	50	3rd
	RBI	79	4th
	HR	33	1st
125	XBH	60	3rd
	RBI	92	4th
	HR	36	2nd
150	XBH	74	3rd
	RBI	116	3rd
	HR	47	1st
175	XBH	85	3rd
	RBI	132	5th
	HR	53	1st



## 2016

- ▶ Hit .299/.376/.657 (60-for-201) with 34R, 12 doubles, 20HR and 42RBI in 53 games (36 starts at C, 17 at DH) over two stints with the Yankees (5/13-14 and 8/3-10/2)...threw out 12-of-31 potential base stealers (38.7%).
- ▶ Placed second in AL "Rookie of the Year" voting behind Detroit's Michael Fulmer (142 total points), receiving four first-place votes, 23 second-place votes and two third-place votes (91 points)...was named on 29-of-30 ballots.
- ▶ His 3.2 WAR (FanGraphs) led all Yankees position players and was tied with Michael Pineda for second on the team behind Masahiro Tanaka (4.6)...ranked fifth among Major League catchers and was tops in the AL (Jonathan Lucroy-4.5, Buster Posey-4.0, J.T. Realmuto-3.5 and Wilson Ramos-3.5)...led all AL rookies and ranked fifth among Major League rookies in WAR (Corey Seager-7.5, Jon Gray-3.7, Trea Turner-3.3 and Kenta Maeda-3.3).
- ▶ According to *Elias*, his 20HR were the most in Major League history by a player who did not hit one prior to 8/1 of that season (did not homer prior to 8/10)...*Elias* notes the only other Yankees to hit at least 20HR from 8/10 until the end of the season were Babe Ruth (25 in 1927) and Roger Maris (20 in 1961)...his 20HR from 8/10-10/2 were most in the Majors...his 53 games were fewest by any player who hit at least 20HR in a season in Major League history (previous was Giancarlo Stanton, 27HR in 2015).
- ▶ With Brian McCann (also 20HR), the Yankees became the third team in Major League history to have two players, who each played at least half of their games at C, hit at least 20HR in the same season...joined the 1965 Milwaukee Braves (Joe Torre-27HR/Gene Oliver-21HR) and the 1961 Yankees (Elston Howard-21HR/Johnny Blanchard-21HR).
- ▶ Made his season debut in 5/13 loss vs. Chicago-AL, starting at DH and going 0-for-4...at 23 years, 163 days old, became the fifth-youngest player to start at DH for the Yankees—Jesus Montero (14 starts at age 21), Terry Whitfield (1GS at age 22), Juan Bernhardt (2GS at age 22) and Nick Johnson (3GS at age 22, 3GS at a "younger" 23).
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Month" and "Rookie of the Month" for August, hitting .389/.458/.832 (37-for-95) with 20R, 9 doubles, 11HR, 21RBI and 11BB in 24G...was the first Yankees catcher to win either award...was the first Yankees "Player of the Month" since Curtis Granderson in August 2011 and the first "Rookie of the Month" since Robinson Canó in September 2005...was the first Yankee to win both awards in the same month and the first AL player to do so since Chicago-AL's José Abreu in July 2014...was the first catcher to be named the AL "Player of the Month" since Joe Mauer in May 2009...was the first AL catcher to win both awards in the same month.
- ▶ Hit 11HR in 24G in August, the most in a month by any rookie since Milwaukee's Ryan Braun (11HR in July 2007)...were the most by an AL rookie since Oakland's Mark McGwire hit 15HR in May 1987.
- ▶ Became the first catcher in Yankees history to record at least 20XBH in a calendar month (9 doubles, 11HR in August)...was the third Yankees rookie to record at least 20XBH in a calendar month (fifth time), joining Joe DiMaggio (23 in May 1936 and 22 in August 1936) and Bob Meusel (20 in June 1920 and 24 in July 1920)...was joined by teammate Aaron Judge in September 2017 (22).
- ▶ Collected his first Major League hit with a single off Hansel Robles in 8/3 win vs. the Mets...since 2012, the only Yankees younger than Sánchez (23 years, 245 days) at the time of their first Major League hit were Ramón Flores (23y, 66d in 2015), Greg Bird (22y, 279d in 2015) and John Ryan Murphy (22y, 112d in 2013).
- ▶ Hit his first Major League HR in the eighth (solo HR off Junichi Tazawa) and was 4-for-5 with 2R in 8/10 win at Boston (his ninth career game)...became the ninth Yankee since 1913 with a 4H game within the first 9G of his career (last: D'Angelo Jiménez, 9/19/99 at Cleveland).
- ▶ Reached base safely in 21 straight games from 8/14-9/6...hit safely in 18 of the 21 games, batting .380/.473/.835 (30-for-79) with 14R, 6 doubles, 10HR, 17RBI, 13BB and 15B over the streak.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for the period from 8/15-21, batting an AL-best .524 (11-for-21) with 4R, 2 doubles, 4HR and 6RBI in 6G...became the second catcher in franchise history to win the award (Thurman Munson on 5/4/75 and 7/25/76)...the last Yankees rookie to win the award was Robinson Canó on 9/19/05.
- ▶ Hit 10HR over a 12-game span from 8/14-27, most by a Yankee in 12G since Alex Rodríguez (10HR, 8/29-9/9/07)...had 9HR in 10G from 8/16-27, most by a Yankee since Tino Martinez (9HR, 4/5-15/05)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Recorded his first career multi-HR game in 8/16 loss vs. Toronto (solo HR and three-run HR)...came in his 14th career game, becoming the seventh Yankee since at least 1913 with a multi-HR game within his first 14 career games and first since Greg Bird on 8/19/15 vs. Minnesota (2HR)...according to *Elias*, at 23 years, 258 days old, became the second-youngest Yankees catcher with a multi-homer game, behind Bill Dickey, who homered twice on 7/26/29 vs. St. Louis (22y, 50d)...became the first Yankees rookie catcher with a multi-HR game since Aaron Robinson on 9/6/45 vs. Detroit (2HR)...Toronto's Russell Martin also hit 2HR, marking the first time in AL history (fourth in Major League history) that two catchers each hit multiple home runs in the same game.
- ▶ Hit cleanup in the starting lineup for the first time and homered in 8/17 loss vs. Toronto...at 23 years, 259 days old, was the third Yankee since 1975 to start in the cleanup spot before turning 24 (also Jay Buhner: 23y, 52d, 10/4/87 vs. Baltimore and Don Mattingly: 23y, 102d, 7/31/84 vs. Milwaukee)...according to the YES Network, was the youngest Yankee to homer out of the No. 4 spot in the starting lineup since Bobby Murcer (23y, 101d) on 8/29/69.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for the period from 8/22-28—his second straight POTW award...became the first rookie in Major League history to win back-to-back POTW awards...was the first AL player with consecutive "Player of the Week" awards since Chicago-AL's Albert Belle in July 1998...hit .522 (12-for-23) with 7R, 3 doubles, 5HR and 9RBI in 6G during the week, leading the AL in extra-base hits (8), slugging pct. (1.304) and total bases (30)...tied for the league lead in HRs and ranked second in BA, OBP (.607) and RBI.
- ▶ His seventh and eighth HRs came in his 19th game (8/22 loss at Seattle), the fewest games by a Yankee to reach 8HR in franchise history...became the fastest player in Yankees history (19G) with at least two multi-HR games...collected his 25th career hit in the game, tied for the third-quietest player in Yankees history to reach 25H: Joe DiMaggio (14G), Oscar Azocar (17G) and Phil Rizzuto (19G)—credit: *Elias*...of those 25H, 13 were XBH (5 doubles, 8HR), becoming the first Yankee with at least 13XBH in his first 25H since Alfonso Soriano in 2001 (also 13XBH).
- ▶ Hit his 11th career home run in his 23rd career game (8/27 win vs. Baltimore), becoming the fastest player in Major League history to reach the mark...was passed by Rhys Hoskins in 2017 (18 games).



- ▶ Became the first rookie in Yankees history to homer in four straight games (9/17-21, 5HR total)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Hit his 18th and 19th career HRs (in his 45th career game) on 9/21 at Tampa Bay, becoming the fastest player in Baseball history to reach 19HR (previous: Wally Berger in 1930, 19th HR in his 51st game).
- ▶ Hit his 20th career home run in his 51st game on 9/27, tying Wally Berger (1930 Boston Braves) for the fastest by any player to reach 20HR in Major League history...Cody Bellinger hit his 20th and 21st HRs in his 51st game in 2017.
- ▶ In 71 games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, hit .282 (80-for-284) with 39R, 21 doubles, 10HR and 50RBI...was named to the International League Postseason All-Star Team.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the International League's "Best Defensive Catcher."

## 2015

- ▶ Was 0-for-2 in two games in his only stint with the Yankees (9/12-10/4)...made his Major League debut in 10/3 Game 1 loss at Baltimore, going 0-for-1 as a ninth-inning pinch-hitter for Greg Bird.
- ▶ Was on the Yankees' active roster for the AL Wild Card Game vs. Houston, but did not play.
- ▶ Began the season with Double-A Trenton, batting .262 (61-for-233) with 33R, 14 doubles, 12HR and 36RBI in 58G.
- ▶ Was promoted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/18 and hit .295 (39-for-132) with 17R, 9 doubles, 6HR and 26RBI in 35 games...was on the minor league disabled list from 8/27-9/9 (hamstring).
- ▶ Started at catcher for the World Team in the All-Star Futures Game in Cincinnati, going 1-for-2 with 1 double.
- ▶ Following the season, played for the Surprise Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League, batting .295 (26-for-88) with 16R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR and 21RBI in 22 games...led the league in HR, extra-base hits (14) and total bases (55), tied for first in RBI, ranked second in slugging pct. (.625) and was tied for third in runs...was named MVP of the AFL Fall Stars Game (1-for-3, 1HR, 2RBI)...was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 prospect in the AFL.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 prospect in the Yankees organization and No. 36 in baseball overall...was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star.

## 2014

- ▶ Spent the season at Double-A Trenton, batting .270 (116-for-429) with 48R, 19 doubles, 13HR and 65RBI in 110 games...caught 37-of-95 (38.9%) potential base stealers, the second-highest caught stealing pct. in the EL.
- ▶ Was named to the EL's Mid-Season All-Star Team after batting .270 (79-for-293) with 9HR and 45RBI in the first half.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 5 prospect in the Yankees organization.

## 2013

- ▶ Combined to bat .253 (115-for-454) with 50R, 27 doubles, 15HR and 71RBI in 117 games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...began the season with Tampa, batting .254 (92-for-362) with 38R, 21 doubles, 13HR and 61RBI in 94 games...was named to the Florida State League's Mid-Season All-Star Team.
- ▶ Was promoted to Trenton on 8/3, batting .250 (23-for-92) with 12R, 6 doubles, 2HR and 10RBI in 23 games.
- ▶ Appeared in 12 games with Toros del Este of the Dominican Winter League after the season, batting .179 (5-for-28) with 1R, 1 double, 2RBI and 3BB.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the top prospect in the Yankees organization and the No. 35 prospect in all of baseball...was also named the organization's "Best Power Hitter."
- ▶ Was added to the Yankees' 40-man roster on 11/20/13.

## 2012

- ▶ Combined at Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to hit .290 (126-for-435) with 48 extra-base hits (29 doubles, 1 triple, 18HR) and 85RBI in 116 games...tied for the lead among all Yankees minor leaguers in RBI.
- ▶ Began the year with the RiverDogs, batting .297 (78-for-263) with 44R, 19 doubles, 13HR and 56RBI in 68 games...was named to the South Atlantic League Mid-Season All-Star team.
- ▶ Was twice named a SAL "Player of the Week" (5/28-6/3 and 6/11-17).
- ▶ Was promoted to Tampa on 7/3, hitting .279 (48-for-172) with 21R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR and 29RBI in 48 games.
- ▶ Played seven games with the Leones del Escogido of the Dominican Winter League.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect in the Yankees organization...was also selected as an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com and a Top 100 Prospect for the 2013 Season by MLB.com, being named the No. 36 overall prospect in all of Baseball...was also a *Baseball America* "Minor League All-Star."

## 2011

- ▶ Batted .256 (77-for-301) with 49R, 16 doubles, 17HR and 52RBI in 82 games with Single-A Charleston...led the team and ranked fourth among all Yankees farmhands in home runs...was named South Atlantic League "Player of the Week" twice (6/13-19 and 8/1-7).
- ▶ Played eight games with Escogido in the Dominican Winter League after the season.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 4 prospect in the Yankees organization.

## 2010

- ▶ Made his professional debut, combining with the GCL Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .329 (57-for-173) with 33R, 13 doubles, 8HR and 43RBI in 47 games.
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with the GCL Yankees, hitting .353 (42-for-119) with 25R, 11 doubles, 6HR and 36RBI in 31 games.



- ▶ Hit safely in each of his first 10 games, batting .459 (17-for-37) over the stretch...hit a grand slam in his second professional at-bat on 6/21 vs. the GCL Pirates.
- ▶ Was promoted to Staten Island on 8/19, where he hit .278 (15-for-54) with 2HR and 7RBI in 16 games over the remainder of the season.
- ▶ Following the season, was named to the Topps Short-Season/Rookie All-Star Team...was also named the second-best prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Sahaira...the couple has a daughter, Sarah.
- ▶ His older brother, Miguel, spent six seasons (2009-14) in the Mariners' minor league system.
- ▶ Received a 2017 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community.

### Sánchez's Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	GCL Yankees	.353	31	119	25	42	11	0	6	36	0	2	4	11	28	1	1	7	.419	.597
	Staten Island	.278	16	54	8	15	2	0	2	7	0	1	2	3	16	1	1	1	.333	.426
2011	Charleston	.256	82	301	49	77	16	1	17	52	0	4	2	36	93	2	1	8	.335	.485
2012	Charleston	.297	68	263	44	78	19	0	13	56	0	2	2	22	65	11	4	12	.353	.517
	Tampa	.279	48	172	21	48	10	1	5	29	0	0	3	10	41	4	0	4	.330	.436
2013	Tampa	.254	94	362	38	92	21	0	13	61	0	4	5	28	71	3	1	7	.313	.420
	Trenton	.250	23	92	12	23	6	0	2	10	0	1	4	13	16	0	0	4	.364	.380
2014	Trenton	.270	110	429	48	116	19	0	13	65	0	3	2	43	91	1	1	17	.338	.406
2015	Trenton	.262	58	233	33	61	14	0	12	36	0	1	2	18	50	6	0	8	.319	.476
	Scranton/WB	.295	35	132	17	39	9	0	6	26	0	2	1	11	28	1	2	2	.349	.500
	YANKEES	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2016	Scranton/WB	.282	71	284	39	80	21	1	10	50	0	3	5	21	45	7	1	5	.339	.468
	YANKEES	.299	53	201	34	60	12	0	20	42	0	2	2	24	57	1	0	3	.376	.657
2017	YANKEES - a	.278	122	471	79	131	20	0	33	90	0	4	10	40	120	2	1	13	.345	.531
	Scranton/WB	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.385	.769
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.275</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>2454</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>.339</b>	<b>.461</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.283</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>.353</b>	<b>.567</b>

Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2009.

a - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 8 (postgame) - May 4, 2017 with a right biceps strain.

### Sánchez's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NYY vs. HOU																			
On Roster - Did Not Play																				
2017	NYY vs. MIN	.500	1	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.750
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>.500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>.500</b>	<b>.750</b>

### Sánchez's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NYY vs. CLE	.174	5	23	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	.174	.435
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>.174</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.174</b>	<b>.435</b>

### Sánchez's Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NYY vs. HOU	.192	7	26	1	5	1	0	1	5	0	1	0	1	9	0	0	0	.214	.346
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>.192</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.214</b>	<b>.346</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.208</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.218</b>	<b>.415</b>

### Sánchez's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NYY, Miami	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>

### Sánchez's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB
Catcher	.988	140	1,239	94	16	1,349	22
First Base	1.000	2	7	0	0	7	-

### Sánchez's Career Home Run Chart

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** 7. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 7, last on 9/10/17 at TEX. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

### Sánchez's Career Bests and Streaks

**HITS:** 4, 8/10/16 at BOS. **RUNS:** 4, 9/10/17 at TEX. **2B:** 2, 8/19/16 at LAA. **3B:** None. **HR:** 2 - 7 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **RBI:** 5 - 3 times (last on 8/17/17 at NYM). **BB:** 2 - 8 times (last on 6/15/17 at OAK). **SO:** 4, 9/29/16 vs. BOS. **SB:** 1 - 3 times (last on 6/15/17 at OAK). **HIT STREAK:** 9g, 8/22-31/16. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

**Player of the Month:** August 2016

**Player of the Week:** 2 times, last: 8/22-28/16

**Rookie of the Month:** August 2016



# LUIS SEVERINO • RHP



FRONT OFFICE

2018 YANKEES SEVERINO

2017 REVIEW

OPPONENTS

HISTORY & RECORDS

YANKEE STADIUM

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

MEDIA

# 40

**HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 218 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 2/20/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Sabana de la Mar, D.R.  
**RESIDES:** Sabana de la Mar, D.R.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 1 year, 170 days

## STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on December 26, 2011.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Was named to his first AL All-Star Team in 2017.
- ▶ Was the youngest pitcher to start a game in the Majors in 2015, making his Major League debut on 8/5/15 vs. Boston at 21 years, 166 days old...was the second-youngest AL starter in 2016, behind Minnesota's José Berrios...was the seventh-youngest AL pitcher to start a game in 2017.
- ▶ With 53 career starts, is the sixth pitcher since 1913 to make at least 50 starts for the Yankees before his 24th birthday and the first do it since Al Downing made 71 such starts (1961-65).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut as a 21-year-old in 2015, going 5-3 with a 2.89 ERA (62.1IP, 20ER) in 11 starts...was just the fourth pitcher in Yankees history to record at least five wins and post an ERA of 3.00-or-lower in his age-21 season or younger, joining Whitey Ford (1950), Hank Thormahlen (1918) and Ray Keating (1914).
- ▶ Was the first Yankee to allow 1ER-or-fewer in each of his first three career starts at the current Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Is 4-0 with a 0.91 ERA (39.2IP, 4ER) in seven career Interleague appearances (five starts).
- ▶ Entering the 2015 season, was rated by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' top prospect and the No. 35 overall prospect (No. 16 pitcher)...was tabbed by MLB.com as the No. 23 prospect entering 2015...pitched in the 2014 MLB All-Star Futures Game in Minnesota.
- ▶ In 81 career minor league games (78 starts), has held opponents to a .219 batting average (325-for-1,483) while averaging more than a strikeout per inning (403K/401.1IP)...has allowed a total of 12HR in the minors (1,611BF).
- ▶ Has made two career Opening Day rosters (2016-17).
- ▶ Is 1-1 with a 5.63 ERA (16.0IP, 10ER) in four career postseason starts, all in 2017...is one of two pitchers in Yankees history to start four postseason games prior to turning 24 years old (Waite Hoyt, 4GS)...made his postseason debut in the 2017 AL Wild Card Game vs. Minnesota (ND, 0.1IP, 3ER), matching the shortest start by a Yankees pitcher in postseason history (also Art Ditmar in 1960 WS Game 1 at Pittsburgh and Bob Turley in 1958 WS Game 2 at Milwaukee)...at 23 years, 225 days old, was the youngest Yankee to start a postseason game since Andy Pettitte (23.111) in 1995 ALDS Game 2 vs. Seattle...with 9K in 2017 ALDS Game 4 vs. Cleveland, is the second-youngest Yankee (23 years, 231 days) to record 9K in a postseason game, behind Dave Righetti (22 years, 314 days for 1981 ALDS Game 2 at Milwaukee-10K)...started two potential elimination games at age-23; only two other such games in Yankees history were started by pitchers 23-or-younger: Mel Stottlemyre (22 years, 337 days in 1964 WS Game 7 at St. Louis) and Waite Hoyt (22 years, 34 days in 1921 WS Game 8 vs. New York Giants).

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team  
▶ 2017

## 2017

- ▶ In his first full Major League season, went 14-6 with a 2.98 ERA (193.1IP, 150H, 73R/64ER, 51BB, 230K, 21HR) in 31 starts...held opponents to a .208 BA (150-for-720); LH .221 (72-for-326), RH .198 (78-for-394)...pitched the entire season at 23 years old, and was the seventh-youngest AL pitcher to start a game...made his second career and consecutive Opening Day roster (both in starting rotation).
- ▶ Finished third in AL Cy Young Award voting, appearing on 27-of-30 ballots and receiving 73 points (3 third place votes, 6 fourth place votes, 1 fifth place vote)...was the highest finish by a Yankees pitcher since CC Sabathia also got third in 2010.
- ▶ Ranked third in the AL in ERA, fourth in strikeouts, ninth in innings pitched and tied for ninth in wins...his 5.7 WAR (FanGraphs) was third among AL pitchers and fourth in the Majors...was the highest WAR by a Yankees pitcher since CC Sabathia's 6.4 WAR in 2011...was also third among qualified AL pitchers with a 3.07 FIP...finished second in the AL in opponents' SLG (.338) and OPS (.603), third in opp. BA (.208) and OBP (.266), and third in WHIP (1.04)...his 10.71 K/9.0IP ratio was fourth-best in the AL and his 4.51 K/BB ratio was fifth.
- ▶ Had the lowest ERA by a qualified Yankee since David Cone (2.82) and Andy Pettitte (2.88) in 1997.
- ▶ Recorded the highest K/9.0IP ratio by a qualifying pitcher in Yankees history (10.71)...had the lowest opp. BA by a qualified Yankee since Ron Guidry (.193) in 1978, the lowest opp. OBP since David Wells (.265) in 1998, the lowest opp. SLG since David Cone (.332) and Andy Pettitte (.335) in 1997, and the lowest opp. OPS since Ron Guidry (.585) in 1981...marked the best WHIP by a qualified Yankee since Ron Guidry (0.99) in 1981.



- ▶ Led the Yankees in strikeouts, innings pitched and starts, and tied for the team lead in wins.
- ▶ Was named to his first career AL All-Star Team via the Player Ballot, but did not pitch in the game...was the first Yankees starting pitcher to be selected to the AL All-Star team since Masahiro Tanaka in 2014...at age 23, was the youngest Yankees All-Star pitcher since Mel Stottlemire (also 23) in 1965.
- ▶ Ranked sixth in the Majors (fourth in the AL) with 230K...was the fourth Yankees pitcher to record 230K in a season, joining Ron Guidry (248 in 1978), Jack Chesbro (239 in 1904) and CC Sabathia (230 in 2011)...were the most by a Yankee, age-23 or younger, surpassing Al Downing's 217 mark in 1964...were the second-most strikeouts by an AL pitcher, age-23 or younger, in the last 31 years (since 1987), behind Tampa Bay's Scott Kazmir (239) in 2007.
- ▶ Was the second AL pitcher in 41 years (since 1977) to post a sub-3.00 ERA with at least 225K at age-23 or younger, joining Boston's Roger Clemens (2.48, 238K, age-23) in his AL MVP and Cy Young-winning 1986 season.
- ▶ Recorded his first five career double-digit-strikeout games: 4/13 vs. Tampa Bay (11K), 4/18 vs. Chicago-AL (10K), 6/27 at Chicago-AL (12K), 7/8 vs. Milwaukee (10K), 9/9 at Texas (10K)...was tied for 10th-most in a season by a Yankees pitcher and second-most at age-23-or-younger (Al Downing, eight at age-22 in 1963)...were tied for fourth-most among AL pitchers in 2017.
- ▶ Ranked among AL leaders in games with at least 9K (12, third), at least 8K (16, fourth) and at least 7K (21, third)...the 21 games with at least 7K were a Yankees record.
- ▶ Recorded his 100th strikeout of the season on 6/27 at Chicago-AL (Tim Anderson in the second) and his 200th on 9/3 vs. Boston (Sandy Leon in the fifth)...was the youngest AL pitcher to reach 200K by his team's 136th game since California's Frank Tanana did it in the 133rd game in 1976.
- ▶ Was the second Yankee, age-23 or younger, since 1972 to make 30 starts in a season (Joba Chamberlain-32G/31GS in 2009).
- ▶ His 16 starts with 1R-or-fewer led the Majors...were tied for the third-most such starts by a Yankee in a single season since 1913 (Ron Guidry-18 in 1978, Whitey Ford-18 in 1964, Mike Mussina-16 in 2001, Spud Chandler-16 in 1943).
- ▶ Allowed 1ER-or-fewer in 17 starts, tied for the Major League lead (with Max Scherzer)...were the most by a Yankee since Ron Guidry (21 in 1978).
- ▶ Completed 7.0IP in 14-of-31 starts, fourth-most in the AL and tied for sixth in the Majors...prior to 2017, had completed 7.0IP just once in his career...tossed a career-high 8.0IP three times (9/15 vs. Baltimore, 5/24 vs. Kansas City, 4/18 vs. Chicago-AL)...tied for fifth in the AL with eight starts of at least 7.0IP and 1R-or-fewer.
- ▶ Was 6-1 with a 2.24 ERA (96.1IP, 24ER) in 15 road starts, the lowest road ERA in the AL and the fifth-lowest in the Majors...permitted 1R-or-fewer in 11 road turns, the highest total by a Yankee since 1913 and one of 15 Major League pitchers with at least 11 such starts in a season in that span...allowed 1R-or-fewer in all six road starts after the All-Star break, going 4-0 with a 0.89 ERA (40.2IP, 4ER) in that span; was the second-longest single-season streak of road starts with 1R-or-fewer by a Yankee since 1913 (Al Downing, seven straight from 5/14-9/14/68)...from 7/20-8/23, became the third Yankees pitcher in 100 years to win four consecutive road starts (within the same season) while allowing 1R-or-fewer in each, joining Whitey Ford (four straight from 4/22-6/3/64) and Spud Chandler (four straight from 7/7-8/13/43).
- ▶ Held right-handed batters to a .198 BA, fourth-lowest in the AL...was the ninth-lowest mark by a Yankee since 1974...over his final six starts, limited RHB to a .079 (5-for-63) BA.
- ▶ Led Major League starters with an average fastball velocity of 97.6 (FanGraphs), finishing ahead of Pittsburgh's Gerrit Cole (96.0)...opposing batters hit .182 (57-for-314) with 6HR, 122K and 12BB in plate appearances ending with a slider, and .156 (15-for-96) with 21K against his changeup (Brooks Baseball)...over his last eight starts, opponents hit .104 (8-for-77) vs. the slider and .107 (3-for-28) vs. the changeup.
- ▶ Defeated six-time AL All-Star Chris Sale (two starts, one win), former AL Cy Young winners Rick Porcello and Felix Hernandez, and 2016 AL Rookie of the Year Michael Fulmer...also started opposite two-time AL Cy Young winner Corey Kluber and four-time All-Star Jon Lester.
- ▶ Allowed 1ER-or-fewer in 10-of-14 starts after the All-Star Break, going 9-2 with a 2.28 ERA (86.2IP, 22ER)...was the Majors' fourth-lowest post-All-Star ERA and tied for the fourth-highest win total...opponents hit .181/.242/.300 (58-for-320) over the stretch.
- ▶ Recorded at least 8K in five consecutive starts from 8/17-9/9, tied for the fourth-longest streak in Yankees history.
- ▶ On 4/13 vs. Tampa Bay (7.0IP, 5H, 2ER, 1BB, 11K, 1HR) and 4/18 vs. Chicago-AL (8.0IP, 3H, 4R/3ER, 0BB, 10K, 2HR), became the third pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 10K and one-or-zero walks in consecutive games, joining Masahiro Tanaka (4/9/14 and 4/16/14) and David Wells (9/1/98 and 9/7/98)...on 4/18 vs. Chicago-AL, became the youngest pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 10K and 0BB in a game (23 years, 57 days)-credit: *Elias*.

### YANKEES SINGLE-SEASON STRIKEOUT LEADERS

RK	PITCHER	YEAR	K
1	Ron Guidry	1978	248
2	Jack Chesbro	1904	239
3	<b>LUIS SEVERINO</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>230</b>
	CC SABATHIA	2011	230
5	David Cone	1997	222

### 2017 MAJOR LEAGUE STRIKEOUT LEADERS

RK	PITCHER	TEAM	K
1	Chris Sale	BOS	308
2	Max Scherzer	WSH	268
3	Corey Kluber	CLE	265
4	Chris Archer	TB	249
5	Jacob deGrom	NYM	239
6	<b>LUIS SEVERINO</b>	<b>NY</b>	<b>230</b>



▶ In 5/24 win vs. Kansas City, tossed 8.0 scoreless innings...at 23 years and 93 days, was the second-youngest Yankees pitcher since 1982 to toss at least 8.0 shutout innings (Phil Hughes, 22 years, 335 days, 8.0IP on 5/25/09 at Texas).

▶ On 6/27 at Chicago-AL, recorded a career-high 12 strikeouts and did not walk a batter over 7.0IP...at 23 years, 127 days old, became the second-youngest Yankees pitcher to fan 12-or-more batters in a game, behind only Al Downing, who did it six times at age-22 in 1963-64...was the youngest pitcher in club history with at least 12K and 0BB, breaking the mark previously held by Stan Bahnsen (23y, 230d) on 8/1/68 at Boston (12K in 9.0IP CG SHO)...was the youngest AL pitcher with at least 12K and 0BB since Chicago-AL's Jason Bere (22y, 105d) had 13K on 9/8/93 vs. Boston.

▶ From 7/20-8/6, won four consecutive starts for the first time in his career, allowing one-or-no earned runs in each...was one of three AL pitchers in 2017 to win four straight starts while allowing 1ER-or-fewer in each...was the longest streak by a Yankee since CC Sabathia's five-start streak from 6/25-7/16/11.

▶ On 8/17 at the Mets, recorded his first Major League hit with a bunt single off Steven Matz and scored his first run in the fourth inning.

▶ Made his first four career postseason starts, going 1-1 with a 5.63 ERA (16.0IP, 10ER)...made his postseason debut in the AL Wild Card Game vs. Minnesota (ND, 0.1IP, 3ER), matching the shortest start by a Yankees pitcher in postseason history (also Art Ditmar in 1960 WS Game 1 at Pittsburgh and Bob Turley in 1958 WS Game 2 at Milwaukee)...at 23 years, 225 days old, was the youngest Yankee to start a postseason game since Andy Pettitte (23 years, 111 days) in 1995 ALDS Game 2 vs. Seattle...struck out nine and earned his first postseason win in ALDS Game 4 vs. Cleveland (7.0IP, 3ER), becoming the second-youngest Yankee (23 years, 231 days) to record 9K in a postseason game, behind Dave Righetti (22 years, 314 days in 1981 ALDS Game 2 at Milwaukee-10K)...made two road starts in the ALCS vs. Houston (both Yankees losses), taking a no-decision in Game 2 (4.0IP, 1ER) and a loss in Game 6 (4.2IP, 3ER).

▶ Went 3-0 with a 3.38 ERA (18.2IP, 7ER) in six spring training games (four starts) with the Yankees.

## 2016

▶ Went 3-8 with a 5.83 ERA (71.0IP, 78H, 48R/46ER, 25BB, 66K, 11HR, 3HP, 3WP) in 22 games (11 starts) with the Yankees over four stints with the Yankees (4/4-5/30, 7/25-8/10, 8/12-14 and 9/2-10/2)...had 0.6 WAR (FanGraphs).

▶ Was 3-0 with a 0.39 ERA (23.1IP, 8H, 2R/1ER, 10BB, 25K) in 11 Major League relief appearances...stranded all five of his inherited runners...led Major League relievers (min. 20.0 relief innings) in ERA, the second-lowest ERA by a reliever in Yankees history (min. 20.0 relief innings) to Joba Chamberlain's 0.38 ERA (24.0IP, 1ER) in 2007...also led Major League relievers in opp. BA (.105, 8-for-76), opp. slugging pct. (.158) and opp. OPS (.367).

▶ Went 0-8 with an 8.50 ERA (47.2IP, 70H, 46R/45ER, 15BB, 41K, 11HR) in 11 starts...was the second pitcher in Yankees history to make at least 11 starts in a season without earning a win as a starter (Fred Talbot, 0-8 in 11 starts in 1968)...the Yankees were 2-9 in his 11 starts, losing each of his first nine.

▶ Was the first Yankees pitcher to lose eight consecutive decisions as a starter since Orlando Hernández (eight straight from 9/21/00-8/21/01)...only three Yankees since 1913 have had longer streaks: Fred Talbot (12 straight from 7/22/67-6/11/68), George Mogridge (11 straight from 7/26-9/22/1916) and Ray Keating (nine straight from 5/8-7/28/1914).

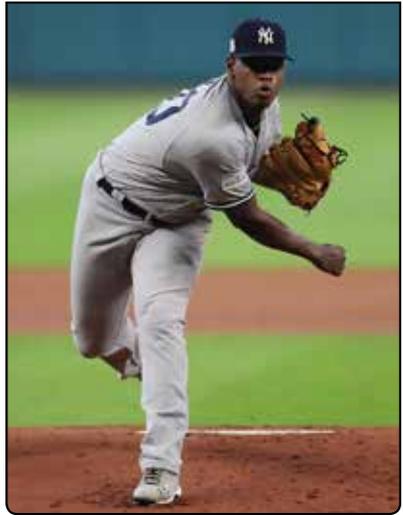
## SEVERINO'S 2017 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left game
4/7 at BAL*	5-6	ND	5.0	6	4	4	1	1	6	89/55	7.20	Leading 5-4
4/13 vs. TB	3-2	W	7.0	5	2	2	1	1	11	104/70	4.50	Leading 2-3
4/18 vs. CWS	1-4	L	<b>8.0</b>	3	4	3	2	0	10	107/69	4.05	Trailing 4-0
4/26 at BOS*	3-1	W	7.0	3	0	0	0	2	6	100/63	3.00	Leading 3-0
5/1 vs. TOR*	1-7	L	5.2	8	5	5	2	2	3	105/59	3.86	Trailing 5-1
5/7 at CHC	5-4 (11R)	ND	7.0	4	1	1	1	1	9	111/75	3.40	Leading 2-1
5/14-G1 vs. HOU*	11-6	ND	2.1	6	3	3	0	3	2	77/46	3.86	Trailing 3-1
5/19 at TB*	4-5	ND	5.0	5	1	1	0	3	7	89/59	3.64	Leading 2-1
5/24 vs. KC*	3-0	W	<b>8.0</b>	4	0	0	0	1	7	114/73	3.11	Leading 3-0
5/30 at BAL*	8-3	W	6.1	7	1	1	0	1	8	100/73	2.93	Leading 8-1
6/4 at TOR	2-3	ND	7.0	6	2	2	1	1	7	98/65	2.90	Tied 2-2
6/10 vs. BAL	16-3	W	7.0	2	1	1	1	2	8	89/66	2.75	Leading 14-1
6/16 at OAK*	6-7	ND	6.0	4	4	4	0	4	6	109/64	2.99	Leading 6-4
6/22 vs. LAA	5-10	L	6.0	8	6	5	1	2	5	99/66	3.30	Leading 5-4
6/27 at CWS	3-4	ND	7.0	6	1	1	0	0	12	105/70	3.15	Leading 3-1
7/2 at HOU*	1-8	L	5.1	<b>9</b>	6	6	1	1	7	87/66	3.52	Trailing 5-0
7/8 vs. MIL*	5-3	ND	7.0	6	3	3	1	2	10	102/72	3.54	Trailing 3-2
7/15 at BOS*	4-1 (16)	ND	7.0	4	1	1	0	2	6	114/77	3.40	Trailing 1-0
7/20 at SEA*	4-1	W	7.0	8	0	0	0	1	6	100/71	3.21	Leading 2-0
7/26 vs. CIN	9-5	W	7.0	3	2	0	0	2	9	112/78	3.03	Leading 9-2
7/31 vs. DET*	7-3	W	5.0	4	1	1	0	3	8	<b>116/68</b>	2.98	Leading 5-1
8/6 at CLE	8-1	W	6.2	2	1	1	1	1	9	107/69	2.91	Leading 8-1
8/12 vs. BOS	5-10	L	4.1	8	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	2	2	4	90/60	3.32	Trailing 8-3
8/17 at NYM	7-5	W	6.1	4	1	0	0	3	9	106/74	3.18	Leading 7-1
8/23 at DET	10-2	W	6.2	6	1	1	1	1	8	100/71	3.10	Leading 9-1
8/28 vs. CLE	2-6	L	6.2	4	4	3	<b>3</b>	3	9	108/67	3.14	Trailing 2-2
9/3 vs. BOS	9-2	W	6.0	2	1	0	0	0	9	87/59	3.03	Leading 3-1
9/9 at TEX*	3-1	ND	7.0	1	1	1	0	3	10	100/64	2.96	Tied 1-1
9/15 vs. BAL	8-2	W	<b>8.0</b>	3	2	2	1	1	7	95/68	2.93	Leading 8-2
9/20 vs. MIN	11-3	ND	3.0	5	3	3	0	1	3	71/48	3.03	Tied 3-3
9/27 vs. TB	6-1	W	6.0	4	1	1	1	1	9	91/66	2.98	Leading 6-1
<b>Totals (31GS)</b>			<b>14-6</b>	<b>193.1</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>2.98</b>	

\*start came after a Yankees loss / Bold-season high



- ▶ Lost six consecutive starts from 4/26-8/14, the longest single-season losing streak by a Yankee since Tim Learly also lost six straight starts from 5/28-6/23/90...snapped the streak with a no-decision on 9/26 at Toronto.
- ▶ Began the season in the starting rotation, making seven starts before being placed on the 15-day D.L. on 5/14 with a right triceps strain...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the 15-day D.L. and optioned to Scranton/WB on 5/30...made one rehab start for Single-A Tampa on 5/29 (3.0IP, 2H, 0R, 2K)...was recalled to join the bullpen on 7/25, pitching three times in relief before he returned to the rotation for two starts on 8/9 and 8/14 (between the starts, was optioned to Scranton/WB on 8/10 and recalled on 8/12)...made his next eight Major League appearances out of the bullpen, then started his final two appearances on 9/26 and 10/1.
- ▶ At 22 years, 48 days old in his season debut on 4/8 at Detroit, was the second-youngest AL pitcher to start a game in 2016, behind only Minnesota's José Berrios (21 years, 336 days).
- ▶ Made his first career relief appearance in 7/27 loss at Houston, tossing 2.0 hitless innings (1BB, 3K).
- ▶ In 9/26 win at Toronto, was ejected for the first time in his career by HP umpire Todd Tichenor for throwing at Justin Smoak in the second inning.
- ▶ In 13 games (12 starts) with the RailRiders, went 8-1 with a 3.49 ERA (77.1IP, 30ER) and 78K with just 18BB.



## 2015

- ▶ In his first Major League season, went 5-3 with a 2.89 ERA (62.1IP, 53H, 21R/20ER, 22BB, 56K) in 11 starts...recorded a 0.7 WAR (FanGraphs)...opponents hit .229 (53-for-231); LH .244 (30-for-123), RH .213 (23-for-108).
- ▶ Was just the fourth pitcher in Yankees history to record at least five wins and post an ERA of 3.00-or-lower in his age-21 season or younger, joining Whitey Ford (1950), Hank Thormahlen (1918) and Ray Keating (1914)...since 2009, only four other Major League pitchers have accomplished that feat: José Fernandez (2013), Madison Bumgarner (2010), Stephen Strasburg (2010) and Clayton Kershaw (2009)...was the first AL starting pitcher to do so since the Royals' Bret Saberhagen (20-6, 2.87) won the AL Cy Young Award as a 21-year-old in 1985.
- ▶ His 2.89 ERA was seventh-lowest in the AL from 8/1 through the end of the season (min. 60.0IP)...had the lowest rookie ERA in the Majors in 2015 (min. 60.0IP) and lowest among rookie starting pitchers.
- ▶ Went 3-2 with a 2.04 ERA (35.1IP, 8ER) and 34K in his first six career starts...was the first Yankees pitcher since 1913 to record at least 30K and an ERA as low as 2.04 in his first six career games...his 2.04 ERA was the lowest by a Yankees pitcher through six career appearances (min. 30.0IP) since Bob Porterfield had a 1.94 ERA (46.1IP, 10ER) in his first six career games (two starts) in 1948.
- ▶ Was the fifth Yankees pitcher since 1913 to pitch at least 5.0IP while allowing 3R-or-fewer in each of his first six career games, joining Masahiro Tanaka (2014), Scott Kamieniecki (1991), Dave Righetti (1979-81) and Cliff Markle (1915-16)...was just the second Yankees pitcher since 1913 to pitch at least 5.0IP while allowing 3R-or-fewer in each of his first three career games, all starts, and not earn a single win (also Dave Righetti, 9/16-27/79).
- ▶ Posted three consecutive starts with at least 6.0IP and 1R-or-fewer from 8/22-9/4, the first Yankees pitcher to pitch at least 6.0IP and allow 1R-or-fewer in three consecutive starts within his first six career games since Bob Porterfield from 8/17-25/48...had a 16.0-inning scoreless streak from 8/22-9/4.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut at 21 years, 166 days old on 8/5 vs. Boston and took the loss in the Yankees' 2-1 defeat (5.0IP, 2H, 2R/1ER, 0BB, 7K, 1HR)...recorded his first career strikeout (Xander Bogaerts, looking)...was the youngest pitcher to make a start in the Majors in 2015 and the youngest Yankees pitcher to start a game since Phil Hughes was 21 years, 95 days old in his final start of 2007...became the first pitcher in AL history with 2H-or-fewer, no walks and at least 7K in his Major League debut...was the sixth Major League pitcher (third starter) to do it in the Modern Era (since 1900), joining five NL pitchers: Atlanta's Manny Banuelos (5.2IP, 2H, 0BB, 7K on 7/2/15 vs. Washington); Arizona's Max Scherzer (4.1IP, 0H, 0BB, 7K in relief on 4/29/08 vs. Houston); Cincinnati's Johnny Cueto (7.0IP, 1H, 0BB, 10K on 4/3/08 vs. Arizona); Los Angeles-NL's Pete Richert (3.1IP, 0H, 0BB, 7K in relief on 4/12/62 vs. Cincinnati); and the Milwaukee Braves' Don McMahon (4.0IP, 2H, 0BB, 7K in relief on 6/30/57-G2 vs. Pittsburgh)...was the third pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 7K and no walks in his Major League debut, joining Masahiro Tanaka (7.0IP, 0BB, 8K on 4/4/14 at Toronto) and Rich Beck (7.0IP, 0BB, 8K on 9/14/65 at Washington-AL)...was the first Yankees starter since 1913 to take a loss while throwing at least 5.0IP and allowing two baserunners-or-fewer (via H/BB/HP).
- ▶ Debuted in the same series as the Red Sox' Henry Owens (8/4/15), as the two became just the second pair of Yankees and Red Sox pitchers since 1913 to make their MLB debuts as *starting pitchers* in the same series, joining the Red Sox' Jim Bagby (4/18/38 vs. New York) and the Yankees' Atley Donald (4/21/38 at Boston).



- ▶ In his third career start on 8/16 at Toronto, became the second-youngest Yankees pitcher since 1913 (21y, 177d) to record at least 9K in a game, following Ray Keating (20y, 302d), who had 9K on 5/19/1914 vs. St. Louis-AL.
- ▶ Earned his first Major League win on 8/22 vs. Cleveland (6.0IP, 3H, 1ER, 1HR, 4BB, 6K, 1HR).
- ▶ Went 9-2 with a 2.45 ERA (99.1IP, 72H, 35R/27ER, 27BB, 98K, 2HR) in 19 starts between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...was 7-0 with a 1.91 ERA (61.1IP, 13ER) in 11 starts with Scranton/WB following a 5/30 promotion from Trenton...during his Triple-A stint (5/31-8/5), led qualifying Triple-A pitchers in winning pct., tied for the lead in wins and ranked fourth in ERA (min. 50.0IP)...went 2-2 with a 3.32 ERA (38.0IP, 14ER) in eight starts with Trenton...after the season, was named to *Baseball America's* 2015 Triple-A Post-Season All-Star Team...was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star.

## 2014

- ▶ Combined with Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 6-5 with a 2.46 ERA (113.1IP, 31ER, 27BB, 127K) in 24 starts...opponents batted .220 (93-for-423, 3HR); RH .236 (59-for-250); LH .197 (34-for-173)...led all Yankees minor leaguers in strikeouts...following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' top prospect...was tabbed an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com...competed for the World Team in the SiriusXM All-Star Futures Game at Minnesota.
- ▶ Began the season with Charleston, going 3-2 with a 2.79 ERA (67.2IP, 21ER) in 14 starts...was transferred to Tampa on 6/20 and went 1-1 with a 1.31 ERA (20.2IP, 3ER) in four starts...was named FSL "Pitcher of the Week" on 6/30 after throwing 6.0 hitless innings on 6/25 at Clearwater (1BB, 6K)...allowed 0ER in his final three starts with Tampa (16.0IP, 6H)...was promoted to Trenton on 7/16 and made six starts with the Thunder, going 2-2 with a 2.52 ERA (25.0IP, 7ER).

## 2013

- ▶ Combined with GCL Yankees 1 and Single-A Charleston to go 4-2 with a 2.45 ERA (44.0IP, 12ER, 10BB, 53K) in 10 appearances (eight starts)...produced a 1.37 ERA (26.1IP, 4ER) and .172 opponents' BA (16-for-93) in six games (four starts) in the GCL...was transferred on 7/29 to Charleston and went 1-1 with a 4.08 ERA (17.2IP, 8ER) in four starts.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 9 prospect in the Yankees organization.

## 2012

- ▶ Made his professional debut with DSL Yankees 1, going 4-2 with a 1.68 ERA (64.1IP, 12ER, 45K) in 14 starts.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Rosmaly...the couple has a daughter, Abigail (born July 2015).
- ▶ Is one of several Major Leaguers from Latin America who learned English partially by way of watching episodes of the critically-acclaimed sitcom series, *Friends*.

### Severino's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	DSL Yankees 1	4	2	1.68	14	14	0	0	0	64.1	46	19	12	2	3	17	45	3	0
2013	GCL Yankees 1	3	1	1.37	6	4	0	0	0	26.1	16	5	4	0	2	6	32	1	0
	Charleston	1	1	4.08	4	4	0	0	0	17.2	21	9	8	1	0	4	21	2	0
2014	Charleston	3	2	2.79	14	14	0	0	0	67.2	62	24	21	2	3	15	70	4	0
	Tampa	1	1	1.31	4	4	0	0	0	20.2	11	4	3	0	0	6	28	0	0
	Trenton	2	2	2.52	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	20	8	7	1	0	6	29	0	1
2015	Trenton	2	2	3.32	8	8	0	0	0	38.0	32	17	14	2	2	10	48	1	1
	Scranton/WB	7	0	1.91	11	11	0	0	0	61.1	40	18	13	0	3	17	50	3	0
	YANKEES	5	3	2.89	11	11	0	0	0	62.1	53	21	20	9	2	22	56	3	1
2016	YANKEES - a	3	8	5.83	22	11	0	0	0	71.0	78	48	46	11	3	25	66	3	0
	Tampa	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Scranton/WB	8	1	3.49	13	12	0	0	0	77.1	75	31	30	4	2	18	78	5	0
2017	YANKEES	14	6	2.98	31	31	0	0	0	193.1	150	73	64	21	6	51	230	6	2
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>401.1</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3.58</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>326.2</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>

Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on July 20, 2012.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 14-30, 2016, with a right triceps strain.

### Severino's Wild Card Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK	
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU																			
	On Roster - Did Not Pitch																			
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	0	0	81.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	4	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	



FRONT OFFICE  
 2018 YANKEES SEVERINO  
 2017 REVIEW  
 OPPONENTS  
 HISTORY & RECORDS  
 YANKEE STADIUM  
 PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
 MEDIA

**Severino's Division Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. Cleveland	1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	2	0	1	9	0	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Severino's League Championship Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. Houston	0	1	4.15	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	5	4	4	1	0	6	3	0	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5.63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Severino's All-Star Game Record**

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees, Miami	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>-</b>																	

**Severino's Career Fielding Record**

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.931	64	16	51	5	72	4

**Severino's Regular Season Batting Record**

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	.200	31	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.143</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Severino's Career Bests and Streaks**

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 8.0 - 3 times (last on 9/15/17 vs. BAL). **IP (RELIEF):** 4.1, 8/3/16 vs. NYM. **HITS:** 10, 4/8/16 at DET. **RUNS:** 10, 8/12/17 vs. BOS. **BB:** 4 - 3 times (last on 6/16/17 at OAK). **SO:** 12, 6/27/17 at CWS. **HR:** 3 - 2 times (last on 8/28/17 vs. CLE). **WINNING STREAK:** 4g, 7/20-8/6/17. **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 4/8-5/13/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 17.0 - 2 times (last on, 7/15-26/17).

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

## Steinbrenner High School

Named for the late Yankees Principal Owner, George M. Steinbrenner High School opened in August 2009 on Lutz Lake Fern Road just north of Tampa.

"Over the years, Mr. Steinbrenner has been deeply involved in the community, particularly with the schools and the school system," said Steven Ayers, director of community relations for Hillsborough County public schools. "He has been very involved and very philanthropic. He has probably donated tens of millions over the length of time. He's had a significant amount of money and significant amount of involvement in the community."

In addition to regular classroom curriculum, the school also offers classes for students preparing for a career in sports with sports marketing, sports medicine and the business of sports (BOSS). The school's teams are named the Warriors, featuring navy and gold coloring.



# CHASEN SHREVE • LHP

# 45

**HT:** 6-4 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L  
**BIRTHDATE:** 7/12/90 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 27  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Las Vegas, Nev.  
**RESIDES:** Las Vegas, Nev.  
**COLLEGE:** College of Southern Nevada  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 2 years, 167 days



FRONT OFFICE

2018 YANKEES  
SHREVE

2017 REVIEW

OPPONENTS

HISTORY & RECORDS

YANKEE STADIUM

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

MEDIA

## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees with RHP David Carpenter from Atlanta in exchange for LHP Manny Banuelos on January 1, 2015.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Since the start of 2016, 87.9% (80-of-91) of his strikeouts have come on swinging strike three...has a 81.9% (127-of-155) mark since the start of 2015.
- ▶ Has made three career Opening Day rosters (2015-17), all with the Yankees.

## 2017

- ▶ Went 4-1 with a 3.77 ERA (45.1IP, 19ER) in 44 relief appearances over three stints with the Yankees (4/2-10, 5/2-7/19, 7/30-10/1)...opponents batted .205 (35-for-171, 8HR); LH .164 (10-for-61, 1HR), RH .227 (25-for-110, 7HR)...allowed 6-of-28 inherited runners to score (21.4%)...retired 33-of-44 first batters faced (75.0%).
- ▶ Of his 58K, 50 came on swinging third strikes (86.2%).
- ▶ Began the season with a nine-game, 11.1-inning scoreless streak from 4/2-5/20 (4H, 6BB/2IBB, 12K)...had the streak snapped in 5/23 loss vs. Kansas City, allowing 1ER in 0.2IP (1H, 1BB, 1HR)...allowed just 1ER in 15.2IP over his first 13 appearances of the season (4/2-6/6).
- ▶ Retired 9-of-10 batters faced over 3.0 scoreless innings to earn his fourth win on 9/20 vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Was on the Yankees' AL Wild Card Game roster, but did not pitch...threw out the ceremonial first pitch prior to the game in memory of the victims of the 10/1 mass shooting at a music festival in his hometown of Las Vegas.
- ▶ In nine relief appearances with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, went 1-0 with one save and a 1.59 ERA (11.1IP, 2ER) and 19K.

## 2016

- ▶ Made his second career Opening Day roster (also 2015) and went 2-1 with one save and a 5.18 ERA (33.0IP, 19ER) in 37 relief appearances over four stints with the Yankees (4/4-6/19, 7/5-26, 8/6-17 and 8/30-10/2).
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 5/26-6/19 with a left shoulder AC joint sprain...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the D.L. and optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/19.
- ▶ Earned his first career save in 8/30 win at Kansas City, entering the game with the bases loaded and one out in the 10th and retired both batters faced (0.2IP, 1K)...became the first Yankees pitcher to record the final two outs of an extra-inning game *with the potential winning run in scoring position* since 6/23/10 at Arizona, when Mariano Rivera escaped a bases-loaded, no-out jam in the 10th inning of a 6-5 win.
- ▶ Did not record a decision in 13 games (one start) with Scranton/WB, posting a 1.62 ERA (16.2IP, 3ER) and 20K.
- ▶ Did not allow a run in 10 spring training relief appearances (10.0IP, 1H, 1BB, 8K)...led the team in ERA (min. 10.0IP)...retired 30-of-33BF overall, including 11 straight prior to a base runner reaching on a fielding error on 3/13 vs. Philadelphia...retired his next 16 straight batters before allowing a single and a walk on 4/1 at Miami...did not allow a hit or walk over his first nine outings (9.0IP).

## 2015

- ▶ Went 6-2 with a 3.09 ERA (58.1IP, 20ER) in 59 relief appearances over two stints with the Yankees (4/6-11 and 4/21-10/4)...of his 64K, 47 came on swinging third strikes, including 20 straight strikeouts prior to the Astros' Hank Conger's called strike three on 6/26.
- ▶ Allowed 10HR (7 solo, 3 two-runs), accounting for 13 of his 21R allowed...each of his first 7HR allowed were solo HRs and his final 3HR allowed were two-run HRs.
- ▶ Went 3-0 with a 2.59 ERA (24.1IP, 7ER) and 33K in 26 relief appearances on the road...was 3-2 with a 3.44 ERA (34.0IP, 13ER) with 31K in 33 games at Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster...made his Yankees debut in 4/6 Opening Day loss vs. Toronto, allowing 1ER in 1.1IP (1H, 1HR).
- ▶ Tossed a career-high 3.1 scoreless innings (3H, 4K) in 4/10 loss vs. Boston...also threw a career-high 56 pitches.



- ▶ Earned his first Major League win on 4/26 vs. the Mets (0.2IP, 1BB, 1HP).
- ▶ Struck out all 4BF on 5/30 at Oakland to earn his second win (1.1IP, 4K)...marked the eighth time in Yankees history that a pitcher struck out every batter faced while facing at least four batters.
- ▶ Had a five-game winning streak from 5/30-7/3, tied for the longest streak among Major League rookies in 2015.
- ▶ Did not allow a run in a career-long 15 consecutive appearances from 5/24-7/1 (16.1IP, 4H, 5BB, 17K).
- ▶ Recorded his sixth win on 7/3 vs. Tampa Bay, despite allowing 2H and 1ER in 0.2IP (2BB), to snap a streak of 16.1 scoreless innings pitched...according to *Elías*, his single allowed to Kevin Kiermaier snapped an 18AB hitless streak overall, a 19AB hitless streak with runners on base, and a 17AB hitless streak with RISP.
- ▶ Over his final nine appearances (9/8-10/3), posted a 16.20 ERA (5.0IP, 9ER) with 16H, 4HR and 6BB (4K)...over his first 50 games of the season (4/6-9/5), had a 1.86 ERA (53.1IP, 11ER) with 60K (33H, 6HR, 27BB).
- ▶ Was optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 4/11 and made one relief appearance with the RailRiders on 4/15 vs. Rochester (2.1IP, 4H, 1BB).

## 2014

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action, posting a 0.73 ERA (12.1IP, 1ER) and 15K in 15 relief appearances without recording a decision over two stints with the Braves (7/19-31 and 9/1-28).
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the 25-man roster from Double-A Mississippi on 7/19...made his Major League debut that night vs. Philadelphia (0.2IP, 2H, 1K)...recorded his first career strikeout in the seventh inning (Ryan Howard).
- ▶ Began the season with Mississippi, going 3-2 with seven saves, a 2.48 ERA (54.1IP, 15ER) and 76K in 36 relief appearances before joining Atlanta.
- ▶ Also pitched for Triple-A Gwinnett, going 2-1 with two saves, a 3.72 ERA (9.2IP, 4ER) and 11K in 10 relief outings.
- ▶ Following the season, was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star, as well as a *Baseball America* Double-A All-Star.

## 2013

- ▶ Began the season with Double-A Mississippi, posting a 3-1 record, a 4.43 ERA (42.2IP, 21ER) and 28K in 36 relief appearances.
- ▶ Was transferred to Single-A Lynchburg on 7/20, going 0-1 with a 2.75 ERA (19.2IP, 6ER).

## 2012

- ▶ Began the season with Single-A Lynchburg, going 4-4 with a 2.15 ERA (46.0IP, 11ER) in 32 relief appearances...marked the third-lowest ERA among Lynchburg pitchers (min. 40.0IP)...did not allow an earned run in June (11.1IP, 14K).
- ▶ Was promoted to Double-A Mississippi on 7/16, going 2-1 with a 3.93 ERA (18.1IP, 8ER) in 11 games out of the bullpen.

## 2011

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Rome, going 5-6 with four saves, a 3.86 ERA (70.0IP, 30ER) and 68K in 34 relief outings...was named Rome "Pitcher of the Year"...ranked second on the team in appearances and tied for third in wins.

## 2010

- ▶ Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Danville, going 2-0 with one save, a 2.25 ERA (16.0IP, 4ER) and 20K in eight relief appearances.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Chasen Dean Shreve...older brother, Colby, was drafted by the Phillies in the sixth round of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft, but no longer plays baseball.
- ▶ Attended the College of Southern Nevada...pitched and played centerfield at Bonanza High School (Nev.) and was an All-State outfielder during his senior year.
- ▶ With several Yankees teammates, participated in a program with the MLBPA Players Trust to promote baseball to children on 5/8/15...as part of the event, coached children from the NYC Autism Charter School in a game at Harlem RBI's Field of Dreams.
- ▶ Threw out the ceremonial first pitch prior to the Yankees' 2017 AL Wild Card Game in memory of the victims of the 10/1 mass shooting at a music festival in his hometown of Las Vegas.



## Shreve's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Danville	2	0	2.25	8	0	0	0	1	16.0	16	5	4	1	2	3	20	0	0
2011	Rome	5	6	3.86	34	0	0	0	4	70.0	77	33	30	3	2	26	68	15	0
2012	Lynchburg	4	4	2.15	32	0	0	0	1	46.0	44	16	11	2	0	17	41	3	0
	Mississippi	2	1	3.93	11	0	0	0	0	18.1	17	8	8	1	0	16	16	0	0
2013	Mississippi	3	1	4.43	36	0	0	0	0	42.2	43	25	21	1	0	22	28	1	0
	Lynchburg	0	1	2.75	14	0	0	0	2	19.2	15	7	6	1	0	8	15	2	0
2014	Mississippi	3	2	2.48	36	0	0	0	7	54.1	42	16	15	2	1	9	76	1	0
	ATLANTA	0	0	0.73	15	0	0	0	0	12.1	10	1	1	0	0	3	15	1	0
	Gwinnett - a	2	1	3.72	10	0	0	0	2	9.2	9	4	4	2	0	3	11	0	0
2015	YANKEES	6	2	3.09	59	0	0	0	0	58.1	49	21	20	10	1	33	64	4	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2016	YANKEES - b	2	1	5.18	37	0	0	0	1	33.0	29	19	19	8	3	13	33	0	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	1.62	13	1	0	0	0	16.2	4	3	3	1	0	7	20	0	0
2017	YANKEES	4	1	3.77	44	0	0	0	0	45.1	35	20	19	8	0	25	58	4	0
	Scranton/WB	1	0	1.59	9	0	0	0	1	11.1	7	2	2	0	0	3	19	0	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3.05</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>307.0</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>AL Totals</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>136.2</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NL Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>

Selected by Atlanta in the 11th round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the Yankees from the Atlanta Braves along with RHP David Carpenter in exchange for RHP Manny Banuelos on January 1, 2015.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 26 - June 19, 2016 with a left shoulder AC joint sprain.

## Shreve's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		<b>-</b>																	

## Shreve's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	155	6	18	0	24	0

## Shreve's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	.000	44	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## Shreve's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 3.1, 4/10/15 vs. BOS. **HITS:** 4, 8/30/17 vs. CLE. **RUNS:** 4, 8/16/16 vs. TOR. **BB:** 4, 9/16/17 vs. BAL. **SO:** 5, 5/7/17 at CHC. **HR:** 2 - 3 times (last on 5/25/16 vs. TOR). **WINNING STREAK:** 5g, 5/30-7/3/15. **LOSING STREAK:** 1g - 4 times (last on 6/13/17). **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 16.1, 5/24-7/1/15.

**Pitcher of the Month:** None

**Pitcher of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

## No Hits For You

Former Yankee Allie Reynolds (pictured) is one of only five pitchers to record two regular-season no-hitters in the same season, accomplishing the feat in 1951...prior to Reynolds, Cincinnati's Johnny Vander Meer was the first pitcher to hurl two no-hitters in the same season, doing so in back-to-back starts in June 1938...Detroit's Virgil Trucks (1952), California's Nolan Ryan (1973) and Washington's Max Scherzer (2015) are the only other pitchers to match the record.

Reynolds' first no-hitter of the 1951 season came on July 12 vs. Cleveland...his second no-hitter, took place in Game 1 of a doubleheader on Sept. 28 vs. Boston in an 8-0 win...notably with the Yankees' subsequent victory in Game 2, they clinched the American League pennant.



# CAROLINA<sup>®</sup> ENRICHED RICE



*Extra Long Grain*

#1  
SELLING RICE IN  
NEW YORK

## CAROLINA<sup>®</sup> RICE

Found in the Northeastern United States, Carolina Rice is available in the following premium varieties: regular fluffy white rice or whole-grain brown rice, divinely aromatic Thai Jasmine or nutty Basmati rice, and mouthwatering rice mixes.

**COOKS PERFECTLY EVERY TIME**

**0.0 FAT**

**0.0 GLUTEN**

**0.0 SODIUM**

GLUTEN FREE CERTIFIED

KOSHER APPROVED

NON-GMO PROJECT CERTIFIED

CHOLESTEROL FREE

**PREMIUM**

Visit [CAROLINARICE.COM](http://CAROLINARICE.COM) for recipes and more



© 2018 RIVIANA FOODS INC.

# CAROLINA RICE

# GIANCARLO STANTON • OF

# 27

**HT:** 6-6 • **WT:** 245 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 11/8/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Panorama, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 7 years, 118 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from the Miami Marlins along with cash considerations in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro, RHP Jorge Guzman and INF José Devers on December 11, 2017...contract extends through the 2027 season, with an opt-out following the 2020 season.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has hit 267 career home runs in 986 games...only four players have hit more home runs through 1,000 career games: Ryan Howard (279), Ralph Kiner (277), Harmon Killebrew (272) and Juan González (269)...Pittsburgh's Ralph Kiner holds the Major League record for fastest player to 300 career home runs at 1,087 games.
- ▶ His 267HR are the most in Marlins franchise history...entering 2018, is one of only four active players who hold a franchise's all-time home run lead, joining Ryan Braun (302HR with Milwaukee), Evan Longoria (261HR with Tampa Bay) and Ryan Zimmerman (251HR with Washington).
- ▶ Is also the Marlins' all-time leader in RBI (672), extra-base hits (479) and total bases (1,983)...ranks second in walks (487), third in runs scored (576), doubles (202) and games played (986) and fifth in hits (960)...his 34.1 WAR are the most by any player in Marlins history (FanGraphs)...his 60 assists lead all Marlins outfielders.
- ▶ Led the Marlins in home runs in each of the last seven seasons (2011-17)...according to *Elias*, is one of two active players to outright lead the same franchise in home runs in at least seven consecutive seasons, joining Albert Pujols, who led St. Louis in homers in seven straight seasons from 2001-07.
- ▶ His 267HR are fourth-most in the Majors since 2010 (José Bautista-272; Edwin Encarnación-269; Nelson Cruz-268)...marks the eighth-highest total all-time for a player before his 28th birthday (Alex Rodriguez-322; Jimmie Foxx-302; Eddie Mathews-299; Ken Griffey, Jr.-294; Albert Pujols-282; Mickey Mantle-280; Mel Ott-275).
- ▶ Has the eighth-highest home run total through a player's first eight seasons (Ralph Kiner-329; Albert Pujols-319; Eddie Mathews-299; Ryan Howard-286; Adam Dunn-278; Mark Teixeira-275; Ernie Banks-269)...is one of just 11 players in Major League history to hit at least 20HR in each of his first eight seasons, joining Joe DiMaggio, Bob Johnson, Ralph Kiner, Eddie Mathews, Eddie Murray, Albert Pujols, Frank Robinson, Darryl Strawberry, Mark Teixeira and Ted Williams.
- ▶ His 986 career regular season games are second-most among active players who have never reached the postseason, behind Seattle's Kyle Seager (1000G)...his 267 regular season home runs lead that group, 114 more than Kyle Seager (153HR).
- ▶ Since the start of his career in 2010, his 13.40 AB/HR ratio leads the Majors (min. 1,000AB)...is the fourth-best mark all-time, behind Mark McGwire (10.61), Babe Ruth (11.76) and Barry Bonds (12.92).
- ▶ His 28 career multi-homer games are tied with Ryan Braun and Edwin Encarnación for fifth-most among active players, behind Albert Pujols (57), Miguel Cabrera (39), Adrian Beltre (32) and José Bautista (29).
- ▶ Wears an extended helmet flap to protect his face after suffering facial lacerations, small fractures and dental damage when he was hit in the face by a pitch thrown by Milwaukee's Mike Fiers on 9/11/14.
- ▶ With his trade from the Marlins to the Yankees on 12/11/17, became the second reigning league MVP in Major League history to be traded prior to the start of the following season; on 2/16/04, the Yankees acquired reigning AL MVP Alex Rodriguez from Texas in exchange for Alfonso Soriano and a PTBNL (Joaquin Arias)...*Elias* notes that the only other MVP to change teams in the season following his award was Barry Bonds, who won the NL MVP with Pittsburgh in 1992 and signed with San Francisco as a free agent prior to the 1993 season.
- ▶ Is the fifth player to be acquired by the Yankees the year immediately after leading or tying for a league lead in HRs, joining Babe Ruth (acquired in 1920), Johnny Mize (1949), Alex Rodriguez (2004) and Chris Carter (2017).
- ▶ His acquisition makes the 2018 Yankees the second team in Major League history to acquire Baseball's reigning home run champion after leading the Majors in team homers the prior year; the 1919 Yankees led the Majors with 45 home runs, then acquired Babe Ruth (29HR in 1919) from Boston prior to the 1920 season (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Has made seven Opening Day rosters, all with the Marlins (2011-17).

## 2017

- ▶ Won the National League Most Valuable Player Award after leading the Majors with 59HR and 132RBI and hitting .281/.376/.631 (168-for-597) with 123R, 32 doubles and 85BB in 159 games with the Marlins...tied for the Major League lead with an NL-high 91 extra-base hits and ranked second in Baseball in total bases (377), third in runs scored and fourth in OPS (1.007)...was seventh in the NL in walks...led the Majors with a 10.12 AB/HR ratio...finished sixth in the Majors (fourth among position players) with 6.9 WAR (FanGraphs).

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

### NL Most Valuable Player

▶ 2017

### NL All-Star Team

▶ 2012, 2014, 2015, 2017

### NL Silver Slugger

▶ 2014, 2017



- ▶ Received 302 points in NL MVP balloting to edge Cincinnati's Joey Votto (300 points) in the fourth-closest MVP race in Major League history (third-closest NL MVP race)...received 10 first-place votes, 10 second-place votes, 5 third-place votes, 3 fourth-place votes, 1 fifth-place vote and 1 sixth-place vote...was the first MVP in Marlins franchise history, making the Marlins the 27th current franchise to have an MVP winner.
- ▶ Set career highs in runs, hits, doubles, homers, RBI, games played, extra-base hits and total bases...homered in a Major League-best 49 different games, ahead of Aaron Judge (45).
- ▶ Earned his second career NL Hank Aaron Award (most outstanding offensive performer), his second NL Silver Slugger Award and his second Players' Choice Award for Outstanding NL Player.
- ▶ Was the sixth player in Major League history to hit at least 59HR in a season (10th occurrence)...marked the most HRs by any Major League player since 2001, when San Francisco's Barry Bonds hit 73 and the Cubs' Sammy Sosa hit 64...was the sixth-highest total by a right-handed batter in Major League history, behind Mark McGwire (70 in 1998, 65 in 1999) and Sammy Sosa (66 in 1998, 64 in 2001, 63 in 1999)...set a new Marlins club record for homers and was the first Marlin to win the Major League HR title.
- ▶ Finished 7HR ahead of the AL HR leader Aaron Judge (52HR) and 20HR ahead of the NL runner-up, the Dodgers' Cody Bellinger (39HR)...was the largest margin ever for an NL home run champion over the runner-up, besting the previous mark of 19HR in 1923 (Cy Williams' 41HR to Jack Fournier's 22HR)...according to *Elias*, was tied for the fifth-largest margin by a home run champion in either league, behind four Babe Ruth seasons: 1920 AL (35, Ruth's 54HR to George Sisler's 19HR); 1921 AL (35, Ruth's 59HR to Bob Meusel/Ken Williams' 24HR); 1926 AL (28, Ruth's 47HR to Al Simmons' 19HR); 1928 AL (27, Ruth's 54HR to Lou Gehrig's 27HR)...matched the 1956 AL (20, Mickey Mantle's 52HR to Vic Wertz's 32HR).
- ▶ Became the ninth player (10th time) in Major League history to record at least 10 multi-homer games in one season...was tied for the third-highest single-season total, one behind the Cubs' Sammy Sosa (11 in 1998) and Detroit's Hank Greenberg (11 in 1938)—credit: *Elias*...marked the most multi-homer games since St. Louis' Albert Pujols had 10 in 2009...had 2 in April, 1 in May, 4 in July (club record for a month), 2 in August and 1 in September.
- ▶ Hit 86 batted balls (33HR) with an exit velocity of at least 110 mph according to MLB Statcast, marking the most batted balls (and most HRs) of at least 110 mph by a player in a single season in the three years Statcast has tracked that data...his third-inning single on 10/1/17 vs. Atlanta left his bat at 122.2 mph, marking the highest exit velocity on a base hit in the Majors over the past three seasons (2015-17)...had four of the Majors' 12 hardest-hit home runs of 2017; his 59th and final HR on 9/28 vs. Atlanta (off Rex Brothers) had an exit velocity of 118.7 mph, the third-hardest-hit home run in the Majors in 2017 (behind two Aaron Judge HRs).
- ▶ Of his 59HR, a Major League-high 39 traveled a projected distance of at least 400 feet...his 34th HR on 8/4 at Atlanta (off R.A. Dickey) was his longest of the season, projected at 477 feet.
- ▶ His 132RBI set a Marlins franchise record, breaking Preston Wilson's mark of 121RBI in 2000...was the first player in Marlins history to lead the Majors in RBI...teammate Marcell Ozuna placed third in the Majors with 124RBI, as the Marlins were the first NL club to produce two of the Majors' top-three RBI leaders since the 1976 Reds (George Foster-121, first; Joe Morgan-111, second)...also led the Majors with 38 go-ahead RBI and was third with 18 game-winning RBI...tied for third in the Majors with 32 multi-RBI games (5RBI-1x, 4RBI-5x, 3RBI-13x, 2RBI-13x).
- ▶ Hit 26 go-ahead HRs, the most by any Major League hitter since St. Louis' Mark McGwire hit 30 in 1998...ranked second in the Majors with 23HR with runners on base, trailing only now-teammate Aaron Judge (24HR with runners on).
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his fourth career NL All-Star Team, tying Miguel Cabrera (2004-07) for the most All-Star appearances in Marlins history...started at DH and went 0-for-3 in the game at Marlins Park.
- ▶ Participated in his third Home Run Derby...was eliminated in Round 1 by the Yankees' Gary Sánchez, 17-16.
- ▶ In 76 games at Marlins Park, hit .298/.416/.688 (81-for-272) with 65R, 13 doubles, 31HR and 68RBI, setting a franchise record for HRs at home (prev. Stanton, 24 in 2014)...the 31HR at home were second in the Majors to the Yankees' Aaron Judge (33HR) and the most by an NL player at home since 2001 (Barry Bonds-37HR, Sammy Sosa-34HR).
- ▶ In 83 road games, hit .268/.339/.585 (87-for-325) with 58R, 19 doubles, 28HR and 64RBI, setting a franchise record for HRs on the road (previously Gary Sheffield, 23 in 1996)...led the Majors in road HRs, the most by any player since San Diego's Adrián González also hit 28HR on the road in 2009...the Marlins had a three-game series vs. the Brewers (9/13-15) moved from Miami to Milwaukee due to Hurricane Irma.
- ▶ Hit 30HR vs. NL East opponents (8 vs. Atlanta, 8 vs. New York, 8 vs. Philadelphia, 6 vs. Washington)...since intra-divisional play was expanded in 2001, became the fourth player to hit at least 30HR vs. a single division, joining Sammy Sosa in 2001 (37 vs. NL Central), Barry Bonds in 2001 (36 vs. NL West) and Brian Dozier in 2016 (31 vs. AL Central).
- ▶ Hit a Major League-record 47HR from the No. 2 spot in the batting order (previously Milwaukee-NL's Eddie Mathews, 46HR in 1959).
- ▶ On 6/2 vs. Arizona, hit a solo HR off Patrick Corbin to collect his 579th career RBI, moving past Mike Lowell (578) for sole possession of first place on the Marlins' all-time RBI list.
- ▶ Led the Majors with 12HR in July, matching a then-club record for HRs in a month (fourth time, first since Stanton in June 2015).
- ▶ Was named NL "Player of the Month" after tying the Major League August record with 18HR...hit .349/.433/.899 (38-for-109) with 28R, 6 doubles, 37RBI and 14BB in 29 games...shares the mark with Detroit's Rudy York, who hit 18HR in August 1937...tied York for the second-highest HR total in any month in Major League history, behind the Cubs' Sammy Sosa, who hit 20HR in June 1998...broke Hanley Ramirez's single-month club RBI record of 33 in June 2009...was his third career monthly award.
- ▶ Became the second player in Major League history to combine for at least 30HR over the span of two consecutive calendar months...joined Cleveland's Albert Belle, who hit 31HR in August/September 1995.



- ▶ From 7/5-8/29, hit 30HR in a 48-game stretch...according to *Elias*, became the second player ever to homer 30 times in a stretch of 50G-or-fewer within a season (Barry Bonds, 30HR in 47G from 4/12-6/5 and from 4/13-6/7)...also hit 23HR in a 35-game stretch from 7/5-8/15, tied for the third-highest total in a 35-game span in Major League history...homered in 10-of-12 games from 8/4-15 (11HR total), including a club-record 9HR in a 10-game span from 8/4-13.
- ▶ From 7/24-8/22, reached base in a career-best 27 consecutive games, hitting .343/.463/.889 (34-for-99) with 29R, 6 doubles, 16HR, 34RBI and 19BB.
- ▶ From 8/1-15, tied the Major League record by hitting 11HR in the first 15 days of a calendar month, matching Troy Tulowitzki (Sept. 2010), Sammy Sosa (June 1998) and Ralph Kiner (Sept. 1949).
- ▶ From 8/10-15, set a Marlins record by homering in six consecutive games...tied for the seventh-longest home run streak in Major League history, two shy of the record of eight games, shared by Ken Griffey, Jr., Don Mattingly and Dale Long.
- ▶ Hit his 43rd HR on 8/14 vs. San Francisco (off Ty Blach), breaking Gary Sheffield's club record of 42HR in 1996...had tied Sheffield with his 42nd HR the previous day, 8/13 vs. Colorado (off German Márquez).
- ▶ On 8/27 vs. San Diego, hit his 50th HR (off Clayton Richard), becoming the 28th player to reach the milestone in a single season...with 50HR in the Marlins' first 129 games, was the seventh-fastest player to the number, behind San Francisco's Barry Bonds in 2001 (117th team game), the Cubs' Sammy Sosa in 1999 (121st), St. Louis' Mark McGwire in 1999 (124th) and 1998 (125th), the Yankees' Roger Maris in 1961 (125th) and the Yankees' Babe Ruth in 1921 (125th)...was the eighth-fastest player, by date, to hit 50HR, and the first player to reach the 50-homer mark in August since 2001 (Bonds/Sosa).
- ▶ On 9/28 vs. Atlanta, hit home runs No. 58 (third PA) and No. 59 (fifth and final PA)...in 14PA with a chance to hit a 60th HR, went 5-for-14 (.357) with one double.
- ▶ Earned three NL "Player of the Week" Awards, second-most weekly awards in the Majors in 2017 (J.D. Martinez-4)—8/6-12 (.346, 9-for-26, 8R, 1 double, 5HR, 10RBI in 7G); 8/20-26 (.387, 12-for-31, 7R, 2 doubles, 5HR, 11RBI in 7G) and 9/17-23 (.318, 7-for-22, 6R, 1 double, 3HR, 12RBI in 6G), co-winner with Marcell Ozuna.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from the Marlins along with cash considerations in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro, RHP Jorge Guzman and INF Jose Devers on 12/11.

## 2016

- ▶ In 119 games with the Marlins, hit .240/.326/.489 (99-for-413) with 56R, 20 doubles, 1 triple, 27HR, 74RBI and 50BB...marked a career low in batting average but still led Miami in home runs for the sixth consecutive season...had 1.8 WAR (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Won the Home Run Derby at San Diego's PETCO Park, defeating the defending champion, Chicago-AL's Todd Frazier, in the final round to become the first Marlin to win the event...set a Derby record with 61 home runs over three rounds (24HR in Round 1, 17HR in semifinals, 20HR in finals), topping the previous mark of 41 by Philadelphia's Bobby Abreu at Detroit's Comerica Park in 2005...according to MLB Statcast, his home runs traveled an estimated combined distance of 27,187 feet (5.15 miles)...hit the 10 longest homers and 18 of the 19 longest homers in the contest...also had the 20 hardest-hit homers.
- ▶ Became the first player in Marlins history to homer in four consecutive at-bats, doing so in his final 2PA on 7/5 at the Mets and first 2AB (3PA) on 7/6 at the Mets (walked in his first PA on 7/6)...was the second player in Marlins history to record consecutive 2HR games (also Derrek Lee, 6/9-10/02).
- ▶ Hit his 200th career HR on 7/6 at the Mets (off Jacob deGrom)...at 26 years, 241 days, was the 12th-youngest player in Baseball history to reach the milestone...according to STATS, Inc., was the seventh-fastest ever to reach 200HR, doing so in his 781st game...was the first player in Marlins history to hit 200HR.
- ▶ Won fourth career NL "Player of the Week" Award for 7/3-9 (.391, 9-for-23, 6R, 1 double, 1 triple, 4HR, 8RBI, 3BB in 6G).
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 8/14-9/6 with a left groin strain.

## 2015

- ▶ Played in a career-low 74 games, hitting .265/.346/.606 (74-for-279) with 47R, 12 doubles, 1 triple, 27HR, 67RBI and 34BB for the Marlins...tied for 10th in the NL in home runs...recorded 3.9 WAR (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Was elected by the fans as a starting outfielder for the NL in the All-Star Game in Cincinnati, his third career All-Star nomination and first as a fan-elected starter...missed the game due to injury.
- ▶ On 6/26 vs. Los Angeles-NL, suffered a hamate bone fracture in his left wrist while taking a swing and missed the final 87 games of the season...was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 6/27-10/5...underwent surgery to remove the bone on 6/28, performed by hand specialist Dr. Patrick Owens at the University of Miami Hospital...played in one rehab game with Single-A Jupiter on 9/1, going 0-for-2 with 1BB.
- ▶ At the time of his injury, led the Majors in home runs and RBI...was also tied for second in total bases (169) and tied for fourth in extra-base hits (40)...ranked sixth in the NL in runs.
- ▶ On 4/16 at Atlanta, hit his first HR of the season and 155th of his career, surpassing Dan Uggla (154) to become the Marlins' all-time home run leader.
- ▶ Earned the NL "Player of the Month" Award for June after batting .344/.404/.800 (31-for-90) with 18R, 5 doubles, 12HR and 23RBI in 24 games...was his second career monthly award...during the month, led the Majors in slugging pct. (min. 50PA) and OPS (1.204), tied for the NL lead in home runs, was third in XBHs (17) and total bases, and tied for fourth in RBI...set a Marlins franchise record for home runs in June, and tied a then-franchise record for HRs in any month.
- ▶ Was named NL "Player of the Week" for 6/8-14 (.520, 13-for-25, 7R, 4 doubles, 5HR, 12RBI, 4BB in 7G).



## 2014

- ▶ Led the NL with 37HR, hitting .288/.395/.555 (155-for-539) with 89R, 31 doubles, 1 triple, 105RBI and 94BB in 145 games with Miami...was the first player in Marlins history to lead the league in home runs...also paced the league in slugging pct., total bases (299) and intentional walks (24)...also had a career-high 13SB...tied for the NL lead in extra-base hits (69) and go-ahead RBI (31) and ranked second in RBI, walks and on-base pct....was third in the NL with 6.3 WAR (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Finished as the runner-up for the NL Most Valuable Player Award (298 points), behind the Dodgers' Clayton Kershaw (355 points)...received 8 first-place votes, 10 second-place votes and 12 third-place votes.
- ▶ Earned his first career NL Hank Aaron Award (most outstanding offensive player), his first career NL Silver Slugger Award, and his first career Players' Choice Award for Outstanding NL Player...was one of three finalists for the NL Gold Glove for right field.
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his second All-Star team...started at DH and went 0-for-3 in the game at Minnesota's Target Field...participated in his first Home Run Derby, losing in the semifinals to Cincinnati's Todd Frazier, 1-0.
- ▶ From 3/31-4/18, delivered the game-winning RBI in six of the Marlins' first seven wins...according to *Elias*, was the first player with at least 6GWRBI in a team's first seven wins since the stat was first kept starting in 1980.
- ▶ On 4/18 vs. Seattle, hit his second career "walk-off" grand slam—and the fifth in Marlins history—in the ninth inning off Yoervis Medina...marked his fifth career grand slam, tied with Hanley Ramirez for second-most in Marlins history behind Jeff Conine (6).
- ▶ Recorded RBI in each of his first seven games from 3/31-4/6, tied for the second-longest season-opening streak in Marlins history...set a Marlins record with 31RBI prior to 5/1, tallying at least 1RBI in 14 of his first 27 games.
- ▶ Compiled a career-best 17-game hitting streak from 4/29-5/15, batting .417/.514/.700 (25-for-60) with 11R, 5 doubles, 4HR, 13RBI and 12BB during the streak.
- ▶ On 8/11 vs. St. Louis, hit 2HR, setting a new franchise record with his 13th career multi-HR game and surpassing Hanley Ramirez (12).
- ▶ On 9/8 at Milwaukee, homered off Yovani Gallardo in the third inning to tie Dan Uggla's record for the most homers in Marlins history (154).
- ▶ Left game on 9/11 at Milwaukee after being hit in the face by a pitch thrown by Mike Fiers in the fifth inning...suffered facial lacerations, small fractures and dental damage...missed the Marlins' final 17 games.

## 2013

- ▶ Hit .249/.365/.480 (106-for-425) with 62R, 26 doubles, 24HR, 62RBI and 74BB in 116 games for the Marlins...had 2.6 WAR (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Batted .302 (61-for-202) in 57 home games and .202 (45-for-223) in 59 road games, the largest home-road batting average split in the Majors in 2013...hit 15HR at home, tied for fifth-most in the NL.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 4/30-6/10 with a right hamstring strain...in five rehab games with Single-A Jupiter from 6/4-9, went 0-for-15 with 2BB and 1SB...the Marlins went 11-25 in the 36 games he missed.
- ▶ Hit career home runs No. 99 and No. 100 on 6/17 at Arizona...was the fastest player in Marlins history to reach the milestone (400 games), breaking Dan Uggla's record of 509 games...was the ninth player in Major League history to hit at least 100HR in his first 400 career games...at 23 years, 221 days, was the 11th-youngest player at the time to reach the milestone.
- ▶ Drew a Major League-leading 27BB in 26 games in July, setting a Marlins record for the month...was the Majors' highest walk total in July since San Francisco's Barry Bonds drew 33BB in 24G in July 2004.

## 2012

- ▶ In 123 games with Miami, hit .290/.361/.608 (130-for-449) with 75R, 30 doubles, 1 triple, 37HR, 86RBI and 46BB...led the NL in slugging pct., finished second in home runs to Milwaukee's Ryan Braun (41) and was seventh with 68 extra-base hits...ranked 10th in the NL with 5.6 WAR (FanGraphs)...received seven votes in NL MVP voting.
- ▶ Was named to his first career All-Star team, selected as a reserve by NL Manager Tony La Russa...was also chosen to participate in the Home Run Derby...did not participate in either event due to injury.
- ▶ Became the fifth player in Major League history to record two seasons with at least 30 doubles and 30HR in each at age-22 or younger (also 2011)...joined Florida's Miguel Cabrera (2004-05), St. Louis' Albert Pujols (2001-02), Seattle's Alex Rodriguez (1996, '98) and Boston's Ted Williams (1939, '41).
- ▶ Earned the Wilson "Defensive Player of the Year" Award for the Marlins.
- ▶ Was named NL "Player of the Month" for May after hitting .343/.432/.769 (37-for-108) with 23R, 10 doubles, 12HR, 30RBI, 16BB and 3SB in 29 games...tied for the Major League lead in home runs and extra-base hits (22), ranked third in RBI and tied for sixth in runs scored...tied Marlins franchise records for home runs and RBI in May...the 12HR tied a then-franchise record for HRs in any month.
- ▶ On 5/13 vs. the Mets, hit the third "walk-off" grand slam in Marlins history, a two-out, tie-breaking shot off Manny Acosta...joined Dan Uggla (6/11/08 vs. Philadelphia) and Bobby Bonilla (9/16/97 vs. Colorado).
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 7/8-8/7 after undergoing arthroscopic surgery to remove loose bodies from his right knee...in four rehab games with Single-A Jupiter from 8/2-5, hit .313 (5-for-16) with 2R, 1 double, 2HR and 5RBI...was his first career D.L. stint...the Marlins went 8-17 in the 25 games he missed.
- ▶ Homered in the first 3G of a four-game series at Colorado's Coors Field from 8/16-19, becoming the first player in Major League history to homer in each of his first six career games at any ballpark (also 8/15-17/11)—credit: *Elias*...became the first visiting player to homer in six straight games at Coors Field (8/15/11-8/18/12)...on 8/19, went 0-for-2 with 2BB in his bid to tie the Major League record for consecutive games with a HR at one park.



- ▶ Was named NL "Player of the Week" for 8/20-26 (.286, 8-for-28, 7R, 1 double, 5HR, 8RBI in 7G).
- ▶ Missed nine games from 9/17-27 with a left intercostal muscle strain.
- ▶ Finished the season with 93 career home runs, tied with Frank Robinson for fifth-most by a player prior to turning 23 at the time, trailing Mel Ott (115), Eddie Mathews (112), Tony Conigliaro (104) and Alex Rodriguez (95)—credit: *Elias*...was later surpassed by Bryce Harper (97HR).

## 2011

- ▶ In his first full Major League season, hit .262/.356/.537 (135-for-516) with 79R, 30 doubles, 5 triples, 34HR, 87RBI and 70BB in 150 games with Florida...finished fifth in the NL in home runs, sixth in extra-base hits (69) and eighth in slugging...recorded a team-best 4.3 WAR (FanGraphs)...led the NL with a .275 isolated slugging pct....received one vote in NL MVP voting.
- ▶ Tied for fifth in the NL with 10 outfield assists...was the third player in franchise history to collect at least 10 outfield assists in consecutive seasons, joining Mark Kotsay (1998-2000) and Miguel Cabrera (2004-05).
- ▶ Became the 10th player in Major League history to collect at least 30 doubles and 30HR in a season at age-21 or younger...was the second Marlin to do so (also Miguel Cabrera in 2004).
- ▶ Had a career-best eight-game RBI streak from 5/11-20.
- ▶ On 8/1 at the Mets, hit a 10th-inning grand slam (second career), just the second extra-inning slam in Marlins history (also Greg Colbrunn on 7/18/95 at San Francisco)...at 21 years, 266 days, was the youngest player to hit an extra-inning grand slam since Cincinnati's Johnny Bench (21 years, 249 days) on 8/13/69 at Montreal.
- ▶ From 8/14-17, tied a then-Marlins franchise record by homering in four consecutive games.

## 2010

- ▶ Made his Major League debut with Florida, hitting .259/.326/.507 (93-for-359) with 45R, 21 doubles, 1 triple, 22HR, 59RBI and 34BB in 100 games...led Major League rookies in home runs...recorded 2.7 WAR (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Tied for the lead among Major League rookies with 10 outfield assists...committed just 4E in 98 games (97 starts), all in right field.
- ▶ On 6/8, was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Marlins' active roster...was in the starting lineup that night at Philadelphia, batting seventh, in right field...at 20 years, 212 days, was the second-youngest player to make his Major League debut with the Marlins (Miguel Cabrera: 20 years, 63 days)...went 3-for-5 with 2R...in his first plate appearance, recorded his first Major League hit with an infield single off Kyle Kendrick...according to *Elias*, was the youngest player to collect at least 3H in his Major League debut since Toronto's Danny Ainge (20 years, 65 days) on 5/21/79 vs. Cleveland.
- ▶ Hit his first Major League home run on 6/18 vs. Tampa Bay, a first-inning grand slam off Matt Garza...became the sixth player in Marlins history to hit a grand slam for his first career home run (also Jeremy Hermida, Craig Counsell, Quilvio Veras, Chuck Carr and Jeff Conine).
- ▶ On 8/11 at Washington, went 5-for-5 with 2R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 4RBI...was the second player in franchise history to collect at least 5H and 4RBI in a game (Gary Sheffield, 9/17/95 at Colorado)...according to *Elias*, was the second-youngest player (20y, 276d) with at least 5H and 4RBI in a game since RBI became an official statistic in 1920...only Chicago-NL's Phil Cavarretta had done so at a younger age (19y, 33d on 8/21/35 at Philadelphia).
- ▶ Earned his first career NL "Player of the Week" Award for 8/9-15 (.583, 14-for-24, 5R, 5 doubles, 4HR, 8RBI, 3BB in 6G).
- ▶ Started the season with Double-A Jacksonville, batting .313/.442/.729 (60-for-192) with 42R, 13 doubles, 2 triples, 21HR, 52RBI and 44BB in 53 games...led all minor leaguers in home runs at the time of his Major League promotion on 6/8...was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star.
- ▶ Was the first player to hit at least 20HR in both the minors and Majors in the same season since at least 1988...in 2017, Oakland's Matt Olson matched the feat with 24HR in the Majors and 23HR in the minors.

## 2009

- ▶ In 129 games between Single-A Jupiter and Double-A Jacksonville, hit .254/.341/.500 (122-for-480) with 76R, 24 doubles, 5 triples, 28HR, 92RBI and 59BB...led Marlins minor leaguers in home runs, RBI and total bases.
- ▶ Began the season with Jupiter, earning a place on the Florida State League Mid-Season All-Star Team, as he hit .294/.390/.578 (53-for-180) with 27R, 9 doubles, 3 triples, 12HR, 39RBI and 28BB in 50 games.
- ▶ Was promoted to Jacksonville on 6/5 and hit .231/.311/.455 (69-for-299) with 49R, 15 doubles, 2 triples, 16HR, 53RBI and 31BB in 79 games...ranked fifth in the Southern League in home runs.
- ▶ Was named to the U.S. Team for the All-Star Futures Game in St. Louis.
- ▶ Played for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .478 (11-for-23) with 2R, 1HR, 2RBI and 45B in six games.
- ▶ Following the season, was named the No. 3 overall prospect and No. 1 prospect in the Marlins organization by *Baseball America*...was also labeled by the publication as the "Best Power Prospect" in both the FSL and SL.

## 2008

- ▶ Led the South Atlantic League in home runs (39) with Single-A Greensboro while hitting .293/.381/.611 (137-for-468) with 89R, 26 doubles, 3 triples, 97RBI and 58BB in 125 games...also topped the league in extra-base hits (68), total bases (286), slugging percentage and AB/HR ratio (12.00), was third in RBI and tied for third in runs scored...led Marlins farmhands in total bases and ranked second in home runs and RBI.
- ▶ Was named to the SAL Postseason All-Star Team and MiLB.com's Class A Offensive Player of the Year...appeared on *Baseball America's* Minor League All-Star Team and High Class-A All-Star Team.
- ▶ Following the season, was named the No. 16 overall prospect and No. 2 prospect in the Marlins organization by *Baseball America*.



**2007**

- ▶ Made his professional debut, combining with the GCL Marlins and short-season Single-A Jamestown to bat .161 (9-for-56) with 8R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 3RBI in 17 games.

**PERSONAL**

- ▶ Full name is Giancarlo Cruz-Michael Stanton ("jawn-KAHR-loh").
- ▶ Graduated from Notre Dame H.S. (Calif.) in 2007...earned All-Southern Section honors in baseball, football and basketball as a senior...was named the 2007 Cal-Hi Sports Boys State Athlete of the Year.
- ▶ Following his 2014 dental surgery after being hit in the face by a pitch, co-founded the All-Star Smiles Foundation to fight child tooth decay by providing free dental care to children in need...the foundation held events in 2015 and 2016, and has assisted approximately 1,000 Miami-area children to date.

**Stanton's Career Batting Record**

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	GCL Marlins	.269	8	26	6	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	6	0	0	0	.321	.346
	Jamestown	.067	9	30	2	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	3	15	0	0	0	0	.147	.200
2008	Greensboro	.293	125	468	89	137	26	3	39	97	0	3	11	58	153	4	2	5	.381	.611
2009	Jupiter	.294	50	180	27	53	9	3	12	39	0	1	1	28	45	2	2	3	.390	.578
	Jacksonville	.231	79	299	49	69	15	2	16	53	0	5	6	31	99	1	1	7	.311	.455
2010	Jacksonville	.313	53	192	42	60	13	2	21	52	0	2	2	44	53	1	0	0	.442	.729
	FLORIDA	.259	100	359	45	93	21	1	22	59	0	1	2	34	123	5	2	4	.326	.507
2011	FLORIDA	.262	150	516	79	135	30	5	34	87	0	6	9	70	166	5	5	6	.356	.537
2012	MIAMI - a	.290	123	449	75	130	30	1	37	86	0	1	5	46	143	6	2	7	.361	.608
	Jupiter	.313	4	16	2	5	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	.313	.750
2013	MIAMI - b	.249	116	425	62	106	26	0	24	62	0	1	4	74	140	1	0	8	.365	.480
	Jupiter	.000	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	.118	.000
2014	MIAMI	.288	145	539	89	155	31	1	37	105	0	2	3	94	170	13	1	6	.395	.555
2015	MIAMI - c	.265	74	279	47	74	12	1	27	67	0	3	2	34	95	4	2	3	.346	.606
	Jupiter	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.333	.000
2016	MIAMI - d	.240	119	413	56	99	20	1	27	74	0	2	4	50	140	0	0	4	.326	.489
2017	MIAMI - e	.281	159	597	123	168	32	0	59	132	0	3	7	85	163	2	2	4	.376	.631
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.271</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1228</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>.365</b>	<b>.564</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.268</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>3577</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1140</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>.360</b>	<b>.554</b>

Selected by the Florida Marlins in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

- a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 8 – August 7, 2012 after undergoing arthroscopic surgery to remove loose bodies from his right knee.
- b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 30 – June 10, 2013 with a right hamstring strain.
- c – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 27 – October 5, 2015 with a left hamate bone fracture.
- d – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 14 – September 6, 2016 with a left groin strain.
- e – Acquired by the Yankees from the Miami Marlins along with cash considerations in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro, RHP Jorge Guzman and INF Jose Devers on December 11, 2017.

**Stanton's All-Star Game Record**

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	MIA, Kansas City																			
2014	MIA, Minnesota	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2015	MIA, Cincinnati																			
2017	MIA, Miami	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>

**Stanton's World Baseball Classic Record**

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	USA, Miami	.235	5	17	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	.381	.235
2017	USA, Miami	.227	7	22	3	5	2	0	1	4	0	0	1	2	10	0	0	0	.320	.455
<b>WBC Totals</b>		<b>.231</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.348</b>	<b>.359</b>

**Stanton's Career Fielding Record**

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.980	942	1994	60	42	2096	9

**Stanton's Career Home Run Chart**

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** 28. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 28, last on 9/28/17 vs. Atlanta. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** 5, last on 4/18/14 vs. Seattle (Yoervis Medina). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 3, last on 4/18/14 vs. Seattle (Yoervis Medina). **LEADOFF HR:** None.

**Stanton's Career Bests and Streaks**

**HITS:** 5, 8/11/10 at WSH. **RUNS:** 4, 7/9/17 at SF. **2B:** 3, 5/20/17 at LAD. **3B:** 1 - 10 times (last on 7/3/16 at ATL). **HR:** 2 - 28 times (last on 9/28/17 vs. ATL). **RBI:** 5 - 5 times (last on 8/25/17 vs. SD). **BB:** 4, 9/19/17 vs. NYM. **SO:** 4 - 16 times (last on 7/1/16 at ATL). **SB:** 1 - 36 times (last on 8/16/17 vs. SF). **HIT STREAK:** 17g, 4/29-5/15/14. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 5 (last on 8/19/14 vs. TEX).

**Player of the Month:** 3 times (Last: August 2017) **Player of the Week:** 7 times (Last: 9/18-24/17) **Rookie of the Month:** None



# MASAHIRO TANAKA • RHP



# 19

**HT:** 6-3 • **WT:** 218 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 11/1/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 29  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Itami, Japan  
**RESIDES:** Miyagi Prefecture, Japan  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 4 years

## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees via the posting system from the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles of Japan and signed to a seven-year contract on January 22, 2014...contract extends through the 2020 season...declined to exercise his opt-out clause following the 2017 season.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ With a 52-28 (.650) career record, ranks fifth among active pitchers in winning percentage (min. 75 decisions).
- ▶ Is one of two pitchers in Yankees history to win at least 12 games in each of his first four Major League seasons (also Andy Pettitte, 12+ wins in first nine seasons, 1995-2003)...is one of five Major League pitchers to earn at least 12 wins in each of the last four seasons (Zack Greinke, Clayton Kershaw, Chris Sale, Max Scherzer).
- ▶ Is one of four Japanese-born pitchers to earn at least 10 wins in four different Major League seasons (Hideo Nomo-7x, Hiroki Kuroda-5x, Yu Darvish-4x) and the first to do it over his first four MLB seasons.
- ▶ Has 151 career wins between Major League Baseball (52) and Nippon Professional Baseball (99).
- ▶ Ranks sixth among Japanese pitchers with 639 Major League strikeouts (Hideo Nomo-1,918, Yu Darvish-1,021, Hiroki Kuroda-986, Daisuke Matsuzaka-720, Hisashi Iwakuma-714)...is the first pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 600 strikeouts through his first four Major League seasons...the 639K are 17th-most through 105 career games in Major League history and the most by a Yankee.
- ▶ His 5.11 career K/BB ratio (639K/125BB) is the second-highest (min. 500.0IP) in the Modern Era (since 1900), behind Chris Sale (5.12).
- ▶ Is 29-12 (.707) with a 3.29 ERA (347.2IP, 127ER) in 54 career starts at home, the highest winning percentage at the current Yankee Stadium among pitchers with at least 20 decisions...is tied with Phil Hughes (29-21) for the second-most wins at the venue, behind CC Sabathia (56-33).
- ▶ His 12 games with at least 10 strikeouts are tied for second-most though 105 career games in Yankees history (Ron Guidry-13, Al Downing-12).
- ▶ Is one of three Japanese-born pitchers with at least three 13K games (Hideo Nomo-7x, Yu Darvish-5x, Tanaka-3x) and one of three to record at least 14K in a game (Darvish-5x, Nomo-4x, Tanaka-2x)...became the sixth Japanese pitcher to record 600 Major League strikeouts on 8/27/17 vs. Seattle.
- ▶ Has started on Opening Day for the Yankees in each of the last three seasons (2015-17)...is the first Yankees right-hander to make consecutive Opening Day starts for the club since Roger Clemens from 2001-03...is one of three foreign-born Yankees pitchers to start on Opening Day, joining RHP Chien-Ming Wang (Taiwan) in 2008 and RHP Orlando Hernandez (Cuba) in 2000...is the only foreign-born pitcher to make multiple Opening Day starts for the Yankees...is one of five Japanese Opening Day starters in Major League history, joining Hideo Nomo (3x-2000 w/ Detroit, 2003-04 w/ Los Angeles-NL), Yu Darvish (2017 w/ Texas), Hiroki Kuroda (2009 w/ Los Angeles-NL) and Daisuke Matsuzaka (2008 w/ Boston).
- ▶ Has pitched head-to-head against an opposing Japanese starting pitcher three times as a Yankee, going 2-0 with a 0.82 ERA (22.0IP, 2ER) in three Yankees wins...defeated Hisashi Iwakuma on 4/16/16 vs. Seattle and 8/24/16 at Seattle, and took a no-decision against Yu Darvish on 6/23/17 vs. Texas.
- ▶ Is one of seven Japan-born players to appear in a game for the Yankees, joining Hideki Irabu (1997-99), Hideki Matsui (2003-09), Kei Igawa (2007-08), Hiroki Kuroda (2012-14), Ryota Igarashi (2012) and Ichiro Suzuki (2012-14).
- ▶ With Tanaka and Hiroki Kuroda, the Yankees had two Japan-born pitchers in their starting rotation in 2014, becoming the first team to do so since the Dodgers had Hideo Nomo and Kazuhisa Ishii starting for them in 2004.
- ▶ Is one of six pitchers all-time to record at least 25 wins and 300K through 50 career appearances.
- ▶ Is 14-3 with a 2.94 ERA (159.0IP, 52ER) in 23 career starts when facing an opponent for the first time, with the Yankees going 19-4 in those games...has allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 14 of those starts...has at least one win over 18 of the 23 teams he has faced in his career...has not faced Arizona, Colorado, Los Angeles-NL, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh or San Diego.
- ▶ Recorded quality starts in each of his first nine career Interleague starts (4/16/14-7/22/16), the longest streak to begin a career in Interleague history (since 1997).

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team  
▶ 2014

FRONT OFFICE

2018 YANKEES  
TANAKA

2017 REVIEW

OPPONENTS

HISTORY & RECORDS

YANKEE STADIUM

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

MEDIA



- ▶ In four career postseason starts (three in 2017, one in 2015), is 2-2 with a 1.44 ERA (25.0IP, 14H, 4ER, 6BB, 21K, 2HR)...is the second-lowest postseason ERA in Yankees history among pitchers with at least four postseason starts, behind Monte Pearson (1.01)...is the second Yankee to record two scoreless starts of at least 7.0IP within his first four career postseason appearances (also Orlando Hernandez in 1998-99)...according to *Elias*, is one of two pitchers all-time to allow 4H-or-fewer and 2R-or-fewer in each of his first four postseason starts, joining Oakland's Blue Moon Odom in 1972.

## 2017

- ▶ Went 13-12 with a 4.74 ERA (178.1IP, 180H, 100R/94ER, 41BB, 194K, 35HR) and one complete game in 30 starts for the Yankees...held opponents to a .257 BA (180-for-700); LH .252 (75-for-298), RH .261 (105-for-402)...had a 2.7 WAR and 4.34 FIP (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day D.L. from 8/12 (retroactive to 8/10) to 8/22 with right shoulder inflammation.
- ▶ Ranked eighth in the AL in strikeouts, seventh in K/9.0IP ratio (9.79), fourth in K/BB ratio (4.73) and third in BB/9.0IP ratio (2.07).
- ▶ Batters swung at 37.8% of his pitches outside the strike zone, highest in the Majors (FanGraphs)...his career-high 15.1% swinging strike rate was third-highest in the Majors.
- ▶ Allowed 35HR, tied for third-most in the AL and tied for fourth in the Majors...was tied with Phil Hughes (35 in 2012) for the second-highest single-season total in Yankees history behind Ralph Terry (40 in 1962).
- ▶ Over his final 16 starts (6/23-end of season), went 8-5 with a 3.54 ERA (101.2IP, 40ER)...over his first 14 starts, was 5-7 with a 6.34 ERA (76.2IP, 54ER).
- ▶ Became the first pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 14K in a start twice in the same season (15K on 9/29 vs. Toronto, 14K on 7/28 vs. Tampa Bay), as well as at least 13K in a start three times in a season (also 13K on 5/26 vs. Oakland)...joins David Cone (6/23/97 at Detroit-16K, 6/7/98 vs. Florida-14K) and Ron Guidry (7/11/87 vs. Chicago-AL-14K, 6/17/78 vs. California-18K) as the only pitchers with multiple 14K starts during their Yankees careers...is one of four AL pitchers to record 14K and OBB in multiple starts in a single season, joining Texas' Yu Darvish (3x in 2013), Boston's Roger Clemens (3x in 1997) and Boston's Pedro Martinez (2x in 1999 and 2x in 2000).
- ▶ Went 9-5 with a 3.22 ERA (95.0IP, 34ER) in 15 home starts...tied for fifth in the AL in home wins...allowed one-or-zero earned runs in 9-of-15 home outings...completed 6.0IP in 12-of-15 home starts...his 112K were the third-highest total in a season at the current Yankee Stadium...allowed exactly 1ER in four straight home starts from 7/28-9/2, tied for the longest streak of starts with 1ER-or-fewer at the current Yankee Stadium (also CC Sabathia twice: 6/25-7/26/11 and 9/26/09-5/18/10)...became the first pitcher to win seven consecutive starts at the current Yankee Stadium (8/7/16-5/2/17)...was the longest streak of winning home starts since Roger Clemens won seven straight from 4/29-7/23/01...won nine straight decisions from 6/24/16-5/2/17, the second-longest streak by a starter at Yankee Stadium (CC Sabathia 16-0 over 21 starts from 7/18/09-9/2/10).
- ▶ Went 10-6 with a 3.93 ERA (130.2IP, 57ER) in 20 night starts and 3-6 with a 6.99 ERA (47.2IP, 37ER) in 10 day starts...was 0-5 with a 14.81 ERA (20.2IP, 34ER) in his first six day starts and 3-1 with a 1.00 ERA (27.0IP, 3ER) in his last four.
- ▶ Had the second-highest run support average (6.51) in the Majors (Boston's Drew Pomeranz-6.63)...started seven of the 21 games in which the Yankees have scored double-digit runs.
- ▶ In 4/2 loss at Tampa Bay, made his third consecutive Opening Day start.
- ▶ Won five consecutive starts from 4/14-5/8, then lost five consecutive starts from 5/14-6/6...was the third Yankees pitcher since 1913 to win at least five consecutive starts and lose at least five consecutive starts within the same season, joining Bob Turley (5-0, 0-5) in 1955 and Bullet Joe Bush (5-0, 0-5) in 1924...Tanaka is the only one to have one streak immediately follow the other.
- ▶ In 4/27 win at Boston, threw the second shutout of his career, allowing just 3H and facing just two batters over the minimum (OBB, 3K)...needed just 97 pitches (72 strikes)...marked his fewest hits allowed in a complete game (previously 4H in his other CGSHO on 5/14/14 at the Mets)...was the first complete game by a Yankees starter since Tanaka in a 4-1 win on 8/15/15 at Toronto, a 228-game span...was the first complete-game shutout by a Yankee since Brandon McCarthy on 8/21/14 vs. Houston...snapped a streak of 380 consecutive starts by the Yankees without a CGSHO (the Yankees' franchise record is 414 games without a CGSHO)...was the first complete-game shutout by a Yankee at Fenway Park since Mike Mussina on 8/28/02...was the first Yankee to toss a nine-inning complete-game shutout in fewer than 100 pitches since David Wells (96 pitches) on 4/10/03 vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Was the first nine-inning complete-game shutout by a Yankee with OBB and no more than 3H since Mike Mussina on 8/17/03 at Baltimore (9.0IP, 3H, OBB, 9K)...was the first such game by a Yankee at Fenway Park since Mussina's near-perfect game on 9/2/01 (9.0IP, 1H, OBB, 13K)...was the first Yankee to finish a nine-inning complete game while facing no more than 29 batters since Hiroki Kuroda on 8/14/12 vs. Texas (9.0IP, 2H, 0R, 2BB, 5K, 29BF).
- ▶ In 5/26 loss vs. Oakland, set a then-career high with 13K (and OBB) but took a loss in the Yankees' 4-1 defeat (7.1IP, 5H, 1ER)...was his eighth career double-digit strikeout game...exited with a runner on first and one out in a 0-0 game, and was charged with an earned run that scored against the bullpen...tied a Yankees record for most strikeouts while taking a loss (third time, also Roger Clemens twice: 5/28/00 vs. Boston-13K; 6/17/99 vs. Texas-13K).



### TANAKA'S 2017 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left Game
4/2 at TB	3-7	L	2.2	8	7	7	2	2	3	67/41	23.63	Trailing 7-2
4/8 at BAL*	4-5	ND	5.0	6	3	3	0	4	5	92/57	11.74	Leading 4-3
4/14 vs. STL	4-3	W	6.1	5	3	3	1	2	5	103/68	8.36	Leading 4-3
4/19 vs. CWS*	9-1	W	7.0	6	1	1	0	2	6	96/63	6.00	Leading 8-1
4/27 at BOS	3-0	W	<b>9.0</b>	3	0	0	0	0	3	97/72	4.20	CG
5/2 vs. TOR*	11-5	W	6.1	8	4	4	2	0	4	91/62	4.46	Leading 8-3
5/8 at CIN	10-4	W	7.0	<b>10</b>	4	3	1	1	6	<b>112/77</b>	4.36	Leading 10-4
5/14 vs. HOU-G2	7-10	L	1.2	7	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	4	1	3	61/39	5.80	Trailing 8-0
5/20 at TB*	5-9	L	3.0	9	6	6	3	3	4	76/54	6.56	Trailing 6-3
5/26 vs. OAK	1-4	L	7.1	5	1	1	0	0	13	111/76	5.86	Tied 0-0
5/31 at BAL	4-10	L	5.2	9	7	7	1	2	4	103/60	6.34	Trailing 7-3
6/6 vs. BOS*	4-5	L	5.0	5	5	5	3	1	2	62/44	6.55	Trailing 5-2
6/12 at LAA	5-3	ND	6.2	4	3	1	1	2	8	89/62	6.07	Leading 3-2
6/17 at OAK*	2-5	L	4.0	8	5	5	3	1	10	82/54	6.34	Trailing 5-2
6/23 vs. TEX*	2-1 (10)	ND	8.0	3	0	0	0	2	9	100/69	5.74	Tied 0-0
6/28 at CWS*	12-3	W	6.0	6	2	2	0	2	5	101/63	5.56	Leading 8-2
7/3 vs. TOR*	6-3	W	7.0	5	1	1	0	1	8	111/72	5.25	Leading 2-1
7/9 vs. MIL	3-5	L	4.1	6	5	5	2	1	5	83/51	5.47	Trailing 4-3
7/16 at BOS-G2	0-3	L	7.2	8	3	3	1	0	9	<b>112/76</b>	5.33	Trailing 3-0
7/22 at SEA	5-6 (10)	ND	6.0	7	4	4	2	0	6	97/65	5.37	Trailing 4-3
7/28 vs. TB	6-1	W	8.0	2	1	1	1	0	14	<b>109/77</b>	5.09	Leading 6-1
8/2 vs. DET*	0-2	L	6.0	6	2	1	0	1	7	100/64	4.93	Trailing 2-0
8/9 at TOR*	11-5	ND	4.0	2	3	2	1	<b>5</b>	2	88/53	4.92	Leading 6-3
8/22 at DET*	13-4	W	7.0	6	3	3	1	0	4	90/64	4.86	Leading 11-3
8/27 vs. SEA	10-1	W	7.0	6	1	1	0	1	10	99/64	4.69	Leading 10-1
9/2 vs. BOS*	5-1	W	7.0	5	1	1	0	2	3	97/66	4.54	Leading 5-1
9/8 at TEX	5-11	L	4.0	8	7	7	1	0	7	81/54	4.82	Tied 5-5
9/14 vs. BAL	13-5	W	7.0	8	2	2	2	2	8	102/74	4.73	Leading 13-2
9/22 at TOR	1-8	L	5.2	6	<b>8</b>	7	3	3	6	95/64	4.94	Trailing 8-1
9/29 vs. TOR*	4-0	W	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	<b>15</b>	103/68	4.74	Leading 4-0
<b>Totals (30GS)</b>			<b>13-12 178.1</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>194</b>		<b>4.74</b>	

\*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold** - season high

- ▶ In 6/17 loss at Oakland, became the first pitcher in Yankees history to record 10K without completing 5.0IP (4.0IP, 8H, 5ER, 1BB, 10K, 3HR, 1WP)...was the seventh pitcher in Major League history to last 4.0IP-or-less in a game with double-digit strikeouts...only Cleveland's Danny Salazar recorded fewer outs (10K in 3.2IP on 4/10/14 at Chicago-AL)...was also the first pitcher in Major League history to strikeout 10 batters and allow 3HR in a start of 4.0IP-or-less.
- ▶ In 6/23 win vs. Texas, tossed 8.0 scoreless innings (3H, 2BB, 9K) but took a no-decision...matched up against Rangers starter Yu Darvish in the 15th game in Major League history in which both starting pitchers were born in Japan...marked the first time that Tanaka and Darvish matched up stateside after four meetings in NPB from 2007-11...Darvish also threw 7.0 scoreless innings as the two pitchers combined for 15.0 scoreless innings (5H, 2BB, 19K)...the Yankees are 6-1 all-time in seven games involving two Japanese starters.
- ▶ In 7/28 win vs. Tampa Bay, set a then-career high with 14K (8.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 0BB, 1HR)...was the second Yankee to record at least 14K and 0BB in a game (Michael Pineda-16K, 0BB on 5/10/15 vs. Baltimore)...retired the first 17 batters of the game before Adeiny Hechavarria's two-out single in the sixth broke up the perfect game bid.
- ▶ Recorded his 500th career strikeout on 5/31 at Baltimore (Manny Machado in the third inning)...was the 27th Major League pitcher since 1913 to reach 500K by his 86th career game.
- ▶ Made his 100th Major League start on 8/27 vs. Seattle...recorded his 600th career strikeout.
- ▶ In 9/29 win vs. Toronto, set a new Major League career high with 15K over 7.0 shutout innings (3H, 0BB)...became the seventh Yankee pitcher to record at least 15K in a game...was the second-highest strikeout total without a walk in Yankees history (Michael Pineda, 16K on 5/10/15 vs. Baltimore)...was the first Yankee pitcher to record at least 15K with 0BB in a scoreless start, the 21st such game (18th different pitcher) in Major League history...was the highest strikeout total by an AL pitcher in 2017, one of two 15K games in the Majors (Washington's Stephen Strasburg, 15K on 5/27/17 vs. San Diego)...was tied for the third-highest single-game strikeout total by a Japanese pitcher (Nomo-17K on 4/13/96 with the Dodgers vs. Florida and 16K on 6/14/95 with the Dodgers at Pittsburgh; Darvish-15K on 8/12/13 with Texas at Houston)...struck out six of his first eight batters, 8-of-11, 10-of-14, 12-of-18 and 13-of-19...retired the first 14 batters before allowing an infield single by Ezequiel Carrera with two outs in the fifth.
- ▶ Made three postseason starts on the Yankees' run to the ALCS, going 2-1 with a 0.90 ERA (2.0IP, 10H, 2ER, 3BB, 18K)...was the fifth-lowest ERA by a Yankee in one postseason (min. 18.0IP)...was the third Yankee pitcher to record multiple scoreless starts of at least 7.0IP in a single postseason, joining Roger Clemens (2000) and Whitey Ford (1960)...was the fifth pitcher in Baseball history with multiple scoreless starts with at least 7.0IP and 3H-or-fewer in one postseason, joining San Diego's Kevin Brown (1998), the Yankees' Roger Clemens (2000), Arizona's Randy Johnson (2001) and Detroit's Kenny Rogers (2006).
- ▶ In ALDS Game 3 vs. Cleveland, tossed 7.0 scoreless innings (3H, 1BB, 7K) to earn his first career postseason win...was the first Yankee to record 7.0 scoreless innings with at least 7K in the postseason since Roger Clemens in 2000 World Series Game 2 vs. the Mets (8.0IP, 9K)...took the loss in ALCS Game 1 at Houston (6.0IP, 4H, 2ER, 1BB, 3K)...tossed 7.0 shutout innings (3H, 1BB, 8K) in a win in ALCS Game 5 vs. Houston.
- ▶ Went 3-1 with a 0.38 ERA (23.2IP, 9H, 2R/1ER, 5BB, 28K) in six spring starts, posting the best ERA in the Majors...also finished first in WHIP (0.59) and tied for sixth in strikeouts...began the spring with an 18.2-inning scoreless streak.



▶ In his third season with the Yankees, went 14-4 with a 3.07 ERA (199.2IP, 179H, 75R/68ER, 36BB, 165K, 22HR, 3HP, 7WP) in 31 starts...set career highs in wins, innings pitched, starts and quality starts (19)...opponents hit .236 (179-for-759); LH .237 (88-for-372), RH .235 (91-for-387)...was sixth among AL pitchers with a career-best 4.6 WAR (FanGraphs).

▶ Ranked third in the AL in ERA behind Toronto's Aaron Sanchez (3.00) and Detroit's Justin Verlander (3.04)...was the lowest ERA by a qualifying Yankee pitcher since CC Sabathia's 3.00 mark in 2011...also ranked third in the AL in opponents' OBP (.272) and BB/9.0IP ratio (1.62), fourth in K/BB ratio (4.58), fifth in winning percentage (.778), WHIP (1.08) and FIP (3.48), sixth in opponents' OPS (.645), eighth in opponents' BA and slugging percentage (.373), ninth in HR/9.0IP ratio (0.99), 10th in innings pitched and tied for 10th in quality starts.

▶ Had 13 no-decisions, tied for third-most among Major League starters, behind Tampa Bay's Jake Odorizzi (17) and then-teammate Michael Pineda (14).

▶ Led the AL with a 2.34 road ERA (104.0IP, 92H, 33R/27ER, 19BB, 75K, 9HR), while going 7-3 in 16 road starts...trailed only the Mets' Noah Syndergaard (2.29) among Major League pitchers...was the lowest mark by a Yankee since Ron Guidry had a 1.69 road ERA in 1978, but has since been passed by Luis Severino (2.24) in 2017...faced his first 239 batters on the road before allowing his first HR to Tyler Naquin on 7/10 at Cleveland...allowed one-or-zero earned runs in six consecutive road starts from 5/5-7/5, tied for the fourth-longest streak in Yankees history; was 4-1 with a 0.62 ERA (43.2IP, 3ER) during this streak.

▶ The Yankees were 23-8 in his 31 starts, tied for the sixth-most team wins in a pitcher's starts in the Majors in 2016...were the most team wins in a Yankees pitcher's starts since 2010, when the club went 23-11 in CC Sabathia's 34 starts...the team won seven consecutive Tanaka starts twice (6/17-7/22 and 8/7-9/10), the longest such streaks by a Yankees pitcher since they won 12 consecutive starts by Ivan Nova from 6/10-9/2/11.

▶ Went 6-1 with a 2.27 ERA (79.1IP, 20ER) in 12 starts vs. AL East opponents, the second-lowest intradivision ERA in Yankees history (min. 10 starts) to Ron Guidry (2.16) in 1978...allowed 2R-or-fewer in 10-of-12 starts.

▶ Allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 21 of his 31 starts, tied for the third-most such starts by an AL pitcher (Justin Verlander-23, Jake Odorizzi-22)...marked the most such starts by a Yankee since Mike Mussina had 21 in 2008...only one Yankee since 1979 has had more in one season (Andy Pettitte, 22 in 1997)...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in each of his first six starts, the second-longest season-opening streak by a Yankees pitcher since 2011 (Michael Pineda, first nine starts in 2014).

▶ Was 6-1 with a 1.91 ERA (85.0IP, 18ER) in 13 starts following a Yankees loss (team record: 10-3).

▶ According to Brooks Baseball, batters hit .166 (37-for-223) with 58K in at-bats ending with a splitter...opponents swung at 36.5% of his pitches outside the zone, the highest rate in the AL and second-highest in the Majors, and at 50.0% of his pitches overall, the fourth-highest rate in the AL (FanGraphs).

▶ Was unbeaten in his first 10 starts of the season before taking his first loss on 6/1 at Toronto...went 3-0 with a 2.89 ERA (65.1IP, 21ER) during the streak...was the longest unbeaten streak by a Yankees starter to begin a season since Orlando Hernández went 8-0 in his first 13 starts in 2004 (Hernández began the season on the D.L. and made his first start in July)...Tanaka's streak was the longest to begin a season by a Yankees starter who opened the year in the rotation since Bob Wickman went 8-0 through 13 starts in 1993.

▶ On 4/5 vs. Houston, made his second consecutive and second career Opening Day start (ND, 5.2IP, 2ER).

▶ On 4/17 vs. Seattle and 8/24 at Seattle, Tanaka and Mariners RHP Hisashi Iwakuma faced each other in the 12th and 13th games in Major League history featuring two Japanese-born starting pitchers...Tanaka earned the win in both starts...the two pitchers were teammates on the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles from 2007-11, as it marked the first instances of two Japanese former NPB teammates starting against one another in a Major League game.

▶ Went 4-1 with 3.00 ERA (39.0IP, 34H, 14R/13ER, 1BB, 38K, 5HR) in six starts in August...was the fourth pitcher in Major League history to record at least 38K with one-or-zero walks in a calendar month, joining Seattle's Hisashi Iwakuma (39K/1BB in July 2014), Philadelphia's Cliff Lee (54K/1BB in September 2013) and Arizona's Javier Vázquez (39K/OBB in May 2005).

▶ From 8/7-19, became the first pitcher in Yankees history (and ninth in Major League history) to record at least 8K and OBB in three consecutive starts...was the first pitcher in AL history (and the second in Major League history) to record at least 8K with no walks and earn a win in three consecutive starts (Clayton Kershaw, 7/8-23/15)...according to Elias, from 8/7-24, became the first pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 30K with 1BB-or-fewer over a four-start span while winning all four starts...from 8/2-19, went a career-best four consecutive starts without a walk.

▶ Had a career-best 17.2-inning scoreless streak from 8/13-30.

### HIGHEST CAREER WINNING PCT., ACTIVE STARTING PITCHERS

1. Clayton Kershaw	.692 (144-64)
2. Max Scherzer	.653 (141-75)
3. David Price	.651 (127-68)
4. Stephen Strasburg	.651 (84-45)
5. <b>MASAHIRO TANAKA</b>	<b>.650 (52-28)</b>

\*Min. 75 decisions

### HIGHEST CAREER K/BB RATIO, MODERN ERA (SINCE 1900)

1. Chris Sale	5.12
2. <b>MASAHIRO TANAKA</b>	<b>4.91</b>
3. Corey Kluber	4.94
4. Edward Mujica	4.83
5. Josh Tomlin	4.68

\*Min. 500.0 innings pitched



- ▶ Set a career high (since tied) by allowing 4HR in a win on 9/21 at Tampa Bay (6.0IP, 7H, 4ER, 2BB, 5K)...tied a franchise record for most HRs allowed in a win (seventh time, first since Orlando Hernández on 4/23/00 at Toronto)...all 4HR were hit in the third inning, as he became the first Yankees pitcher to allow 4HR in an inning since Chase Wright on 4/22/07 at Boston...had allowed a total of just 4HR in his previous eight starts combined.
- ▶ Finished the season on a career-best seven-game winning streak (8/7-end of the season) while logging a 2.28 ERA (59.1IP, 15ER) over the nine-start span.
- ▶ Was scratched from his final two scheduled starts with a mild strain to the flexor mass in his right forearm.

## 2015

- ▶ Went 12-7 with a 3.51 ERA (154.0IP, 60ER) and one complete game in 24 starts...was tied for second on the team in wins...recorded a 2.2 WAR (FanGraphs)...ranked eighth in the AL (min. 150.0IP) with a 3.29 xFIP and posted a 3.98 FIP...allowed a .221 (126-for-571, 25HR) opponents' average; LH .223 (60-for-269, 13HR), RH .219 (66-for-302, 12HR)...the Yankees went 15-9 in his 24 starts.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 4/29-6/3 with right wrist tendinitis and a right forearm strain...made two rehab starts with Triple-A Scranton/WB, going 0-0 with a 4.50 ERA (6.0IP, 3ER)...missed a start in late September after suffering a right hamstring strain while running out a groundball on 9/18 at the Mets.
- ▶ On 4/6 vs. Toronto, became the fourth Japanese-born pitcher in Major League history to start on Opening Day (and the first in Yankees history)...at 26 years and 156 days, was just the second Yankees pitcher under age-27 to start on Opening Day since 1975 (Andy Pettitte, 25 years, 290 days in 1998)...had started only once on Opening Day during his seven-year career with the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles in Japan (2012).
- ▶ His 0.99 WHIP led the AL and was sixth-lowest in the Majors (min. 150.0IP)...was the eighth pitcher in Yankees history to post a WHIP under 1.00 (min. 150.0IP) and one of just two since 1945, joining Ron Guidry (0.95 in 1978).
- ▶ Led AL pitchers (min. 150.0IP) with a .254 opponents' OBP, while his .221 opponents' BA ranked fifth...ranked fourth with a 1.58 BB/9.0IP ratio (154.0IP, 27BB) and fifth with a 5.15 K/BB ratio (139K, 27BB)...had a 5.84 run support average, eighth-highest in the Majors.
- ▶ His 1.46 HR/9.0IP ratio (25HR/154.0IP) was fourth-highest in the AL, but 19 of his 25HR allowed were solo HRs...did not allow a three-run HR or grand slam until his final start of the season on 9/30 vs. Boston (three-run HR by Travis Shaw)...allowed 6R and 3HR in consecutive starts from 6/21-27, just the second Yankees pitcher since 1913 to do so, joining Orlando Hernández (5/25/01 and 8/21/01).
- ▶ Led the Yankees with 17 quality starts, the lowest total to lead the club since 2004, when Jon Lieber and Javier Vázquez had 16 apiece...from 7/3-9/18, threw at least 6.0IP in 14 consecutive starts, tied for the second-longest streak by an AL pitcher in 2015 (Dallas Keuchel-29).
- ▶ His streak of four consecutive starts of at least 6.0IP and no more than 5H or 1R from 4/18-6/9 matched the longest such streak by a Yankees pitcher since 1913 (seventh time), first since Orlando Hernández had four straight from 8/3-18/98.
- ▶ When John Ryan Murphy replaced Brian McCann in the second inning on 6/3 at Seattle, it marked the first time in Tanaka's Major League career that he pitched to a catcher other than McCann...he had McCann as his starting catcher for each of his first 32 career starts (through his 7/17 start), becoming the first Yankees pitcher in the last 100 years to make his first 32 MLB starts all with the same catcher (credit: *Elias*)...was the longest such streak in the Majors since the Dodgers' Chad Billingsley (first 36 career starts from 2006-07 with Russell Martin).
- ▶ Made his MLB postseason debut in the AL Wild Card Game, taking the loss in the Yankees' 3-0 defeat vs. Houston (5.0IP, 4H, 2ER, 3BB, 3K, 2HR)...allowed leadoff solo HRs to Colby Rasmus in the second inning and Carlos Gómez in the fourth.
- ▶ On 10/20/15, had arthroscopic surgery to remove a bone spur from his right elbow...the bone spur was pre-existing, dating back to his pitching career in Japan...the procedure was performed by Dr. David Altchek at the Hospital for Special Surgery in New York.

## 2014

- ▶ Made 20 starts in his first Major League season, going 13-5 with a 2.77 ERA (136.1IP, 123H, 47R/42ER, 21BB, 141K, 15HR) and three complete games...finished fifth in AL Rookie of the Year voting...marked the lowest ERA for a Yankees rookie pitcher (min. 15GS) since Dave Righetti was 8-4 with a 2.05 ERA (105.1IP, 24ER) in 1981...recorded a 3.1 WAR and 3.04 FIP (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Led the Yankees in wins and complete games and ranked second in starts, innings and strikeouts.
- ▶ Among all Major League rookies, ranked first in complete games, third in wins and ninth in innings pitched...no other rookie pitcher recorded more than one complete game...led MLB rookies (min. 100.0IP) in K/BB ratio (6.71) and BB/9.0IP (1.39), was second in K/9.0IP ratio (9.31), third in ERA and fourth in opponents' BA (.240).
- ▶ Was selected via the Player Ballot to attend his first All-Star Game...was one of three Yankees chosen as AL All-Stars (also SS Derek Jeter and RHP Dellin Betances)...according to *Elias*, Tanaka and Betances became the first pair of teammates in Yankees history to be named to the All-Star Game as rookies...the duo also became the ninth and 10th Yankees rookies to earn an All-Star selection, following Joe DiMaggio (1936), Joe Page (1944), Spec Shea (1947), Bobby Richardson (1957), Ryne Duren (1958), Tom Tresh (1962), Willie Randolph (1976) and Hideki Matsui (2003)-credit: *Elias*.

- ▶ Completed at least 6.0IP in each of his first 18 starts (4/4-7/8)...according to *Elias*, became the first pitcher to record at least 6.0IP in each of his first 18 Major League starts since John Farrell (21 straight w/ Cleveland from 8/21/87-6/6/88)...was also the first Yankees pitcher to accomplish the feat...became the first pitcher to record at least 6.0IP in each of his first 18-or-more starts as a Yankee since Carl Mays from 1919-20 (18GS).
- ▶ Produced a quality start (at least 6.0IP and 3ER-or-fewer) in each of his first 16 games, tied with Montreal's Steve Rogers (1973) for the longest such streak to begin a Major League career (since earned runs became an official stat in 1912)—credit: *Elias*...was also the longest quality starts streak to begin a season since Greg Maddux (16) in 1994...tied CC Sabathia (6/3-8/22/10) for the longest QS streak in Yankees history.
- ▶ His five double-digit-strikeout games led MLB rookies...according to *Elias*, joined Al Downing (8x in 1963) as the only Yankees rookies to produce at least three 10K games in a season.
- ▶ Was the first Yankees rookie to record at least 3CG since Orlando Hernández in 1998 (also 3CG).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 4/4 win at Toronto (7.0IP, 6H, 3R/2ER, 1HR, 0BB, 8K)...according to *Elias*, became the sixth pitcher since 1900 to earn a win in his Major League debut while completing at least 7.0IP with at least 8K and 0BB...the only other Yankees pitcher to accomplish the feat was Rich Beck on 9/14/65 at Washington (7.0IP, 8K).
- ▶ Recorded 10K on 4/9 vs. Baltimore and on 4/16 vs. Chicago-NL, becoming only the fourth pitcher since 1913 to record at least 10K twice within his first three MLB games (also Stephen Strasburg, Daisuke Matsuzaka and Karl Spooner)...according to *Elias*, Tanaka became the first rookie pitcher ever to register at least 10K in consecutive games for the Yankees...*Elias* also notes that Tanaka joined Washington's Stephen Strasburg as the only two pitchers since 1900 to record at least 8K in each of their first three career games...became the second Yankee to record at least 10K and 7.0IP with 1BB-or-fewer in consecutive starts (David Wells on 9/1/98 vs. Oakland and 9/7/98 at Boston; since joined by Luis Severino on 4/13/17 vs. Tampa Bay and 4/18/17 vs. Chicago-AL).
- ▶ Improved to 6-0 and recorded his first Major League shutout in his eighth career start on 5/14 at the Mets (4H, 0BB, 8K)...joined Andy Pettitte (6/30/00) as the only Yankees starters to throw a complete-game shutout against the Mets (credit: *Elias*)...became the first Yankees rookie to begin his career 6-0 as a starter since Whitey Ford went 9-0 in 12 starts in 1950...according to *Elias*, became the first pitcher since 1900 to earn at least six wins and record at least 60K in his first eight appearances in the Majors...became the first pitcher since 1900 to register at least 60K while issuing fewer than 10BB in his first eight career games (66K, 7BB).
- ▶ Went 1-for-4 in 5/14 win at the Mets, hitting a two-out single off José Valverde in the ninth inning...became the first pitcher to record his first MLB shutout and first career hit in the same game since Pittsburgh's Jeff Karstens on 8/6/08 at Arizona (credit: *Elias*)...became the first Yankees pitcher to accomplish the feat since Ron Klimkowski on 9/18/70 at Detroit.
- ▶ Suffered his first career Major League loss in his ninth career start, a Yankees' 6-1 defeat on 5/20 at Chicago-NL (6.0IP, 8H, 4R/3ER, 1BB, 7K)...had been unbeaten in his previous 42 regular season starts (34-0) in Nippon Professional Baseball and Major League Baseball...marked his first regular season loss since 8/19/12, when the Seibu Lions defeated the Rakuten Golden Eagles at the Seibu Dome.
- ▶ Was named the AL's "Pitcher of the Month" for May after going 5-1 with a 1.88 ERA (43.0IP, 9ER), one shutout, 6BB and 42K over six appearances...became the first Yankees rookie to win an "AL Pitcher of the Month" award since its inception in 1979...became the third Japan-born pitcher to win the award, joining Hideo Nomo (June 1995 and September 1996) and Hideki Irabu (May 1998 and July 1999).
- ▶ According to *Elias*, became only the fifth pitcher since 1900 to record at least 100K through his first 13 career games (103K), joining Hideo Nomo (119K), Kerry Wood (118K), Herb Score (107K) and José DeLeón (106K).
- ▶ Improved to 11-1 and lowered his ERA to 1.99 following 6/17 win vs. Toronto...became the first Yankees pitcher to win at least 11 of his first 12 decisions in a season since Roger Clemens went 11-1 to begin the 2001 season.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with right elbow inflammation on 7/9...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 9/2...missed 65 games from 7/9-9/20.
- ▶ Returned from the 60-day disabled list on 9/21 and started that day vs. Toronto, earning his 13th win in a 5-2 Yankees victory (5.1IP, 5H, 1ER, 0BB, 4K)...made his final start in 9/27 loss at Boston (1.2IP, 7H, 7R/5ER, 2BB, 2K).
- ▶ Made five official spring training appearances (three starts) for the Yankees, going 2-0 with a 2.14 ERA (21.0IP, 15H, 5ER, 3BB, 26K)...earned the "James P. Dawson Award" as the Yankees' top rookie in spring training, as voted on by the club's beat writers...led Yankees pitchers in strikeouts.



## JAPANESE CAREER NOTES

- ▶ In 175 games (172 starts) over seven seasons (2007-13) with the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles in Japan's Pacific League, went 99-35 with a 2.30 ERA (1,315.0IP, 336ER), 53 complete games and 18 shutouts...in his final three seasons (2011-13), combined to go 53-9 with a 1.44 ERA (611.1IP, 98ER), 30 complete games and 11 shutouts in 77 games (76 starts), recording 593K and only 78BB over the stretch.
- ▶ Won his final 28 decisions in his Japanese regular season career, going 4-0 over his final four starts in 2012 and 24-0 in 2013...surpassed Kiyoshi Matsuda from 1951-52 and Kazuhisa Inao in 1957 (20 each) for most consecutive wins in NPB history.
- ▶ Was a two-time winner (2011 and '13) of the prestigious Sawamura Award as Nippon Professional Baseball's best pitcher...was named Pacific League MVP in 2013...was named "Pitcher of the Month" a Nippon Professional Baseball-record 12 times...was a seven-time NPB All-Star (2007-13)...earned three Gold Glove Awards (2011-13)...was the recipient of the Pacific League's 2011 and '13 "Best Nine Award" as the league's best pitcher...was named "Rookie of the Year" in 2007.
- ▶ Pitched for Japan in the 2009 and '13 World Baseball Classics, combining to make eight appearances (one start) and post a 2.89 ERA (9.1IP, 13H, 4R, 3ER, 0BB, 1HR, 17K), helping guide the 2009 team to a championship...also competed on Japan's national team in the 2008 Olympics, tossing 7.0 scoreless innings over three games.
- ▶ Posted NPB's lowest ERA and most wins in 2011 (1.27, 19) and '13 (1.27, 24) and the most strikeouts in 2012 (169).

## 2013

- ▶ Went 24-0 with one save and a 1.27 ERA (212.0IP, 30ER) and 183K in 28 games (27 starts) with Rakuten...tossed eight complete games and two shutouts...led NPB in wins and ERA, setting an NPB record in victories.
- ▶ Earned the Pacific League MVP Award, was named to the "Best Nine" and won a Gold Glove Award.
- ▶ Was his third straight season with an ERA under 2.00...his 1.27 ERA was the third-lowest in Pacific League history (fractionally higher than his ERA in 2011) and the sixth-lowest in NPB history.
- ▶ Earned the Sawamura Award as NPB's best pitcher at the conclusion of the season...was named "Pitcher of the Month" five times (May-September).
- ▶ Set a Rakuten club record for most consecutive wins to start the season with his ninth victory on 6/16...set an NPB record with his 16th straight win to open the season on 8/9...on 9/13 vs. the Orix Buffaloes, won his NPB-record 21st straight decision.
- ▶ Went 1-1 with a 2.37 ERA (19.0IP, 5ER) in three games (two starts) with 21K and 4BB in the Japan Series vs. the Yomiuri Giants...was given the honor of throwing the final pitches in Game 7 of the best-of-seven series, earning the save as Rakuten won its first title in franchise history.
- ▶ Prior to the season, pitched for Japan in the World Baseball Classic, allowing 2ER in 7.0IP over four appearances (one start)...recorded 12K without walking a batter.

## 2012

- ▶ Was 10-4 with a 1.87 ERA (173.0IP, 36ER) in 22 starts with Rakuten...posted an ERA under 2.00 for the second straight year...led the Pacific League with 169K and eight complete games and tied for the league lead with three shutouts...his 19BB were fewest among qualifying pitchers...recorded a 0.99 BB/9.0IP ratio.
- ▶ Won his second career Gold Glove Award (also 2011).

## 2011

- ▶ Went 19-5 with a 1.27 ERA (226.1IP, 32ER) in 27 starts with Rakuten...struck out 241 batters with just 27BB...his 226.1IP and 241K marked his highest totals while playing in Japan...recorded 14 complete games, including six shutouts...of his 27 starts, 12 were scoreless...his 1.27 ERA was the second-lowest in Pacific League history and fifth-lowest since the advent of the two-league system in Japan.
- ▶ Won the Sawamura Award, given annually to NPB's best pitcher...led the Pacific League in ERA and was tied for first in wins and complete-game shutouts...led NPB in complete games.
- ▶ Was selected to the "Best Nine" and won the Gold Glove Award...with his catcher, the duo won the Most Valuable Battery Award.
- ▶ Won consecutive "Pitcher of the Month" Awards in June and July and a third award in October, becoming the first pitcher ever to receive the award three times in the same season.
- ▶ Struck out 18 batters on 8/27 vs. Softbank, the second-most strikeouts in a single game in NPB history.
- ▶ Following the season, was chosen as the "Georgia Spirit Award" winner for 2011, a prize given annually from Georgia Can Coffee to the player who most "gives his all for his team."

## 2010

- ▶ Was 11-6 with a 2.50 ERA (155.0IP, 43ER) in 20 starts with Rakuten...led the team in wins and ERA.
- ▶ Won his third career "Pitcher of the Month" award in May and led his team with eight wins in June.

## 2009

- ▶ Went 15-6 with a 2.33 ERA (189.2IP, 49ER) in 25 appearances (24 starts) for Rakuten...led Rakuten pitchers and tied for second in the Pacific League in wins...finished third in the league in ERA.
- ▶ Was named Pacific League "Pitcher of the Month" for April, going 4-0 with a 0.50 ERA and 37K in four starts.
- ▶ Went 4-0 with four complete games over his first four starts of the season...tossed a four-hit shutout vs. the Hawks on 4/7, allowed one run vs. the Chiba Lotte Marines on 4/14, tossed a three-hit shutout vs. the Marines on 4/22 and struck out 11 batters while allowing 1ER vs. the Fighters on 4/29...became the first pitcher to start the season with four consecutive complete-game wins since 1993.
- ▶ Went 4-0 with a 1.44 ERA and 30K in August, winning his second career "Pitcher of the Month" Award.
- ▶ Made his first career postseason start on 10/17 in the clinching game of the First Stage of the Climax Series vs. the Softbank Hawks, allowing 7H and 1ER with 9K in a complete-game win...on 10/23, made a start in an elimination game of the Second Stage with his team down 2-games-to-none against the Nippon Ham Fighters, tossing a complete-game win (6H, 2ER, 1BB, 6K) in Rakuten's only victory of the series.
- ▶ Prior to the season, pitched for the World Baseball Classic-champion Japan team, making four relief appearances and allowing 1ER in 2.1IP (3H, 1HR, 0BB, 5K)...pitched in the semifinals against the United States team, allowing a triple to Jimmy Rollins before striking out David Wright.

## 2008

- ▶ Went 9-7 with a 3.49 ERA (172.2IP, 67ER) in 25 appearances (24 starts) with Rakuten.
- ▶ With 159K in 2008 and 196K in 2007, became the first high school draftee in Nippon Professional Baseball to reach 150K in two consecutive seasons since 1970.
- ▶ Made his first career relief appearance on 6/22 in an Interleague game vs. the Hiroshima Carp, earning the save.
- ▶ Participated in the 2008 Beijing Olympics in August as a member of the Japanese national team, combining to toss 7.0 scoreless innings over three appearances.

## 2007

- ▶ Made his professional debut, going 11-7 with a 3.82 ERA (186.1IP, 79ER) and 196K in 28 starts with Rakuten en route to being named the Pacific League "Rookie of the Year"...became the first pitcher to record double-digit wins in Eagles franchise history and the first to do so as a rookie out of high school in Japanese professional baseball since Daisuke Matsuzaka...led the Pacific League in games started and ranked fourth in innings pitched.
- ▶ His 196K were the second-most by any pitcher in either the Pacific League or the Central League (trailing only Yu Darvish) and the fourth-most as a rookie out of high school in Japanese professional baseball history.
- ▶ Made his first career start—and appearance—on 3/29/07 against the Fukuoka Softbank Hawks, allowing 6H and 6ER in 1.2IP in a no-decision after being named to the Eagles' Opening Day roster during spring training.
- ▶ Earned the first win of his Japanese career on 4/18 vs. the Hawks, tossing a complete game (2ER, 13K).
- ▶ On 6/13, started an Interleague game against the Chunichi Dragons and became the first pitcher since Yu Darvish to throw a complete-game shutout as a rookie out of high school.
- ▶ Became the first pitcher since Daisuke Matsuzaka (1999) to be voted the starter of the NPB All-Star Game (representing the Pacific League) as a rookie out of high school, starting in Game 2 on 7/22 (2.0IP, 6ER).

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Married Mai Satoda in March 2012...Mai is a well-known singer and pop star in Japan...the couple has a son.
- ▶ Attended Komazawa University Tomakomai High School...over the course of his high school career (2004-06), struck out 458 batters, surpassing Daisuke Matsuzaka's previous national high school record with Yokohama Senior High School (423K)...in the summer of his junior year, was the top pitcher in the Summer Koshien Tournament and was chosen to represent the Japanese team at the U18 Asia Baseball Championships...led Tomakomai to the Meiji Jingu Tournament in the fall of his junior year...began playing baseball in first grade as a catcher...did not pitch until junior high school.
- ▶ Was selected to the All-Japan team in 2006 and traveled to play an American All-Star team...while on the trip, visited the original Yankee Stadium and met then-Yankees outfielder Hideki Matsui.
- ▶ On 9/25/06, the Nippon Ham Fighters, Orix Buffaloes, Yokohama Baystars and Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles all selected him as their first-round draft pick...Rakuten won the lottery and the rights to negotiate with him...signed with the Golden Eagles on 11/2/06...was given uniform No. 18, the traditional number given to the ace pitcher of a professional team in Japan.



### Tanaka's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Rakuten	11	7	3.82	28	28	4	1	0	186.1	183	83	79	17	7	68	196	10	1
2008	Rakuten	9	7	3.49	25	24	5	2	1	172.2	171	71	67	9	2	54	159	6	0
2009	Rakuten	15	6	2.33	25	24	6	3	1	189.2	170	51	49	13	7	43	171	3	0
2010	Rakuten	11	6	2.50	20	20	8	1	0	155.0	159	47	43	9	5	32	119	1	0
2011	Rakuten	19	5	1.27	27	27	14	6	0	226.1	171	35	32	8	5	27	241	7	0
2012	Rakuten	10	4	1.87	22	22	8	3	0	173.0	160	45	36	4	2	19	169	4	0
2013	Rakuten	24	0	1.27	28	27	8	2	1	212.0	168	35	30	6	3	32	183	9	0
2014	YANKEES - a	13	5	2.77	20	20	3	1	0	136.1	123	47	42	15	4	21	141	4	0
2015	YANKEES - b	12	7	3.51	24	24	1	0	0	154.0	126	66	60	25	1	27	139	4	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	6	3	3	1	0	2	6	0	0
2016	YANKEES	14	4	3.07	31	31	0	0	0	199.2	179	75	68	22	3	36	165	7	0
2017	YANKEES - c	13	12	4.74	30	30	1	1	0	178.1	180	100	94	35	7	41	194	7	0
<b>Japan Totals</b>		<b>99</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1315.0</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4.50</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>668.1</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>

Acquired by the Yankees via the posting system from the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles of Japan on January 22, 2014.

- a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 9 – September 21, 2014 with right elbow inflammation... transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 2.
- b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 29 – June 2, 2015 with right wrist tendinitis/right forearm strain.
- c – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 12 (retroactive to August 10) – August 22, 2017 with right shoulder inflammation.

### Tanaka's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU	0	1	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0
<b>Wild Card Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3.60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Tanaka's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
<b>Division Series Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Tanaka's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	1	1	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	7	2	2	0	0	2	11	2	0
<b>LCS Totals</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

### Tanaka's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Japan, Japan	0	0	3.86	4	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
2013	Japan, Japan	0	0	2.57	4	1	0	0	0	7.0	10	3	2	0	0	0	12	0	0
<b>WBC Totals</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.89</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Tanaka's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	NY Yankees, Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>All-Star Game Totals</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Tanaka's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.992	105	42	85	1	128	5

### Tanaka's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	.000	30	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.050</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Tanaka's Career Bests and Streaks

**COMPLETE GAMES:** 5, last on 4/27/17 at BOS. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 3, 4/27/17 at BOS. **IP (START):** 9.0 - 5 times (last on 4/27/17 at BOS). **IP (RELIEF):** N/A. **HITS:** 10 - 4 times (last on 5/8/17 at CIN). **RUNS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 9/22/17 at TOR). **WALKS:** 5, on 8/9/17 at TOR. **STRIKEOUTS:** 15, on 9/29/17 vs. TOR. **HOME RUNS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 5/14/17 vs. HOU-G2). **WINNING STREAK:** 7g, 8/7-9/21/16. **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 5/14-6/17/17. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 17.2, 8/13-8/30/16.

Pitcher of the Month: May 2014

Player of the Week: None

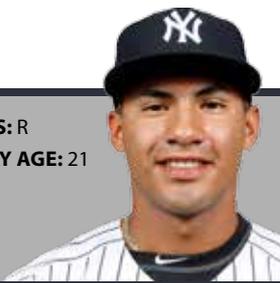
Rookie of the Month: None



# GLEYBER TORRES • INF

# 81

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 175 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 12/13/96 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 21  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Caracas, Venezuela  
**RESIDES:** Caracas, Venezuela  
**M.L. SERVICE:** None (Rookie)



## STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago Cubs along with RHP Adam Warren, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016.

## 2017

- ▶ Played in 55 games between Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre before missing the remainder of the season with a torn ulnar collateral ligament in his left elbow...combined to hit .287/.383/.480 (58-for-202) with 31R, 14 doubles, 2 triples, 7HR, 34RBI, 30BB and 7SB...recorded a .973 fielding percentage (5E/187TC) while playing in 28G at SS, 15G at 3B and 10G at 2B.
- ▶ Began the year with Trenton—his first action above A-ball—and hit .273/.367/.496 (33-for-121) with 22R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR, 18RBI, 17BB and 5SB in 32 games...reached safely in 27-of-32 games with the Thunder... at 20 years and 4 months, was the youngest player to make a 2017 Opening Day roster in the Eastern League.
- ▶ Was placed on the minor league D.L. from 4/19 (retroactive to 4/18) to 4/28 with mild right rotator cuff tendinitis.
- ▶ Homered in 4-of-5 games from 5/14 (G2) through 5/19.
- ▶ Was promoted to Scranton/WB on 5/22 and hit .309/.406/.457 (25-for-81) with 9R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 16RBI and 13BB in 23 games...reached safely in 21-of-23 games with the RailRiders.
- ▶ Hit .400 (18-for-45) over his final 12 games of the season (6/5-17).
- ▶ Suffered a torn UCL in his left (non-throwing) elbow on a slide at home plate in a 6-2 win in Game 1 of a doubleheader on 6/17 at Buffalo...underwent "Tommy John" surgery on 6/21.
- ▶ Attended his first Major League spring training as a non-roster invitee, hitting .448/.469/.931 (13-for-29) with 8R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 9RBI in 19 games...was named the recipient of the 2017 James P. Dawson Award, given annually to the outstanding Yankees rookie in spring training.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' top prospect for the second consecutive season and the No. 6 overall prospect in baseball...*Baseball America* also labeled him as the Yankees' "Best Defensive Infielder" and as having the "Best Infield Arm."

## 2016

- ▶ Split the season with Single-A Myrtle Beach and Single-A Tampa, batting .270 (129-for-478) with 81R, 29 doubles, 5 triples, 11HR, 66RBI and 215B in 125 games.
- ▶ Began the season with Myrtle Beach and hit .275 (98-for-356) with 62R, 23 doubles, 3 triples, 9HR, 47RBI and 42BB in 94 games.
- ▶ Was traded to the Yankees from the Cubs on 7/25 and played in 31 games for Tampa, batting .254 (31-for-122) with 19R, 6 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR and 19RBI.
- ▶ After the season, played in 18 games for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League and was the recipient of the AFL's 2016 Joe Black MVP Award...was the youngest MVP in AFL history as he batted .403/.513/.645 (25-for-62) with 15R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 11RBI and 14BB...led the league in BA and OBP, ranked second in slugging pct. and fifth in total bases (40)...was also named the AFL "Player of the Week" twice and was named to the AFL Top Prospects Team and AFL Fall Stars Game.
- ▶ Following the season, was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 prospect in the Yankees organization and No. 5 overall prospect in Baseball...*Baseball America* also tabbed him as the No. 2 prospect in the Florida State League and the "Best Defensive Shortstop" and "Best Infield Arm" in the Carolina League...was ranked the No. 3 overall prospect by MLB Pipeline and No. 4 overall prospect by ESPN...was selected as a Cubs Organization All-Star by MiLB.com.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined with Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach to bat .287 (140-for-487) with 54R, 24 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR, 64RBI and 22SB in 126G...was fifth among all Cubs farmhands in batting average and stolen bases.
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with South Bend, hitting .293 (136-for-464) with 53R, 24 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR, 62RBI and 22SB in 119 games...ranked ninth in the Midwest League in BA...was named to the Midwest League Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star teams and was tabbed the Midwest League Prospect of the Year.
- ▶ Was transferred to Myrtle Beach on 9/2 and hit .174 (4-for-23) with 1R and 2RBI in seven games.
- ▶ Following the season, was named the top prospect in the Cubs organization by *Baseball America*, as well as the No. 41 overall prospect in baseball.



## 2014

- ▶ In his professional debut, combined to bat .297 (54-for-182) with 37R, 8 doubles, 6 triples, 2HR, 33RBI, 29BB and 10SB in 50 games with the AZL Cubs and short-season Single-A Boise...his .297 BA was the third-highest among all Cubs minor leaguers.
- ▶ Began the season with the AZL Cubs and hit .279 (43-for-154) with 33R, 6 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 29RBI, 25BB and 8SB in 43 games...batted .353/.432/.485 (24-for-68) with 18R, 5 doubles, 2 triples and 18RBI in his final 20 games with the AZL Cubs.
- ▶ Was promoted to Boise on 8/25 and reached safely in all seven games, hitting .393/.469/.786 (11-for-28) with 4R, 2 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR and 4RBI.
- ▶ Following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 8 prospect in the Cubs organization.

## 2013

- ▶ Was signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/13...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 prospect in the 2013 international free agent class.

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Gleyber David Torres Castro ("GLAY-burr").

### Torres' Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	AZL Cubs	.279	43	154	33	43	6	3	1	29	0	4	0	25	33	8	7	14	.372	.377
	Boise	.393	7	28	4	11	2	3	1	4	0	0	4	7	2	0	5	.469	.786	
2015	South Bend	.293	119	464	53	136	24	5	3	62	1	4	2	43	108	22	13	26	.353	.386
	Myrtle Beach	.174	7	23	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	7	0	1	1	.208	.174
2016	Myrtle Beach	.275	94	356	62	98	23	3	9	47	5	1	5	42	87	19	10	19	.359	.433
	Tampa - a	.254	31	122	19	31	6	2	2	19	0	0	0	16	23	2	3	4	.341	.385
2017	Trenton	.273	32	121	22	33	10	1	5	18	0	0	1	17	21	5	4	0	.367	.496
	Scranton/WB	.309	23	81	9	25	4	1	2	16	0	1	1	13	26	2	2	5	.406	.457
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.282</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>.360</b>	<b>.416</b>

Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2013.

a - Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago Cubs along with RHP Adam Warren, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016.

## James P. Dawson Award

Each spring training, the Yankees present the James P. Dawson Award to the outstanding Yankees rookie in spring training, as voted on by the New York Yankees beat writers. The award was established in honor of James P. Dawson (1896-1953), who began a 45-year career with *The New York Times* as a copy boy in 1908. Eight years later, he became boxing editor and covered boxing and baseball until his death during spring training in 1953.

Two winners of the honor, Tony Kubek in 1957 and Tom Tresh in 1962, went on to win the American League "Rookie of the Year" Award. Prior winners are listed below:

1956...Norm Siebern, OF	1976...Willie Randolph, 2B	1997...Jorge Posada, C
1957...Tony Kubek, SS	1977...George Zeber, INF	1998...Homer Bush, INF
1958...John Blanchard, C	1978...Jim Beattie, RHP	1999...None Selected
1959...Gordon Windhorn, OF	1979...Paul Mirabella, RHP	2000...None Selected
1960...John James, RHP	1980...Mike Griffin, RHP	2001...Alfonso Soriano, 2B
1961...Rollie Sheldon, RHP	1981...Gene Nelson, RHP	2002...Nick Johnson, 1B
1962...Tom Tresh, SS	1982...Andre Robertson, SS	2003...Hideki Matsui, OF
1963...Pedro González, 2B	1983...Don Mattingly, 1B	2004...Bubba Crosby, OF
1964...Pete Mikkelsen, RHP	1984...José Rijo, RHP	2005...Andy Phillips, INF
1965...Arturo López, OF	1985...Scott Bradley, C	2006...Eric Duncan, INF
1966...Roy White, OF	1986...Bob Tewksbury, RHP	2007...Kei Igawa, LHP
1967...Bill Robinson, OF	1987...Keith Hughes, OF	2008...Shelley Duncan, INF/OF
1968...Mike Ferraro, 3B	1988...Al Leiter, LHP	2009...Brett Gardner, OF
1969...Jerry Kenney, OF	1989...None Selected	2010...Jon Weber, OF
Bill Burbach, RHP	1990...Alan Mills, RHP	2011...Manny Banuelos, LHP
1970...John Ellis, 1B/C	1991...Hensley Meulens, OF	2012...David Phelps, RHP
1971...None Selected	1992...Gerald Williams, OF	2013...Vidal Nuno, LHP
1972...Rusty Torres, OF	1993...Mike Humphreys, OF	2014...Masahiro Tanaka, RHP
1973...Otto Velez, OF	1994...Sterling Hitchcock, LHP	2015...Slade Heathcott, OF
1974...Tom Buskey, RHP	1995...None Selected	2016...Johnny Barbatto, RHP
1975...Tippy Martinez, LHP	1996...Mark Hutton, RHP	2017...Gleyber Torres, INF



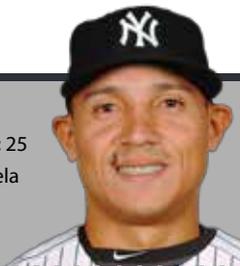
Manager Casey Stengel presents Norm Siebern the first Dawson Award in 1956.



# RONALD TORREYES • INF

# 74

**HT:** 5-8 • **WT:** 155 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 9/2/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Libertad de Barinas, Venezuela  
**RESIDES:** Libertad de Barinas, Venezuela  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 2 years, 22 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Claimed off waivers by the Yankees from the Los Angeles Angels on February 1, 2016.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ In his Major League career, has seen time at 2B (72G), 3B (63G), SS (51G) and in RF (3G)...in the minors, played primarily 2B and SS, but also saw time at 3B, in LF and in CF.
- ▶ Has made two career Opening Day rosters (2016-17), both with the Yankees.

## 2017

- ▶ In 108 games with the Yankees (43 starts at 2B, 26 at SS and 16 at 3B), hit .292 (92-for-315) with 35R, 15 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 36RBI...set single-season career highs in games played, runs scored, hits, doubles, homers and RBI...batted .338 (25-for-74) off left-handers.
- ▶ With 43 starts at 2B, 26 at SS and 16 at 3B, was one of five Major Leaguers to make at least 15 starts at each of those positions in 2017 (also the Mets' Asdrubal Cabrera and Jose Reyes, San Diego's Yangervis Solarte and San Francisco/Boston's Eduardo Núñez)...is the first Yankee to start 15-or-more games at *any three different infield positions* in a season since Mike Gallego in 1993 (46 at SS, 41 at 2B, 24 at 3B).
- ▶ He and Aaron Judge each had 13RBI through the team's first 17 games, the most by a Yankee *under the age of 25* through 17 team games since Derek Jeter in 1999 (14RBI).
- ▶ Was the Yankees' starting shortstop on Opening Day.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR—the first homer by a Yankee in 2017 and the second HR of his Major League career—in 4/4 win at Tampa Bay...marked the second consecutive year that the Yankees' first HR of the season was hit by a shortstop (Didi Gregorius, 4/5/16 vs. Houston—Opening Day)...at 24 years, 214 days old, became second-youngest hitter over the last 20 seasons to hit the Yankees' first HR of the season (Melky Cabrera, 23 years, 234 days, on 4/1/08 vs. Toronto).
- ▶ Collected his first career "walk-off" hit with a two-out single in the 10th inning of 6/23 win vs. Texas...was his second career go-ahead RBI in the ninth inning or later (also a tie-breaking SF in the ninth on 9/25/16 at Toronto).
- ▶ Started 10 straight games from 6/22-7/1 (five at 2B, four at 3B, one at SS).
- ▶ Hit a solo HR in 6/25 loss vs. Texas, snapping a streak of 125AB without a homer...had not homered since hitting the Yankees' first HR of the season on 4/4 at Tampa Bay...his teammates hit 117HR between his homers.
- ▶ Following the All-Star break, hit .307 (47-for-153) with 16R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 16RBI in 51 games.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR, doubled and had a career-high 3RBI in 7/30 loss vs. Tampa Bay...recorded two extra-base hits in the same game for the third time in his career (also 1 double/1HR on 8/19/16 at Los Angeles-AL and 2 doubles on 8/23/16 at Seattle)...later did so on 9/25 vs. Kansas City.
- ▶ Started in 21 straight games from 8/2-24, batting .315 (23-for-73).
- ▶ Made the postseason for the first time in his career, going 0-for-1 in two games...made his playoff debut in ALDS Game 2 loss at Cleveland.

## 2016

- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster and spent the entire year at the Major League level in his first season with the Yankees, hitting .258 (40-for-155) with 20R, 7 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR and 12RBI in 72 games (27 starts at 3B, 11 at SS, 9 at 2B).
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 4/6 win vs. Houston, hitting a pinch-hit, two-run triple in the seventh inning...was the second Yankee in as many days with 2RBI in his first at-bat with the team (also Starlin Castro on 4/5)...was just the second pinch-hit triple by a Yankee since 1996 (also Jorge Posada on 4/26/08 at Cleveland).
- ▶ Played in just five games in June (2GS at 2B/1GS at 3B), going 1-for-11.
- ▶ Was defensive replacement at 3B for Alex Rodriguez in 8/12 win vs. Tampa Bay, Rodriguez's final game with the Yankees...entered with one out in the ninth inning.
- ▶ Did not strike out over a 30AB stretch from 8/14-9/3...set a career high with a seven-game hitting streak from 8/19-28, batting .538 (14-for-26) with 6R, 6 doubles, 1HR and 4RBI...had just 4XBH in his first 42G of 2016.



- ▶ Hit his first career Major League home run (off Jered Weaver) and set career highs with 3R and 4H in 8/19 win at Los Angeles-AL...became the first Yankee with 4H from the No. 9 spot since Francisco Cervelli on 8/29/10 at Chicago-AL (4-for-4, 1R, 1 double, 1SB) and the first Yankee No. 9 hitter with 4H and at least 1HR since Juan Rivera on 9/27/03 vs. Baltimore (4-for-4, 3R, 2HR, 4RBI)...since 1972, became only the fourth Yankee under the age of 24 to record at least 4H and 1HR in a game (also Gary Sánchez-23y, 252d on 8/10/16 at Boston, Robinson Canó-23y, 317d on 9/4/06 at Kansas City and Derek Jeter-23y, 314d on 5/6/98 at Texas).



## 2015

- ▶ Saw his first Major League action with the Dodgers, going 2-for-6 (.333) with 1R, 1 double, 1RBI and 1BB in eight games as a September call-up...was recalled from Triple-A Oklahoma City on 9/13.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 9/13 win at Arizona, entering as a fifth-inning defensive replacement at 2B...collected his first career hit with double off Randall Delgado in the seventh inning.
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season at the minor league level, combining to hit .261 (109-for-418) with 60R, 18 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR and 36RBI in 110 games with Triple-A Fresno, Double-A New Hampshire, Double-A Tulsa and Triple-A Oklahoma City...in 19 games with Fresno, hit .200 (14-for-70) with 7R and 5RBI.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment by Houston on 5/7 and acquired by the Blue Jays from Houston in exchange for cash considerations on 5/15...in 16 games with New Hampshire, hit .140 (7-for-50) with 4R, 2 doubles and 9RBI.
- ▶ Was acquired by Los Angeles-NL from Toronto in exchange for cash considerations on 6/12...hit .293 (73-for-249) with 39R, 13 doubles, 4HR and 19RBI in 62 games with Tulsa...in 13 games with Oklahoma City, batted .306 (15-for-49) with 10R, 2 doubles and 3RBI.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment by the Dodgers on 1/7/16...was acquired by the Yankees on 1/12/16 with LHP Tyler Olson from Los Angeles-NL in exchange for INF Rob Segedin and a player to be named later or cash considerations...was designated for assignment on 1/15/16 when the Yankees claimed OF Lane Adams off waivers from Kansas City...was claimed off waivers by Los Angeles-AL on 1/25/16 and designated for assignment by the Angels on 1/27/16...was claimed off waivers by the Yankees from the Angels on 2/1/16.

## 2014

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Triple-A Oklahoma City, batting .298 (137-for-460) with 65R, 20 doubles, 5 triples, 2HR and 46RBI in 126 games...led the team in games played, at-bats, runs scored, hits and triples...appeared in 73 games at 2B, 24 at 3B, 14 at SS, 12 in CF and five in LF.
- ▶ Led the Pacific Coast League with five games of at least 4H...set a PCL single-season record with 21SH.
- ▶ Averaged just 1K/19.96PA (26K, 519PA), making him the second-hardest player to strike out in all of the minors behind Williams Astudillo (23.25 PA/K)...went 119 consecutive plate appearances without striking out from 8/1-29.
- ▶ Was added to the Astros' 40-man roster on 11/20/14.

## 2013

- ▶ Split the season between Double-A Tennessee and Double-A Corpus Christi, combining to hit .269 (101-for-375) with 51R, 19 doubles, 6 doubles, 2HR and 37RBI in 103 games.
- ▶ Began the season with Tennessee, batting .263 (59-for-224) with 32R, 13 doubles, 2HR and 25RBI in 65 games.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Astros on 7/2 in exchange for two international bonus pool slots...because the bonus pool slotting system was instituted for the 2013 season, and Torreyes was dealt on the first day trades were possible, became the first player in Major League history to be dealt straight up for international pool space.
- ▶ In 38 games with Corpus Christi, hit .278 (42-for-151) with 19R, 6 doubles and 12RBI...was one of the three youngest players in the Texas League after joining the Hooks.

## 2012

- ▶ Batted .264 (111-for-421) with 62R, 23 doubles, 5 triples, 6HR and 47RBI in 115 games with Single-A Dayton.

## 2011

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Dayton, batting .356 (99-for-278) with 53R, 9 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR, 41RBI and a .398 OBP in 67 games...was named a Single-A All-Star by *Baseball America*.
- ▶ Was acquired by Chicago-NL with LHP Travis Wood and OF Dave Sappelt from Cincinnati in exchange for LHP Sean Marshall on 12/23/11.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 13 prospect in the Reds organization.



**2010**

- ▶ Made his professional debut, combining to hit .370 (129-for-349) with 72R, 29 doubles, 12 triples, 5HR, 46RBI, 255B and a .434 OBP in 91 games between the VSL Reds, AZL Reds and Single-A Dayton.

**PERSONAL**

- ▶ Full name is Ronald Alcides Solorsano Torreyes...is married to Anarelys and the couple has a son, Moisés...was signed by José Fuentes.

**Torreyes' Career Batting Record**

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	VSL Reds	.390	67	241	56	94	20	10	4	33	1	4	16	23	11	23	15	17	.468	.606
	AZL Reds	.349	18	83	13	29	7	1	1	11	2	0	3	1	5	2	2	0	.379	.494
	Dayton	.240	6	25	3	6	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.240	.400
2011	Dayton	.356	67	278	53	99	9	5	3	41	7	1	6	14	19	12	7	3	.398	.457
2012	Dayton-a	.264	115	421	62	111	23	5	6	47	5	6	10	32	29	13	4	11	.326	.385
2013	Tennessee	.263	65	224	32	59	13	4	2	25	9	4	6	22	15	4	0	3	.340	.384
	Corpus Christi - b	.278	38	151	19	42	6	2	0	12	4	0	1	6	14	1	1	3	.310	.344
2014	Oklahoma City	.298	126	460	65	137	20	5	2	46	21	3	10	25	26	12	9	13	.345	.376
2015	Fresno	.290	19	70	7	14	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	9	0	1	1	.211	.214
	New Hampshire - c	.140	16	50	4	7	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	.204	.180
	Tulsa - d	.293	62	249	39	73	13	2	4	19	1	2	2	20	23	3	3	7	.348	.410
	Oklahoma City	.306	13	49	10	15	2	1	0	3	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	2	.340	.388
	LOS ANGELES-NL	.333	8	6	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.429	.500
2016	YANKEES - e, f, g	.258	72	155	20	40	7	4	1	12	1	1	10	20	2	1	3	.305	.374	
2017	YANKEES	.292	108	315	35	92	15	1	3	36	5	4	1	11	43	2	0	4	.314	.375
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.298</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>2301</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>.353</b>	<b>.409</b>
<b>AL Totals</b>		<b>.281</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>.311</b>	<b>.374</b>
<b>NL Totals</b>		<b>.333</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.429</b>	<b>.500</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.282</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>.313</b>	<b>.376</b>

Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a non-drafted free agent on February 23, 2010.

- a - Acquired by the Chicago Cubs with LHP Travis Wood and OF Dave Sappelt from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for LHP Sean Marshall on December 23, 2011.
- b - Acquired by the Houston Astros from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for two international bonus pool slots on July 2, 2013.
- c - Acquired by the Toronto Blue Jays from the Houston Astros in exchange for cash considerations on May 15, 2015.
- d - Acquired by the Los Angeles Dodgers from Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for cash considerations on June 12, 2015.
- e - Acquired by the Yankees with LHP Tyler Olson from the Los Angeles Dodgers in exchange for INF Rob Segedin and a player to be named later or cash considerations on January 12, 2016.
- f - Claimed off waivers by the Los Angeles Angels from the Yankees on January 25, 2016.
- g - Claimed off waivers by the Yankees from the Los Angeles Angels on February 1, 2016.

**Torreyes' Wild Card Game Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN																			
On Roster - Did Not Play																				
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>																				

**Torreyes' Division Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. CLE	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
<b>Division Series Totals</b>																				

**Torreyes' Championship Series Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. HOU	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---
<b>LCS Totals</b>																				
<b>POSTSEASON TOTALS</b>		<b>.000</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>.000</b>

**Torreyes' Career Fielding Record**

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Second Base	.991	72	106	124	2	232	29
Shortstop	.984	51	40	84	2	126	13
Third Base	.978	63	21	115	3	139	12
Outfield	1.000	3	2	0	0	2	0

**Torreyes' Career Home Run Chart**

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: None. TWO-HOMER GAMES: None. GRAND SLAMS: None. PINCH-HIT HR: None. INSIDE-THE-PARK HR: None. WALK-OFF HR: None. LEADOFF HR: None.

**Torreyes' Career Bests and Streaks**

HITS: 4 - 3 times (last on 8/23/17 at DET). RUNS: 3 - 2 times (last on 6/30/17 at HOU). 2B: 2 - 2 times (last on 9/25/17 vs. KC). 3B: 1 - 5 times (last on 4/9/17 at BAL). HR: 1 - 4 times (last on 7/30/17 vs. TB). RBI: 3, 7/30/17 vs. TB. BB: 2, 6/30/17 at HOU. SO: 3, 8/5/17 at CLE. SB: 2, 7/1/17 at HOU. HIT STREAK: 7g - 2 times (last from 4/19-29/17). "WALK-OFF" HITS: 1, 6/23/17 vs. TEX (single).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

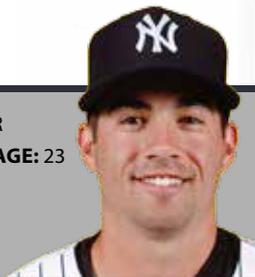
Rookie of the Month: None



# TYLER WADE • INF/OF

# 39

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 188 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 11/23/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 23  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Murrieta, Calif.  
**RESIDES:** Murrieta, Calif.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 97 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

## 2017

- ▶ In 30 games (11 starts at 2B, 1 at SS, 1 in LF and 1 in RF) over three stints with the Yankees (6/27-7/15, 7/23-8/25 and 9/4-10/1), hit .155 (9-for-58) with 7R, 4 doubles and 2RBI.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 6/27 loss at Chicago-AL, pinch-hitting for Refsnyder in the eighth and remaining in the game in LF (0-for-1, 1R, 1BB)...scored the game-tying run in the eighth inning after drawing a walk in his first career PA...became the second Yankee since 1997 to make his Major League debut as a substitute and still score a run (also Brandon Laird on 7/22/11 vs. Oakland)...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ With his debut on 6/27, Miguel Andújar's debut on 6/28 and Dustin Fowler debuting on 6/29, the Yankees had position players make their Major League debuts on three straight days for the first time since Jack Little, John Dowd and Bill Otis from 7/2-4/1912 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Collected his first Major League hit with a sixth-inning double off Jake Petricka in 6/28 win at Chicago-AL...made his first career start (in LF) and went 1-for-5 with 1R, 1 double and 1RBI in the game.
- ▶ In 85G with Scranton/WB, hit .310/.382/.460 (105-for-339) with 68R, 22 doubles, 4 triples, 7HR, 31RBI and 26SB (in 31 chances), winning the International League batting title...was named to the International League Postseason All-Star Team...appeared at 2B, SS, 3B, LF, CF and RF.
- ▶ Was on the Yankees' AL Wild Card Game roster, but did not play.

## 2016

- ▶ Hit .259 (131-for-505) with 90R, 16 doubles, 7 triples, 5HR, 27RBI and 66BB in 133 games with Double-A Trenton... was named to both the Eastern League Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star teams...ranked third in the Eastern League in walks and runs scored and fourth in games played and at-bats...stole 27 bases in 35 attempts (77.1%), fourth-most among all Yankees minor leaguers...played 91G at SS and 38G at 2B.
- ▶ Reached base safely in his first 18 games of the season (4/7-26).
- ▶ Following the season, batted .241 (13-for-54) with 17R, 1 triple, 4RBI and 13BB in 18 games with the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League, while going 10-for-11 in stolen base attempts...played 16 of his 18G in the outfield.

## 2015

- ▶ Combined with Single-A Tampa (98G) and Double-A Trenton (29G) to bat .262 (126-for-481) with 57R, 15 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR and 31RBI in 127 games...stole 33 bases in 49 attempts (67.3%), third-most among Yankees minor leaguers...earned spots on both the Florida State League Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star teams...played 100G at SS and 24G at 2B.
- ▶ In 98 games at Tampa, hit .280 (103-for-368) with 51R, 11 doubles, 5 triples, 2HR, 28RBI and 31SB...was named FSL "Batter of the Week" for 7/6-13 after batting .560 (14-for-25) with 7R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 3BB and 15B in 7G, including a streak of five straight multi-hit games from 7/7-11.
- ▶ Was promoted to Trenton on 8/5 and hit .204 (23-for-113) in 29 games with the Thunder.
- ▶ Following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' No. 7 prospect...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 18 prospect in the Florida State League following the season.
- ▶ After the season, batted .220 (9-for-41) with 6R, 2 doubles, 6RBI and 6BB in 14 games with the Surprise Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League.

## 2014

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, batting .272 (138-for-507) with 77R, 24 doubles, 6 triples, 1HR and 51RBI in 129 games...tied for third among Yankees minor leaguers in stolen bases (22)...played 94G at SS, 20G at DH, 15G at 2B and 1G at 3B...following the season, was tabbed an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com.



**2013**

- ▶ Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 1 and played his first 46 games there, batting .309 (50-for-162) with 10 doubles, 37R, 12RBI, 32BB and a .429 on-base percentage...stole 11 bases in 12 attempts (91.7%).
- ▶ Was transferred to short-season Single-A Staten Island on 8/28 and went 1-for-13 (.077) in 4G...ranked fourth among Yankees minor league hitters in season batting average (.291).

**PERSONAL**

- ▶ Full name is Tyler Dean Wade...graduated in 2013 from Murrieta Valley H.S. (Calif.), where he hit .524 as a senior.

**Wade's Career Batting Record**

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	GCL Yankees 1	.309	46	162	37	50	10	0	0	12	2	0	2	32	42	11	1	7	.429	.370
	Staten Island	.077	4	13	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	.200	.077
2014	Charleston	.272	129	507	77	138	24	6	1	51	2	4	6	57	118	22	13	22	.350	.349
2015	Tampa	.280	98	368	51	103	11	5	2	28	5	4	2	39	65	31	15	28	.349	.353
	Trenton	.204	29	113	6	23	4	0	1	3	1	0	1	2	24	2	1	7	.224	.265
2016	Trenton	.259	133	505	90	131	16	7	5	27	4	1	7	66	103	27	8	26	.352	.349
2017	Scranton/WB	.310	85	339	68	105	22	4	7	31	1	4	4	38	75	26	5	15	.382	.460
	YANKEES	.155	30	58	7	9	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	19	1	1	3	.222	.224
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.275</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>.355</b>	<b>.364</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.155</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.222</b>	<b>.224</b>

Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

**Wade's Wild Card Game Record**

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN																			
On Roster - Did Not Play																				
<b>Wild Card Game Totals</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Wade's Career Fielding Record**

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Second Base	.974	15	21	17	1	39	6
Shortstop	1.000	7	3	3	0	6	0
Outfield	.600	7	3	0	2	5	0

**Wade's Career Home Run Chart**

**MULTI-HOMER GAMES:** None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

**Wade's Career Bests and Streaks**

**HITS:** 1 - 9 times (last on 10/1/17 vs. TOR). **RUNS:** 2, 6/30/17 at HOU). **2B:** 1 - 4 times (last on 8/1/17 vs. DET). **3B:** None. **HR:** None. **RBI:** 1 - 2 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **BB:** 1 - 5 times (last on 7/23/17 at SEA). **SO:** 3, 7/27/17 vs. TB. **SB:** 1, 7/2/17 at HOU. **HIT STREAK:** 2g - 3 times (last from 7/31-8/1/17). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

**Player of the Month:** None

**Player of the Week:** None

**Rookie of the Month:** None

**On a Roll**

The Yankees have finished with a winning record in each of the last 25 seasons (1993-2017), marking the second-longest such stretch in Major League history behind only the franchise's unprecedented streak of 39 straight winning seasons from 1926-1964.

**At Right: The Yankees celebrate after winning the 2009 World Series title.**



# ADAM WARREN • RHP

# 43

**HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 225 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R  
**BIRTHDATE:** 8/25/87 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 30  
**BIRTHPLACE:** Birmingham, Ala.  
**RESIDES:** Riverview, Fla.  
**M.L. SERVICE:** 5 years, 36 days



## STATUS

- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016...was originally selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft.

## CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has made 59 scoreless relief appearances of at least 1.1IP since the start of 2014, the third-most such appearances in the Majors over the stretch behind Dan Otero (62) and Dellin Betances (61).
- ▶ Had a streak of 101.2IP and 56 appearances (5/25/14-5/26/15) without allowing a stolen base...only two baserunners attempted steals in that span.
- ▶ Has made five career Opening Day rosters, four with the Yankees (2013-15, '17) and one with the Cubs (2016).

## 2017

- ▶ Went 3-2 with one save and a 2.35 ERA (57.1IP, 15ER) with 54K in 46 relief appearances with the Yankees...opponents batted .173 (35-for-202, 4HR); LH .208 (16-for-77, 1HR), RH .152 (19-for-125, 3HR)...retired 36-of-46 first batters faced in relief (78.3%)...allowed 5-of-29 inherited runners to score (17.2%).
- ▶ Had 16 scoreless relief appearances of at least 1.1IP, tied for eighth-most in the Majors.
- ▶ Retired his first 22 batters faced to begin the season...had the streak snapped with a seventh-inning walk to the White Sox's Tyler Saladino in 4/17 win vs. Chicago-AL (2.1IP, 3H, 1ER, 1BB, 1K)...allowed his first hit of the season to Melky Cabrera in the same game (single to left to lead off the eighth inning)...became the first pitcher in Major League history to not allow a baserunner through his first four appearances of a season while tossing at least 6.0 innings over the stretch.
- ▶ From 5/27-10/1, posted a 1.91 ERA (33.0IP, 7ER) with 32K in 30 relief appearances.
- ▶ Held opponents scoreless over a career-best 11 consecutive appearances from 6/3-7/21 (13.0IP, 6H, 2BB, 14K).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/16-7/4 with right shoulder inflammation, missing 17 team games.
- ▶ Allowed a run in four straight appearances from 8/19-28, the second-longest such streak of his career as a reliever (5G out of the bullpen from 7/8-8/2/13)...allowed an earned run in just two of his previous 24 games (5/27-8/16).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day D.L. from 9/6 (retro. to 9/3) - 9/29 with lower back spasms, missing 24 team games.
- ▶ Made his postseason debut in ALDS Game 1 loss at Cleveland...in three postseason relief appearances, posted a 2.08 ERA (4.1IP, 1ER).

## 2016

- ▶ Combined to go 7-4 with a 4.68 ERA (65.1IP, 34ER) in 58 games (one start) with the Cubs and Yankees, matching his single-season career high in wins.
- ▶ Went 4-2 with a 3.26 ERA (30.1IP, 11ER) in 29 relief appearances after rejoining the Yankees.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford from the Cubs in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on 7/25...was added to the active roster on 7/26.
- ▶ Did not allow a run in 11.0 innings (4H, 3BB, 10K) over his first nine appearances with the Yankees (7/27-8/15).
- ▶ Was 3-2 with a 5.91 ERA (35.0IP, 23ER) in 29 games (one start) over two stints with the Cubs (4/4-6/21 and 7/6-23).
- ▶ Made his only start on 7/6 vs. Cincinnati, allowing 1ER in 5.0IP (3H, 0BB, 6K, 1HR)...his only run allowed came on a leadoff HR by Zack Cozart.
- ▶ Made two starts for Triple-A Iowa, posting a 4.15 ERA (8.2IP, 4ER) without recording a decision.

## 2015

- ▶ Went 7-7 with a 3.29 ERA (131.1IP, 48ER) in 43 appearances (17 starts) with the Yankees...set career highs in wins, starts, innings pitched and strikeouts (104)...recorded a 2.1 WAR (FanGraphs), 3.59 FIP and 3.96 xFIP.
- ▶ Was one of two pitchers in the Majors to make at least 15 starts and 25 relief appearances (also the Twins' Trevor May—16 starts, 32 relief apps.)...according to *Elias*, over the last 85 seasons, the only other Yankees to do so were Allie Reynolds (1953) and Shane Rawley (1982)...was the second Yankees pitcher since 1998 to make at least 15 starts and 15 relief appearances in the same season (also David Phelps in 2014 - 17 starts, 15 relief appearances).



- ▶ Began the season in the starting rotation, winning the fifth starter's spot in spring training after going 2-0 with a 2.70 ERA (16.2IP, 5ER) and 11K in five spring starts...went 5-5 with a 3.59 ERA (82.2IP, 33ER) in 14GS before moving to the bullpen after his 6/25 start to make room for the returning Iván Nova...made his next 25 appearances out of the bullpen (2.51 ERA, 32.1IP, 9ER)...rejoined the rotation on 9/15, taking Nova's spot, and went 1-1 with a 4.05 ERA (13.1IP, 6ER) in three September starts before again returning to the bullpen.
- ▶ In 17 starts, was 6-6 with a 3.66 ERA (96.0IP, 39ER)...allowed 3ER-or-fewer in each of his final 12GS (5/8-9/26) and 14-of-17 overall...held opponents to a .245 (87-for-355) batting average with 8HR as a starter, the second-lowest opp. BA among the six Yankees pitchers who made at least 15 starts (Tanaka-.221)...took shutouts into the sixth inning four times: 4/27 vs. Tampa Bay, 5/3 at Boston, 5/26 vs. Kansas City and 5/31 at Oakland.
- ▶ Allowed 3R-or-fewer in each of his final 12 starts (beginning 5/8)...was the AL's longest streak of starts with 3R-or-fewer in 2015 and tied for the third-longest in the Majors (Arrieta-20, Cole-14)...was the longest streak by a Yankee since Hideki Irabu (12, 9/28/97-6/16/98) and the longest in a single season since Ron Guidry (12, 6/2-9/29/81).
- ▶ In 26 relief appearances, went 1-1 with one save, a 2.29 ERA (35.1IP, 9ER) and 37K...posted a 0.51 HR/9.0IP ratio (2HR)...allowed 4-of-17 (23.5%) inherited runners to score...retired 20-of-25 first batters faced (80.0%).
- ▶ Went 4-2 with a 2.00 ERA (63.0IP, 14ER, 17BB, 52K) in 22G/7GS at Yankee Stadium...was 4-1 with a 2.11 ERA (42.2IP, 10ER) in seven home starts, allowing 2R-or-fewer in all of them...was tied for the second-longest streak of home starts with 2R-or-fewer in the AL in 2015, behind only Lance McCullers (nine)...was 0-1 with a 1.77 ERA (20.1IP, 4ER) in 15 relief appearances at home, holding opponents scoreless over nine straight relief appearances at Yankee Stadium (10.0IP) from 7/7-8/22.
- ▶ Went 3-5 with one save and a 4.48 ERA (68.1IP, 34ER) in 21 games (10 starts) on the road...was 2-5 with a 4.89 ERA (53.1IP, 29ER) in 10 road starts...allowed 2ER or 3ER in each of his final seven but went 0-5...was 1-0 with a 3.00 ERA (15.0IP, 5ER) and 0HR in 11 relief appearances on the road.
- ▶ Tossed 3.0 perfect innings in 7/28 win at Texas...with Diego Moreno tossing 5.1 hitless innings in the same game (1BB, 5K), became the second duo in Major League history to each throw at least 3.0 hitless relief innings in a 9.0-inning game, joining Washington-AL's Ewald Pyle (4.0IP) and Mickey Haefner (3.0IP) on 7/3/43 at St. Louis-AL.
- ▶ Was on the Yankees' AL Wild Card Game roster, but did not pitch in the team's loss vs. Houston.
- ▶ Was traded to the Chicago Cubs with a player to be named later (INF Brendan Ryan) from the Yankees in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro on 12/8/15.

## 2014

- ▶ Went 3-6 with three saves and a 2.97 ERA (78.2IP, 26ER) in 69 relief appearances with the Yankees.
- ▶ Of his 26ER allowed, 18 came in just six appearances (3ER on 4/18 at Tampa Bay, 3ER on 6/3 vs. Oakland, 4ER on 6/22 vs. Baltimore, 3ER on 7/29 at Texas, 3ER on 8/11 at Baltimore and 2ER on 9/12 at Baltimore)...did not allow more than 1ER in any of his other 63 relief appearances in 2014.
- ▶ Over his final 15 appearances of the season from 8/19-9/28, went 1-1 with one save and a 1.35 ERA (20.0IP, 3ER) while striking out 21 batters.

## 2013

- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster and combined to go 3-2 with one save and a 3.39 ERA (77.0IP, 29ER) in two stints with the Yankees (4/1-6/14 and 6/18-9/29)...made two starts, going 1-0 with a 2.25 ERA (8.0IP, 2ER)...in 32 relief appearances, was 2-2 with one save and a 3.52 ERA (69.0IP, 27ER).
- ▶ Earned his first career Major League win on 5/9 at Colorado, tossing 1.2 scoreless innings in relief (2BB).
- ▶ Recorded his first Major League save in Game 2 of a doubleheader on 5/13 at Cleveland, tossing 4.0 scoreless innings (2H, 4K) in relief of Vidal Nuno, who started and earned the win...the duo became the second pair of Yankees pitchers to earn their first career win and first career save in the same game...according to *Elias*, the only other pitchers to do so were Alan Closter (win) and Fritz Peterson (save) on 7/25/71 at Milwaukee (G2).
- ▶ Tossed 6.0 scoreless innings out of the bullpen on 6/13 at Oakland (4H, 2BB, 4K)...was the longest appearance by a Yankees reliever since Hector Noesi also threw 6.0 innings on 6/7/11 vs. Boston and the longest scoreless appearance since Kei Igawa recorded 6.0 scoreless innings on 4/28/07 vs. Boston.
- ▶ Was optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/14, but did not appear in a game prior to being recalled on 6/18 when Mark Teixeira was placed on the disabled list.

## 2012

- ▶ Made just one appearance (2.1IP, 6ER) over two stints with the Yankees (6/28-30 and 9/1-10/3) in his first Major League action.
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/28...made his Major League debut on 6/29 vs. Chicago-AL and did not record a decision, allowing 6ER in 2.1IP (8H, 2BB, 1K, 2HR)...was the shortest outing by a Yankees starter in his Major League debut since LHP Sean Henn on 5/4/05 at Tampa Bay (also 2.1IP)...was the first Yankee to make his debut as a starter since Ian Kennedy on 9/1/07 vs. Tampa Bay (W, 7.0IP, 5H, 3R, 1ER, 2BB, 6K, 1HR).
- ▶ Became the first Yankee from the organization's 2009 draft class to appear in the Majors...was optioned to Scranton/WB on 6/30...was again recalled on 9/1, but did not appear in a game.
- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with Scranton/WB, going 7-8 with a 3.71 ERA (152.2IP, 63ER) in 26 starts...led the team in strikeouts (107) and ranked second in innings pitched and games started.
- ▶ Following the season, earned the Rawlings Minor League Gold Glove Award as the top fielding pitcher in the minor leagues.



## 2011

- ▶ Went 6-8 with a 3.60 ERA (152.1IP, 61ER) in 27 starts with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...ranked 10th in the International League in ERA...was named to the IL's Mid-Season All-Star team after going 6-3 with a 3.20 ERA (104.0IP, 37ER) in 17 starts prior to the break.
- ▶ Won five of six decisions from 5/12-6/20, including one complete game, going 5-1 with a 2.50 ERA (54.0IP, 15ER) in eight starts over the stretch...tossed at least 7.0 innings and allowed 2ER-or-fewer in five of those appearances.



## 2010

- ▶ Combined to go 11-7 with a 2.59 ERA (135.1IP, 39ER) in 25 starts with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...allowed 3R-or-fewer in 19 of his outings and was the starting pitcher in five team shutouts.
- ▶ Began the season with Tampa, going 7-5 with a 2.22 ERA (81.0IP, 20ER)...was named to the FSL Mid-Season All-Star Team.
- ▶ Went 4-2 with a 3.15 ERA (54.1IP, 19ER) with Trenton in 10GS after being promoted on 7/16...had a franchise-record 15K in 7.0 shutout innings (2H, 1BB) on 8/18 vs. Bowie.
- ▶ Made two postseason appearances (one start) for the Thunder, going 0-1 with a 3.27 ERA (11.0IP, 4ER) and a team-leading 18K.

## 2009

- ▶ Made his professional debut, going 4-2 with a 1.43 ERA (56.2IP, 9ER) in 12 starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island...allowed 1ER-or-fewer in 10 of his 12 starts...was named to the NYPL Mid-Season All-Star Team...among NYPL pitchers with at least 50.0IP, ranked third in ERA.
- ▶ Made two starts in the playoffs for the NYPL Champions, going 1-0 with a 1.69 ERA (10.2IP, 2ER)...led all postseason pitchers with 15K and tied for the league lead in innings pitched (10.2).

## PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Kristen...the couple has a son, Kendall James (born November 2016).
- ▶ Graduated from North Carolina with a degree in business administration...went 32-4 with a 3.42 ERA (276.0IP, 105ER) and 240K in 65 games (49 starts) in his collegiate career...left school with the second-most wins by a Tar Heel and tied with Scott Bankhead for the school's highest winning percentage (.889)...won his first 19 decisions at UNC, marking the longest UNC winning streak since Bankhead won 20 straight from 1983-84.
- ▶ Helped the North Carolina Tar Heels to the College World Series in three straight years (2006-08), leading them to the championship series in 2006 and '07.
- ▶ Graduated fifth in his class from New Bern High School (N.C.), where he earned all-state honors as a junior in 2004 and was selected as the *New Bern Sun Journal* "Baseball Player of the Year"...was a member of the ping pong club.

## Warren's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Staten Island	4	2	1.43	12	12	0	0	0	56.2	49	12	9	1	0	10	50	3	0
2010	Tampa	7	5	2.22	15	15	1	1	0	81.0	72	23	20	2	6	17	67	0	0
	Trenton	4	2	3.15	10	10	0	0	0	54.1	49	26	19	2	3	16	59	4	0
2011	Scranton/WB	6	8	3.60	27	27	1	0	0	152.1	145	68	61	13	8	53	111	4	0
2012	Scranton/WB	7	8	3.71	26	26	2	1	0	152.2	167	64	63	11	4	46	107	9	0
	YANKEES	0	0	23.14	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	8	6	6	2	0	2	1	0	0
2013	YANKEES	3	2	3.39	34	2	0	0	1	77.0	80	29	29	10	2	30	64	3	0
2014	YANKEES	3	6	2.97	69	0	0	0	3	78.2	63	27	26	4	3	24	76	4	0
2015	YANKEES	7	7	3.29	43	17	0	0	1	131.1	114	51	48	10	7	39	104	7	0
2016	CHICAGO-NL - a	3	2	5.91	29	1	0	0	0	35.0	31	24	23	7	0	19	27	0	0
	Iowa	0	0	4.15	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	6	4	4	1	0	4	6	1	0
	YANKEES - b	4	2	3.26	29	0	0	0	0	30.1	28	13	11	4	1	10	25	3	0
2017	YANKEES - c, d	3	2	2.35	46	0	0	0	1	57.1	35	19	15	4	1	15	54	5	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3.13</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>505.2</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>AL Totals</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3.22</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>377.0</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NL Totals</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5.91</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>412.0</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>

Selected by Cleveland in the 36th round of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft (did not sign).

Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the Chicago Cubs with a player to be named later (INF Brendan Ryan) from the Yankees in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro on December 8, 2015.

b - Acquired by the Yankees with INF Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016.

c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 16 - July 4, 2017 with right shoulder inflammation.

d - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from September 6 (retroactive to September 3) - September 29, 2017 with lower back spasms.







# 2017 in Review

**Aaron Judge** finished second in American League MVP voting and won the 2017 AL Rookie of the Year Award, becoming the first Yankees winner since Derek Jeter in 1996. Judge batted .284 with 52HR and 114RBI, setting the all-time Major League record for home runs by a rookie.

# 2017 Postseason Summary

**THE WAY IT WAS:** The Yankees qualified for their 53rd postseason, eventually falling in ALCS Game 7 at Houston in a series in which every game was won by the home team...in the ALDS, came back from a 2-games-to-0 deficit to defeat Cleveland in Game 5 on the road...eliminated Minnesota with an 8-4 win at Yankee Stadium in the AL Wild Card Game.

- ▶ Marked the fourth straight year a Wild Card team (AL or NL) has advanced to the LCS...has happened in 5-of-6 years with the current 10-team format (2012, '14-'17)...only one AL Wild Card team in the last 11 seasons (2007-17) has advanced to the World Series (Kansas City in 2014).
- ▶ Went 7-6 in the 2017 postseason...are 1-1 all-time in Wild Card games, 47-34 in the ALDS, 48-36 in the ALCS, 134-90-1 in the WS, and 230-161-1 overall in the postseason.
- ▶ Are 51-26 in all-time postseason series (1-1 in WC, 12-7 in the ALDS, 11-5 in the ALCS, and 27-13 in the World Series).
- ▶ The *home team* went 12-1 in Yankees postseason games this season (Yankees, 6-0; opponents, 6-1).

**BASEBALL TO THE FULLEST:** The Yankees played a "winner-take-all" game in each of their three rounds of the postseason, winning two and dropping one...are 14-13 in franchise history in such games, including 7-6 at home and 7-7 on the road.

- ▶ According to *Elias*, joined the 2012 Cardinals (went 2-1) as the only teams all-time to play three "winner-take-all" games in a single postseason...no team has won three.
- ▶ ALCS Game 7 at Houston marked the Yankees' 14th all-time *winner-take-all Game 7* (their 1921 WS Game 7 was part of a "best-of-nine" series won by the Giants, 5-games-to-3)...are 6-8 in such games, including losses in each of their last three such *road games* (also 2001 WS at Arizona, and 1964 WS at St. Louis)...have played just four Game 7s since 1965: 2017 ALCS at Houston (loss), 2004 ALCS vs. Boston (loss), 2003 ALCS vs. Boston (win), 2001 WS at Arizona (loss).
- ▶ The Yankees' 13 postseason games in 2017 tied a Major League record for most games in one postseason by a team that did not reach the World Series (also 2012 Cardinals).

**ON THE BRINK:** The Yankees went 4-1 in potential elimination games in 2017 (and 3-5 in other postseason games)...are the ninth team in Major League history to win at least four elimination games in a single postseason (five have won the World Series, most recently the 2012 Giants, 6-0)...became one of seven teams to have played in at least five games when facing elimination in one postseason (also the 2012 Giants, 6-0; 1985 Royals, 6-0; 1981 Dodgers, 5-0; 2015 Blue Jays, 4-1; 2003 Red Sox, 4-1; 1972 Reds, 4-1).

**COMEBACK KIDS:** According to ESPN Stats & Info, the Yankees became the fourth team all time to face 0-2 deficits in consecutive postseason series in the same season (ALDS vs. Cleveland and ALCS vs. Houston), and the first to tie both series at 2-2...only one team, the 1985 Royals, came back to win both series, defeating Toronto (ALCS) and St. Louis (WS).

- ▶ Their ALDS victory in five games vs. Cleveland marked the sixth time in franchise history they had come back from an 0-2 deficit to win a series...the others were the ALDS in 2001 vs. Oakland (3-2) and World Series wins in 1956 vs. Brooklyn (4-3), 1958 vs. Milwaukee (4-3), 1978 vs. Los Angeles (4-2) and 1996 vs. Atlanta (4-2).
- ▶ Were down 0-2 to Cleveland (won) and Houston (lost)...are 6-8 in series all time when falling behind 0-2, incl. 4-6 in seven-game series (4-4 in the WS and 0-2 in the ALCS) and 2-2 in five-game series (0-1 in the ALCS and 2-1 in the ALDS).
- ▶ With their 2-1 losses in Games 1 & 2 of the ALCS at Houston, became the third team in postseason history to lose Games 1 & 2 of a series while allowing 2R-or-fewer in each game: Philadelphia-1950 WS vs. Yankees (lost series, 4-0) and Toronto-2016 ALCS vs. Cleveland (lost series, 4-1).
- ▶ Have won six of the seven ALDS in which they lost the series opener (won in 1996, 2000-01, '03-04, '17; lost in 2007).

**ONE CIGAR:** The Yankees went 1-3 in one-run games in the 2017 postseason...have lost five of their last six such games (since 2012 ALDS Game 4), 8-of-their-last-10 (since 2011 ALDS Game 3) and 10-of-13 (since 2009 ALCS Game 3).

**BABY BOMBERS:** RF Aaron Judge had 4HR in the postseason overall (3HR in the ALCS and 1HR in the Wild Card Game)...his 3HR in the ALCS tied Charlie Keller (1939 WS) for the most by a Yankee rookie in a single postseason series...is one of 17 players in MLB history (and second Yankee) to have 4HR in a single postseason at age 25-or-younger (also Lou Gehrig-4HR in 1928)...joined Reggie Jackson and Lou Gehrig as the third Yankee to have at least 1R, 1RBI and 1XBH in four straight postseason games (ALCS Games 3-6).

- ▶ The Yankees had three players 25-or-younger hit at least 3HR in the 2017 postseason – 1B Greg Bird (3HR), RF Aaron Judge (4HR) and C Gary Sánchez (3HR) – matching the club's entire such total prior to 2017: Lou Gehrig (4HR in 1928), Charlie Keller (3HR in 1939), Mickey Mantle (3HR in 1956).
- ▶ Bird reached safely in 12-of-13 postseason games, hitting .244/.426/.512 (10-for-41) with 5R, 3HR, 6RBI and 12BB.
- ▶ Sánchez hit a tie-breaking two-run double in ALCS Game 4, making him the youngest Yankee (24 years, 319 days) with a go-ahead hit in the eighth inning or later of a postseason game since Tom Tresh (24 years, 20 days) in 1962 World Series Game 5 vs. the Giants.

**PITCHING IN:** Yankees pitchers held opponents to a .186 BA in the 2017 postseason, their third-lowest mark in a single postseason (.167 in 1G in 2015, and .182 in 5G in 1941).

- ▶ Posted a 2.73 ERA (59.1IP, 18ER) in their ALCS loss to Houston, marking the second-lowest ERA in their 16 all-time trips to the ALCS (1981 vs. Oakland-1.33 in 3G).

**MASA-PIECE THEATRE:** RHP Masahiro Tanaka tossed exactly 7.0 shutout IP in ALDS Game 3 vs. Cleveland (3H, 1BB, 7K) and ALCS Game 5 vs. Houston (3H, 1BB, 8K), becoming the fifth pitcher to record multiple scoreless starts of at least 7.0-innings w/ 3H-or-fewer in a single postseason: also San Diego's Kevin Brown (1998), the Yankees' Roger Clemens (2000), Arizona's Randy Johnson (2001) and Detroit's Kenny Rogers (2006).

- ▶ Posted a 0.90 ERA over his 20.0 postseason IP (3GS, 2ER), becoming the second Yankee to post a single-postseason ERA as low with at least 20.0IP (Waite Hoyt-1921, 27.0IP, 0.00 ERA, 2R, 0ER)...became just the 16th such pitcher in MLB history and just the fifth such pitcher since 1982 (also Matt Cain, 0.00, 2010; Kenny Rogers, 0.00, 2006; Justin Verlander, 0.39, 2013; and Tom Glavine, 0.90, 2001).
- ▶ According to *Elias*, became the second pitcher to allow 4H-or-fewer and 2R-or-fewer in each of his first four career postseason starts (1GS in 2015 and 3GS in 2017), joining Oakland's Blue Moon Odom (all in 1972).

**A BRONX TALE:** The Yankees won all six of their home games during the 2017 postseason, outscoring opponents, 35-12 (went 1-6 on the road, getting outscored, 30-16)...their six-game home postseason winning streak is their longest ever at the current Stadium and their longest since a 6G streak from 2001 ALCS Game 4 - 2002 ALDS Game 1...are 18-9 all time in the postseason at the current Yankee Stadium.

**LET'S ROCK:** The ALDS marked the fourth postseason series between the Yankees and Indians, with each club now having won two series apiece and splitting their 20 all-time postseason games played: the Yankees won the 2017 ALDS (3-2) and 1998 ALCS (4-2) and lost the 2007 ALDS (3-1) and 1997 ALDS (3-2).

- ▶ The clubs had MLB's two best regular season run differentials in 2017 (Cleveland, +254; Yankees, +198).

**SPACE JAM:** The ALCS marked the Yankees' second postseason meeting with Houston, having lost the 2015 AL Wild Card Game at Yankee Stadium, 3-0...are now 3-5 in all-time postseason meetings (3-1 at home, 0-4 on the road).

- ▶ Reached the LCS for the 16th time (most in MLB all time) and first time since 2012 vs. Detroit...marked their 11th ALCS in the last 22 seasons (since 1996)...the Astros were their 10th different ALCS opponent (have not faced Chicago, Minnesota, Tampa Bay or Toronto, and never faced Milwaukee when they were an AL team).



# Postseason Game Summaries



**Yankees def. Minnesota, 8-4**

October 3, 2017 at Yankee Stadium

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
MIN	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9
NY Yankees	3	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	x	-	8	9

**WP:** David Robertson; **LP:** José Berrios; **SV:** None

**HR:** MIN — Dozier (inning: 1, 0 out, 0 on, off Severino); Rosario (inning: 1, 1 out, 1 on, off Severino). NYY — Gregorius (inning: 1, 1 out, 2 on, off Santana); Gardner (inning: 2, 2 out, 0 on, off Santana); Judge (inning: 4, 1 out, 1 on, off Berrios).

The Yankees advanced to the ALDS with an 8-4 win in the AL Wild Card Game vs. Minnesota...trailing, 3-0, four batters into the game, then scored in each of the first four innings for the second time in franchise postseason history (also 1977 ALCS Game 4 at Kansas City) — credit: **Ellas...SS Didi Gregorius** (1-for-3, 1BB) hit a three-run HR in the first inning to tie the game at 3-3...became the first Yankees SS to hit cleanup in a postseason game...**LF Brett Gardner** (2-for-4, 3R, 1BB) hit a solo HR in the second to give the Yankees a 4-3 lead...**RF Aaron Judge** (2-for-4, 3R, 1BB) hit a two-run HR in the fourth...**RHP Luis Severino** (0.1IP, 4H, 3ER, 1BB, 0K, 2HR) made his postseason debut and matched the shortest start by a Yankees pitcher in postseason history (Art Ditmar, 1960 WS G1 at Pittsburgh; and Bob Turley, 1958 WS G2 at Milwaukee)...**Yankees relievers** tossed 8.2IP, allowing just 1ER (5H, 3BB, 13K) to tie a Major League record for strikeouts by a bullpen in a postseason game. ▶ Was the Yankees' first win a Wild Card Game (now 1-1).

► Improved to 5-0 all-time in postseason series vs. Minnesota, also winning four ALDS: 2010 (3-0), 2009 (3-0), 2004 (3-1) and 2003 (3-1)...is their best postseason series record vs. any club...the Twins have been their first opponent in five of 11 postseason trips since 2003...own a 13-2 all-time record against the Twins in the postseason (6-2 at home, 7-0 on the road)...have an active 10-game postseason winning streak vs. Minnesota (since 2004 ALDS G2), marking the longest active postseason winning streak by one team over another team and one of just four such streaks of at least 10G in postseason history (also 11G-Boston over Los Angeles-AL from 1986 ALCS G5 - 2008 ALDS G2; 10G-Yankees over Texas from 1996 ALDS G2 - 2010 ALCS G1; and 10G-Oakland over Boston, 1988 ALCS G1 - 2003 ALDS G2)...the next-longest active postseason winning streaks of one team over another are both owned by the Yankees (8G over Atlanta, 1996 WS G3 - 1999 WS G4; and 8G over Chicago-NL, 1932 WS G1 - 1938 WS Game 4).



**Aaron Judge** [L] celebrates with **Brett Gardner** [C] after hitting a two-run, fourth-inning home run off Jose Berrios to give the Yankees a 7-4 lead in the AL Wild Card Game.

FRONT OFFICE  
2018 WILDCARDS  
2017 REVIEW  
OPPONENTS  
HISTORY & RECORDS  
YANKEE STADIUM  
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
MEDIA



**ALDS RECAP**  
**Yankees def. Cleveland**  
**3-games-to-2**

**GAME 1 – October 5, 2017 at Progressive Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
CLE	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	x	-	4	5	0

**WP:** Trevor Bauer; **LP:** Sonny Gray; **SV:** Cody Allen

**HR:** CLE — Bruce (inning: 4, 0 out, 1 on, off Gray)

The Yankees dropped Game 1 of the ALDS at Cleveland, 4-0, marking the fifth time they had scored one or zero runs over their last six postseason games dating to 2012 ALCS Game 2...**RHP Sonny Gray** (3.1IP, 3H, 3ER, 4BB, 2K, 1HR, 1HP, 1WP) took the loss...**CF Aaron Hicks** (1-for-3) had the Yankees' first hit against the Indians' Trevor Bauer with a one-out double in the sixth...**2B Starlin Castro** (2-for-4) had the Yankees' other 2H...**LHP Jaime Garcia** tossed 2.2 scoreless innings (2BB, 3K) and **RHP Dellin Betances** (1.0IP) struck out all 3BF as the Yankees bullpen allowed just 1ER in 4.2IP (2H, 2BB, 7K).

**GAME 2 – October 6, 2017 at Progressive Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	R	H	E	
NY Yankees	2	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	3
CLE	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	9	9	2

**WP:** Josh Tomlin; **LP:** Dellin Betances; **SV:** None

**HR:** NYY — Sánchez (inning: 1, 1 out, 1 on, off Kluber); Bird (inning: 5, 1 out, 1 on, off Cleveland); Hicks (inning: 3, 2 out, 2 on, off Kluber). CLE — Lindor (inning: 6, 2 out, 3 on, off Green); Bruce (inning: 8, 0 out, 0 on, off Robertson).

The Yankees lost Game 2 of the ALDS at Cleveland, 9-8, in 13 innings...led 8-3 in the sixth...**LHP CC Sabathia** (5.1IP, 3H, 4R/2ER, 3BB, 5K, 1HP) took a no-decision, exiting with an 8-3 lead...**C Gary Sánchez** (2-for-6, 2R) hit a two-run HR in the first...**CF Aaron Hicks** (2-for-6) hit a three-run HR in the third...**1B Greg Bird** (2-for-5, 2R, 1BB) hit a two-run HR in the fifth...**LHP Aroldis Chapman** tossed 2.0 scoreless IP in the ninth and 10th...**RHP Dellin Betances** (2.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 1BB, 2K) retired his first 6BF before allowing the game-winning run with a walk, stolen base and single in the 13th.

**GAME 3 – October 8, 2017 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	1	0	x	-	1	5	0	

**WP:** Masahiro Tanaka; **LP:** Andrew Miller; **SV:** Aroldis Chapman  
**HR:** NYY — Bird (inning: 7, 0 out, 0 on, off Miller).

The Yankees won Game 3 of the ALDS, 1-0, over Cleveland, staving off elimination...**RHP Masahiro Tanaka** earned his first career postseason win, tossing 7.0 scoreless innings (3H, 1BB, 7K)...was the first Yankee with at least 7.0 scoreless innings and 7K in a postseason game since Roger Clemens in 2000 WS Game 2 vs. the Mets (8.0IP, 9K)...**1B Greg Bird** (1-for-2, 1HP) hit a tie-breaking solo HR to lead off the seventh, joining Jorge Posada (2001 ALDS Game 3 at Oakland – fifth inn.) and Tommy Henrich (1949 WS Game 1 vs. Brooklyn – ninth inn.) as the only Yankees to homer in a 1-0 postseason win...was the first Yankee to homer in consecutive postseason games since Robinson Canó in 2010 ALCS Games 4-5 vs. Texas...**RF Aaron Judge** (0-for-3, 1BB) made a leaping catch at the right field wall for the second out in the top of the sixth, robbing Francisco Lindor of a potential two-run HR...**LHP Aroldis Chapman** (1.2IP, 2H, 4K) earned his fifth career postseason save.



**GAME 4 – October 9, 2017 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E	
CLE	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	-	3	4	4
NY Yankees	0	4	1	0	1	1	1	0	x	-	7	8	0

**WP:** Luis Severino; **LP:** Trevor Bauer; **SV:** Tommy Kahnle  
**HR:** CLE — Santana (inning: 4, 2 out, 1 on, off Severino); Pérez (inning: 5, 1 out, 0 on, off Severino). NY Yankees — Sánchez (inning: 6, 1 out, 0 on, off Shaw).

The Yankees forced Game 5 with a 7-3 win vs. Cleveland...**RHP Luis Severino** (7.0IP, 4H, 3ER, 1BB, 9K, 2HR) made his second career postseason start and earned his first win...retired 11 of his first 12 batters...**C Gary Sánchez** (1-for-5) hit a solo HR in the sixth, his second of the postseason...**Yankees hitters** batted around in the second inning, scoring 4R on four straight two-out hits (Todd Frazier RBI double, Aaron Hicks RBI single, Brett Gardner single, Aaron Judge two-run double)...**SS Didi Gregorius** (0-for-2, 3BB) drew walks in each of his first 3PA, more than his regular season career high of 2BB...**RHP Tommy Kahnle** (2.0IP, 5K) earned his first save as a Yankee.

**GAME 5 – October 11, 2017 at Progressive Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E	
NY Yankees	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	5	8	0
CLE	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2	5	3

**WP:** David Robertson; **LP:** Corey Kluber; **SV:** Aroldis Chapman  
**HR:** NY Yankees — Gregorius 2 (inning: 1, 2 out, 0 on, off Kluber; and inning: 3, 1 out, 1 on, off Kluber).

The Yankees became the 10th team to win a best-of-five series after trailing 2-games-to-0, winning, 5-2, in ALCS Game 5 at Cleveland...**LHP CC Sabathia** (4.1IP, 5H, 2ER, 0BB, 9K) took a no-decision but became the fourth pitcher to record at least 9K with 0BB in a winner-take-all postseason game (Jake Arrieta-11K, Cliff Lee-11K, Curt Schilling-9K)...**SS Didi Gregorius** (3-for-4, 3RBI) homered twice off Corey Kluber

(solo in the first and two-run in the third) to become the 18th player (and first SS) in Yankees history to hit 2HR in a postseason game...was the seventh 2HR game by a shortstop in postseason history and first since Houston's Carlos Correa in 2015 ALDS Game 4 vs. Kansas City...was the ninth player (and third Yankee) to hit 2HR in a winner-take-all game (Yogi Berra hit 2HR in a 9-0 win in 1956 World Series Game 7 at Brooklyn and Jason Giambi hit 2HR in a 6-5, 11-inning win in 2003 ALCS Game 7 vs. Boston)...**LF Brett Gardner** (3-for-5, 1R) added an RBI single in the ninth...**RHP David Robertson** (2.2IP, 1BB, 2K) and **LHP Aroldis Chapman** (2.0IP, 1BB, 4K) combined for 4.2 hitless, scoreless innings of relief.

► **Yankees pitchers** tied a club postseason record with 15K (also 2000 ALCS Game 4 at Seattle)...according to *Elias*, combined with Indians pitchers (16K) to set an MLB record for Ks in a nine-inning postseason game (31K).



**Didi Gregorius** hits a solo home run in the first inning — the first of his two homers in the game — in the Yankees' 5-2 ALDS Game 5 victory at Cleveland.



**ALCS RECAP**  
**Houston def. Yankees**  
**4-games-to-3**

**GAME 1 – October 13, 2017 at Minute Maid Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	5	0
HOU	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	x	-	2	6	1

**WP:** Dallas Keuchel; **LP:** Masahiro Tanaka; **SV:** Ken Giles  
**HR:** NY Yankees — Bird (inning: 9, 2 out, 0 on, off Giles).

The Yankees dropped their ALCS opener, 2-1, at Houston...**RHP Masahiro Tanaka** (6.0IP, 4H, 2ER, 1BB, 3K, 1WP) took the loss, allowing both runs on 3H in the fourth...**1B Greg Bird** (2-for-4) hit a solo HR with two outs in the ninth, marking the only extra-base hit of the game for either team...was the only Yankee to record a multi-hit game...**LF Brett Gardner** (1-for-3, 1BB) and **RF Aaron Judge** (1-for-3, 1BB) each reached safely twice...**RHP Chad Green** (2.0IP, 2H, 2K) tossed a scoreless seventh and eighth.

**GAME 2 – October 14, 2017 at Minute Maid Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	0
HOU	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	2	5	0

**WP:** Justin Verlander (CG); **LP:** Aroldis Chapman; **SV:** None  
**HR:** HOU — Correa (inning: 4, 1 out, 0 on, off Severino).

The Yankees suffered a "walk-off" ninth-inning loss at Houston, 2-1...the Astros' Justin Verlander tossed a complete game, the first postseason CG against the Yankees since Philadelphia's Cliff Lee earned the win in Game 1 of the 2009 World Series (6-1 Phillies win)...each team tallied exactly 5H

and 3XBH...**RHP Luis Severino** (4.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 2BB, 0K, 1HR) started and allowed his only run on a solo HR to Carlos Correa in the fourth...**3B Todd Frazier** (1-for-3) doubled in **CF Aaron Hicks** (1-for-3, 1 double) to tie the game at 1-1 with two out in the fifth...**RHP Tommy Kahnle** (2.0IP, 1BB, 1K) and **RHP David Robertson** (2.0IP, 1H, 2K) followed Severino...**LHP Aroldis Chapman** (0.1IP, 2H, 1ER, 1K) took the loss, allowing his first run of the postseason.

**GAME 3 – October 16, 2017 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
HOU	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	4	0	
NY Yankees	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	x	-	8	7	1

**WP:** CC Sabathia; **LP:** Charlie Morton; **SV:** None  
**HR:** NY Yankees — Judge (inning: 4, 2 out, 2 on, off Harris); T. Frazier (inning: 2, 2 out, 2 on, off Morton).

The Yankees earned their first win in the ALCS, defeating the Astros, 8-1, at Yankee Stadium...led, 8-0, through four innings and allowed their lone run in the ninth...scored all 8R with 2 outs...**LHP CC Sabathia** (6.0IP, 3H, 4BB, 5K) tossed his first career scoreless postseason start...improved to 5-1 with a 1.76 ERA (46.0IP, 9ER) in eight career postseason games (7GS) at the current Yankee Stadium...**3B Todd Frazier** (1-for-2, 2R, 1BB) hit a three-run HR in the second, his first career postseason home run...**RF Aaron Judge** (1-for-3, 1BB) added a three-run HR in the fourth...**DH Chase Headley** (1-for-3) had an RBI single in the fourth, his first career postseason hit and RBI (was 0-for-18 to start his career)...was the first hit by a Yankees DH in the 2017 postseason (vs. 0-for-28) and first since Raúl Ibáñez in 2012 ALCS Game 2 w. Detroit (snapped an 0-for-41)...**RHP Adam Warren** tossed 2.0 scoreless innings (1BB, 1K).

► Was their largest home playoff win since defeating Seattle, 12-3, in 2001 ALCS Game 5.  
 ► Marked the Yankees first win in a non-elimination game during the 2017 postseason.



**GAME 4 – October 17, 2017 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
HOU	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	-	4	3	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	x	-	6	8	3

WP: Chad Green; LP: Ken Giles; SV: Aroldis Chapman

HR: NYY — Judge (inning: 7, 0 out, 0 on, off McCullers Jr.).

The Yankees tied their ALCS with Houston at 2-2 with a 6-4, come-from-behind win in Game 4...trailing, 4-0, after the top of the seventh, then scored 2R in the seventh and 4R in the eighth...**Yankees pitchers** combined on a three-hitter, their fewest hits allowed in a postseason game since 2001 World Series Game 3 vs. Arizona (Clemens-7.0IP/3H, Rivera-2.0IP/0H)...**RHP Sonny Gray** (5.0IP, 1H, 2R/1ER, 2BB, 4K, 1HP, 1WP) took a no-decision despite being the sixth Yankee to toss at least 5.0IP with 1H-or-fewer in a postseason start...**RF Aaron Judge** (2-for-3, 2R, 2RBI, 1BB) hit a solo HR to lead off the seventh and a game-tying RBI double in the eighth...**C Gary Sánchez** (1-for-3, 3RBI) had a sac fly in the seventh and hit a go-ahead two-run double in the eighth, his first hit of the ALCS (was 0-for-13)...became the youngest Yankee (24 yrs., 319 days) with a go-ahead hit in the eighth inning or later of a postseason game since Tom Tresh (24y, 20d) in 1962 World Series Game 5...set a postseason career high in RBI...**SS Didi Gregorius** (2-for-4, 2R) hit the Yankees' first postseason triple since Eduardo Núñez in 2012 ALCS Game 4 at Detroit.

- ▶ **Yankees fielders** committed 3E, marking their fourth postseason win with at least 3E (3E in 2009 ALCS Game 2 vs. the Angels, 4E in 1952 WS Game 7 at Brooklyn, 4E in 1932 WS Game 4 at the Cubs).
- ▶ Was the Yankees' third postseason win in which they trailed by at least 4R in the seventh inning or later, (came back from 4R down in 2004 ALDS Game 4 at Minnesota and from 5R down in 2010 ALCS Game 1 at Texas).
- ▶ According to ESPN Stats & Info, marked their first postseason win in a game they trailed by at least 4R at any point since Game 7 of the 2003 ALCS vs. Boston (trailed, 4-0, through four inn.; won, 6-5 in 11 inn.)



Aaron Judge hits a game-tying double in the eighth inning of the Yankees' 6-4 win in ALCS Game 4 vs. Houston. The rookie rightfielder led the Yankees with four home runs and 11 RBI during the 2017 postseason.

**GAME 5 – October 18, 2017 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
HOU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	4	1
NY Yankees	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	x	-	5	10

WP: Masahiro Tanaka; LP: Dallas Keuchel; SV: None

HR: NYY — Sánchez (inning: 7, 1 out, 0 on, off Peacock).

The Yankees won their third straight game to take a 3-games-to-2 lead in the ALCS, shutting out Houston, 5-0, at Yankee Stadium...**RHP Masahiro Tanaka** (7.0IP, 3H, 0R, 1BB, 8K, 1WP) tossed his second scoreless start of the postseason becoming the fifth pitcher to record multiple 7.0-inning scoreless starts with 3H-or-fewer in one postseason; also San Diego's Kevin Brown (1998), the Yankees' Roger Clemens (2000), Arizona's Randy Johnson (2001), and Detroit's Kenny Rogers (2006)...**1B Greg Bird** (1-for-2, 2BB) hit an RBI single

in the second...**RF Aaron Judge** (1-for-3, 1R, 1BB) had an RBI double in the third...**C Gary Sánchez** (2-for-4, 2RBI) and **SS Didi Gregorius** (2-for-4, 1 double) had consecutive RBI singles in the fifth, and Sánchez added a solo HR in the seventh...**DH Chase Headley** (3-for-4, 1R, 1 double) collected more hits than Yankees designated hitters had in the first 10G of the 2017 postseason (2-for-33).



Masahiro Tanaka tossed 7.0IP (3H, 1BB, 8K, 1WP) in the Yankees' 5-0, ALCS Game 5 win vs. Houston. Over his three starts during the 2017 postseason, he went 2-1 with a 0.90 ERA (20.0IP, 10H, 2ER, 3BB, 18K).

**GAME 6 – October 20, 2017 at Minute Maid Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	7	1
HOU	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	x	-	7	8	0

WP: Luis Severino; LP: Justin Verlander; SV: None

HR: NYY — Judge (inning: 8, 1 out, 0 on, off Peacock). HOU — Altuve (inning: 8, 0 out, 0 on, off Robertson).

The Yankees lost ALCS Game 6 at Houston, 7-1, missing a chance to clinch a World Series berth...**Yankees batters** went 0-for-6 w/ RISP while **Yankees pitchers** allowed Houston to go 4-for-7 with 6RBI w/ RISP...**RHP Luis Severino** (4.2IP, 3H, 3ER, 4BB, 3K) took the loss...joined Waite Hoyt as the only Yankees pitchers to make four postseason starts for the franchise prior to turning 24 years old...**RF Aaron Judge** (1-for-4) accounted for the Yankees' only run and extra-base hit with a solo HR in the eighth, making the score, 3-1...**DH Chase Headley** (2-for-4) was the only Yankee to record a multi-hit game...**RHP Chad Green** tossed 2.1 scoreless IP (1BB, 3K) in relief of Severino...**RHP David Robertson** (4BF, 4H, 4ER, 1HR) became the 14th pitcher in MLB history and second Yankee to allow at least 4ER without retiring a batter in a postseason game (also John Wetteland, 4ER in 1995 ALDS Game 4 at Seattle).

**GAME 7 – October 21, 2017 at Minute Maid Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	0
HOU	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	x	-	4	10	0

WP: Charlie Morton; LP: CC Sabathia; SV: Lance McCullers, Jr.

HR: HOU — Gattis (inning: 4, 0 out, 0 on, off Sabathia); Altuve (inning: 5, 1 out, 0 on, off Kahnle).

The Yankees lost Game 7 at Houston, 4-0, falling to 1-4-13 in "winner-take-all" postseason games in franchise history...marked just the fourth time they had been shut out in such a game and just the second time in the last 60 years (others: 2015 AL Wild Card Game vs. Houston, 3-0; 1957 World Series Game 7 vs. Milwaukee, 5-0; and 1955 World Series Game 7 vs. Brooklyn, 2-0)...**Yankees batters** tallied 3H and 2BB and were 0-for-3 with RISP...**LHP CC Sabathia** (3.1IP, 5H, 1ER, 3BB, 0K, 1HR) started and took the loss...**1B Greg Bird** (1-for-4) accounted for the Yankees' only extra-base hit with a double to lead off the fifth...**RHP Tommy Kahnle** tgvae up 3ER in 1.1IP (4H, 1K), marking his first runs allowed in the postseason after 10.0 previous scoreless innings pitched over 6G...**RHP Adam Warren** (1.1IP) and **RHP David Robertson** (2.0IP, 1H, 3K) made scoreless appearances.

FRONT OFFICE  
2018 YANKEES  
2017 REVIEW  
OPPONENTS  
HISTORY & RECORDS  
YANKEE STADIUM  
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
MEDIA

# 2017 Postseason Batting Statistics

Postseason	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GIDP	OBP	SLG	OPS	
Greg Bird	.244	13	54	41	5	10	21	2	0	3	6	12	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	0	.426	.512	.938	
Starlin Castro	.220	13	53	50	5	11	14	3	0	0	1	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	.264	.280	.544	
Jacoby Ellsbury	.000	6	12	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.182	.000	.182
Todd Frazier	.186	13	47	43	6	8	13	2	0	1	5	4	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	.255	.302	.558	
Brett Gardner	.231	13	58	52	7	12	17	2	0	1	4	3	0	12	1	1	1	1	1	2	.281	.327	.608	
Didi Gregorius	.250	13	55	48	6	12	24	1	1	3	7	7	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	.345	.500	.845	
Chase Headley	.233	11	31	30	2	7	8	1	0	0	1	1	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	.258	.267	.525	
Aaron Hicks	.196	13	50	46	5	9	14	2	0	1	5	4	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	.260	.304	.564	
Matt Holliday	.000	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
Aaron Judge	.188	13	57	48	9	9	24	3	0	4	11	9	0	27	0	1	0	0	0	1	.316	.500	.816	
Austin Romine	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
Gary Sánchez	.208	13	55	53	5	11	22	2	0	3	8	1	0	19	0	0	0	1	0	1	.218	.415	.633	
Ronald Torreyes	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
<b>Pstsn Totals</b>	<b>.209</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>656</b>	
<b>WC Totals</b>	<b>.273</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>944</b>	
<b>ALDS Totals</b>	<b>.201</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>646</b>	
<b>ALCS Totals</b>	<b>.205</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>621</b>	

Wild Card	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GIDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Greg Bird	.333	1	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.333	.833
Starlin Castro	.000	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Jacoby Ellsbury	.000	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Todd Frazier	.000	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Brett Gardner	.500	1	5	4	3	2	5	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.600	1.250	1.850
Didi Gregorius	.333	1	4	3	1	4	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	1.333	1.833
Aaron Hicks	.333	1	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.333	.833
Aaron Judge	.500	1	5	4	3	2	5	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.600	1.250	1.850
Gary Sánchez	.500	1	4	4	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.750	1.250
<b>WC Totals</b>	<b>.273</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>944</b>

Division Series	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GIDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Greg Bird	.222	5	22	18	3	4	10	0	0	2	3	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	.364	.556	.919
Starlin Castro	.273	5	23	22	3	6	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	.304	.364	.668
Jacoby Ellsbury	.000	3	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.000	.333
Todd Frazier	.235	5	19	17	3	4	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	.316	.294	.610
Brett Gardner	.286	5	24	21	2	6	7	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	2	.304	.333	.638
Didi Gregorius	.235	5	23	17	3	4	10	0	0	2	3	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	.435	.588	1.023
Chase Headley	.000	5	13	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	.077	.000	.077
Aaron Hicks	.316	5	20	19	3	6	10	1	0	1	4	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	.350	.526	.876
Aaron Judge	.050	5	24	20	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	4	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	.208	.100	.308
Gary Sánchez	.174	5	23	23	3	4	10	0	0	2	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	.174	.435	.609
Ronald Torreyes	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
<b>ALDS Totals</b>	<b>.201</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>646</b>

ALCS	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GIDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Greg Bird	.250	7	28	20	2	5	10	2	0	1	2	8	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	.464	.500	.964
Starlin Castro	.208	7	26	24	2	5	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	.269	.250	.519
Jacoby Ellsbury	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Todd Frazier	.182	7	24	22	3	4	8	1	0	1	4	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.364	.614
Brett Gardner	.148	7	29	27	2	4	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	.207	.185	.392
Didi Gregorius	.250	7	28	28	2	7	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.357	.607
Chase Headley	.389	6	18	18	2	7	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	.389	.444	.833
Aaron Hicks	.083	7	26	24	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	.154	.125	.279
Matt Holliday	.000	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Aaron Judge	.250	7	28	24	5	6	17	2	0	3	7	4	0	11	0	1	0	0	0	1	.357	.708	1.065
Austin Romine	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Gary Sánchez	.192	7	28	26	1	5	9	1	0	1	5	1	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	.214	.346	.560
Ronald Torreyes	–	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
<b>ALCS Totals</b>	<b>.205</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>621</b>



# 2017 Postseason Pitching Statistics

Postseason	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CGSHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF	
Dellin Betances	0-1	4.50	5	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	2	2	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	.154	1.75	19	
Aroldis Chapman	0-1	1.13	6	0	0	0	3	8.0	7	1	1	0	0	2	1	16	0	0	.226	1.13	33	
Jaime Garcia	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	0	.000	0.75	10	
Sonny Gray	0-1	4.32	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	4	5	4	1	2	6	0	6	2	0	.143	1.20	37	
Chad Green	1-0	4.15	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	6	5	4	1	1	3	0	11	0	0	.188	1.04	36	
Tommy Kahnle	0-0	2.38	7	0	0	0	1	11.1	6	3	3	1	0	2	0	10	0	0	.162	0.71	39	
David Robertson	2-0	4.15	8	0	0	0	0	13.0	11	6	6	2	0	4	0	16	1	0	.234	1.15	51	
CC Sabathia	1-1	2.37	4	4	0	0	0	19.0	16	7	5	1	1	10	1	19	0	0	.216	1.37	86	
Luis Severino	1-1	5.63	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	13	10	10	5	0	8	0	12	0	0	.217	1.31	68	
Masahiro Tanaka	2-1	0.90	3	3	0	0	0	20.0	10	2	2	0	0	3	0	18	2	0	.145	0.65	72	
Adam Warren	0-0	2.08	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	.133	0.69	16	
<b>Pstsn Totals</b>	<b>7-6</b>	<b>2.97</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.186</b>	<b>1.07</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>WC Totals</b>	<b>1-0</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.257</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>39</b>	
<b>ALDS Totals</b>	<b>3-2</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.171</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>ALCS Totals</b>	<b>3-4</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.187</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>241</b>

Wild Card	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CGSHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF
Aroldis Chapman	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	.250	1.00	4
Chad Green	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	.143	1.50	9
Tommy Kahnle	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	0.00	7
David Robertson	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	.250	1.20	13
Luis Severino	0-0	81.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	4	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	.800	15.00	6
<b>WC Totals</b>	<b>1-0</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.257</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>39</b>

Division Series	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CGSHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF	
Dellin Betances	0-1	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	.100	1.33	13	
Aroldis Chapman	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	5.2	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	10	0	0	.190	1.06	23	
Jaime Garcia	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	0	.000	0.75	10	
Sonny Gray	0-1	8.10	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	3	3	3	1	1	4	0	2	1	0	.250	2.10	17	
Chad Green	0-0	81.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	.667	6.00	4	
Tommy Kahnle	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	.000	0.00	8	
David Robertson	1-0	1.93	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	0	0	.071	0.64	16	
CC Sabathia	0-0	3.72	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	8	6	4	0	1	3	1	14	0	0	.216	1.14	42	
Luis Severino	1-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	2	0	1	0	9	0	0	.160	0.71	26	
Masahiro Tanaka	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	.136	0.57	23	
Adam Warren	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	.400	2.00	5	
<b>ALDS Totals</b>	<b>3-2</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.171</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>187</b>

ALCS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CGSHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF	
Dellin Betances	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	.333	3.00	6	
Aroldis Chapman	0-1	6.75	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	.333	1.50	6	
Sonny Gray	0-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	2	1	0	1	2	0	4	1	0	.063	0.60	20	
Chad Green	1-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	.136	0.63	23	
Tommy Kahnle	0-0	4.26	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	6	3	3	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	.273	1.26	24	
David Robertson	0-0	9.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	5	5	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	.333	1.60	22	
CC Sabathia	1-1	0.96	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	8	1	1	1	0	7	0	5	0	0	.216	1.61	44	
Luis Severino	0-1	4.15	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	5	4	4	1	0	6	0	3	0	0	.167	1.27	36	
Masahiro Tanaka	1-1	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	7	2	2	0	0	2	0	11	2	0	.149	0.69	49	
Adam Warren	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.000	0.30	11	
<b>ALCS Totals</b>	<b>3-4</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.187</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>241</b>



# 2017 Regular Season Summary

**WILD THINGS:** With their 9/23 win at Toronto, the Yankees clinched the 53rd playoff appearance in franchise history (115 seasons, 46.1%)....have qualified for the postseason in 19 of the last 23 seasons since 1995 (missed in 2008, 2013-14, '16)...were eliminated from contention for the AL East division title by Boston's 9/30 win vs. Houston on the second-to-last day of the season.

- ▶ Marks their sixth AL Wild Card berth (2015, '10, '07, 1997, '95) and their second appearance in the AL Wild Card Game (lost in 2015 vs. Houston).

**ABOVE BOARD:** With a 91-71 record in 2017, the Yankees posted their 25th consecutive season with a winning record (1993-2017), the second-longest such stretch in Major League history, behind only the Yankees' own streak of 39 straight winning seasons from 1926-64.

- ▶ Finished second in the AL East, 2.0G behind Boston (93-69)...was their smallest deficit in the division since winning the AL East in 2012.

**A BRONX TALE:** With a 51-30 (.630) record at Yankee Stadium, the Yankees had the best home record in the AL and third-best in the Majors (Los Angeles-NL, 57-24, .704; Arizona, 52-29, .642)...matched their highest home win total since going 52-29 in 2011 (also went 51-30 in 2012)

- ▶ Posted a winning home record for the 26th consecutive season (1992-2017) the second-longest such streak in Major League history, trailing only the Yankees' 47-year streak of winning home records from 1918-64 (*Elias*).
- ▶ began the season by winning their first seven games at Yankee Stadium, their longest undefeated start at home since also starting the 1998 home slate with seven wins.
- ▶ Won 13 of their final 16 home games.
- ▶ Went 19-8 in *home* series openers in 2017, winning 11 of their final 13...went 8-4 in homestand openers.
- ▶ **Yankees batters** set a new club record by hitting a Major League-leading 140HR at home (previously 138HR in 2012)...was tied for the seventh-highest single-season home run total in Major League history, the most since Toronto (146HR) in 2008...homered in 66-of-81 home games, with multiple HRs in 40-of-81.

**TOP OF THE TABLE:** From 4/28-6/26, the Yankees had at least a share of first place for 54-of-60 days...were alone in first for 30 straight days from 5/21-6/19, the team's second-longest such streak since the start of 2013 (40 days from 7/3-8/1/15).

**WE WERE ON A BREAK:** The Yankees were 46-30 (.605) after the All-Star break, the second-best record in the AL (Cleveland, 55-20, .733) and fourth-best in the Majors...was their 25th consecutive season with a winning record after the break (1993-2017)...is the second-longest such streak in Major League history, after their own 32-year streak from 1933-64.

- ▶ Went 45-41 before the break, their 22nd straight season with a pre-All-Star record of .500-or-better (1996-2017).

**IT'S ALL GREEK TO ME:** The Yankees' +198 run differential ranked second in the Majors to Cleveland (+254)...was their highest mark since +210 in 2011.

- ▶ According to Baseball Prospectus, the Yankees had a "1st order" Pythagorean winning pct. of .622 (100.8-61.2), which estimates an expected win total based on the number of runs a team has scored and allowed...had a "2nd order" Pythag. winning pct. of .662 (107.3-54.7), based on a team's underlying stats (hits, walks, TB, Ks, etc.) and adjusted for park and league scoring levels...both ranked third in MLB, trailing only the Indians (.665/.691) and Dodgers (.627/.657).

**MIGHT IS RIGHT:** Yankees right-handed batters hit 159 home runs, the highest total in franchise history, surpassing the 134HR hit by RHBs in 2004...hit just 82 in 2016.

**LARGE IN THE MARGIN:** The Yankees were 17-0 in games decided by at least eight runs, the second-best record in such games in Major League history, behind the 1939 Yankees (21-0)...marked the fourth season in franchise history that they did not lose a game by more than 7R (also 2012, 1976 and '39)...their 17 wins in such games were tied with Colorado (17-5) for the Major League lead; no team had won 17 such games since Baltimore (17-12) in 2004...also led the Majors with records of 30-6 (.833) in games decided by at least 6R – the best such mark in MLB since 2000 – and 21-3 (.875) in games decided by at least 7R.

- ▶ Were 18-26 (.409) in one-run games, the second-worst record in the AL in 2017, ahead of only Texas (13-24, .351)...was their worst record in one-run games since going 12-21 (.364) in 1981.

**FRAME BY FRAME:** The Yankees outscored opponents in eight of nine innings, as well as extra innings...were outscored, 88-81, in the third inning.

- ▶ Outscored their opponents by 150 runs in the middle innings (338-188): fourth inning (118-65), fifth inning (99-72), sixth inning (121-51)...their 338R in the middle innings led the Majors while their 188R allowed were the fewest.

**BEAST OF THE EAST:** The Yankees went 44-32 (.579) against the AL East, their first winning divisional record since going 41-31 (.569) in 2012...was their best mark within the division since they were 45-27 (.625) in 2009...had the best intradivisional record among AL East clubs.

- ▶ Went 27-12 (.692) against division rivals at Yankee Stadium, winning 10-of-12 series...was their best such mark since going 26-10 (.722) in 2009.

**CALENDAR DAYS:** With a 15-8 record in April and 15-12 mark in May, the Yankees earned at least 15 wins in both months for the eighth time in franchise history (also 2013, '11, '10, '02, 1998, '94, '88).

- ▶ Went 20-8 (.714) in September tied for the second-best record in MLB (Cleveland, 25-4, .862; Houston, 20-8, .714)...was their highest Sept. win total since going 21-6 (.778) in 1995...was their highest win total in any month since they were 20-7 in June 2012.
- ▶ Went 13-15 in June, with nine one-run losses...outscored opponents, 177-121 (+56), the second-best mark in the Majors for the month (Los Angeles-NL, +61)

**FAN FAVORITES:** The Yankees finished their home schedule with an average home attendance of 39,835 per date (79 dates), highest in the AL...ranked fourth in the Majors in average home attendance, trailing Los Angeles-NL (46,492), St. Louis (42,567) and San Francisco (40,786)...led the AL and were fourth in MLB in average road attendance (32,355), behind Chicago-NL (34,460), Los Angeles-NL (33,579) and Pittsburgh (32,633).

- ▶ With a total home attendance of 3,146,966, drew at least 3 million fans for the 19th consecutive year (1999-2017), extending their Major League record.
- ▶ Recorded 13 home sellouts in 2017, their most in a season since 2014 (16).

**ROLL CALL:** The Yankees used 51 players in 2017 (P-25, C-4, INF-14, OF-7, DH-1), their fewest since 2012 (45)...21 players made their Yankees debuts in 2017 (12 MLB debuts)...seven players spent the entire season on the Yankees' active roster with no D.L. stints: Betances, Gardner, Headley, Judge, Romine, Severino and Torreyes.

- ▶ Of the 51 players, 50 played for the team before 8/5 (only C Erik Kratz was added in the final eight weeks).
- ▶ The Yankees did not use a position player on the mound for the second consecutive season.
- ▶ A total of 18 players combined for 24 stints on the D.L., with Tyler Austin, Starlin Castro, Aaron Hicks, Matt Holliday, CC Sabathia and Adam Warren making multiple trips.



**WELCOME TO THE SHOW:** The Yankees used 17 rookies in 2017, including 12 who made their Major League debuts (\*): Miguel Andújar\*, Tyler Austin, Garrett Cooper\*, Dustin Fowler\*, Clint Frazier\*, Giovanni Gallegos\*, Domingo Germán\*, Ben Heller, Ronald Herrera\*, Kyle Higashioka\*, Jonathan Holder, Aaron Judge, Jordan Montgomery\*, Caleb Smith\*, Tyler Wade\*, Tyler Webb\*, Mason Williams...all 12 made their debuts on 7/17 or earlier...their 12 MLB debuts were tied for fifth-most in the Majors in 2017 (Cincinnati-17, Philadelphia-15, Minnesota-14, Toronto-13, Mets-12).

- ▶ Rookies pitched 18.5% of the team's innings in 2017 (268.0-of-1,448.2) and took 16.4% of plate appearances (1,042-of-6,354).
- ▶ From 6/26-7/1, promoted a rookie to the 25-man roster on five of the six days.
- ▶ Tyler Wade, Miguel Andújar and Dustin Fowler made their MLB debut on three consecutive days from 6/27-29 at Chicago-AL...according to *Elias*, marked the third time in Yankees history that position players made their debuts on three successive days, joining Jack Little, John Dowd and Bill Otis from 7/2-4/1912 and Joe McCarthy, Jim Cockman and Frank LaPorte from 9/27-29/1905.

**YOUTH MOVEMENT:** The Yankees' Opening Day lineup on 4/2 at Tampa Bay included **C Gary Sánchez**, **1B Greg Bird**, **SS Ronald Torreyes** and **RF Aaron Judge**, all 24 years old.

- ▶ Marked just the third time in Yankees franchise history that the club's Opening Day starting lineup featured four players under the age of 25: also 4/12/1932 at Philadelphia-AL (LHP Lefty Gomez, C Bill Dickey, 3B Frankie Crosetti, RF Ben Chapman) and 4/14/1914 vs. Philadelphia-AL (1B Harry Williams, 3B Fritz Maisel, SS Roger Peckinpaugh, CF Bill Holden).
- ▶ At 28 years, 334 days, on Opening Day 2017, the average age of the Yankees' Opening Day active roster was its youngest in at least the last 25 years...marked the second straight year the Yankees' average age on Opening Day was under 30 (29.099 in 2016)...every Yankee Opening Day roster from 1997-2015 averaged over 30 years old.
- ▶ Via Baseball-Reference, the Yankees pitching staff's average age of 27.8 years old was the third-youngest among AL clubs in 2017 (Tampa Bay-27.6, Seattle-27.8).

**BEST IN (THE) SHOW: Yankees General Manager Brian Cashman** was named "2017 Major League Executive of the Year" by *Baseball America* and the "2017 MLB Executive of the Year" by the Boston *BBWAA*...in addition to the Major League club reaching the ALCS for the first time since 2012, seven of the organization's eight domestic minor league affiliates qualified for postseason play.

**SURVEY SAYS....** The Yankees' 75.0% success rate on replay challenges was the highest in the Majors in 2017 (40 challenges: 30 overturned, 2 confirmed, 8 stand)...have led Major League clubs in replay challenge success rate in three of the four seasons of the replay review system (since 2014), also winning 73.3% of challenges in 2015 (22-for-30) and 82.1% of challenges in 2014 (23-for-28).

**BRONX BOMBERS: Yankees batters** finished second in the Majors with 858 runs scored and 5.30 runs/game (Houston, 896R, 5.53 runs/game)...averaged more than 5.00 runs for the first time since 2011 (5.35).

- ▶ Outscored the 2016 club (680R) by 178R, the team's largest year-over-year scoring increase since improving by 247R from 1935 to 1936 (excludes strike years)...is the largest improvement by any team since Detroit improved by 236R from 2003 (591R) to 2004 (827R)—courtesy: *Elias*.
- ▶ Hit .262/.339/.447 as a team, ranking third in the AL in all three triple-slash statistics.
- ▶ Led the AL and were third in MLB with 616BB...drew walks in an AL-high 9.7% of plate appearances...
- ▶ Set a team record with 1,386 strikeouts (previously 1,227 in 2015)...was only sixth-highest in the AL.
- ▶ Scored double-digit runs in 21 games (21-0), third-most in the AL (Cleveland/Houston-23 each)...marked their highest total since 2009 (23G).

**POWERING UP: Yankees batters** led the Majors with 241HR, the fourth-highest total in franchise history (245 in 2012, 244 in 2009, 242 in 2004).

- ▶ Marked the 24th team home run title in club history, their first since 2012...was the ninth straight season that an AL East club sat atop the leaderboard (2009-17).
- ▶ Also led MLB w/ 113HR with runners on base, the most by any club since Texas (118) in 2005...just 53.1% of their HRs were solo shots (128-of-241), the smallest percentage in the Majors.
- ▶ Hit 43HR with multiple men on base (39 three-run HRs, 4 grand slams), most in the Majors...after leading the Majors with 47 such HRs in 2015 (40 three-run HRs, 7 grand slams), tied for the fewest in the AL in 2016 with 18 (14 three-run HRs, 4 grand slams).
- ▶ Were held homerless in back-to-back games just four times.

**ALL RISE: RF Aaron Judge** won the AL "Rookie of the Year" Award in unanimous fashion, becoming the ninth player in franchise history to win the award and the first since Derek Jeter in 1996...finished second in AL MVP voting to Jose Altuve...also won an AL Silver Slugger Award, becoming the first *Yankees* rookie to accomplish the feat...hit .284/.422/.627 (154-for-542) with 128R, 24 doubles, 3 triples, 52HR, 114RBI, 127BB and 95B in 155 games.

- ▶ Led the American League and set a Major League rookie record with 52 home runs...broke Joe DiMaggio's Yankees rookie HR record (29 in 1936) with his 30th HR on 7/7 vs. Milwaukee (off Josh Hader in the fifth).
- ▶ Broke Mark McGwire's MLB rookie HR record (49 in 1987) on 9/25 vs. Kansas City with his 49th and 50th HRs (off Jake Junis in the third and Trevor Cahill in the seventh).
- ▶ Led the AL with 128 runs, second in MLB to Colorado's Charlie Blackmon (137R)...was the second-highest total by a Yankees rookie (Joe DiMaggio-132R in 1936).
- ▶ With 127BB, established a new all-time MLB single-season rookie record, surpassing Cleveland's Les Fleming (106 in 1942)...also broke Charlie Keller's Yankees rookie walks record (81 in 1939)...his 127BB paced the AL in 2017 and was second in the Majors to Cincinnati's Joey Votto (134).
- ▶ Led all Major League players (hitters and pitchers) with 8.2 WAR (FanGraphs)...was the first Yankee to lead the Majors in WAR since Alex Rodriguez (9.6) in 2007.
- ▶ Hit 33HR in 77 games at Yankee Stadium, breaking the franchise record for home runs hit at home in a single season, previously held by Babe Ruth (32HR at the Polo Grounds in 1921)...also broke Curtis Granderson's single-season Yankee Stadium record (26HR in 2012).
- ▶ Had a .627 SLG, the highest by a qualifying rookie in the Modern Era (since 1900)...with a 1.049 OPS, was the fourth qualifying rookie to post an OPS above 1.000, finishing just behind Cleveland's Joe Jackson (1.058) in 1911 and ahead of St. Louis' Albert Pujols (1.013) in 2001 and Boston's Ted Williams (1.045) in 1939.
- ▶ Won the AL "Player of the Month" Award in both June and September, and took home four of the six AL "Rookie of the Month" Awards (April, May, June, Sept)...won AL "Player of the Week" twice (6/5-11, 9/18-24).
- ▶ Homered against all 14 other AL teams, the first Yankee to do so since the league expanded to 15 teams in 2013.

**THERE'S SOMETHING ABOUT GARY:** With 33HR, **C Gary Sánchez** set a Yankees franchise record for home runs by a primary catcher (min. 50% of G at C), breaking the mark of 30HR, held by Yogi Berra (twice: 1952, '56) and Jorge Posada (2003)...were the most by any catcher since Atlanta's Javy Lopez (43) in 2003, and the most by a catcher, 24-or-younger, since the Dodgers' Mike Piazza hit 35HR in 1993.

- ▶ Won an AL Silver Slugger Award, becoming the fourth Yankees catcher to be so honored (also Mike Stanley-1993, Jorge Posada-2000-03, '05, and Brian McCann-2015).
- ▶ Was the first Yankee to hit at least 25HR in a season age at 24-or-younger since Don Mattingly (35HR) in 1985.
- ▶ Set a single-season HR record for a Dominican catcher, the 28HR hit by Colorado's Wilin Rosario in 2012.
- ▶ Led MLB catchers with 79R, 33HR, 90RBI and a .531 SLG.
- ▶ Ranked seventh among qualified catchers with a 33.9 CS pct. (19CS, 37SB) and fourth w/ a 3.43 catcher's ERA.



**TEAMWORK MAKES THE DREAM WORK: OF Aaron Judge** (52HR) and **C Gary Sánchez** (33HR) combined to hit 85HR, the highest total by a pair of Yankees teammates since 1961, when Roger Maris (61) combined with Mickey Mantle (54) on 115HR and with Bill Skowron (28) on 89HR...set a Major League record for HRs by a pair of teammates, 25-and-younger, previously held by the 2007 Brewers (84HR: Prince Fielder-50, Ryan Braun-34)...were the first pair of Yankees teammates 25-or-younger to each hit at least 31HR in a season.

- ▶ Their 85HR were the second-most among pairs of teammates in the Majors in 2017, trailing the 96HR hit by Miami's Giancarlo Stanton (59) and Marcell Ozuna (37).
- ▶ **Yankees batters** 25-and-younger combined to hit 103HR (Judge-52, Sánchez-33, Bird-9, C. Frazier-4, Torreyes-3, Austin-2), the most in a season in club history (prev. 86HR in 1956 and 1940)...were the fourth-most in the Majors in 2017 (Chicago-NL-148, Minnesota-104, Texas-104).

**BABY BOMBERS:** With 23-year-old **RHP Luis Severino** (230K), 25-year-old **OF Aaron Judge** (52HR) and 24-year-old **C Gary Sánchez** (33HR), the 2017 Yankees became the third team in Major League history to have a 200-strikeout pitcher and two 30-home run hitters, all age-25 or younger, in the same season...are the first AL team to do it...the others:

- ▶ The 1963 San Francisco Giants, with **RHP Juan Marichal** (248K, 25 yrs. old), **1B Orlando Cepeda** (34HR, 25 yrs.), and **OF Willie McCovey** (44HR, 25 yrs.).
- ▶ The 2009 Milwaukee Brewers, with **RHP Yovani Gallardo** (204K, 23 yrs.), **OF Ryan Braun** (32HR, 25 yrs.) and **1B Prince Fielder** (46HR, 25 yrs.).

**HEY NOW, YOU'RE AN ALL-STAR:** Five Yankees were named to the AL All-Star team in 2017: **OF Aaron Judge** (first All-Star nod), **RHP Dellin Betances** (fourth straight), **2B Starlin Castro** (fourth), **C Gary Sánchez** (first) and **RHP Luis Severino** (first)...Judge was elected by the fan vote, while Betances, Castro, Sánchez and Severino were named via the Player Ballot...were tied with Cleveland, Houston and Washington for the most player representatives at the game...marked their most since having eight in 2011 (Canó, Granderson, Jeter, Martin, Rivera, Robertson, Rodriguez and Sabathia).

- ▶ **Judge** was selected by the fans to his first career All-Star team after leading the AL with 4,488,702 votes...was the first AL rookie fan-elected starter since Hideki Matsui in 2003...was the first Yankee to lead the AL in All-Star voting since Derek Jeter in 2009...was the youngest player to lead the AL in voting since 24-year-old Ken Griffey Jr. in 1994...was also the Majors' leading vote-getter on the Player Ballot...was the third Yankees rookie ever elected to start an All-Star Game, joining Matsui (2003) and Joe DiMaggio (1936)...was the sixth position player drafted by the Yankees to make the All-Star team as a Yankee, joining Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter, Jorge Posada and Brett Gardner...**Betances** was named to his fourth straight AL All-Star team (2014-17), joining DiMaggio as the second Yankee to be selected as an All-Star in each of his first four full Major League seasons (credit: *Elias*)...**Sánchez** was the third Yankees catcher to make the All-Star team at age 24-or-younger, joining Thurman Munson (24 years old in 1971) and Yogi Berra (23-24 years old in 1948-49)...at 23, **Severino** was the youngest Yankees pitcher to make the All-Star team since Mel Stottlemyre (also 23) in 1965.
- ▶ The Yankees have sent multiple players to the All-Star Game in 25 consecutive seasons (since 1993).

**FUN RUN:** The Yankees led the Majors with a 80.4% stolen base success rate (90SB, 22CS), topping the 80.0% barrier for just the second time since 1920 (2014 – 81.2%, 112SB, 26CS)...tied with Oakland for the second-fewest runners caught stealing in 2017 (Baltimore-13CS).

- ▶ Were the third team in 40 years to lead the Majors in both home runs and SB success rate, joining Toronto in 2015 (232HR/79.3%) and Texas in 2005 (260HR/81.7%).

**FLORIDA TATERS: RF Aaron Judge** became the fourth Yankee to win the Home Run Derby, belting 47HR in 76 swings across three rounds to win the 2017 event at Marlins Park in Miami...was the second-highest total in Derby history, behind 2016 winner Giancarlo Stanton's 61HR...joined former Yankees Robinson Canó (2011), Jason Giambi (2002) and Tino Martinez (1997) in the winner's circle...the Yankees became the first team to win four Home Run Derbies.

- ▶ Hit his title-clinching 11th home run of the final round to defeat Minnesota's Miguel Sanó (10), with 1:53 (of his four minutes) still left on the clock.
- ▶ Teammate **C Gary Sánchez** upset No. 1 seed Giancarlo Stanton in the first round, 17-16, before falling to Sanó in the semifinals, 11-10.
- ▶ The Yankees acquired 2015 Home Run Derby winner **INF Todd Frazier** one week after the All-Star Game, giving them two of the last three Derby titleholders.

**LONG(BALL) AND SHORT OF IT:** With a career-high 25HR, **SS Didi Gregorius** set a new club record for HR by a Yankees shortstop, breaking Derek Jeter's 24HR in 1999...among MLB shortstops in 2017 (min. 50% of G at SS), was second in HR (Francisco Lindor-33) and third with 87RBI...was the fifth-highest RBI total by a SS in Yankees history.

- ▶ Hit cleanup in 42 starts (41 as SS, 1 as DH)...his 41 starts as a SS batting fourth were second-most in the Majors in 2017 (Houston's Carlos Correa-83), and the most by a shortstop in Yankees history...has started at SS and hit cleanup 54 times in his career (incl. 13 times in 2016)...from 1913-2015, a Yankees shortstop batted cleanup only 28 times (Peckinpough-10, Lazzeri-7, Tresh-5, McDougald-4, Boyer-1, Jeter-1).
- ▶ Was seventh among MLB shortstops with 3.9 WAR (FanGraphs)...was the highest WAR by a Yankees shortstop since Derek Jeter (6.6) in 2009.

**MULTI-TASKING:** The Yankees had 18 multi-HR games by players in 2017, tied for the AL lead (and tied for third in the Majors)...Judge's seven multi-HR games were tied for second in MLB (Giancarlo Stanton-10) and were tied for the fourth-highest total in Yankees history (8-Mantle/Ruth/Rodriguez)...Sánchez (4), Gardner (3), Hicks (2), Gregorius (1) and Holliday (1) also had multi-HR efforts.

- ▶ With four multi-HR games apiece, Judge and Sánchez were the second pair of Yankees teammates, age-25 or younger, with at least four multi-HR games in the same season (DiMaggio/Gordon, four each in 1939)...the Yankees' eight multi-HR games from players 25 or younger are tied for the third-highest single-season total in club history (1956-11x, 1960-9x).
- ▶ Had three games in which two players had 2HR apiece: 5/2 vs. Toronto (Gardner/Judge), 5/30 at Baltimore (Gardner/Holliday), 9/10 at Texas (Judge/Sánchez)...marked the most such games in a single season in Yankees franchise history...on 9/10, had multiple players, age-25 or younger, hit multiple HRs in a game for the fourth time in Yankees history, joining Ron Blomberg-2HR/Otto Velez-2HR on 9/23/73-G1 at Cleveland; Charlie Keller-3HR/Joie DiMaggio-2HR on 7/28/40-G1 at Chicago-AL; Joe Gordon-2HR/Tommy Henrich-2HR on 8/27/38-G2 vs. Cleveland).
- ▶ On 4/13 vs. Tampa Bay, **OF Aaron Hicks** hit home runs from both sides of the plate for the first time in his career (solo HR off RHP Matt Andriese in the first, go-ahead two-run HR off LHP Xavier Cedeño in the seventh)...was the first Yankee to accomplish the feat since Mark Teixeira on 7/31/15 at Chicago-AL...according to *Elias*, was the second player in five seasons (2013-17) to hit go-ahead HRs from both sides of the plate in a game (Milwaukee's Jonathan Villar on 9/7/16 vs. Chicago-NL).

**CLIP ART: CF Jacoby Ellsbury** reached base via catcher's interference five times in 2017, establishing a new MLB record w/ 31CI (21 with the Yankees)...surpassed Pete Rose (29) for the all-time record on 9/11/17 vs. Tampa Bay at Citi Field on his 34th birthday...his 21CI as a *Yankee* is the highest total w/ the club since 1974, surpassing Roberto Kelly (11).



**20/20 VISION: OF Brett Gardner** hit a career-high 21HR to go with 235B, posting the first 20-20 season by a Yankee since Curtis Granderson (41HR/255B) in 2011...was one of nine players in the Majors to accomplish the feat in 2017.

- ▶ Tied for fourth in the Majors with 12 outfield assists, matching a career high (2012)...were the most by a Yankees outfielder since he also had 12 in 2010...is fifth among AL outfielders with 58 assists over the last eight seasons (2010-16)...according to FanGraphs, led MLB left fielders with 17 defensive runs saved (DRS) and ranked fourth with 77 Out Of Zone Plays Made (OOZ).
- ▶ For the second straight season, was named the Yankees' nominee for MLB's prestigious Roberto Clemente Award, which recognizes the player who best represents the game of baseball through positive contributions on and off the field, including sportsmanship and community involvement.

**ARMSTO FARE WELL: Yankees pitchers** had the third-lowest ERA in the AL (3.72), fifth-lowest in the Majors...was their lowest ERA since posting a 3.69 figure in 1985...with a .228 opp. BA finished .0003 behind Los Angeles-NL for the lowest in the Majors (.2279 to .2282)...was the best opp. BA in *franchise history* and the sixth-best in the Majors since 1973 (over the last 35 years)...the club's .298 opp OBP was the second-best in franchise history, and best in a non-strike season (.293 in 1981).

- ▶ **Yankees starting pitchers** also ranked fifth in the Majors (second in the AL) with a 3.98 ERA...set club records in strikeouts and K/9.0IP ratio (8.97, 907K/910.1IP)...allowed one-or-zero runs in 53 starts, their second-highest total since 1913 (58 starts in 1968).

**LOUIE, LOUIE: RHP Luis Severino** went 14-6 with a 2.98 ERA (193.1IP, 64ER) in 31 starts in 2017, ranking third in the AL in ERA...had the lowest opp. BA (.208) by a qualified Yankee since Ron Guidry (.193) in 1978.

- ▶ Finished fourth in the AL (sixth in MLB) with 230K...became the fourth Yankee to record 230K in a single season, joining Ron Guidry (248 in 1978), Jack Chesbro (239 in 1904) and CC Sabathia (230 in 2011)...recorded the highest K/9.0IP ratio in club history (10.71).
- ▶ Led the Majors with 16 starts with 1R-or-fewer.

**K/9 UNIT: Yankees pitchers** set a franchise record with 1,560K, surpassing the previous mark of 1,393K in 2016...ranked fourth in the AL and Majors.

- ▶ Averaged more than a strikeout per inning for the first time in franchise history, posting a 9.69 K/9.0IP ratio (1,560K/1,448.2IP) which was the third-highest in the AL in 2017 and third-highest in MLB history (Cleveland-10.08, Houston-9.91)...surpassed their 2016 mark of 8.78.
- ▶ Their club-record 25.7% strikeout rate was third in the AL, fourth in MLB in 2017 and the fourth-highest rate in MLB history...bested their previous record of 23.1% in 2016
- ▶ Led MLB w/ an avg. fastball velo. of 94.5 mph (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Set a franchise record with 82 games with double-digit strikeouts (fourth-most in the AL and in MLB history)...surpassed their 2016 record of 59.

**PEN PALS: Yankees relievers** struck out 653 batters, the second-most strikeouts by a bullpen in 2017 (Houston-662K), eclipsing the 600K mark for the first time in franchise history...surpassed their record of 596K set in 2015.

- ▶ Their 10.92 K/9.0IP ratio (653K/538.1IP) set a new Major League record, edging out the 2017 Astros (10.91) to topple the previous mark of 10.25 set by the 2014 Yankees...set a Major League record with a 29.0% strikeout rate (653K/2,248BF), surpassing the 2016 Astros (27.4%).
- ▶ Limited opponents to a franchise-record .204 BA (402-for-1,969), lowest in the Majors by 18 points (next-lowest: Los Angeles-NL, .222)...was the seventh-lowest opp. BA by a Major League bullpen since 1913.
- ▶ **RHP Dellin Betances** (100K) and **RHP Chad Green** (100K as a reliever) became the seventh bullpen duo all-time – and second Yankees duo – with 100K each...the Yankees' pair of Betances (131K) and Andrew Miller (100K) did it in 2015; the Yankees duos are the only

two of the seven to both also record sub-3.00 ERAs (Betances-2.87, Green-1.61)...Betances (.141) and Green (.143) ranked fourth and fifth, respectively, among MLB relievers in opponents' BA.

- ▶ Had a 9.2 WAR (FanGraphs), the second-best by a bullpen in MLB history (Los Angeles-NL, 9.6 in 2003).

**RISP AVERSION: Yankees pitchers** limited opponents to a .218 BA with RISP in 2017, the lowest mark in the AL and second-lowest in the Majors (Los Angeles-NL, .215)...was their lowest figure since at least 1974 (prev. .220 in 1978).

- ▶ In 8G from 6/1-9, did not allow a hit with RISP (0-for-41), the Majors' longest streak of games without allowing a hit with RISP since St. Louis went nine straight games from 8/8-17/07...Baltimore's Caleb Joseph hit a pinch-hit RBI single in the ninth inning on 6/10 to snap the 0-for-41 stretch, the Yankees' longest streak of hitless AB with RISP in the Expansion Era, and the longest by any Major League team since Montreal pitchers held opponents 0-for-45 with RISP in 1982 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ In 19G vs. the Red Sox, held Boston batters to a .143 BA (20-for-140) with RISP...did not allow a hit during their first two series, as the Red Sox started the season on an 0-for-26 with RISP vs. the Yankees.
- ▶ By holding Toronto to 0-for-24 with RISP in a 4G series at Rogers Centre from 6/1-4, marked the Yankees' most hitless opp. AB with RISP in a series since at least 1974.
- ▶ Overall, held opponents hitless with RISP in four different series, including two straight series for the first time since at least 1974.

**WALK-OFF FAME:** The Yankees had five "walk-off" wins in 2017: 4/28 vs. Baltimore (Holliday three-run HR); 6/23 vs. Texas (Torreyes RBI single); 7/8 vs. Milwaukee (C. Frazier three-run HR); 7/27 vs. Tampa Bay (Gardner solo HR); 7/29 vs. Tampa Bay (Gardner RBI single).

- ▶ According to ESPN Stats & Info, Gardner was the first Yankees player with two "walk-off" hits in the same series since he did so on 8/9/13 and 8/11/13 vs. Detroit.
- ▶ On 7/27 and 7/28 vs. Tampa Bay, Gardner became the third Yankee in franchise history to hit a "walk-off" HR in one game and a leadoff HR in the next team game, joining Roberto Kelly (8/5-6/90 vs. Cleveland) and Joe Gordon (8/12/40 vs. Philadelphia and 8/13/40 vs. Boston).

**'O' MY!** The Yankees scored 154R in 19G vs. Baltimore in 2017, the highest run total by any team vs. any opponent in the Expansion Era (since 1961)...was the highest total since Chicago-AL scored 158R in 23G against Boston in 1960...was the Yankees' highest single-season run total vs. any opponent since 1956, when they scored 158R vs. the Kansas City A's and 152R vs. the Washington Senators.

- ▶ Went 8-2 vs. Baltimore at Yankee Stadium, their most home wins vs. the Orioles since 1960 (10-1 at the original Yankee Stadium) and the second-highest single-season win total against any opponent at the current Stadium (10-0 vs. Toronto in 2013).
- ▶ Won 2-of-3 at Camden Yards from 9/4-6 to end a streak of 11 consecutive series losses there, the second-longest series losing streak at a venue in franchise history, per *Elias* (lost 12 straight series at Oakland from 1985-91)...was their first series win at Baltimore since 9/9-12/13.
- ▶ From 6/9-9/16, scored at least 8R in six consecutive home games vs. Baltimore, their longest such home streak in at least the last 100 years vs. a single opponent.
- ▶ **RF Aaron Judge** hit .426/.588/1.049 (26-for-61) with 31R, 5 doubles, 11HR, 24RBI and 24BB vs. Baltimore in 2017...his 31R were the most by any player vs. any opponent in one season since Ted Williams scored 31R in 1947 vs. St. Louis-AL...his 11HR were the most by a Yankee vs. a single opponent since 1961, when Roger Maris hit 13HR vs. Chicago-AL and Mickey Mantle hit 11HR vs. Washington-AL...was just the second player in the last 14 seasons (since 2004) to hit 11HR vs. an opponent, joining Minnesota's Brian Dozier (11HR vs. Kansas City in 2016)...his 24BB were the most by a Yankee vs. an opponent since 1959.



**OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE:** The Yankees went 15-5 (.750) against the National League, setting a club record for Interleague wins in a season...tied with Houston for the Majors' third-best Interleague mark in 2017 behind Boston and Los Angeles-NL (both 16-4, .800)...was their second-best single-season winning pct. vs. the NL (13-3, .813, in 1998).

- ▶ At 226-156 (.583), the Yankees own the second-best record and second-most wins all-time in Interleague play behind Boston (227-156, .593).
- ▶ Went 7-3 (.700) in NL parks.
- ▶ Have posted a winning record in 17-of-21 Interleague season series since the advent of Interleague play in 1997 (17-3-1).
- ▶ Went 4-0 against the Mets, just the second season sweep for either side in the history of the Subway Series (also Yankees, 6-0 in 2003).
- ▶ Swept St. Louis from 4/14-16, in the Cardinals' first trip to the current Yankee Stadium...improved to 23-5 in an opponent's first game at the current Stadium (have hosted every team except San Diego), winning each of their last eight such contests.

**GAME OF THRONES:** The Yankees lost the season series to the 2016 AL Champion Cleveland Indians, five games to two...marked the first time they had a losing record to a team the year following that team's AL pennant since 1994, when they went 3-4 against the 1993 World Series Champion Toronto Blue Jays.

- ▶ Swept 3G at the 2016 World Series Champion Chicago Cubs (5/5-7)...since 2013, the Yankees are 22-10 (.688) vs. the reigning World Series champions in the season following their Fall Classic wins, including a 5-2 record vs. the Royals in 2016, a 12-7 record vs. the Red Sox in 2014 and 2-1 record vs. the Giants in 2013.

**I STAND ALONE:** Started 15-7 (.682) through the end of play on 4/29, claiming sole possession of the Majors' best record for the first time since 7/27/12...was also their first time with at least a share of MLB's best mark since 7/28/12 (were tied with two other teams).

**SURVIVOR SERIES:** With a 3-0 loss in their 90th game on 7/16 at Boston-G2, the Yankees became the final Major League team to suffer a shutout loss in 2017...was the deepest a Major League team had gone into a season without being shut out since 2012, when Detroit was finally blanked in its 91st game.

- ▶ The 89 games marked the Yankees' fourth-longest stretch to begin a season without being blanked in franchise history, and their longest in 84 years: 1932 (scored in all 156G), 1927 (128G), 1933 (97G).
- ▶ Had avoided shutouts in each of their first eight games in which they did not score over the game's first eight innings.
- ▶ Was their first shutout loss since being blanked in three consecutive games from 9/22-24/16...their 97-game run-scoring streak (9/25/16-7/16/17-G1) was the 14th-longest in franchise history, longest since a 100-game streak from 8/12/08-6/8/09.
- ▶ Were shut out only three times in 2017 (also 8/2 vs. Detroit and 8/10 at Toronto)...was the second-lowest total in the Majors (Minnesota-2).

**DON'T CALL IT A COMEBACK:** On 4/28 vs. Baltimore, the Yankees came back from a 9-1, sixth-inning deficit in a wild, 14-11, 10-inning win over the Orioles at Yankee Stadium.

- ▶ Down 9-1, the Yankees scored 3R in the sixth, 4R in the seventh, 3R in the ninth and 3R in the 10th...**DH Matt Holliday** hit a "walk-off" three-run home run in the 10th...**2B Starlin Castro** hit a game-tying two-run HR with one out in the ninth...**RF Aaron Judge** hit a solo HR in the fifth and a two-run HR in the sixth for his first career multi-HR game...**CF Jacoby Ellsbury** hit his first career grand slam in the seventh, the 100th HR of his career.
- ▶ **Yankees batters** hit for the "home run cycle," marking their first game with a solo HR, two-run HR, three-run HR and grand slam since 4/23/11 at Baltimore.

- ▶ According to FanGraphs, the Yankees' Win Expectancy dipped as low as 0.5% following Adam Jones' single with two on and one out in the seventh inning.
- ▶ According to *Elias*, was the Yankees' first win in a game in which they trailed by at least 8R since 4/21/12 at Boston (trailed 9-0 after five innings, won 15-9).
- ▶ According to the YES Network, was their first win at home when trailing by at least 8R since 5/16/06 vs. Texas (trailed 10-1 after the top of the third, won 14-13).
- ▶ Was the Yankees' first win when allowing at least 11R since 7/29/14 at Texas (W, 12-11), and their first such home win since 6/7/08 vs. Kansas City (W, 12-11).
- ▶ Marked the fifth time in Yankees history they have both hit and allowed a grand slam in the same game (also 9/9/36 at Cleveland, 7/26/52 at Detroit, 5/28/61 vs. Chicago-AL and 9/25/07 at Tampa Bay).

**WHO'S ON FIRST?:** On 4/30 vs. Baltimore, **RHP Bryan Mitchell** pitched the ninth and 11th innings, moving from pitcher to first base for the 10th inning and returning to the mound for the 11th...had not previously played a position other than pitcher in his Major League or minor league career...as a first baseman, Mitchell was involved in two plays, dropping a foul pop for an error and recording a putout on a foul popout.

- ▶ Became the first Yankee pitcher to play a position other than pitcher since Ron Gaudry played one-third of an inning in center field in the 8/18/83 resumption of the 7/24/83 "Pine Tar Game" vs. Kansas City.
- ▶ According to *Elias*, Mitchell was the second pitcher in Yankees history to pitch, then play another position, then return to pitch in the same game...the first was Hall of Fame RHP Jack Chesbro, who pitched the first 7.1IP in a 5-3 loss on 7/25/1908 at Detroit, then swapped places with 1B Hal Chase for one batter (an out), then returned to finish the eighth inning...it was Chase's only career pitching appearance.

**THE 26K MARATHON:** On 5/7 at Wrigley Field, the Yankees outlasted the Cubs, 5-4, in 18 innings in the longest Interleague game ever and the longest game in the history of ESPN's *Sunday Night Baseball*...the teams combined to strike out 48 times, setting a new Major League record (previously 43K, California at Oakland in a 20-inning game on 7/9/71)...the Yankees set team records in strikeouts both as hitters (22K) and pitchers (26K).

- ▶ **Yankees pitchers** tied a Major League record with 26 strikeouts...was the third time it had been done (also Anaheim on 6/8/04 vs. Milwaukee, Oakland on 7/9/71 vs. California)...was a new Major League record for strikeouts by a road team...seven Yankees pitchers recorded at least 2K, also a Major League record.
- ▶ **Yankees relievers** had 17K in 11.0IP, the second-highest strikeout total by the bullpen in franchise history (18K in 21.2IP on 6/24/62 at Detroit).
- ▶ The 18 innings matched the seventh-longest game in Yankees history, longest since a 19-inning game on 4/10/15 vs. Boston (6-5 loss)...was the Yankees first win in an 18-inning game (or longer) since 9/11/88 vs. Detroit (5-4 win in 18 inn.).
- ▶ The Yankees stranded 18 Cubs baserunners, tied for their second-most in a game since 1970 (20LOB on 4/10/15 vs. Boston, 18LOB on 6/4/88 at Baltimore).
- ▶ At 6 hours, 5 minutes, it was the Yankees' second six-hour game in three seasons (also played 6 hours, 49 minutes on 4/10/15 vs. Boston, a 6-5 loss in 19 inn.).

**NEVER QUIT:** The Yankees had game-tying RBI hits in four consecutive innings in their 6/15 loss at Oakland: Chris Carter single in the sixth, Gary Sánchez double in the seventh, Carter HR in the eighth, Sánchez single in the ninth. Per *Elias*, was the first time the Yankees had ever erased deficits in four consecutive innings, and were the first team to do so since Kansas City on 6/26/02 vs. Detroit (fourth through seventh)...were the first team to do it in the sixth inning or later since Philadelphia on 7/24/98-G2 vs. Florida (ninth through 12th innings).



**AROUND THE WORLD:** In Game 1 of a doubleheader on 7/16 at Boston, the Yankees used a starting infield featuring players born on four different continents: **1B Ji-Man Choi** (South Korea/Asia), **2B Ronald Torreyes** (Venezuela/South America), **3B Chase Headley** (U.S.A./North America), **SS Didi Gregorius** (The Netherlands/Europe).

**IMMACULATE:** In an 8/2 loss vs. Detroit, **RHP Dellin Betances** threw the sixth immaculate inning in Yankees history, fanning Jim Adduci (swinging), Justin Upton (looking) and Miguel Cabrera (swinging) on nine pitches (nine strikes) in the eighth...joined Brandon McCarthy, Iván Nova, A.J. Burnett, Ron Guidry and Al Downing as Yankees to accomplish the feat (credit: Baseball Almanac).

**THIS IS 40:** On 8/14 vs. the Mets, **RF Aaron Judge, OF Aaron Hicks** and **C Gary Sánchez** all hit their 40th career home runs (Judge in the sixth, Hicks and Sánchez in the eighth).

- ▶ Judge did so in his 140th game, briefly becoming the third-fastest player in Major League history to reach 40HR, before Sánchez, in his 139th game, surpassed him two innings later to push Judge to fourth-fastest...only Mark McGwire (110th G) and Rudy York (129th G) did it faster.
- ▶ Are one of four sets of Yankees teammates (and the only group of three) to reach the same career homer milestone (multiple of 10) in the same game...marked the second time that at least two Yankees teammates hit their 40th career HRs in the same game (Roberto Kelly and Kevin Maas did it on 9/13/91 vs. Boston)...Aaron Boone and Alfonso Soriano both hit their 90th career HRs on 9/15/03 at Baltimore and Ron Blomberg and Mike Hegan both hit their 10th HRs on 9/10/73 vs. Cleveland.

**SINGLED OUT:** Yankees batters recorded 8H in a 6/3 win at Toronto, with each of the hits going for extra bases (4 doubles, 4HR)...marked the most hits in a game without a single in franchise history, and just the fifth time since 1900 that a team recorded 8H-or-more in a game, all XBH: Cincinnati on 5/5/1901 at St. Louis (10XBH), Atlanta on 8/18/1998 vs. S.F. (9XBH), St. Louis on 9/18/2002 at Colorado (8XBH) and Detroit on 7/10/2010 vs. Minnesota (8XBH).

**HURRICANE IRMA DISPLACES YANKS-RAYS:** Due to Hurricane Irma making landfall in central Florida on 9/10, the Yankees' scheduled three-game series with the Rays at Tropicana Field from 9/11-13 was moved to Citi Field in Queens...marked the fourth time in 45 years that the Yankees played in a stadium that was neither their regular home venue nor their opponents': 2G from 3/30-31/04 vs. Tampa Bay at the Toxko Dome; 1G vs. Anaheim on 4/15/98 at Shea Stadium after Yankee Stadium was closed by the City of New York after an expansion joint fell in the Stadium bowl on 4/13/98; used Shea Stadium as their home park during the 1974-75 seasons while the original Yankee Stadium was remodeled.

**THROWBACK WEEKEND:** On 6/25, the Yankees hosted the 71st annual Old-Timers' Day at Yankee Stadium...Old-Timers were headlined by first-timer **Jorge Posada**, Hall of Famers **Whitney Ford**, Rich "Goose" Gossage, **Rickey Henderson**, **Reggie Jackson**, **Joe Torre** and 2017 Cooperstown inductee **Tim Lincecum**...Yankees alumni and current YES Network broadcasters **David Cone**, **John Flaherty** and **Paul O'Neill** were also part of the festivities.

**PLAYERS' WEEKEND:** On MLB's inaugural "Players' Weekend," held league-wide during the Yankees' 8/25-27 series vs. Seattle at Yankee Stadium, the club wore specially designed navy and gray jerseys featuring player nicknames on the back...marked the first time in franchise history that players' jerseys included anything on the back besides a number.

**THE CAPTAIN ENTERS MONUMENT PARK:** On Mothers' Day on 5/14, the Yankees retired **Derek Jeter's** No. 2 jersey and unveiled his Monument Park plaque in a ceremony between games of a doubleheader vs. Houston...Jeter was joined on the field by his wife, Hannah, his parents, Dr. Charles and Dot, his sister, Sharlee, and his grandmother, Dorothy, in addition to a number of his former coaches and teammates.

**DOWN ON THE FARM:** Seven of the Yankees' eight domestic minor league affiliates qualified for the postseason in their respective leagues in 2017...the GCL Yankees East (33-27) brought home the organization's lone title, while Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (86-55), Double-A Trenton (92-48) and Rookie-level Pulaski (41-26) all reached their respective league championship series.

- ▶ The Yankees saw each of their top five affiliates reach the playoffs for the second consecutive season, and were the only organization to qualify for the postseason at all four full-season levels in 2017...those four full-season affiliates combined for a 339-216 (.611) record.

**GLOBAL ENTRY:** Seven Yankees players participated in the 2017 World Baseball Classic...**RHP Tyler Clippard** pitched for the title-winning U.S. team, going 1-0 with a 2.08 ERA (4.1IP, 2H, 1ER, 1BB, 6K, 1HR) in 3G...**INF Didi Gregorius** (Neth.) batted .348 (8-for-23) with 5R, 4 doubles, 1HR and 8RBI in 6G...**RHP Dellin Betances** (D.R.) appeared in 5G, tossing 5.0 scoreless innings (3H, 3BB, 5K)...**RHP Giovanni Gallegos** (Mex. 1G, 2.0IP, 4H, 1ER, 0BB, 1K, 1HR), **LHP Tommy Layne** (Italy, 3G, 3.1IP, 4H, 0R, 3BB, 4K), **INF Donovan Solano** (Colo., 3-for-14, 2RBI in 3G) and **OF Tito Polo** (Colo., 2-for-9, 1R, 1SB in 3G) were eliminated in the first round of play.

- ▶ **1B coach Tony Peña** managed the D.R. squad, and **3B coach Joe Espada** was the 3B coach for Puerto Rico.

**GRAPEFRUIT JUICE:** The Yankees concluded their exhibition schedule with a 24-9-1 (.727) record against Major League opposition, the best mark in the Majors...was the club's best spring record and tied their most spring wins since at least 1962 (2009: 24-10-1, .706)...were 12-4 at GMS Field and 12-5-1 on the road...**1B Greg Bird** batted .451/.556/1.098 (23-for-51) with 12R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR, 15RBI and 12BB in 23G to lead all Major League hitters in extra-base hits (16), OBP, slugging and OPS (1.654), tie for first in homers and rank second in BA...his 8HR were most by a Yankee since at least 2006...**RHP Masahiro Tanaka** led the Majors in ERA, going 3-1 with a 0.38 ERA (23.2IP, 9H, 2R/1ER, 5BB, 28K) in six starts...began the spring with an 18-2-inning scoreless streak over his first five starts...**INF Gleyber Torres** was named the 2017 James P. Dawson Award winner as the outstanding rookie in spring training, hitting .448/.469/.931 (13-for-29) with 8R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 9RBI in 19 games.

## Postponements and Rain Delays

Postponed (5) .....	4/25 at BOS, 5/13 vs. HOU, 5/25 vs. KC, 8/29 vs. CLE, 9/6 at BAL
Rain Delays at Start (7) .....	5/31 at BAL (0:14, rain); 6/23 vs. TEX (1:42, rain); 6/28 at CWS (0:05, rain); 6/29 at CWS (2:50, rain); 8/2 vs. DET (1:26, rain); 9/5 at BAL (2:14, rain); 9/19 vs. MIN (1:05, rain)
Delays In-Game (2) .....	7/7 vs. MIL (0:51, rain), 8/2 vs. DET (3:11, rain)
Games Called Early (0) .....	None

2016: Ppd. (2) / Delays at Start (6) / Delays In-Game (9)  
 Last Suspended Game: 5/25/11 at MIN - Resumed 5/26/11, 1-0 win



# 2017 Major League Standings

## AMERICAN LEAGUE

East	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Boston Red Sox	93	69	.574	-	48-33	45-36	41-35	20-14	16-16	16-4	785	668	+117
y-New York Yankees	91	71	.562	2.0	51-30	40-41	44-32	18-15	14-19	15-5	858	660	+198
Tampa Bay Rays	80	82	.494	13.0	42-39	38-43	35-41	18-15	16-17	11-9	694	704	-10
Toronto Blue Jays	76	86	.469	17.0	42-39	34-47	33-43	13-18	21-14	9-11	693	784	-91
Baltimore Orioles	75	87	.463	18.0	46-35	29-52	37-39	13-21	17-15	8-12	743	841	-98
Central	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Cleveland Indians	102	60	.630	-	49-32	53-28	22-12	50-26	24-8	6-14	818	564	+254
y-Minnesota Twins	85	77	.525	17.0	41-40	44-37	15-18	41-35	16-17	13-7	815	788	+27
Kansas City Royals	80	82	.494	22.0	43-38	37-44	17-15	35-41	19-15	9-11	702	791	-89
Chicago White Sox	67	95	.414	35.0	39-42	28-53	13-20	33-43	15-18	6-14	706	820	-114
Detroit Tigers	64	98	.395	38.0	34-47	30-51	16-17	31-45	9-24	8-12	735	894	-159
West	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Houston Astros	101	61	.623	-	48-33	53-28	21-13	15-17	50-26	15-5	896	700	+196
Los Angeles Angels	80	82	.494	21.0	43-38	37-44	19-13	11-23	39-37	11-9	710	709	+1
Seattle Mariners	78	84	.481	23.0	40-41	38-43	13-19	18-16	35-41	12-8	750	772	-22
Texas Rangers	78	84	.481	23.0	41-40	37-44	12-20	18-16	34-42	14-6	799	816	-17
Oakland Athletics	75	87	.463	26.0	46-35	29-52	16-19	20-11	32-44	7-13	739	826	-87

## NATIONAL LEAGUE

East	W	L	Pct.	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Washington Nationals	97	65	.599	-	47-34	50-31	47-29	19-15	21-11	10-10	819	672	+147
Miami Marlins	77	85	.475	20.0	42-36	35-49	34-42	15-19	19-13	9-11	778	822	-44
Atlanta Braves	72	90	.444	25.0	37-44	35-46	33-43	11-21	19-15	9-11	732	821	-89
New York Mets	70	92	.432	27.0	37-44	33-48	37-39	14-19	12-21	7-13	735	863	-128
Philadelphia Phillies	66	96	.407	31.0	39-42	27-54	39-37	11-21	11-23	5-15	690	782	-92
Central	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Chicago Cubs	92	70	.568	-	48-33	44-37	21-13	46-30	13-19	12-8	822	695	+127
Milwaukee Brewers	86	76	.531	6.0	46-38	40-38	18-14	40-36	17-17	11-9	732	697	+35
St. Louis Cardinals	83	79	.512	9.0	44-37	39-42	22-10	34-42	19-15	8-12	761	705	+56
Pittsburgh Pirates	75	87	.463	17.0	44-37	31-50	21-13	33-43	11-21	10-10	668	731	-63
Cincinnati Reds	68	94	.420	24.0	39-42	29-52	13-20	37-39	13-20	5-15	753	869	-116
West	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Los Angeles Dodgers	104	58	.642	-	57-24	47-34	24-10	23-9	41-35	16-4	770	580	+190
y-Arizona Diamondbacks	93	69	.574	11.0	52-29	41-40	19-14	17-16	45-31	12-8	812	659	+153
y-Colorado Rockies	87	75	.537	17.0	46-35	41-40	17-16	18-15	42-34	10-10	824	757	+67
San Diego Padres	71	91	.438	33.0	43-38	28-53	14-19	16-17	33-43	8-12	604	816	-212
San Francisco Giants	64	98	.395	40.0	38-43	26-55	9-23	18-16	29-47	8-12	639	776	-137

KEY: x-Division winner, y-Wild Card

AL Postseason: Wild Card (NYY def. HOU) / ALDS (NYY def. CLE, 3-2; HOU def. BOS, 3-1) / ALCS (HOU def. NYY, 4-3)

NL Postseason: Wild Card (ARI def. COL) / NLDS (LAD def. ARI, 3-0; CHC def. WAS, 3-2) / NLCS (LAD def. CHC, 4-1)

World Series: HOU def. LAD, 4-3

# 2017 Yankees vs. Opponents

AL East	Home	Road	Total	AL Central	Home	Road	Total	AL West	Home	Road	Total
vs. Baltimore	8-2	4-5	12-7	vs. Chicago	2-1	2-2	4-3	vs. Houston	1-3	1-2	2-5
vs. Boston	6-4	5-4	11-8	vs. Cleveland	0-3	2-2	2-5	vs. Los Angeles	1-2	1-2	2-4
vs. Yankees	--	--	--	vs. Detroit	1-2	2-1	3-3	vs. Oakland	2-1	0-4	2-5
vs. Tampa Bay	8-2	4-5	12-7	vs. Kansas City	3-1	2-1	5-2	vs. Seattle	2-1	3-1	5-2
vs. Toronto	5-4	4-6	9-10	vs. Minnesota	3-0	1-2	4-2	vs. Texas	1-2	2-1	3-3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27-12</b>	<b>17-20</b>	<b>44-32</b>	<b>Totals</b>	<b>9-7</b>	<b>9-8</b>	<b>18-15</b>	<b>Totals</b>	<b>7-9</b>	<b>7-10</b>	<b>14-19</b>

NL	Home	Road	Total	MLB	Home	Road	Total
vs. Chicago	--	3-0	3-0	vs. AL	43-28	33-38	76-66
vs. Cincinnati	2-0	1-1	3-1	vs. NL	8-2	7-3	15-5
vs. Milwaukee	1-2	--	1-2	<b>2017 Totals</b>	<b>51-30</b>	<b>40-41</b>	<b>91-71</b>
vs. New York	2-0	2-0	4-0				
vs. Pittsburgh	--	1-2	1-2				
vs. St. Louis	3-0	--	3-0				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>8-2</b>	<b>7-3</b>	<b>15-5</b>				



# 2017 Day-by-Day

Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
1	4/2	at Tampa Bay	L	3-7	Archer (1-0)	Tanaka (0-1)	Colomé (1)	0-1	5th	-1.0	*31,042
	4/3	OFF DAY							14th	-0.0	
2	4/4	at Tampa Bay	W	5-0	Sabathia (1-0)	Odorizzi (0-1)	-	1-1	T3rd	-0.5	19,366
3	4/5	at Tampa Bay	L	1-4	Cobb (1-0)	Pineda (0-1)	Colomé (2)	1-2	4th	-1.5	12,737
	4/6	OFF DAY							14th	-1.5	
4	4/7	at Baltimore	L	5-6	Hart (1-0)	Clippard (0-1)	Britton (2)	1-3	14th	-2.5	25,248
5	4/8	at Baltimore	L	4-5	Givens (1-0)	Betances (0-1)	Britton (3)	1-4	14th	-3.5	38,916
6	4/9	at Baltimore	W	7-3	Betances (1-1)	O'Day (0-1)	-	2-4	4th	-2.5	42,487
7	4/10	vs. Tampa Bay	W	8-1	Pineda (1-1)	Cobb (1-1)	-	3-4	4th	-2.0	*46,955 (1)
	4/11	OFF DAY							4th	-1.5	
8	4/12	vs. Tampa Bay	W	8-4	Mitchell (1-0)	Díaz (0-1)	Chapman (1)	4-4	T3rd	-1.5	38,002
9	4/13	vs. Tampa Bay	W	3-2	Severino (1-0)	Cedeño (1-1)	Chapman (2)	5-4	T2nd	-1.5	34,772
10	4/14	vs. St. Louis	W	4-3	Tanaka (1-1)	Wacha (1-1)	Chapman (3)	6-4	2nd	-1.5	39,102
11	4/15	vs. St. Louis	W	3-2	Sabathia (2-0)	Martinez (0-2)	Clippard (1)	7-4	2nd	-0.5	43,031
12	4/16	vs. St. Louis	W	9-3	Pineda (2-1)	Wainwright (0-3)	-	8-4	2nd	-0.5	31,706
13	4/17	vs. Chicago-AL	W	7-4	Montgomery (1-0)	Holland (1-2)	Chapman (4)	9-4	2nd	-0.0	28,181
14	4/18	vs. Chicago-AL	L	1-4	Gonzalez (2-0)	Severino (1-1)	Robertson (4)	9-5	T2nd	-0.0	30,075
15	4/19	vs. Chicago-AL	W	9-1	Tanaka (2-1)	Covey (0-1)	-	10-5	2nd	-0.0	30,014
	4/20	OFF DAY							2nd	-0.5	
16	4/21	at Pittsburgh	L	3-6	Nicasio (1-2)	Sabathia (2-1)	Watson (5)	10-6	2nd	-1.5	30,565
17	4/22	at Pittsburgh	W	11-5	Betances (2-1)	Rivero (1-1)	-	11-6	2nd	-1.5	36,140
18	4/23	at Pittsburgh	L	1-2	Nova (2-2)	Montgomery (1-1)	Watson (6)	11-7	2nd	-1.5	27,840
	4/24	OFF DAY							2nd	-2.0	
	4/25	at Boston - Ppd., rain (played on 7/16 as Game 1 of a doubleheader)							2nd	-1.5	
19	4/26	at Boston	W	3-1	Severino (2-1)	Porcello (1-3)	Chapman (5)	12-7	2nd	-1.5	32,072
20	4/27	at Boston	W	3-0	<b>Tanaka</b> (3-1)	Sale (1-2)	-	13-7	2nd	-1.0	34,054
21	4/28	vs. Baltimore	W	14-11 (10)	Chapman (1-0)	Aquino (1-1)	-	14-7	T1st	---	36,912
22	4/29	vs. Baltimore	W	12-4	Pineda (3-1)	Jiménez (1-1)	-	15-7	1st	+1.0	37,303
23	4/30	vs. Baltimore	L	4-7 (11)	Verrett (1-0)	Mitchell (1-1)	-	15-8	T1st	---	41,022
24	5/1	vs. Toronto	L	1-7	Estrada (1-1)	Severino (2-1)	-	15-9	2nd	-1.0	25,566
25	5/2	vs. Toronto	W	11-5	Tanaka (4-1)	Latos (0-1)	-	16-9	T1st	---	30,058
26	5/3	vs. Toronto	W	8-6	Betances (3-1)	Biagini (0-1)	Chapman (6)	17-9	1st	+1.0	35,559
	5/4	OFF DAY							1st	+0.5	
27	5/5	at Chicago-NL	W	3-2	Holder (1-0)	Rondón (0-1)	Chapman (7)	18-9	1st	+0.5	40,395
28	5/6	at Chicago-NL	W	11-6	Montgomery (2-1)	Anderson (2-2)	-	19-9	1st	+0.5	40,735
29	5/7	at Chicago-NL	W	5-4 (18)	Shreve (1-0)	Strop (0-2)	-	20-9	1st	+0.5	40,584
30	5/8	at Cincinnati	W	10-4	Tanaka (5-1)	Tanaka (1-2)	-	21-9	1st	+0.5	25,960
31	5/9	at Cincinnati	L	3-5	Adleman (2-1)	Sabathia (2-2)	Iglesias (6)	21-10	2nd	-0.5	22,035
	5/10	OFF DAY							1st	+0.0	
32	5/11	vs. Houston	L	2-3	Keuchel (6-0)	Pineda (3-2)	Giles (10)	21-11	2nd	-0.5	39,050
33	5/12	vs. Houston	L	1-5	McCullers (3-1)	Montgomery (2-2)	-	21-12	2nd	-0.5	41,150
	5/13	vs. Houston - Ppd., rain (played on 5/14 as Game 1 of a doubleheader)							1st	+0.0	
34	5/14 (G1)	vs. Houston	W	11-6	Warren (1-0)	Harris (1-1)	-	22-12	1st	+1.0	---
35	5/14 (G2)	vs. Houston	L	7-10	Morton (5-2)	Tanaka (5-2)	-	22-13	1st	+0.5	*47,883 (2)
	5/15	OFF DAY							1st	+0.5	
36	5/16	at Kansas City	W	7-1	Sabathia (3-2)	Hammel (1-5)	-	23-13	1st	+0.5	30,878
37	5/17	at Kansas City	W	11-7	Pineda (4-2)	Vargas (5-2)	Betances (1)	24-13	1st	+1.5	22,899
38	5/18	at Kansas City	L	1-5	Duffy (3-3)	Montgomery (2-3)	-	24-14	1st	+1.5	22,803
39	5/19	at Tampa Bay	L	4-5	Farquhar (2-1)	Clippard (0-2)	Colomé (11)	24-15	1st	+0.5	21,146
40	5/20	at Tampa Bay	L	5-9	Andriese (4-1)	Tanaka (5-3)	-	24-16	2nd	-0.5	22,864
41	5/21	at Tampa Bay	W	3-2	Sabathia (4-2)	Archer (3-3)	Betances (2)	25-16	1st	+0.5	20,873
42	5/22	vs. Kansas City	W	4-2	Pineda (5-2)	Vargas (5-3)	Betances (3)	26-16	1st	+1.5	35,005
43	5/23	vs. Kansas City	L	2-6	Duffy (4-3)	Warren (1-1)	-	26-17	1st	+1.5	35,931
44	5/24	vs. Kansas City	W	3-0	Severino (3-2)	Hammel (1-6)	Betances (4)	27-17	1st	+2.5	34,610
	5/25	vs. Kansas City - Ppd., rain (played on 9/25)							1st	+2.5	
45	5/26	vs. Oakland	L	1-4	Manaea (3-3)	Tanaka (5-4)	-	27-18	1st	+2.0	39,044
46	5/27	vs. Oakland	W	3-2	Sabathia (5-2)	Cotton (3-5)	Betances (5)	28-18	1st	+2.0	40,218
47	5/28	vs. Oakland	W	9-5	Pineda (6-2)	Triggs (5-4)	Warren (1)	29-18	1st	+3.0	45,232
48	5/29	at Baltimore	L	2-3	Bundy (6-3)	Montgomery (2-4)	Brach (10)	29-19	1st	+3.0	40,242
49	5/30	at Baltimore	W	8-3	Severino (4-2)	Tillman (1-2)	-	30-19	1st	+3.0	16,126
50	5/31	at Baltimore	L	4-10	Gausman (3-4)	Tanaka (5-5)	-	30-20	1st	+2.0	22,983
51	6/1	at Toronto	W	12-2	Sabathia (6-2)	Estrada (4-3)	-	31-20	1st	+3.0	37,722
52	6/2	at Toronto	L	5-7	Liriano (3-2)	Pineda (6-3)	Osuna (12)	31-21	1st	+2.5	44,261
53	6/3	at Toronto	W	7-0	Montgomery (3-4)	Biagini (1-4)	-	32-21	1st	+3.0	*47,226
54	6/4	at Toronto	L	2-3	Smith (2-0)	Clippard (0-3)	Osuna (13)	32-22	1st	+2.0	*46,782
	6/5	OFF DAY							1st	+2.0	
55	6/6	vs. Boston	L	4-5	Pomeranz (6-3)	Tanaka (5-6)	Kimbrel (17)	32-23	1st	+1.0	41,516
56	6/7	vs. Boston	W	8-0	Sabathia (7-2)	Porcello (3-8)	-	33-23	1st	+2.0	44,380
57	6/8	vs. Boston	W	9-1	Pineda (7-3)	Price (1-1)	-	34-23	1st	+3.0	*46,194 (3)
58	6/9	vs. Baltimore	W	8-2	Montgomery (4-4)	Bundy (6-5)	-	35-23	1st	+3.0	*46,031 (4)
59	6/10	vs. Baltimore	W	16-3	Severino (5-2)	Tillman (1-4)	-	36-23	1st	+3.0	45,232
60	6/11	vs. Baltimore	W	14-3	Warren (2-1)	Gausman (3-5)	-	37-23	1st	+4.0	*46,348 (5)

KEY: Bold = Complete Game/\* = Sellout (Home Sellout Number) / ^ Games against Tampa Bay from 9/11-13 played at Citi Field (Hurricane Irma)



FRONT OFFICE  
 2018 YANKEES  
 2017 REVIEW  
 OPPONENTS  
 HISTORY & RECORDS  
 YANKEE STADIUM  
 PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
 MEDIA

Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
61	6/12	at Los Angeles-AL	W	5-3	Clippard (1-3)	Alvarez (0-3)	Betances (6)	38-23	1st	+4.0	36,245
62	6/13	at Los Angeles-AL	L	2-3 (11)	Middleton (2-0)	Shreve (1-1)	-	38-24	1st	+3.0	33,159
63	6/14	at Los Angeles-AL	L	5-7	Parker (2-2)	Herrera (0-1)	Hernandez (1)	38-25	1st	+2.0	*43,851
64	6/15	at Oakland	L	7-8 (10)	Hendriks (3-1)	Gallegos (0-1)	-	38-26	1st	+2.0	21,838
65	6/16	at Oakland	L	6-7	Columbe (1-1)	Holder (1-1)	Casilla (11)	38-27	1st	+1.0	30,184
66	6/17	at Oakland	L	2-5	Hahn (3-4)	Tanaka (5-7)	Doolittle (2)	38-28	1st	+1.0	31,418
67	6/18	at Oakland	L	3-4	Cotton (4-7)	Cessa (0-1)	Doolittle (3)	38-29	1st	+0.0	34,140
6/19	OFF DAY								1st	+0.5	
68	6/20	vs. Los Angeles-AL	L	3-8	Parker (3-2)	Clippard (1-4)	-	38-30	2nd	-0.5	39,853
69	6/21	vs. Los Angeles-AL	W	8-4	Montgomery (5-4)	Nolasco (2-9)	-	39-30	1st	+0.5	39,911
70	6/22	vs. Los Angeles-AL	L	5-10	Petit (2-0)	Severino (5-3)	-	39-31	1st	+0.0	43,051
71	6/23	vs. Texas	W	2-1 (10)	Shreve (2-1)	Bush (2-3)	-	40-31	1st	+0.0	39,602
72	6/24	vs. Texas	L	1-8	Bibens-Dirkx (3-0)	Cessa (0-2)	-	40-32	1st	+0.0	40,225
73	6/25	vs. Texas	L	6-7	Martinez (3-3)	Pineda (7-4)	Bush (9)	40-33	1st	+0.0	*46,625 (6)
74	6/26	at Chicago-AL	W	6-5	Montgomery (6-4)	Holmberg (1-2)	Chapman (8)	41-33	1st	+0.0	20,339
75	6/27	at Chicago-AL	L	3-4	Jennings (3-1)	Betances (3-2)	-	41-34	2nd	-1.0	18,023
76	6/28	at Chicago-AL	W	12-3	Tanaka (6-7)	Rodon (0-1)	-	42-34	1st	+0.0	15,259
77	6/29	at Chicago-AL	L	3-4	Shields (2-1)	Cessa (0-3)	Robertson (12)	42-35	2nd	-1.0	21,032
78	6/30	at Houston	W	13-4	Pineda (8-4)	Feliz (4-2)	Mitchell (1)	43-35	2nd	-1.0	40,024
79	7/1	at Houston	L	6-7	Diaz (1-1)	Betances (3-3)	Giles (19)	43-36	2nd	-2.0	*41,010
80	7/2	at Houston	L	1-8	Devenski (5-3)	Severino (5-4)	-	43-37	2nd	-3.0	*41,761
81	7/3	vs. Toronto	W	6-3	Tanaka (7-7)	Stroman (8-5)	-	44-37	2nd	-3.0	*46,616 (7)
82	7/4	vs. Toronto	L	1-4	Happ (3-5)	Sabathia (7-3)	Osuna (20)	44-38	2nd	-4.0	44,018
83	7/5	vs. Toronto	L	6-7	Barnes (2-2)	Betances (3-4)	Osuna (21)	44-39	2nd	-4.0	38,691
7/6	OFF DAY								2nd	-3.5	
84	7/7	vs. Milwaukee	L	4-9	Hader (1-0)	Clippard (1-5)	-	44-40	2nd	-4.5	43,472
85	7/8	vs. Milwaukee	W	5-3	Chapman (2-0)	Knebel (0-2)	-	45-40	2nd	-3.5	40,224
86	7/9	vs. Milwaukee	L	3-5	Nelson (8-4)	Tanaka (7-8)	Knebel (14)	45-41	2nd	-3.5	43,952
7/10-13	88th All-Star Game on 7/11 at Marlins Park (2-1 AL win, 10 inn.)										
87	7/14	at Boston	L	4-5	Scott (1-1)	Chapman (2-1)	-	45-42	3rd	-4.5	*37,570
88	7/15	at Boston	W	4-1 (16)	Heller (1-0)	Fister (0-3)	-	46-42	3rd	-3.5	*36,936
89	7/16 (G1)	at Boston	W	3-0	Sabathia (8-3)	Porcello (4-12)	Chapman (9)	47-42	2nd	-2.5	*37,343
90	7/16 (G2)	at Boston	L	0-3	Price (5-2)	Tanaka (7-9)	Kimbrel (24)	47-43	3rd	-3.5	*36,719
91	7/17	at Minnesota	L	2-4	Rogers (5-1)	Smith (0-1)	Kintzler (26)	47-44	3rd	-3.5	27,566
92	7/18	at Minnesota	W	6-3	Shreve (3-1)	Colón (0-1)	Chapman (10)	48-44	3rd	-3.5	33,114
93	7/19	at Minnesota	L	1-6	Berrios (9-3)	Montgomery (6-5)	-	48-45	3rd	-4.5	33,380
94	7/20	at Seattle	W	4-1	Severino (6-4)	Hernandez (5-4)	-	49-45	3rd	-3.5	35,175
95	7/21	at Seattle	W	5-1	Sabathia (9-3)	Moore (1-2)	-	50-45	2nd	-3.5	34,073
96	7/22	at Seattle	L	5-6 (10)	Zych (4-2)	Warren (2-2)	-	50-46	2nd	-3.5	*46,197
97	7/23	at Seattle	W	6-4	Green (1-0)	Pazos (2-3)	Chapman (11)	51-46	2nd	-2.5	38,503
7/24	OFF DAY								2nd	-2.0	
98	7/25	vs. Cincinnati	W	4-2	Montgomery (7-5)	Castillo (1-4)	Chapman (12)	52-46	2nd	-1.0	44,268
99	7/26	vs. Cincinnati	W	9-5	Severino (7-4)	Bailey (2-5)	-	53-46	2nd	-1.0	42,421
100	7/27	vs. Tampa Bay	W	6-5 (11)	Chapman (3-1)	Kittredge (0-1)	-	54-46	2nd	-0.5	44,033
101	7/28	vs. Tampa Bay	W	6-1	Tanaka (8-9)	Pruitt (5-2)	-	55-46	1st	+0.5	40,470
102	7/29	vs. Tampa Bay	W	5-4	Chapman (4-1)	Boxberger (2-3)	-	56-46	1st	+0.5	43,015
103	7/30	vs. Tampa Bay	L	3-5	Cishek (2-1)	Montgomery (2-1)	Colomé (30)	56-47	1st	+0.5	41,547
104	7/31	vs. Detroit	W	7-3	Severino (8-4)	Fulmer (10-9)	Chapman (13)	57-47	1st	+0.5	39,904
105	8/1	vs. Detroit	L	3-4	Sánchez (3-1)	Sabathia (9-4)	Greene (1)	57-48	2nd	-0.5	43,238
106	8/2	vs. Detroit	L	0-2	Zimmermann (7-8)	Tanaka (8-10)	Greene (2)	57-49	2nd	-1.0	43,379
107	8/3	at Cleveland	L	1-5	Kluber (9-3)	Gray (6-6)	-	57-50	2nd	-2.0	28,124
108	8/4	at Cleveland	L	2-7	Bauer (10-8)	García (1-1)	-	57-51	2nd	-3.0	*34,466
109	8/5	at Cleveland	W	2-1	Robertson (5-2)	McAllister (1-1)	Chapman (14)	58-51	2nd	-3.0	*34,651
110	8/6	at Cleveland	W	8-1	Severino (9-4)	Carrasco (10-5)	-	59-51	2nd	-3.0	33,044
8/7	OFF DAY								2nd	-3.0	
111	8/8	at Toronto	L	2-4	Happ (5-8)	Sabathia (9-5)	Osuna (29)	59-52	2nd	-4.0	41,596
112	8/9	at Toronto	W	11-5	Green (2-0)	Tepezco (0-2)	-	60-52	2nd	-4.0	39,554
113	8/10	at Toronto	L	0-4	Estrada (5-7)	Gray (6-7)	-	60-53	2nd	-4.5	43,212
114	8/11	vs. Boston	W	5-4	Warren (3-2)	Reed (0-1)	Chapman (15)	61-53	2nd	-3.5	*46,509 (8)
115	8/12	vs. Boston	L	5-10	Pomeranz (12-4)	Severino (9-5)	-	61-54	2nd	-4.5	*47,241 (9)
116	8/13	vs. Boston	L	2-3 (10)	Kimbrel (4-0)	Chapman (4-2)	-	61-55	2nd	-5.5	*46,610 (10)
117	8/14	vs. New York-NL	W	4-2	Robertson (6-2)	Robles (7-4)	Betances (7)	62-55	2nd	-4.5	45,619
118	8/15	vs. New York-NL	W	5-4	Gray (7-7)	deGrom (13-6)	Chapman (16)	63-55	2nd	-4.5	*46,474 (11)
119	8/16	at New York-NL	W	5-3	Kahnle (2-3)	Sewald (0-5)	Robertson (14)	64-55	2nd	-4.5	*42,260
120	8/17	at New York-NL	W	7-5	Severino (10-5)	Matz (2-7)	Betances (8)	65-55	2nd	-4.0	*42,549
121	8/18	at Boston	L	6-9	Reed (1-1)	Kahnle (2-4)	Kimbrel (29)	65-56	2nd	-5.0	*36,784
122	8/19	at Boston	W	4-3	Sabathia (10-5)	Sale (14-5)	Betances (9)	66-56	2nd	-4.0	*37,274
123	8/20	at Boston	L	1-5	Porcello (8-14)	Gray (7-8)	-	66-57	2nd	-5.0	*36,911
8/21	OFF DAY								2nd	-4.5	
124	8/22	at Detroit	W	13-4	Tanaka (9-10)	Boyd (5-7)	-	67-57	2nd	-4.5	27,818
125	8/23	at Detroit	W	10-2	Severino (11-5)	Zimmerman (7-11)	-	68-57	2nd	-4.5	29,695
126	8/24	at Detroit	L	6-10	Wilson (2-4)	Betances (3-5)	Greene (4)	68-58	2nd	-4.5	32,622

KEY: Bold = Complete Game/\* = Sellout (Home Sellout Number) / ^ Games against Tampa Bay from 9/11-13 played at Citi Field (Hurricane Irma)



Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
127	8/25	vs. Seattle	L	1-2 (11)	Pazos (4-4)	Chapman (4-3)	Diaz (30)	68-59	2nd	-4.5	42,057
128	8/26	vs. Seattle	W	6-3	Gray (8-8)	Gallardo (5-10)	Betances (10)	69-59	2nd	-3.5	39,810
129	8/27	vs. Seattle	W	10-1	Tanaka (10-10)	Albers (2-1)	-	70-59	2nd	-2.5	40,112
130	8/28	vs. Cleveland	L	2-6	Kluber (13-4)	Severino (11-6)	-	70-60	2nd	-3.5	36,253
	8/29	vs. Cleveland - Ppd., rain (played on 8/30 as Game 2 of a doubleheader)							2nd	-4.0	
131	8/30 (G1)	vs. Cleveland	L	1-2	Bauer (14-8)	García (1-2)	Allen (22)	70-61	2nd	-4.5	----
132	8/30 (G2)	vs. Cleveland	L	4-9	Merritt (2-0)	Montgomery (7-7)	-	70-62	2nd	-5.5	39,598
133	8/31	vs. Boston	W	6-2	Sabathia (11-5)	Rodriguez (4-5)	-	71-62	2nd	-4.5	43,309
134	9/1	vs. Boston	L	1-4	Fister (4-7)	Gray (8-9)	Kimbrel (32)	71-63	2nd	-5.5	42,332
135	9/2	vs. Boston	W	5-1	Tanaka (11-10)	Pomeranz (14-5)	-	72-63	2nd	-4.5	*46,536 (12)
136	9/3	vs. Boston	W	9-2	Severino (12-6)	Sale (15-7)	-	73-63	2nd	-3.5	*46,717 (13)
137	9/4	at Baltimore	W	7-4	Green (3-0)	Bundy (13-9)	-	74-63	2nd	-2.5	37,622
138	9/5	at Baltimore	L	6-7	Britton (2-0)	Betances (3-6)	-	74-64	2nd	-3.5	14,377
	9/6	at Baltimore - Ppd., rain (played on 9/7)							2nd	-4.0	
139	9/7	at Baltimore	W	9-1	Gray (9-9)	Gausman (10-10)	-	75-64	2nd	-3.5	14,946
140	9/8	at Texas	L	5-11	Perez (12-10)	Tanaka (11-11)	-	75-65	2nd	-4.5	35,883
141	9/9	at Texas	W	3-1	Robertson (7-2)	Claudio (4-2)	Chapman (17)	76-65	2nd	-4.5	38,135
142	9/10	at Texas	W	16-7	Green (4-0)	Griffin (6-6)	-	77-65	2nd	-3.5	31,349
143	9/11	at Tampa Bay (A)	W	5-1	Robertson (8-2)	Odorizzi (8-8)	-	78-65	2nd	-3.0	15,327
144	9/12	at Tampa Bay (A)	L	1-2	Hunter (3-5)	Gray (9-10)	Colomé (44)	78-66	2nd	-4.0	21,024
145	9/13	at Tampa Bay (A)	W	3-2	Green (5-0)	Archer (9-10)	Chapman (18)	79-66	2nd	-3.0	13,159
146	9/14	vs. Baltimore	W	13-5	Tanaka (12-11)	Miley (8-13)	-	80-66	2nd	-3.0	37,128
147	9/15	vs. Baltimore	W	8-2	Severino (13-6)	Ynoa (1-2)	-	81-66	2nd	-3.0	40,460
148	9/16	vs. Baltimore	W	9-3	Montgomery (8-7)	Hellickson (2-5)	-	82-66	2nd	-3.0	40,114
149	9/17	vs. Baltimore	L	4-6	Jiménez (6-10)	Gray (9-11)	Britton (15)	82-67	2nd	-3.0	38,189
150	9/18	vs. Minnesota	W	2-1	Robertson (9-2)	Santana (15-8)	Chapman (19)	83-67	2nd	-3.0	30,425
151	9/19	vs. Minnesota	W	5-2	Sabathia (12-5)	Berrios (12-8)	Chapman (20)	84-67	2nd	-3.0	30,218
152	9/20	vs. Minnesota	W	11-3	Shreve (4-1)	Colón (4-6)	-	85-67	2nd	-3.0	30,099
	9/21	OFF DAY							2nd	-3.0	
153	9/22	at Toronto	L	1-8	Estrada (10-8)	Tanaka (12-12)	-	85-68	2nd	-4.0	42,153
154	9/23	at Toronto	W	5-1	Gray (10-11)	Biagini (3-12)	-	86-68	2nd	-4.0	46,949
155	9/24	at Toronto	L	5-9	Stroman (13-8)	García (1-3)	-	86-69	2nd	-5.0	47,394
156	9/25	vs. Kansas City	W	11-3	Sabathia (13-5)	Junis (8-3)	-	87-69	2nd	-4.0	40,023
157	9/26	vs. Tampa Bay	W	6-1	Montgomery (9-7)	Snell (4-7)	-	88-69	2nd	-3.0	30,434
158	9/27	vs. Tampa Bay	W	6-1	Severino (14-6)	Andriese (5-5)	-	89-69	2nd	-3.0	30,549
159	9/28	vs. Tampa Bay	L	6-9	Hu (1-1)	Gray (10-12)	-	89-70	2nd	-3.0	32,933
160	9/29	vs. Toronto	W	4-0	Tanaka (13-12)	Biagini (3-13)	Chapman (21)	90-70	2nd	-2.0	35,735
161	9/30	vs. Toronto	W	2-1	Sabathia (14-5)	Stroman (13-9)	Chapman (22)	91-70	2nd	-2.0	39,457
162	10/1	vs. Toronto	L	1-2	Germán (0-1)	Barnes (3-6)	Osuna (39)	91-71	2nd	-2.0	37,428

KEY: Bold = Complete Game/\* = Sellout (Home Sellout Number) / ^ Games against Tampa Bay from 9/11-13 played at Citi Field (Hurricane Irma)

## 2017 Award Winners

**AL All-Stars (5):** Gary Sánchez (C), Starlin Castro (2B), Aaron Judge (OF), Luis Severino (SP), Dellin Betances (RP)

**AL Rookie of the Year** **Year** **Stats**  
**Aaron Judge** 2017 ..... .284 (154-for-542), 128R, 24 doubles, 3 triple, 52HR, 114RBI, 127BB in 155G  
*\*Finished second to Houston's Jose Altuve in AL MVP voting*

**AL Silver Slugger** **Year** **Stats**  
**Aaron Judge (OF)** 2017 ..... .284 (154-for-542), 128R, 24 doubles, 3 triples, 52HR, 114RBI, 127BB in 155G  
**Gary Sánchez (C)** 2017 ..... .278 (131-for-471), 79R, 20 doubles, 33HR, 90RBI, 40BB in 122G

**AL Player of the Month** **Month** **Stats**  
**Aaron Judge (2x)** June ..... .324 (33-for-102), 30R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 10HR, 25RBI, 30BB in 28G  
 Sept. .... .311 (28-for-90), 29R, 7 doubles, 15HR, 32RBI, 28BB in 27G

**AL Player of the Week** **Dates** **Stats**  
**Aaron Judge (2x)** 6/5-11 ..... .500 (12-for-24), 10R, 3 doubles, 3HR, 6RBI, 6BB in 6G  
 9/18-24 ..... .429 (9-for-21), 6R, 2 doubles, 5HR, 9RBI, 4BB in 6G

**AL Reliever of the Month** **Month** **Stats**  
**Aroldis Chapman** Sept. .... 0-0, 6 saves, 0.00 ERA (12.0IP, 3H, OR, 2BB, 17K) in 11G

**AL Rookie of the Month** **Month** **Stats**  
**Aaron Judge (4x)** April ..... .303 (23-for-76), 23R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 10HR, 20RBI, 13BB in 26G  
 May ..... .347 (33-for-95), 17R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR, 17RBI, 15BB in 22G  
 June ..... .324 (33-for-102), 30R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 10HR, 25RBI, 30BB in 28G  
 Sept. .... .311 (28-for-90), 29R, 7 doubles, 15HR, 32RBI, 28BB in 27G

**Other Awards:** Brett Gardner won the 13th Annual **MLB Players' Alumni Association "Heart and Hustle Award"** (honoring active players who demonstrate a passion for the game of baseball and best embody the values, spirit, and tradition of the game — voted on by fans, team alumni and active players.). **OF Aaron Judge** and **LHP Jordan Montgomery** were named to the **2017 Topps All-Star All-Rookie Team**. Additionally, **General Manager Brian Cashman** was named **2017 Major League Executive of the Year** by *Baseball America* and **2017 Major League Baseball Executive of the Year** by the Boston BBWAA.



FRONT OFFICE  
 2018 YANKEES  
 2017 REVIEW  
 OPPONENTS  
 HISTORY & RECORDS  
 YANKEE STADIUM  
 PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
 MEDIA

# 2017 Transactions

- Jan. 13** Agreed to terms with **SS Didi Gregorius**, **OF Aaron Hicks**, **LHP Tommy Layne**, **RHP Michael Pineda**, **C Austin Romine** and **RHP Adam Warren** on one-year, non-guaranteed contracts, thus avoiding arbitration.
- Jan. 31** Signed 11 players to minor league contracts with an invitation to Major League Spring Training: **C Wilkin Castillo**, **INF Ji-Man Choi**, **C Kellin Deglan**, **C Francisco Diaz**, **LHP Jason Gurka**, **INF Pete Kozma**, **LHP Joe Mantiplly**, **RHP Nick Rumbelow**, **LHP Evan Rutckyj**, **INF Donovan Solano** and **INF Rubén Tejada**...also invited to Major League Spring Training: **RHP Chance Adams**, **LHP Daniel Camarena**, **RHP J.P. Feyereisen**, **OF Dustin Fowler**, **OF Clint Frazier**, **RHP James Kaprielian**, **RHP Brady Lail**, **LHP Jordan Montgomery**, **C Jorge Saez**, **LHP Justus Sheffield**, **INF Gleyber Torres** and **INF Tyler Wade**.
- Feb. 13** Invited **RHP J.R. Graham** and **LHP James Reeves** to Major League spring training.
- Feb. 16** Signed **1B Chris Carter** to a one-year contract...designated **LHP Richard Bleier** for assignment.
- Feb. 17** Signed **RHP Dellin Betances** to a one-year contract.
- Feb. 19** Invited **OF Billy McKinney** to Major League spring training.
- Feb. 20** Signed **LHP Jon Niese** to a minor league contract with an invitation to Major League spring training.
- Feb. 21** Traded **LHP Richard Bleier** to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations.
- Mar. 12** Reassigned **LHP Daniel Camarena**, **C Kellin Deglan**, **C Francisco Diaz**, **RHP J.P. Feyereisen**, **RHP Brady Lail**, **LHP Joe Mantiplly**, **LHP James Reeves**, **RHP Nick Rumbelow**, **LHP Evan Rutckyj**, **C Jorge Saez** and **LHP Justus Sheffield** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 13** Optioned **RHP Domingo Germán**, **RHP Ronald Herrera** and **RHP Yefry Ramirez** to Double-A Trenton and reassigned them to minor league camp.
- Mar. 15** Optioned **RHP Johnny Barbatto**, **LHP Dietrich Enns** and **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned them to minor league camp...optioned **INF Miguel Andújar** to Double-A Trenton and reassigned him to minor league camp...reassigned **RHP Chance Adams** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 16** Signed **RHP Ernesto Frieri** to a minor league contract with an invitation to Major League spring training...optioned **OF Mason Williams** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned him to minor league camp...reassigned **RHP James Kaprielian** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 17** Optioned **INF Jorge Mateo** to Single-A Tampa and reassigned him to minor league camp.
- Mar. 21** Reassigned **INF Gleyber Torres** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 24** Optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned him to minor league camp...reassigned **INF Ji-Man Choi**, **OF Dustin Fowler**, **OF Clint Frazier**, **LHP Jason Gurka** and **OF Billy McKinney** to minor league camp...received **RHP Tyler Jones** as a Rule 5 Draft return from Arizona and assigned him to Scranton/WB.
- Mar. 26** Released **LHP Jon Niese**...reassigned **C Wilkin Castillo**, **INF Donovan Solano** and **INF Rubén Tejada** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 28** Reassigned **INF Tyler Wade** to minor league camp...received **LHP Caleb Smith** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Chicago Cubs and assigned to minor league camp.
- Mar. 30** Optioned **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Chad Green** to Double-A Trenton.
- Mar. 31** Optioned **RHP Ben Heller** and **C Kyle Higashioka** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 1** Received **LHP Tyler Webb** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Pittsburgh Pirates and assigned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 2** Signed **INF Pete Kozma** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster...placed **1B Tyler Austin** on the 60-day disabled list with a left ankle fracture...placed **INF Didi Gregorius** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 3/30) with a right shoulder strain.
- April 8** Placed **C Gary Sánchez** on the 10-day disabled list with a right biceps strain (postgame).
- April 9** Recalled **C Kyle Higashioka** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 10** Optioned **LHP Chasen Shreve** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 12** Signed **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster...designated **RHP Johnny Barbatto** for assignment.
- April 17** Traded **RHP Johnny Barbatto** to the Pittsburgh Pirates in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations.
- April 28** Returned **SS Didi Gregorius** from rehab and reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list...designated **INF Pete Kozma** for assignment.
- April 30** **INF Pete Kozma** was claimed off waivers by the Texas Rangers.
- May 1** Recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Scranton/WB...following the game, optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Scranton/WB.
- May 2** Recalled **LHP Chasen Shreve** and **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...placed **1B Greg Bird** on the 10-day disabled list with a right ankle bruise.
- May 5** Returned from rehab and reinstated **C Gary Sánchez** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **C Kyle Higashioka** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...acquired minor league **RHP Yoiber Marquina** to complete the December 20, 2016 trade of **RHP Nick Goody** to Cleveland for a player to be named later.
- May 8** Recalled **RHP Chad Green** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** to Scranton/WB.
- May 9** Optioned **RHP Chad Green** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (postgame).
- May 11** Recalled **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 14** Prior to Game 1, placed **LHP Aroldis Chapman** on the 10-day disabled list with left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation (retroactive to May 13) and recalled **RHP Chad Green** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...prior to Game 2, recalled **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** from Scranton/WB as the "26th man" and returned him to Scranton/WB following Game 2.
- May 21** Recalled **RHP Bryan Mitchell** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Scranton/WB.
- May 25** Placed **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** on the 7-day concussion disabled list...recalled **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 30** Optioned **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 31** Recalled **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 4** Traded **INF Rubén Tejada** to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for cash considerations.
- June 5** Returned **1B Tyler Austin** from rehab, reinstated from the 60-day disabled list and optioned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 10** Designated **LHP Tommy Layne** for assignment.
- June 11** Recalled **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Domingo Germán** to Triple-A Scranton/WB (postgame).



- June 12** Recalled **RHP Ben Heller** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 13** Outrighted **LHP Tommy Layne** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 14** Recalled **RHP Ronald Herrera** from Double-A Trenton...optioned **RHP Ben Heller** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...acquired **RHP Matt Frawley** from the Pittsburgh Pirates to complete the April 17, 2017 trade of **RHP Johnny Barabato** to Pittsburgh for a player to be named later or cash considerations.
- June 15** Placed **LHP CC Sabathia** on the 10-day disabled list with a left hamstring strain (retroactive to 6/14)...recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** and **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Ronald Herrera** to Double-A Trenton...returned **1B Greg Bird** from his injury rehab assignment with a right knee contusion.
- June 16** Placed **RHP Adam Warren** on the 10-day disabled list with right shoulder inflammation...recalled **C Kyle Higashioka** and **OF Mason Williams** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- June 18** Returned from rehab and reinstated **LHP Aroldis Chapman** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **C Kyle Higashioka** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 22** Selected **LHP Tyler Webb** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** to Scranton/WB.
- June 23** Following the game, designated **1B Chris Carter** for assignment.
- June 24** Recalled **1B Tyler Austin** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 25** Optioned **LHP Tyler Webb** and **OF Mason Williams** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre following the game.
- June 26** Placed **OF Aaron Hicks** on the 10-day disabled list with a right oblique strain...returned from rehab and reinstated **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** from the 7-day concussion disabled list...recalled **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** and **RHP Ronald Herrera** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 27** Placed **2B Starlin Castro** on the 10-day disabled list with a right hamstring strain...signed **INF/OF Tyler Wade** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...recalled **LHP Tyler Webb** from Scranton/WB...optioned **RHP Jonathan Holder** to Scranton/WB.
- June 28** Placed **DH Matt Holliday** on the 10-day disabled list with a viral infection (retroactive to 6/25)...recalled **INF Miguel Andújar** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...outrighted **1B Chris Carter** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 29** Signed **OF Dustin Fowler** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...selected **1B Chris Carter** to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/WB...placed **1B Tyler Austin** on the 10-day disabled list with a right hamstring strain...optioned **INF Miguel Andújar** to Triple-A Scranton/WB...transferred **1B Greg Bird** (right ankle bruise) to the 60-day disabled list...designated **OF Mason Williams** for assignment.
- June 30** Recalled **INF Miguel Andújar** and **RHP Bryan Mitchell** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...placed **OF Dustin Fowler** on the 10-day disabled list with a ruptured right patellar tendon...optioned **RHP Ronald Herrera** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 1** Signed **OF Clint Frazier** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...transferred **OF Dustin Fowler** to the 60-day disabled list...optioned **INF Miguel Andújar** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 2** Traded **RHP Matt Wotherspoon** to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for international signing bonus pool money.
- July 4** Reinstated **LHP CC Sabathia** and **RHP Adam Warren** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **RHP Domingo Germán** and **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...following the game, designated **1B Chris Carter** for assignment.
- July 5** Signed **INF Ji-Man Choi** to a Major League contract and selected him to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 6** Outrighted **OF Mason Williams** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 8** Recalled **RHP Ben Heller** and **RHP Jonathan Holder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** and **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 10** Released **1B Chris Carter** from the roster.
- July 13** Acquired **1B Garrett Cooper** from the Milwaukee Brewers in exchange for **LHP Tyler Webb**.
- July 14** Returned from rehab and reinstated **DH Matt Holliday** from the 10-day disabled list...signed **1B Garrett Cooper** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster...recalled **LHP Jordan Montgomery** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...placed **RHP Michael Pineda** (retroactive to 7/11) on the 10-day disabled list with a right UCL injury...optioned **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 15** Returned from rehab and reinstated **2B Starlin Castro** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **INF/OF Tyler Wade** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 16** Recalled **RHP Bryan Mitchell** as the "26th man" from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...also recalled **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/WB...selected **LHP Caleb Smith** to the 25-man roster from Scranton/WB...optioned **RHPs Ben Heller** and **Jonathan Holder** to Scranton/WB...transferred **RHP Michael Pineda** to the 60-day disabled list...optioned **RHP Domingo Germán** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- July 18** Recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/WB...optioned **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Scranton/WB...following the game, acquired **INF Todd Frazier** and **RHPs David Robertson** and **Tommy Kahnle** from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for **RHP Tyler Clippard**, **LHP Ian Clarkin** and **OFs Blake Rutherford** and **Tito Polo**.
- July 19** Added **INF Todd Frazier**, **RHP David Robertson** and **RHP Tommy Kahnle** to the active roster...optioned **LHP Chasen Shreve** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...designated **INF Ji-Man Choi** and **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** for assignment.
- July 23** Placed **2B Starlin Castro** on the 10-day disabled list with a right hamstring strain (retroactive to 7/22)...recalled **INF/OF Tyler Wade** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...outrighted **1B Ji-Man Choi** to Scranton/WB...acquired **1B Ryan McBroom** from the Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder**.
- July 29** Acquired **LHP Jaime García** and cash considerations from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for **LHP Dietrich Enns** and **RHP Zack Littell**.
- July 30** Recalled **LHP Chasen Shreve** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **LHP Caleb Smith** to Scranton/WB...optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- July 31** Recalled **RHP Jonathan Holder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...traded **RHP Yefry Ramírez** to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for international signing bonus pool money...acquired **RHP Sonny Gray** and international signing bonus pool money from the Oakland Athletics in exchange for **INF/OF Dustin Fowler**, **RHP James Kaprielian** and **INF/OF Jorge Mateo**...optioned **RHP Jonathan Holder** and **1B Garrett Cooper** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- Aug. 1** Added **LHP Jaime García** and **RHP Sonny Gray** to the 25-man roster.
- Aug. 6** Placed **DH Matt Holliday** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/5) with a left lumbar strain...recalled **1B Garrett Cooper** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- Aug. 8** Recalled **RHP Bryan Mitchell** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.



- Aug. 10** Placed **OF Clint Frazier** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/9) with a left oblique strain...returned from rehab and reinstated **OF Aaron Hicks** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Aug. 11** Placed **LHP CC Sabathia** on the 10-day disabled list with right knee inflammation (retroactive to 8/9)...recalled **LHP Jordan Montgomery** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...returned from rehab, reinstated from the 10-day disabled list and optioned **1B Tyler Austin** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- Aug. 12** Placed **RHP Masahiro Tanaka** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/10) with right shoulder inflammation...recalled **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 13** Recalled **LHP Caleb Smith** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Scranton/WB.
- Aug. 14** Recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **LHP Caleb Smith** to Scranton/WB.
- Aug. 15** Placed **RHP Luis Cessa** on the 10-day disabled list with a ribcage injury...recalled **LHP Caleb Smith** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 17** Placed **1B Garrett Cooper** on the 10-day disabled list with left hamstring tendonitis...recalled **1B Tyler Austin** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 19** Reinstated **LHP CC Sabathia** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 20** Optioned **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (postgame).
- Aug. 22** Reinstated **RHP Masahiro Tanaka** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Aug. 25** Returned from rehab and reinstated **2B Starlin Castro** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **INF/OF Tyler Wade** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **1B Tyler Austin** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- Aug. 26** Returned **1B Greg Bird** from his rehab assignment and reinstated him from the 60-day disabled list.
- Aug. 30** Prior to Game 2, recalled **LHP Jordan Montgomery** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre as the "26th man"...returned **LHP Jordan Montgomery** as the "26th man" back to Scranton/WB (postgame)...optioned **LHP Caleb Smith** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- Aug. 31** Acquired minor league **C Erik Kratz** from the Cleveland Indians in exchange for cash considerations...recalled **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 1** Returned from rehab and reinstated **DH Matt Holliday** from the 10-day disabled list...recalled **RHP Ben Heller**, **RHP Bryan Mitchell** and **LHP Jordan Montgomery** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...signed **C Erik Kratz** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 40-man roster...transferred **RHP Luis Cessa** to the 60-day disabled list (ribcage injury).
- Sept. 3** Placed **OF Aaron Hicks** on the 10-day disabled list with a left oblique strain...recalled **LHP Caleb Smith** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 4** Recalled **INF/OF Tyler Wade** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 5** Recalled **1B Tyler Austin** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 6** Placed **RHP Adam Warren** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 9/3) with a lower back spasm.
- Sept. 9** Returned **INF Garrett Cooper** from his rehab assignment, reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list and optioned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (postgame).
- Sept. 11** Returned **OF Clint Frazier** from his rehab assignment and reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list.
- Sept. 16** Recalled **INF Miguel Andújar** and **RHP Jonathan Holder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...placed **LHP Caleb Smith** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive 9/13) with a viral infection (postgame).
- Sept. 17** Recalled **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 26** Reinstated **OF Aaron Hicks** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Sept. 29** Reinstated **RHP Adam Warren** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Oct. 1** Reinstated **LHP Caleb Smith** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Nov. 2** **C Erik Kratz** has elected free agency in lieu of accepting an outright assignment.
- Nov. 3** Reinstated **RHP Luis Cessa** from the 60-day disabled list.
- Nov. 6** Added **OF Jake Cave** and **RHP Nick Rumbelow** to the Major League roster.
- Nov. 18** Acquired minor league **LHP JP Sears** and minor league **RHP Juan Then** from Seattle in exchange for **RHP Nick Rumbelow**.
- Nov. 20** Acquired minor league **LHP Reiver Sanmartin** from Texas in exchange for **RHP Ronald Herrera**...acquired minor league **RHP Michael King** and 2017-18 international signing bonus pool money from Miami in exchange for **INF Garrett Cooper** and **LHP Caleb Smith**...added **RHP Albert Abreu**, **RHP Domingo Acevedo**, **INF Thairo Estrada**, **RHP Jonathan Loaisiga**, **OF Billy McKinney** and **INF Gleyber Torres** to the Major League roster.
- Dec. 4** Announced **Aaron Boone** as the 33rd manager in franchise history...signed to a three-year contract through the 2020 season with a team option for 2021.
- Dec. 11** Acquired **OF Giancarlo Stanton** and cash considerations from the Miami Marlins in exchange for **2B Starlin Castro**, minor league **RHP Jorge Guzmán** and minor league **INF José Devers**.
- Dec. 12** Acquired **OF Jabari Blash** from the San Diego Padres in exchange for **INF Chase Headley**, **RHP Bryan Mitchell** and cash considerations.
- Dec. 26** Signed **LHP CC Sabathia** to a one-year contract.

## 2018

- Jan. 13** Agreed to terms with **RHP Dellin Betances**, **RHP Sonny Gray**, **SS Didi Gregorius**, **OF Aaron Hicks**, **RHP Tommy Kahnle**, **C Austin Romine**, **LHP Chasen Shreve** and **RHP Adam Warren** on one-year, non-guaranteed contracts, thus avoiding arbitration.
- Feb. 5** Announced their coaching staff for the 2018 season, naming bench coach **Josh Bard**, pitching coach **Larry Rothschild** (returning), bullpen pitching coach **Mike Harkey** (returning), hitting coach **Marcus Thames** (was assistant hitting coach in 2017), assistant hitting coach **P.J. Pilittere**, third base coach **Phil Nevin**, first base coach/outfield instructor **Reggie Willits** and Major League quality control coach/infield instructor **Carlos Mendoza**...also announced the return of catching coach **Jason Brown**, coaching assistant/bullpen catcher **Radley Haddad** and coaching assistant/instant replay coordinator **Brett Weber**.



# 2017 Highs and Lows

## CLUB GENERAL

Longest Winning Streak	8 (4/9-17)
Longest Winning Streak, Home / Road	7 (4/10-17) / 6 (4/26-5/8)
Longest Losing Streak	7 (6/13-20)
Longest Losing Streak, Home / Road	3, 2x (last: 8/28-30 G2) / 6 (6/13-18)
Longest Game, Time, 9 inn. / All Games	4:13 (8/24 at DET) / 6:05 (5/7 at CHC, 18 inn.)
Longest Game, Innings	18 inn. (5/7 at CHC)
Shortest Game, Time, All Games	2:16 (4/18 vs. CWS)
Most LOB, All Games	16 (4/30 vs. BAL)
Most Errors, All Games	3, 2x (last: 8/3 at CLE)
Largest Margin of Victory	13 (6/10 vs. BAL)
Largest Margin of Defeat	7, 3x (last: 9/22 at TOR)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	8 (4/28 vs. BAL)
Highest Paid Attendance, Home / Road	47,883 (5/14 vs. HOU-DH) / 47,394 (9/24 at TOR)

## TEAM BATTING

Most Runs, Game / Inning	16, 2x (last: 9/10 at TEX) / 6, 8x (last: 9/20 vs. MIN, 4th inn.)
Most Hits, 9 inn. / All Games	18, 2x (last: 9/10 at TEX) / Same
Most Hits, Inning	6, 5x (last: 9/14 vs. BAL, 1st inn.)
Most Home Runs, All Games	5, 3x (last: 6/10 vs. BAL)
Shut Out	3 (7/16 at BOS-G2, 8/2 vs. DET, 8/10 at TOR)
Fewest Hits, All Games	2 (5/27 vs. OAK)
Most Strikeouts, 9 inn. / All Games	17, 2x (last: 5/21 at TB) / 22 (5/7 at CHC - 18 inn.)
Most Walks, All Games	11 (4/9 at BAL)
Most Stolen Bases, All Games	4, 2x (last: 9/29 vs. TOR)
Hitting Streak, 2017 Season / Current	17G (Gregorius, 5/28-6/15) / 13G (Judge, 9/17-current)
Walk-off Wins	5 (4/28 vs. BAL, 6/23 vs. TEX, 7/8 vs. MIL, 7/27 vs. TB, 7/29 vs. TB)

## TEAM PITCHING

Most Runs Allowed, Game / Inning	11, 2x (last: 9/8 at TEX) / 7 (9/28 vs. TB, 5th inn.)
Most Earned Runs Allowed, Game	11, 2x (last: 9/8 at TEX)
Most Hits Allowed, 9 inn. / All Games	15, 9/8 at TEX / 15, 2x (last: 9/8 at TEX)
Most Hits Allowed, Inning	6, 3x (last: 9/28 vs. TB, 5th inn.)
Fewest Hits Allowed, Game	1 (9/9 at TEX)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Game	4, 5x (last: 9/5 at BAL)
Most Walks, 9 inn. / All Games	8, 3x (last: 9/16 vs. BAL) / 10 (5/7 at CHC)
Most Strikeouts, 9 inn. / All Games	18 (9/29 vs. TOR) / 26 (5/7 at CHC - 18 inn., tied MLB record)
Most SB Allowed, All Games	3, 3x (last: 8/24 at DET)
Shutouts	7 (4/4 at TB, 4/27 at BOS, 5/24 vs. KC, 6/3 at TOR, 6/7 vs. BOS, 7/16 at BOS-G1, 9/29 vs. TOR)
Complete Games	2 (4/27 at BOS-Tanaka SHO; 9/12 at TB-Gray)
Walk-Off Losses	6 (6/13 at LAA, 6/15 at OAK, 6/27 at CWS, 7/14 at BOS, 7/22 at SEA, 9/5 at BAL)

## 2017 INDIVIDUAL

**BATTING:** Runs- 4, 4x (last: Sánchez, 9/10 at TEX); Hits- 4, 12x (last: Gregorius, 9/10 at TEX); Doubles- 3 (Hicks, 6/1 at TOR); Triples- 1, 23x (last: Ellsbury & C. Frazier, 9/20 vs. MIN); HR- 2, 18x (last: Judge, 9/25 vs. KC); RBI- 6, 3x (last: Judge, 9/14 vs. BAL); BB- 5 (Holliday, 4/9 at BAL); SB- 2, 9x (last: Ellsbury & Gardner, 9/18 vs. MIN).

**PITCHING:** IP in Start- 9.0 (Tanaka, 4/27 at BOS); IP in Relief- 4.2 (Cessa, 7/4 vs. TOR); Hits- 10, 3x (last: Pineda, 6/14 at LAA); Runs- 10 (Severino, 8/12 vs. BOS); ER- 8, 2x (last: Severino, 8/12 vs. BOS); BB- 5, 4x (last: Gray, 9/28 vs. TB); K- 15 (Tanaka, 9/29 vs. TOR); HR- 4 (Tanaka, 5/14 vs. HOU-G2); Pitches- 116 (Severino, 7/31 vs. DET).

**FIELDING:** Errors- 2, 5x (last: T. Frazier, 9/3 vs. BOS).



**SS Didi Gregorius** hit safely in a team season-high 17 consecutive games from 5/28-6/15.



**RHP Masahiro Tanaka** was the only Yankees pitcher to record a complete game victory in 2017, tossing a three-hit shutout (0BB, 3K) on 4/27 at Boston in a 3-0 win.



# 2017 Individual Batting

Batter	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS	
Miguel Andujar	.571	5	8	7	0	4	6	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.625	.857	1.482
Tyler Austin	.225	20	46	40	4	9	17	2	0	2	8	4	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	1	283	.425	.708	
Greg Bird	.190	48	170	147	20	28	62	7	0	9	28	19	0	42	0	0	2	2	2	2	288	.422	.710	
Chris Carter	.201	62	208	184	20	37	68	5	1	8	26	20	0	76	0	0	0	2	2	5	284	.370	.653	
Starlin Castro	.270	151	610	577	63	156	250	29	1	21	70	24	1	118	4	0	1	5	3	15	300	.433	.734	
Ji-Man Choi	.267	6	18	15	2	4	11	1	0	2	5	2	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	333	.733	1.067	
Garrett Cooper	.326	13	45	43	3	14	21	5	1	0	6	1	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	333	.488	.822	
Jacoby Ellsbury	.264	112	409	356	65	94	143	20	4	7	39	41	3	63	22	3	2	0	5	7	348	.402	.750	
Clint Frazier	.231	39	142	134	16	31	60	9	4	4	17	7	0	43	1	0	0	1	0	2	268	.448	.715	
Todd Frazier	.222	66	241	194	33	43	82	4	1	11	32	35	1	54	0	0	0	2	10	6	365	.423	.788	
Brett Gardner	.264	151	682	594	96	157	254	26	4	21	63	72	2	122	23	5	5	3	8	4	350	.428	.778	
Didi Gregorius	.287	136	570	534	73	153	255	27	0	25	87	25	1	70	3	1	0	7	3	7	318	.478	.796	
Chase Headley	.273	147	586	512	77	140	208	30	1	12	61	60	2	132	9	2	1	7	6	10	352	.406	.758	
Aaron Hicks	.266	88	361	301	54	80	143	18	0	15	52	51	0	67	10	5	1	5	3	8	372	.475	.847	
Kyle Higashioka	.000	9	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	.000	.100	
Matt Holliday	.231	105	427	373	50	86	161	18	0	19	64	46	0	114	1	0	0	5	3	14	316	.432	.748	
Aaron Judge	.284	155	678	542	128	154	360	24	3	52	114	127	11	208	9	4	0	4	5	15	422	.627	1.049	
Pete Kozma	.111	11	10	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	.111	.311	
Erik Kratz	1.000	4	2	2	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	1.500	2.500	
Rob Refsnyder	.135	20	40	37	3	5	8	1	1	0	0	3	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	200	.216	.416	
Austin Romine	.218	80	252	229	19	50	67	9	1	2	21	16	0	57	0	0	2	3	2	7	272	.293	.565	
Gary Sánchez	.278	122	525	471	79	131	250	20	0	33	90	40	1	120	2	1	0	4	10	9	345	.531	.876	
Ronald Torreyes	.292	108	336	315	35	92	118	15	1	3	36	11	0	43	2	0	5	4	1	9	314	.375	.689	
Tyler Wade	.155	30	63	58	7	9	13	4	0	0	2	5	0	19	1	1	0	0	0	2	222	.224	.446	
Mason Williams	.250	5	17	16	3	4	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	294	.250	.544	
Jaime Garcia	.000	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	000	.000	.000	
Jordan Montgomery	.000	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,400	.000	.400	
Michael Pineda	.333	2	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	333	.333	.667	
CC Sabathia	.000	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	.000	.250	
Luis Severino	.200	2	5	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	.200	.400	
Chasen Shreve	.000	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	000	.000	.000	
Masahiro Tanaka	.000	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	000	.000	.000	
<b>NY Yankees Total</b>	<b>.262</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>6354</b>	<b>5594</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1463</b>	<b>2498</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>.447</b>	<b>.785</b>	
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>.228</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>6078</b>	<b>5468</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>2091</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>.382</b>	<b>.680</b>	
<b>NY Yankees Pitchers</b>	<b>.100</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>.100</b>	<b>.317</b>	

# 2017 Batting vs./at Opponents

Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	R/G	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
vs. Baltimore	.313	19	678	154	8.11	212	390	38	1	46	150	104	2	150	8	149	9	2	406	.575	.981
vs. Boston	.250	19	673	82	4.32	168	278	23	3	27	79	66	2	189	8	155	7	1	322	.413	.735
vs. Chicago-AL	.235	7	226	41	5.86	53	94	12	1	9	38	33	1	45	2	41	2	0	333	.416	.749
vs. Chicago-NL	.257	3	136	19	6.33	35	55	6	1	4	17	14	0	37	1	27	5	0	331	.404	.736
vs. Cincinnati	.301	4	133	26	6.50	40	64	3	0	7	25	18	0	22	5	31	1	0	399	.481	.880
vs. Cleveland	.206	7	228	20	2.86	47	74	7	1	6	20	18	1	65	1	40	0	1	266	.325	.591
vs. Detroit	.278	6	212	39	6.50	59	101	9	3	9	39	17	1	40	5	42	4	1	338	.476	.814
vs. Houston	.263	7	247	41	5.86	65	103	15	1	7	38	28	1	87	1	51	7	0	339	.417	.756
vs. Kansas City	.296	7	243	39	5.57	72	127	14	1	13	39	23	0	54	0	50	3	1	353	.523	.876
vs. Los Angeles-AL	.263	6	213	28	4.67	56	90	8	1	8	28	26	2	52	1	49	3	2	343	.423	.766
vs. Milwaukee	.186	3	97	12	4.00	18	36	2	2	4	11	14	0	34	1	22	3	1	292	.371	.663
vs. Minnesota	.297	6	209	27	4.50	62	96	15	2	5	25	15	5	41	6	54	5	1	356	.459	.816
vs. New York-NL	.269	4	130	21	5.25	35	62	6	0	7	21	11	0	28	1	24	1	0	324	.477	.801
vs. Oakland	.236	7	229	31	4.43	54	85	8	1	7	31	25	1	70	3	47	5	4	312	.371	.683
vs. Pittsburgh	.257	3	113	15	5.00	29	46	5	0	4	11	8	0	23	3	26	4	0	311	.407	.719
vs. Seattle	.263	7	247	37	5.29	65	104	16	1	7	32	34	2	52	1	58	4	0	350	.421	.771
vs. St. Louis	.287	3	94	16	5.33	27	46	5	1	4	14	19	0	32	0	26	4	2	404	.489	.893
vs. Tampa Bay	.234	19	636	87	4.58	149	272	29	2	30	83	66	3	159	8	133	11	1	313	.428	.740
vs. Texas	.269	6	216	33	5.50	58	94	7	1	9	32	10	0	44	7	38	3	1	319	.435	.754
vs. Toronto	.251	19	634	90	4.74	159	281	38	0	28	88	67	1	162	4	121	9	4	325	.443	.769
<b>Ballpark</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R/G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>TB</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>IBB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>HP</b>	<b>LOB</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
Angel Stadium	.278	3	115	12	4.00	32	47	4	1	3	12	14	2	26	1	32	2	1	359	.409	.767
Camden Yards	.285	9	316	52	5.78	90	147	13	1	14	49	48	1	70	5	78	5	2	384	.465	.850
Citi Field	.205	5	166	21	4.20	34	51	8	0	3	20	19	1	42	1	34	3	1	287	.307	.594
Comerica Park	.327	3	113	29	9.67	37	65	3	2	7	29	11	0	18	2	21	0	1	382	.575	.957
Fenway Park	.223	9	328	28	3.11	73	113	13	0	9	28	30	1	100	5	77	3	1	295	.345	.640
Great American	.299	2	67	13	6.50	20	33	1	0	4	13	13	0	12	4	19	0	0	435	.493	.928
Guaranteed Rate Field	.221	4	131	24	6.00	29	47	7	1	3	21	26	1	24	2	31	2	0	352	.359	.711
Kauffman Stadium	.316	3	114	19	6.33	36	52	5	1	3	19	10	0	25	0	25	2	0	368	.456	.824
Minute Maid Park	.283	3	106	20	6.67	30	46	7	0	3	19	15	0	33	0	21	4	0	369	.434	.803
Oakland Coliseum	.257	4	144	18	4.50	37	59	5	1	5	18	13	1	46	2	32	4	1	323	.410	.733
PNC Park	.257	3	113	15	5.00	29	46	5	0	4	11	8	0	23	1	26	4	0	311	.407	.719
Progressive Field	.231	4	134	13	3.25	31	50	5	1	4	13	10	1	46	0	24	0	0	283	.373	.656
Globe Life Park	.310	3	113	24	8.00	35	58	6	1	5	23	6	0	16	6	22	0	0	370	.513	.883
Rogers Centre	.249	10	346	50	5.00	86	161	27	0	16	50	34									

# 2017 Batting Splits

	AVG	G	AB	R	R/G	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
<b>Total</b>	<b>.262</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>5594</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>5.30</b>	<b>1463</b>	<b>2498</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>.447</b>	<b>.785</b>
vs. Left	.256	-	1448	-	-	370	616	64	7	56	187	159	7	360	12	-	9	4	332	.425	.757
vs. Right	.264	-	4146	-	-	1093	1882	202	16	185	634	457	15	1026	52	-	81	18	341	.454	.795
Home	.265	81	2702	451	5.57	716	1280	120	12	140	432	313	9	681	23	561	49	12	343	.474	.817
Away	.258	81	2892	407	5.02	747	1218	146	11	101	389	303	13	705	41	623	41	10	334	.421	.755
Day	.254	61	2093	322	5.28	531	913	94	9	90	310	232	8	524	29	443	37	11	333	.436	.770
Night	.266	101	3501	536	5.31	932	1585	172	14	151	511	384	14	862	35	741	53	11	342	.453	.794
Grass	.264	146	5042	787	5.39	1329	2256	227	23	218	750	570	22	1251	57	1080	84	20	342	.447	.789
Turf	.243	16	552	71	4.44	134	242	39	0	23	71	46	0	135	7	104	6	2	308	.438	.746
Pre-All Star	.264	86	2989	477	5.55	789	1346	137	12	132	452	348	8	773	27	627	55	15	344	.450	.794
Post-All Star	.259	76	2605	381	5.01	674	1152	129	11	109	369	268	14	613	37	557	35	7	333	.442	.775
None on	.261	-	3113	-	-	811	1365	148	11	128	128	327	1	766	31	-	0	0	337	.438	.775
None on/out	.260	-	1380	-	-	359	609	69	5	57	57	130	0	316	19	-	0	0	332	.441	.774
Runners on	.263	-	2481	-	-	652	1133	118	12	113	693	289	21	620	33	-	90	22	341	.457	.797
Scoring Posn	.261	-	1405	-	-	367	654	62	9	69	588	171	21	342	2	-	21	1	339	.465	.804
ScPos/2 Out	.222	-	648	-	-	144	261	27	3	28	206	76	11	173	6	-	13	0	310	.403	.712
Bases Loaded	.297	-	148	-	-	44	72	12	2	4	135	7	0	29	4	-	0	0	302	.486	.789
With 0 Outs	.269	162	1954	-	-	525	906	96	9	89	217	188	1	444	24	-	15	2	339	.464	.802
With 1 Out	.280	162	1874	-	-	525	891	99	9	83	336	214	9	457	26	-	31	11	354	.475	.830
With 2 Outs	.234	162	1766	-	-	413	701	71	5	69	268	214	12	485	14	-	44	9	321	.397	.718
Inning 1-6	.268	-	3809	594	-	1019	1757	195	12	173	568	409	6	887	38	-	54	16	341	.461	.803
Inning 7+	.249	-	1785	264	-	444	741	71	11	68	253	207	16	499	26	-	36	6	333	.415	.748
In Wins	.294	91	3210	644	7.08	944	1687	175	17	178	620	383	13	734	32	668	50	11	371	.526	.896
In Losses	.218	71	2384	214	3.01	519	811	91	6	63	201	233	9	652	32	516	40	11	294	.340	.634
Interleague	.262	20	703	109	5.45	184	309	27	4	30	99	84	0	176	9	156	18	3	345	.440	.785
vs. AL	.262	142	4891	749	5.27	1279	2189	239	19	211	722	532	22	1210	55	1028	72	19	338	.448	.785
vs. AL East	.262	76	2621	413	5.43	688	1221	128	6	131	400	303	8	660	28	558	36	8	343	.466	.809
vs. AL Central	.262	33	1118	166	5.03	293	492	57	8	42	161	106	8	245	14	227	14	4	329	.440	.769
vs. AL West	.259	33	1152	170	5.15	298	476	54	5	38	161	123	6	305	13	243	22	7	333	.413	.746
vs. NL	.262	20	703	109	5.45	184	309	27	4	30	99	84	0	176	9	156	18	3	345	.440	.785
April	.266	23	790	128	5.57	210	360	33	3	37	118	99	1	189	4	172	18	4	349	.456	.804
May	.266	27	950	140	5.19	253	420	44	3	39	135	99	1	259	13	202	14	5	341	.442	.783
June	.276	28	994	177	6.32	274	474	51	4	47	170	115	5	242	8	202	16	5	353	.477	.829
July	.237	26	890	112	4.31	211	356	42	5	31	105	91	8	242	12	184	13	3	313	.400	.713
August	.253	29	992	132	4.55	251	412	45	4	36	130	101	2	238	15	221	10	2	327	.415	.743
September	.273	28	947	168	6.00	259	467	50	4	50	162	110	5	208	12	199	19	2	352	.493	.846
October	.161	1	31	1	1.00	5	9	1	0	1	1	0	8	0	4	0	1	1	188	.290	.478
	<b>AVG</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R/Gm</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>TB</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>IBB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>HP</b>	<b>LOB</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
As p	.100	-	20	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	217	.100	.317
As c	.253	-	621	80	-	157	270	24	1	29	99	47	1	153	9	-	1	1	311	.435	.746
As 1b	.244	-	579	76	-	141	257	31	2	27	84	62	0	177	5	-	4	0	317	.444	.761
As 2b	.292	-	636	85	-	186	272	30	1	18	82	33	1	128	5	-	5	1	329	.428	.757
As 3b	.252	-	567	83	-	143	221	26	2	16	75	76	3	147	13	-	6	2	351	.390	.741
As ss	.283	-	633	82	-	179	291	32	1	26	100	27	1	81	3	-	3	1	311	.460	.771
As lf	.256	-	667	108	-	171	288	33	6	24	79	78	1	149	5	-	26	4	337	.432	.769
As cf	.280	-	624	104	-	175	277	38	5	18	82	72	4	117	9	-	28	6	361	.444	.804
As rf	.273	-	583	134	-	159	344	24	4	51	115	131	10	222	5	-	8	4	408	.590	.998
All OF	.269	-	1874	346	-	505	909	95	15	93	276	281	15	488	19	-	62	14	368	.485	.853
All DH	.235	-	578	85	-	136	248	28	0	28	95	74	1	180	8	-	5	3	327	.429	.756
All PH	.189	-	95	15	-	18	33	1	1	4	14	13	0	22	2	-	1	0	297	.347	.645
As dh (not ph)	.232	-	569	84	-	132	243	27	0	28	91	73	1	179	8	-	4	2	325	.427	.752
As ph (not dh)	.163	-	86	15	-	14	28	0	1	4	10	12	0	21	2	-	1	0	277	.326	.603
As ph for dh	.444	-	9	0	-	4	5	1	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	-	0	0	500	.556	1.056
As pr	-	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	4	1	-	-	-
Batting #1	.259	-	680	109	-	176	283	28	5	23	72	82	2	141	9	-	31	5	345	.416	.761
Batting #2	.244	-	661	110	-	161	308	36	3	35	105	88	3	182	5	-	14	4	334	.466	.800
Batting #3	.252	-	642	99	-	162	307	25	0	40	101	86	5	213	12	-	5	3	350	.478	.829
Batting #4	.260	-	643	99	-	167	288	38	1	27	115	60	2	135	5	-	7	2	324	.448	.771
Batting #5	.275	-	610	103	-	168	284	20	3	30	87	72	2	154	10	-	11	2	357	.466	.823
Batting #6	.295	-	614	106	-	181	298	32	2	27	86	54	1	143	5	-	6	2	351	.485	.836
Batting #7	.272	-	591	85	-	161	284	28	4	29	110	66	5	128	8	-	9	3	352	.481	.833
Batting #8	.241	-	568	78	-	137	220	31	2	16	78	68	2	142	6	-	5	1	324	.387	.711
Batting #9	.256	-	585	69	-	150	226	28	3	14	67	40	0	148	4	-	2	0	306	.386	.693
As LHB	.261	-	2280	-	-	595	974	115	9	82	304	256	8	472	26	-	-	-	339	.427	

# 2017 Pinch-Hitters

Batter	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Miguel Andújar	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Tyler Austin	.000	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.333	.000	.333
Greg Bird	.200	6	6	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.333	.200	1.333
Chris Carter	.250	6	6	4	1	1	4	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.333	1.000	1.333
Starlin Castro	.500	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.500	.500	1.000
Ji-Man Choi	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Jacoby Ellsbury	.000	10	10	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.400	.000	.400
Clint Frazier	.500	2	2	2	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.500	1.500	2.000
Todd Frazier	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Brett Gardner	.167	9	9	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.375	.167	.542
Didi Gregorius	.333	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.333	.333	.667
Chase Headley	.182	11	11	11	2	2	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.182	.455	.636
Aaron Hicks	.273	11	11	11	2	3	9	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.273	.818	1.091
Kyle Higashioka	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Matt Holliday	.143	8	8	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.250	.143	.393
Aaron Judge	.000	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Pete Kozma	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Erik Kratz	1.000	2	2	2	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.500	2.500
Rob Refsnyder	.000	6	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.333	.000	.333
Austin Romine	.143	9	9	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.333	.143	.476
Gary Sánchez	.000	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Ronald Torreyes	.286	7	7	7	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.286	.286	.571
Tyler Wade	.333	4	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.500	.333	.833
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.189</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.297</b>	<b>.347</b>	<b>.645</b>

# 2017 Designated Hitters

Batter	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Miguel Andújar	.600	2	6	5	0	3	4	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.667	.800	1.467
Tyler Austin	.200	6	19	15	2	3	7	1	0	1	5	3	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.316	.467	.782
Greg Bird	.200	2	5	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.200	.200	.400
Chris Carter	.200	1	5	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.200	.200	.400
Starlin Castro	.625	2	8	8	2	5	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.625	.750	1.375
Jacoby Ellsbury	.182	8	14	11	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0.357	.182	.539
Clint Frazier	.222	2	9	9	1	2	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.222	.556	.778
Brett Gardner	.045	7	24	22	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.087	.045	.132
Didi Gregorius	.000	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.250	.000	.250
Chase Headley	.250	14	58	48	10	12	16	1	0	1	3	7	0	13	1	0	0	1	2	1	0.362	.333	.695
Kyle Higashioka	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Matt Holliday	.219	90	390	342	44	75	142	16	0	17	59	42	0	104	0	0	4	2	13	305	.415	.720	
Aaron Judge	.294	10	45	34	9	10	22	3	0	3	7	10	1	12	1	1	0	0	1	1	0.467	.647	1.114
Erik Kratz	1.000	2	2	2	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.500	2.500
Rob Refsnyder	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000
Austin Romine	1.000	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	2.000
Gary Sánchez	.273	18	75	66	15	18	37	4	0	5	8	6	0	22	1	0	0	0	3	2	0.360	.561	.921
Ronald Torreyes	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Tyler Wade	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.235</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>.327</b>	<b>.429</b>	<b>.756</b>

# 2017 with Runners in Scoring Position

Player	AVG	PA	AB	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS			
Miguel Andújar	.750	4	4	3	4	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.750	1.000	1.750			
Tyler Austin	.300	13	10	3	6	0	0	1	7	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	0.308	.600	.908			
Greg Bird	.333	55	45	15	35	2	1	2	25	0	2	2	6	0	13	1	0.418	.778	1.196			
Chris Carter	.200	69	60	12	22	2	1	2	19	0	2	1	6	0	25	2	0.275	.367	.642			
Starlin Castro	.272	116	103	28	48	2	0	6	46	0	3	2	8	1	21	4	0.328	.466	.794			
Ji-Man Choi	.000	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0.167	.000	.167			
Garrett Cooper	.231	14	13	3	4	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0.214	.308	.522			
Jacoby Ellsbury	.233	90	73	17	28	3	1	2	30	0	0	0	15	3	12	1	0.364	.384	.747			
Clint Frazier	.258	34	31	8	20	2	2	2	14	0	1	0	2	0	5	1	0.294	.645	.939			
Todd Frazier	.218	75	55	12	21	1	1	2	21	0	2	6	12	1	13	3	0.400	.382	.782			
Brett Gardner	.263	141	118	31	49	4	1	4	43	2	3	2	16	2	22	0	0.353	.415	.768			
Didi Gregorius	.304	162	148	45	71	8	0	6	61	0	7	0	7	1	23	3	0.321	.480	.801			
Chase Headley	.259	160	135	35	49	6	1	2	50	1	7	2	15	2	39	4	0.327	.363	.690			
Aaron Hicks	.227	93	75	17	36	4	0	5	37	1	5	2	10	0	21	1	0.315	.480	.795			
Kyle Higashioka	.000	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.000	.000	.000			
Jonathan Holder	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matt Holliday	.294	105	85	25	55	6	0	8	49	0	5	1	14	0	18	6	0.381	.647	1.028			
Aaron Judge	.262	187	149	39	93	7	1	15	67	0	4	1	33	10	54	3	0.390	.624	1.015			
Pete Kozma	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000			
Erik Kratz	1.000	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	2.000	3.000			
Jordan Montgomery	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.000	.000	.000			
Michael Pineda	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000			
Rob Refsnyder	.000	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0.000	.000	.000			
Austin Romine	.234	59	47	11	15	4	0	0	16	1	3	1	7	0	10	0	0.328	.319	.647			
Gary Sánchez	.281	149	128	36	61	4	0	7	55	0	4	2	15	1	33	3	0.356	.477	.832			
Luis Severino	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	2.000			
Chasen Shreve	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	.000	.000			
Ronald Torreyes	.289	86	76	22	30	3	1	1	32	3	4	0	3	0	9	4	0.301	.395	.696			
Tyler Wade	.143	14	14	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0.143	.214	.357			
Mason Williams	.200	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1							

# 2017 Home Runs

1st-INNING LEADOFF HRs		WALK-OFF HRs	
5x in 2017 / 1x in 2016		3x in 2017 / 5x in 2016	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)
Gardner	9/28 vs. TB (Faria)	Gardner	7/27 vs. TB (Kittredge)
Gardner	7/28 vs. TB (Pruitt)	C. Frazier	7/8 vs. MIL (Knebel)
Gardner	7/23 at SEA (Gallardo)	Holliday	4/28 vs. BAL (Aquino)
Gardner	5/30 at BAL (Tillman)	<b>MULTI-HR INNINGS (TEAM) / BACK-TO-BACK HRs</b>	
Gardner	4/29 vs. BAL (Jiménez)	19x/11x in 2017 / 14x/7x in 2016	
PINCH-HIT HRs		Back-to-Back HRs	
4x in 2017 / 3x in 2016		Date/Opp. (Inning)	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Gardner/Judge	9/28 vs. TB (1st inn.)
Hicks	9/28 vs. TB (Roe)	Castro/Bird	9/27 vs. TB (6th inn.)
Headley	7/29 vs. TB (Romero)	Judge/Sánchez	9/25 vs. KC (7th inn.)
Carter	4/22 at PIT (Rivero)	Judge/Sánchez	9/20 vs. MIN (3rd inn.)
Hicks	4/19 vs. CWS (Ynoa)	Judge/Sánchez	9/14 vs. BAL (6th inn.)
MULTI-HR GAMES		Holliday/T. Frazier	9/3 vs. BOS (4th inn.)
18x in 2017 / 10x in 2016		Headley/Ellsbury	8/12 vs. BOS (9th inn.)
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Sánchez/T. Frazier	8/9 at TOR (2nd inn.)
Judge	(2HR) 9/25 vs. KC (Junis/Cahill)	Holliday/Castro/Gregorius*	6/3 at TOR (8th inn.)
Judge	(2HR) 9/24 at TOR (Stroman/Tepera)	Castro/Judge	5/14 vs. HOU-G1 (4th inn.)
Judge	(2HR) 9/14 vs. BAL (Wright/Rodriguez)	Castro/Judge	4/19 vs. CWS (5th inn.)
Judge	(2HR) 9/10 at TEX (Martinez/Mendez)	**Holliday/Castro/Gregorius went b2b2b**	
Sánchez	(2HR) 9/10 at TEX (Griffin/Ross)	Last 2HR inn.: 9/28 vs. TB (Gardner/Judge 1st inn.)	
Sánchez	(2HR) 8/22 at DET (Boyd/Ferrell)	Last 3HR/4HR inn.: 6/3 at TOR (Gardner/Holliday/	
Gregorius	(2HR) 7/23 at SEA (Gallardo-2x)	Castro/Gregorius, 8th inn.)	
Judge	(2HR) 6/11 vs. BAL (Verrett/Yacabonis)	Last 2HR inn., indiv.: A. Rodriguez, 10/4/09 at TB (6th inn.)	
Hicks	(2HR) 6/9 vs. BAL (Bundy/Jackson)	RUNS VIA HR / RUNNERS ON BASE	
Sánchez	(2HR) 6/8 vs. BOS (Price-2x)	<b>HRs:</b> 241 / <b>Runs:</b> 858 / <b>Runs via HR:</b> 401 (46.7%)	
Sánchez	(2HR) 6/1 at TOR (Estrada-2x)	<b>Solo (128):</b> Austin-1, Bird-3, Carter-5,	
Gardner	(2HR) 5/30 at BAL (Tillman/Verrett)	Castro-5, Ellsbury-3, C. Frazier-1, T. Frazier-7,	
Holliday	(2HR) 5/30 at BAL (Tillman-2x)	Gardner-15, Gregorius-13, Headley-9,	
Judge	(2HR) 5/2 vs. TOR (Latos/Grilli)	Hicks-7, Holliday-10, Judge-28, Romine-1,	
Gardner	(2HR) 5/2 vs. TOR (Latos-2x)	Sánchez-19, Torreyes-1	
Gardner	(2HR) 4/29 vs. BAL (Jiménez-2x)	<b>2-Run (70):</b> Bird-3, Carter-1, Castro-8,	
Judge	(2HR) 4/28 vs. BAL (Gausman-2x)	Choi-2, Ellsbury-2, C. Frazier-1, T. Frazier-2,	
Hicks	(2HR) 4/13 vs. TB (Andriese/Cedeño)	Gardner-3, Gregorius-9, Headley-3, Hicks-6,	
Last 3HR: A. Rodriguez, 7/25/15 at MIN (off Milone/Perkins)		Holliday-3, Judge-16, Romine-1, Sánchez-8,	
<b>GRAND SLAMS</b>		Torreyes-2	
4x in 2017 / 4x in 2016		<b>3-Run (39):</b> Austin-1, Bird-3, Carter-2,	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Castro-3, Ellsbury-1, C. Frazier-2, T. Frazier-2,	
Gregorius	7/1 at HOU (Harris)	Gardner-2, Gregorius-2, Hicks-2, Holliday-6,	
Gardner	6/30 at HOU (Hoyt)	Judge-7, Sánchez-6	
Judge	5/28 vs. OAK (Triggus)	<b>Grand Slams (4):</b> Ellsbury-1, Gardner-1,	
Ellsbury	4/28 vs. BAL (Nuño)	Gregorius-1, Judge-1	
INSIDE-THE-PARK HRs		2016: HRs: 183 / Runs: 680 / Runs via HR: 273 (40.1%)	
0x in 2017 / 0x in 2016		2016: Solo (115) / 2R (50) / 3R (14) / GS (4)	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)		
Last: Granderson, 8/21/11 at MIN (off Mijares)			

## MOST RECENT HOME RUNS BY PLAYERS ON 40-MAN ROSTER AT SEASON'S END

AB Since			AB Since		
Player	Last HR	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Player	Last HR	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)
Andújar	7	No career home runs	Headley	69	9/7/17 at BAL (Wright)
Austin	22	8/19/17 at BOS (Sale)	Hicks	9	9/28/17 vs. TB (Roe)
Bird	8	9/28/17 vs. TB (Hu)	Higashioka	18	No career home runs
Castro	13	9/27/17 vs. TB (Andriese)	Holliday	1	10/1/17 vs. TOR (Barnes)
Cooper	43	No career home runs	Judge	1	9/30/17 vs. TOR (Stroman)
Ellsbury	101	8/26/17 vs. SEA (Gallardo)	Kratz	41	6/20/16 w/ PIT vs. SF (Bumgarner)
C. Frazier	57	7/28/17 vs. TB (Pruitt)	Romine	180	4/29/17 vs. BAL (Nuño)
T. Frazier	20	9/23/17 at TOR (Mayza)	Sánchez	16	9/25/17 vs. KC (Cahill)
Gardner	5	9/28/17 vs. TB (Faria)	Torreyes	114	7/30/17 vs. TB (Faria)
Gregorius	34	9/20/17 vs. MIN (Duffey)	Wade	58	No career home runs



# 2017 Fielding Statistics

PITCHER	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Betances	1.000	66	0	59.2	9	5	4	0	0
Cessa	1.000	10	5	36.0	9	4	5	0	0
Chapman	1.000	52	0	50.1	4	1	3	0	0
Clippard	.750	40	0	36.1	4	0	3	1	0
Gallegos	1.000	16	0	20.1	1	0	1	0	0
García	1.000	8	8	37.7	7	1	6	0	0
Germán	.667	7	0	14.1	3	2	0	1	0
Gray	.944	11	11	65.1	18	5	12	1	0
Green	1.000	40	1	69.0	4	1	3	0	0
Heller	1.000	9	0	11.0	2	1	1	0	0
Herrera	1.000	2	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0
Holder	1.000	37	0	39.1	4	2	2	0	0
Kahnle	1.000	32	0	26.2	2	1	1	0	0
Layne	1.000	19	0	13.0	3	1	2	0	0
Mitchell	.667	20	1	32.2	9	1	5	3	0
Montgomery	.889	29	29	155.1	9	2	6	1	0
Pineda	.952	17	17	96.1	21	6	14	1	2
Robertson	.800	30	0	35.0	5	3	1	1	0
Sabathia	.955	27	27	148.2	22	2	19	1	0
Severino	.944	31	31	193.1	36	7	27	2	2
Shreve	1.000	44	0	45.1	5	1	4	0	0
Smith	1.000	9	2	18.2	1	0	1	0	0
Tanaka	1.000	30	30	178.1	30	8	22	0	1
Warren	1.000	46	0	57.1	11	1	10	0	0
Webb	-	7	0	6.0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.946</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>

FIRST BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Austin	1.000	8	5	45.0	50	49	1	0	1
Bird	1.000	46	40	360.2	314	302	12	0	20
Carter	.990	56	48	433.1	417	391	22	4	31
Choi	.973	6	4	40.0	37	35	1	1	3
Cooper	1.000	13	13	103.0	106	101	5	0	8
Headley	.997	45	37	328.0	305	285	19	1	16
Holliday	.964	8	7	54.0	55	47	6	2	4
Mitchell	.500	1	0	1.0	2	1	0	1	0
Refsnyder	1.000	4	4	27.0	23	23	0	0	2
Romine	1.000	12	4	53.2	55	46	9	0	5
Sánchez	1.000	2	0	3.0	7	7	0	0	1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.993</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>1371</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>91</b>

SECOND BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Castro	.973	109	108	936.0	412	175	226	11	46
Headley	-	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Kozma	-	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Refsnyder	1.000	2	0	8.0	2	1	1	0	0
Torreyes	.990	54	43	404.2	197	90	105	2	19
Wade	.974	15	11	98.0	39	21	17	1	6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.978</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>71</b>

CATCHER	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP	PCT	SB	CCS	SB%	CERA	PB	CPKO	PPKO	PCS
Kratz	2	0	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	1.000	0	0	0.0	13.50	0	0	0	0
Higashioka	8	5	48.0	57	55	2	0	0	1.000	2	0	100.0	3.56	1	0	0	0
Romine	67	58	517.2	568	524	43	1	1	.998	26	2	92.9	4.19	4	0	2	1
Sánchez	104	99	881.0	1008	935	60	13	4	.987	37	19	66.1	3.43	16	2	4	4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>1635</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.991</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>

THIRD BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Andújar	1.000	3	0	9.0	2	1	1	0	0
T.Frazier	.962	66	61	539.2	158	35	117	6	12
Headley	.947	86	85	751.0	244	56	175	13	17
Torreyes	.980	26	16	149.0	49	9	39	1	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.956</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>

SHORTSTOP	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Gregorius	.982	135	132	1174.2	513	144	360	9	47
Kozma	.923	9	3	33.0	13	4	8	1	4
Torreyes	.989	36	26	221.0	91	28	62	1	12
Wade	1.000	7	1	20.0	6	3	3	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.982</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>63</b>

ALLOUTFIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Austin	1.000	7	1	21.0	2	2	0	0	0
Carter	-	2	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0
Ellsbury	.985	97	90	807.1	197	193	1	3	0
Fowler	-	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
C.Frazier	.962	37	33	289.0	52	50	0	2	0
Gardner	1.000	138	134	1188.2	253	241	12	0	2
Hicks	.987	84	76	689.2	157	152	3	2	1
Judge	.982	141	141	1238.2	275	265	5	5	2
Refsnyder	.857	11	3	41.0	7	6	0	1	0
Torreyes	1.000	1	0	1.0	1	1	0	0	0
Wade	.600	7	2	26.0	5	3	0	2	0
Williams	1.000	5	5	40.0	7	7	0	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.984</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>4346.0</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>

LEFT FIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
C.Frazier	.973	30	27	236.0	37	36	0	1	0
Gardner	1.000	122	116	1024.0	215	205	10	0	1
Hicks	.963	22	16	147.0	27	24	2	1	1
Refsnyder	1.000	8	2	25.2	1	1	0	0	0
Wade	.500	5	1	16.0	2	1	0	1	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.989</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>

CENTERFIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Ellsbury	.985	97	90	807.1	197	193	1	3	0
Gardner	1.000	22	18	164.2	38	36	2	0	1
Hicks	.991	52	50	440.2	117	115	1	1	0
Williams	1.000	5	4	36.0	7	7	0	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.989</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>

RIGHT FIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Austin	1.000	7	1	21.0	2	2	0	0	0
Carter	-	2	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0
Fowler	-	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
C.Frazier	.933	7	6	53.0	15	14	0	1	0
Hicks	1.000	14	10	102.0	13	13	0	0	0
Judge	.982	141	141	1238.2	275	265	5	5	2
Refsnyder	.833	3	1	15.1	6	5	0	1	0
Torreyes	1.000	1	0	1.0	1	1	0	0	0
Wade	.667	2	1	10.0	3	2	0	1	0
Williams	-	1	1	4.0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.975</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>

TEAM	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
<b>NY Yankees</b>	<b>.984</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>4346</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>5909</b>	<b>102</b>



# 2017 Individual Pitching

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CGSHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF	
Dellin Betances	3-6	2.87	66	0	0	0	10	13	59.2	29	20	19	3	11	44	0	100	5	1	.141	1.22	261
Luis Cessa	0-3	4.75	10	5	0	0	0	0	36.0	36	21	19	7	3	17	0	30	2	0	.257	1.47	160
Aroldis Chapman	4-3	3.22	52	0	0	0	22	26	50.1	37	20	18	3	3	20	2	69	5	0	.200	1.13	210
Tyler Clippard	1-5	4.95	40	0	0	0	1	6	36.1	28	21	20	7	1	19	1	42	5	0	.209	1.29	158
Giovanny Gallegos	0-1	4.87	16	0	0	0	0	1	20.1	21	12	11	3	0	5	1	22	1	1	.263	1.28	88
Jaime Garcia	0-3	4.82	8	8	0	0	0	0	37.1	41	25	20	6	0	20	1	37	3	0	.279	1.63	170
Domingo Germán	0-1	3.14	7	0	0	0	0	0	14.1	11	6	5	1	0	9	0	18	3	0	.216	1.40	62
Sonny Gray	4-7	3.72	11	11	1	0	0	0	65.1	55	31	27	11	2	27	1	59	4	0	.222	1.26	278
Chad Green	5-0	1.83	40	1	0	0	0	1	69.0	34	14	14	4	2	17	0	103	3	0	.147	0.74	253
Ben Heller	1-0	0.82	9	0	0	0	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	0	6	0	9	1	0	.139	1.00	43
Ronald Herrera	0-1	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	.250	1.33	14
Jonathan Holder	1-1	3.89	37	0	0	0	0	2	39.1	45	17	17	5	3	8	1	40	2	0	.283	1.35	171
Tommy Kahnle	1-1	2.70	32	0	0	0	0	2	26.2	25	8	8	1	2	10	0	36	3	0	.248	1.31	115
Tommy Layne	0-0	7.62	19	0	0	0	0	0	13.0	16	12	11	1	1	8	0	9	0	0	.296	1.85	63
Bryan Mitchell	1-1	5.79	20	1	0	0	1	1	32.2	42	24	21	2	1	13	1	17	2	0	.302	1.68	153
Jordan Montgomery	9-7	3.88	29	29	0	0	0	0	155.1	140	72	67	21	1	51	0	144	7	1	.236	1.23	649
Michael Pineda	8-4	4.39	17	17	0	0	0	0	96.1	103	55	47	20	2	21	0	92	5	1	.269	1.29	410
David Robertson	5-0	1.03	30	0	0	0	1	2	35.0	14	4	4	2	1	12	2	51	4	0	.119	0.74	132
CC Sabathia	14-5	3.69	27	27	0	0	0	0	148.2	139	64	61	21	5	50	1	120	5	0	.246	1.27	623
Luis Severino	14-6	2.98	31	31	0	0	0	0	193.1	150	73	64	21	6	51	0	230	6	0	.208	1.04	783
Chasen Shreve	4-1	3.77	44	0	0	0	0	1	45.1	35	20	19	8	0	25	3	58	4	0	.205	1.32	198
Caleb Smith	0-1	7.71	9	2	0	0	0	0	18.2	21	16	16	4	0	10	1	18	1	0	.280	1.66	86
Masahiro Tanaka	13-12	4.74	30	30	1	1	0	0	178.1	180	100	94	35	7	41	1	194	7	0	.257	1.24	752
Adam Warren	3-2	2.35	46	0	0	0	1	4	57.1	35	19	15	4	1	15	2	54	5	0	.173	0.87	223
Tyler Webb	0-0	4.50	7	0	0	0	0	0	6.0	3	3	3	1	0	4	0	5	0	0	.158	1.17	23
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>91-71</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.228</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>6078</b>

# 2017 Starting Pitchers & Relief Pitchers

AS STARTER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CGSHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF	
Luis Cessa	0-3	5.82	5	5	0	0	-	-	21.2	22	16	14	5	3	11	0	20	0	0	.256	1.52	100
Jaime Garcia	0-3	4.82	8	8	0	0	-	-	37.1	41	25	20	6	0	20	1	37	3	0	.279	1.63	170
Sonny Gray	4-7	3.72	11	11	1	0	-	-	65.1	55	31	27	11	2	27	1	59	4	0	.222	1.26	278
Chad Green	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	0	-	-	2.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	.250	1.50	9
Bryan Mitchell	0-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	-	-	5.0	6	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	.286	1.60	23
Jordan Montgomery	9-7	3.88	29	29	0	0	-	-	155.1	140	72	67	21	1	51	0	144	7	1	.236	1.23	649
Michael Pineda	8-4	4.39	17	17	0	0	-	-	96.1	103	55	47	20	2	21	0	92	5	1	.269	1.29	410
CC Sabathia	14-5	3.69	27	27	0	0	-	-	148.2	139	64	61	21	5	50	1	120	5	0	.246	1.27	623
Luis Severino	14-6	2.98	31	31	0	0	-	-	193.1	150	73	64	21	6	51	0	230	6	0	.208	1.04	783
Caleb Smith	0-0	7.71	2	2	0	0	-	-	7.0	8	6	6	1	0	4	0	6	0	0	.286	1.71	33
Masahiro Tanaka	13-12	4.74	30	30	1	1	-	-	178.1	180	100	94	35	7	41	1	194	7	0	.257	1.24	752
<b>Totals</b>	<b>62-47</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	<b>910.0</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.242</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>3830</b>

AS RELIEVER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CGSHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF	
Dellin Betances	3-6	2.87	66	-	-	-	10	13	59.2	29	20	19	3	11	44	0	100	5	1	.141	1.22	261
Luis Cessa	0-0	3.14	5	-	-	-	0	0	14.1	14	5	5	2	0	6	0	10	2	0	.259	1.40	60
Aroldis Chapman	4-3	3.22	52	-	-	-	22	26	50.1	37	20	18	3	3	20	2	69	5	0	.200	1.13	210
Tyler Clippard	1-5	4.95	40	-	-	-	1	6	36.1	28	21	20	7	1	19	1	42	5	0	.209	1.29	158
Giovanny Gallegos	0-1	4.87	16	-	-	-	0	1	20.1	21	12	11	3	0	5	1	22	1	1	.263	1.28	88
Domingo Germán	0-1	3.14	7	-	-	-	0	0	14.1	11	6	5	1	0	9	0	18	3	0	.216	1.40	62
Chad Green	5-0	1.61	39	-	-	-	0	1	67.0	32	12	12	4	2	16	0	100	3	0	.143	0.72	244
Ben Heller	1-0	0.82	9	-	-	-	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	0	6	0	9	1	0	.139	1.00	43
Ronald Herrera	0-1	6.00	2	-	-	-	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	.250	1.33	14
Jonathan Holder	1-1	3.89	37	-	-	-	0	2	39.1	45	17	17	5	3	8	1	40	2	0	.283	1.35	171
Tommy Kahnle	1-1	2.70	32	-	-	-	0	2	26.2	25	8	8	1	2	10	0	36	3	0	.248	1.31	115
Tommy Layne	0-0	7.62	19	-	-	-	0	0	13.0	16	12	11	1	1	8	0	9	0	0	.296	1.85	63
Bryan Mitchell	1-1	6.51	19	-	-	-	1	1	27.2	36	22	20	2	1	11	1	15	2	0	.305	1.70	130
David Robertson	5-0	1.03	30	-	-	-	1	2	35.0	14	4	4	2	1	12	2	51	4	0	.119	0.74	132
Chasen Shreve	4-1	3.77	44	-	-	-	0	1	45.1	35	20	19	8	0	25	3	58	4	0	.205	1.32	198
Caleb Smith	0-1	7.71	9	-	-	-	0	0	11.2	13	10	10	3	0	6	1	12	1	0	.277	1.63	53
Adam Warren	3-2	2.35	46	-	-	-	1	4	57.1	35	19	15	4	1	15	2	54	5	0	.173	0.87	223
Tyler Webb	0-0	4.50	7	-	-	-	0	0	6.0	3	3	3	1	0	4	0	5	0	0	.158	1.17	23
<b>Totals</b>	<b>29-24</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>538.1</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.204</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>2248</b>



# 2017 Team Pitching General Splits

	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
<b>Total</b>	<b>91-71</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1448.2</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>.298</b>	<b>.382</b>	<b>.680</b>
Home	51-30	3.51	20	28	81	0	738.0	594	315	288	103	241	818	217	.285	.371	.656
Away	40-41	3.94	16	31	81	2	710.2	654	345	311	89	263	742	240	.311	.394	.705
Day	34-27	3.68	13	19	61	0	545.0	458	248	223	66	207	615	224	.301	.367	.668
Night	57-44	3.74	23	40	101	2	903.2	790	412	376	126	297	945	231	.296	.392	.688
Starter	62-47	3.98	0	0	162	2	910.1	846	446	403	141	279	907	242	.301	.412	.714
Reliever	29-24	3.28	36	59	160	0	538.1	402	214	196	51	225	653	204	.292	.329	.621
Grass	85-61	3.66	35	57	146	2	1314.2	1122	590	534	169	450	1421	226	.296	.378	.674
Turf	6-10	4.37	2	2	16	0	134.0	126	70	65	23	54	139	247	.322	.425	.747
Pre-All Star	45-41	4.02	17	34	86	1	768.0	703	379	343	106	261	802	240	.307	.398	.704
Post-All Star	46-30	3.38	19	25	76	1	680.2	545	281	256	86	243	758	215	.288	.364	.653
Interleague	15-5	3.53	8	12	20	0	186.0	146	80	73	24	73	203	212	.293	.362	.655
vs. AL	76-66	3.75	28	47	142	2	1262.2	1102	580	526	168	431	1357	231	.299	.385	.684
vs. AL East	44-32	3.56	11	21	76	2	677.2	572	290	268	89	242	718	225	.295	.369	.664
vs. AL Central	18-15	3.56	10	12	33	0	289.2	241	124	108	37	89	310	222	.289	.374	.663
vs. AL West	14-19	4.37	7	14	33	0	295.1	289	166	150	42	100	329	251	.317	.431	.748
April	15-8	3.35	6	10	23	1	204.0	172	85	76	23	65	214	225	.290	.351	.641
May	15-12	4.21	8	12	27	0	246.0	230	127	115	33	85	255	242	.309	.395	.704
June	13-15	3.85	3	9	28	0	248.0	222	121	106	36	84	258	237	.303	.409	.712
July	14-12	3.84	5	10	26	0	237.0	213	105	101	28	84	264	235	.309	.381	.691
August	14-15	3.71	8	11	29	0	257.0	215	122	106	39	101	268	223	.300	.397	.697
September	20-8	3.38	6	7	28	1	247.2	194	98	93	33	83	293	212	.280	.363	.643
October	0-1	2.00	0	0	1	0	9.0	2	2	2	0	2	8	0.74	.133	.074	.207
<b>Total</b>	<b>W-L</b>	<b>ERA</b>	<b>SV</b>	<b>SVO</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>CG</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>ER</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
Start 4 Days Rest	20-17	4.13	0	0	53	1	298.1	295	148	137	50	82	287	255	.307	.441	.748
Start 5 Days Rest	30-19	3.75	0	0	71	0	414.2	363	193	173	65	118	435	230	.289	.400	.689
Start 6+ Days Rest	12-11	4.24	0	0	38	1	197.1	188	105	93	26	79	185	247	.320	.393	.713
GS 4 Days Since Last GS	20-17	4.10	0	0	52	1	296.1	293	146	135	50	81	284	255	.307	.441	.747
GS 5 Days Since Last GS	30-19	3.70	0	0	70	0	411.0	358	189	169	65	117	433	229	.288	.400	.688
GS 6+ Days Since Last GS	12-11	4.39	0	0	40	1	203.0	195	111	99	26	81	190	249	.320	.395	.716
Relief 0 Days Rest	6-6	2.68	11	18	55	0	74.0	49	24	22	10	34	95	186	.286	.354	.640
Relief 1 Day Rest	7-7	3.46	11	18	78	0	114.1	95	46	44	8	54	147	220	.311	.333	.644
Relief 2 Days Rest	7-4	3.30	6	11	70	0	111.2	80	44	41	11	40	126	200	.277	.322	.598
Relief 3-5 Days Rest	8-4	3.16	7	11	94	0	165.1	121	67	58	14	64	205	.202	.286	.323	.609
Relief 6+ Days Rest	1-3	3.82	1	1	43	0	73.0	57	33	31	8	33	80	209	.305	.322	.628
<b>vs Team</b>	<b>W-L</b>	<b>ERA</b>	<b>SV</b>	<b>SVO</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>CG</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>ER</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
vs. Baltimore	12-7	4.14	0	4	19	0	169.2	159	88	78	24	60	177	241	.308	.392	.700
vs. Boston	11-8	2.78	4	7	19	1	175.0	126	59	54	16	66	168	.196	.274	.304	.578
vs. Chicago-AL	4-3	3.21	2	3	7	0	61.2	52	25	22	6	20	64	.224	.294	.353	.648
vs. Chicago-NL	3-0	2.75	1	2	3	0	36.0	22	12	11	3	17	42	.167	.272	.303	.575
vs. Cincinnati	3-1	3.34	1	1	4	0	35.0	26	16	13	2	11	33	.200	.268	.277	.545
vs. Cleveland	2-5	3.84	1	1	7	0	61.0	48	31	26	10	21	73	.210	.275	.389	.664
vs. Detroit	3-3	3.40	1	1	6	0	53.0	52	25	20	8	16	61	.251	.322	.435	.757
vs. Houston	2-5	5.75	1	3	7	0	61.0	70	43	39	11	18	56	.283	.336	.486	.822
vs. Kansas City	5-2	3.34	3	4	7	0	62.0	47	24	23	10	14	58	.208	.262	.363	.625
vs. Los Angeles-AL	2-4	4.28	1	4	6	0	54.2	59	35	26	9	17	57	.273	.325	.472	.797
vs. Milwaukee	1-2	5.67	0	1	3	0	27.0	29	17	17	5	10	33	.274	.350	.462	.812
vs. Minnesota	4-2	2.94	3	3	6	0	52.0	42	19	17	3	18	54	.216	.293	.330	.623
vs. New York-NL	4-0	3.25	4	5	4	0	36.0	26	14	13	6	14	42	.202	.276	.372	.648
vs. Oakland	2-5	5.04	2	4	7	0	60.2	60	35	34	9	28	75	.255	.338	.447	.785
vs. Pittsburgh	1-2	3.96	0	1	3	0	25.0	24	13	11	4	12	26	.258	.343	.452	.794
vs. Seattle	5-2	2.35	2	2	7	0	65.0	54	18	17	6	13	69	.218	.273	.343	.616
vs. St. Louis	3-0	2.62	2	2	3	0	27.0	19	8	8	4	9	27	.190	.264	.350	.614
vs. Tampa Bay	12-7	3.37	4	6	19	1	168.0	143	65	62	23	56	212	.227	.291	.374	.665
vs. Texas	3-3	5.67	1	1	6	0	54.0	46	35	34	7	24	72	.225	.310	.412	.722
vs. Toronto	9-10	4.04	3	4	19	0	165.0	144	78	74	26	60	161	.237	.308	.409	.716
<b>at Stadium</b>	<b>W-L</b>	<b>ERA</b>	<b>SV</b>	<b>SVO</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>CG</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>ER</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
Angel Stadium	1-2	3.25	1	3	3	0	27.2	27	13	10	4	9	27	.250	.311	.407	.718
Camden Yards	4-5	3.99	0	3	9	0	76.2	76	42	34	11	24	79	.251	.310	.403	.713
Citi Field	4-1	2.45	3	4	5	1	44.0	35	13	12	5	15	53	.216	.279	.364	.644
Comerica Park	2-1	4.15	0	0	3	0	26.0	28	16	12	6	8	29	.272	.339	.534	.873
Fenway Park	5-4	2.79	3	5	9	1	84.0	65	27	26	5	33	72	.210	.287	.294	.581
Great American	1-1	4.24	0	0	2	0	17.0	19	9	8	1	5	13	.279	.338	.338	.676
Guaranteed Rate Field	2-2	3.63	1	2	4	0	34.2	32	16	14	3	15	41	.237	.327	.356	.682
Kauffman Stadium	2-1	4.15	1	1	3	0	26.0	24	13	12	3	8	23	.245	.306	.347	.652
Minute Maid Park	1-2	6.48	1	2	3	0	25.0	31	19	18	5	6	21	.298	.339	.548	.887
Oakland Coliseum	0-4	6.42	0	2	4	0	33.2	40	24	24	6	18	41	.294	.378	.515	.893
PNC Park	1-2	3.96	0	1	3	0	25.0	24	13	11	4	12	26	.258	.343	.452	.794
Progressive Field	2-2	2.91	1	1	4	0	34.0	21	14	11	3	8	39	.171	.220	.285	.504
Globe Life Park	2-1	6.58	1	1	3	0	26.0	26	19	19	2	13	37	.252	.331	.427	.758
Rogers Centre	4-6	4.18	0	0	10	0	84.0	73	43	39	16	33	78	.235	.313	.434	.747
Safeco Field	3-1	3.00	1	1	4	0	36.0	34	12	12	3	7	38	.243	.298	.371	.669
Target Field	1-2	4.32	1	1	3	0	25.0	24	13	12	2	11	22	.242	.330	.414	.744
Tropicana Field	2-4	4.68	1	2	6	0	50.0	53	27	26	7	21	61	.266	.336	.412	.748
Wrigley Field	3-0	2.															

# 2017 Team Pitching Situational Splits

	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
<b>Total</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>5468</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>.228</b>	<b>.298</b>	<b>.382</b>	<b>.680</b>
vs. Left	-	1906	-	425	81	2	66	216	23	10	174	10	25	595	25	.223	.295	.371	.667
vs. Right	-	3562	-	823	162	10	126	408	42	16	330	8	28	965	60	.231	.300	.388	.688
With 0 Outs	162	1885	-	445	93	2	70	152	8	5	159	2	16	512	42	.236	.300	.399	.699
With 1 Out	162	1787	-	398	71	5	64	220	18	9	162	4	21	514	43	.223	.292	.375	.667
With 2 Outs	162	1796	-	405	79	5	58	252	39	12	183	12	16	534	0	.226	.303	.372	.675
<b>By Runners On</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>IBB</b>	<b>HBP</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>GDP</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
None on	-	3281	-	719	137	5	117	117	0	0	279	1	26	945	0	.219	.286	.371	.656
None on/out	-	1398	-	319	67	2	49	49	0	0	111	0	12	383	0	.228	.291	.384	.675
Runners on	-	2187	-	529	106	7	75	507	65	26	225	17	27	615	85	.242	.316	.400	.716
Scoring Posn	-	1235	-	269	53	5	36	409	15	4	135	16	12	384	26	.218	.294	.356	.651
ScPos/2 Out	-	618	-	136	27	3	16	186	7	2	69	10	7	199	0	.220	.305	.351	.657
Bases Loaded	-	123	-	31	3	0	5	94	0	0	7	0	1	42	6	.252	.273	.398	.671
<b>By Inning/Lineup</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>IBB</b>	<b>HBP</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>GDP</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
1st IP	-	2141	-	480	92	4	71	281	33	13	228	8	25	686	28	.224	.304	.370	.674
Inning 1-6	-	3683	437	866	167	8	128	410	30	20	305	4	29	975	68	.235	.297	.389	.686
Inning 7+	-	1785	223	382	76	4	64	214	35	6	199	14	15	585	17	.214	.300	.369	.668
Close and Late	-	768	-	152	28	1	23	101	26	5	97	12	12	268	6	.198	.297	.327	.624
vs 1st Batr	-	417	-	88	20	0	10	35	4	1	47	0	7	146	3	.211	.298	.331	.629
1st time thru LnUp	-	3242	-	711	138	8	101	363	47	17	314	12	32	1005	44	.219	.293	.360	.653
2nd time thru LnUp	-	1355	-	327	66	2	49	162	11	7	123	5	12	354	26	.241	.309	.401	.710
3rd time thru LnUp	-	835	-	199	37	1	41	96	6	2	65	1	9	191	14	.238	.300	.432	.732
4th+ time thru LnUp	-	36	-	11	2	1	1	3	1	0	2	0	0	10	1	.306	.342	.500	.842
<b>By Batting Count</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>IBB</b>	<b>HBP</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>GDP</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
0-0 Count	-	569	-	189	34	2	33	103	14	10	0	0	12	0	11	.332	.344	.573	.917
0-1 Count	-	496	-	162	28	4	14	63	8	2	0	0	10	0	13	.327	.336	.484	.820
0-2 Count	-	588	-	71	10	0	12	46	7	0	0	0	8	338	5	.121	.132	.199	.331
1-0 Count	-	359	-	111	26	0	29	60	8	1	0	0	1	0	12	.309	.310	.624	.934
1-1 Count	-	499	-	136	26	1	21	58	12	1	0	0	7	0	12	.273	.281	.455	.736
1-2 Count	-	993	-	133	28	0	14	63	5	1	0	0	6	551	9	.134	.139	.204	.343
2-0 Count	-	149	-	53	9	1	10	26	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	.356	.358	.631	.988
2-1 Count	-	247	-	89	17	1	15	51	1	2	0	0	4	0	8	.360	.366	.619	.986
2-2 Count	-	846	-	142	29	0	12	49	5	3	0	0	3	411	7	.168	.170	.245	.415
3-0 Count	-	8	-	2	1	0	1	4	0	0	103	15	0	0	0	.250	.938	.750	1.688
3-1 Count	-	113	-	44	11	1	9	28	0	1	124	3	0	0	2	.389	.703	.743	1.446
3-2 Count	-	601	-	116	24	2	22	73	3	4	277	0	1	260	4	.193	.447	.349	.797
After (0-1)	-	2907	-	568	101	5	78	269	26	4	159	1	26	1046	40	.195	.242	.314	.556
After (0-2)	-	1241	-	175	32	0	20	87	11	1	34	0	11	659	12	.141	.171	.215	.386
After (1-0)	-	1992	-	491	108	5	81	252	24	12	331	3	15	514	34	.246	.356	.428	.784
After (1-1)	-	2230	-	454	93	2	72	232	22	3	231	2	15	752	28	.204	.281	.344	.625
After (1-2)	-	1717	-	263	57	1	30	121	10	3	104	0	8	883	12	.153	.204	.244	.444
After (2-0)	-	573	-	157	30	4	24	79	2	9	223	0	4	149	9	.274	.477	.466	.943
After (2-1)	-	988	-	241	50	3	38	128	4	5	236	0	5	312	16	.244	.390	.416	.806
After (2-2)	-	1263	-	225	49	1	26	100	8	4	196	0	3	588	10	.178	.289	.280	.570
After (3-0)	-	103	-	22	3	0	5	19	0	3	161	15	1	27	2	.214	.689	.388	1.077
After (3-1)	-	297	-	77	15	2	17	50	0	4	205	3	1	83	3	.259	.559	.495	1.054
After (3-2)	-	601	-	116	24	2	22	73	3	4	277	0	1	260	4	.193	.447	.349	.797
Two strikes	-	3028	-	462	91	2	60	231	20	8	277	0	18	1560	25	.153	.227	.243	.470
<b>By Pitch Count</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>IBB</b>	<b>HBP</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>GDP</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
Pitch 1-15	-	1771	-	403	77	4	62	184	26	11	181	5	18	532	24	.228	.303	.381	.684
Pitch 16-30	-	1159	-	241	49	2	34	142	15	4	101	6	9	358	17	.208	.275	.342	.617
Pitch 31-45	-	687	-	153	24	3	23	89	8	4	60	3	7	198	8	.223	.291	.367	.658
Pitch 46-60	-	583	-	141	28	1	22	69	6	0	64	2	8	159	11	.242	.322	.407	.729
Pitch 61-75	-	573	-	151	31	1	17	58	3	5	35	1	3	136	13	.264	.309	.410	.719
Pitch 76-90	-	441	-	99	22	0	22	53	4	2	47	1	6	96	8	.224	.308	.424	.732
Pitch 91-105	-	227	-	57	12	1	12	28	3	0	15	0	2	68	4	.251	.302	.471	.773
Pitch 106-120	-	27	-	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	13	0	.111	.143	.111	.254
<b>By Batting Slot</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>IBB</b>	<b>HBP</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>GDP</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
Batting #1	-	669	-	161	27	2	28	57	10	5	61	1	5	178	9	.241	.308	.413	.721
Batting #2	-	652	-	152	32	0	21	68	8	5	63	1	3	168	7	.233	.302	.379	.680
Batting #3	-	626	-	157	27	1	28	88	8	1	77	6	4	164	8	.251	.334	.431	.766
Batting #4	-	620	-	135	33	2	21	78	2	1	72	3	5	181	7	.218	.302	.379	.681
Batting #5	-	605	-	116	21	0	20	73	6	1	55	4	6	188	11	.192	.262	.326	.588
Batting #6	-	601	-	133	21	0	25	65	6	5	46	1	6	179	10	.221	.283	.381	.664
Batting #7	-	581	-	125	28	3	18	70	7	4	41	1	12	170	14	.215	.279	.367	.646
Batting #8	-	569	-	134	25	2	17	64	11	2	47	1	5	174	12	.236	.299	.376	.675
Batting #9	-	545	-	135	29	2	14	61	7	2	42	0	7	158	7	.248	.310	.385	.695
<b>By Inning</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>CS</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>IBB</b>	<b>HBP</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>GDP</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>OBP</b>	<b>SLG</b>	<b>OPS</b>
In 1st inning	162	628	83	159	24	0	31	78	4	4	45	0	3	172	11	.253	.304	.439	.743

# Opening Day Lineup and Roster

Four Yankees in the 2017 Opening Day starting lineup were also in the 2016 Opening Day starting lineup (Ellsbury, Castro, Headley and Tanaka)...the longest active streak of Opening Day starts for the Yankees is four years by Jacoby Ellsbury (2014-17)...with the lineup including Sánchez, Bird, Torreyes and Judge (all 24 years old), marked just the third time in Yankees franchise history the club's Opening Day starting lineup featured four players under the age of 25: also 4/12/1932 at Philadelphia-AL (LHP Lefty Gomez, C Bill Dickey, 3B Frankie Crosetti, RF Ben Chapman) and 4/14/1914 vs. Philadelphia-AL (1B Harry Williams, 3B Fritz Maisel, SS Roger Peckinpaugh, CF Bill Holden...it had been 46 years since the club's O.D. lineup featured three players under age 25, when CF Bobby Murcer, RF Jim Lyttle and C Thurman Munson started on 4/6/1971 at Boston...at 28 years, 334 days, on Opening Day, the average age of the Yankees' O.D. active roster in 2017 was its youngest in at least the last 25 years...marked the second consecutive year that the Yankees' average age on Opening Day is under 30 years old (29.099 in 2016)...every Opening Day roster from 1997-2015 averaged over 30 years old.

**2017 Lineup: April 2 at Tampa Bay, 7-3 loss:** 1. Gardner-LF; 2. Sánchez-C; 3. Bird-1B; 4. Holliday-DH; 5. Ellsbury-CF; 6. Castro-2B; 7. Headley-3B; 8. Judge-RF; 9. Torreyes-SS; and Tanaka-SP

**2016 Lineup: April 5 vs. Houston, 5-3 Loss:** 1. Ellsbury-CF; 2. Hicks-LF; 3. Rodriguez-DH; 4. Teixeira-1B; 5. Beltran-RF; 6. McCann-C; 7. Headley-3B; 8. Castro-2B; 9. Gregorius-SS; and Tanaka-SP

**2017 Opening Day Roster: P (12):** RHP Dellin Betances, LHP Aroldis Chapman, RHP Tyler Clippard, RHP Jonathan Holder, LHP Tommy Layne, RHP Bryan Mitchell, RHP Michael Pineda, LHP CC Sabathia, RHP Luis Severino, LHP Chasen Shreve, RHP Masahiro Tanaka, RHP Adam Warren; **C (2):** Austin Romine, Gary Sánchez; **INF (6):** Greg Bird, Chris Carter, Starlin Castro, Chase Headley, Pete Kozma, Ronald Torreyes; **OF (4):** Jacoby Ellsbury, Brett Gardner, Aaron Hicks, Aaron Judge; **DH (1):** Matt Holliday

**D.L. (2):** INF/OF Tyler Austin (fractured left ankle), SS Didi Gregorius (right shoulder strain)

## Yankees by the Numbers

NOTE	2017 (2016)	Opp. Score First:	36-53 (37-52)	Opp. Scores 4 or fewer:	76-24 (65-25)
Standing in AL East:	.....2nd-2.0G	Leading After 6:	75-10 (58-6)	Opp. Scores 3 or fewer:	63-12 (54-13)
Last Streak:	.....Lost 1	Trailing After 6:	10-52 (15-60)	Opp. Scores 2 or fewer:	45-6 (39-7)
Final Homestand:	.....5-2	Tied After 6:	6-9 (11-12)	Yankees No Errors:	52-35 (51-44)
Final Road Trip:	.....1-2	Leading After 7:	78-5 (68-4)	Yankees Make Error(s):	39-36 (33-34)
Home Record:	51-30 (48-33)	Trailing After 7:	8-59 (5-65)	NY Starter Goes 6:	62-23 (55-36)
Road Record:	40-41 (36-45)	Tied After 7:	5-7 (11-9)	Comeback Wins:	41 (45)
Day Record:	34-27 (26-27)	Leading After 8:	82-4 (72-2)	Yankees hit OHR:	8-27 (19-38)
Night Record:	57-44 (58-51)	Trailing After 8:	5-65 (3-71)	Yankees hit at least 1HR:	83-44 (65-40)
Pre-All-Star:	45-41 (44-44)	Tied After 8:	4-2 (9-5)	Yankees hit 2+ HRs:	51-16 (36-11)
Post-All-Star:	46-30 (40-34)	Extra-Inning Games:	5-6 (4-3)	Walk-off Wins-Losses:	5-6 (6-4)
vs. AL East:	44-32 (35-41)	One-run Games:	18-26 (24-12)	Series Record:	28-20-5 (26-22-5)
vs. AL Central:	18-15 (21-12)	Two (or fewer)-run Games:	29-35 (39-29)	Series Record, home:	19-8-0 (15-8-3)
vs. AL West:	14-19 (20-13)	NY Scores 5 or more:	68-19 (61-11)	Series Record, road:	9-12-5 (11-14-2)
vs. National League:	15-5 (8-12)	NY Scores 4 or more:	76-28 (68-17)	Sweeps by NY / by Opp:	10 (5) / 2 (6)
vs. RH starters:	67-48 (59-52)	NY Scores 3 or fewer:	15-43 (16-61)	Run Differential:	.....+198
vs. LH starters:	24-23 (25-26)	NY Scores 2 or fewer:	4-33 (8-50)	Runs Scored (per gm.):	.....858 (5.30)
Yankees Score First:	55-18 (47-26)	Opp. Scores 5 or more:	15-47 (19-53)	Runs Allowed (per gm.):	.....660 (4.07)

## Yankees on the Disabled List

In 2017, 18 players combined for 24 D.L. stints. (In 2016, 18 players combined for 18 D.L. stints.)

PLAYER	INJURY	ON D.L.	OFF D.L.	TYPE	GMS LOST
INF Didi Gregorius	Right shoulder strain	4/2 (retro to 3/30)	4/27	10-day	20
C Gary Sánchez	Right biceps strain	4/8 (postgame)	5/4	10-day	21
INF Tyler Austin	Left ankle fracture	4/2 (retro to 3/30)	6/5	60-day	54
LHP Aroldis Chapman	Left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation	5/14 (retro to 5/13)	6/18	10-day	33
OF Jacoby Ellsbury	Concussion	5/25	6/25	7-day	29
LHP CC Sabathia	Left hamstring strain	6/15 (retro to 6/14)	7/4	10-day	19
RHP Adam Warren	Right shoulder inflammation	6/16	7/4	10-day	17
DH Matt Holliday	Viral infection	6/28 (retro to 6/25)	7/14	10-day	14
INF Starlin Castro	Right hamstring strain	6/27	7/15	10-day	12
OF Dustin Fowler	Ruptured right patellar tendon	6/30	Traded 7/31	60-day	27
OF Aaron Hicks	Right oblique strain	6/26	8/9	10-day	39
INF Tyler Austin	Right hamstring strain	6/29	8/11	10-day	37
LHP CC Sabathia	Right knee inflammation	8/11 (retro to 8/9)	8/19	10-day	10
RHP Masahiro Tanaka	Right shoulder inflammation	8/12 (retro to 8/10)	8/21	10-day	11
INF Starlin Castro	Right hamstring strain	7/23 (retro to 7/22)	8/25	10-day	31
INF Greg Bird	Right ankle bruise	5/2	8/26	60-day	103
DH Matt Holliday	Left lumbar strain	8/6 (retro to 8/5)	9/1	10-day	25
INF Garrett Cooper	Left hamstring tendonitis	8/17	9/9	10-day	22
OF Clint Frazier	Right oblique strain	8/10 (retro to 8/9)	9/11	10-day	31
OF Aaron Hicks	Left oblique strain	9/3	9/26	10-day	20
RHP Adam Warren	Lower back spasm	9/6 (retro to 9/3)	9/29	10-day	21
LHP Caleb Smith	Viral infection	9/16 (retro to 9/13)	10/1	10-day	17
RHP Michael Pineda	Right UCL injury	7/14 (retro to 7/11)		60-day	76
RHP Luis Cessa	Ribcage injury	8/15		60-day	45



# Players Used

The Yankees used 51 players in 2017 (P-25, C-4, INF-14, OF-7, DH-1), their fewest since 2012 (45)...21 players made their Yankees debuts in 2017, including 12 MLB debuts (all of which occurred on 7/17 or earlier)...the 12 MLB debuts were tied for the fifth-most in the Majors in 2017 (Cincinnati-17, Philadelphia-15, Minnesota-14, Toronto-13, Mets-12...had 17 players who had rookie status (italicized below)...seven players spent the entire season on the Yankees' roster with no D.L. stints: Betances, Gardner, Headley, Judge, Romine, Severino and Torreyes...of the 51 players, 50 played for the team before 8/5 (only C Erik Kratz was added in the final eight weeks)...the Yankees did not use a position player on the mound for the second consecutive season.

## PITCHERS (25):

### RHPs (17)

Dellin Betances  
Luis Cessa  
Tyler Clippard  
*\*Giovanny Gallegos*  
*\*Domingo Germán*  
Sonny Gray  
Chad Green  
*Ben Heller*  
*\*Ronald Herrera*

*Jonathan Holder*  
Tommy Kahnle  
Bryan Mitchell  
Michael Pineda  
David Robertson  
Luis Severino  
Masahiro Tanaka  
Adam Warren

### LHPs (8)

Aroldis Chapman  
Jaime García  
Tommy Layne  
*\*Jordan Montgomery*  
CC Sabathia  
Chasen Shreve  
*\*Caleb Smith*  
*\*Tyler Webb*

## INFELDERS (14):

*\*Miguel Andújar*  
*Tyler Austin*  
Greg Bird  
Chris Carter  
Starlin Castro  
Ji-Man Choi  
*\*Garrett Cooper*  
Todd Frazier  
Didi Gregorius  
Chase Headley  
Pete Kozma  
Rob Refsnyder  
Ronald Torreyes  
*\*Tyler Wade*

## OUTFIELDERS (7):

Jacoby Ellsbury  
*\*Dustin Fowler*  
*\*Clint Frazier*  
Brett Gardner  
Aaron Hicks  
*Aaron Judge*  
*Mason Williams*

## DESIG. HITTERS (1):

Matt Holliday

## CATCHERS (4):

*\*Kyle Higashioka*  
Erik Kratz  
Austin Romine  
Gary Sánchez

*Italics indicates rookie status / \* Indicates made Major League debut.*

# Starts by Position/Batting Order

The Yankees used 115 different starting defensive alignments (143 including pitchers) in 2017. Their most frequent combination (C-Sánchez, 1B-Carter, 2B-Castro, 3B-Headley, SS-Gregorius, LF-Gardner, CF-Hicks, RF-Judge, DH-Holliday) was used 11 times. Additionally, the club used 140 different batting orders (including pitchers) in 2017 with no combination being used more than five times.

2017 STARTS BY POSITION									2017 STARTS BY BATTING ORDER										
PLAYER	C	1B	2B	3B	SS	LF	CF	RF	DH	PLAYER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andújar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Andújar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Austin	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	Austin	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	2	-
Bird	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	Bird	-	-	4	-	16	9	7	5	-
Carter	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	Carter	-	1	4	1	1	7	17	18	-
Castro	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	Castro	-	4	9	35	52	9	1	-	-
Choi	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Choi	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Cooper	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cooper	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	-	-
Ellsbury	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	3	Ellsbury	16	9	-	11	11	14	14	17	1
Fowler	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Fowler	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C. Frazier	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	6	2	C. Frazier	-	15	-	-	-	4	4	3	9
T. Frazier	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	T. Frazier	-	-	-	-	2	6	27	19	7
Gardner	-	-	-	-	116	18	-	5	-	Gardner	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gregorius	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	1	-	Gregorius	-	1	4	42	27	35	20	4	-
Headley	-	37	-	85	-	-	-	14	-	Headley	-	21	2	-	21	32	40	19	1
Hicks	-	-	-	-	16	50	10	-	-	Hicks	5	51	-	-	-	5	7	4	4
Higashioka	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Higashioka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Holliday	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	Holliday	-	-	38	40	6	9	2	1	-
Judge	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	10	-	Judge	-	28	62	9	30	12	6	4	-
Kozma	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Kozma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Refsnyder	-	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	Refsnyder	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Romine	58	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Romine	-	-	-	-	2	8	22	30	-
Sánchez	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Sánchez	-	32	42	21	11	11	-	-	-
Torreyes	-	43	16	26	-	-	-	-	-	Torreyes	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	23	53
Wade	-	11	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	Wade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9
Williams	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	Williams	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
<i>Games with no DH: 10</i>										<i>Pitchers</i>									

# Ejections

Manager (5x) ..... Joe Girardi on 8/27 vs. SEA (Everitt), 8/24 at DET (Torres), 7/27 vs. TB (Scheurwater), 5/20 at TB (Barry), 5/3 vs. TOR (Welke)  
Coaches (2x) ..... Rob Thomson on 8/24 at DET (DeMuth); Larry Rothschild on 5/20 at TB (Barry)  
Players (4x) ..... Dellin Betances, Tommy Kahnle and Austin Romine on 8/24 at DET (DeMuth); Chase Headley on 5/12 vs. HOU (Johnson)



# 2017 Replays and Reviews

**86 total challenges/reviews in Yankees games in 2017 (71 in 2016; 64 in 2015)**

*40 challenges by Yankees (30 overturned, 2 confirmed, 8 stand) (19-4-6 in 2016; 24-4-4 in 2015)*

*35 challenges by Opponent (17 overturned, 11 confirmed, 7 stand) (21-5-8 in 2016; 13-6-7 in 2015)*

*11 reviews by Umpire (2 overturned, 5 confirmed, 4 stand, 0 record keeping) (2-2-3-1 in 2016; 2-5-1-0 in 2015)*

Date/Opp.	Challenger	Inning	Player of Reference	Initial Call	Calling Umpire	Crew Chief	Result	Time
4/2 at TB	YANKEES	Top 1	Matt Holliday	Out at 1st	Marvin Hudson	Jerry Layne	Stands (groundout)	1:21
4/2 at TB	Rays	Top 2	Starlin Castro	Safe at 1st	Marvin Hudson	Jerry Layne	Stands (infield single)	1:32
4/4 at TB	YANKEES	Bot 3	Daniel Robertson	Safe at 1st	Dan Bellino	Jerry Layne	Overturned (groundout)	1:50
4/5 at TB	Rays	Bot 2	Gary Sánchez	Out at home	Dan Bellino	Jerry Layne	Confirmed (no violation)	1:29
4/5 at TB	Rays	Bot 2	Steven Souza Jr.	Out at home	Dan Bellino	Jerry Layne	Stands (fielder's choice)	1:29
4/5 at TB	YANKEES	Bot 2	Kevin Kiermaier	Safe at 2nd	Jerry Layne	Jerry Layne	Overturned (caught stealing)	0:46
4/8 at BAL	Orioles	Bot 5	Mark Trumbo	Out at 1st	Brian Gorman	Brian Gorman	Overturned (fielder's choice)	1:09
4/8 at BAL	YANKEES	Bot 7	Joey Rickard	Safe at 2nd	Dan Iassogna	Brian Gorman	Overturned (caught stealing)	1:38
4/10 vs. TB	Umpire	Top 8	Logan Morrison	No home run	Todd Tichenor	Bill Miller	Overturned (home run)	1:11
4/10 vs. TB	Umpire	Bot 8	Starlin Castro	Home run	Todd Tichenor	Bill Miller	Stands (home run)	1:50
4/12 vs. TB	Rays	Top 4	Derek Norris	Out at 2nd	Adam Hamari	Bill Miller	Stands (7-4 putout)	2:31
4/12 vs. TB	YANKEES	Top 5	Rickie Weeks Jr.	Safe at 2nd	Adam Hamari	Bill Miller	Overturned (9-5 putout)	3:09
4/14 vs. STL	Cardinals	Top 7	Matt Adams	Out at 2nd	Jeff Kellogg	Jeff Kellogg	Confirmed (forceout)	0:49
4/15 vs. STL	Cardinals	Bot 6	Ronald Torreyes	Safe at 2nd	Tim Timmons	Jeff Kellogg	Stands (double)	1:43
4/16 vs. STL	Umpire	Top 2	Aaron Judge	No home run	Tim Timmons	Jeff Kellogg	Stands (triple)	3:04
4/18 vs. CWS	YANKEES	Top 6	Tyler Saladino	Safe at 1st	Tom Hallion	Tom Hallion	Overturned (groundout)	0:55
4/19 vs. CWS	YANKEES	Top 6	Avisail Garcia	Safe at 1st	Vic Carapazza	Tom Hallion	Stands (fielder's choice)	1:17
4/26 at BOS	YANKEES	Bot 3	Aaron Judge	No catch	Mark Carlson	Fieldin Culbreth	Overturned (flyout)	2:48
5/3 vs. TOR	YANKEES	Top 9	Jose Bautista	Safe at 3rd	Bruce Dreckman	Mike Everitt	Overturned (9-5 putout)	1:05
5/1 vs. TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 7	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 1st	Bruce Dreckman	Mike Everitt	Confirmed (infield single)	1:01
5/9 at CIN	YANKEES	Bot 6	Michael Lorenzen	Safe at 1st	John Tumpane	Ted Barrett	Overturned (groundout)	1:17
5/16 at KC	Royals	Top 6	Jorge Bonifacio	No catch	Stu Scheurwater	Joe West	Overturned (flyout)	3:41
5/17 at KC	Royals	Top 5	Chris Carter	Safe at home	Stu Scheurwater	Joe West	Overturned (7-2 putout)	0:58
5/18 at KC	YANKEES	Top 4	Jacoby Ellsbury	Out at 1st	Jim Reynolds	Joe West	Overturned (bunt single)	1:55
5/19 at TB	Rays	Top 4	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 1st	Scott Barry	Paul Emmel	Overturned (groundout)	0:38
5/22 vs. KC	YANKEES	Top 7	Alcides Escobar	Safe at 1st	Marvin Hudson	Jerry Layne	Overturned (groundout)	0:49
5/26 vs. OAK	YANKEES	Top 8	Khris Davis	Safe at 1st	Will Little	Jeff Kellogg	Stands (single)	1:04
5/28 vs. OAK	YANKEES	Top 2	Ryon Healy	Safe at 2nd	Tim Timmons	Jeff Kellogg	Overturned (7-4 putout)	1:00
5/28 vs. OAK	Athletics	Bot 7	Khris Davis	No catch	Will Little	Jeff Kellogg	Confirmed (double)	1:13
5/30 at BAL	Orioles	Top 5	Chase Headley	Safe at 2nd	Todd Tichenor	Bill Miller	Overturned (forceout)	1:57
6/1 at TOR	Blue Jays	Top 7	Didi Gregorius	Safe at home	Gabe Morales	Gary Cederstrom	Stands (RBI double)	3:09
6/2 at TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 2	Ezequiel Carrera	Out at 1st	Eric Cooper	Gary Cederstrom	Overturned (bunt single)	0:55
6/2 at TOR	YANKEES	Bot 7	Justin Smoak	Safe at 1st	Eric Cooper	Gary Cederstrom	Stands (reached on error)	1:40
6/14 at LAA	YANKEES	Top 9	Kole Calhoun	Catch	Tony Randazzo	Gerry Davis	Overturned (double)	1:25
6/16 at OAK	YANKEES	Bot 2	Matt Chapman	Safe at 1st	Lance Barksdale	Ted Barrett	Overturned (groundout)	1:14
6/16 at OAK	Athletics	Top 5	Mason Williams	Safe at 2nd	Ted Barrett	Ted Barrett	Stands (advances on throw)	3:19
6/16 at OAK	YANKEES	Bot 8	Rajai Davis	Safe at 1st	Lance Barksdale	Ted Barrett	Overturned (double play)	1:15
6/18 at OAK	Umpire	Top 4	Didi Gregorius	Home run	John Tumpane	Ted Barrett	Confirmed (home run)	1:33
6/18 at OAK	Athletics	Bot 4	Jaycob Brugman	Out at 2nd	Chad Whitson	Ted Barrett	Confirmed (caught stealing)	1:14
6/26 at CWS	YANKEES	Top 3	Ronald Torreyes	Out at 2nd	D.J. Reyburn	Sam Holbrook	Confirmed (7-4 putout)	1:08
7/7 vs. MIL	Brewers	Bot 7	Gary Sánchez	Safe at 1st	Mike Estabrook	Larry Vanover	Overturned (double play)	1:16
7/8 vs. MIL	YANKEES	Top 1	Travis Shaw	Hit by pitch	Mike Estabrook	Larry Vanover	Stands (hit by pitch)	1:29
7/11 vs. MIL	Umpire	Bot 6	Chase Headley	Home run	Alfonso Marquez	Larry Vanover	Overturned (foul ball)	0:47
7/15 at BOS	Red Sox	Bot 8	Tzu-Wei Lin	Out at 2nd	Adrian Johnson	Gary Cederstrom	Confirmed (caught stealing)	0:45
7/15 at BOS	Umpire	Top 9	Jacoby Ellsbury	Safe at 2nd	Adrian Johnson	Gary Cederstrom	Stands (stolen base)	1:00
7/15 at BOS	Umpire	Top 11	Matt Holliday	Out at 2nd	Gabe Morales	Gary Cederstrom	Stands (rules check/fielder's choice)	3:25
7/15 at BOS	Umpire	Bot 15	Jackie Bradley	No home run	Eric Cooper	Gary Cederstrom	Confirmed (foul ball)	0:56
7/17 at MIN	Twins	Top 5	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 1st	Scott Barry	Brian O'Nora	Overturned (groundout)	1:14
7/18 at MIN	Twins	Top 1	Zack Granite	Out at 2nd	Ramon De Jesus	Brian O'Nora	Overturned (fielder's choice)	1:10
7/19 at MIN	Twins	Top 1	Brett Gardner	Safe at 2nd	Brian O'Nora	Brian O'Nora	Overturned (caught stealing)	2:34
7/20 at SEA	Mariners	Top 4	Matt Holliday	Safe at 1st	Tony Randazzo	Gerry Davis	Overturned (double play)	1:48
7/20 at SEA	Mariners	Bot 8	Danny Valencia	Out at 2nd	Rob Drake	Gerry Davis	Confirmed (fielder's choice)	1:36
7/22 at SEA	YANKEES	Bot 9	Guillermo Heredia	Hit by pitch	Pat Hoberg	Gerry Davis	Stands (hit by pitch)	1:48
7/23 at SEA	YANKEES	Top 4	Brett Gardner	Out at 1st	Gerry Davis	Gerry Davis	Overturned (forceout)	0:59
7/26 vs. CIN	YANKEES	Bot 6	Todd Frazier	Out at 2nd	Mike Winters	Mike Winters	Overturned (reach on FC)	1:20
8/2 vs. DET	Tigers	Bot 7	Brett Gardner	Safe at 1st	Jerry Layne	Jerry Layne	Overturned (groundout)	1:35
8/8 at TOR	YANKEES	Top 6	Todd Frazier	Out at 1st	Mark Carlson	Jerry Meals	Overturned (infield single)	0:49
8/8 at TOR	YANKEES	Top 8	Chase Headley	No hit by pitch	Chris Conroy	Jerry Meals	Overturned (hit by pitch)	0:55
8/10 at TOR	YANKEES	Bot 3	Josh Donaldson	Safe at 2nd	Chris Conroy	Jerry Meals	Stands (advances on throw)	2:28
8/11 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Bot 8	Brett Gardner	No hit by pitch	Fieldin Culbreth	Fieldin Culbreth	Overturned (hit by pitch)	0:50
8/11 vs. BOS	Red Sox	Top 9	Eduardo Núñez	Out at 3rd	Laz Diaz	Fieldin Culbreth	Confirmed (sac fly double play)	1:02
8/19 at BOS	Umpire	Bot 7	Rafael Devers	Home run	Eric Cooper	Dan Iassogna	Confirmed (home run)	1:14
8/20 at BOS	YANKEES	Top 3	Brett Gardner	Out at 1st	Dan Iassogna	Dan Iassogna	Overturned (no pickoff)	0:58
8/24 at DET	Tigers	Bot 8	JaCoby Jones	Out at 2nd	Paul Nauert	Dana DeMuth	Stands (7-4 putout)	2:43
8/25 vs. SEA	Mariners	Bot 1	Brett Gardner	Safe at 1st	Bruce Dreckman	Mike Everitt	Overturned (groundout)	0:37
8/25 vs. SEA	YANKEES	Bot 11	Brett Gardner	Out at 2nd	Tom Woodring	Mike Everitt	Overturned (stolen base)	0:50
8/27 vs. SEA	YANKEES	Top 3	Jean Segura	Out at 2nd	Mike Everitt	Mike Everitt	Confirmed (fielder's choice)	1:56
8/28 vs. CLE	Umpire	Top 8	Austin Jackson	Home run	Gerry Davis	Gerry Davis	Confirmed (home run)	1:15
8/30 vs. CLE-G1	YANKEES	Bot 1	Brett Gardner	No hit by pitch	Pat Hoberg	Gerry Davis	Overturned (hit by pitch)	1:25
8/30 vs. CLE-G1	YANKEES	Bot 6	Carlos Santana	Safe at 2nd	Gerry Davis	Gerry Davis	Overturned (caught stealing)	0:44
8/31 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Top 2	Rajai Davis	Hit by pitch	D.J. Reyburn	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (no hit by pitch)	1:15
8/31 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Top 3	Andrew Benintendi	Safe at 2nd	Greg Gibson	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (8-4 putout)	2:26
8/31 vs. BOS	Red Sox	Top 3	Mookie Betts	Out at 2nd	Greg Gibson	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (6-4-3 putout)	0:52
8/31 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Bot 7	Greg Bird	Out at 2nd	Greg Gibson	Sam Holbrook	Stands (double play)	2:48
9/3 vs. BOS	Red Sox	Top 3	Jackie Bradley	Out at 2nd	Tripp Gibson	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (stolen base)	1:39
9/3 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Bot 6	Gary Sánchez	Out at 1st	D.J. Reyburn	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (infield single)	1:56
9/9 at TEX	Rangers	Bot 9	Elvis Andrus	Out at 1st	Manny Gonzalez	Mark Carlson	Confirmed (groundout)	0:55
9/13 at TB	YANKEES	Bot 4	Peter Bourjos	Safe at 1st	John Tumpane	Ted Barrett	Overturned (groundout)	0:56
9/18 vs. MIN	YANKEES	Bot 8	Jacoby Ellsbury	Out at 2nd	Gary Cederstrom	Gary Cederstrom	Overturned (stolen base)	1:52
9/19 vs. MIN	Twins	Top 1	Jorge Polanco	Out at 1st	Gary Cederstrom	Gary Cederstrom	Overturned (bunt single)	1:07
9/24 at TOR	YANKEES	Top 4	Starlin Castro	Out at 1st	Nic Lentz	Fieldin Culbreth	Overturned (fielder's choice)	1:06
9/24 at TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 4	Austin Romine	No violation	Mark Carlson	Fieldin Culbreth	Confirmed (no violation)	0:32
9/24 at TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 4	Jose Bautista	Out at home	Mark Carlson	Fieldin Culbreth	Confirmed (9-4-2 putout)	0:32
9/30 vs. TOR	Umpire	Top 6	Ryan Goins	No home run	Kerwin Danley	Bill Miller	Confirmed (Double)	0:58
10/1 vs. TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 4	Tyler Wade	Safe at 2nd	Adam Hamari	Bill Miller	Overturned (out at second)	0:33
10/1 vs. TOR	YANKEES	Bot 5	Chase Headley	Out at 2nd	Adam Hamari	Bill Miller	Overturned (safe at second)	1:27



# Derek Jeter Night – May 14, 2017

Between games of a single-admission doubleheader vs. Houston on Mothers' Day

On-field Hosts: John Sterling (WFAN) and Michael Kay (YES)

PA Announcer: Paul Olden



## Monument Park unveiling of retired No. 2

- Dorothy Connors (grandmother); Dr. Charles Jeter and Dot Jeter (parents); Sharlee Jeter & Jalen Jeter-Martin (sister and nephew); Hannah Jeter (wife); Derek Jeter

## Jeter unveils number

### Career highlights shown on video board

#### Infield ceremonies (Guests introduced in order):

- Dick Groch, area scout who signed Jeter
- Gary Denbo, current Yankees VP of Player Development, also Jeter's first professional manager at Single-A Greensboro
- Gene Michael, current Yankees SVP and Special Advisor, also GM who drafted Jeter with sixth overall pick of 1992 First-Year Player Draft
- Jean "Soot" Zimmer, wife of former Yankees coach Don Zimmer
- Rob Thomson, current Yankees bench coach
- Gene Monahan and Steve Donohue, former Yankees head athletic trainer and current Yankees head athletic trainer
- David Cone, former teammate
- Gerald Williams, former teammate
- Joe Girardi, current Yankees manager
- Hideki Matsui, former teammate
- Willie Randolph, former Yankees coach
- Paul O'Neill, former teammate
- Tino Martinez, former teammate
- Reggie Jackson, former Yankee, current Yankees special advisor
- Bernie Williams, former teammate
- Joe Torre, former Yankees manager
- Andy Pettitte, former teammate
- Mariano Rivera, former teammate
- Jorge Posada, former teammate
- Derek Jeter

## Derek Jeter and family is driven around the warning track from the outfield to the Yankees dugout

### Jeter's family members are reintroduced and take places in the infield

- Dorothy Connors, Derek's grandmother, is presented with flowers by Brett Gardner
- Sharlee Jeter and Jalen Jeter-Martin, Derek's sister and nephew, are escorted by CC Sabathia
- Dr. Charles Jeter and Dot Jeter, Derek's parents, take their seats
- Derek Jeter and his wife, Hannah Jeter

## Video message from Don Mattingly

### Jeter unveils plaque

DEREK SANDERSON JETER

"THE CAPTAIN"  
"MR. NOVEMBER"

NEW YORK YANKEES  
1995 - 2014



AS THE CORNERSTONE OF FIVE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS, JETER WAS A LEADER ON THE FIELD AND IN THE CLUBHOUSE, SETTING AN EXAMPLE FOR HIS TEAMMATES WITH HIS UNCOMPROMISING DESIRE FOR TEAM SUCCESS.

HE RETIRED WITH A FRANCHISE-BEST 3,465 HITS -- SIXTH ON BASEBALL'S ALL-TIME LIST -- HAVING PLAYED MORE SEASONS (20) AND GAMES (2,747) THAN ANY OTHER YANKEE. A LIFETIME .310 HITTER WITH A .377 ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, JETER WAS THE LONGEST-TENURED CAPTAIN IN TEAM HISTORY, HOLDING THE ROLE FROM JUNE 3, 2003 THROUGH THE END OF HIS CAREER IN 2014.

JETER GARNERED 14 ALL-STAR NOMINATIONS, FIVE GOLD GLOVES, AND FIVE SILVER SLUGGER AWARDS. IN 2000, THE SHORTSTOP BECAME THE FIRST PLAYER IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY TO BE NAMED ALL-STAR GAME MVP AND WORLD SERIES MVP IN THE SAME SEASON.

A CONSISTENT WINNER, HE COMPILED AN INCREDIBLE .593 REGULAR SEASON WINNING PERCENTAGE (1,628-1,117-2) IN GAMES PLAYED, AND HE RETIRED AS BASEBALL'S ALL-TIME POSTSEASON LEADER IN GAMES (158), HITS (200), RUNS (111), AND DOUBLES (32).

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
MAY 14, 2017

## Gifts and presentations

- Yankees General Partner Jessica Steinbrenner presents a framed matted replica of Jeter's Monument Park Plaque.
- Yankees Managing General Partner Hal Steinbrenner, and his wife, Christina, present a framed matted replica of Jeter's No. 2 retired number plaque.
- Yankees General Partner Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal presents a one-of-a-kind career milestone ring made of 14-karat white gold. The top is outlined with diamonds with the number 2 in diamonds in the middle. On one shank is "Jeter," the Yankees top hat logo and "1995 - 2014." On the other shank is the Yankee Stadium frieze, the Yankees interlocking NY, "5-time World Series Champion," "14-time All-Star," "3,465 hits," and the word "Captain."
- The Astros' Carlos Beltrán presents a Monument Park blazer.

## Derek Jeter addresses crowd



# The Kind Of Greens You'd Want

Take advantage and consolidate your bills with an **MCU Personal Loan**

RATES AS LOW AS  
**5.95%**  
APR\*

Apply today at  
[nymcu.org/personal](http://nymcu.org/personal)

**MCU** Strong  
Trusted  
MUNICIPAL CREDIT UNION Growing



Facebook.com/nymcu



@NYMCU\_News

\*APR= Annual Percentage Rate. With approved credit and requires direct deposit or automatic payroll deduction as the method of repayment. The APR will increase by 2% during the term of the loan if you discontinue payment through payroll deduction or direct deposit. Your payments will consist of 60 monthly payments of \$19.31 on each \$1,000 borrowed at 5.95% APR. The total cost of a \$10,000.00 loan at 5.95% APR repaid over 60 months is \$1,586.60. The APR of 5.95% is available for loan amounts up to \$15,000- higher rates apply for loan amounts over \$15,000. Rates may be higher based on your creditworthiness. Repayment terms range from 5.95% APR for 60 months to 7.55% APR for up to 84 months. Late payment fee of \$25.00. Certain restrictions apply. Rates and terms are subject to change without notice. Membership is required.



# Opponents

Hall of Famers Warren Spahn [L] and Whitey Ford started against each other four times across the 1957 and 1958 World Series. From July 2-4 this season, Spahn's Braves make their first regular season visit to the Stadium since 2012.

## BALTIMORE ORIOLES



**Oriole Park at Camden Yards (1992)**  
Capacity: 45,971

**Exec. VP, Baseball Ops.:** Dan Duquette  
**Manager:** Buck Showalter

### 2018 Schedule

at New York:	at Baltimore:
April 5-8	May 31-June 3
July 31-Aug. 1	July 9-11
Sept. 21-23	Aug. 24-26

### YANKEES vs. BALTIMORE\*

2017 vs. Orioles ..... 12-7  
2017 at New York ..... 8-2  
2017 at Baltimore ..... 4-5

All-Time vs. Orioles ..... 578-482-3  
All-Time at New York ..... 305-229-1  
All-Time at Baltimore ..... 273-253-2

at current Yankee Stadium .... 55-30  
at Camden Yards ..... 121-89-1

### SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	8-2	4-5	12-7
2016	6-4	3-6	9-10
2015	7-3	2-7	9-10
2014	4-6	2-7	6-13
2013	6-3	4-6	10-9
2012	3-6	6-3	9-9
2011	7-2	6-3	13-5
2010	7-2	6-3	13-5
2009	7-2	6-3	13-5
2008	6-3	5-4	11-7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>61-33</b>	<b>44-47</b>	<b>105-80</b>

### NY Y SINGLE-GAME RECORDS\*

**MOST RUNS**  
20 ..... 8/14/55 at BAL

**MOST HITS**  
24 ..... 7/30/11 vs. BAL

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
18 ..... 6/8/86 vs. BAL

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**  
22 ..... 6/8/86 vs. BAL

**LONGEST GAME**  
17 inn. .... 9/11/74 at BAL (G1)

### SERIES SWEEPS

at New York		at Baltimore	
last by NYY	last by BAL	last by NYY	last by BAL
3-gm....6/9-11/17	3-gm....6/6-8/86	3-gm....4/9-11/12	3-gm*...10/3-4/15
4-gm...9/19-22/05	4-gm*...9/21-23/76	4-gm...8/14-17/03	4-gm*...9/5-7/66

\*includes one doubleheader

### LONGEST WINNING STREAKS\*

**by NYY** ..... 10 games  
(3x, 4/28-6/9/10;  
5/10-9/2/09; 4/21-6/29/55)

**by NYY at home** ..... 11 games  
(4/21/55-5/11/56)

**by NYY on road** ..... 7 games  
(5/3-7/5/01)

**by BAL** ..... 9 games  
(8/15/67-5/22/68)

**by BAL at home** ..... 10 games  
(2x, 10/3/81-6/21/83;  
4/16/66-5/23/67)

**by BAL on road** ..... 12 games  
(5/2/65-6/21/66)

\*since franchise moved to BAL in 1954

## BOSTON RED SOX



**Fenway Park (1912)**  
Capacity: 37,755 (night); 37,305 (day)

**Pres., Baseball Ops.:** Dave Dombrowski  
**Manager:** Alex Cora

### 2018 Schedule

at New York:	at Boston:
May 8-10	April 10-12
June 29-July 1	Aug. 2-5
Sept. 18-20	Sept. 28-30

### YANKEES vs. BOSTON

2017 vs. Red Sox ..... 11-8  
2017 at New York ..... 6-4  
2017 at Boston ..... 5-4

All-Time vs. Red Sox ..... 1,180-981-14  
All-Time at New York ..... 634-444-7  
All-Time at Boston ..... 546-537-7

at current Yankee Stadium ..... 44-41  
at Fenway Park ..... 497-476-4

### SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	6-4	5-4	11-8
2016	6-3	2-8	8-11
2015	4-6	7-2	11-8
2014	6-4	6-3	12-7
2013	3-7	3-6	6-13
2012	6-3	7-2	13-5
2011	2-7	4-5	6-12
2010	4-5	5-4	9-9
2009	7-2	2-7	9-9
2008	4-5	5-4	9-9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48-46</b>	<b>46-45</b>	<b>94-91</b>

### NY Y SINGLE-GAME RECORDS\*

**MOST RUNS**  
24 ..... 9/28/23 at BOS

**MOST HITS\***  
30 ..... 9/28/23 at BOS

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
17 .. 2x, last on 7/15/2005 vs. BOS

**MOST HITS ALLOWED\***  
27 ..... 5/28/2005 vs. BOS

**LONGEST GAME**  
20 inn. .... 8/29/67 vs. BOS (G2)

### SERIES SWEEPS

at New York		at Boston	
last by NYY	last by BOS	last by NYY	last by BOS
3-gm...9/27-29/16	3-gm ....6/7-9/11	3-gm.....5/1-3/15	3-gm...4/29-5/1/16
4-gm....8/6-9/09	4-gm.....none	4-gm....10/2-5/86	4-gm...9/15-18/16
5-gm*...9/28-30/51	5-gm*....7/7-9/39	5-gm**...8/18-21/06	5-gm.....none

\* includes two doubleheaders  
\*\* includes one doubleheader

### LONGEST WINNING STREAKS

**by NYY** ..... 12 games  
(2x, 8/16/52-4/23/53;  
5/27-8/23/36)

**by NYY at home** ..... 12 games  
(7/8/31-6/5/32)

**by NYY on road** ..... 10 games  
(5/17/30-4/14/31)

**by BOS** ..... 17 games  
(10/3/1911-7/1/1912)

**by BOS at home** ..... 11 games  
(8/1/73-7/29/74)

**by BOS on road** ..... 18 games  
(10/3/1911-6/2/1913)

\*in Live Ball Era



## CHICAGO WHITE SOX



**Guaranteed Rate Field (1991)**  
Capacity: 40,615

**Sr. VP/GM:** Rick Hahn  
**Manager:** Rick Renteria

**2018 Schedule**  
at New York: at Chicago-AL:  
Aug. 27-29 Aug. 6-8

### YANKEES vs. CHICAGO-AL

2017 vs. White Sox ..... 4-3  
2017 at New York ..... 2-1  
2017 at Chicago-AL ..... 2-2

All-Time vs. White Sox...1,063-820-13  
All-Time at New York ..... 569-370-5  
All-Time at Chicago-AL...494-450-8

at current Yankee Stadium..... 22-8  
at Guaranteed Rate Field ..... 58-55

### SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	2-1	2-2	4-3
2016	2-1	1-2	3-3
2015	3-1	2-1	5-2
2014	3-0	2-2	5-2
2013	3-0	0-3	3-3
2012	2-2	0-3	2-5
2011	2-2	4-0	6-2
2010	2-1	2-1	4-2
2009	3-0	1-3	4-3
2008	3-1	2-1	5-2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25-9</b>	<b>16-18</b>	<b>41-27</b>

### NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**MOST RUNS**  
22 ..... 7/26/31 vs. CWS

**MOST HITS\***  
25 ..... 8/31/74 at CWS

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
17 ..... 6/18/00 vs. CWS

**MOST HITS ALLOWED\***  
23 ..... 5/4/50 vs. CWS

**LONGEST GAME**  
18 inn. .... 8/21/33 at CWS  
6/25/1903 vs. CWS

### SERIES SWEEPS

at New York		at Chicago-AL	
last by NYN	last by CWS	last by NYN	last by CWS
3-gm...8/22-24/14	3-gm...9/14-16/92	3-gm...5/27-29/02	3-gm...8/5-7/13
4-gm*...6/6-8/69	4-gm...6/15-18/00	4-gm...8/1-4/11	4-gm...8/17-20/64

*\*includes one doubleheader*

### LONGEST WINNING STREAKS

**by NYN** ..... 10 games  
(2x, 4/22-6/22/64;  
8/14/44-5/26/45)

**by NYN at home** ..... 13 games  
(2x, 9/19/33-8/27/34;  
8/7/27-7/21/28)

**by NYN on road** ..... 10 games  
5/9-8/25/31

**by CWS** ..... 8 games  
(3x, 9/3/72-7/10/73;  
6/10-8/22/67; 7/16-8/22/1906)

**by CWS at home** ..... 9 games  
6/4/72-7/10/73

**by CWS on road** ..... 9 games  
7/20/52-6/25/53

*\*in Live Ball Era*

## CLEVELAND INDIANS



**Progressive Field (1994)**  
Capacity: 35,041

**Pres., Baseball Ops.:** Chris Antonetti  
**Manager:** Terry Francona

**2018 Schedule**  
at New York: at Cleveland:  
May 4-6 July 12-15

### YANKEES vs. CLEVELAND

2017 vs. Indians ..... 2-5  
2017 at New York ..... 0-3  
2017 at Cleveland ..... 2-2

All-Time vs. Indians....1,098-867-12  
All-Time at New York ..... 594-389-5  
All-Time at Cleveland...504-478-7

at current Yankee Stadium ..... 18-13  
at Progressive Field ..... 61-37

### SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	0-3	2-2	2-5
2016	2-1	3-1	5-2
2015	1-3	1-2	2-5
2014	1-2	2-2	3-4
2013	3-0	3-1	6-1
2012	3-0	2-1	5-1
2011	3-1	1-2	4-3
2010	3-1	3-1	6-2
2009	2-2	3-1	5-3
2008	1-2	2-2	3-4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19-15</b>	<b>22-15</b>	<b>41-30</b>

### NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**MOST RUNS**  
21 ..... 3x, last on 7/24/99 vs. CLE

**MOST HITS\***  
21 ..... 3x, last on 7/24/99 vs. CLE

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
24 ..... 7/29/28 at CLE

**MOST HITS ALLOWED\***  
27 ..... 7/29/28 at CLE

**LONGEST GAME**  
19 inn. .... 5/24/1918 vs. CLE

### SERIES SWEEPS

at New York		at Cleveland	
last by NYN	last by CLE	last by NYN	last by CLE
3-gm...6/3-5/13	3-gm*...8/28-30/17	3-gm...8/10-12/07	3-gm...9/11-13/70
4-gm...7/17-20/03	4-gm ..... none	4-gm*...6/21-23/96	4-gm*...6/15-17/62

*\*includes one doubleheader*

### LONGEST WINNING STREAKS

**by NYN** ..... 13 games  
(7/2/76-7/7/77)

**by NYN at home** ..... 19 games  
(6/10/60-4/21/62)

**by NYN on road** ..... 8 games  
(4x, last from 7/2/76-4/24/77)

**by CLE** ..... 13 games  
(7/13-9/23/1908)

**by CLE at home** ..... 8 games  
(2x, 6/8/1912-5/11/1913;  
8/8/1904-7/14/1905)

**by CLE on road** ..... 9 games  
(7/13/1908-6/18/1909)

*\*in Live Ball Era*





## KANSAS CITY ROYALS



**Kauffman Stadium (1973)**  
Capacity: 37,903

**Sr. VP/GM:** Dayton Moore  
**Manager:** Ned Yost

**2018 Schedule**

at New York:                      at Kansas City:  
July 26-29                              May 18-20

**YANKEES vs. KANSAS CITY**

2017 vs. Royals ..... 5-2  
2017 at New York ..... 3-1  
2017 at Kansas City ..... 2-1

All-Time vs. Royals ..... 290-195-1  
All-Time at New York ..... 161-83  
All-Time at Kansas City ..... 129-112-1

at current Yankee Stadium .... 20-11  
at Kauffman Stadium ..... 116-101

**SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS**

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	3-1	2-1	5-2
2016	3-1	2-1	5-2
2015	3-0	1-2	4-2
2014	1-2	2-2	3-4
2013	2-2	3-0	5-2
2012	2-1	2-2	4-3
2011	1-2	2-1	3-3
2010	3-1	2-2	5-3
2009	2-1	2-1	4-2
2008	4-3	1-2	5-5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24-14</b>	<b>19-14</b>	<b>43-28</b>

**NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**MOST RUNS**

18 ..... 9/5/82 at KC

**MOST HITS**

26 ..... 8/27/72 vs. KC

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**

17 ..... 9/13/04 at KC

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**

22 ..... 6/6/82 vs. KC

**LONGEST GAME**

16 inn. .... 8/27/72 vs. KC (G2)

**SERIES SWEEPS**

at New York		at Kansas City	
last by NYY	last by KC	last by NYY	last by KC
3-gm. . . . 5/25-27/15	3-gm. . . . 6/3-5/94	3-gm. . . . 5/10-12/13	3-gm. . . . 5/31-6/2/05
4-gm* . . . 8/7-9/98	4-gm. . . . none	4-gm. . . . none	4-gm. . . . none
5-gm* . . . 7/12-15/84			

\*includes one doubleheader

**LONGEST WINNING STREAKS**

by NYY ..... 12 games  
(8/13/97-8/18/98)

by NYY at home ..... 14 games  
(8/7/02-4/13/06)

by NYY on road ..... 8 games  
(5/4/97-8/18/98)

by KC ..... 5 games  
(2x, 5/26-7/4/90;  
5/14-7/24/78)

by KC at home ..... 6 games  
(5/26/90-4/12/91)

by KC on road ..... 4 games  
(2x, 8/22/93-6/5/94;  
4/20-8/14/91)

## LOS ANGELES ANGELS



**Angel Stadium of Anaheim (1966)**  
Capacity: 45,477

**General Manager:** Billy Eppler  
**Manager:** Mike Scioscia

**2018 Schedule**

at New York:                      at Los Angeles-AL:  
May 25-27                              April 27-29

**YANKEES vs. LOS ANGELES-AL**

2017 vs. Angels ..... 2-4  
2017 at New York ..... 1-2  
2017 at Los Angeles-AL ..... 1-2

All-Time vs. Angels ..... 356-295  
All-Time at New York ..... 200-123  
All-Time at Los Angeles-AL ..... 156-172

at current Yankee Stadium .... 25-10  
at Angel Stadium ..... 132-151

**SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS**

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	1-2	1-2	2-4
2016	4-0	2-1	6-1
2015	3-0	1-2	4-2
2014	2-1	2-1	4-2
2013	3-1	1-2	4-3
2012	4-2	1-2	5-4
2011	2-1	3-3	5-4
2010	3-2	1-2	4-4
2009	3-1	2-4	5-5
2008	2-2	1-5	3-7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27-12</b>	<b>15-24</b>	<b>42-36</b>

**NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**MOST RUNS**

17 ..... 8/20/96 vs. CAL

**MOST HITS**

19 ..... 4x, last on 8/13/13 vs. LAA

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**

18 ..... 8/21/07 at LAA

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**

19 ..... 3x, last on 7/29/98 at ANA

**LONGEST GAME**

15 inn. . . . 2x, last on 8/27/76 at CAL

**SERIES SWEEPS**

at New York		at Los Angeles-AL	
last by NYY	last by LAA	last by NYY	last by LAA
3-gm. .... 6/5-7/15	3-gm. . . . 5/25-27/07	3-gm. . . . 7/29-31/03	3-gm. . . . 7/10-12/09
4-gm. .... 6/6-9/16	4-gm. . . . none	4-gm. . . . 7/21-24/94	4-gm. .... none

**LONGEST WINNING STREAKS**

by NYY ..... 7 games  
(2x, 7/1/15-8/20/16;  
8/23/80-5/4/81)

by NYY at home ..... 11 games  
(4/20/61-6/29/62)

by NYY on road ..... 5 games  
(3x, last 5/22-8/24/87)

by LAA ..... 5 games  
(4x, last 4/27-7/23/05)

by LAA at home ..... 6 games  
(2x, 7/14/91-7/18/92;  
7/9/82-5/25/83)

by LAA on road ..... 4 games  
(4x, last 8/21/96-4/15/97)



# MINNESOTA TWINS



**Target Field (2010)**

**Capacity:** TBD

**EVP/Chief Baseball Officer:**

Derek Falvey

**Manager:** Paul Molitor

**2018 Schedule**

at New York: at Minnesota:

April 23-26 Sept. 10-12

### YANKEES vs. MINNESOTA\*

2017 vs. Twins	4-2
2017 at New York	3-0
2017 at Minnesota	1-2

All-Time vs. Twins	361-257-1
All-Time at New York	187-116-1
All-Time at Minnesota	174-141

at current Yankee Stadium	21-9
at Target Field	20-8

### SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	3-0	1-2	4-2
2016	2-1	3-1	5-2
2015	3-0	2-1	5-1
2014	1-2	3-1	4-3
2013	1-2	4-0	5-2
2012	2-2	2-1	4-3
2011	3-1	3-1	6-2
2010	2-1	2-1	4-2
2009	4-0	3-0	7-0
2008	3-0	3-4	6-4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24-9</b>	<b>26-12</b>	<b>50-21</b>

### NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS\*

<b>MOST RUNS</b>	18	..... 4/18/88 at MIN
<b>MOST HITS</b>	22	..... 8/13/99 vs. MIN
<b>MOST RUNS ALLOWED</b>	13	..... 2x, last on 5/18/94 at MIN
<b>MOST HITS ALLOWED</b>	20	..... 2x, last on 5/17/02 vs. MIN
<b>LONGEST GAME</b>	19 inn.	..... 8/25/76 vs. MIN

### LONGEST WINNING STREAKS\*

<b>by NYN</b>	..... 13 games	(5/10/02-4/21/03)
<b>by NYN at home</b>	..... 10 games	(2x, 7/5/07-5/15/10; 5/17/02-7/26/05)
<b>by NYN on road</b>	..... 8 games	(7/19/85-7/12/86)
<b>by MIN</b>	..... 6 games	(3x, last 5/24-6/4/69)
<b>by MIN at home</b>	..... 8 games	(9/4/66-9/22/67)
<b>by MIN on road</b>	..... 5 games	(9/27/63-7/3/64)

\*since franchise moved to MIN in 1961

### SERIES SWEEPS

at New York		at Minnesota	
last by NYN	last by MIN	last by NYN	last by MIN
3-gm... 9/18-20/17	3-gm... 8/9-11/68	3-gm... 7/7-9/09	3-gm... 9/6-8/91
4-gm... 5/15-18/09	4-gm... none	4-gm... 7/1-4/13	4-gm... 7/3-5/67

\*includes one doubleheader

# OAKLAND ATHLETICS



**Oakland Coliseum (1968)**

**Capacity:** 48,592

**Exec. VP, Baseball Ops:** Billy Beane

**Manager:** Bob Melvin

**2018 Schedule**

at New York: at Oakland:

May 11-13 Sept. 3-5

### YANKEES vs. OAKLAND\*

2017 vs. Athletics	2-5
2017 at New York	2-1
2017 at Oakland	0-4

All-Time vs. Athletics	278-247
All-Time at New York	151-111
All-Time at Oakland	127-136

at current Yankee Stadium	20-14
at Oakland Coliseum	127-136

### SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	2-1	0-4	2-5
2016	0-3	4-0	4-3
2015	2-1	1-3	3-4
2014	1-2	1-2	2-4
2013	1-2	0-3	1-5
2012	2-1	3-4	5-5
2011	3-3	3-0	6-3
2010	4-0	5-1	9-1
2009	5-1	2-1	7-2
2008	3-0	2-1	5-1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23-14</b>	<b>21-19</b>	<b>44-33</b>

### NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS\*

<b>MOST RUNS</b>	22	..... 8/25/11 vs. OAK
<b>MOST HITS</b>	22	..... 8/26/97 at OAK
<b>MOST RUNS ALLOWED</b>	19	..... 8/29/89 vs. OAK
<b>MOST HITS ALLOWED</b>	20	..... 6/12/71 at OAK
<b>LONGEST GAME</b>	18 inn.	..... 6/13/13 at OAK

### LONGEST WINNING STREAKS\*

<b>by NYN</b>	..... 11 games	(7/5/10-7/22/11)
<b>by NYN at home</b>	..... 10 games	(5/6/77-8/27/78)
<b>by NYN on road</b>	..... 9 games	(7/5/10-5/27/12)
<b>by OAK</b>	..... 16 games	(9/9/89-5/1/91)
<b>by OAK at home</b>	..... 10 games	(9/9/89-5/1/91)
<b>by OAK on road</b>	..... 6 games	(2x, 4/30-9/9/90; 5/31/71-4/25/72)

\*since franchise moved to OAK in 1968

According to Elias, the Yankees did not lose a season series to the A's over a 40-year stretch (1931-70), marking the most consecutive non-losing season series by one team against another opponent in Major League history.

### SERIES SWEEPS

at New York		at Oakland	
last by NYN	last by OAK	last by NYN	last by OAK
3-gm... 7/18-20/08	3-gm... 4/19-21/16	3-gm... 5/25-27/12	3-gm... 6/11-13/13
4-gm... 8/30-9/2/10	4-gm... 7/14-16/72	4-gm... 5/19-22/16	4-gm... 6/15-18/17

\* includes one doubleheader



## SEATTLE MARINERS



**Safeco Field (July 15, 1999)**  
Capacity: 47,715

**Exec. VP/GM:** Jerry Dipoto  
**Manager:** Scott Servais

### 2018 Schedule

at New York: at Seattle:  
June 19-21 Sept. 7-9

### YANKEES vs. SEATTLE

2017 vs. Mariners ..... 5-2  
2017 at New York ..... 2-1  
2017 at Seattle ..... 3-1

All-Time vs. Mariners ..... 234-180  
All-Time at New York ..... 115-89  
All-Time at Seattle ..... 119-91

at current Yankee Stadium ..... 17-16  
at Safeco Field ..... 52-29

### SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	2-1	3-1	5-2
2016	1-2	2-1	3-3
2015	2-1	3-0	5-1
2014	0-3	3-0	3-3
2013	1-2	3-1	4-3
2012	4-2	2-1	6-3
2011	2-1	3-3	5-4
2010	3-3	3-1	6-4
2009	2-1	4-3	6-4
2008	6-0	1-2	7-2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23-16</b>	<b>27-13</b>	<b>50-29</b>

### NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**MOST RUNS**  
16 ..... 2x, last on 5/8/03 at SEA

**MOST HITS**  
23 ..... 8/25/84 at SEA

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
16 ..... 7/11/79 at SEA

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**  
20 ..... 5/4/07 vs. SEA

**LONGEST GAME**  
17 inn. .... 5/11/84 vs. SEA

### LONGEST WINNING STREAKS

**by NYY** ..... 8 games  
(2x, 9/4/07-5/25/08  
5/9-8/29/99)

**by NYY at home** ..... 10 games  
(2x, 9/4/07-7/1/09;  
5/8/79-8/30/80)

**by NYY on road** ..... 8 games  
(6/8/13-6/3/15)

**by SEA** ..... 5 games  
(3x, last 5/29-6/10/95)

**by SEA at home** ..... 7 games  
(8/19/78-7/11/79)

**by SEA on road** ..... 6 games  
(2x, 8/18/01-4/29/03;  
8/5/00-4/26/01)

### SERIES SWEEPS

at New York		at Seattle	
last by NYY	last by SEA	last by NYY	last by SEA
3-gm... 5/23-25/08	3-gm... 5/3-5/02	3-gm... 6/1-3/15	3-gm... 8/26-28/96
4-gm..... none	4-gm..... none	4-gm... 8/5-8/99	4-gm..... none

## TAMPA BAY RAYS



**Tropicana Field (1998)**  
Capacity: 31,042

**SVP, Baseball Ops/GM:** Erik Neander  
**Manager:** Kevin Cash

### 2018 Schedule

at New York: at Tampa Bay:  
April 2, 4 June 22-24  
June 14-17 July 23-25  
Aug. 14-16 Sept. 24-27

### YANKEES vs. TAMPA BAY

2017 vs. Rays ..... ^12-7  
2017 at New York ..... 8-2  
2017 at Tampa Bay ..... ^4-5

All-Time vs. Rays ..... ^\*208-143  
All-Time at New York ..... 114-61  
All-Time at Tampa Bay ..... ^\*94-82

at current Yankee Stadium ..... 49-35  
at Tropicana Field ..... 91-80

\* inc. 2 road gms in Tokyo from 3/30-31/04

^ inc. 3 road gms at Citi Field from 9/11-13/17

### SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	8-2	4-5	12-7
2016	7-3	4-5	11-8
2015	6-3	6-4	12-7
2014	3-6	5-5	8-11
2013	3-7	4-5	7-12
2012	6-3	2-7	8-10
2011	6-3	3-6	9-9
2010	4-5	4-5	8-10
2009	6-3	5-4	11-7
2008	6-3	5-4	11-7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55-38</b>	<b>42-50</b>	<b>97-88</b>

### NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**MOST RUNS**  
21 ..... 7/22/07 vs. TB

**MOST HITS**  
25 ..... 7/22/07 vs. TB

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
19 ..... 7/29/06 vs. TB

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**  
20 ..... 5/2/14 vs. TB

**LONGEST GAME**  
14 inn. .... 5/2/14 vs. TB

### LONGEST WINNING STREAKS

**by NYY** ..... 11 games  
(9/17/98-9/24/99)

**by NYY at home** ..... 11 games  
(4/14/04-4/18/05)

**by NYY on road** ..... 7 games  
(9/13/05-7/8/06)

**by TB** ..... 7 games  
(9/22/11-4/8/12)

**by TB at home** ..... 9 games  
(7/21/11-7/3/12)

**by TB on road** ..... 5 games  
(5/4-9/9/14)

Due to Hurricane Irma, the Yankees-Rays series from 9/11-13/17 was relocated from Tropicana Field to Citi Field.

### SERIES SWEEPS

at New York		at Tampa Bay	
last by NYY	last by TB	last by NYY	last by TB
3-gm... 4/10-13/17	3-gm 6/30-7/2/14	3-gm... 4/17-19/15	3-gm... 7/29-31/16
4-gm*... 9/7-9/09	4-gm..... none	4-gm... 7/9-12/98	4-gm..... none

\* includes one doubleheader



# TEXAS RANGERS



**Globe Life Park in Arlington (1994)**  
Capacity: 48,114

**Pres., Baseball Ops/GM:** Jon Daniels  
**Manager:** Jeff Banister

**2018 Schedule**

at New York:                      at Texas:  
Aug. 9-12                              May 21-23

**YANKEES vs. TEXAS\***

2017 vs. Rangers ..... 3-3  
2017 at New York ..... 1-2  
2017 at Texas ..... 2-1

All-Time vs. Rangers ..... 262-198  
All-Time at New York ..... 149-85  
All-Time at Texas ..... 113-113

at current Yankee Stadium..... 21-15  
at Globe Life Park ..... 55-44

**SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS**

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	1-2	2-1	3-3
2016	2-2	1-2	3-4
2015	0-3	2-2	2-5
2014	3-1	1-2	4-3
2013	1-2	2-2	3-4
2012	3-1	1-2	4-3
2011	5-1	2-1	7-2
2010	3-0	1-4	4-4
2009	3-3	2-1	5-4
2008	1-2	2-2	3-4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22-17</b>	<b>16-19</b>	<b>38-36</b>

**NY Y SINGLE-GAME RECORDS\***

**MOST RUNS**  
21 ..... 2x, last 7/28/15 at TEX

**MOST HITS**  
23 ..... 8/23/99 at TEX

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
20 ..... 7/19/87 at TEX

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**  
22 ..... 7/19/87 at TEX

**LONGEST GAME**  
15 inn. .... 6/16/91 at TEX

**LONGEST WINNING STREAKS\***

**by NYY** ..... 8 games  
(2x, 7/24/06-5/9/07;  
7/20/05-5/7/06)

**by NYY at home** ..... 8 games  
(2x, 4/16/11-8/15/12;  
4/4/94-4/12/96)

**by NYY on road** ..... 10 games  
(7/20/05-5/3/07)

**by TEX** ..... 7 games  
(4/20-9/10/90)

**by TEX at home** ..... 15 games  
(7/20/89-9/3/91)

**by TEX on road** ..... 5 games  
(5/22/15-6/28/16)

*\*since franchise moved to TEX in 1972*

**SERIES SWEEPS**

at New York		at Texas	
last by NYY	last by TEX	last by NYY	last by TEX
3-gm...6/14-16/11	3-gm...5/22-24/15	3-gm*...5/1-3/07	3-gm...9/10-12/10
4-gm...8/11-14/05	4-gm.....none	4-gm.....none	4-gm...7/20-23/89

*\*includes one doubleheader*

# TORONTO BLUE JAYS



**Rogers Centre (June 3, 1989)**  
Capacity: 49,286

**Exec. VP/GM:** Ross Atkins  
**Manager:** John Gibbons

**2018 Schedule**

at New York:                      at Toronto:  
April 19-22                              March 29-April 1  
Aug. 17-19                              June 5-6  
Sept. 14-16                              July 6-8

**YANKEES vs. TORONTO**

2017 vs. Blue Jays ..... 9-10  
2017 at New York ..... 5-4  
2017 at Toronto ..... 4-6

All-Time vs. Blue Jays ..... 336-277  
All-Time at New York ..... 178-130  
All-Time at Toronto ..... 158-147

at current Yankee Stadium..... 54-30  
at Rogers Centre ..... 110-116

**SERIES RESULTS, LAST 10 YEARS**

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	5-4	4-6	9-10
2016	5-4	2-8	7-12
2015	2-8	4-5	6-13
2014	7-3	4-5	11-8
2013	10-0	4-5	14-5
2012	7-2	4-5	11-7
2011	7-2	4-5	11-7
2010	5-4	3-6	8-10
2009	6-3	6-3	12-6
2008	5-4	4-5	9-9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59-34</b>	<b>39-53</b>	<b>98-87</b>

**NY Y SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**MOST RUNS**  
18 ..... 8/28/04 at TOR

**MOST HITS**  
22 ..... 4/8/02 at TOR

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
19 ..... 9/10/77 vs. TOR

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**  
21 ..... 2x, last on 8/21/08 at TOR

**LONGEST GAME**  
17 inn. .... 4/19/01 at TOR

**LONGEST WINNING STREAKS**

**by NYY** ..... 13 games  
(5/10/95-6/4/96)

**by NYY at home** ..... 17 games  
(9/19/12-7/25/14)

**by NYY on road** ..... 7 games  
(5/10/95-6/11/96)

**by TOR** ..... 10 games  
(4/14-9/25/92)

**by TOR at home** ..... 8 games  
(4/13-9/25/16)

**by TOR on road** ..... 7 games  
(4/9-9/12/15-G2)

**SERIES SWEEPS**

at New York		at Toronto	
last by NYY	last by TOR	last by NYY	last by TOR
3-gm.....9/5-7/16	3-gm.....8/7-9/15	3-gm...3/31-4/2/03	3-gm...5/30-6/1/16
4-gm*...8/20-22/13	4-gm...5/22-25/03	4-gm.....none	4-gm.....none

*\*includes one doubleheader*



## ATLANTA BRAVES



SunTrust Park (2017)

Capacity: 41,084

Exec. VP/GM: Alex Anthopoulos

Manager: Brian Snitker

### 2018 Schedule

at New York: at Atlanta:  
July 2-4 N/A

### SERIES RESULTS, ALL TIME

Year	Home	Road	Total
2015	---	3-0	3-0
2012	1-2	3-0	4-2
2009	---	2-1	2-1
2006	2-1	---	2-1
2001	1-2	---	1-2
2000	---	2-1	2-1
1999	1-2	---	1-2
1998	1-1	2-0	3-1
1997	1-2	---	1-2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7-10</b>	<b>12-2</b>	<b>19-12</b>

### YANKEES vs. ATLANTA

2017 vs. Braves..... N/A

All-Time vs. Braves ..... 19-12

All-Time at New York ..... 7-10

All-Time at Atlanta ..... 12-2

at current Yankee Stadium..... 1-2

at original Yankee Stadium ..... 6-8

at Turner Field ..... 12-2

at SunTrust Park..... N/A

### SERIES SWEEPS

#### at New York

last by NYY..... None

last by ATL..... None

#### at Atlanta

last by NYY..... 8/28-30/15 (3G)

last by ATL..... None

### NY Y SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

#### MOST RUNS

20 ..... .8/30/15 at ATL

#### MOST HITS

21 ..... .8/30/15 at ATL

#### MOST RUNS ALLOWED

11 ..... .6/3/00 at ATL

#### MOST HITS ALLOWED

16 ..... .6/9/01 vs. ATL

#### LONGEST GAME

12 inn. .... .6/28/06 vs. ATL

## MIAMI MARLINS



Marlins Park (2012)

Capacity: 37,446

Pres., Baseball Ops: Michael Hill

Manager: Don Mattingly

### 2018 Schedule

at New York: at Miami:  
April 16-17 Aug. 21-22

### SERIES RESULTS, ALL TIME

Year	Home	Road	Total
2015	2-0	0-2	2-2
2009	---	1-2	1-2
2006	2-1	---	2-1
2001	---	1-2	1-2
2000	1-1	---	1-1
1999	---	2-1	2-1
1998	3-0	---	3-0
1997	---	1-2	1-2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8-2</b>	<b>5-9</b>	<b>13-11</b>

### YANKEES vs. MIAMI

2017 vs. Marlins..... N/A

All-Time vs. Marlins..... 13-11

All-Time at New York ..... 8-2

All-Time at Miami ..... 5-9

at current Yankee Stadium..... 2-0

at original Yankee Stadium ..... 6-2

at Marlins Park..... 0-2

### SERIES SWEEPS

#### at New York

last by NYY..... 6/17-18/15 (2G)

last by MIA..... None

#### at Miami

last by NYY..... None

last by MIA..... 6/15-16/15 (2G)

### NY Y SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

#### MOST RUNS

9 ..... 2x, last on 6/18/15 vs. MIA

#### MOST HITS

15 ..... 2x, last on 6/18/15 vs. MIA

#### MOST RUNS ALLOWED

12 ..... .6/16/15 at MIA

#### MOST HITS ALLOWED

16 ..... .6/16/15 at MIA

#### LONGEST GAME

12 inn. .... .6/13/97 at FLA



# PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES



**Citizens Bank Park (2004)**  
Capacity: 43,651

**VP/GM:** Matt Klentak  
**Manager:** Gabe Kapler

**2018 Schedule**

at New York: .....  
N/A  
at Philadelphia:  
June 25-27

**SERIES RESULTS, ALL TIME**

Year	Home	Road	Total
2015	1-2	---	1-2
2010	1-2	---	1-2
2009	1-2	---	1-2
2006	---	2-1	2-1
2001	---	2-1	2-1
2000	2-1	---	2-1
1999	---	1-2	1-2
1998	3-0	---	3-0
1997	---	0-3	0-3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8-7</b>	<b>5-7</b>	<b>13-14</b>

**YANKEES vs. PHILADELPHIA**

2017 vs. Phillies ..... N/A

All-Time vs. Phillies ..... 13-14  
All-Time at New York ..... 8-7  
All-Time at Philadelphia ..... 5-7

at current Yankee Stadium ..... 3-6  
at original Yankee Stadium ..... 5-1  
at Citizens Bank Park ..... 2-1

**SERIES SWEEPS**

at New York  
last by NYY ..... 6/30-7/2/98 (3G)  
last by PHI ..... None

at Philadelphia  
last by NYY ..... None  
last by PHI ..... 9/1-3/97 (3G)

**NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**MOST RUNS**  
11 ..... 6/9/99 at PHI

**MOST HITS**  
15 ..... 2x, last on 6/24/15 vs. PHI

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
11 ..... 3x, last on 6/23/15 vs. PHI

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**  
18 ..... 6/22/15 vs. PHI

**LONGEST GAME**  
13 inn. .... 7/16/01 at PHI

# WASHINGTON NATIONALS



**Nationals Park (2008)**  
Capacity: 41,336

**Pres., Baseball Ops/GM:** Mike Rizzo  
**Manager:** Dave Martinez

**2018 Schedule**

at New York: .....  
June 12-13  
at Washington:  
May 15-16

**SERIES RESULTS, ALL TIME**

Year	Home	Road	Total
2015	1-1	0-2	1-3
2012	---	3-0	3-0
2009	1-2	---	1-2
2006	---	1-2	1-2
2001	2-1	---	2-1*
2000	---	2-1	2-1*
1999	2-1	---	2-1*
1998	---	2-1	2-1*
1997	1-2	---	1-2*
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7-7</b>	<b>8-6</b>	<b>15-13</b>

\* vs. Montreal

**YANKEES vs. WASHINGTON**

2017 vs. Nationals ..... N/A

All-Time vs. Nationals ..... 15-13  
All-Time at New York ..... 7-7  
All-Time at Washington ..... 4-4  
All-Time at Montreal ..... 4-2

at current Yankee Stadium ..... 2-3  
at original Yankee Stadium ..... 5-4  
at Nationals Park ..... 3-2

**SERIES SWEEPS**

at New York  
last by NYY ..... None  
last by WAS ..... None

at Washington  
last by NYY ..... 6/15-17/12 (3G)  
last by WAS ..... 5/19-20/15 (2G)

**NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**MOST RUNS**  
11 ..... 6/9/98 at MON

**MOST HITS**  
17 ..... 6/9/98 at MON

**MOST RUNS ALLOWED**  
11 ..... 6/17/06 at WAS

**MOST HITS ALLOWED**  
13 ..... 6/17/06 at WAS

**LONGEST GAME**  
14 inn. .... 6/16/12 at WAS

## OPPONENTS BATTING RECORDS SINCE 1921

**Single Season**

**MOST HITS vs. NYY**

Carl Reynolds, 1930 CWS ..... 43  
Charlie Gehring, 1929 DET. .... 42  
Red Kress, 1938 SLB ..... 38  
Al Simmons, 1925 PHA ..... 38  
4 others tied ..... 37

**MOST HR vs. NYY**

Hank Greenberg, 1938 DET ..... 11  
Jimmie Foxx, 1932 PHA ..... 10  
Jimmie Foxx, 1933 PHA ..... 10  
Charlie Maxwell, 1959 DET ..... 10  
Fred Whitfield, 1965 CLE ..... 10

**HIGHEST AVG. vs. NYY (min. 20AB)**

David Ortiz, 2012 BOS ..... .619 (13-for-21)  
Hank Severid, 1925 SLB/WAS. .609 (14-for-23)  
Rod Carew, 1975 MIN ..... .595 (22-for-37)  
Howie Kendrick, 2006 LAA ..... .591 (13-for-22)  
Manny Ramirez, 2006 BOS ..... .556 (25-for-45)

**Career**

**MOST HITS vs. NYY**

Charlie Gehring ..... 420  
Al Kaline ..... 380  
Luke Appling ..... 380  
Goose Goslin ..... 375  
Al Simmons ..... 374

**MOST HR vs. NYY**

Jimmie Foxx ..... 70  
Ted Williams ..... 62  
Manny Ramirez ..... 55  
Hank Greenberg ..... 53  
David Ortiz ..... 53

**HIGHEST AVG. vs. NYY (min. 300AB)**

Harry Heilmann ..... .375 (292-for-779)  
Dale Alexander ..... .356 (128-for-360)  
Ty Cobb ..... .345 (185-for-536)  
Ted Williams ..... .345 (357-for-1,035)  
Bob Fothergill ..... .343 (150-for-437)

**All-Time at Current Yankee Stadium**

**MOST HITS**

Evan Longoria ..... 82  
Nick Markakis ..... 72  
Adam Jones ..... 71  
Dustin Pedroia ..... 65  
Edwin Encarnación ..... 64

**MOST HR**

José Bautista ..... 18  
Edwin Encarnación ..... 16  
Evan Longoria ..... 16  
David Ortiz ..... 15  
3 others tied ..... 11

**HIGHEST AVG. (min. 30AB)**

José Ramirez ..... .455 (20-for-44)  
Justin Morneau ..... .433 (26-for-60)  
Kurt Suzuki ..... .408 (29-for-71)  
Pedro Ciriaco ..... .400 (12-for-30)  
Carlos Correa ..... .389 (14-for-36)

Source: Baseball-Reference.com



# NEW YORK METS



**Citi Field (2009)**  
Capacity: 41,922

**Exec. VP/GM:** Sandy Alderson  
**Manager:** Mickey Callaway

**2018 Schedule**

at New York-AL: at New York-NL:  
July 20-22 June 8-10

**YANKEES vs. NEW YORK METS**

2017 vs. Mets	4-0
2017 at New York-AL	2-0
2017 at New York-NL	2-0

All-Time vs. Mets	66-46
All-Time at New York-AL	34-22
All-Time at New York-NL	32-24

at current Yankee Stadium	14-9
at original Yankee Stadium	20-13
at Citi Field (vs. the Mets)	15-8
at Shea Stadium	17-16

**SERIES RESULTS, ALL TIME**

Year	Home	Road	Total
2017	2-0	2-0	4-0
2016	1-1	1-1	2-2
2015	2-1	2-1	4-2
2014	0-2	2-0	2-2
2013	0-2	0-2	0-4
2012	3-0	2-1	5-1
2011	2-1	2-1	4-2
2010	2-1	1-2	3-3
2009	2-1	3-0	5-1
2008	0-3	2-1	2-4
2007	2-1	1-2	3-3
2006	2-1	1-2	3-3
2005	1-2	2-1	3-3
2004	2-1	0-3	2-4
2003	3-0	3-0	6-0
2002	2-1	1-2	3-3
2001	2-1	2-1	4-2
2000	2-1	2-1	4-2
1999	2-1	1-2	3-3
1998	---	2-1	2-1
1997	2-1	---	2-1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34-22</b>	<b>32-24</b>	<b>66-46</b>

**NYN SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

<b>MOST RUNS</b>	16	.....	7/2/06 vs. NYM
<b>MOST HITS</b>	17	.....	2x, last on 6/14/09 vs. NYM
<b>MOST RUNS ALLOWED</b>	15	.....	.6/27/08 vs. NYM
<b>MOST HITS ALLOWED</b>	16	.....	2x, last 6/13/09 vs. NYM
<b>LONGEST GAME</b>	11 inn.	.....	2x, last 5/20/06 at NYM

**LONGEST WINNING STREAKS**

<b>by NYN</b>	.....	7 games	(6/30/02-6/29/03)
<b>by NYN at home</b>	.....	5 games	(5/21/11-6/10/12)
<b>by NYN on road</b>	.....	4 games	(6/26/09-5/10/10)
<b>by NYM</b>	.....	6 games	(5/27/13-5/13/14)
<b>by NYM at home</b>	.....	3 games	(3x, last 5/21/06-5/19/07)
<b>by NYM on road</b>	.....	4 games	(5/29/13-5/13/14)

**SERIES SWEEPS**

<b>at New York-AL</b>	last by NYN	.....	8/14-15/17 (2G)
<b>at New York-NL</b>	last by NYM	.....	5/12-13/14 (2G)
<b>at New York-NL</b>	last by NYN	.....	8/16-17/17 (2G)
<b>at New York-NL</b>	last by NYM	.....	5/27-28/13 (2G)

Due to Hurricane Irma, the Yankees-Rays series from 9/11-13/17 was relocated from Tropicana Field to Citi Field. The Yankees went 2-1.

## Yankees-Mets All-Time Transactions

Date	Transaction
11/30/64	Yankees selected <b>OF Duke Carmel</b> off Triple-A Buffalo roster in the Rule 5 Draft.
6/15/66	Yankees acquired cash considerations from the Mets in exchange for <b>RHP Bob Fried</b> .
6/29/67	Yankees acquired cash considerations from the Mets in exchange for <b>RHP Hal Reniff</b> .
12/9/77	Yankees acquired <b>INF Roy Staiger</b> from the Mets for <b>INF Sergio Ferrer</b> .
8/20/79	Yankees acquired cash considerations from the Mets in exchange for <b>RHP Ray Burris</b> .
4/1/80	Yankees acquired <b>1B Marshall Brant</b> from the Mets in exchange for cash considerations.
4/18/83	Yankees acquired <b>LHP Steve Ray</b> and <b>INF Felix Perdomo</b> from the Mets in exchange for <b>INF Tucker Ashford</b> .
12/11/87	Yankees acquired <b>INF Rafael Santana</b> and <b>LHP Victor Garcia</b> from the Mets in exchange for <b>LHP Steve Frey</b> , <b>C Phil Lombardi</b> and <b>OF Darren Reed</b> .
7/10/89	Yankees acquired <b>OF Marcus Lawton</b> from the Mets in exchange for <b>RHP Scott Nielsen</b> .
6/9/92	Yankees acquired <b>RHP Tim Burke</b> from the Mets in exchange for <b>LHP Lee Guetterman</b> .
12/7/92	Mets selected <b>RHP Mike Draper</b> off Triple-A Columbus roster in the Rule 5 Draft.
9/17/93	Yankees acquired <b>LHP Frank Tanana</b> from the Mets in exchange for <b>RHP Kenny Greer</b> .
12/7/01	Yankees acquired <b>INF Robin Ventura</b> from the Mets in exchange for <b>OF/DH David Justice</b> .
7/16/03	Yankees acquired <b>RHP Armando Benitez</b> from the Mets for <b>RHP Jason Anderson</b> , <b>RHP Anderson Garcia</b> and <b>RHP Ryan Bicondoa</b> .
12/3/04	Yankees acquired <b>LHP Mike Stanton</b> from the Mets for <b>LHP Felix Heredia</b> .
12/19/14	Yankees acquired <b>RHP Gonzalez Germen</b> from the Mets for cash considerations.

## Two-Stadium Doubleheaders

On three occasions, the Yankees and Mets have played two-stadium day-night doubleheaders. Each instance was precipitated by a rainout. According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, the first occurrence in 2000 marked the first dual-venue doubleheader in the Majors since September 7, 1903, when the New York Giants and the Brooklyn Superbas (later called the Dodgers) faced off in Game 1 (Giants 6 - Brooklyn 4) at Washington Park in Brooklyn and Game 2 (Brooklyn 3 - Giants 0) at the Polo Grounds in Manhattan.

Date	Stadium	Score	WP	LP	SV	Att.
7/8/00 - Game 1	Shea Stadium	Yankees 4 - Mets 2	Gooden	Jones	Rivera	54,165
	Game 2	Orig. Yankee Stadium	Yankees 4 - Mets 2	Clemens	Rusch	55,821
6/28/03 - Game 1	Orig. Yankee Stadium	Yankees 7 - Mets 1	Clemens	Griffiths	None	55,343
	Game 2	Shea Stadium	Yankees 9 - Mets 8	Claussen	Glavine	56,372
6/27/08 - Game 1	Orig. Yankee Stadium	Mets 15 - Yankees 6	Pelfrey	Giese	None	54,978
	Game 2	Shea Stadium	Yankees 9 - Mets 0	Ponson	P. Martinez	56,308



# Played for or Managed Yankees and Mets

Through the 2017 season, there have been 129 players to appear in at least one game for both the Yankees and Mets. The first was "Marvelous" Marv Throneberry, who broke in with the Yankees (1955-'58-'59) before joining the Mets via a May 9, 1962, trade with Baltimore. The only other Yankee to play on the Mets in their inaugural 1962 season was Gene Woodling, who played six seasons in the Bronx from 1949-54, winning World Series championships in each of his first five seasons with the club. He was purchased by the Mets from Washington on June 15, 1962. There have been 34 players who have played on World Series-winning Yankees teams who have also appeared in at least one game for the Mets. Conversely, there have been nine World Series-winning Mets (1969-Swoboda; 1986-Elster, Gooden, Jefferson, Mazzilli, Ojeda, Orosco, Santana and Strawberry) to play for the Yankees at some point in their careers.

\*Indicates played for Yankees and Mets in same season (16 players).



**Dwight Gooden [L] and Darryl Strawberry [R] are the only players to be part of World Series-winning teams for both the Yankees and Mets. While each player won rings with the Mets in 1986, Gooden played on championship Yankees clubs in 1996 and 2000, and Strawberry was a member of Yankees World Series winners in 1996, '98 and '99.**

Player	w/Yankees	w/Mets
David Aardsma	2012	2013
Bobby Abreu	2006-08	2014
Juan Acevedo	2003	1997
Jack Aker	1969-72	1974
Neil Allen	1985, '87-88	1979-83
Sandy Alomar	1974-76	1967
*Jason Anderson	2003, '05	2003
Tucker Ashford	1981	1983
Luis Ayala	2011	2008
Carlos Beltran	2014-16	2005-11
*Armando Benitez	2003	1999-2003
Yogi Berra	1946-63	1965
*Angel Berroa	2009	2009
Daryl Boston	1994	1990-92
*Darren Bragg	2001	2001
*Tim Burke	1992	1991-92
*Ray Burris	1979	1979-80
Miguel Cairo	2004, '06-07	2005
John Candelaria	1988-89	1987
Chris Capuano	2014-15	2011
Buddy Carlyle	2011	2014-15
Duke Carmel	1965	1963
Alberto Castillo	2002	1995-98
Rick Cerone	1980-84, '87, '90	1991
Tony Clark	2004	2003
Tyler Clippard	2007, '16-17	2015
Bartolo Colon	2011	2014-16
David Cone	1995-2000	1987-92, 2003
Billy Cowan	1969	1965
Ike Davis	2016	2010-14
Wilson Delgado	2000	2004
Octavio Dotel	2006	1999
Dock Ellis	1976-77	1979
Kevin Elster	1994-95	1986-92
Scott Erickson	2006	2004
Alvaro Espinoza	1988-91	1996
Kyle Farnsworth	2006-08	2014
Tony Fernandez	1995	1993
Tim Lincecum	1984	1970-71, '78-79
*Bob Friend	1966	1966
Karim Garcia	2002-03	2004
Rob Gardner	1970-72	1965-66
*Paul Gibson	1993-94, '96	1992-93
Jesse Gonder	1960-61	1963-65
Dwight Gooden	1996-97, 2000	1984-94
Curtis Granderson	2010-13	2014-17
*Lee Guetterman	1988-92	1992
Greg A. Harris	1994	1981
LaTroy Hawkins	2008	2013
Rickey Henderson	1985-89	1999-2000
Sean Henn	2005-07	2013
Felix Heredia	2003, '04	2005
Orlando Hernandez	1998-2002, '04	2006-07
Keith Hughes	1987	1990
Ryota Igarashi	2012	2010-11

Player	w/Yankees	w/Mets
Stan Jefferson	1989	1986
Kelly Johnson	2014	2015-16
Lance Johnson	2000	1996-97
*Dave Kingman	1977	1975-77, '81-83
Brandon Knight	2001-02	2008
Aaron Laffey	2011	2013
Matt Lawton	2005	2001
Tim Leary	1990-92	1981, '83-84
Ricky Ledee	1998-2000	2006-07
Al Leiter	1987-89, 2005	1998-2004
Cory Lidle	2006	1997
Phil Linz	1962-65	1967-68
Graeme Lloyd	1996-98	2003
Phil Lombardi	1986-87	1989
Terrence Long	2006	1999
Bob MacDonald	1995	1996
Elliott Maddox	1974-76	1978-80
*Josias Manzanillo	1995	1993-95, '99
Lee Mazzilli	1982	1976-81, '86-89
Doug Medich	1972-75	1977
Doc Mientkiewicz	2007	2005
Gustavo Molina	2011	2008
Dale Murray	1983-85	1978-79
Xavier Nady	2008-09	2006
C.J. Nitkowski	2004	2001
Bob Ojeda	1994	1986-90
John Olerud	2004	1997-99
Jesse Orosco	2003	1979-87
John Pacella	1982	1977, '79-80
Juan Padilla	2004	2005
Chan Ho Park	2010	2007
Andy Phillips	2004-07	2008
Lenny Randle	1979	1977-78
Willie Randolph	1976-88	1992
Jeff Reardon	1994	1979-81
Tim Redding	2005	2009
*Hal Reniff	1961-67	1967
Royce Ring	2010	2005-06
Kenny Rogers	1996-97	1999
Rey Sanchez	1997, 2005	2003
Rafael Santana	1988	1984-87
Don Schulze	1989	1987
Gary Sheffield	2004-06	2009
Bill Short	1960	1968
Charley Smith	1967-68	1964-65
Shane Spencer	1998-2002	2004
Roy Staiger	1979	1975-77
Mike Stanton	1997-2002, 2005	2003-04
*Kelly Stinnett	2006	1994-95, 2006
Darryl Strawberry	1995-99	1983-90
Tom Sturdivant	1955-59	1964
Bill Sudakis	1974	1972
Ron Swoboda	1971-73	1965-70
*Frank Tanana	1993	1993
Tony Tarasco	1999	2002
Walt Terrell	1989	1982-84
Ralph Terry	1956-57, '59-64	1966-67
Ryan Thompson	2000	1992-95
Marv Throneberry	1955, '58-59	1962-63
Dick Tidrow	1974-79	1984
Mike Torrez	1977	1983-84
Bubba Trammell	2003	2000
Raul Valdes	2011	2010
Robin Ventura	2002-03	1999-2001
Jose Vezina	2000	1994-96
Claudell Washington	1986-88, '90	1980
*Allen Watson	1999-2000	1999
David Weathers	1996-97	2002-04
Wally Whitehurst	1996	1989-92
Gerald Williams	1992-96, 2001-02	2004-05
Gene Woodling	1949-54	1962
*Chris Young	2015	2014
Eric Young Jr.	2016	2013-15
Todd Zeile	2003	2000-01, '04

Manager	w/Yankees	w/Mets
Yogi Berra	1964, '84-85	1972-75
Dallas Green	1983	1993-96
Cassie Stengel	1949-60	1962-65
Joe Torre	1996-2007	1977-81

## Players to Play for the Dodgers, Giants, Mets and Yankees

Three players have played for the four original New York clubs. They are listed below in order of accomplishing the feat.

Name	Dodgers	Giants	Mets	Yankees
Darryl Strawberry	1991-93	1994	1983-90	1995-99
Jose Vezina	1989-90, '98-00	1997, 2006	1994-96	2000
Ricky Ledee	2005-06	2004	2006-07	1998-2000



# Most Recent Trades with Each Team

## AMERICAN LEAGUE EAST

**Baltimore** (July 31, 2017): Yankees trade RHP Yefry Ramirez for international signing bonus pool money.

**Boston** (July 31, 2014): Yankees acquire INF Stephen Drew and cash considerations for INF Kelly Johnson.

**Tampa Bay** (April 2, 2016): Yankees trade C Carlos Corporan for cash considerations.

**Toronto** (July 23, 2017): Yankees acquire 1B Ryan McBroom for INF/OF Rob Refsnyder.

## AMERICAN LEAGUE CENTRAL

**Chicago** (July 19, 2017): Yankees acquire INF Todd Frazier and RHPs David Robertson and Tommy Kahnle for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo.

**Cleveland** (Aug. 31, 2017): Yankees acquire C Erik Kratz for cash considerations.

**Detroit** (Dec. 9, 2015): Yankees acquire RHPs Luis Cessa and Chad Green for LHP Justin Wilson.

**Kansas City** (Dec. 8, 2011): Yankees acquire LHP Cesar Cabral for cash considerations.

**Minnesota** (July 30, 2017): Yankees acquire LHP Jaime García and cash considerations for LHP Dietrich Enns and RHP Zack Littell.

## AMERICAN LEAGUE WEST

**Houston** (Nov. 17, 2016): Yankees acquire RHPs Albert Abreu and Jorge Guzman for C Brian McCann and cash considerations.

**Los Angeles** (March 26, 2013): Yankees acquire OF Vernon Wells and cash considerations for OF Exicardo Cayones and LHP Kramer Sneed.

**Oakland** (July 31, 2017): Yankees acquire RHP Sonny Gray and international signing bonus pool money for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo.

**Seattle** (Nov. 18, 2017): Yankees acquire LHP JP Sears and RHP Juan Then for RHP Nick Rumbelow.

**Texas** (Nov. 20, 2017): Yankees acquire LHP Reiver Sanmartin for RHP Ronald Herrera.

## NATIONAL LEAGUE EAST

**Atlanta** (Jan. 1, 2015): Yankees acquire RHP David Carpenter and LHP Chasen Shreve for LHP Manny Banuelos.

**Miami** (Dec. 11, 2017): Yankees acquire OF Giancarlo Stanton and cash considerations for 2B Starlin Castro, RHP Jorge Guzman and INF Jose Devers.

**New York** (Dec. 19, 2014): Yankees acquire RHP Gonzalez Germen for cash considerations.

**Philadelphia** (July 1, 2012): Yankees acquire RHP Chad Qualls for cash considerations.

**Washington** (June 11, 2015): Yankees acquire INF Tony Renda for RHP David Carpenter.

## NATIONAL LEAGUE CENTRAL

**Chicago** (July 25, 2016): Yankees acquire RHP Adam Warren, INF Gleyber Torres and OFs Billy McKinney and Rashad Crawford for LHP Aroldis Chapman.

**Cincinnati** (Dec. 28, 2015): Yankees acquire LHP Aroldis Chapman for RHPs Caleb Cotham and Rookie Davis and INFs Eric Jagielo and Tony Renda.

**Milwaukee** (July 13, 2017): Yankees acquire 1B Garrett Cooper for LHP Tyler Webb.

**Pittsburgh** (April 17, 2017): Yankees trade RHP Johnny Barbatto in exchange for a player to be named later (RHP Matt Frawley).

**St. Louis** (Aug. 22, 2003): Yankees acquire RHP Justin Pope and LHP Ben Juliano for LHP Sterling Hitchcock.

## NATIONAL LEAGUE WEST

**Arizona** (July 31, 2016): Yankees acquire RHP Tyler Clippard for RHP Vicente Campos.

**Colorado** (Jan. 13, 2015): Yankees acquire RHP Chris Martin for cash considerations.

**Los Angeles** (Jan. 12, 2016): Yankees acquire LHP Tyler Olson and INF Ronald Torreyes for INF Rob Segedin and a player to be named later or cash considerations.

**San Diego** (Dec. 12, 2017): Yankees acquire OF Jabari Blash for INF Chase Headley, RHP Bryan Mitchell and cash considerations.

**San Francisco** (June 11, 2014): Yankees acquire LHP David Huff for cash considerations.

### Most Strikeouts by a Pitcher in a Single Game vs. Yankees

17	.....	Pedro Martinez, Boston Red Sox, Sept. 10, 1999
16	.....	Curt Schilling, Philadelphia Phillies, Sept. 1, 1997
16	.....	Mike Moore, Seattle Mariners, Aug. 19, 1988 (G2)
16	....	Rube Waddell, Philadelphia A's, April 21, 1904 (12 inn.)
15	.....	Chuck Finley, California Angels, May 23, 1995
15	.....	Sandy Koufax, LA Dodgers, Oct. 2, 1963 (WS, G1)
15	.....	Ed Cicotte, Chicago White Sox, Aug. 26, 1914

### 30 Career Wins vs. Yankees

Walter Johnson	.....	60
Lefty Grove	.....	35
Eddie Cicotte	.....	35
Early Wynn	.....	33
Hal Newhouser	.....	33
Red Faber	.....	32
Stan Coveleski	.....	32
Bob Feller	.....	30
Chief Bender	.....	30
George Mullin	.....	30
George Dauss	.....	30
Jim Palmer	.....	30



# All-Time Results by Year vs. AL

YEAR	BAL	BOS	CWS	CLE	DET	HOU	KC	LAA	MIL	MIN	OAK	SEA	TB	TEX	TOR
2017	12-7	11-8	4-3	2-5	3-3	2-5	5-2	2-4	1-2*	4-2	2-5	5-2	12-7	3-3	9-10
2016	9-10	8-11	3-3	5-2	3-3	4-2	5-2	6-1	-	5-2	4-3	3-3	11-8	3-4	7-12
2015	9-10	11-8	5-2	2-5	5-2	3-4	4-2	4-2	-	5-1	3-4	5-1	12-7	2-5	6-13
2014	6-13	12-7	5-2	3-4	4-3	2-4	3-4	4-2	*1-2	4-3	2-4	3-3	8-11	4-3	11-8
2013	10-9	6-13	3-3	6-1	3-3	5-1	5-2	4-3	-	5-2	1-5	4-3	7-12	3-4	14-5
2012	9-9	13-5	2-5	5-1	6-4	-	4-3	5-4	-	4-3	5-5	6-3	8-10	4-3	11-7
2011	13-5	6-12	6-2	4-3	3-4	-	3-3	5-4	*3-0	6-2	6-3	5-4	9-9	7-2	11-7
2010	13-5	9-9	4-2	6-2	4-4	*3-0	5-3	4-4	-	4-2	9-1	6-4	8-10	4-4	8-10
2009	13-5	9-9	4-3	5-3	5-1	-	4-2	5-5	-	7-0	7-2	6-4	11-7	5-4	12-6
2008	11-7	9-9	5-2	3-4	2-4	*3-0	5-5	3-7	-	6-4	5-1	7-2	11-7	3-4	9-9
2007	9-9	10-8	6-4	6-0	4-4	-	9-1	3-6	-	5-2	2-4	5-5	10-8	5-1	10-8
2006	12-7	11-8	4-2	4-3	5-2	-	7-2	4-6	-	3-3	3-6	3-3	13-5	8-2	10-8
2005	11-7	10-9	3-3	4-3	5-1	-	3-3	4-6	*1-2	3-3	7-2	7-3	8-11	7-3	12-6
2004	14-5	8-11	4-3	4-2	3-4	-	5-1	4-5	-	4-2	7-2	6-3	15-4	5-4	12-7
2003	13-6	10-9	2-4	5-2	5-1	*2-1	4-2	6-3	-	7-0	3-6	5-4	14-5	4-5	10-9
2002	13-6	10-9	4-2	6-3	8-1	-	5-1	4-3	-	6-0	5-4	4-5	13-5	4-3	10-9
2001	13-5	13-5	5-1	5-4	5-4	-	6-0	3-4	-	2-4	3-6	3-6	13-6	3-4	11-8
2000	7-5	7-6	4-8	5-5	4-8	-	8-2	5-5	-	5-5	6-3	4-6	6-6	10-2	5-7
1999	9-4	4-8	7-5	7-3	7-5	-	4-5	4-6	-	6-4	6-4	9-1	8-4	8-4	10-2
1998	9-3	7-5	7-4	7-4	8-3	-	10-0	5-6	-	7-4	8-3	8-3	11-1	8-3	6-6
1997	4-8	8-4	9-2	6-5	10-2	-	8-3	7-4	7-4	8-3	6-5	4-7	-	7-4	7-5
1996	10-3	6-7	7-6	9-3	8-5	-	8-4	6-7	6-6	7-5	9-3	3-9	-	5-7	8-5
1995	7-6	8-5	2-3	6-6	8-5	-	7-3	5-7	6-5	4-3	4-9	4-9	-	6-3	12-1
1994	6-4	7-3	2-4	9-0	3-3	-	2-4	8-4	7-2	5-4	7-5	8-4	-	3-2	3-4
1993	7-6	7-6	8-4	7-6	9-4	-	6-6	6-6	9-4	8-4	6-6	7-5	-	3-9	5-8
1992	8-5	6-7	4-8	6-7	8-5	-	7-5	5-7	7-6	5-7	6-6	6-6	-	6-6	2-11
1991	8-5	7-6	4-8	7-6	5-8	-	5-7	6-6	7-6	2-10	6-6	3-9	-	5-7	6-7
1990	7-6	4-9	2-10	8-5	6-7	-	4-8	6-6	7-6	6-6	0-12	9-3	-	3-9	5-8
1989	5-8	6-7	6-5	4-9	7-6	-	6-6	6-6	5-8	6-6	3-9	8-4	-	5-7	7-6
1988	10-3	4-9	9-3	7-6	5-8	-	6-6	6-6	7-6	9-3	6-6	5-7	-	5-6	6-7
1987	10-3	6-7	7-5	7-6	8-5	-	7-5	9-3	6-7	6-6	5-7	7-5	-	5-7	6-7
1986	8-5	8-5	6-6	8-5	7-6	-	8-4	5-7	5-8	8-4	5-7	8-4	-	7-5	7-6
1985	12-1	8-5	6-6	7-6	3-9	-	7-5	9-3	6-7	9-3	7-5	9-3	-	8-4	6-7
1984	8-5	6-7	5-7	11-2	6-7	-	7-5	4-8	7-6	4-8	8-4	7-5	-	6-6	8-5
1983	7-6	6-7	4-8	7-6	8-5	-	6-6	7-5	9-4	8-4	8-4	7-5	-	7-5	7-6
1982	2-11	6-7	4-8	9-4	5-8	-	7-5	5-7	5-8	10-2	7-5	6-6	-	7-5	6-7
1981	6-7	3-3	7-5	5-7	7-3	-	10-2	2-2	3-3	3-3	4-3	2-3	-	5-4	2-3
1980	6-7	10-3	7-5	8-5	8-5	-	4-8	10-2	8-5	8-4	8-4	9-3	-	7-5	10-3
1979	6-5	8-5	8-4	8-5	6-7	-	7-5	5-7	4-9	5-7	9-3	6-6	-	8-4	9-4
1978	9-6	9-7	9-1	9-6	11-4	-	5-6	5-5	5-10	7-3	8-2	6-5	-	6-4	11-4
1977	7-8	7-8	7-3	12-3	9-6	-	5-5	7-4	7-8	8-2	9-2	6-4	-	7-3	9-6
1976	5-13	11-7	11-1	12-4	8-9	-	5-7	7-5	13-5	10-2	6-6	-	-	9-3	-
1975	10-8	5-11	6-6	9-9	12-6	-	5-7	5-7	9-9	8-4	6-6	-	-	8-4	-
1974	7-11	7-11	8-4	11-7	7-11	-	8-4	9-3	9-9	8-4	7-5	-	-	8-4	-
1973	9-9	4-14	4-8	11-7	11-7	-	6-6	6-6	8-10	9-3	4-8	-	-	8-4	-
1972	6-7	9-9	5-7	11-7	9-7	-	5-7	8-4	9-9	6-6	3-9	-	-	8-4	-
1971	7-11	11-7	7-5	10-8	8-10	-	7-5	6-6	10-2	4-8	5-7	-	-	7-11	-
1970	7-11	8-10	7-5	10-8	11-7	-	11-1	7-5	9-3	7-5	6-6	-	-	10-8	-
1969	7-11	7-11	9-3	8-9	8-10	-	7-5	9-3	7-5	2-10	6-6	-	-	10-8	-
1968	5-13	8-10	12-6	8-10	8-10	-	-	12-6	-	6-12	10-8	-	-	14-4	-
1967	5-13	6-12	6-12	9-9	8-10	-	-	9-9	-	6-12	11-7	-	-	12-6	-
1966	3-15	10-8	9-9	6-12	7-11	-	-	7-11	-	10-8	13-5	-	-	5-10	-
1965	5-13	9-9	10-8	6-12	8-10	-	-	12-6	-	5-13	11-7	-	-	11-7	-
1964	8-10	9-9	12-6	15-3	10-8	-	-	11-7	-	10-8	12-6	-	-	12-6	-
1963	11-7	12-6	10-8	11-7	10-8	-	-	13-5	-	11-6	12-6	-	-	14-4	-
1962	7-11	12-6	10-8	7-11	11-7	-	-	10-8	-	11-7	13-5	-	-	15-3	-
1961	9-9	13-5	12-6	14-4	10-8	-	-	12-6	-	14-4	14-4	-	-	11-7	-
1960	13-9	15-7	12-10	16-6	14-8	-	-	-	-	12-10	15-7	-	-	-	-
1959	10-12	9-13	9-13	11-11	8-14	-	-	-	-	15-7	17-5	-	-	-	-
1958	14-8	13-9	15-7	15-7	10-12	-	-	-	-	12-10	13-9	-	-	-	-
1957	13-9	14-8	14-8	13-9	12-10	-	-	-	-	13-9	19-3	-	-	-	-
1956	13-9	14-8	13-9	12-10	10-12	-	-	-	-	17-5	18-4	-	-	-	-
1955	19-3	14-8	11-11	9-13	12-10	-	-	-	-	16-6	15-7	-	-	-	-
1954	17-5	13-9	15-7	11-11	16-6	-	-	-	-	13-9	18-4	-	-	-	-
1953	17-5	11-10	13-9	11-11	16-6	-	-	-	-	14-6	17-5	-	-	-	-
1952	14-8	14-8	14-8	12-10	13-9	-	-	-	-	15-7	13-9	-	-	-	-
1951	17-5	11-11	14-8	15-7	12-10	-	-	-	-	16-6	13-9	-	-	-	-
1950	17-5	13-9	14-8	14-8	11-11	-	-	-	-	14-8	15-7	-	-	-	-
1949	17-5	13-9	15-7	12-10	11-11	-	-	-	-	15-7	14-8	-	-	-	-
1948	16-6	8-14	16-6	12-10	13-9	-	-	-	-	17-5	12-10	-	-	-	-
1947	15-7	13-9	12-10	15-7	14-8	-	-	-	-	15-7	13-9	-	-	-	-
1946	14-8	8-14	14-8	12-10	9-13	-	-	-	-	14-8	16-6	-	-	-	-
1945	7-15	16-6	12-9	9-12	7-15	-	-	-	-	14-8	16-6	-	-	-	-
1944	10-12	11-11	12-10	14-8	8-14	-	-	-	-	15-7	13-9	-	-	-	-
1943	17-5	17-5	12-10	13-9	12-10	-	-	-	-	11-11	16-6	-	-	-	-
1942	15-7	10-12	15-7	15-7	15-7	-	-	-	-	17-5	16-6	-	-	-	-
1941	18-4	13-9	14-8	15-7	11-11	-	-	-	-	16-6	14-8	-	-	-	-
1940	14-8	13-9	11-11	12-10	8-14	-	-	-	-	17-5	13-9	-	-	-	-



# All-Time Results by Year vs. AL

YEAR	BAL	BOS	CWS	CLE	DET	HOU	KC	LAA	MIL	MIN	OAK	SEA	TB	TEX	TOR
1939	19-3	8-11	18-4	15-7	13-9	-	-	-	-	15-7	18-4	-	-	-	-
1938	15-7	11-11	14-8	13-8	14-8	-	-	-	-	16-6	16-5	-	-	-	-
1937	16-6	15-7	13-9	15-7	13-9	-	-	-	-	16-6	14-8	-	-	-	-
1936	14-8	15-7	14-7	16-6	14-8	-	-	-	-	13-9	16-6	-	-	-	-
1935	12-10	12-9	11-9	14-8	11-11	-	-	-	-	15-7	14-6	-	-	-	-
1934	17-5	12-10	17-5	11-11	10-12	-	-	-	-	12-10	15-7	-	-	-	-
1933	14-7	14-8	15-7	13-7	15-7	-	-	-	-	8-14	12-9	-	-	-	-
1932	16-6	17-5	17-5	15-7	17-5	-	-	-	-	11-11	14-8	-	-	-	-
1931	16-6	16-6	15-6	9-13	14-8	-	-	-	-	13-9	11-11	-	-	-	-
1930	16-6	16-6	14-8	12-10	13-9	-	-	-	-	5-17	10-12	-	-	-	-
1929	14-8	17-5	16-6	8-14	13-9	-	-	-	-	12-10	8-14	-	-	-	-
1928	12-10	16-6	13-9	16-6	15-7	-	-	-	-	13-9	16-6	-	-	-	-
1927	21-1	18-4	17-5	12-10	14-8	-	-	-	-	14-8	14-8	-	-	-	-
1926	16-6	17-5	14-8	11-11	12-10	-	-	-	-	12-10	9-13	-	-	-	-
1925	11-11	13-9	9-13	12-10	8-14	-	-	-	-	7-15	9-13	-	-	-	-
1924	12-10	17-5	16-6	14-8	9-13	-	-	-	-	9-13	12-8	-	-	-	-
1923	15-5	14-8	15-7	10-12	12-10	-	-	-	-	16-6	16-6	-	-	-	-
1922	14-8	9-13	13-9	15-7	11-11	-	-	-	-	15-7	17-5	-	-	-	-
1921	13-9	15-7	9-13	14-8	17-5	-	-	-	-	13-8	17-5	-	-	-	-
1920	12-10	13-9	12-10	13-9	15-7	-	-	-	-	11-11	19-3	-	-	-	-
1919	12-8	9-10	8-12	7-13	12-8	-	-	-	-	14-6	18-2	-	-	-	-
1918	10-10	11-6	6-12	7-11	10-9	-	-	-	-	8-11	8-4	-	-	-	-
1917	13-9	9-13	10-12	7-15	9-13	-	-	-	-	8-13	15-7	-	-	-	-
1916	9-13	11-11	12-10	10-12	8-14	-	-	-	-	15-7	15-7	-	-	-	-
1915	12-10	12-10	7-15	13-9	5-17	-	-	-	-	9-13	11-9	-	-	-	-
1914	11-11	11-11	10-12	14-8	9-13	-	-	-	-	7-15	8-14	-	-	-	-
1913	11-11	6-14	10-11	8-14	11-11	-	-	-	-	6-16	5-17	-	-	-	-
1912	13-9	2-19	9-13	8-13	6-16	-	-	-	-	7-15	5-17	-	-	-	-
1911	16-5	10-12	9-13	8-14	15-7	-	-	-	-	12-10	6-15	-	-	-	-
1910	16-6	13-9	13-8	13-8	9-13	-	-	-	-	15-7	9-12	-	-	-	-
1909	13-8	9-13	8-14	14-8	8-14	-	-	-	-	14-6	8-14	-	-	-	-
1908	5-17	10-12	6-16	6-16	7-15	-	-	-	-	9-13	8-14	-	-	-	-
1907	8-14	12-8	10-12	7-15	8-13	-	-	-	-	15-7	10-9	-	-	-	-
1906	13-8	17-5	10-12	11-10	11-11	-	-	-	-	15-7	13-8	-	-	-	-
1905	15-7	8-13	7-15	10-12	8-13	-	-	-	-	15-7	8-11	-	-	-	-
1904	16-6	10-12	10-12	11-9	15-7	-	-	-	-	18-4	12-9	-	-	-	-
1903	15-5	7-13	11-7	6-14	9-10	-	-	-	-	14-5	10-8	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1289-881</b>	<b>1180-981</b>	<b>1063-820</b>	<b>1098-867</b>	<b>1047-925</b>	<b>24-17</b>	<b>290-195</b>	<b>356-295</b>	<b>213-186</b>	<b>1116-764</b>	<b>1126-767</b>	<b>234-180</b>	<b>208-143</b>	<b>383-272</b>	<b>336-277</b>

\*Interleague Play; Houston joined the AL in 2013 and Milwaukee played its last season in the AL in 1997.

Orioles include St. Louis Browns, 1903-1953 (711-399). Brewers include Seattle Pilots, 1969 (7-5). Twins include original Washington Senators, 1903-1960 (755-507). A's include Philadelphia A's, 1903-1954 (665-445) and Kansas City A's, 1955-1967 (183-75). Rangers include Washington Senators, 1961-1971 (121-74).

# All-Time Results in Interleague Play

YEAR	ARI	ATL	CHC	CIN	COL	HOU	LAD	MIA	MIL	NYM	PHI	PIT	SD	SF	STL	WAS	TOTAL
2017	-	-	3-0	3-1	-	-	-	-	1-2	4-0	-	1-2	-	-	3-0	-	15-5
2016	1-2	-	-	-	1-3	-	1-2	-	-	2-2	-	-	1-2	2-1	-	-	8-12
2015	-	3-0	-	-	-	-	-	2-2	-	4-2	1-2	-	-	-	-	1-3	11-9
2014	-	-	3-1	3-0	-	-	-	-	1-2	2-2	-	2-1	-	-	2-1	-	13-7
2013	2-1	-	-	-	2-1	-	2-2	-	-	0-4	-	-	1-2	2-1	-	-	9-11
2012	-	4-2	-	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	5-1	-	-	-	-	-	3-0	13-5
2011	-	-	2-1	2-1	2-1	-	-	-	3-0	4-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13-5
2010	2-1	-	-	-	-	3-0	2-1	-	-	3-3	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	11-7
2009	-	2-1	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	5-1	1-2	-	-	-	-	1-2	10-8
2008	-	-	-	1-2	-	3-0	-	-	-	2-4	-	1-2	3-0	-	-	-	10-8
2007	3-0	-	-	-	0-3	-	-	-	-	3-3	-	3-0	-	1-2	-	-	10-8
2006	-	2-1	-	-	-	-	-	2-1	-	3-3	2-1	-	-	-	-	1-2	10-8
2005	-	-	3-0	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	3-3	-	3-0	-	-	1-2	-	11-7
2004	2-1	-	-	-	3-0	-	1-2	-	-	2-4	-	-	2-1	-	-	-	10-8
2003	-	-	1-2	1-2	-	2-1	-	-	-	6-0	-	-	-	-	3-0	-	13-5
2002	2-1	-	-	-	2-1	-	-	-	-	3-3	-	-	2-1	2-1	-	-	11-7
2001	-	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	4-2	2-1	-	-	-	-	2-1	10-8
2000	-	2-1	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	-	4-2	2-1	-	-	-	-	2-1	11-6
1999	-	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	2-1	-	3-3	1-2	-	-	-	-	2-1	9-9
1998	-	3-1	-	-	-	-	-	3-0	-	2-1	3-0	-	-	-	-	2-1	13-3
1997	-	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	2-1	0-3	-	-	-	-	1-2	5-10
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>12-6</b>	<b>19-12</b>	<b>12-4</b>	<b>11-8</b>	<b>10-9</b>	<b>8-1</b>	<b>6-7</b>	<b>13-11</b>	<b>6-6</b>	<b>66-46</b>	<b>13-14</b>	<b>10-5</b>	<b>9-6</b>	<b>7-5</b>	<b>9-3</b>	<b>15-13</b>	<b>226-156</b>

Milwaukee joined the National League in 1998 and Houston left the National League following the 2012 season.

Nationals include Montreal Expos, 1997-2004 (9-6).



# Home Record vs. AL Opponents, 1981-2017

YEAR	BAL	BOS	CWS	CLE	DET	HOU	KC	LAA	MIL	MIN	OAK	SEA	TB	TEX	TOR	TOTAL
2017	8-2	6-4	2-1	0-3	1-2	1-3	3-1	1-2	1-2*	3-0	2-1	2-1	8-2	1-2	5-4	<b>43-28</b>
2016	6-4	6-3	2-1	2-1	1-2	2-1	3-1	4-0	-	2-1	0-3	1-2	7-3	2-2	5-4	<b>48-33</b>
2015	7-3	4-6	3-1	1-3	2-1	1-2	3-0	3-0	-	3-0	2-1	2-1	6-3	0-3	2-8	<b>39-32</b>
2014	4-6	6-4	3-0	1-2	3-1	1-2	1-2	2-1	-	1-2	1-2	0-3	3-6	3-1	7-3	<b>36-35</b>
2013	6-3	3-7	3-0	3-0	2-1	2-1	2-2	3-1	-	1-2	1-2	1-2	3-7	1-2	10-0	<b>41-30</b>
2012	3-6	6-3	2-2	3-0	2-1	-	2-1	4-2	-	2-2	2-1	4-2	6-3	3-1	7-2	<b>46-26</b>
2011	7-2	2-7	2-2	3-1	2-1	-	1-2	2-1	*3-0	3-1	3-3	2-1	6-3	5-1	7-2	<b>45-27</b>
2010	7-2	4-5	2-1	3-1	3-1	*3-0	3-1	3-2	-	2-1	4-0	3-3	4-5	3-0	5-4	<b>46-26</b>
2009	7-2	7-2	3-0	2-2	3-0	-	2-1	3-1	-	4-0	5-1	2-1	6-3	3-3	6-3	<b>53-19</b>
2008	6-3	4-5	3-1	1-2	0-3	-	4-3	2-2	-	3-0	3-0	6-0	6-3	1-2	5-4	<b>44-28</b>
2007	5-4	6-3	2-1	3-0	3-1	-	3-0	2-4	-	3-1	1-2	4-3	5-4	2-1	5-4	<b>44-28</b>
2006	5-4	4-6	3-0	2-1	2-1	-	5-1	2-2	-	2-1	2-4	2-1	7-2	2-2	6-3	<b>44-28</b>
2005	7-2	5-4	1-2	3-1	3-0	-	3-0	3-3	-	2-1	2-1	3-0	3-6	5-2	6-4	<b>46-26</b>
2004	7-3	5-4	2-2	2-1	1-2	-	3-0	2-4	-	3-0	5-1	2-1	10-0	2-1	6-3	<b>50-22</b>
2003	6-4	5-5	1-2	4-0	3-0	*2-1	3-0	1-2	-	3-0	1-2	3-3	6-3	2-4	4-6	<b>42-31</b>
2002	7-3	5-4	1-2	3-0	5-1	-	2-1	2-1	-	3-0	3-3	0-3	7-2	2-2	6-3	<b>46-25</b>
2001	5-3-1	8-1	3-0	3-3	3-0	-	3-0	2-2	-	1-2	3-0	1-5	8-1	1-2	5-5	<b>46-24-1</b>
2000	4-2	2-4	1-5	1-3	3-3	-	5-1	2-2	-	3-3	4-2	1-3	4-2	5-1	4-2	<b>39-33</b>
1999	4-3	2-4	4-2	4-2	5-1	-	1-2	2-4	-	2-2	2-2	5-1	3-3	4-2	5-1	<b>43-29</b>
1998	6-0	3-3	4-1	4-1	5-1	-	5-0	3-3	-	5-1	4-1	4-1	6-0	4-2	2-4	<b>55-18</b>
1997	1-5	4-2	4-1	3-2	4-2	-	4-2	2-2	5-0	3-2	4-2	2-4	-	4-1	3-3	<b>43-28</b>
1996	4-3	4-2	5-2	3-3	4-3	-	5-1	3-3	5-1	3-2	4-2	2-4	-	4-2	3-3	<b>49-31</b>
1995	4-2	6-1	0-2-1	2-4	4-2	-	3-1	4-2	3-3	2-2	3-4	3-3	-	5-0	7-0	<b>46-26-1</b>
1994	3-3	4-2	1-2	2-0	1-2	-	0-3	3-3	1-2	3-0	3-3	3-3	-	2-0	2-1	<b>33-24</b>
1993	4-3	4-3	4-2	4-2	5-1	-	4-2	4-2	4-2	4-2	4-2	4-2	-	2-4	3-4	<b>50-31</b>
1992	3-3	4-2	1-5	3-4	4-3	-	4-2	4-2	5-2	2-4	4-2	3-3	-	3-3	1-5	<b>41-40</b>
1991	5-2	3-4	3-3	4-2	3-3	-	2-4	2-4	3-3	2-4	3-3	2-4	-	4-2	3-4	<b>39-42</b>
1990	3-3	4-2	1-5	4-3	3-4	-	3-3	3-3	3-4	3-3	0-6	4-2	-	3-3	3-3	<b>37-44</b>
1989	2-5	4-3	4-2	1-5	5-1	-	3-3	5-1	3-3	3-3	1-5	3-3	-	4-2	3-4	<b>41-40</b>
1988	5-1	2-4	5-1	4-3	5-2	-	2-4	3-3	6-1	4-2	4-2	2-4	-	3-2	1-5	<b>46-34</b>
1987	6-1	4-3	4-2	4-2	5-1	-	6-0	4-2	3-3	4-2	3-3	3-3	-	3-3	2-5	<b>51-30</b>
1986	2-4	2-4	2-4	5-2	4-3	-	4-2	3-3	4-3	3-3	3-3	3-2	-	4-2	2-4	<b>41-39</b>
1985	7-0	5-2	4-2	3-3	2-3	-	5-1	5-1	3-3	6-0	5-1	5-1	-	6-0	2-5	<b>58-22</b>
1984	4-2	2-4	3-3	7-0	4-3	-	6-0	2-4	5-2	3-3	5-1	2-4	-	3-3	5-1	<b>51-30</b>
1983	4-3	4-3	2-4	4-2	3-3	-	3-3	5-1	6-0	5-1	4-2	3-3	-	3-3	5-2	<b>51-30</b>
1982	2-4	3-3	1-5	3-4	3-4	-	3-3	3-3	4-3	5-1	4-2	3-3	-	4-2	4-2	<b>42-39</b>
1981	5-2	2-1	4-2	2-4	3-0	-	5-1	0-0	2-1	1-2	2-1	1-1	-	4-2	1-2	<b>32-19</b>

# Road Record vs. AL Opponents, 1981-2017

YEAR	BAL	BOS	CWS	CLE	DET	HOU	KC	LAA	MIL	MIN	OAK	SEA	TB	TEX	TOR	TOTAL
2017	4-5	5-4	2-2	2-2	2-1	1-2	2-1	1-2	-	1-2	0-4	3-1	#4-5	2-1	4-6	<b>33-38</b>
2016	3-6	2-8	1-2	3-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	-	3-1	4-0	2-1	4-5	1-2	2-8	<b>36-45</b>
2015	2-7	7-2	2-1	1-2	3-1	2-2	1-2	1-2	-	2-1	1-3	3-0	6-4	2-2	4-5	<b>37-34</b>
2014	2-7	6-3	2-2	2-2	1-2	1-2	2-2	2-1	*1-2	3-1	1-2	3-0	5-5	1-2	4-5	<b>35-36</b>
2013	4-6	3-6	0-3	3-1	1-2	3-0	3-0	1-2	-	4-0	0-3	3-1	4-5	2-2	4-5	<b>35-36</b>
2012	6-3	7-2	0-3	2-1	4-3	-	2-2	1-2	-	2-1	3-4	2-1	2-7	1-2	4-5	<b>36-36</b>
2011	6-3	4-5	4-0	1-2	1-3	-	2-1	3-3	-	3-1	3-0	3-3	3-6	2-1	4-5	<b>39-33</b>
2010	6-3	5-4	2-1	3-1	1-3	-	2-2	1-2	-	2-1	5-1	3-1	4-5	1-4	3-6	<b>38-34</b>
2009	6-3	2-7	1-3	3-1	2-1	-	2-1	2-4	-	3-0	2-1	4-3	5-4	2-1	6-3	<b>40-32</b>
2008	5-4	5-4	2-1	2-2	2-1	*3-0	1-2	1-5	-	3-4	2-1	1-2	5-4	2-2	4-5	<b>35-37</b>
2007	4-5	4-5	4-3	3-0	1-3	-	6-1	1-2	-	2-1	1-2	1-2	5-4	3-0	5-4	<b>40-32</b>
2006	7-3	7-2	1-2	2-2	3-1	-	2-1	2-4	-	1-2	1-2	1-2	6-3	6-0	4-5	<b>43-29</b>
2005	4-5	5-5	2-1	1-2	2-1	-	0-3	1-3	*1-2	1-2	5-1	4-3	5-5	2-1	6-2	<b>38-34</b>
2004	7-2	3-7	2-1	2-1	2-2	-	2-1	2-1	-	1-2	2-1	4-2	^5-4	3-3	6-4	<b>41-31</b>
2003	7-2-1	5-4	1-2	1-2	2-1	-	1-2	5-1	-	4-0	2-4	2-1	8-2	2-1	6-3	<b>46-25-1</b>
2002	6-3	5-5	3-0	3-3	3-0	-	3-0	2-2	-	3-0	2-1	4-2	6-3	2-1	4-6	<b>46-26</b>
2001	8-2	5-4	2-1	2-1	2-4	-	3-0	1-2	-	1-2	0-6	2-1	5-5	2-2	6-3	<b>39-33</b>
2000	3-3	5-2	3-3	4-2	1-5	-	3-1	3-3	-	2-2	2-1	3-3	2-4	5-1	1-5	<b>37-35</b>
1999	5-1	2-4	3-3	3-1	2-4	-	3-3	2-2	-	4-2	4-2	4-0	5-1	4-2	5-1	<b>46-26</b>
1998	3-3	4-2	3-3	3-3	3-2	-	5-0	2-3	-	2-3	4-2	4-2	5-1	4-1	4-2	<b>46-27</b>
1997	3-3	4-2	5-1	3-3	6-0	-	4-1	5-2	2-4	5-1	2-3	2-3	-	3-3	4-2	<b>48-28</b>
1996	6-0	2-5	2-4	6-0	4-2	-	3-3	3-4	1-5	4-3	5-1	1-5	-	1-5	5-2	<b>43-39</b>
1995	3-4	2-4	2-1	4-2	4-3	-	4-2	1-5	3-2	2-1	1-5	1-6	-	1-3	5-1	<b>33-39</b>
1994	3-1	3-1	1-2	2-0	2-1	-	2-1	5-1	6-0	2-4	4-2	5-1	-	1-2	1-3	<b>37-19</b>
1993	3-3	3-3	4-2	3-4	4-3	-	2-4	2-4	5-2	4-2	2-4	3-3	-	1-5	2-4	<b>38-43</b>
1992	5-2	2-5	3-3	3-3	4-2	-	3-3	1-5	2-4	3-3	2-4	3-3	-	3-3	1-6	<b>35-46</b>
1991	3-3	4-2	1-5	3-4	2-5	-	3-3	4-2	4-3	0-6	3-3	1-5	-	1-5	3-3	<b>32-49</b>
1990	4-3	0-7	1-5	4-2	3-3	-	1-5	3-3	4-2	3-3	0-6	5-1	-	0-6	2-5	<b>30-51</b>
1989	3-3	2-4	2-3	3-4	2-5	-	3-3	1-5	2-5	3-3	2-4	5-1	-	1-5	4-2	<b>33-47</b>
1988	5-2	2-5	4-2	3-3	0-6	-	4-2	3-3	1-5	5-1	2-4	3-3	-	2-4	5-2	<b>39-42</b>
1987	4-2	2-4	3-3	3-4	3-4	-	1-5	5-1	3-4	2-4	2-4	4-2	-	2-4	4-2	<b>38-43</b>
1986	6-1	6-1	4-2	3-3	3-3	-	4-2	2-4	1-5	5-1	2-4	5-2	-	3-3	5-2	<b>49-33</b>
1985	5-1	3-3	2-4	4-3	1-6	-	2-4	4-2	3-4	3-3	2-4	4-2	-	2-4	4-2	<b>39-42</b>
1984	4-3	4-3	2-4	4-2	2-4	-	1-5	2-4	2-4	1-5	3-3	5-1	-	3-3	3-4	<b>36-45</b>
1983	3-3	2-4	2-4	3-4	5-2	-	3-3	2-4	3-4	3-3	4-2	4-2	-	4-2	2-4	<b>40-41</b>
1982	0-7	3-4	3-3	6-0	2-4	-	4-2	2-4	1-5	5-1	3-3	3-3	-	3-3	2-5	<b>37-44</b>
1981	1-5	1-2	3-3	3-3	4-3	-	5-1	2-2	1-2	2-1	2-2	1-2	-	1-2	1-1	<b>27-29</b>

\*Took place in Interleague play, not counted in totals at right | ^ inc. 2 road gms in Tokyo from 3/30-31/04 | # inc. 3 road gms at Citi Field from 9/11-13/17





# History & Records

This year marks the 40th anniversary of the AL East tiebreaker game on Oct. 2, 1978 at Fenway Park. Shortstop Bucky Dent erased a 2-0, seventh-inning Red Sox lead with a dramatic three-run homer on the way to a 5-4 Yankees victory. The club went on to defeat Kansas City in the ALCS (3-2) and the Dodgers (4-2) in the World Series for their second consecutive World Series championship.

# History of the New York Yankees



**T**he Yankees are baseball's most storied franchise. With 27 World Championships and 40 American League pennants, the club stands alone in both categories.

The team's glorious history has surprisingly humble origins at the start of the previous century, when the upstart American League declared itself a Major League following the 1900 season. At that time, the league sought to place a team in New York for the 1901 campaign. But due to the political strength of the National League's New York Giants, the American League instead put a team in Baltimore, calling it the Orioles, with the hope of establishing a team in New York as soon as possible.

Managed by John McGraw, the 1901 Orioles finished 68-65 and failed to draw substantial crowds. The following season, McGraw, uncertain about the club's future, precipitated a midseason release from his contract. He immediately teamed with Giants owner Andrew Freedman and Cincinnati Reds owner John T. Brush, helping them acquire a majority interest in the Orioles. With control of Baltimore's players, the pair of owners decimated the squad, divvying up the players between them. On July 17, 1902, the Baltimore Orioles were left with five players on their roster and were forced to forfeit their game against the St. Louis Browns. The American League quickly stepped in and lent Baltimore players from other teams so they could finish the season.

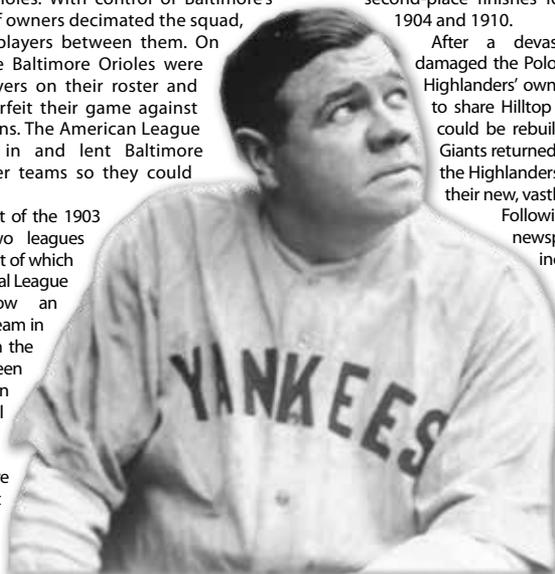
Prior to the start of the 1903 campaign, the two leagues reached a truce, part of which involved the National League agreeing to allow an American League team in New York City. With the Orioles having been dissolved, saloon owner Frank Farrell and ex-New York chief of police Bill Devery were awarded the right to establish a new franchise in New York for \$18,000.

New York's American League entry was the city's third Major League team, joining the Giants and Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League. The new club played its home games at American League Park, a hastily constructed all-wooden structure at 168th Street and Broadway in Manhattan. Because the site was one of the highest spots in the borough, the team was commonly called the "Hilltoppers" or "Highlanders" and their home field "Hilltop Park." The club played its inaugural game on April 22, 1903, at Washington, losing, 3-1, to the Senators. The next day, they defeated the Senators, 7-2, recording the very first win in franchise history.

Led by future Hall of Famers Jack Chesbro, Clark Griffith and Wee Willie Keeler, the 1903 Highlanders finished with a 72-62 record, 17.0 games out of first place. The club nearly captured the American League pennant in 1904—finishing 1.5 games behind the Boston Americans (later known as the Red Sox)—as Chesbro went 41-12 with a 1.82 ERA in 454.2 innings pitched, setting a modern era (since 1900) record with his win total. That season marked the first of three second-place finishes for the club between 1904 and 1910.

After a devastating fire severely damaged the Polo Grounds in 1911, the Highlanders' owners invited the Giants to share Hilltop Park until their home could be rebuilt. Two years later, the Giants returned the favor and allowed the Highlanders to become tenants in their new, vastly superior facility.

Following the move in 1913, newspapers and the public increasingly referred to the club as the "Yankees," which first appeared in the press in 1904. While no official announcement was ever made to formally establish the team's nickname, 1913 is considered the year that "Yankees" became the team's principal moniker.





**Manager Miller Huggins [L] led the Yankees to three World Series championships and six American League pennants after being hired by owner Jacob Ruppert [R] in 1918.**

From 1911 to 1919, the Yankees won as many as 80 games in a season only twice. However, three key moves—the January 1915 purchase of the ballclub by Colonel Jacob Ruppert and Colonel Tillinghast L’Hommedieu Huston, the 1918 hiring of Manager Miller Huggins by Ruppert (without Huston’s blessing) and the 1919 midseason trade for right-handed pitcher Carl Mays (26 wins in 1920 and 27 wins in 1921)—set the stage for the greatest course-altering transaction in baseball history, when on January 5, 1920, the Yankees completed the purchase of the contract of George Herman “Babe” Ruth from the Boston Red Sox for \$100,000 plus interest along with a reported \$300,000 personal loan against the mortgage on Fenway Park.

Ruth’s impact was immediate. The Yankees won 95 games in 1920, their highest victory total up to that point, then captured their first AL pennant a year later. With the Babe hitting 54 home runs in 1920—more than any other *team* in the American League—Yankees attendance at the Polo Grounds doubled to 1,289,422. In 1921, the Giants, being outdrawn in their own park, asked the Yankees to vacate the Polo Grounds as soon as possible. Now bitter rivals, the two teams squared off in the World Series in 1921 and 1922 with the Giants winning on both occasions.

Though he came up on the wrong end of both Series, Yankees pitcher (and 1969 Hall of Fame inductee) Waite Hoyt allowed just one earned run over 35.0 combined innings over the two Fall Classics. Remarkably, he went 2-2 in his five appearances (four starts), including a 1-0, Series-clinching loss (on an unearned run) in Game 8 of the 1921 best-of-nine championship.

With their departure from the Polo Grounds inevitable, the Yankees’ owners set out to build a ballpark of their own. Designed to be baseball’s first triple-decked structure with an advertised capacity of 70,000, it would be the first baseball facility to be called a “stadium” at its inaugural opening.

The team’s upcoming success was masterminded by business manager and future Hall of Famer Ed Barrow, whose responsibilities from 1921 through 1945 included both player personnel and the club’s finances. He developed a fantastic relationship with Huggins from the outset and brought in Paul Krichell, who not only developed the Yankees

scouting department but personally signed Lou Gehrig, Phil Rizzuto and Whitey Ford to their first Yankees contracts.

Construction on the original Yankee Stadium began on May 5, 1922, and in only 284 working days, it was ready for its inaugural game on April 18, 1923, against the Boston Red Sox. An announced crowd of 74,200 fans packed the Stadium for a glimpse of Baseball’s grandest facility while thousands milled around outside after the fire department finally ordered the gates closed. Appropriately, Ruth christened the Stadium with a three-run homer to cap a four-run third inning as the Yankees, behind starter Bob Shawkey, won, 4-1.

Playing in their new stadium, dubbed “The House that Ruth Built” by *New York Telegram* sportswriter Fred Lieb, the Yankees won the American League by 16.0 games in 1923, using just eight pitchers all season. Each of their five starting pitchers—Shawkey, Hoyt, Joe Bush, Sam Jones and Herb Pennock—won at least 16 games. In October, the Stadium hosted the first of 37 World Series at the structure, and the Yankees won the first World Championship in franchise history, defeating their former landlord, the Giants, in six games.

Less than two seasons later, one of the greatest players in franchise history was given his chance to crack the lineup. On June 1, 1925, in a 5-3 loss vs. Washington, Huggins called upon Gehrig, a 21-year-old first baseman with 34 career games to his name, to pinch-hit for light-hitting shortstop Paul “Pee Wee” Wanninger. It would mark the first of 2,130 consecutive games played by the “Iron Horse,” who replaced Wally Pipp as the Yankees’ starting first baseman the very next day. The story of Gehrig replacing Pipp because of a headache is a myth. Pipp, who led the AL in homers in 1916 and 1917 and was an integral part of the Yankees’ World Series clubs from 1921-23, had a poor start to the season, and Manager Miller Huggins wanted to see what the younger and much-heralded Gehrig could do.

After the Yankees suffered a tough loss to the St. Louis Cardinals in the 1926 World Series (which famously ended with Babe Ruth making the final out in Game 7 while trying to steal second base), the Yankees rolled to World Championships in both 1927 and 1928, sweeping the Pittsburgh Pirates and St. Louis Cardinals, respectively.

The 1927 club, known as “Murderers’ Row,” is often the yardstick by which team greatness is measured. During that season, Ruth broke his own single-season home run record (previously 59 in 1921) with his 60th on September 30, 1927, off Washington’s Tom Zachary. Gehrig also added 47 homers and 173 RBI.



**Lou Gehrig**



In his 15 seasons in pinstripes from 1920-34, Ruth helped establish a winning tradition with seven American League pennants and four World Championships. He finished his unparalleled career with 714 home runs (including 49 with the Red Sox from 1914-19 and six with the Boston Braves in 1935). He also tallied 12 American League home run titles and six RBI crowns, including five seasons with more than 150 RBI. A charter member of Baseball's Hall of Fame, he remains widely regarded as the greatest player of all time.

Throughout Ruth's time in pinstripes, he often overshadowed the soft-spoken, Manhattan-born Gehrig, who posted incredible numbers in his own right. From 1926 through 1938, Gehrig drove in at least 112 runs each season. A player on seven World Championship clubs (1927-28, 1932, 1936-39) and a major contributor to the first six, he finished with a .340 lifetime batting average and 493 career home runs in just 8,001 at-bats. He was the AL's starting first baseman in each of the first five Major League Baseball All-Star Games, and in 1934, became the first of two Yankees in franchise history (also Mickey Mantle in 1956) to win the Triple Crown, hitting .363 with a career-high-tying 49 homers and 166 RBI. He also still holds the American League record for RBI in a single season with 184 in 1931.

After the 1934 season, Ruth's last in New York, the Yankees purchased the contract of a budding star named Joe DiMaggio from the San Francisco Seals of the Pacific Coast League. Two years later, DiMaggio made his debut in pinstripes and helped the Yankees to an incredible string of four consecutive World Championships under Manager Joe McCarthy from 1936 through 1939. The 1930s also produced one of the game's greatest lefty-righty pitching combinations in future Hall of Famers Lefty Gomez and Red Ruffing. A four-time 20-game winner—including 24-7 in 1932 and 26-5 in 1934—Gomez posted a 6-0 record in five World Series. Ruffing, who was acquired on May 6, 1930, from Boston for outfielder Cedric Durst and \$50,000, had been 39-96 with the Red Sox since his 1924 rookie season. After coming to the Yankees, however, he built his Cooperstown credentials, going 231-124 in pinstripes while posting 20, 20, 21 and 21 wins on the four World Championship clubs from 1936 through 1939. He was also an exceptionally good hitter for a pitcher, totaling 36 career home runs and a .269 lifetime batting average.

From 1931 through part of the 1946 season, the Yankees were led by McCarthy, who compiled a Yankees-record 1,460 wins in his time at the helm. Having also spent time leading the Chicago Cubs (1926-30) and Boston Red Sox (1948-50), he is eighth on the all-time managerial wins list with 2,125 victories. With the Yankees, he reached eight World Series (1932, 1936-39, 1941-43), winning a World Championship in all but one—the 1942 Fall Classic against St. Louis.

Sadly, in 1939, Gehrig was diagnosed with a crippling disease, eventually determined to be

amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), and his streak of playing in 2,130 consecutive games came to an end. On May 2, he took himself out of the lineup prior to the Yankees' 22-2 win at Detroit. He never played in a Major League game again.

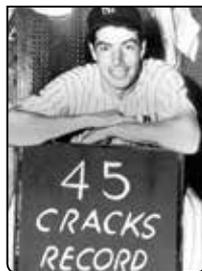
On July 4 of the same season, the Yankees honored their captain with an emotional Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day at Yankee Stadium, and on Jan. 6, 1940, team president Ed Barrow announced that his No. 4 would become the first-ever retired number in baseball. Gehrig passed away from the effects of ALS on June 2, 1941.

DiMaggio became the pillar of the next generation of Yankees champions. In his 13 seasons in pinstripes (1936-42 and '46-51), DiMaggio made the AL All-Star team every year, and his club played in the World Series in all but three years (1940, '46, '48), winning nine World Series titles. Along the way, he tallied three AL MVP Awards (1939, '41, '47) and batted .325 over his career, marking the third-highest average in franchise history. The legendary "Yankee Clipper" compiled one of the game's most remarkable records in 1941, when he hit safely in an all-time-best 56 consecutive games.

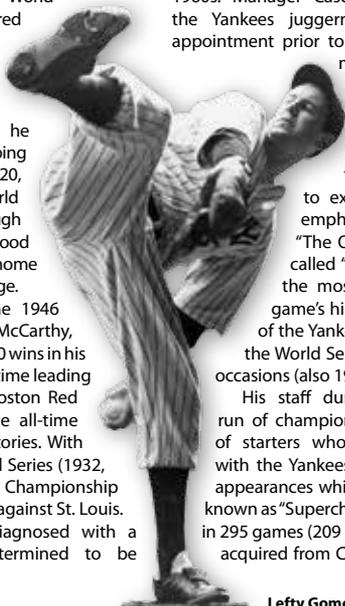
DiMaggio's retirement after the 1951 season at the age of 37 was made easier by the emergence of Mickey Mantle, who played side-by-side with DiMaggio in the outfield in the Yankee Clipper's final campaign. With contributions from future Hall of Famers Yogi Berra, Whitey Ford and Phil Rizzuto, the Yankees were nearly unstoppable from the late 1940s through the early 1960s. Manager Casey Stengel sublimely handled the Yankees juggernaut following his surprising appointment prior to the 1949 season, as the club marched to an all-time record five consecutive World Series titles from 1949 through 1953.

His emphasis on platooning players (often to their chagrin) allowed him to exploit matchups in a way not emphasized at that time. Nicknamed "The Old Perfessor," with a vernacular called "Stengelese," he remains one of the most colorful personalities in the game's history. In 12 seasons as manager of the Yankees, Stengel brought his club to the World Series 10 times, winning on seven occasions (also 1956 and 1958).

His staff during the remarkable five-year run of championships was anchored by a trio of starters who each pitched eight seasons with the Yankees and combined for 10 All-Star appearances while with the club. Allie Reynolds, known as "Superchief," went 131-60 with a 3.31 ERA in 295 games (209 starts) from 1947-54, after being acquired from Cleveland in exchange for fellow



Joe DiMaggio



Lefty Gomez





**Mickey Mantle [L] and Roger Maris**

Hall of Famer Joe Gordon. Reynolds also finished 70 regular season games for the Yankees in an era before the save was an official statistic. The No. 2 starter, Vic Raschi, broke into the Majors at age 27 and didn't become a full member of the Yankees rotation until the second half of the 1947 season. He won exactly 21 games in each of three consecutive years from 1949-51 and tallied a .706 winning percentage (120-50) and 3.47 ERA with the club from 1946-1953. The least-heralded of the three, "Steady" Eddie Lopat, went 113-59 with a 3.19 ERA with the Yankees from 1948-1955, including an AL-leading 2.43 ERA in 1953.

For all of the great players of the 1950s and early 60s, Mantle overshadowed everyone. He would achieve greatness despite suffering from osteomyelitis (a painful inflammatory bone disease) and numerous other injuries. A powerful switch-hitter, he belted 536 home runs, collected 2,415 hits and batted .300 or higher 10 times in an 18-year career. In his first 14 seasons in pinstripes (1951-64), the Yankees missed the World Series only twice (1954 and 1959) and won the Fall Classic seven times. With his .353 batting average, 52 homers and 130 RBI in 1956, he remains the last Yankee player to win the Triple Crown.

Ford, who played his whole career in pinstripes, is the Yankees' all-time wins leader. His lifetime record of 236-106 gives him the third-best career winning pct. (.690) of any pitcher with 100 or more decisions who began his career in the modern era (since 1900), trailing only career-Yankee Spud Chandler (.717, 109-43, from 1937-47) and the Dodgers' Clayton Kershaw (.692, 144-64, 2008-pres.). Ford paced the AL in victories three times and in ERA and shutouts twice. He still holds many World Series records, including those for wins (10), consecutive scoreless innings (33.0) and strikeouts (94).

The heart of the Yankees for 18 seasons, Berra played on 14 pennant winners and 10 World Championship teams—a record number for any individual player in MLB history. He is one of only 10 players in Major League history to win three MVP Awards and was selected to the All-Star team in every season from 1948 through 1962. Incredibly, he led the Yankees in RBI every season from 1949-55, had more career 100-RBI seasons (five) than Mantle (four), and hit at least 20 homers in 11 different seasons. Known as much for his quotes ("It ain't over 'til it's over" and "I really didn't say everything I said," etc.) as he is for his accomplishments on the field, he remains one of the most beloved players to ever play the game.

Elected to the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1994, Rizzuto was a defensive-minded shortstop who played on 10 pennant winners and eight World Series championship teams from 1941 through 1956, capturing the league's MVP award in 1950 with a .324 batting average and 125 runs scored. Following his playing career, he became a longtime Yankees broadcaster, known for punctuating big moments with his signature phrase, "Holy cow!"

However, not every notable Yankee was a future Hall of Famer. In Game 5 of the 1956 World Series vs. Brooklyn, right-hander Don Larsen authored baseball's greatest pitching performance, retiring all 27 Dodgers batters for the only perfect game in World Series history.

The Yankees opened the 1960s winning pennants in the first five seasons (1960-64) and World Series titles in 1961 and 1962. Incredibly, in the 29 seasons from 1936 to 1964, the Yankees won 22 pennants and 16 World Championships. The 1961 club is still regarded as one of the best teams in baseball history. With Mantle and Roger Maris embroiled in a season-long race to break Ruth's single-season home run record, the Yankees rolled to 109 wins en route to a World Championship. Maris broke Ruth's record when he belted his 61st home run on October 1 off Boston's Tracy Stallard at Yankee Stadium in the last game of the season.

Age finally caught up with the ballclub after a seven-game Series loss to the St. Louis Cardinals in 1964. The Yankees finished above fourth place just once in the next nine seasons, bottoming out in 1966 with the club's first last-place finish since 1912.

The team's fall from grace ended on January 3, 1973, when it was sold by CBS to a group headed by George M. Steinbrenner III. With the addition of Catfish Hunter (baseball's first marquee free agent), shrewd trades that brought Ed Figueroa, Mickey Rivers, Chris Chambliss and Willie Randolph to the club, and a strong nucleus that included Thurman Munson, Graig Nettles, Roy White and Sparky Lyle, the Yankees returned to the postseason in 1976, ending an 11-year drought (1965-1975) by winning their first American League East title. Then on October 14,



**Reggie Jackson hit three home runs in Game 6 of the 1977 World Series.**

1976, in the deciding Game 5 of the American League Championship Series vs. Kansas City, Chambliss launched a ninth-inning, pennant-winning home run to put the Yankees back in the World Series.

This newfound success took place in a remodeled Yankee Stadium after the club played the 1974 and 1975 seasons in Shea Stadium while vast improvements were made to the original facility (for more details, see "History of Original Yankee Stadium").

After a disheartening four-game sweep by the Cincinnati Reds in the 1976 World Series, the Yankees introduced Reggie Jackson—the most prolific slugger of his era—as the club's newest free-agent acquisition. Jackson capped an exciting 1977 season with one of baseball's greatest individual batting performances. In the World Series-clinching win vs. Los Angeles in Game 6 at Yankee Stadium, "Mr. October" belted three home runs on three swings of the bat to join Babe Ruth (and now Albert Pujols and Pablo Sandoval) as the only players to hit three home runs in a single World Series game.

In 1978, the Yankees overcame a 14.0-game deficit in the American League East to force a one-game playoff with Boston at Fenway Park to decide the division. Shortstop Bucky Dent erased a 2-0, seventh-inning Red Sox lead with a dramatic three-run homer, and the Yankees went on to win, 5-4. The Yankees then defeated Kansas City for the third straight year in the ALCS, and took care of the Dodgers in six games for their first back-to-back World Series titles since 1961-62.

The 1978 season also saw Ron Guidry compile one of the most dominating pitching seasons in baseball history. On the way to earning his nickname of "Louisiana Lightning," Guidry went 25-3 with a 1.74 ERA, winning the AL Cy Young Award in unanimous fashion and setting franchise records with 248 strikeouts and nine shutouts. On June 17 that season, Guidry set the single-game club record for strikeouts, fanning 18 California Angels at Yankee Stadium in a game that established the Stadium tradition of fans applauding for a strikeout once a Yankee pitcher reaches two strikes. A five-time Gold Glove Award winner and four-time American League All-Star, Guidry also racked up 20-win seasons in 1983 (21-9) and 1985 (22-6).

Sadly, the 1970s ended with tragedy. Thurman Munson, the 1976 AL MVP and the Yankees' first captain since Gehrig, was killed when the private jet he was piloting crashed on August 2, 1979, at Akron-Canton



**Bucky Dent hits his famous three-run home run in the one-game AL East playoff contest on Oct. 2, 1978 at Fenway Park.**

Airport in Ohio. Only 32 years old at the time of his death, Munson was the undisputed leader of the Yankees teams that won three consecutive pennants and two World Championships. After the captain's death, the Yankees would make only one World Series appearance (1981) over the 16-year stretch from 1979-95 despite compiling the best record in the Majors during the 1980s.

During this period, Don Mattingly became one of the most popular players in franchise history, batting .307 in a 14-year career (1982-95) played entirely in pinstripes. He compiled an incredible six-year stretch from 1984 through 1989, in which he batted .327 and topped 100 RBI five times, including a career-high 145 in 1985, when he captured the AL MVP Award. A year earlier, he outdueled teammate Dave Winfield for the 1984 AL batting crown (.343 to .340), going 4-for-5 on the final day of the season. His performance and loyalty were recognized when he was named Yankees captain from 1991-95.

Winfield, who came to the Yankees as the game's most sought-after free agent in 1981, compiled Hall of Fame credentials in his nine seasons in pinstripes (1981-88, '90). With the Yankees, he belted 205 home runs with 818 RBI and won five Gold Glove Awards.

After a 13-year absence (1982-94), the Yankees returned to postseason play in 1995 as the American League's first-ever "Wild Card" entry. A heart-wrenching five-game loss to the Seattle Mariners in the Division Series marked the start of a 13-year run of postseason appearances (1995-2007) — a record topped only by the Atlanta Braves' 14-season streak (1991-93, 1995-2005).



**Mayor Rudolph Giuliani, owner George Steinbrenner and manager Joe Torre celebrate the 1996 World Series win.**

In 1996 under new skipper Joe Torre, the Yankees returned to the World Series against Atlanta, coming back from an 0-2 deficit to win four straight games, including Games 3, 4 and 5 on the road. Following a Division Series exit in 1997, the Yankees won three straight World titles from 1998 through 2000, giving them four championships in five years. Their 114 regular season victories in 1998 shattered the 44-year-old AL mark of 111 wins set by the 1954 Cleveland Indians (since broken by Seattle in 2001) and their 125 total victories, including 11 postseason wins, remains the highest single-season total in baseball history.

Beginning in the early 90s, the Yankees made a concerted effort to draft and cultivate homegrown talent such as Bernie Williams, Derek Jeter, Andy Pettitte, Jorge Posada and Mariano Rivera. In addition, trades and free-agent acquisitions brought All-Stars such as Wade Boggs, Scott Brosius, David Cone, Jimmy Key and Tino Martinez to the Bronx. Another of those players, Paul O'Neill, acquired in a November 3, 1992, trade with Cincinnati, became adored by Yankees fans

for his intense and gritty approach and was given the nickname “warrior.” Winner of the 1994 batting title (.359), he was a key part of the club’s turn-of-the-century success.

In 2001, the Yankees fell just shy of becoming the second team in history to win four consecutive World Series titles, but they nevertheless captured the hearts of the nation in the aftermath of the terrorist attacks of September 11. The Yankees dropped the first two games of the Series at the Arizona Diamondbacks’ Bank One Ballpark but rallied to win the next three at Yankee Stadium behind dramatic ninth-inning comebacks in Games 4 and 5. On consecutive nights, Martinez and Brosius erased two-run, ninth-inning Diamondbacks leads with home runs, and the Yankees won both games in extra innings. It was in Game 4 that Jeter earned his “Mr. November” nickname with a 10th-inning “walk-off” home run. The victories marked the first time in World Series history that a team won two games in the same Series when trailing by at least two runs in the ninth inning.

No one embodies the Yankees’ success since 1996 more than Jeter, who was a rookie on that squad. He played his franchise-record 20th and final season with the Yankees in 2014, retiring with a personal career winning percentage of .593 (1,628-1,117-2) and five World Series rings. He is sixth in baseball history with 3,465 career hits and tops the Yankees’ all-time list in hits, games played (2,747), doubles (544), stolen bases (358), at-bats (11,195), singles (2,595) and hit-by-pitches (170). Jeter also recorded eight 200-hit seasons and is one of two players in franchise history along with Gehrig (eight) with as many as four.

In fact, according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, no other player in Baseball history has had as many as four 200-hit seasons while playing at least 100 games at shortstop per year. Jeter capped his farewell season with a dramatic “walk-off” RBI-single in his final career game at Yankee Stadium and another RBI-single in his final career at-bat three days later at Boston’s Fenway Park.

Posada and Rivera also crafted special places for themselves in the annals of the franchise. Posada, a 24th-round selection in the 1990 First-Year Player Draft, hit at least 20 home runs in eight different seasons. Known for his toughness and durability, the Puerto Rico-born backstop started at least 120 games in eight consecutive seasons from 2000-07, and retired after the 2011 season having never worn another uniform.

Rivera, who retired at the conclusion of the 2013 season with 652 career saves, became Baseball’s all-time saves leader in 2011, surpassing Trevor Hoffman (601). His reputation was cemented by postseason excellence, which included an 8-1 record and 0.70 ERA in 96 career postseason games (141.0 innings pitched) and an all-time record 33.1 consecutive scoreless postseason innings. His Major League-leading 42 career postseason saves are

almost as many as the second, third and fourth place totals combined (44). Additionally, his 2.21 career ERA is the second-lowest all time among pitchers with at least 1,000.0IP since ERA was made an official statistic in 1912 in the NL and 1913 in the AL (Eddie Cicotte-2.20).

In 2004, the organization acquired Alex Rodriguez in a trade with Texas. After his arrival in the Bronx, the 14-time All-Star transitioned to a new position at third base and was named AL MVP in 2005 and 2007, while becoming the seventh—and youngest—player in Baseball history to reach the 600-home run plateau in 2010.

The original Yankee Stadium took its curtain call in 2008, which was also the first of 10 seasons under manager Joe Girardi. Full of nostalgia and notable events, 2008 featured the third Papal Mass in Stadium history on April 20 and a 15-inning, 4-3 American League victory in the All-Star Game on July 15. Though the Yankees played their last-ever home game in the original Stadium on September 21, 2008, defeating the Baltimore Orioles, 7-3, the drama of the season didn’t end until its final day as Mike Mussina earned a win in the first game of a doubleheader over Boston at Fenway Park to become the oldest first-time 20-game winner in Baseball history.

The following season was storybook material as the club finished the inaugural season in the newly-constructed Yankee Stadium with the best regular season record in the Majors (103-59) and a 2009 World Series win over the Phillies in six games. Free-agent acquisitions CC Sabathia (19 wins) and Mark Teixeira (second in AL MVP voting, 39HR, 122RBI) each played major roles in the club’s success.

The joy, however, was shortlived as the franchise mourned the losses of Principal Owner George M. Steinbrenner III and longtime public address announcer Bob Sheppard in the summer of 2010.

Going forward, the future of the franchise looks extremely bright as the club looks to build on its 2017 postseason run. While the Yankees have been regular participants in the postseason since the mid-90s (having made the playoffs in 19-of-23 seasons from 1995-2017), the organization is committed to continuing its success with youth and player development.

Talented young homegrown players including 2017 AL Rookie of the Year / AL MVP runner-up Aaron Judge, and All-Stars Gary Sánchez and Luis Severino will be joined by 2017 NL MVP Giancarlo Stanton, new manager Aaron Boone and a host of others, all striving to bring a 28th championship to the Bronx. ✪



Derek Jeter



Aaron Judge won the 2017 AL Rookie of the Year Award, setting the all-time MLB rookie record with 52 home runs.



# History of the Yankees Uniform & NY Logo



**Pitcher Jack Chesbro dons the 1908 uniform.**



**Babe Ruth wears the pinstriped cap of 1921.**

banded trim to the cuffs of the sleeves as well as white shadowing behind the jersey lettering.

The home uniform remains the Yankees' signature look. With the exception of minor alterations—including bolder pinstripes in the 1940s—it has remained mostly unchanged for more than 70 years. The most-recent tweak to either Yankees uniform set was the switch from glossy to matte road helmets prior to the 2016 season.

In keeping with the team's reverence of tradition, the Yankees have worn "alternate" uniforms just twice in their history. On April 8, 1996, at Detroit, the team wore replica uniforms of the Negro National League's New York Black Yankees, and on April 20, 2012, in Boston (on the 100th anniversary of the first game at Fenway Park), the Yankees wore polyester reproductions of their 1912 ensemble. Additionally, on three occasions, the Yankees have worn their batting practice caps during regular season games (Aug. 9, 2013, and May 12 and 14, 2014).



**Lou Gehrig and Tony Lazzeri pose at Yankee Stadium in 1927. Yankees jerseys did not feature the "NY" insignia from 1916 through 1935.**

In recent years, the Yankees have also participated in other MLB-wide initiatives relating to various holidays, including camouflage and American-flag inspired elements on Memorial Day and Independence Day, and pink and baby blue elements on Mother's Day (to recognize breast cancer awareness) and Father's Day (for prostate cancer awareness).

Most recently, the Yankees joined all MLB clubs in wearing special "Players Weekend" jerseys from Aug. 25-27, 2017. The Yankees' pullover tops were navy with gray sleeves with the Yankees script wordmark across the front. The jersey also included individualized nicknames on the back, marking the first and only time the Yankees have had last names or nicknames on the backs of their jerseys. ❧



**Derek Jeter sports the 1912 throwback uniform worn by the club on the 100th anniversary of Fenway Park on April 20, 2012, in Boston.**

**W**hen the Yankees (then "Highlanders") first took the field for their inaugural season in 1903, their uniforms did not resemble the iconic style for which they are known today. A large ornate "N" decorated one breast and a large ornate "Y" the other. Two years later for the 1905 season, the "N" and "Y" were merged side by side into a monogram on the left breast, creating a forerunner of the now legendary emblem.

It wasn't until 1909 that the most recognizable insignia in sports—the interlocking "NY"—made its first appearance on the caps and left sleeves of Highlanders uniforms. It is thought that the design was inspired by a similar one created in 1877 by Tiffany & Co. for a medal to be given by the New York City Police Department to Officer John McDowell, a policeman shot in the line of duty. Perhaps because one of the club's owners, Bill Devery, was a former New York City police chief, the design was adopted by the organization. The familiar "NY" eventually migrated from the left sleeve to the left breast of home uniforms from 1912-15, albeit in a larger version than is currently worn today.

In 1912, their final season at Hilltop Park, the Yankees (as they were frequently called by then) made a fashionable debut at their April 11 home opener by wearing pinstripes for the first time in their history. The club was not the first team to wear pinstripes (eight of baseball's other 15 teams had already worn them at some point), and they would actually abandon the look in the following two seasons (1913-14). By 1915, though, home pinstripes were back for good.

In 1916, the Yankees removed the "NY" monogram from the jersey and went with a plain, pinstripes-only look. The "NY" remained off the uniform—except for the cap—for the next 20 years until it was reinstated in 1936. Babe Ruth, whose Yankees career spanned 1920-34, played his entire Yankees career without ever wearing the club's now-legendary insignia on his jersey.

The Yankees utilized numerous cap designs from 1903 until 1921—including pinstripes in 1915, '16, '19 and '21—until they finally settled on a solid navy cap with the interlocking "NY" insignia in 1922.

The club's road uniforms have remained relatively unchanged since 1918—solid grey with "NEW YORK" in block letters across the chest. The notable exception was from 1927-30, when "NEW YORK" was replaced by "YANKEES." In 1973, with the introduction of more breathable double-knit uniforms, Yankees road jerseys added navy-and-white



## Origin of Numbered Uniforms

Numbers first appeared on Major League uniforms on June 26, 1916, when the Cleveland Indians wore large numerals on their left sleeves in an experiment that lasted just a few weeks. Another brief trial by Cleveland the next season and a similar sleeve trial by the St. Louis Cardinals in 1923 both proved temporary. It wasn't until the 1929 season that another attempt was made, as both Cleveland and the Yankees began their seasons with numbers as a permanent part of their respective uniforms. Though the Yankees are typically credited as being the team with the longest-standing such policy, it should be noted that the Indians began their season two days earlier than the Bombers, as the Yankees' April 16 Opening Day contest was rained out.

The initial distribution of numbers to the Yankees roster was made according to the player's respective position in the batting order. Therefore, in 1929, leadoff hitter Earle Combs wore No. 1, Mark Koenig No. 2, Babe Ruth No. 3, Lou Gehrig No. 4, Bob Meusel No. 5, Tony Lazzeri No. 6, Leo Durocher No. 7, Johnny Grabowski No. 8, Benny Bengough No. 9 and Bill Dickey No. 10 (Grabowski, Bengough and Dickey shared the catching duties). By the mid-1930s, other teams adopted the idea, and uniform numbers became standard for all teams. ✎



Babe Ruth wore No. 3 with the Yankees from 1929-34.

## Top Hat Logo Design

Though not appearing on the uniform, the Yankees "top hat" logo is one of the most identifiable in sports. It was created by well-known, longtime graphic artist Henry Alonzo "Lon" Keller after a commission from then-Yankees co-owner Larry MacPhail. An initial version consisting solely of the Yankees script with a top hat above the "k" first appeared on the cover of the 1946 spring training roster. MacPhail, however, asked Keller to further develop his work. The designer's more elaborate design debuted during the 1946 season and remains largely unchanged to the present day. (Information regarding Keller's contribution was taken from articles in the 1976 Yankees scorecard and the Aug. 22, 1995, edition of *Yankees Magazine*.) ✎



## Origin of the Names "Highlanders" and "Yankees"

In the early 1900s, fans, the media and front office personnel did not see club nicknames as the defining elements they are today. People thought of clubs by the city they represented and the league in which they played. Anything beyond that was the work of clever newspapermen trying to freshen up the references to teams in their stories.

Much of the logo- and nickname-oriented merchandise items we have today, such as caps, T-shirts or jerseys simply didn't exist a century ago when games weren't televised and men uniformly wore jackets and ties to the park.

When the Yankees franchise was launched in New York prior to the 1903 season, the enmity between the upstart American League (about to enter its third season) and the long-established National League was just beginning to ebb. It was commonplace for clubs and the media to refer to AL teams as "Americans" and NL clubs as "Nationals," especially as half of the cities with Major League Baseball at the time

had teams in both leagues (Boston, Chicago, New York, Philadelphia and St. Louis). This terminology frequently served to differentiate the New York AL team from the two longstanding NL clubs—the Brooklyn Superbas (as the Dodgers were then known) and the New York Giants—with whom they were now battling for fans.

The club's first home in New York was a rickety wooden structure often referred to as "American League Park." It was located on 168th St. and Broadway, one of the highest spots in Manhattan. As a result, the team became known as the "Hilltoppers" and their field "Hilltop Park."

The name "Highlanders," as the team of that era is most popularly remembered today, also started in the club's formative years. It originated not only as a nod to their elevated Manhattan perch, but also as a reference to club president Joseph W. Gordon, whose last name conjured up thoughts of the famous Scottish army unit, the Gordon Highlanders.

Other nicknames for the team were the "Greater New Yorks" and "Griffiths," the latter of which was a reference to Clark Griffith, who managed the club from 1903-08.

As early as 1904, however, the name "Yankees" became common in the press. The earliest known use was in an April 7, 1904, article in the *New York Evening Journal* that bore the headline "YANKEES WILL START HOME FROM SOUTH TODAY," which was published following a successful spring training. A week later, the same newspaper's coverage of Opening Day was headlined "YANKEES BEAT BOSTON," and the term also appeared in the article's lead sentence.

The name "Yankees" likely owes its success to newspaper typesetters and editors grateful for a team nickname with fewer letters than "Highlanders" or "Hilltoppers."

When the franchise moved from Hilltop Park to the low-lying Polo Grounds in 1913, the media and public dropped the other nicknames (which were no longer fitting) in favor of "Yankees." ✎



# Patches & Armbands on the Yankees Uniform

Over the Yankees' history, temporary patches and armbands have been worn to commemorate special occasions and mourn losses in the Yankees family. The list below represents the most thorough compilation of such additions. Annual alterations such as Major League Baseball's Mothers' Day and Fathers' Day ribbons, or permanent additions such as MLB logo patches on the backs of caps and jerseys are not included in the list below.

\*Please note that all sleeve notations reflect game jerseys (GJ) unless otherwise noted to be batting practice jerseys (BPJ).

**Additional Key:** LS=Left Sleeve; RS=Right Sleeve; LC=Left Side of Cap; RC=Right Side of Cap; BC=Back of Cap

YEAR(S)	DATE(S)	ITEM	LOCATION*	COMMEMORATION
1918	Regular Season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Red, white and blue armband for U.S. involvement in World War I
1920	Aug. 18 - End Season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Indians shortstop Ray Chapman on Aug. 17, 1920
1929	Sept. 26 - End Season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Miller Huggins on Sept. 25, 1929
1938	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	1939 New York World's Fair; also worn by Giants and Dodgers
1939	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	Baseball's "Centennial Season"; worn by all MLB teams
1942	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	"Health" shield for U.S. in WWII; worn by all MLB teams
1943-45	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	U.S. flag shield for WW II; worn by most MLB teams
1945	July 26 - End Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	"Ruptured Duck" patch for honorably discharged former servicemen; worn only by Red Ruffing and Aaron Robinson
1948	Aug. 18 - End Season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Babe Ruth on Aug. 16, 1948
1951	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	50th anniv. of the American League; worn by all AL teams
1952	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	Yankees' 50th Season (1903-52)
1955	Postseason Tour	Patch	Left Sleeve	"U.S.-Japan Good Will Tour 1955" during exhibition in Japan
1969	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	Centennial Patch for Baseball's 100th season; worn by all teams
1973	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	50th anniversary of Yankee Stadium (1923-73)
1976	Reg. and Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Casey Stengel on Sept. 29, 1975; worn by Billy Martin
1979-80	Aug. 3, 1979 - 1980 Season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Thurman Munson on Aug. 2, 1979
1981	Reg. and Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Elston Howard on Dec. 14, 1980
1985	Aug. 16 - End season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of clubhouse manager Pete Sheehy on Aug. 14, 1985
1986	Regular Season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Roger Maris on Dec. 14, 1985
1990	Regular Season	Number	Left Sleeve	Number "1" for death of Billy Martin on Dec. 25, 1989
1994	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	125th anniversary of Major League Baseball
1995	Aug. 13 - Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Mickey Mantle on Aug. 13, 1995
	Aug. 28 - Postseason	Number	Left Sleeve	Number "7" added for death of Mickey Mantle
1996	June 17 - Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of former broadcaster Mel Allen on June 16, 1996
	World Series	Patch	RS / LC	1996 World Series logo
1997	Reg. and Postseason	Patch	Right Sleeve	50th anniversary of Jackie Robinson breaking color barrier
1998	Reg. and Postseason	Patch	Left Sleeve BPJ	75th anniversary of Yankee Stadium
	World Series	Patch	RS / LC	1998 World Series logo
1999	Spring Training	Patch	Left Sleeve BPJ	Number "5" patch for death of Joe DiMaggio on Mar. 8, 1999
	Reg. and Postseason	Number	Left Sleeve	Number "5" for death of Joe DiMaggio
	Sept. 10 - Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Catfish Hunter on Sept. 9, 1999
	World Series	Patch	RS / LC	1999 World Series logo
2000	Spr. Training - Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve BPJ	Death of Bob Lemon on Jan. 11, 2000
	Reg. and Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve GJ	Death of Bob Lemon
	World Series	Patch	RS / LC	2000 World Series logo
2001	Reg. and Postseason	Patch	Right Sleeve	100th anniversary of American League
	Sept. 18 - End Season	Patch	LC / Back GJ	American flag patch for Sept. 11th terrorist attacks
	Sept. 25 - End Season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Sept. 11th terrorist attacks
	World Series	Patch	Left Sleeve	2001 World Series logo
2002	Sept. 11	Armband	Left Sleeve	First anniversary of the Sept. 11 attacks
2003	Reg. and Postseason	Patch	Left Sleeve	100th anniversary of the New York Yankees (1903-2002)
	World Series	Patch	RS / LC	2003 World Series logo
2004	Opening Series of Reg. Season in Japan (vs. TB)	Patch	RS of BPJ & GJ / Helmet	"Ricoch" logo patches on B.P. and game jersey; "Ricoch" sticker on helmet (Right side for RH hitters; Left side for LH hitters)
		Patch	Left Cap	"Opening Series Japan 2004" logo
2005	Sept. 8-10	Patch	Right Sleeve	Salvation Army relief logo for Hurricane Katrina relief
2007	Reg. and Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Cory Lidle on Oct. 11, 2006
	May 23	Patch	Left Cap	Virginia Tech shooting on Apr. 16, 2007
	Aug. 14 - Postseason	Number	Left Sleeve	Number "10" for death of Phil Rizzuto on Aug. 13, 2007
2008	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	Stadium logo with "1923-2008" for closing of Yankee Stadium
	Regular Season	Patch	Right Sleeve	2008 MLB All-Star Game logo (played at Yankee Stadium)
	July 13 - End Season	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Bobby Murcer on July 12, 2008
2009	Reg. and Postseason	Patch	LS / BC	Inaugural season of Yankee Stadium
	World Series	Patch	RS / LC	2009 World Series logo
2010	All-Star Game	Armband	Left Sleeve	Worn by NYY players and coaches for GMS & Sheppard passings
	July 16 - Postseason	Patch	Left Sleeve	Death of Bob Sheppard on July 11, 2010
	July 16 - Postseason	Patch	Left Front Jersey	Death of George M. Steinbrenner III on July 13, 2010
	July 22 - Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Ralph Houk on July 21, 2010
2013	Mar. 29 (Spring Exhibition)	Patch	LS / LC	West Point visit
	April 1	Patch	Above NY Logo	Patch with black ribbon to remember Sandy Hook Elem. tragedy
	Sept. 22, 24-26	Patch	LS / LC	Final Season of Mariano Rivera's career
2014	July 2	Patch	Right Breast	75th Anniv. Gehrig "Luckiest Man" speech (worn by all MLB teams)
	Sept. 7 - End Season	Patch	LS / LC	Final Season of Derek Jeter's career
2015	May 17	Patch	Left Sleeve	No. 28 patch for Ernie Banks as part of Negro Leagues salute
	May 24, Aug. 22-23	Patch	Left Sleeve	Mon. Park Ceremony patches for B. Williams, Posada, Pettitte
	Sept. 23 - End Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	No. 8 worn for Yogi Berra, who passed away on Sept. 22, 2015
2016	Regular Season	Patch	Left Sleeve	No. 8 worn for Yogi Berra, who passed away on Sept. 22, 2015
2017	Sept. 7 - End Postseason	Armband	Left Sleeve	Death of Gene "Stick" Michael on Sept. 7, 2017



# Important Dates in Yankees History

**Jan. 9, 1903** - Frank Farrell and Bill Devery purchase the right to establish a new AL franchise in New York City for \$18,000.

**March 12, 1903** - The New York franchise is approved as a member of the American League. The team will play in a hastily constructed, wooden ballpark at 168th Street and Broadway. Because the site is one of the highest spots in Manhattan, their home field is referred to as "Hilltop Park."

**Apr. 22, 1903** - The Highlanders (as the Yankees were commonly known then) play their first game, a 3-1 loss at Washington.

**Apr. 23, 1903** - Pitcher Harry Howell records the first victory in franchise history, a 7-2 win at Washington.

**Apr. 30, 1903** - The Highlanders notch a 6-2 win vs. Washington in their inaugural home opener at Hilltop Park.

**May 11, 1903** - John Ganzel hits the first home run in franchise history - an inside-the-park homer at Detroit's Bennett Park off George Mullin in an 8-2 Highlanders victory.

**Apr. 11, 1912** - Pinstripes make their first appear on Highlanders uniforms.

**Apr. 21, 1912** - At the Polo Grounds, the Highlanders and Giants stage a benefit game for survivors of the Titanic. The Giants win, 11-2, as \$9,425.25 is raised.

**May 3, 1912** - The Highlanders lose at Philadelphia, 18-15. The 33 total combined runs mark the highest total in franchise history, since equaled twice, both also at Philadelphia (5/22/30 Game 2 and 6/3/32, each in 20-13 Yankees wins).

**Apr. 1913** - The name "Yankees" becomes the predominant nickname of the club after the team moves to the Polo Grounds, home of the National League's New York Giants.

**Apr. 5, 1913** - The Yankees play an exhibition game against the Dodgers, losing, 3-2, in the first-ever game at Ebbets Field.

**Apr. 17, 1913** - The Yankees play their first home game at the Polo Grounds, losing to Washington, 9-3. It marks the beginning of 10 seasons as tenants of the National League's New York Giants.

**Jan. 11, 1915** - Col. Jacob Ruppert and Col. Tillinghast L'Hommedieu Huston agree to purchase the Yankees for \$460,000. The deal is formally completed on Jan. 30.

**Apr. 24, 1917** - Lefthander George Mogridge becomes the first Yankee to throw a no-hitter in a 2-1 win at Fenway Park.

**Apr. 3, 1919** - In a spaghetti-eating contest during spring training in Jacksonville, Fla., Yankees outfielder Ping Bodie defeats an ostrich named Percy, after Percy passes out following his 11th plate of pasta (credit: SABR Biography Project).

**Jan. 5, 1920** - After being announced two days earlier, the Yankees complete the purchase of the contract of Babe Ruth from the Boston Red Sox for \$100,000 plus interest and a \$300,000 loan against the mortgage on Fenway Park.

**May 1, 1920** - Babe Ruth hits his first homer as a Yankee in a 6-0 win over the Red Sox at the Polo Grounds.

**Feb. 5, 1921** - The Yankees issue a press release announcing the purchase of 10 acres of land in the West Bronx that will eventually become the site of the original Yankee Stadium. The land was purchased from the estate of William Waldorf Astor for \$675,000.

**Oct. 5, 1921** - The Yankees play the first postseason game in franchise history, as Carl Mays tosses a complete game shutout to defeat the New York Giants at the Polo Grounds in Game 1 of the World Series.

**May 5, 1922** - The construction contract for Yankee Stadium is awarded to White Construction Company with the edict that the job is to be completed "at a definite price" of \$2.5 million by Opening Day 1923.

**Apr. 18, 1923** - Yankee Stadium hosts its first regular season game as the Yankees defeat Boston Red Sox, 4-1, before an announced crowd of 74,200. Thousands more fans are turned away when fire marshalls order the gates closed. Babe Ruth hits the Stadium's first home run — a three-run shot in the third inning — and starter Bob Shawkey records a complete-game win.



Yankee Stadium on its first Opening Day in 1923

**Apr. 30, 1923** - The Yankees sign 19-year-old Columbia pitcher and position player Lou Gehrig to a professional contract.

**May 21, 1923** - Yankees announce that Col. Ruppert buys out Col. Huston for \$1.5 million to become sole owner of the Yankees.

**Sept. 28, 1923** - The Yankees record 30 hits in a 24-4 win over Boston at Fenway Park. The hit total remains the most in a nine-inning game in franchise history.

**Oct. 15, 1923** - The Yankees defeat the New York Giants, 6-4, at the Polo Grounds in Game 6 of the World Series, clinching the first World Championship in franchise history.

**June 1, 1925** - Lou Gehrig begins his record streak of 2,130 consecutive games played, pinch-hitting for "Pee Wee" Waminger in a 5-3 loss to Washington at Yankee Stadium.

**Oct. 6, 1926** - Babe Ruth becomes the first player to hit three home runs in a single World Series game in Game 4 at St. Louis.

**June 23, 1927** - In an 11-4 Yankees win at Fenway Park, Lou Gehrig become the first (of two) players in franchise history to hit 3HR in a single game against the Red Sox (also see May 8, 2010).

**Sept. 30, 1927** - Babe Ruth breaks his own single-season Major League record by hitting his 60th home run (off Tom Zachary) in a 4-2 win over Washington at Yankee Stadium.

**Apr. 20, 1928** - Yankee Stadium's LF stands are enlarged to three decks.

**Oct. 9, 1928** - In Game 4 of the World Series vs. the Cardinals at St. Louis' Sportsman's Park, Babe Ruth hits three home runs, marking his second three-homer World Series game.

**Apr. 18, 1929** - The Yankees wear numbered uniforms for the first time, two days after the Indians permanently adopt them as well (Numbers would become standard for all teams by 1932).

**Sept. 24, 1929** - The Yankees celebrate Babe Ruth Day at Fenway Park defeating Boston, 5-3. Ruth goes 2-for-3 with a double, and Tom Zachary (pitching for the Yankees) records his final decision of the season, improving to 12-0, still a Major League record for most wins in a season without a loss.



Hilltop Park was home to the Yankees from 1903 through 1912.



**June 4, 1933** - Starter Johnny Allen allows a first-inning single to Philadelphia's Ed Coleman, then holds the A's hitless the rest of the way, notching a one-hit shutout in a 6-0 home victory in the second game of a doubleheader.

**July 6, 1933** - In the very first MLB All-Star Game, Babe Ruth hits the game's first HR — a two-run shot off the Cardinals' Bill Hallahan — leading the AL to a 4-2 victory at Comiskey Park. Lefty Gomez starts for the AL, tossing 3.0 scoreless IP to earn the win. He also records the first All-Star RBI with a second-inning single.

**June 6, 1934** - Myril Hoag goes 6-for-6 in a 15-3, nine-inning win in Game 1 of a doubleheader at Boston, becoming the first of only two Yankees to go 6-for-6 in a single game (see June 7, 1980- Johnny Damon).

**Nov. 21, 1934** - The Yankees purchase Joe DiMaggio from the San Francisco Seals of the Pacific Coast League for \$25,000 and five players.

**May 24, 1936** - The Yankees tally their single-game franchise-high in runs in a 25-2 win at Philadelphia. Tony Lazzeri is the star with three home runs (including two grand slams) and a triple. His 11 RBI set a still-standing AL single-game record.

**Apr. 20, 1937** - The Yankees' 15th season at Yankee Stadium opens with the right-field stands enlarged to three decks. Wooden bleachers are replaced by a concrete structure, and the distance to center field drops from 490 feet to 461 feet.

**May 30, 1938** - A franchise-record crowd of 81,841 attends a doubleheader sweep of the Boston Red Sox at Yankee Stadium.

**June 22, 1938** - In a rematch of their 1936 bout, Joe Louis KO's Max Schmeling in 124 seconds to avenge his prior loss to the German and retain the heavyweight title in front of 70,043 fans at Yankee Stadium and an estimated 70 million people listening on the radio.

**Aug. 27, 1938** - Monte Pearson authors the first Yankee Stadium no-hitter by a Yankee, defeating Cleveland, 13-0, in Game 2 of a doubleheader.

**Jan. 13, 1939** - Col. Ruppert passes away, and his estate takes ownership of the ballpark.

**Apr. 30, 1939** - Lou Gehrig plays in the last of his 2,130 consecutive games, going 0-for-4 in a 3-2 loss vs. Washington at the Stadium.

**May 2, 1939** - Lou Gehrig's playing streak of 2,130 consecutive games ends when he does not make an appearance in a 22-2 Yankees win at Detroit. Babe Dahlgren plays first base for the Yankees and contributes a double and a home run.

**June 26, 1939** - At Philadelphia's Shibe Park, the Yankees play their first-ever night game, losing to the Athletics, 3-2.

**July 4, 1939** - "Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day" is held at Yankee Stadium in between games of a doubleheader vs. Washington. Gehrig makes his famous "luckiest man on the face of the earth" speech.

**May 15, 1941** - Joe DiMaggio's 56-game hitting streak begins with a single off Edgar Smith in a 13-1 loss vs. Chicago.

**June 2, 1941** - Lou Gehrig dies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis at the age of 37 in the Riverdale section of the Bronx.

**July 2, 1941** - In an 8-4 win vs. Boston, Joe DiMaggio goes 1-for-5 with a three-run home run, extending his hitting streak to 45 games and surpassing Wee Willie Keeler's single-season Major League record 44-game streak set in 1897.

**July 17, 1941** - Joe DiMaggio's consecutive-game hitting streak ends at 56 when he goes 0-for-3 in a 4-3 win at Cleveland. Indians 3B Ken Keltner twice robs DiMaggio with great fielding plays. DiMaggio hits safely in his next 16 games, giving him hits in 72 of 73 games.

**Aug. 14, 1942** - The Yankees set a still-standing MLB fielding mark with 7DP in an 11-2 win at Philadelphia (since tied three times).

**June 26, 1944** - The Yankees, Dodgers and Giants play a three-way exhibition game at the Polo Grounds to promote the purchase of war bonds. Each team batted six times and played the field six times while a crowd of 50,000 fans bought \$5.5 million in war bonds. Brooklyn wins by a score of 5 to 1 (Yankees) to 0 (Giants).

**Jan. 25, 1945** - Dan Topping, Del Webb and Larry MacPhail purchase the Yankees for \$2.8 million from the estate of the late Col. Jacob Ruppert. MacPhail replaces Ed Barrow as President and General Manager.

**May 28, 1946** - The first night game is played at Yankee Stadium, a 2-1 loss vs. Washington before 49,917 fans.

**Apr. 27, 1947** - "Babe Ruth Day" is celebrated at Yankee Stadium and throughout Major League Baseball.

**June 29 - July 17, 1947** - The Yankees reel off a franchise-record 19 consecutive wins, outscoring their opposition 119-41.

**Oct. 3, 1947** - Yankees pitcher Bill Bevens loses his no-hitter and the game with two outs in the bottom of the ninth as pinch-hitter Cookie Lavagetto doubles home two runs in a 3-2 Dodgers win in Game 4 of the World Series at Ebbets Field.

**June 13, 1948** - Babe Ruth's uniform No. 3 is retired at Yankee Stadium's 25th Anniversary celebration. The visit marks the Babe's final Stadium appearance.

**Aug. 16, 1948** - Babe Ruth dies of throat cancer in New York at age 53.

**Oct. 12, 1948** - The Yankees announce that Casey Stengel will replace Bucky Harris as manager.

**Oct. 1-2, 1949** - The Yankees come back from a one-game deficit with two games to play, defeating Boston in the final two games of the season at Yankee Stadium, 5-4 and 5-3, respectively, marking the first of five consecutive American League pennants.

**Oct. 5, 1949** - In Game 1 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium, Tommy Henrich breaks up a scoreless pitchers' duel between the Yankees' Allie Reynolds and the Dodgers' Don Newcombe, hitting a game-winning solo HR in the bottom of the ninth.

**Apr. 17, 1951** - Mickey Mantle makes his Major League debut, going 1-for-4 in a 5-0 win vs. Boston at Yankee Stadium. The game also marks Bob Sheppard's first as Yankees public-address announcer. Boston's Dom DiMaggio is the first hitter announced.

**Sept. 28, 1951** - In an 8-0 Game 1 win in a doubleheader vs. Boston at Yankee Stadium, Allie Reynolds becomes the second of five players in Baseball history to toss two no-hitters in the same season (also Johnny Vander Meer in 1938, Virgil Trucks in 1952, Nolan Ryan in 1973 and Max Scherzer on 2015). Reynolds had previously no-hit the Indians at Cleveland's Municipal Stadium on July 12 in a 1-0 win.

**Dec. 11, 1951** - Joe DiMaggio officially announces his retirement.

**Oct. 7, 1952** - Second baseman Billy Martin makes a running catch on a two-out, seventh-inning, bases-loaded pop-up off the bat of Jackie Robinson to preserve the Yankees' lead in a 4-2 World Series-clinching Game 7 win at Brooklyn's Ebbets Field.

**Apr. 17, 1953** - Mickey Mantle clears the LF wall at Washington's Griffith Stadium with a 565-foot home run off Chuck Stobbs in the fifth inning of a 7-3 Yankees win. Yankees PR representative Red Patterson retrieves the ball and reportedly measures off the distance, giving birth to the phrase "tape-measure home run."

**Oct. 5, 1953** - Billy Martin singles home the winning run in the ninth inning of a 4-3, Game 6 victory over the Brooklyn Dodgers at Yankee Stadium. The win clinches the Yankees' all-time record fifth-consecutive World Championship.

**Apr. 14, 1955** - Elston Howard becomes the first black player in Yankees history, making his Major League debut in an 8-4 loss at Boston. He records an RBI single in his only plate appearance.



**Elston Howard became the Yankees' first African-American player on Apr. 14, 1955.**



**Lou Gehrig bats at Comiskey Park during the 1938 season.**

**Oct. 4, 1955** - Brooklyn's Johnny Podres outduels Yankees starter Tommy Byrne and two relievers, 2-0, clinching the Dodgers' first World Championship. The World Series loss snaps the Yankees' string of seven consecutive appearances in the Fall Classic without losing a Series (1943, '47, '49-'53). It also marks the Yankees' first World Series loss to Brooklyn after wins in 1941, '47, '49, '52 and '53.

**May 30, 1956** - Batting against Pedro Ramos in Game 1 of a doubleheader vs. Washington, Mickey Mantle nearly hits a home run over Yankee Stadium, with the ball striking the upper deck frieze in right field.

**Oct. 8, 1956** - Don Larsen hurls the only perfect game in World Series history, a 2-0, Game 5 win over Brooklyn at Yankee Stadium.

**Oct. 10, 1956** - In World Series Game 7, Johnny Kucks pitches a 9-0 complete game shutout over Brooklyn at Ebbets Field.

**June 15, 1957** - Following the "Copacabana incident" the Yankees trade Billy Martin to Kansas City with Woodie Held, Bob Martyn and Ralph Terry for Ryne Duren, Jim Pisoni and Harry Simpson.

**Apr. 22, 1959** - Whitey Ford pitches a 1-0, 14-inning complete game shutout at Washington, allowing seven hits with 15 strikeouts.

**May 7, 1959** - The Yankees and Dodgers play an exhibition game before 93,103 fans at the L.A. Coliseum. The game is played to honor paralyzed Dodgers catcher Roy Campanella.

**Oct. 8, 1960** - Second baseman Bobby Richardson sets an all-time World Series record (since tied by Hideki Matsui on 11/4/09 vs. Philadelphia, Albert Pujols on 10/22/11 w/ St. Louis at Texas and Addison Russell on 11/1/16 w/ Chicago-NL at Cleveland) with 6RBI in Game 3 of the World Series vs. Pittsburgh, hitting a grand slam in the first inning and two-run single in the fourth inning of a 10-0 Yankees win.

**Sept. 26, 1961** - Roger Maris hits his 60th home run of the season off Baltimore's Jack Fisher in a 3-2 Yankees win at Yankee Stadium, tying Babe Ruth's Major League record.

**Oct. 1, 1961** - Roger Maris hits his 61st home run in the season's final game off Boston's Tracy Stallard at Yankee Stadium, establishing a then-Major League record and still-standing AL record. It was the only run in a 1-0 Yankees victory. The ball was caught in right field by local teenager Sal Durante.

**June 24, 1962** - Jack Reed's two-run, 22nd-inning home run ends the longest game in Yankees history, a 9-7 win at Detroit.

**Oct. 16, 1962** - In Game 7 of the World Series, superb fielding from RF Roger Maris sends Matty Alou at third base after a two-out, ninth-inning Willie Mays double. Bobby Richardson then snares a screaming line drive off the bat of Willie McCovey for the game's final out, securing a 1-0, Series-clinching victory over the Giants at Candlestick Park. New York scores the game's only run when Tony Kubek grounds into a fifth-inning double play. It would be the last championship for the Yankees until 1977.

**May 22, 1963** - In an 8-7, 11-inning win vs. the Kansas City A's, Mickey Mantle hits the upper deck frieze in right field for the second time in his career, this time off righthander Bill Fischer.

**June 20, 1963** - The Yankees lose to the Mets at Yankee Stadium, 6-2, in the first-ever Mayor's Trophy game.

**Nov. 2, 1964** - CBS purchases 80 percent of the Yankees for \$11.2 million. The network later buys the remaining 20 percent.

**May 14, 1967** - Mickey Mantle becomes only the sixth player—and second Yankee—to reach the 500 home run plateau, when he connects off Baltimore's Stu Miller in a 6-5 win at Yankee Stadium.

**Aug. 23, 1968** - The Yankees play the longest tied game in franchise history, matching Detroit, 3-3, in Game 2 of a doubleheader at Yankee Stadium. Yankees pitcher Lindy McDaniel tosses seven perfect innings in relief in the 19-inning affair.

**June 8, 1969** - "Mickey Mantle Day" is celebrated at Yankee Stadium and his uniform No. 7 is retired.

**June 24, 1970** - Bobby Murcer hits HRs in four consecutive ABs over two games of a doubleheader vs. Cleveland at Yankee Stadium.

**Aug. 8, 1972** - The Yankees sign a 30-year lease to play in a remodeled Yankee Stadium with completion scheduled for 1976.

**Jan. 3, 1973** - A limited partnership, headed by George M. Steinbrenner III as its managing general partner, purchases the Yankees for a net price of \$8.7 million from CBS.

**Apr. 6, 1973** - At Fenway Park in Boston, the Yankees' Ron Blomberg becomes MLB's first designated hitter. Batting in the top of the first inning, he walks with the bases loaded off Luis Tiant. He goes 1-for-3 with 1 RBI as the Yankees lose to the Red Sox, 15-5.

**Sept. 30, 1973** - The Yankees play their final game in Yankee Stadium before gets remodeled, losing 8-5 vs. Detroit. Tigers pitcher John Hiller gets Yankees first baseman Mike Hegan to fly out to centerfield for the game's final out.

**Apr. 6, 1974** - The Yankees begin the first of two seasons at Shea Stadium as Yankee Stadium is remodeled. The Yankees will go 90-69 at Shea over the two seasons (1974-75).

**Dec. 31, 1974** - Free agent Catfish Hunter signs a then-record five-year contract with the Yankees.

**Aug. 1, 1975** - Billy Martin replaces Bill Virdon for his first of five stints as manager.

**Apr. 15, 1976** - Remodeled Yankee Stadium opens with an 11-4 win over Minnesota. The Twins' Dan Ford hits the first home run.

**Apr. 17, 1976** - In a 10-0 win, catcher Thurman Munson homers off the Minnesota Twins' Jim Hughes, marking the first home run hit by a Yankee in remodeled Yankee Stadium.

**Oct. 14, 1976** - Chris Chambliss' ninth-inning home run off Mark Littell in Game 5 of the ALCS vs. Kansas City at Yankee Stadium gives the Yankees their 30th AL pennant and first trip to the World Series since 1964.

**Nov. 29, 1976** - Free agent Reggie Jackson signs a five-year contract.

**June 30, 1977** - The Yankees set a franchise record (since tied on 6/21/05 vs. Tampa Bay and 10/1/12 vs. Boston) with four home runs in a single inning in an 11-5 win at Toronto. Cliff Johnson hits three homers in the game, including two of the Yankees' four in the eighth inning.

**Oct. 9, 1977** - The Yankees rally for one run in the eighth and three runs in the ninth for a 5-3, series-clinching win in the decisive Game 5 of the 1977 ALCS at Kansas City. Sparky Lyle earns the win for the second consecutive night, finishing the game with 1.1 scoreless innings on no rest following his scoreless 5.1-inning relief appearance at Kauffman Stadium in Game 4.

**Oct. 18, 1977** - Reggie Jackson hits three home runs (on three consecutive pitches) in Game 6 of the World Series vs. the Los Angeles Dodgers at Yankee Stadium. Jackson, Babe Ruth, Albert Pujols and Pablo Sandoval are the only players to hit at least three homers in a single World Series game.

**Apr. 13, 1978** - The Yankees defeat the White Sox, 4-2, in the Yankee Stadium opener on "Reggie" Candy Bar Day. When Jackson slugs a three-run HR in the first inning, the field is showered with the chocolate and peanut candy bars, which were given out free to fans at the game.

**June 17, 1978** - Ron Gaudry establishes a franchise record by striking out 18 batters in the Yankees' 4-0 win vs. California.

**July 24, 1978** - Billy Martin resigns as manager.

**July 25, 1978** - Bob Lemon is named manager, replacing Billy Martin.

**July 29, 1978** - On Old-Timers' Day, the Yankees announce that Billy Martin will return as Yankees manager in 1980 and Bob Lemon will become general manager (also see June 18, 1979).

**Oct. 2, 1978** - The Yankees, 14.0 games behind Boston as late as July 19, defeat the Red Sox, 5-4, at Fenway Park in only the second one-game playoff in AL history. Bucky Dent's three-run, seventh-inning home run becomes one of the most memorable in Baseball history.

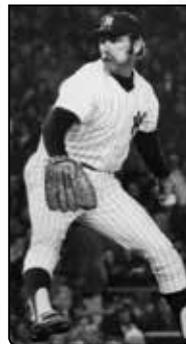
**June 18, 1979** - Billy Martin is rehired as Yankees manager, replacing Bob Lemon.

**Aug. 2, 1979** - Yankees Captain Thurman Munson dies in a plane crash in Canton, Ohio, at age 32. His No. 15 is immediately retired.

**Aug. 6, 1979** - After delivering a eulogy at Thurman Munson's funeral earlier that morning in Canton, Ohio, Bobby Murcer hits a three-run seventh inning homer and a two-run ninth-inning single, accounting for all five of the Yankees' runs in an emotional 5-4 comeback win vs. Baltimore at Yankee Stadium.



Jim "Catfish" Hunter



Sparky Lyle



**Oct. 28, 1979** - Dick Howser replaces Billy Martin as manager.

**Dec. 15, 1980** - Free agent Dave Winfield signs a then-record 10-year contract.

**Nov. 21, 1980** - Gene Michael replaces Dick Howser as manager.

**May 4, 1981** - Yankees reliever Ron Davis enters in the bottom of the seventh of a 4-2 Yankees win at California. After getting Don Baylor to pop out, he strikes out eight consecutive Angels to record the save. The performance ties the AL record for consecutive strikeouts in a single game, previously set by Nolan Ryan (twice) and later tied by Roger Clemens and Blake Stein. Davis remains the all-time MLB leader in consecutive strikeouts in a relief appearance.

**Sept. 6, 1981** - Bob Lemon is named manager for a second time, replacing Gene Michael.

**Apr. 26, 1982** - Gene Michael becomes manager for a second time, replacing Bob Lemon.

**Aug. 3, 1982** - Clyde King replaces Gene Michael as manager.

**Jan. 11, 1983** - Billy Martin is named Yankees manager for the third time, replacing Clyde King.

**July 4, 1983** - Dave Righetti pitches the sixth regular season no-hitter in franchise history and the first since 1951 in a 4-0 win vs. Boston at Yankee Stadium. Righetti strikes out Wade Boggs for the final out.

**July 24, 1983** - The Yankees and Kansas City play the infamous "Pine Tar" game at Yankee Stadium. George Brett hits a two-out, ninth-inning home run off Goose Gossage to give the Royals an apparent 5-4 lead. Manager Billy Martin points out that the pine tar on Brett's bat is above the allowable 18 inches and Brett is subsequently called out for using an illegal bat. The Yankees (temporarily) win 4-3 (see Aug. 18, 1983).

**Aug. 18, 1983** - Kansas City's protest is upheld and play is resumed at Yankee Stadium from the point immediately after Brett's home run. Yankees pitcher Ron Guidry plays CF while lefthanded first baseman Don Mattingly plays second base. Royals' reliever Dan Quisenberry retires the Yankees in order in the bottom of the ninth for a 5-4 Royals win.

**Dec. 16, 1983** - Yogi Berra is named manager for the second time, replacing Billy Martin.

**Apr. 8, 1985** - At 46 yrs., 7 days old, Phil Niekro becomes the oldest Opening Day starter in Yankees franchise history (and third-oldest all time), allowing 5ER in 4.0IP while picking up the loss in a 9-2 Yankees defeat at Boston.

**Apr. 28, 1985** - Billy Martin is named manager for the fourth time, replacing Yogi Berra.

**Aug. 4, 1985** - The Yankees celebrate "Phil Rizzuto Day" at Yankee Stadium, dedicating a plaque in his honor and retiring his No. 10. The Yankees lose their scheduled game to the Chicago White Sox, 4-1, as Tom Seaver wins his 300th career game.

**Oct. 6, 1985** - Phil Niekro tosses a four-hit complete game shutout in an 8-0 victory at Toronto's Exhibition Stadium for his 300th career win.

**Oct. 17, 1985** - Lou Piniella is named manager for the first time, replacing Billy Martin.

**June 29, 1987** - At Toronto's Exhibition Stadium, the Yankees defeat the Blue Jays, 15-14, behind a pair of grand slams from Don Mattingly and Dave Winfield.

**July 18, 1987** - Don Mattingly homers off Texas' Jose Guzman to tie Dale Long's Major League record of hitting a home run in eight consecutive games (Mattingly hits 10 HR during the streak).

**Sept. 29, 1987** - Don Mattingly hits a grand slam off Boston's Bruce Hurst, setting a Major League record (tied by Travis Hafner in 2008) with six grand slams in a season.

**Oct. 19, 1987** - Billy Martin is named manager for the fifth time, replacing Lou Piniella.

**June 23, 1988** - Lou Piniella is named manager for the second time as Billy Martin is replaced as Yankees manager for the fifth and final time.

**July 27, 1988** - Tommy John commits three errors on one play during the fourth inning of a 16-3 Yankees victory vs. Milwaukee. John becomes the first pitcher in the Modern Era to commit three miscues in the same inning.

**Oct. 7, 1988** - Dallas Green is named manager, replacing Lou Piniella.

**Dec. 9, 1988** - The Yankees sign a 12-year television contract with the Madison Square Garden Network.

**Aug. 18, 1989** - Bucky Dent is named manager, replacing Dallas Green.

**Dec. 25, 1989** - Billy Martin dies in an automobile accident near Binghamton, N.Y., at age 61.

**June 6, 1990** - Stump Merrill is named manager, replacing Bucky Dent.

**July 1, 1990** - With a no-hitter intact with two out in the bottom of the eighth at Comiskey Park, the Yankees make three errors behind starter Andy Hawkins, leading to four unearned runs as the Yankees go on to lose, 4-0. While initially ruled a "no-hitter", MLB removes the designation in 1991 after redefining a "no-hitter" as requiring a pitcher(s) to complete at least 9.0IP.

**Oct. 29, 1991** - Buck Showalter replaces Stump Merrill as manager.

**Sept. 4, 1993** - Jim Abbott tosses a no-hitter in a 4-0 win vs. Cleveland at Yankee Stadium.

**Aug. 13, 1995** - Mickey Mantle dies of cancer at age 63 in Dallas, Tex.

**Sept. 6, 1995** - Lou Gehrig's record of 2,130 consecutive games played is broken when Baltimore's Cal Ripken, Jr. plays in his 21,31st.

**Oct. 4, 1995** - The Yankees play the longest postseason game in their history, a 15-inning, 7-5 win over Seattle at Yankee Stadium won on a two-run homer by Jim Leyritz. The contest was the final Yankee Stadium game for Don Mattingly.

**Nov. 2, 1995** - Joe Torre is named the Yankees' 31st manager, replacing Buck Showalter.

**Mar. 1, 1996** - The Yankees defeat the Cleveland Indians, 5-2, in the first ever game at Legends Field (renamed George M. Steinbrenner Field in 2008), the club's new spring training home.

**Apr. 9, 1996** - The Yankees defeat the Kansas City Royals, 7-3, in a snowy Bronx home opener. Starter Andy Pettitte earns the win as newcomers Joe Girardi (replacing Mike Stanley) and Tino Martinez (replacing Don Mattingly) get booted during pregame introductions. Hitting in the ninth spot, rookie shortstop Derek Jeter goes 1-for-3 with a single.

**May 1, 1996** - Outfielder Gerald Williams goes 6-for-8 with 1HR and 3RBI in a 15-inning, 11-6 win at Baltimore. With Myril Hoag (6/6/1934 at Boston) and Johnny Damon (6/7/2008 vs. Kansas City), he is one of three Yankees in franchise history with six hits in a single game.

**May 14, 1996** - Dwight Gooden hurls the eighth regular season no-hitter in Yankees history, a 2-0 blanking of the Seattle Mariners at Yankee Stadium.

**June 16, 1996** - Mel Allen, the legendary "Voice of the Yankees" from 1939-64, passes away at age 83.

**Aug. 25, 1996** - A monument in honor of Mickey Mantle is unveiled in Yankee Stadium's Monument Park.

**Oct. 23, 1996** - In Game 4 of the World Series at Atlanta, Jim Leyritz hits a three-run, eighth-inning homer off the Braves' Mark Wohlers, tying the game, 6-6. The Yankees go on to win, 8-6, in 10 innings.

**Oct. 24, 1996** - The Yankees' Andy Pettitte (8.1IP) outduels Atlanta's John Smoltz (8.0IP), 1-0, in Game 5 in Atlanta.

**Oct. 26, 1996** - In Game 6 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium, John Wetteland closes out a 3-2 win vs. Atlanta, giving the Yankees their first World Championship in 18 years.

**June 23, 1997** - With 16K in a 5-2 Yankees win at Detroit, David Cone establishes the Yankees' all-time single-game high for an RHP (since tied by Michael Pineda in 2015).

**May 17, 1998** - David Wells tosses the first regular-season perfect game by a Yankee (and 14th in Baseball history), defeating Minnesota 4-0 at Yankee Stadium.

**Sept. 25, 1998** - The Yankees set a then-American League record with their 112th win of the season (a 6-1 win vs. Tampa Bay at Yankee Stadium), breaking the mark of 111 by the 1954 Indians.



"The Pine Tar Game"



John Wetteland leads the 1996 World Series title celebration.

**Sept. 27, 1998** - The Yankees finish their regular season with a 114-48 (.704) mark, becoming the first team since the 1954 Indians (111-43, .721) with a winning percentage above .700.

**Oct. 21, 1998** - The Yankees complete an incredible season with a four-game World Series sweep of the San Diego Padres to capture the franchise's 24th World Championship. The 3-0 win gives the club a 125-50 record over the entire season (114-48 in the regular season, 11-2 in postseason).

**Mar. 8, 1999** - Joe DiMaggio dies at age 84 in Hollywood, Fla.

**Apr. 25, 1999** - A monument in honor of Joe DiMaggio is unveiled in Yankee Stadium's Monument Park in front of a sold out Stadium and many of DiMaggio's former teammates. Paul Simon sings "Mrs. Robinson" while standing in center field.

**July 18, 1999** - On "Yogi Berra Day," David Cone tosses the 15th regular season perfect game in Baseball history, one season after David Wells accomplishes the feat. Coincidentally, Don Larsen — who tossed a perfect game in the 1956 World Series — throws out the ceremonial first pitch.

**Oct. 27, 1999** - The Yankees play Baseball's last game of the century and complete a four-game sweep of the Atlanta Braves, capturing their 25th World Championship.

**Apr. 23, 2000** - In a 10-7 Yankees win at Toronto, Jorge Posada and Bernie Williams become the first pair of teammates in MLB history to each homer from both sides of the plate in the same game.

**July 8, 2000** - The Yankees and Mets play the first two-stadium, split doubleheader in nearly 100 years with the Yankees sweeping both games by the score of 4-2. Game 1 took place at Shea Stadium followed by Game 2 that night at Yankee Stadium. It marked the first day-night doubleheader to take place in different venues since the New York Giants and Brooklyn Superbas faced off on 9/7/1903.

**Oct. 21, 2000** - The Yankees' World Series Game 1 win vs. the Mets at Yankee Stadium marks their 13th consecutive victory in World Series play, breaking the 12-game record-streak of the 1927, 1928 and 1932 Yankees.

**Oct. 26, 2000** - The Yankees win World Series Game 5 over the Mets at Shea Stadium, clinching their third consecutive World Championship in the first "Subway Series" since 1956. It marks the first time a club has won three consecutive World Series titles since the 1972-74 Oakland Athletics.

**Sept. 2, 2001** - Mike Mussina comes within one out of a perfect game at Fenway Park, before Carl Everett singles with two outs in the ninth.

**Sept. 23, 2001** - Yankee Stadium hosts "A Prayer for America" service for those lost on September 11. It was the first large-scale, formally staged program offered in memory of those killed or missing and presumed dead in World Trade Center attacks.

**Oct. 13, 2001** - With a 1-0 lead and two out in the bottom of the seventh of Game 3 of the ALDS in Oakland, Derek Jeter picks up Shane Spencer's errant throw from the outfield and "flips" the ball in a backhand motion to Jorge Posada, who tags Jeremy Giambi for the final out of the inning. The Yankees go on to win the game, 1-0, and the series 3 games to 2. The play will be known as the "Flip Play."

**Oct. 30, 2001** - President George W. Bush throws out the first pitch prior to the Yankees' 2-1 World Series Game 3 win vs. Arizona at Yankee Stadium.

**Oct. 31, 2001** - In Game 4 of the World Series vs. Arizona at Yankee Stadium, Tino Martinez's two-out, bottom-of-the-ninth, two-run home run off Byung-Hyun Kim sends the game into extra innings. Shortly after the stroke of midnight, Derek Jeter wins the game with a "walk-off" solo home run in the 10th, earning him the nickname "Mr. November."

**Nov. 1, 2001** - In the late innings of Game 5 of the World Series vs. Arizona at Yankee Stadium, fans serenade Paul O'Neill, who is playing in his last game at Yankee Stadium. Scott Brosius' two-out, bottom-of-the-ninth, two-run home run off Byung-Hyun Kim sends the game into extra innings, and Alfonso Soriano singles in the winning run in the 12th.

**May 17, 2002** - Jason Giambi becomes only the 21st player — and second Yankee — to hit a "walk-off" grand slam with his team trailing by three runs (Babe Ruth did it on 9/24/25). His 14th-inning slam off Minnesota's Mike Trombley erases a 12-9 Twins lead, giving the Yankees a 13-12 win.

**Apr. 8, 2003** - Hideki Matsui hits a grand slam in his Yankee Stadium debut, leading the Yankees to a 7-3 win over Minnesota.

**June 3, 2003** - Derek Jeter is named team captain.

**June 13, 2003** - In a 5-2 win vs. St. Louis at Yankee Stadium, Roger Clemens records his 300th career win and 4,000th strikeout.

**Oct. 16, 2003** - In Game 7 of the ALCS vs. Boston at Yankee Stadium, Aaron Boone becomes the fifth player — and second Yankee (also Chris Chambliss, 1976 ALCS vs. Kansas City) — to end a postseason series with a "walk-off" HR, when his 11th-inning leadoff solo shot off Tim Lincecum clinches the Yankees' 39th pennant.

**Mar. 30-31, 2004** - The Yankees play their first-ever regular season games outside of North America, splitting a pair against Tampa Bay at the Tokyo Dome, losing 8-3 and winning 12-1, respectively.

**July 1, 2004** - Derek Jeter makes his most famous catch, diving into Yankee Stadium's third base stands to nab a 12th-inning popup off the bat of Boston's Trot Nixon. John Flaherty wins the game with a 13th-inning RBI single.

**Apr. 26, 2005** - Alex Rodriguez hits three home runs (all off Bartolo Colon) and becomes just the second Yankee in franchise history to record at least 10 RBI in a game (also Tony Lazzari, 11 on 5/24/36) in a 12-4 win vs. the Angels at Yankee Stadium.

**June 15, 2005** - The Yankees announce plans for a new Yankee Stadium to be constructed in Macombs Dam and John Mullaly Parks, located on the north side of 161st Street (adjacent to the site of the original Stadium).

**Apr. 29, 2006** - For the second time in franchise history, the Yankees score in each inning of a game during a 17-6 win vs. Toronto (also 7/26/39 vs. St. Louis).

**May 11, 2006** - Hideki Matsui is removed from the game in the top of the first vs. Boston after fracturing his left wrist. According to Rule 10.24 (c), his 1,768 consecutive-games-played streak (1,250 with the Yomiuri Giants and 518 with the Yankees) comes to an end as he did not play one half-inning in the field or complete a time at-bat by reaching base or making an out. His streak as a Yankee is the longest since Lou Gehrig's (2,130 games).

**May 16, 2006** - The Yankees tie a franchise record by overcoming a nine-run deficit vs. Texas to win, 14-13, in nine innings. Jorge Posada hits a two-run "walk-off" home run off Akinori Otsuka.

**Aug. 16, 2006** - The Yankees break ground for a new Yankee Stadium, scheduled to be ready for Opening Day 2009.



**George Steinbrenner [C] breaks ground for the current Yankee Stadium on Aug. 16, 2006.**

**Aug. 4, 2007** - In a 16-8 win vs. Kansas City, Alex Rodriguez becomes the 22nd and youngest (32y, 8d) player in MLB history to reach the 500-HR mark. He is the third player to hit his 500th career homer as a Yankee, joining Babe Ruth and Mickey Mantle.

**Sept. 5, 2007** - Bob Sheppard works his final game as Yankees Public Address Announcer, a 3-2 win over Seattle.

**Oct. 30, 2007** - Joe Girardi is named the 32nd manager in Yankees franchise history.

**Mar. 18, 2008** - The Yankees visited Blacksburg, Va., to play an exhibition game vs. Virginia Tech to honor the victims and aid in the healing process following the tragic events on the college's campus on Apr. 16, 2007. Prior to the game at English Field, Yankees players and staff visited the campus' memorial site.

**March 27, 2008** - Prior to the Yankees' final home spring training game, Legends Field is renamed George M. Steinbrenner Field.

**June 7, 2008** - Johnny Damon goes 6-for-6 in the Yankees' 12-11 win vs. Kansas City, matching the franchise record for hits in a nine-inning game (see June 6, 1934 - Myril Hoag) and becoming the only Yankee in original Yankee Stadium history to record six hits in a game of any length. His final hit is a "walk-off" single.

**Sept. 16, 2008** - Derek Jeter singles off Chicago's Gavin Floyd in the first inning for his 1,270th career hit at Yankee Stadium, surpassing Lou Gehrig for the most all-time hits at the ballpark.



**Sept. 21, 2008** - The Yankees play their last ever game in the original Yankee Stadium. Julia Ruth Stevens, daughter of Babe Ruth, throws out the first pitch, and Jose Molina hits the park's final home run in the fourth inning. Following the Yankees' 7-3 win over Baltimore, Derek Jeter thanks the fans over the Stadium PA system.

**Sept. 28, 2008** - On the season's final day at Boston's Fenway Park, Mike Mussina records his 20th win of the year, becoming the oldest pitcher in MLB history to win 20 games for the first time.

**Nov. 8, 2008** - Local Bronx high school youth groups are joined by former players Scott Brosius, David Cone, Jeff Nelson and Paul O'Neill and Yankees General Partner Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal in removing home plate, the pitcher's rubber and pails of dirt from the original Stadium, then installing them in the current Stadium.

**Apr. 3-4, 2009** - The Yankees play their first exhibition games in Yankee Stadium, defeating the Cubs, 7-4 and 10-1, respectively. Chien-Ming Wang tosses the first pitch in the Apr. 3 contest.

**Apr. 16, 2009** - The Yankees play the first regular season game in Yankee Stadium history, falling to Cleveland, 10-2. CC Sabathia tosses the Stadium's first official pitch, Johnny Damon records the first hit (first-inning single off Cliff Lee) and Jorge Posada hits the first HR (fifth-inning off Lee).

**May 14 - June 1, 2009** - The Yankees set an all-time MLB mark with 18 consecutive errorless games (safely handling 660 chances).

**Sept. 11, 2009** - Derek Jeter breaks Lou Gehrig's all-time franchise mark of 2,721 hits with a single off Baltimore's Chris Tillman at Yankee Stadium. Gehrig had held the mark since 9/6/37.

**Oct. 4, 2009** - Alex Rodriguez hits a three-run HR and a grand slam in the sixth inning of the season finale at Tampa Bay in a 10-2 Yankees win, setting an all-time AL mark with 7 RBI in an inning.

**Nov. 4, 2009** - The Yankees win their 27th World Series, defeating Philadelphia in Game 6, 7-3. Hideki Matsui ties Bobby Richardson's World Series mark (1960 Game 3 vs. Pittsburgh) with 6 RBI (since tied by Albert Pujols in 2011 and Addison Russell in 2016). Andy Pettitte records the win, becoming the first pitcher to start and record the win in the clinching game in all three rounds of a single postseason. Manager Joe Girardi joins Billy Martin and Ralph Houk as the only Yankees to win a World Series with the club as a player and manager.

**June 12-13, 2010** - Jorge Posada becomes the first Yankee since Bill Dickey (June 3, G2 - June 4, 1937) to hit grand slams in back-to-back games. He accomplishes the feat in 9-3 and 9-5 wins vs. Houston.

**July 11 and 13, 2010** - Longtime Yankees PA announcer Bob Sheppard passes away at his home in Baldwin, Long Island, at age 99 and Yankees Principal Owner George M. Steinbrenner III passes away in Tampa, Fla. at age 80.

**Aug. 4, 2010** - Alex Rodriguez becomes the seventh (and youngest) player in MLB history to hit his 600th HR, accomplishing the feat at 35 years, 8 days old in a 5-1 win vs. Toronto.

**Sept. 20, 2010** - The Yankees dedicate a monument to Principal Owner George M. Steinbrenner III in Monument Park.

**July 9, 2011** - Derek Jeter becomes the 28th player all time to record 3,000 hits, accomplishing the feat with a third-inning solo home run off David Price in a 5-4 win vs. Tampa Bay. He goes 5-for-5 on the day, matching his personal career high in hits.

**July 30, 2011** - In Game 2 of a doubleheader vs. Baltimore, the Yankees score 12 first-inning runs in a 17-3 win, sending 16 men to the plate with 13 reaching base (seven singles, two doubles, 1HR, 2BB and 1E). All nine batters had at least 1H and 1R. The club sets a franchise record for most runs scored in the first inning in any game.

**Aug. 25, 2011** - In a 22-9 win vs. Oakland, Robinson Cano, Russell Martin and Curtis Granderson each hit grand slams. The Yankees become the first MLB team to hit three grand slams in a single game.

**Sept. 19, 2011** - Mariano Rivera records his 602nd career save, closing out a 6-4 win vs. Minnesota at Yankee Stadium to surpass Trevor Hoffman and become the all-time Major League leader.

**Oct. 3, 2012** - With a 4HR performance in the season finale vs. Boston, the Yanks set a single-season franchise record with 245HR.

**Aug. 13-14, 2013** - Alfonso Soriano records 2HR and 6RBI then 2HR and 7RBI in consecutive games vs. Los Angeles-AL. He becomes just the third player all time since RBIs became official statistic in 1920 to record at least 6RBI in consecutive games.



**Mike Mussina [R] smiles with Johnny Damon on Sept. 28, 2008, at Fenway Park in Boston after becoming the oldest pitcher to win 20 games for the first time.**

**Sept. 22 and 26, 2013** - The Yankees celebrate the career of Mariano Rivera with a 50-minute pregame ceremony, including the unveiling of his No. 42 in Monument Park and a live performance of "Enter Sandman" by Metallica. Four days later at Yankee Stadium, Rivera makes his final career appearance. He is removed from the game by longtime teammates Derek Jeter and Andy Pettitte, who come out of the dugout to make the pitching change.

**Aug. 23, 2014** - The Yankees retire Joe Torre's No. 6.

**Sept. 7, 2014** - The Yankees hold "Derek Jeter Day" in front of a sellout crowd of 48,110.

**Sept. 21, 2014** - Brett Gardner hits the 15,000th home run in franchise history in a 5-2 win vs. Toronto.

**Sept. 25, 2014** - Derek Jeter plays his final game at Yankee Stadium, hitting a "walk-off" single to defeat Baltimore, 6-5, after closer David Robertson allows three runs in the top of the ninth to allow the Orioles to tie the score.



**Derek Jeter celebrates after hitting a walk-off single in his final career home game on Sept. 25, 2014.**

**May 10, 2015** - Michael Pineda records 16K vs. Baltimore in just 7.0IP, becoming just the third pitcher in franchise history with at least 16K in a single game (LHP Gidycz-18K and RHP Cone-16K).

**May 24, 2015** - The Yankees retire Bernie Williams' No. 51.

**June 19, 2015** - Alex Rodriguez records his 3,000th career hit with a solo HR off Detroit's Justin Verlander at Yankee Stadium.

**Aug. 8-9, 2015** - The Yankees are shut out in consecutive games for the first time since 5/12-13/99, having played 2,665 games in between, ending the longest streak of not being shut out in consecutive games in MLB history.

**Aug. 22-23, 2015** - The Yankees retire Jorge Posada's No. 20 and Andy Pettitte's No. 46 on consecutive days.

**Oct. 1, 2015** - The Yankees record the 10,000th regular season win in franchise history, defeating Boston, 4-1, to clinch a postseason berth and the club's first-ever appearance in the AL Wild Card Game. They are the first AL club to reach the 10,000-win plateau, and — according to the *Elias Sports Bureau* — own the best winning pct. (.569) of any franchise at the time of its 10,000th win.

**Aug. 13, 2016** - On a day when the 20th anniversary of the 1996 team is celebrated during a pregame ceremony, Tyler Austin and Aaron Judge make their Major League debuts and hit back-to-back homers in the second inning in their first career plate appearances. It marks the first time in MLB history that teammates making their debuts each homered in the same game. There had been just one prior game in MLB history in which two players each hit HRs in their first career at-bats, but they were on opposing teams (Brooklyn at Philadelphia on 4/19/38 — the Phillies' Emmett "Heinie" Mueller and the Dodgers' Ernie Koy — both in the first inning).

**Aug. 14, 2016** - Mariano Rivera's Monument Park plaque is unveiled in a pregame ceremony.

**Sept. 28, 2016** - Mark Teixeira hits his 409th and final career home run — a "walk-off" grand slam vs. Boston in a 5-3 Yankees win.

**May 7, 2017** - The Yankees outlast the Cubs, 5-4, in 18 innings at Wrigley Field, as the teams combine for an all-time MLB high 48 strikeouts. Yankees pitchers tie the all-time single-game mark with 26K (third time in MLB history).

**May 14, 2017** - In between games of a Mother's Day doubleheader vs. Houston, Derek Jeter's No. 2 is retired and his Monument Park plaque is unveiled.

**Sept. 25, 2017** - In an 11-3 win vs. Kansas City, Aaron Judge hits his 49th and 50th home runs of the season, tying and breaking Mark McGwire's all-time MLB rookie home run mark (49HR in 1987).

**Oct. 8, 2017** - In ALDS Game 3 vs. Cleveland, Greg Bird hits a solo HR to lead off the seventh, joining Jorge Posada (2001 ALDS Game 3 at Oakland — fifth inn.) and Tommy Henrich (1949 WS Game 1 vs. Brooklyn — ninth inn.) as the only Yankees to homer in a 1-0 postseason win.

**Oct. 11, 2017** - The Yankees win ALDS Game 5 at Cleveland, 5-2, overturning a two-games-to-none deficit to win the series over the AL's winningest regular season team. Didi Gregorius drives in three runs with a first-inning solo HR and a two-run homer in the third, both off AL Cy Young Award winner Corey Kluber.



# Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day - July 4, 1939

Prior to the Yankees' May 2, 1939, game at Detroit's Briggs Stadium, captain Lou Gehrig gave the umpires his team's lineup card — which did not have his name on it. He watched the entire game from the bench, marking the end of his 2,130-consecutive-games-played streak. "The Iron Horse" was suffering the effects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), a disease known since as Lou Gehrig's disease. He would never play again.

Just over two months later, on July 4, 1939, Lou Gehrig Appreciation Day was held in front of approximately 62,000 fans at Yankee Stadium. Ceremonies took place between games of a doubleheader against the Washington Senators. Gehrig and his teammates were joined by members of the 1927 Yankees. After speeches by Mayor Fiorello La Guardia and Postmaster James A. Farley, Manager Joe McCarthy said his public goodbye to Gehrig: "Lou, what can I say except that it was a sad day in the life of everybody who knew you when you came to my hotel room that day in Detroit and told me you were quitting as a ballplayer because you felt yourself a hindrance to the team. My God, man, you were never that."

Various gifts were presented to Gehrig from club employees and the rival New York Giants. His teammates gave him a trophy, which was inscribed with a poem by *New York Times* writer John Kieran. As the crowd chanted, "We want Lou; We want Lou...", Gehrig stepped to the microphone to deliver one of the most oft-quoted speeches in American history.

*"For the past two weeks you've been reading about a bad break. Today I consider myself the luckiest man on the face of the Earth. I have been in ballparks for 17 years and have never received anything but kindness and encouragement from you fans.*

*"When you look around, wouldn't you consider it a privilege to associate yourself with such fine-looking men as are standing in uniform in this ballpark today? Sure, I'm lucky. Who wouldn't consider it an honor to have known Jacob Ruppert? Also, the builder of baseball's greatest empire, Ed Barrow? To have spent six years with such a grand*



*little fellow as Miller Huggins? To have spent the next nine years with that smart student of psychology, the best manager in baseball today, Joe McCarthy? Who wouldn't feel honored to room with such a grand guy as Bill Dickey?*

*"When the New York Giants, a team you would give your right arm to beat, and vice versa, sends you a gift—that's something. When the groundskeepers and office staff and writers and old-timers and players and concessionaires all remember you with trophies—that's something. When you have a wonderful mother-in-law who takes sides with you in squabbles against her own daughter—that's something. When you have a father and a mother who work all their lives so that you can have an education and build your body—it's a blessing. When you have a wife who has been a tower of strength and shown more courage than you ever dreamed existed—that's the finest I know.*

*"So I close in saying that I might have been given a bad break, but I've got an awful lot to live for. Thank you."*

On January 6, 1940, Yankees team president Ed Barrow announced that No. 4 would be retired from use. To this day, Gehrig remains the only Yankee ever to wear the number.

Gehrig died on June 2, 1941, at his home in the Riverdale section of the Bronx. He was 37. ☠

# Babe Ruth Day - April 27, 1947

On April 27, 1947, Babe Ruth Day was celebrated throughout Major League Baseball, as the Babe said goodbye in an on-field ceremony at Yankee Stadium. Dressed in a topcoat, Ruth, weakened by throat cancer, made the following remarks:



*"Thank you very much, ladies and gentlemen. You know how bad my voice sounds—well it feels just as bad.*

*"You know this baseball game of ours comes up from the youth. That means the boys. And after you're a boy and grow up to know how to play ball, then you come to the boys you see representing themselves today in your national pastime. The only real game—I think—in the world is baseball.*

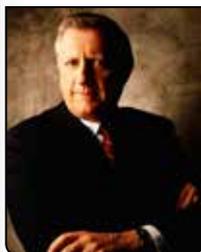
*"As a rule, some people think if you give them a football, or a baseball, or something like that—naturally they're athletes right away. But you can't do that in baseball. You've gotta start from way down [at] the bottom, when you're 6 or 7 years of age. You can't wait until you're 15 or 16. You gotta let it grow up with you. And if you're successful, and you try hard enough, you're bound to come out on top—just like these boys have come to the top now.*

*"There's been so many lovely things said about me, and I'm glad that I've had the opportunity to thank everybody. Thank you."*

Ruth memorably returned to Yankee Stadium on June 13, 1948, to celebrate the 25th anniversary of Yankee Stadium and have his uniform No. 3 retired.

He died on August 16, 1948, at Memorial Hospital in New York at age 53. His body laid in state at the entrance of Yankee Stadium on Aug. 17 and 18, before his funeral on Aug. 19 at New York's St. Patrick's Cathedral. ☠

# George M. Steinbrenner III (1930-2010)



From 1973 until his passing on July 13, 2010, George M. Steinbrenner III created a legacy of winning unmatched by his peers. His foresight, drive and commitment permanently transformed not only the Yankees organization, but the game of Baseball.

On January 3, 1973, a group of businessmen formed and led by Mr. Steinbrenner purchased the New York Yankees from CBS for a net price of \$8.7 million. It took just five years for his aggressive leadership to turn the organization back into World Champions. In his time as Principal Owner of the club (1973-2010), the Yankees won more pennants (11) and World Series (7) than any other team in baseball, while posting a Major League-best .566 winning percentage (3,364-2,583-3 record) over the stretch.

In addition to the team's on-field success under the direction of Mr. Steinbrenner, the New York Yankees consistently shattered franchise and league attendance records at home and on the road. In 2009, they drew 3,719,358 fans in their first season of play in the current Yankee Stadium, topping the American League in attendance for the seventh straight season (2003-09). The Yankees remain the only franchise in Baseball history to draw more than 4 million fans at home in four consecutive seasons (2005-08).

Mr. Steinbrenner's foresight into both sports and business continued to build the value and prominence of the franchise, positioning it for the future. In 2002, *Sporting News* named him the No. 1 "Most Powerful Man in Sports," and *Forbes* magazine has continued to list the Yankees as the most valuable franchise in all of Baseball.

Mr. Steinbrenner's vision led to the creation of YankeeNets, which owned the New Jersey Nets and New Jersey Devils and ultimately led to the launch of the YES Network, a trailblazing enterprise that has been the nation's most watched regional sports network since 2003. Additionally, Mr. Steinbrenner teamed with long-time friend and Dallas Cowboys owner Jerry Jones, creating Legends Hospitality, LLC, a concession and merchandising company which currently operates at the Yankees' and Cowboys' new stadiums.

In 2006, his participation in the groundbreaking ceremony for the new Yankee Stadium underscored his role as the principal impetus in moving the much-anticipated facility towards its opening in 2009.

Mr. Steinbrenner's tenure of over 37 years exceeded that of any other New York Yankees owner by 13 years (Colonel Jacob Ruppert purchased the Yankees with Tillinghast L'Hommedieu Huston in January 1915, bought out Huston in 1923, and maintained sole ownership in the club until his death in January 1939—a total of 24 years). During Mr. Steinbrenner's time as the sole Principal Owner of the Yankees, the other 29 Major League clubs had over 100 owners or ownership groups.

Mr. Steinbrenner's success in the sports world began at an early age. He was a multi-sport athlete at Culver Military Academy (where he is in the Athletic Hall of Fame) and at Williams College. He began his successful coaching career as an assistant football coach at two Big Ten universities, Northwestern and Purdue. Then he assembled championship basketball teams in the National Industrial and American Basketball Leagues. In 2002, he was honored with the prestigious Gold Medal Award from the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame for a lifetime of "outstanding commitment, dedication and dynamic leadership in his business, as well as his personal life."



Mr. Steinbrenner devoted as much time and effort to the U.S. Olympic Committee (USOC) as he did to his many other sporting endeavors. He was on the U.S. Olympic Foundation Board from 1986-2002 and served as Chairman over the last six years of his tenure. He also was Chairman of the 1989 Olympic Overview Commission, which was created to evaluate the structure and efforts of the U.S. Olympic program, and served as Vice President of the USOC from 1989 to 1992. As a result of his distinguished service, he was presented with the General Douglas MacArthur USOC Foremost Award and the F. Don Miller United States Olympic Award. In 2005, the U.S. Olympic Foundation created the George M. Steinbrenner Sports Leadership Award in his honor, which celebrates a member of the U.S. Olympic family who has made outstanding contributions to sport.



Additionally, Mr. Steinbrenner was a member of the Baseball Hall of Fame's Board of Directors and served on the NCAA Foundation Board of Trustees beginning in 1990.

Most of Mr. Steinbrenner's philanthropic endeavors were performed without fanfare. However, he was repeatedly recognized by the communities in which he immersed himself. In 1993, he earned the Tampa Civitan Club's "Outstanding Citizen" Award, and in 1998, Tampa Law Enforcement named him "Citizen of the Year" for founding a scholarship fund for the children of slain law enforcement officers. Mr. Steinbrenner was also honored as an "Outstanding New Yorker" by the N.Y. Society of Association Executives in 1997 and credited in 2009 by the Museum of the City of New York as one of the "New York City 400," recognizing "people who have helped create the world's greatest city since its founding in 1609."

In February 2008, the Tampa City Council and the Board of the Hillsborough County Commissioner's Office both passed resolutions endorsing the renaming of Legends Field in Tampa after Mr. Steinbrenner to pay tribute to his numerous contributions to the area. On March 27, 2008, Mr. Steinbrenner—joined by his family—pulled down a curtain draped above the outfield scoreboard to unveil the new name for the Yankees' spring training home: George M. Steinbrenner Field.

In the fall of 2009, George M. Steinbrenner High School opened in Lutz, Fla. The school was named after Mr. Steinbrenner by the Hillsborough County School Board in recognition of his philanthropic involvement in the community, particularly with the school system.

Mr. Steinbrenner was dually honored in January 2011, winning the Joan Payson Community Service Award from the New York chapter of the BBWAA and having his legacy of charitable work recognized at the 22nd annual Baseball Assistance Team (B.A.T.) Dinner.

He was survived by his wife, Joan; sisters, Susan Norpell and Judy Kamm; children, Hank, Hal, Jennifer and Jessica; and his grandchildren. ❄

*On September 20, 2010, prior to the team's game vs. Tampa Bay, the Yankees unveiled a monument in Mr. Steinbrenner's honor in Monument Park, reflecting the special connection, appreciation and responsibility that he felt toward Yankees fans.*



## GEORGE M. STEINBRENNER III

**JULY 4, 1930 – JULY 13, 2010**

New York Yankees Principal Owner  
"The Boss"  
1973 - 2010

Purchased the New York Yankees on January 3, 1973. A true visionary who changed the game of baseball forever, he was considered the most influential owner in all of sports.

In his 37 years as Principal Owner, the Yankees posted a Major League-best .566 winning percentage, while winning 11 American League pennants and seven World Series titles, becoming the most recognizable sports brand in the world.

A devoted sportsman, he was Vice President of the United States Olympic Committee, a member of the Baseball Hall of Fame's Board of Directors and a member of the NCAA Foundation Board of Trustees.

A great philanthropist whose charitable efforts were mostly performed without fanfare, he followed a personal motto of the greatest form of charity is anonymity.

Dedicated by the New York Yankees  
September 20, 2010

## Chronology of Yankees Ownership

- Jan. 9, 1903:** Frank Ferrell and Bill Devery purchase the rights to a new franchise of the American League for \$18,000 and move the team to New York.
- Jan. 11, 1915:** Col. Jacob Ruppert and Col. Tillinghast L'Hommedieu Huston agree to purchase the Yankees for \$460,000. The transfer is formally completed on January 30.
- May 21, 1923:** Col. Ruppert buys out Col. Huston for \$1.5 million (transfer is completed on June 1).
- Jan. 13, 1939:** Col. Ruppert passes away and his estate takes over ownership of the club.
- Jan. 25, 1945:** Dan Topping, Del Webb and Larry MacPhail purchase the Yankees for \$2.8 million from the estate of the late Col. Ruppert (Topping and Webb later buy out MacPhail's share following the 1947 season).
- Nov. 2, 1964:** CBS purchases 80 pct. of the Yankees for \$11.2 million and later buys the remaining 20 percent (Webb sells his 10 pct. share in March 1965 and Topping sells his 10 pct. share in September 1966).
- Jan. 3, 1973:** A limited partnership, headed by George M. Steinbrenner as its Managing General Partner, purchases the Yankees from CBS for a net price of \$8.7 million.
- Nov. 20, 2008:** Hal Steinbrenner named Managing General Partner.



# Bob Sheppard - "The Voice of Yankee Stadium"

Bob Sheppard will forever be the "The Voice of Yankee Stadium." With his instantly recognizable elocution — in which each syllable was given meticulous attention — Sheppard provided a soundtrack of irrefragable dignity to Yankee Stadium for 57 years.

Sadly, he passed away on July 11, 2010, at his home in Baldwin, N.Y., with his wife, Mary, by his side. He was 99 years old.

Born in Ridgewood, Queens, Sheppard began his tenure as Yankees public address announcer on April 17, 1951—Opening Day of Joe DiMaggio's final season and the day of Mickey Mantle's Major League debut. Among the approximately 4,500 baseball games he worked over his tenure with the Yankees were 121 consecutive postseason contests from 1951 to 2006, including 62 games in 22 World Series.

Sheppard's incredible career behind the microphone started when he volunteered his services for a charity football game in Freeport, Long Island, in the late 1940s. An executive from the Brooklyn Dodgers football team of the All-America Conference was at the game. He liked Sheppard's style ("clear, concise and correct") and hired him. The football Dodgers folded after just one season at Ebbets Field (1948), but one of their opponents—the New York football Yankees—heard Sheppard's booming voice and offered him their PA job at Yankee Stadium. Baseball's Yankees discovered him as a result and offered him their PA role for the 1950 season. Though he turned down their offer due to conflicts with his teaching schedule, he changed his mind the following year.

In addition to his baseball duties, Sheppard was the public address voice for the New York football Giants for 50 seasons—from their move to Yankee Stadium in 1956 until his retirement after the 2005 season. Sheppard also served the New York Titans of the American Football League at the Polo Grounds, the New York Stars of the World Football League at Downing Stadium, the New York Cosmos soccer team, and St. John's University's basketball and football teams. Sheppard also handled PA duties for five Army-Navy football games in Philadelphia.

Some of the events he listed as the most memorable of his incredible career were: Don Larsen's perfect game in Game 5 of the 1956 World Series on October 8, 1956; Roger Maris' 61<sup>st</sup> home run on October 1, 1961; Reggie Jackson's three home runs in Game 6 of the World Series on October 18, 1977; and the Giants-Colts overtime NFL Championship Game on December 28, 1958.

Sheppard attended St. John's College, which eventually became St. John's University. Always a talented athlete, he received a full athletic scholarship to the school,

playing quarterback on the football team all four years. He later enrolled at Columbia University, where he received his master's degree in speech and worked his way up from teacher-in-training to substitute teacher to permanent teacher to department chairman. In order to supplement his teaching salary, Sheppard played semiprofessional football on Sundays in Long Island with the Valley Stream Red Riders and the Hempstead Monitors, earning \$25 a game.

In 1998, Sheppard was presented with the prestigious William J. Slocum "Long and Meritorious Service" Award by the New York chapter of the BBWAA as well as the "Pride of the Yankees" award by the ballclub.

On May 7, 2000, a plaque was dedicated to Sheppard in Monument Park of the original Yankee Stadium to commemorate his 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary season. Additionally, the Yankee Stadium media dining room was named "Sheppard's Place" prior to the 2009 season to commemorate his legacy.

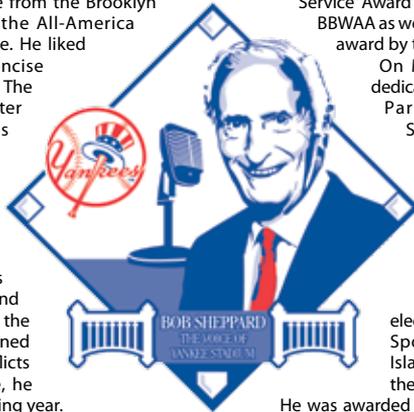
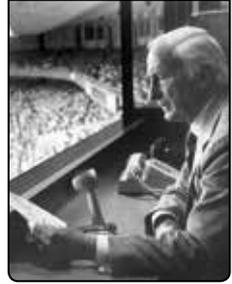
The native New Yorker was elected to the St. John's University Sports Hall of Fame, the Long Island Sports Hall of Fame and the New York Sports Hall of Fame.

He was awarded honorary doctorates from St. John's University (Pedagogy) and Fordham University (Rhetoric), and in 2007, received St. John's' Medal of Honor, the highest award that the university can confer on a graduate.

Sheppard also made cameo appearances in numerous motion pictures and television shows, including *61\**, *It's My Turn*, *It Could Happen to You*, *For Love of the Game*, *Anger Management*, *Seinfeld* and *Mad About You*.

Sheppard announced his final game at Yankee Stadium on September 5, 2007, a 3-2 Yankees victory over the Seattle Mariners.

On Sept. 21, 2008, Sheppard provided a valedictory in the bottom of the seventh inning of the final game at the original Yankee Stadium. Unable to say goodbye in person as he continued to recover from an illness that had kept him away from the Stadium since the final weeks of the 2007 season, Sheppard gave his tribute through a taped segment which played on the video board. He recited, "Farewell, old Yankee Stadium, farewell / What a wonderful story you can tell / DiMaggio, Mantle, Gehrig and Ruth / A baseball cathedral in truth." 🏆



## BOB SHEPPARD'S FIRST LINEUP CARD

April 17, 1951

### Boston Red Sox

Dom DiMaggio, CF  
 Billy Goodman, RF  
 \*Ted Williams, LF  
 Vern Stephens, 3B  
 Walt Dropo, 1B  
 \*Bobby Doerr, 2B  
 \*Lou Boudreau, SS  
 Buddy Rosar, C  
 Billy Wight, P

### New York Yankees

Jackie Jensen, LF  
 \*Phil Rizzuto, SS  
 \*Mickey Mantle, RF  
 \*Joe DiMaggio, CF  
 \*Yogi Berra, C  
 \*Johnny Mize, 1B  
 Billy Johnson, 3B  
 Jerry Coleman, 2B  
 Vic Raschi, P

\*Member of Baseball Hall of Fame



## Voices Before Sheppard

Not even Bob Sheppard himself could remember who preceded him as Yankee Stadium's public address announcer. Surprisingly, the history of Sheppard's predecessors at the microphone — or, earlier, the megaphone — spanned four decades and three ballparks before Sheppard's first game on April 17, 1951.

The lineage extends to Hilltop Park in 1910, when the Yankees were commonly called the "Highlanders." On June 11, *Sporting Life* noted a new method of announcing the starting batteries. Writer E.H. Simmons described an unnamed scorecard vendor with a "deep, carrying voice" shouting the names through a megaphone at the start of each game.

In 1913, the Yankees began playing their home games at the Polo Grounds, which was also home to the New York Giants. Jack Lenz and George Levy debuted as announcers for both teams two years later. When Yankee Stadium opened in 1923, Levy continued working with the Giants while Lenz carried his megaphone to the Bronx. "I grabbed the offer," Lenz recalled in 1935. "Who wouldn't, with the old Bambino holding forth at the Stadium?"

Lenz's game-day duties began with receiving the starting lineups from the managers of both teams 15 minutes before the first pitch. After delivering a copy of each lineup to the umpire, Lenz relayed the "necessary dope" to writers in the press box via telephone. He then raised his megaphone and announced the batting orders and batteries — first toward the bleachers, then to the upper tiers of the grandstand, and finally to the lower stands. During games, Lenz occupied Field Box 133 adjacent to the Yankees dugout. He broadcasted each batter's name only once, prior to the first plate appearance by each respective player. Lenz also announced lineup changes made throughout the game.

Lenz became a fixture at Yankee Stadium. Fans chuckled at his occasional malapropisms, such as advertising a doubleheader as "two games for the price of one omission." The *New York Evening Journal* praised Lenz as "the mild-mannered megaphone man" upon announcing his 2,000th game in 1933. Lenz set aside his megaphone to inaugurate Yankee Stadium's public address system during Game 3 of the 1936 World Series.

George Levy occasionally joined Lenz at the Stadium. In 1927, Lenz and Levy announced the Opening Day lineups to 72,000 fans as part of a "two-ply announcer system." Levy replaced Lenz as Yankee Stadium's official announcer by 1939 and was likely responsible for a famous gaffe made on May 31, 1946.

"Will the spectators in the front row boxes please remove their clothing..." Levy began, only to have the second half of the request ("from the front railing") obscured by the crowd's laughter.

Al Frazin served as Yankee Stadium's public address announcer from 1947 through 1950. Frazin, a longtime announcer at Madison Square Garden, handled P.A. duties in the 1930s for the pro football Brooklyn Dodgers, who were owned by future Yankees co-owner Dan Topping. Frazin served in the U.S. Army during World War II and was recalled into active military service in August 1950.

Research indicates that Yankees public relations director Arthur "Red" Patterson handled public address duties immediately prior to Bob Sheppard's debut in 1951. Patterson likely filled Al Frazin's vacated position through the 1950 World Series. [↗](#)



Jack Lenz

### Current Yankees Public Address Announcer Paul Olden

On April 15, 2009, the Yankees announced that Paul Olden would assume full-time duties as Yankee Stadium public address announcer, replacing the iconic Bob Sheppard. Olden, a 12-time Super Bowl public address announcer (1994-2005), first manned the Yankees booth during the team's workout day on April 2. He also worked the team's first-ever Stadium exhibition games vs. Chicago-NL on April 3-4.

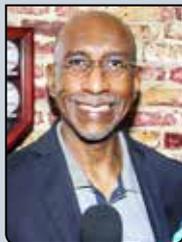
Sheppard, the Yankees PA announcer since 1951, had been suffering from a bronchial infection and was last able to perform his role on September 5, 2007. His longtime backup, Jim Hall, handled PA responsibilities in 2008.

Olden had a long broadcasting career prior to taking the Yankees PA position, including three seasons in the Yankees television broadcast booth from 1994-96 alongside Phil Rizzuto and Bobby Murcer. He also called games on the radio for the Tampa Bay Devil Rays (1998-2004), California Angels (1991), and Cleveland Indians (1988-89), as well as for the NFL's New York Jets (1993-96) and Los Angeles Rams (1991-92).

Previously, Olden did fill-in radio work with the NBA's New Jersey Nets (1995-96) and MLB's Angels (1989-90, '92). He was also a full-time radio broadcaster for UCLA's basketball and football teams (1989-1992) and worked for The Football Network (2003), FOX SportsNet LA (1997) and ESPN (1991-92), calling Major League Baseball and college football.

Olden's other prior PA work included the NCAA's Outback Bowl from 2002-05 and USC Trojans baseball from 1972-76. He also did on-air radio work for KPMC and KNX in Los Angeles.

Born in Chicago and raised in L.A., Olden attended Los Angeles City College and Los Angeles Valley College (2006-08). He was presented with a New York Emmy Award for best local sports coverage in 1994 for his work on Yankees telecasts. [↗](#)



# The 1927 Yankees - "Murderers' Row"

Many baseball writers and historians consider the 1927 Yankees the greatest baseball team of all time. With a lineup known as Murderers' Row, the Yankees marched to a 110-44 regular season record, leading the AL from wire-to-wire and finishing ahead of the second-place Philadelphia A's by 19.0 games. The club featured seven Hall of Famers in uniform (outfielders Babe Ruth and Earle Combs, first baseman Lou Gehrig, second baseman Tony Lazzeri, pitchers Waite Hoyt and Herb Pennock, and manager Miller Huggins). Additionally, the team was constructed by an eighth Hall-of-Famer (general manager Ed Barrow) and owned by a ninth (Jacob Ruppert).

Ruth had his signature season, hitting 60 home runs, including 17 in September. With his final blast of the year off the Washington Senators' Tom Zachary, he surpassed his own single-season record of 59 set in 1921. Ruth also led the Majors in on-base pct. (.486), slugging pct. (.772), runs (158), walks (137) and strikeouts (89).

Hitting behind Ruth in the clean-up spot, Gehrig won the AL MVP Award, batting .373 with 173 RBI, 117 extra-base hits and 447 total bases. While this marked Gehrig's breakout season, his winning the award had a lot to do with the rules of the time, which prohibited a repeat winner (Ruth had won in 1923). Nevertheless Gehrig's totals for extra-base hits, total bases and RBI are the second-highest, third-highest and tied for the fourth-highest, respectively, in a single season in Baseball history.

As a club, the Yankees led the Majors in almost every offensive category, including runs (975), triples

(103), home runs (158), walks (642), batting avg. (.307), on-base pct. (.384) and slugging pct. (.488). Ruth and Gehrig alone tallied 107 combined homers, just two shy of the New York Giants, who had the second-most as a team in the Majors.

For all the attention that the hitters received, the pitchers were every bit as good. They led the Majors with a 3.20 combined ERA and allowed the third-fewest walks (409) and homers (42) among the Majors' 16 teams. They tossed 82 complete games (second in the AL) and led their league with 11 shutouts.

The group was paced by Hoyt, who had the best overall season of his career, going 22-7 with a 2.64 ERA and tying for the AL lead in wins. Urban Shocker, a four-time former 20-game winner with the St. Louis Browns, went 18-6 with a 2.84 ERA, while dealing with a mitral valve disorder that forced him to sleep sitting up and contributed to his death the following year.

The biggest surprise on the staff was Wilcy Moore—a player recommended to Barrow in 1926 by "bird dog" scout Jack Walsh (popular legend holds that Barrow discovered Moore while reading minor league statistics in *The Sporting News*). Moore became a spot starter as well as the Yankees' principal all-purpose relief pitcher, tossing 213.0 innings (93.0 as a starter, 120.0 as a reliever), going 19-7 with a Major League-leading 2.28 ERA.

The Yankees capped off their season with a four-game World Series sweep of Pittsburgh, outscoring the Pirates 23-10. Ruth hit the only two homers of the Series and Moore tossed a complete game in the clincher. ☞



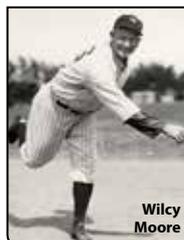
Even though most people use the term "Murderers' Row" to refer to the 1927 Yankees (pictured above), the nickname was first applied to the club by pundits in 1918.



Babe Ruth

Lineup (Typical Batting Order)	BA	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB
CF Earle Combs (L)	.356	152	649	137	231	36	23	6	65	63
SS Mark Koenig (S)	.285	123	526	98	150	20	11	3	60	25
RF/LF Babe Ruth (L)	.356	151	540	158	192	29	8	60	165	137
1B Lou Gehrig (L)	.373	155	584	149	218	52	18	47	173	109
LF/RF Bob Meusel	.337	135	516	75	174	47	9	8	103	43
2B Tony Lazzeri	.309	153	570	92	176	29	8	18	103	69
3B Joe Dugan	.269	112	387	44	104	24	3	2	43	27
C Pat Collins	.275	92	251	38	69	9	3	7	35	54
Reserves	BA	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB
2B Ray Morehart (L)	.258	73	194	45	50	7	2	1	20	29
C Johnny Grabowski	.277	70	195	29	54	2	4	0	25	20
OF Cedric Durst (L)	.248	65	129	18	32	4	3	0	25	6
SS-3B Mike Gazella	.278	54	115	17	32	8	4	0	9	23
OF Ben Paschal	.317	50	82	16	26	9	2	2	16	4
3B Julie Wera	.238	38	42	7	10	3	0	1	8	1
C Benny Bengough	.247	31	85	6	21	3	3	0	10	4
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>.307</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>5354</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>1644</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>642</b>

Pitchers	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
SP Waite Hoyt	22-7	2.64	36	32	23	256.0	242	90	75	54	86
SP Herb Pennock (L)	19-8	3.00	34	26	18	210.0	222	89	70	49	51
SP Urban Shocker	18-6	2.84	31	27	13	200.0	207	86	63	38	35
SP Dutch Ruether (L)	13-6	3.38	27	26	12	184.0	202	86	69	52	45
SP George Pipgras	10-3	4.12	29	21	9	166.0	148	81	76	77	80
SP/RP Wilcy Moore	19-7	2.28	50	12	6	213.0	185	68	54	61	75
SP/RP Myles Thomas	7-4	4.85	21	9	1	89.0	109	54	48	43	25
RP Bob Shawkey	2-3	2.86	19	2	0	44.0	44	19	14	16	23
RP Joe Giard (L)	0-0	8.00	16	0	0	27.0	38	25	24	19	10
RP Walter Beall	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>110-44</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1390.0</b>	<b>1398</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>431</b>



Wilcy Moore



# “Culmination of a Dynasty” - The 1939 Yankees

In a year that the American and National Leagues celebrated the 100th anniversary of the mythologized creation of baseball, the 1939 Yankees overwhelmed opponents with flawless execution and a balanced attack of pitching, defense and clutch hitting. The club tallied 106 regular season victories before taking four straight from Cincinnati to win the last of four consecutive World Series championships.

Discipline and intensity formed the bedrock of the club's success. Talented young stars—harvested from baseball's most fertile farm system—adopted their veteran teammates' no-nonsense attitude. Manager Joe McCarthy even banned card playing, smoking and radio playing from the team's clubhouse.

The season began with concern over Lou Gehrig's declining on-field performance. His severely diminished skills mystified teammates and sportswriters. The ailing first baseman batted just .143 through the first eight regular season games before benching himself on May 2 to end his streak of 2,130 consecutive games played.

Babe Dahlgren assumed first base duties, and the Yankees hit their stride in May. The team soon made a mockery of the American League pennant race, winning 28-of-32 games through June 4, including a 12-game winning streak. On June 26, the Yankees played the first night game in franchise history at Philadelphia's Shibe Park. Two days later they launched 13 home runs in a doubleheader sweep of the A's (by scores of 23-2 and 10-0).

“It hardly seems necessary to say that the Yankees appear headed for their fourth straight pennant,” wrote Richards Vidmer in the *Herald Tribune*. “They have everything that a championship club needs, from pitching to power, defensive skill, leadership and a fine balance of youth and experience.”

Indeed, the team's success stemmed from this potent blend. The Yankees scored 967 runs and surrendered 556. The 411 run differential remains a modern era (since 1900) record.

On July 4, a reported 61,808 spectators packed Yankee Stadium for ceremonies honoring Lou Gehrig. The team captain had been diagnosed with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS), a terminal illness now commonly called “Lou Gehrig's Disease.” The honoree stood silently, with head bowed, through speeches and gift presentations. When he finally addressed the crowd, Gehrig uttered one of the most famous declarations ever made on a baseball field, calling himself “the luckiest man on the face of the Earth.” He concluded by offering that “I might have been given a bad break, but I've got an awful lot to live for.”

Just one week later, Yankee Stadium hosted the seventh annual All-Star Game on July 11. McCarthy managed an AL starting lineup that included six Yankees—Red Ruffing (P),

Bill Dickey (C), Joe Gordon (2B), Red Rolfe (3B), George Selkirk (LF) and Joe DiMaggio (CF). Gehrig served as honorary captain in the AL's 3-1 victory.

Standout performances powered McCarthy's winning machine in 1939. Dickey (.302, 24HR, 105RBI) had a .403 on-base percentage, and Rolfe (.329, 14HR, 80RBI) paced the AL in runs scored (139), hits (213), and doubles (46), while fielding every inning of every game at third base. Gordon (.284, 28HR, 111RBI) was an All-Star in his second big league season, and rookie outfielder Charlie Keller (.334, 11HR, 83RBI) posted what would be his highest career single-season average. Selkirk (.306, 21HR, 101RBI) scored 103 runs in just 128 games.

Red Ruffing led the staff with a 21-7 mark and posted a 2.93 ERA despite an ailing arm. Six other pitchers each won between 10 and 13 games on an evenly-worked staff that led the AL with a 3.31 ERA and had only two pitchers start more than 20 games or toss more than 154 innings (Ruffing-28GS/233.1IP and Lefty Gomez-26GS/198.0IP).

Of all the 1939 Yankees, Joe DiMaggio's star shone the brightest. Despite a torn leg muscle early in the season, the graceful center fielder batted an AL-best .381 (176-for-462) with 30 home runs and 126 RBI in 120 games, earning his “Yankee Clipper” nickname from radio broadcaster Arch McDonald along the way. With 53 RBI in August, he is one of just two players in MLB history to reach the total in any single calendar month (also the Cubs' Hack Wilson, Aug. 1930). Though DiMaggio's batting average hovered above the .400 mark into early September, a late-season eye infection triggered a

September dip. Nonetheless, he went on to earn the first of three career AL MVP Awards (also 1941 and '47).

The Yankees clinched the AL pennant on Sept. 16 and completed the regular season with a 106-45 record. In the World Series, they dispensed with the Reds in Games 1 and 2 at Yankee Stadium in contests timed at 93 and 87 minutes, respectively. On the road at Crosley Field in Game 3, the Bronx Bombers launched four homers, and in Game 4, the Yankees won on “Lombardi's Snooze,” with Charlie Keller crashing into Reds catcher Ernie Lombardi and rendering him temporarily immobile. This allowed three runs to cross the plate in the 10th inning in a 7-4 win, giving the Yankees their eighth Series title.

“One can write of these powerful, amazing Yankees only in superlatives,” penned veteran sportswriter Fred Lieb at the end of the season. “They have accomplished feats which only a year ago would have been considered unbelievable. ... They have come closer to perfection than any other club in the first 100 years of baseball. Perhaps in another 100 years the feats of this team will have become legendary. Fans still unborn, thumbing through the records of this decade, will ask: ‘Could a team have been that good?’”



**Lou Gehrig holds court in the Yankees home dugout on June 21, 1939, approximately one month after his final game. [From L to R]: Gehrig, second baseman Joe Gordon, pitcher Lefty Gomez, catcher Bill Dickey and coach Johnny Schulte.**



**Top Row:** Bill Dickey, Red Ruffing, Joe DiMaggio, Oral Hildebrand, Steve Sundra, Paul Schreiber, Johnny Murphy, Lefty Gomez, Atley Donald, Tommy Henrich, Art Jorgens. **Middle Row:** Joe Gordon, Bump Hadley, Monte Pearson, Marius Russo, Lou Gehrig (Capt.), George Selkirk, Bill Knickerbocker, Erie “Doc” Painter (Trainer). **Front Row:** Buddy Rosar, Charlie Keller, Spud Chandler, Jake Powell, Art Fletcher (Coach), Joe McCarthy (Mgr.), Earle Combs (Coach), Johnny Schulte (Coach), Red Rolfe, Babe Dahlgren, Frank Crosetti. **Seated on Ground:** Tim Sullivan (batboy).



## The 1961 Yankees and Roger Maris' 61-Home Run Season

The 1961 Yankees are considered to be among the greatest teams of all time. Led by Roger Maris, who broke Babe Ruth's all-time single-season home run mark, the club powered their way to the 19th World Series championship in franchise history.

The Yankees finished the regular season with a 109-53 (.673) record, eight games ahead of the 101-61 (.623) Detroit Tigers. The clubs were just 1.5 games apart in the standings heading into the final full month of the season before the Yankees reeled off a 13-game winning streak from Sept. 1-12 to vault an insurmountable 11.5 games in front. Their massive win total was fueled by a 65-16 mark at Yankee Stadium, the best single-season home record in Major League history.

The Yankees had sluggers up and down the lineup, including Moose Skowron (28 HR), Yogi Berra (22 HR), Elston Howard (21 HR) and "Super-sub" Johnny Blanchard, who hit 21 homers in just 243 at-bats. Of the 240 home runs the Yankees hit, 10 were pinch-hit homers, setting a still-standing single-season franchise mark.

The pitching staff was paced by Whitey Ford, who had a career year, going 25-4 with a 3.21 ERA. Under first-year manager Ralph Houk, Ford took the ball every fourth day for the first time in his career and set career highs in wins, winning percentage (.862), starts (39) and innings pitched (283.0), earning the Cy Young Award as the best pitcher in both leagues. Bill Stafford (14-9, 2.68 ERA), Ralph Terry (16-3, 3.15 ERA) and Rollie Sheldon (11-5, 3.60 ERA) were the Yankees' other top starters, and Luis Arroyo picked up 15 wins in relief, the highest total by a reliever in franchise history.

In the World Series, the Yankees triumphed over Cincinnati, 4-games-to-1, as Ford tossed 14.0 combined scoreless innings, earning wins in Game 1 and 4. With the Series knotted at one game apiece, Game 3 proved pivotal. Down, 2-1, heading into the eighth, Blanchard tied the game with a solo homer before Maris hit a game-winning solo shot in the ninth. The Yankees then outscored the Reds 20-5 over the final two contests to win the first of two consecutive World Series titles.

Much of the season's drama centered on the chase by the M&M Boys — Roger Maris and Mickey Mantle — to break Ruth's seemingly untouchable single-season record

of 60 home runs, which he set with the 1927 Yankees. Maris, the American League MVP in 1960 and 1961, was joined in his pursuit by Mantle, who topped out at 54 home runs after sitting out seven of the club's final 10 games with an abscess in his right hip.

Maris tied Ruth's mark on Sept. 26 at Yankee Stadium with a home run off Baltimore's Jack Fisher in the team's 159th game of the season. Needing one homer to break the record with four games to go (the Yankees had played a tie earlier in the year), Maris was given a full game off prior to going homerless in the first two games of a three-game series against Boston at Yankee Stadium.

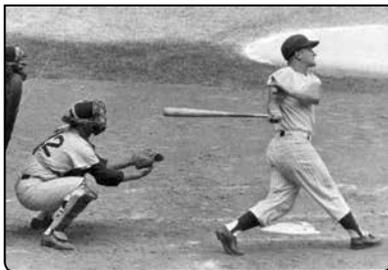
In the season's final game on Oct. 1, Maris connected in the fourth inning off Tracy Stallard, hitting a line-drive into the right-field stands for his 61st home run, which turned out to be the only run in a 1-0 Yankees victory. The quiet and humble Maris had to be pushed back onto the field by his teammates for his curtain call.

The chase was not without controversy as writers and fans loyal to Ruth clamored that the record should receive a special notation given that the American League was playing a 162-game schedule in 1961 due to the addition of two expansion teams. With the exceptions of 1901-03 and 1918-19, the AL had always played a 154-game format.

Ford Frick, a former sportswriter and New York City sportscaster who had previously ghostwritten Ruth's 1928 autobiography *Babe Ruth's Own Book of Baseball*,

was the commissioner of baseball at the time. In the middle of the season, he issued the directive that baseball's official record book, *The Little Red Book of Major League Baseball*, compiled by the *Elias Sports Bureau*, should show two records — one for a 154-game schedule and another for a 162-game schedule. Contrary to popular lore, an asterisk was never used for the notation, and separate designations remained in the official record book until 1991, when Major League Baseball finally rescinded the distinction.

Maris' 61 in 1961 remains the highest single-season home run total in American League history and the seventh-highest single-season total all time, behind those of Barry Bonds (73), Mark McGwire (70, 65) and Sammy Sosa (66, 64 and 63). ✪



**Roger Maris hits his 61st home run of the season on Oct. 1, 1961 at Yankee Stadium.**



**Top Row:** Bobby Richardson, Al Downing, Luis Arroyo, John Blanchard, Bill Stafford, Rollie Sheldon, Jim Coates, Spud Murray (Batting Practice Pitcher), Bud Daley, Bruce Henry (Traveling Secretary). **Middle Row:** Gus Mauch (Trainer), Billy Gardner, Bob Hale, Joe DeMaestri, Tony Kubek, Tex Clevenger, Ralph Terry, Hector Lopez, Bob Cerv, Elston Howard, Roger Maris, Bob Turley, Joe Soares (Trainer). **Front Row:** Whitey Ford, Bill Skowron, Hal Reniff, Jim Hegan, Frank Crossetti, Ralph Houk, John Sain, Wally Moses, Earl Torgeson, Clete Boyer, Yogi Berra, Mickey Mantle. **Seated on Ground:** Batboys Frank Prudenti, Fred Bengis.

# The 1998 Yankees - "Most Wins in a Single Season"

The 1998 Yankees were one of the most dominant teams in Major League baseball history. Despite starting the season with a three-game losing streak and dropping four of their first five, they proceeded to go 64-16 dating from their sixth game of the year, marking the best single-season 80-game run in franchise history.

Ultimately, the Yankees finished the regular season 114-48 (.704) and won the AL East by 22.0 games, marking the third-largest margin of any league or division winner in Major League history, behind only Cleveland in 1995 (+30.0) and Pittsburgh in 1902 (+27.5). Their regular season winning percentage trailed only the 1927 Murderers' Row team (.714) for the best in franchise history, and their 125-50 overall record, including the postseason, marks the most single-season wins by any team all time.

The 1998 club excelled at every facet of the game, leading the American League in runs scored (965), runs per game (5.96), on-base percentage (.364), fewest runs per game allowed (4.05) and ERA (3.82). They ranked second in stolen bases (153) and tallied the league's third-fewest errors (98). Five members of the club (Scott Brosius, Derek Jeter, Paul O'Neill, David Wells and Bernie Williams) were named to the AL All-Star team.

The club fielded a remarkably balanced lineup as



**Bernie Williams led the AL with a .339 batting average in 1998.**

10 different batters hit at least 10 home runs, with no player hitting more than 28. Additionally, the 1998 club became the first team all time to have eight players hit at least 17 home runs in a single season.

Second baseman Chuck Knoblauch was the team's leadoff hitter (.265 BA, 117R, 17HR, 64RBI), after being acquired from Minnesota for four players just before the start of spring training. He was followed in the second spot

by Jeter, who batted .324 (203-for-626) in posting the first of his eight career 200-hit seasons. The future captain led the AL with 127 runs scored while making his first All-Star team.

O'Neill, Williams and Tino Martinez were the Yankees principal 3-4-5 hitters, though Martinez batted cleanup for stretches, including when Williams was on the disabled list with a sprained right knee from June 11 - July 18. O'Neill, in his sixth year with the club after parts of eight seasons with Cincinnati, batted .317 (191-for-602) with 40 doubles, 24HR and 116RBI, setting career highs in hits and runs scored (95). Williams won his only career batting title, posting a .339 (169-for-499) mark with 26HR, 97RBI and a .422 on-base percentage. He also won a Gold Glove for his play in centerfield.

Martinez led the club with 123RBI and solidified the defense at first base. On the opposite corner, Scott Brosius had a career year, batting .300 (159-for-530) with 19HR and 98RBI, making his only All-Star team. The catching duties were split between Jorge Posada (.268 BA, 17HR and 63RBI in 111 games) in his first year as the first-string backstop and Joe Girardi (.276 BA in 78 games).

One of the hallmarks of the club was its depth. Darryl Strawberry hit 24 home runs in just 295 at-bats and Tim

Raines put up a .395 on-base percentage in 109 games. Rookie Shane Spencer lit up the Bronx with 10 homers in 67 at-bats, including eight after being called up in September and seven in the Yankees' last 11 games of the season. The bench was so strong that over the course of the season, the substitutes (.370) had a better on-base percentage than the starters (.364).

The pitching staff was anchored by David Cone (20-7, 3.55 ERA in 31GS), who tied for the AL and Major League lead in wins. Lefthander David Wells (18-4, 3.49 ERA in 30GS) led the AL with five shutouts and a 1.05 WHIP. Along with tossing a perfect game on May 17 vs. Minnesota, Wells also had eight complete games during the season, a total that no Yankee has equaled since.

Orlando Hernandez added a boost to the rotation following his June call-up. Signed in March as a free agent from Cuba, "El Duque" went 12-4 with a 3.13 ERA in 21 starts. Andy Pettitte (16-11, 4.24 ERA) and Hideki Irabu (13-9, 4.06 ERA) rounded out the rotation, which often got bailed out by utility pitcher Ramiro Mendoza, who went 10-2 with a 3.25 ERA in 41 appearances, including 14 starts. Mike Stanton (4-1, 5.47 ERA in 67G), Jeff Nelson (5-3, 3.79 ERA in 45G) and lefthanded specialist Graeme Lloyd (3-0, 1.67 ERA in 50G in his best career season) provided the bridge to Mariano Rivera (3-0, 1.91 ERA), who notched 36 saves and allowed just four of 24 inherited runners to score.

In the postseason, the Yankees swept Texas in three games in the ALDS, outscoring them 9-1 and outpitching them 23-13. The ALCS was trickier as Cleveland took a 2-games-to-1 series lead before the Yankees won in six games. David Wells earned MVP honors, winning both of his starts in Game 1 and Game 5.

The Yankees met San Diego in the World Series, and the turning point came early. Down 5-2 in the seventh inning of Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Knoblauch tied the score with a three-run homer. Five batters later, Tino Martinez hit a two-out, full-count grand slam off Mark Langston into the upper deck in right field to cap a seven-run inning in a 9-6 Yankee win.

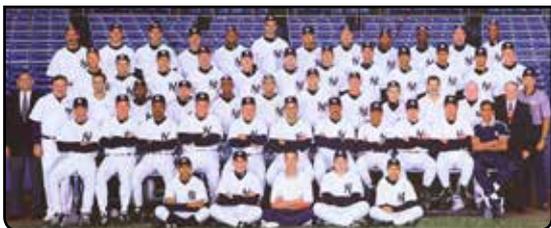
The Yankees never looked back. They won Game 2, 9-3, and they took Game 3 due to the heroics of World Series MVP Scott Brosius (.471 BA, 8-for-17, 2HR, 6RBI), who got the Yankees on the board in the seventh with a solo home run and then provided the margin of victory with a three-run homer in the eighth, propelling the Yankees to a 5-4 win.

Andy Pettitte held the Padres scoreless over 7.1 innings in Game 4, which was closed out by Mariano Rivera, who recorded his third save of the series and sixth of the postseason. Rivera tossed 13.1 scoreless innings in 10 appearances during the 1998 postseason, allowing just six hits.

The championship was the Yankees' second in three years (also 1996) and the first of three consecutive (1998-2000). It marked the highpoint of one of the greatest eras in club history, establishing the yardstick by which all of baseball's post-integration teams are measured. **MLB**



**Tino Martinez celebrates his World Series Game 1 grand slam with Derek Jeter.**



# Official Scoring at Yankee Stadium

The Yankees-Tigers contest at the Polo Grounds on May 15, 1922, might be the most significant game in the history of official scoring. In the second inning that wet day, Yankees shortstop Everett Scott failed to come up with a ground ball off the bat of Ty Cobb. Official scorer John Kieran (the first *Sports of the Times* columnist and founding editor of the *Information Please Almanac*) charged an error on Scott. Glancing over his shoulder as he fled the rain that was blowing into the press box, Fred Lieb (national president of the Baseball Writers Association of America and New York chapter chairman) scored it a hit. It was so reported by the Associated Press, for whom Lieb was compiling the box score. As was the custom, Kieran did not announce his call and Lieb, who was probably more interested at that moment in staying dry, did not ask.

The hit/error mattered — a lot. When official American League statistics were compiled (at the end of the season), the one-hit discrepancy was discovered. Cobb's season average was either .401 or .399. A predictable brouhaha ensued. Despite Lieb's willingness to cede to Kieran's official capacity, and despite the BBWAA's December vote that no hit be awarded, AL president Ban Johnson ordered the record to reflect that Cobb earned a hit and thus a .401 average. So it remains, officially, for all time.

As a result of "The Case of the Two-Point Base Hit" (as it was known), official scorers were instructed to contemporaneously communicate their calls to the press box, and the leagues assured the BBWAA that, in the future, a scorer's judgment would not be questioned.

Scorers' calls on close plays have also had a hand in Yankee Stadium no-hitters (and near misses). Had Lieb scored Whitey Witt's leadoff grounder to third on Sept. 11, 1923, an error and not a hit, Boston's Howard Ehmke would be remembered with Johnny



Babe Ruth and Ty Cobb at the Polo Grounds, which was the site of the "Two-Point Base Hit"

Vander Meer as hurlers of consecutive no-hitters. And had John Drebingler of *The Times* not changed a hit (originally scored an error) back to an error after consulting during the game with Detroit's Johnny Pesky regarding Phil Rizzuto's fourth-inning grounder to short, Virgil Trucks would have thrown only one no-hitter in 1952.

Dan Daniel of the *World-Telegram* scored many Yankees home games during Joe DiMaggio's 56-game hitting streak in 1941, and according to Jerome Holtzman (later the official historian of Major League Baseball), he awarded at least two arguable hits to help keep the streak alive. Four years later, a reversed call on the last day of the season by Bert Gumpert of the *Bronx Home News* gave Yankees second baseman Snuffy Stirnweiss the hit he needed to edge the White Sox's Tony Cuccinello for the AL batting title by .000087.

The cavalcade of scorers who have worked at Yankee Stadium includes some of the giants of the baseball writers industry: Lieb, Daniel, Sid Mercer (an original BBWAA member in 1908), Frank Graham (Lou Gehrig's first biographer), John Drebingler (who covered 203 consecutive World Series games over 34 years), Dick Young (who covered New York baseball for the *Daily News* and *New York Post* for 44 years), Leonard Koppett (author of *The Thinking Fan's Guide to Baseball*), Jack Lang (BBWAA secretary-treasurer for 22 years), Maury Allen (author of over 30 sports books), Red Foley (senior scorer in New York for 15 years) and Bill Shannon (senior scorer in New York for nine seasons and author of *Official Scoring in the Big Leagues*). ❄

-Authored by Major League Baseball official scorer Jordan Sprechman.



Bill Shannon (pictured here in 1983) was the official scorer for approximately 800 games at Yankee Stadium from 1979 until his passing in 2010.

# Yankees in Cooperstown

Including 2017 inductees Tim Lincecum and Ivan Rodriguez, there are 53 members of the Baseball Hall of Fame who have played, managed, coached, owned or been a general manager for the New York Yankees at one time or another. The Yankees' first inductee was Babe Ruth, who entered the Hall in its inaugural 1936 class along with Ty Cobb, Walter Johnson, Christy Mathewson and Honus Wagner. Over the last 20 years (1999-2018), 11 former Yankees have been inducted: Raines and Rodriguez (2017), Randy Johnson (2015), Bobby Cox and Joe Torre (2014), Jacob Ruppert (2013), Joe Gordon and Rickey Henderson (2009), Goose Gosage (2008), Wade Boggs (2005) and Dave Winfield (2001).

In addition to the 53 individuals below, at least three Hall of Famers worked for the Yankees in other capacities, including Joe Kelley (HOF in 1971 — Yankees scout from 1915-25), Dick Williams (HOF in 2008 — NYY adviser from 1995-2001) and Pat Gillick (HOF in 2011 — NYY scouting director from 1974-76).

Currently, the choice of which insignia appears on the cap of each Hall of Famer's plaque belongs to the Hall of Fame itself. The decision is based on the "historical accomplishments" of the player and "where that player makes his most indelible mark," though the wishes of the inductee are always considered. It is important to remember that caps have not always had insignias and some players' images are cast as profiles without visible insignias.

**\* Information listed below each photo includes the name of the Hall of Famer, primary career position, year inducted, years with the Yankees, number of games played or managed with the Yankees and insignia on Hall of Fame cap.**



**Frank "Home Run" Baker**  
3B (1955)  
1916-19, '21-22, 676 games  
Cap: No insignia (A's style)



**Ed Barrow**  
Executive (1953)  
1920-45  
No Cap



**Yogi Berra**  
C (1972)  
1946-63 (Player), 2,116 games  
1964, 1984-85 (Mgr), 342 games  
Cap turned, insignia unseen



**Wade Boggs**  
3B (2005)  
1993-97, 602 games  
Cap: Boston Red Sox



**Frank Chance**  
1B/Manager (1946)  
1913-14 (1B), 12 games  
1913-14 (Mgr), 290 games  
Cap: Chicago Cubs



**Jack Chesbro**  
RHP (1946)  
1903-09, 269 games  
Cap: Head turned, insignia unseen



**Earle Combs**  
CF (1970)  
1924-35, 1,454 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Stan Coveleski**  
RHP (1969)  
1928, 12 games  
Cap: Cleveland Indians



**Bobby Cox**  
3B/Coach (2014)  
1968-69 (Player), 220 games  
1977 (Coach), 162 games  
Cap: Atlanta Braves



**Bill Dickey**  
C (1954)  
1928-46 (Player), 1,789 games  
1946 (Mgr), 105 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Joe DiMaggio**  
CF (1955)  
1936-51, 1,736 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Leo Durocher**  
Manager (1994)  
1925, '28-29 (INF), 210 games  
Cap: Brooklyn Dodgers



**Whitey Ford**  
LHP (1974)  
1950, '53-67, 498 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Lou Gehrig**  
1B (1939)  
1923-39, 2,164 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Lefty Gomez**  
LHP (1972)  
1930-42, 367 games  
Cap: New York Yankees

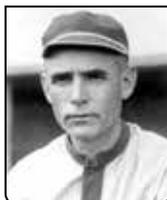


**Joe Gordon**  
2B (2009)  
1938-43, '46, 1,000 games  
Cap: New York Yankees





**Rich "Goose" Gossage**  
RHP (2008)  
1978-83, '89, 319 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



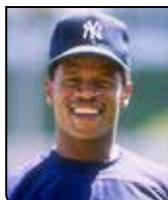
**Clark Griffith**  
Player, Manager, Executive (1946)  
1903-07 (RHP), 87 games  
1903-08 (Mgr), 807 games  
Cap: No insignia



**Burleigh Grimes**  
RHP (1964)  
1934, 10 games  
Cap: Brooklyn Dodgers



**Bucky Harris**  
Manager (1975)  
1947-48, 309 games  
Cap: Washington Senators



**Rickey Henderson**  
CF/LF (2009)  
1985-89, 596 games  
Cap: Oakland AS



**Waite Hoyt**  
RHP (1969)  
1921-30, 365 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Miller Huggins**  
Manager (1964)  
1918-29, 1,796 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Jim "Catfish" Hunter**  
RHP (1987)  
1975-79, 137 games  
Cap: No insignia



**Reggie Jackson**  
RF (1993)  
1977-81, 653 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Randy Johnson**  
LHP (2015)  
2005-06, 67 games  
Cap: Arizona Diamondbacks



**Willie Keeler**  
RF (1939)  
1903-09, 873 games  
Cap: Brooklyn Superbas



**Tony Lazzari**  
2B (1991)  
1926-37, 1,658 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Bob Lemon**  
RHP (1976)  
1978-79, '81-82 (Mgr), 172 games  
Cap: Cleveland Indians



**Larry MacPhail**  
Executive (1978)  
1945-47  
No Cap



**Lee MacPhail**  
Executive (1998)  
1949-58, '66-73  
No Cap



**Mickey Mantle**  
CF (1974)  
1951-68, 2,401 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Joe McCarthy**  
Manager (1957)  
1931-46, 2,348 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Bill McKechnie**  
Manager (1962)  
1913 (INF), 44 games  
Cap: Cincinnati Reds



**Johnny Mize**  
1B (1981)  
1949-53, 375 games  
Cap: No insignia

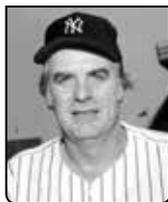


**Phil Niekro**  
RHP (1997)  
1984-85, 65 games  
Cap: Atlanta Braves





**Herb Pennock**  
LHP (1948)  
1923-33, 346 games  
Cap: No insignia



**Gaylord Perry**  
RHP (1991)  
1980, 10 games  
Cap: San Francisco Giants



**Tim Raines**  
LF (2017)  
1996-98, 242 games  
Cap: Montreal Expos



**Branch Rickey**  
Executive (1967)  
1907 (OF, C, 1B), 52 games  
No Cap



**Phil Rizzuto**  
SS (1994)  
1941-42, 46-56, 1,661 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Ivan Rodriguez**  
C (2017)  
2008, 33 games  
Cap: Texas Rangers



**Red Ruffing**  
RHP (1967)  
1930-42, 45-46, 426 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Col. Jacob Ruppert**  
Owner (2013)  
1915-39  
No Cap



**Babe Ruth**  
OF (1936)  
1920-34, 2,084 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



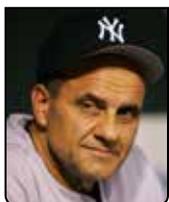
**Joe Sewell**  
SS (1977)  
1931-33, 389 games  
Cap: Cleveland Indians



**Enos Slaughter**  
OF (1985)  
1954-55, 56-59, 350 games  
Cap: St. Louis Cardinals



**Casey Stengel**  
Manager (1966)  
1949-60, 1,851 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Joe Torre**  
Manager (2014)  
1996-2007, 1,942 games  
Cap: New York Yankees



**Dazzy Vance**  
RHP (1955)  
1915, 18, 10 games  
Cap: Brooklyn Dodgers



**Paul Waner**  
RF (1952)  
1944-45, 10 games  
Cap: Pittsburgh Pirates



**George Weiss**  
Executive (1971)  
1932-60  
No Cap



**Dave Winfield**  
RF (2001)  
1981-88, '90, 1,172 games  
Cap: San Diego Padres



## NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

25 Main Street, Cooperstown, New York 13326

Phone: (607) 547-7200 • Fax: (607) 547-2044 • PR Dept.: (607) 547-0215

E-mail Address: info@baseballhall.org • Website: baseballhall.org

Summer Hours: May 26 - Sept. 2, 2018: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. • Other Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Holiday Closings: Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and New Year's Day.

PR CONTACTS: V.P. Jon Shestakofsky (jshesta@baseballhall.org) / Director Craig Muder (cmuder@baseballhall.org)

**HALL OF FAME WEEKEND 2018:** July 27-30

**Inductees:** Vladimir Guerrero, Trevor Hoffman, Chipper Jones, Jack Morris, Jim Thome and Alan Trammell

**Awards:** Sat., July 28, 4:30 p.m., Doubleday Field

**Induction:** Sun., July 29, 1:30 p.m. ET, Clark Sports Center

**HALL OF FAME CLASSIC 2018:** May 25-27

**Legends Game:** Sat., May 26, Doubleday Field

For more information, visit [baseballhall.org](http://baseballhall.org)

**Special Events:** Fri., May 25, Sun., May 27



# Yankees Retired Uniform Numbers

Through the end of the 2017 season, the Yankees have retired 21 uniform numbers to honor 22 Yankees players and managers, including Lou Gehrig's No. 4, which was the first retired number in MLB history. Contrary to popular belief, the number was not retired on July 4, 1939 (when the Iron Horse gave his famous "Luckiest Man" speech), but on Jan. 6, 1940, via announcement by team president Ed Barrow. On April 15, 1997, Major League Baseball retired No. 42 throughout the game to honor the Dodgers' Jackie Robinson. While the number could never again be issued by an MLB team, players already assigned No. 42 could continue to wear it. Mariano Rivera was grandfathered into that decision and was the last active player to use the number. During a pregame celebration on Sept. 22, 2013 (one week prior to his last day in uniform), the Yankees organization also retired the number for him, placing a Yankees-style "42" within the Yankees Retired Number Display in Monument Park. As part of that ceremony, the Yankees also recognized Robinson by unveiling a new bronze plaque to replace the Dodgers-style "42" which had previously been on display.



## 1 Billy Martin (Number retired: August 10, 1986)

**Born:** May 16, 1928 in Berkeley, Calif. • **Died:** Dec. 25, 1989 in Binghamton, N.Y. • **HT:** 5-11 • **WT:** 165 • **B/T:** R/R

Martin had as much "Yankees Pride" as any player or manager to wear pinstripes, and he implanted his own fierce desire to win in his teams. He played an integral part in four World Series in the 1950s as a player, and added another ring managing the Yankees in 1977. His .333 lifetime World Series batting average is sixth all time among players with at least 75 at-bats. Martin had five separate stints managing the club.



## 2 Derek Jeter (Number retired: May 14, 2017)

**Born:** June 26, 1974 in Pequannock, N.J. • **HT:** 6-3 • **WT:** 195 • **B/T:** R/R

The face of baseball for a generation of fans, Jeter played a franchise-record 20 seasons with the Yankees from 1995-2014, retiring with a personal career winning percentage of .593 (1,628-1,117-2) and five World Series championships (1996, 1998-2000, '09). A 14-time All-Star, Jeter retired with the sixth-most hits in baseball history (3,465) and played in 16 different postseasons. He tops the Yankees' all-time list in hits, games played (2,747), doubles (544), stolen bases (358), at-bats (11,195), singles (2,595) and hit-by-pitches (170).



## 3 Babe Ruth (Number retired: June 13, 1948)

**Born:** Feb. 6, 1895 in Baltimore, Md. • **Died:** Aug. 16, 1948 in New York, N.Y. • **HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 215 • **B/T:** L/L

Most consider Ruth the most colorful figure in the game's history. He started his career as a pitcher for the Boston Red Sox, winning 89 games over six seasons before converting to a full-time outfielder because of his tremendous power. He was sold to the Yankees in 1920 and his 54 home runs that year were more than any other American League team. En route to 714 career home runs, he won 12 home run titles, including 60HR in 1927. A member of the inaugural class of Hall of Fame inductees in 1936, the Bambino also added 15HR in World Series competition, leading the Yankees to seven Series appearances and four World Championships.



## 4 Lou Gehrig (Number retired by announcement on Jan. 6, 1940. No ceremony)

**Born:** June 19, 1903 in New York, N.Y. • **Died:** June 2, 1941 in Riverdale, N.Y. • **HT:** 6-1 • **WT:** 212 • **B/T:** L/L

Gehrig was a uniquely durable, powerhitting first baseman who played in 2,130 consecutive games from 1925 to 1939. He drove in at least 100 runs in 13 straight seasons (1926-38) and holds the AL record with 184 RBI in 1931. In a career shortened by terminal illness, he compiled a .340 batting avg. with 493 HRs, two AL MVP Awards (1927, '36) and the 1934 Triple Crown. He was honored at Yankee Stadium on July 4, 1939, when he made his memorable "Luckiest Man" speech. That offseason, the Yankees announced that his No. 4 was being retired. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1939, and was immortalized in the 1942 film, *The Pride of the Yankees*, starring Gary Cooper.



## 5 Joe DiMaggio (Number retired: April 18, 1952 at the home opener)

**Born:** Nov. 25, 1914 in Martinez, Calif. • **Died:** March 8, 1999 in Hollywood, Fla. • **HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 193 • **B/T:** R/R

The "Yankee Clipper" is considered by many experts as the best all-around baseball player in history. The California native was a sensational hitter for both average and power, and a splendid, graceful, ball-hawking center fielder with a powerful and accurate arm. A two-time batting champion and three-time MVP, he compiled a .325 lifetime batting average from 1936 to 1951 and powered the Yankees to nine World Series titles despite losing three complete seasons (1943-45) to military service. Many rate his 56-game hitting streak in 1941 as the top baseball feat of all time. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1955.



## 6 Joe Torre (Number retired: August 23, 2014)

**Born:** July 18, 1940 in Brooklyn, N.Y. • **HT:** 6-2 • **WT:** 212 • **B/T:** R/R

With a calming influence in the clubhouse and a stoic outward expression in the dugout, Torre piloted the Yankees to six World Series appearances (1996, '98-2001, '03) and four championships (1996, '98-2000) during his tenure from 1996-2007. The 2014 Hall of Famer led the club to the playoffs in all 12 seasons at the helm, going 1,173-767-2 (.605) in the regular season and 76-47 (.618) in the postseason, including a 21-11 mark in the World Series. His regular season wins total is second in club history to Joe McCarthy, who went 1,460-867-21 over 16 seasons.



## 7 Mickey Mantle (Number retired: June 8, 1969)

**Born:** Oct. 20, 1931 in Spavinaw, Okla. • **Died:** Aug. 13, 1995 in Dallas, Tex. • **HT:** 6-0 • **WT:** 201 • **B/T:** S/R

"The Mick" was the most feared hitter on some of the most successful teams in history. Fast and powerful, his reported 565-foot home run in Washington in 1953 brought about the term "tape-measure home run." In the 14 seasons between 1951 and 1964, he led the Yanks to 12 Fall Classics and seven World Championships. He still owns records for most homers, RBI, runs and walks in World Series play. In 1956, Mantle had one of the greatest seasons ever at the plate, hitting 52 homers with 130RBI and a .353 average to win the Triple Crown. A three-time AL MVP (1956-'57, '62), he was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1974.





**8 Yogi Berra** (Number retired: July 22, 1972 on Old-Timers' Day)  
**Born:** May 12, 1925 in St. Louis, Mo. • **Died:** Sept. 22, 2015 in West Caldwell, N.J.  
**Height:** 5-8 • **Weight:** 191 • **B/T:** L/R

Beloved by generations of baseball fans, Berra was part of the foundation of the dominant Yankees teams from the end of World War II through the early 1960s. Although he never led the league in a single major offensive category, he is one of just 10 players all time to win at least three Most Valuable Player Awards. Selected to play in the All-Star Game in 15 successive seasons from 1948-62, he played on 14 pennant winners and an all-time record 10 World Champions. He led the Yankees to the 1964 pennant as manager and was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1972.



**8 Bill Dickey** (Number retired: July 22, 1972 on Old-Timers' Day)  
**Born:** June 6, 1907 in Bastrop, La. • **Died:** Nov. 12, 1993 in Little Rock, Ark.  
**Height:** 6-1 • **Weight:** 185 • **B/T:** L/R

Regarded as one of the greatest catchers of all time, Dickey was a durable and tireless worker, catching more than 100 games in an AL-record 13 consecutive seasons (1929-41). In 1931, he did not allow a single passed ball in 125 games behind the plate, another AL record. Dickey also excelled as a hitter, batting over .300 in 10 of his first 11 full seasons, while hitting 202 homers during his career. He handled Yankees pitching staffs on eight World Series teams, winning seven championships. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1954.



**9 Roger Maris** (Number retired: July 21, 1984 on Old-Timers' Day)  
**Born:** Sept. 10, 1934 in Hibbing, Minn. • **Died:** Dec. 14, 1985 in Houston, Tex.  
**Height:** 6-0 • **Weight:** 197 • **B/T:** L/R

In one of the most dramatic assaults on a baseball record, Maris surpassed Babe Ruth's single-season record of 60 home runs on the final day of the 1961 season. Maris' 61 homers that season was a Major League record until 1998 and still remains the American League mark. A two-time American League MVP (1960-61), he is considered one of the best defensive right fielders in Yankees history.



**10 Phil Rizzuto** (Number retired: Aug. 4, 1985)  
**Born:** Sept. 25, 1917 in New York, N.Y. • **Died:** Aug. 13, 2007 in West Orange, N.J.  
**Height:** 5-6 • **Weight:** 150 • **B/T:** R/R

Playing 13 years for the Yankees, the "Scooter" went to nine World Series, winning seven. Diminutive yet tough, he was a skilled bunter and baserunner with a .273 career batting average. In 1950, Rizzuto earned the AL MVP Award, batting .324 with 200 hits, 92 walks and 125 runs. In the 1951 World Series, he batted .320 and was named Series MVP. He also spent 40 years as a Yankees broadcaster (1957-96) tossing around his signature phrase, "Holy cow!" and calling his partners "Huckleberry." He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1994.



**15 Thurman Munson** (Number retired by announcement on Aug. 3, 1979)  
**Born:** June 7, 1947 in Akron, Ohio • **Died:** Aug. 2, 1979 in Canton, Ohio  
**Height:** 5-11 • **Weight:** 190 • **B/T:** R/R

Munson was the undisputed leader and most respected man on Yankees teams that won three consecutive AL pennants from 1976-78 and two World Championships in '77 and '78. He was a tremendous defensive catcher, winning three straight Gold Glove Awards (1973-75) and the AL MVP in 1976. In each season from 1975-77, Thurman drove in more than 100 runs and hit better than .300. There is no more tragic date in Yankees history than August 2, 1979, when Munson passed away in a plane crash at age 32.



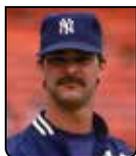
**16 Whitey Ford** (Number retired: Aug. 3, 1974 on Old-Timers' Day)  
**Born:** Oct. 21, 1928 in New York, N.Y.  
**Height:** 5-10 • **Weight:** 181 • **B/T:** L/L

"The Chairman of the Board" was the ace pitcher on the great Yankees teams of the 1950s and early '60s. His lifetime record of 236-106 gives him the best winning percentage (.690) of any pitcher with 200-or-more decisions whose career began in the modern era (since 1900). He paced the American League in victories three times, and in ERA and shutouts twice. The 1961 Cy Young Award winner still holds many World Series records, including 10 wins, 33.0 consecutive scoreless innings and 94 strikeouts. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1974.



**20 Jorge Posada** (Number retired: Aug. 22, 2015)  
**Born:** Aug. 17, 1971 in Santurce, P.R.  
**Height:** 6-2 • **Weight:** 215 • **B/T:** S/R

One of the best-hitting catchers of his era, Posada spent each of his 17 Major League seasons with the Yankees, batting .273 with 379 doubles, 275 homers, 1,065 RBI, a .374 OBP and .848 OPS in 1,829 games from 1995-2011. A player on five World Series winners (1996, '98, '99, 2000, '09), Posada was also a five-time All-Star and five-time Silver Slugger winner. He is one of just seven catchers all time to have at least 11 seasons of 17-or-more home runs.



**23 Don Mattingly** (Number retired: Aug. 31, 1997)  
**Born:** April 20, 1961 in Evansville, Ill.  
**Height:** 6-0 • **Weight:** 185 • **B/T:** L/L

Respected for his talent, professionalism and humility, "Donnie Baseball" was the premier first baseman of the mid-1980s before back problems robbed him of much of his power at age 29. Nevertheless, he remained the most loved Yankee of his era and a defensive star, tallying nine Gold Gloves in his 14 years in pinstripes (1982-95). The "Hit Man" won the 1984 AL batting title (.343) and the 1985 American League MVP (.324, 35HR, 145RBI), setting the (since-tied) all-time record with six grand slams in a single season.



## 32 Elston Howard

(Number retired: July 21, 1984 on Old-Timers' Day)  
**Born:** Feb. 23, 1929 in St. Louis, Mo. • **Died:** Dec. 14, 1980 in New York, N.Y.  
**Height:** 6-2 • **Weight:** 196 • **B/T:** R/R

Howard became the first black player in Yankees history when he made the club in the spring of 1955. The versatile, two-time Gold Glove Award-winning catcher contributed to nine AL pennant-winning teams in his first 10 seasons with the club. Winner of the 1963 American League MVP (.287, 28HR, 85RBI), Howard was elected to the All-Star Game in nine different seasons (1957-65). A clubhouse leader as a player from 1955-67 and as a Yankees coach from 1969-79, his dignified manner and competitive spirit set a powerful example.



## 37 Casey Stengel

(Number retired: Aug. 8, 1970 on Old-Timers' Day)  
**Born:** July 30, 1890 in Kansas City, Mo. • **Died:** Sept. 29, 1975 in Glendale, Calif.  
**Height:** 5-11 • **Weight:** 175 • **B/T:** L/L

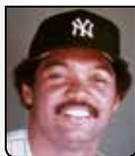
In a distinguished 54-year professional career, "The Old Perfessor" became one of the game's greatest managers. His feat of guiding the Yankees to 10 pennants and seven world titles in a 12-year span from 1949-60 ranks as one of the top managerial accomplishments of all time. Simply put, Casey Stengel was one of the best things to ever happen to the game of Baseball. He was an authentic baseball ambassador, making the game fun for millions of Americans. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1966.



## 42 Mariano Rivera

(Number retired by MLB on Apr. 15, 1997. Rivera recognized by NYY on Sept. 22, 2013)  
**Born:** Nov. 29, 1969 in Panama City, Panama • **Height:** 6-2 • **Weight:** 195 • **B/T:** R/R

Rivera is the Majors' all-time leader with 652 career saves. Even more impressive is his 2.21 career ERA, which is the second-lowest mark among pitchers with at least 1,000.0IP since ERA became an official MLB statistic (1912-NL/1913-AL). The "Sandman" pitched 19 seasons, racking up an all-time best 15 seasons of at least 30 saves in 1,115 career games. His postseason dominance is legendary, including MLB record marks with 42 postseason saves, a 0.70 ERA (min: 30.0IP) and 96 appearances. In 141.0 career postseason IP, he allowed just 86H, 11ER, 21BB and 2HR with 110K. He won five World Series (1996, '98-2000, '09) and appeared in two others (2001, '03).



## 44 Reggie Jackson

(Number retired: August 14, 1993)  
**Born:** May 18, 1946 in Wyncote, Pa.  
**Height:** 5-10 • **Weight:** 181 • **B/T:** L/L

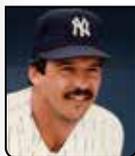
"Mr. October" blasted 563 career home runs, including 144 as a Yankee from 1977-81. In Game 6 of the 1977 World Series, Jackson hit 3HR, all on the first pitch, as the Yankees beat the Dodgers to wrap up the club's first World Championship since 1962. He was an All-Star in each of his five years in pinstripes and had his best year with the club in 1980 (.300, 41HR, 111RBI), finishing second in AL MVP voting. Jackson said, "Some people call October a time of pressure. I call it a time of character." He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1993.



## 46 Andy Pettitte

(Number retired: August 23, 2015)  
**Born:** June 15, 1972 in Baton Rouge, La.  
**Height:** 6-5 • **Weight:** 225 • **B/T:** L/L

Reliable and consistent throughout his career, Pettitte pitched 15 seasons with the club (1995-2003, '07-10, '12-13), going 219-127 with a 3.94 ERA (447G/438GS, 2,796.1IP, 2,020K). The left-hander is the franchise leader in strikeouts and is tied with Whitey Ford for the most starts. He trails only Ford (236 wins, 3,171.0IP) and Red Ruffing (231 wins, 3,168.0IP) in wins and innings pitched. A three-time AL All-Star (1996, 2001 and '10), Pettitte is the only pitcher drafted by the Yankees to win 200 games in the Majors. As a Yankee, Pettitte went 18-10 with a 3.76 ERA (251.1IP, 105ER) in 40 career postseason starts, winning five World Series titles (1996, '98-2000, '09). He famously started and won all three series-clinching games in the 2009 postseason.



## 49 Ron Guidry

(Number retired: August 23, 2003)  
**Born:** Aug. 28, 1950 in Lafayette, La.  
**Height:** 5-11 • **Weight:** 165 • **B/T:** L/L

Known as "Louisiana Lightning," Ron Guidry was a four-time All-Star and three-time 20-game winner whose 1978 season was one of the most dominant by a pitcher in Major League history. He went 25-3 with a 1.74 ERA in leading the Yankees back from a 14.0-game AL East deficit and winning the AL Cy Young Award in unanimous fashion. He also set still-standing franchise records with nine shutouts, 248 total strikeouts and 18 strikeouts in a single game (June 17 vs. California). From 1986 through his retirement in 1989, "Gator" also served as a co-captain with Willie Randolph. He remains in the Yankees' all-time top 10 in games pitched (368), innings pitched (2,392.0), wins (170), winning percentage (.651), strikeouts (1,778) and shutouts (26).



## 51 Bernie Williams

(Number retired: May 24, 2015)  
**Born:** Sept. 13, 1968 in San Juan, P.R.  
**Height:** 6-2 • **Weight:** 205 • **B/T:** S/R

Williams played his entire 16-year Major League career with the Yankees (1991-2006), batting .297 (2,336-for-7,869) with 449 doubles, 278 home runs and 1,257RBI in 2,076 games. A five-time AL All-Star (1997-2001), four-time Gold Glove winner (1997-2000) and one-time Silver Slugger Award recipient (2002), Williams won the 1998 AL batting title with a .339 average. A four-time World Series champion (1996, '98, '99, 2000), he is the Yankees' all-time postseason leader in HR (22) and RBI (80) and ranks third in games played (121). He was named the 1996 ALCS MVP after batting .474 (9-for-19) with 2HR and 6RBI in the Yankees' five-game victory over the Orioles. In Game 1 of the 1999 ALCS vs. Boston, he hit a memorable 10th-inning, "walk-off" home run.



# All-Time Roster

In the Yankees' 115 seasons since being established in New York in 1903, 1,642 players have appeared in at least one game.

**Asterisks (\*) note players who are deceased.**

## A (49)

David Aardsma	.....2012
Jim Abbott	.....1993-94
Harry Ables*	.....1911
Bobby Abreu	.....2006-08
Juan Acevedo	.....2003
Alfredo Aceves	.....2008-10, 14
Dustin Ackley	.....2015-16
David Adams	.....2013
Spencer Adams*	.....1926
Doc Adkins*	.....1903
Steve Adkins	.....1990
Luis Aguayo	.....1988
Jack Aker	.....1969-72
Jonathan Albaladejo	.....2008-10
Mike Aldrete	.....1996
Doyle Alexander	.....1976, 82-83
Walt Alexander*	.....1915-17
Bernie Allen	.....1972-73
Johnny Allen*	.....1932-35
Neil Allen	.....1985, 87-88
Carlos Almanzar	.....2001
Rick Almonte	.....2001, 03
Zolio Almonte	.....2013-14
Sandy Alomar	.....1974-76
Felipe Alou	.....1971-73
Matty Alou*	.....1973
Dell Alston	.....1977-78
Ruben Amaro*	.....1966-68
Jason Anderson	.....2003, '05
John Anderson*	.....1904-05
Rick Anderson*	.....1979
Ivy Andrews*	.....1931-32, 37-38
Miguel Andujar	.....2017
Dean Anna	.....2014
Pepe Appleton* (aka Jablonowski)	.....1933
Angel Aragon*	.....1914, 1916-17
Rugger Ardizola*	.....1947
Mike Armstrong	.....1984-86
Brad Arnsberg	.....1986-87
Luis Arroyo*	.....1981
Tucker Ashford	.....1981
Paul Assenmacher	.....1993
Joe Ausanio	.....1994-95
Jimmy Austin*	.....1909-10
Tyler Austin	.....2016-17
Chick Autry*	.....1924
Luis Ayala	.....2011
Oscar Azocar*	.....1990

## B (150)

Loren Babe*	.....1952-53
Stan Bahnsen	.....1966, 68-71
Andrew Bailey	.....2015
Bill Bailey*	.....1911
Frank Baker*	.....1916-19, 21-22
Frank Baker	.....1970-71
Steve Balboni	.....1981-83, 89-90
Neal Ball*	.....1907-09
Scott Bankhead	.....1995
Willie Banks	.....1997-98
Johnny Barbatto	.....2016
Steve Barber*	.....1967-68
Jesse Barfield	.....1989-92
Cy Barger*	.....1906-07
Ray Barker	.....1965-67
Frank Barnes*	.....1930
Honey Barnes*	.....1926
Ed Barney*	.....1915
Chris Basak	.....2007
George Batten*	.....1912
Hank Bauer*	.....1948-59
Paddy Baumann*	.....1915-17
Don Baylor*	.....1983-85
Walter Beal*	.....1924-27
T.J. Bean	.....2006
Colter Beam	.....2005-07
Jim Beattie	.....1978-79
Rich Beck	.....1965
Zinn Beck	.....1918
Fred Beene	.....1972-74
Joe Beggs*	.....1938
Jack Bell*	.....1907
Zeke Bella*	.....1957
Mark Bellhorn	.....2005
Clay Bellinger	.....1999-2001
Carlos Beltran	.....2014-16
Benny Bengough*	.....1923-30
Juan Beniquez	.....2009
Armando Benitez	.....1973

Lou Berberet*	.....1954-55
Dave Bergman*	.....1975, 77
Lance Berkman	.....2010
John Bernhard	.....1976
Walter Bernhardt*	.....1918
Dale Berra	.....1985-86
Yogi Berra*	.....1946-63
Angel Berroa	.....2009
Dellin Betances	.....2011, 13-17
Wilson Betemit	.....2007-08
Bill Bevens*	.....1944-47
Monte Beville*	.....1903-04
Harry Billiard*	.....1908
Bruce Billings	.....2014
Doug Bird	.....1980-81
Greg Bird	.....2015, 17
Ewell Blackwell*	.....1952-53
Rick Bladt	.....1975
Paul Blair*	.....1977-80
Walter Blair*	.....1907-11
Johnny Blanchard*	.....1955, 1959-65
Gil Blanco	.....1965
Wade Blasingame	.....1972
Steve Blatter	.....1972
Gary Blaylock	.....1959
Curt Blefary*	.....1970-71
Richard Bleier	.....2016
Elmer Bliss*	.....1973-74
Ron Blomberg	.....1969, 1971-76
Mike Blowers	.....1989-91
Eddie Bockman*	.....1946
Ping Bodie*	.....1918-21
Len Boehmer	.....1969, 71
Brian Boehringer	.....1995-97, 2001
Brennan Boesch	.....2013
Wade Boggs	.....1993-97
Don Bollweg*	.....1953
Bobby Bonds*	.....1975
Ricky Bones	.....1996



**Ernie "Tiny" Bonham**

Ernie "Tiny" Bonham*	.....1940-46
Juan Bonilla	.....1985, '87
Aaron Boone	.....2003
Lute Boone*	.....1913-16
Chris Bootcheck	.....2013
Frenchy Bordagaray*	.....1941
Rick Bordi	.....1985, '87
Joe Borowski	.....1997-98
Hank Borowyr*	.....1942-45
Babe Borton*	.....1913
Neal Brann*	.....1994
Jim Bouton	.....1962-68
Clete Boyer*	.....1959-66
Andrew Brackman	.....2011
Ryan Bradley	.....1998
Scott Bradley	.....1984-85
Neal Brady*	.....1915, 17
Darren Bragg	.....2001
Ralph Branca*	.....1954
Norm Branch*	.....1941-42
Marshall Brant	.....1980
Garland Braxton*	.....1925-26
Don Brennan*	.....1933
Jim Brennenam*	.....1965
Ken Brett*	.....1976
Marv Breuer*	.....1939-43
Fritz Brewer	.....1996
Fritzie Brickell*	.....1958-59
Jim Brideweser*	.....1951-53
Marshall Bridges*	.....1962-63
Harry Bright*	.....1963-64
Reid Brignac	.....2013
Ed Brinkman*	.....1975
Chris Britton	.....2007-08
Johnny Broaca*	.....1934-37
Lew Brockett*	.....1907, '09, 11
Jim Bronstad	.....1959
Tom Brookens	.....1989

Scott Brosius	.....1998-2001
Bob Brower	.....1989
Lance Brown	.....2007
Boardwalk Brown*	.....1914-15
Dr. Bobby Brown	.....1946-52, 54
Bobby Brown	.....1979-81
Curt Brown	.....1984
Hal Brown*	.....1962
Jumbo Brown*	.....1932-33, 35-36
Kevin Brown	.....2004-05
Brian Bruney	.....2006-09
Jim Bruske	.....1998
Billy Bryan	.....1966-67
Jesse Buckles*	.....1916
Mike Buddie	.....1998-99
Yip Buhner	.....1987-88
Danny Burawa	.....2015
Bill Burbach	.....1969-71
Lew Burdette*	.....1950
Tim Burch	.....1992
A.J. Burnett	.....2009-11
George Burns*	.....2029-29
Alex Burr*	.....1914
Ray Burris	.....1979
Homer Bush	.....1997-98, 2004
Joe Bush*	.....1922-24
Tom Busby*	.....1973-74
Billy Butler	.....2016
Ralph Buxton*	.....1949
Joe Cazan*	.....1945
Harry Byrd	.....1946
Sammy Byrd*	.....1929-34
Tommy Byrne*	.....1943, 46-51, 54-57
Marty Bystrom	.....1984-85

## C (134)

Cesar Cabral	.....2013-14
Melky Cabrera	.....2005-09
Greg Cadaret	.....1989-92
Miguel Cairo	.....2004, 06-07
Charlie Caldwell*	.....1925
Ray Caldwell*	.....1910-18
Johnny Callison*	.....1972-73
Howie Camp*	.....1917
Bert Campaneris	.....1983
Archie Campbell*	.....1928
John Candelaria	.....1988-89
Andy Cannizaro	.....2006
Robinson Cano	.....2005-13
Jose Canseco	.....2000
Mike Cantwell*	.....1916
Chris Capuano	.....2014-15
Andy Carey*	.....1952-60
Buddy Carlyle	.....2011
Roy Carlyle*	.....1926
Duke Carmel	.....1965
David Carpenter	.....2015
Dick Carroll*	.....1909
Ownie Carroll*	.....1930
Tommy Carroll	.....1955-56
Chris Carter	.....2017
Chuck Cary	.....1989-91
Hugh Casey*	.....1949
Kevin Cash	.....2009
Alberto Castillo	.....2002
Roy Castleton*	.....1907
Bill Castro	.....1981
Starlin Castro	.....2016-17
Danny Catter	.....1970-71
Rick Cerone	.....1980-84, 87, 90
Bob Cerv*	.....1951-56, 60-62
Francisco Cervelli	.....2008-14
Luis Cessa	.....2016-17
Shawn Chacon	.....2005-06
Joba Chamberlain	.....2007-13
Chris Chambliss	.....1974-79, 88
Frank Chance*	.....1913-14
Spud Chandler*	.....1937-47
Les Chanell*	.....1910, 14



**Chris Chambliss**

Darrin Chapin	.....1991
Aroldis Chapman	.....2016-17
Ben Chapman*	.....1930-36
Mike Chartak*	.....1940, '42
Hal Chase*	.....1905-13
Eric Chavez	.....2011-12
Jack Chesbro*	.....1903-09
Randy Choate	.....2000-03
Ji-Man Choi	.....2017
Justin Christian	.....2008
Clay Christensen	.....1984
Al Cicotte*	.....1957
Anthony Claggett	.....2009
Preston Claiborne	.....2013-14
Allie Clark*	.....1947
George Clark*	.....1913
Jack Clark	.....1988
Tony Clark	.....2004
Horace Clarke	.....1965-74
Walter Clarkson*	.....1904-07
Brandon Claussen	.....2003
Ken Clay	.....1977-79
Roger Clemens	.....1999-2003, '07
Pat Clements	.....1987-88
Tex Clevenger	.....1961-62
Joe Clinton*	.....1966-67
Tyler Clippard	.....2007, 16-17
Al Closter	.....1971-72
Andy Coakley*	.....1911
Jim Coates	.....1956, 59-62
Tom Cocksman*	.....2005
Rich Coles	.....1975-76
Phil Coke	.....2008-09, 16
Rocky Colavito	.....1968
King Cole*	.....1914-15
Curt Coleman*	.....1912
Jerry Coleman*	.....1949-57
Michael Coleman	.....2001
Rip Coleman*	.....1955-56
Bob Collins*	.....1944
Dave Collins	.....1982
Joe Collins*	.....1948-57
Orth Collins*	.....1904
Pat Collins*	.....1926-28
Rip Collins*	.....1920-21
Frank Colman*	.....1946-47
Bartolo Colon	.....2011
Loyd Colson	.....1970
Earle Combs*	.....1924-35
David Cone	.....1995-2000
Tom Connelly*	.....1920-21
Joe Connor*	.....1905
Wild Conroy*	.....1903-08
Jose Contreras	.....2003-04
Andy Cook*	.....1993
Doc Cook*	.....1913-16
Dusty Cooke*	.....1930-32
Ron Coomer	.....2002
Johnny Cooney*	.....1944
Phil Cooney*	.....1905
Don Cooper	.....1985
Garrett Cooper	.....2017
Guy Cooper*	.....1914
Dan Costello*	.....1913
Caleb Cotham	.....2015
Henry Cotto	.....1985-87
Ensign Cottrell*	.....1915
Clint Courtney*	.....1951
Ernie Courtney*	.....1903
Stam Covelesky*	.....1928
Bill Cowan	.....1969
Joe Cowley	.....1984-85
Bobby Cox	.....1969
Casey Cox	.....1972-73
Birdie Cree*	.....1908-15
Lou Criger*	.....1910
Herb Crompton*	.....1945
Bubba Crosby	.....2004-06
Frank Crosetti*	.....1932-48
Ivan Cruz	.....1997
Jose Cruz	.....2013
Luis Cruz	.....2016
Jack Cullen	.....1962, 65-66
Roy Cullenbine*	.....1942
Nick A. Cullop*	.....1916-17
Nick Cullop*	.....1926
John Cumberland	.....1968-70
Jim Curry*	.....1911
Chad Curtis	.....1997-99
Collin Curtis	.....2010
Fred Curtis*	.....1905



## D (72)

Babe Dahlgren	1937-40
Bud Daley	1961-64
Matt Daulton	2013-14
Tom Daley*	1914-15
Johnny Damon	2006-09
Bert Daniels*	1910-13
Bobby Davidson	1989
Kyle Davies	2015
Chili Davis	1998-99
George Davis*	1912
ike Davis	2016
Kiddo Davis*	1926
Lefty Davis*	1903
Ron Davis	1978-81
Russ Davis	1994-95
Brian Dayer*	1983-84
John Deering*	1903
Jim Deidel	1974
Ivan De Jesus	1986
Frank Delahanty*	1905-06, '08
Nolan Devito	2000
Bobby Del Greco	1957-58
David Dellucci	2003
Jim Delsing*	1949-50
Joe DeMaestri*	1960-61
Ray Demmitt*	1909
Rick Dempsey*	1973-76
Bucky Dent	1977-82
Jorge De Paula	2003-05
Jose De Paula	2015
Claud Derrick*	1913
Russ Derry*	1944-45
Matt DeSalvo	2007
Jim Deshaies	1984
Mike Deshotel*	1934-35
Orestes DeStrade	1987
Charlie Devens*	1932-34
Al DeVormer*	1921-22
Chris Dickerson	2011-12
Bill Dickey*	1928-43, '46
Murry Dickson*	1958
Joe DiMaggio*	1936-42, '46-51
Kerry Dineen*	1975-76
Craig Dingman	2000
Art Ditmar	1957-61
Sonny Dixon*	1956
Pat Dobson*	1973-75
Cozy Dolan*	1911-12
Atley Donald*	1938-45
Mike Donovan*	1908
Wild Bill Donovan*	1915-16
Brian Dorsett	1989-90
Octavio Dotel	2006
Richard Dotson	1988-89
Patsy Dougherty*	1904-06
John Dowd*	1912
Al Downing	1961-69
Brian Doyle	1978-80
Jack Doyle*	1905
Slow Joe Doyle*	1906-10
Doug Drabek	1986
Bill Drescher*	1944-46
Stephen Drew	2014-15
Karl Drews*	1946-48
Monk Dubiel*	1944-45
Joe Dugan*	1922-28
Mariano Duncan	1996-97
Shelley Duncan	2007-09
Michael Dunn	2009
Ryne Duren*	1958-61
Leo Durocher*	1925, 28-29
Cedric Durst*	72-30



Ryne Duren

## E (29)

Mike Easler	1986-87
Rawly Eastwick	1978
Doc Edwards	1965
Foster Edwards*	1930
Robert Eenhoorn	1994-96
Dave Eiland	1988-91, '95
Darrell Einertson	2000
Norman "Kid" Eiberfeld*	1903-09
Gene Elliott*	1911
Dock Ellis*	1976-77
John Ellis	1969-72
Jacoby Ellsbury	2014-17
Kevin Elster	1994-95
Alan Embree	2005
Red Embree*	1948
Clyde Engle*	1909-10
Jack Enright*	1917
Morgan Ensberg	2008
Nathan Eovaldi	2015-16
Cody Eppley	2012-13
Todd Erdos	1998-2000
Roger Erickson	1982-83
Scott Erickson	2006
Felix Escalona	2004-05
Juan Espino	1982-83, '85-86
Alvaro Espinoza	1988-91
Bobby Estalella	2001
Nick Etten*	1943-46
Barry Evans	1982

## F (51)

Charles Fallon*	1905
Kyle Farnsworth	2006-08
Steve Farr	1991-93
Doc Farrell*	1932-33
Sal Fasano	2006
Alie Ferguson*	1918, 21, 25
Frank Fernandez	1967-69
Tony Fernandez	1995
Mike Ferraro	1966, '68
Wes Ferrell*	1938-39
Tom Ferrick*	1950-51
Chick Fewster*	1917-22
Cecil Fielder	1996-97
Mike Figga	1997-99
Cole Figueroa	2015
Ed Figueroa	1976-80
Pete Filson	1987
Happy Finerman*	1918
Mike Fischlin	1986
Brian Fisher	1985-86
Gus Fisher*	1912
Ray Fisher*	1910-17
Mike Fitzgerald*	1911
John Flaherty	2003-05
Ramon Flores	2015
Tim Foli	1984
Ray Fontenot	1983-84
Benny Fontaine	1981-82
Ben Ford	2000
Russ Ford*	1909-13
Whitey Ford	1950, '53-67
Tony Fossas	1999
Eddie Foster*	1910
Jack Fournier*	1918
Dustin Fowler	2017
Andy Fox	1996-97
Jeff Francis	2014
Ray Francis*	1925
Ben Francisco	2013
Wayne Franklin	2005
Clint Frazier	2017
George Frazier	1981-83
Todd Frazier	2017
Mark Freeman*	1959
Frank Freeman*	1920
Lonny Frey*	1947-48
Bob Friend	1966
John Frill*	1910
Bill Fullton	1987
Dave Fultz*	1903-05
Liz Funk*	1929

## G (87)

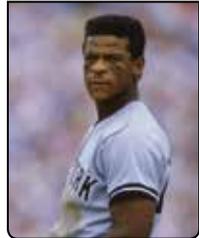
John Gabel*	1959-60
Joe Gallagher*	1939
Mike Gallego	1992-94
Giovanny Gallegos	2017
Oscar Gamble*	1976, '79-84
Ben Gamel	2016
John Ganzel*	1903-04
Mike Garbar*	1944-45
Damaso Garcia	1978-79
Freddy Garcia	2011-12
Jaime Garcia	2017

Karim Garcia	2002-03
Billy Gardner	1961-62
Brett Gardner	2008-17
Earle Gardner*	1908-12
Rob Gardner	1970-72
Steve Garston	2011
Ned Garvin*	1904
Mill Gastner	1924
Chad Gaudin	2009-10
Mike Gazella*	1923, '26-28
Joe Gedeon*	1911
Lou Gehrig*	1923-39
Bob Geren	1988-91
Domingo Germán	2017
Al Gettel*	1945-46
Jason Giambi	2002-08
Joe Giard*	1927
Jake Gibbs	1962-71
Paul Gibson	1993-94, '96
Sam Gibson*	1930
Dan Giese	2008
Frank Gilhooley*	1913-18
Charles Gipson	2003
Joe Girardi	1996-99
Fred Glade*	1908
Frank Gleich*	1919-20
Joe Glenn*	1932-33, '36
Greg Gorton*	2010-11
Lefty Gomez*	1930-42
Jessie Gonder*	1960-61
Alberto Gonzalez	2007-08, '13
Fernando Gonzalez	1974
Pedro Gonzalez	1963-65
Wilbur Good*	1905
Dwight Gooden	1996-97, 2000
Nick Goody	2015-16
Art Goodwin*	1905
Brian Gordon	2011
Joe Gordon*	1938-43, '46
Tom Gordon*	2004-05
Tom Gorman*	1952-54
Rich Gossage	1978-83, '89
Dick Gossett*	1913-14
Larry Gowell	1972
Johnny Grabowski*	1927-29
Alie Graman	2004-05
Curtis Granderson	2010, '13
Wayne Granger	1973
Sonny Gray	2017
Ted Gray*	1955
Eli Grba	1959-60
Chad Green	2016-17
Nick Green	2006
Paddy Greene*	1903
Shane Greene	2014
Todd Greene	2001
Didi Gregorius	2015-17
Ken Griffey, Sr.	1982-86
Mike Griffin	1979-81
Clark Griffith*	1903-07
Bob Griffl*	1954-58
Burleigh Grimes*	1934
Oscar Grimes*	1943-46
Jason Grimsley	1999-2000
Lee Grissom*	1940
Buddy Groom	2005
Cecilio Guante	1987-88
Lee Guetterman	1988-92
Ron Guidry	1975-88
Aaron Guilel	2006
Brad Gulden	1979-80
Don Gullett	1977-78
Bill Gullickson	1987
Randy Gumpert*	1946-48
Larry Gura	1974-75
Freddy Guzman	2009

## H (123)

John Habyan	1990-93
Bump Hadley*	1936-40
Kent Hadley*	1960
Travis Hafner	2013
Ed Hahn*	1905-06
Noodles Hahn*	1906
Hinkei Haines*	1923
Jerry Hairston, Jr.	2009
George Halas*	1919
Bob Hales*	1961
Jimmie Hall	1969
Mal Hall	1989-92
Brad Halsey*	2004
Roger Hambricht	1971
Steve Hamilton*	1963-70
Chris Hammond	2003
Mike Hammon*	1911
Jim Hanley*	1913

Truck Hannah*	1918-20
Ron Hansen	1970-71
Harry Hanson*	1913
Jim Hardin*	1971
Bubbles Hargrave*	1930
Harry Harper*	1921
Toby Harris	1994
Greg Harris	1994
Joe Harris*	1914
Jim Ray Hart*	1973-74
Ray Hartzell*	1911-16
Buddy Hassett*	1942
Ron Hassey	1985-86
Andy Hawkins	1989-91
LaTroy Hawkins	2008
Chicken Hawks*	1921
Charlie Hayes	1992, '96-97
Chase Headley	2014-17
Fran Healy	1976-78
Mike Heath	1978
Slade Heathcott	2015
Neal Heaton	1993
Don Heffner*	1934-37
Mike Hegan*	1964, '66-67, '73-74
Fred Heimach*	1928-29
Woodie Held*	1954, '57
Ben Heller	2016-17
Charlie Hemphill*	1908-11
Rollie Hemsley*	1942-44
Bill Henderson*	1930
Rickey Henderson	1985-89



Rickey Henderson

Harvey Hendrick*	1923-24
Erold Hendricks*	1976-77
Tim Hendryx*	1915-17
Sam Henn	2005-07
Tommy Henrich*	1937-42, '46-50
Bill Henry	1966
Drew Henson	2002-03
Felix Heredia	2003-04
Adrian Hernandez	2001-02
Lo Hernandez	1986
Michel Hernandez	2003
Oriando Hernandez*	1998-2002, '04
Xavier Hernandez	1994
Ronald Herrera	2017
Ed Herrmann*	1975
Aaron Hicks	2016-17
Hugh High*	1915-18
Oral Hildebrand*	1939-40
Kyle Higashioka	2017
Glennallen Hill	2000
Jesse Hill*	1935
Rich Hill	2014
Shawn Hillegas	1992
Frank Hiller*	1946, '48-49
Mack Hillis*	1924
Eric Hinkle	2009
Rich Hinton	1972
Sterling Hitchcock	1992-95, '01-03
Myril Hoag*	1931-32, '34-38
Butch Hobson	1982
Chester Hoff*	1911-13
Danny Hoffman*	1906-07
Solly Hoffman*	1916
Fred Hofmann*	1919-25
Bill Hogg*	1905-08
Bobby Hogue*	1951-52
Ken Holcomb*	1945
Bill Holdren*	1913-14
Jonathan Holder	2016-17
Al Holland	1986-87
Matt Holliday	2017
Ken Holloway*	1930
Darren Holmes	1998
Fred Holmes*	1903
Roger Holm	1980
Ken Holtzman	1976-78



Rick Honeycutt	.....1995
Don Hood	.....1999
Wally Hood*	.....1949
Johnny Hopp*	.....1950-52
Shags Horan*	.....1924
Ralph Houk*	.....1947-54
Elston Howard*	.....1955-67
Matt Howard	.....1996
Steve Howe*	.....1991-96
Harry Howell*	.....1903
Jay Howell	.....1982-84
Dick Howser*	.....1967-68
Waite Hoyt*	.....1921-30



**Waite Hoyt**

Rex Hudler	.....1984-85
Richard Hudson	.....1987-88
David Huff	.....2013-14
Chad Huffman	.....2010
Keith Hughes	.....1987
Phil Hughes	.....2007-13
Long Tom Hughes*	.....1994
Tom Hughes*	.....1906-07, 1909-10
John Hummel*	.....1918
Mike Humphreys	.....1991-93
Ken Hunt*	.....1959-60
Billy Hunter	.....1955-56
Carlisle Hunter*	.....1975-79
Mark Hutson	.....1993-94, '96
Ham Hyatt*	.....1918

## I (6)

Raul Ibanez	.....2012
Ryota Igarashi	.....2012
Pete Incaviglia	.....1997
Kei Igawa	.....2007-08
Hideki Irabu*	.....1997-99
Travis Ishikawa	.....2013

## J (49)

Fred Jacklisch*	.....1905
Grant Jackson	.....1976
Reggie Jackson	.....1977-81
Dion James	.....1992-93, 95-96
Johnny James	.....1958, 60-61
Stan Javier	.....1984
Domingo Jean	.....1993
Stanley Jefferson	.....1989
Jackie Jensen*	.....1950-52
Mike Jerzabek	.....1998
Derek Jeter	.....1995-2014
D'Angelo Jimenez	.....1999
Elvio Jimenez	.....1964
Brett Jodie	.....2001
Tommy John	.....1979-82, 86-89
Alex Johnson*	.....1974-75
Billy Johnson*	.....1943, 46-51
Cliff Johnson	.....1977-79
Darrell Johnson*	.....1957-58
Deron Johnson*	.....1960-61
Don Johnson*	.....1947, '50
Ernie Johnson*	.....1923-25
Hank Johnson*	.....1925-26, 28-32
Jeff Johnson	.....1991-93
Johnny Johnson*	.....1944
Kelly Johnson	.....2014
Ken Johnson*	.....1969
Lance Johnson	.....2000
Nick Johnson	.....2001-03, '10
Otis Johnson*	.....1910
Randy Johnson	.....2005-06
Roy Johnson*	.....1936-37
Russ Johnson	.....2005
Jay Johnston	.....1978-79
Andrew Jones	.....2011-12
Darryl Jones	.....1979
Garrett Jones	.....2015

Gary Jones	.....1970-71
Jimmy Jones	.....1989-90
Ruppert Jones	.....1980
Sad Sam Jones*	.....1922-26
Tim Jordan	.....1903
Art Jorgens*	.....1929-39
Felix Jose	.....2000
Corban Joseph	.....2013
Jeff Juden	.....1999
Aaron Judge	.....2016-17
Mike Jurewicz	.....1965
David Justice	.....2000-01

## K (59)

Jim Kaat	.....1979-80
Tommy Kahnle	.....2017
Scott Kamieniecki	.....1991-96
Bob Kammeyer*	.....1978-79
Frank Kane*	.....1919
Bill Karan*	.....1930
Herb Karpel*	.....1946
Steve Karsay	.....2002-05
Jeff Karstens	.....2006-07
Benny Kauff*	.....1912
Curt Kaufman	.....1982-83
Austin Kearns	.....2010
Eddie Kearse*	.....1942
Ray Keating*	.....1912-16, '18
Bob Keefe*	.....1907
Willie Keeler*	.....1903-09
Randy Keisler	.....2000-01
Mike Kekich	.....1969-73
Charlie Keller*	.....1939-43, 45-49, '52
Shawn Kelley	.....2013-14
Pat Kelly	.....1991-97
Roberto Kelly	.....1987-92, 2000
Steve Kemp	.....1983-84
Ian Kennedy	.....2007-09
John Kennedy	.....1967
Jerry Kenney	.....1967, '69-72
Matt Keough	.....1983
Jimmy Key	.....1993-96
Steve Kiefer	.....1989
Dave Kingman	.....1977
Harry Kingman*	.....1914
Fred Kipp	.....1960
Frank Klopoff*	.....1907
Ted Kluszko	.....1986-87
Ted Kleinhaus*	.....1936
Red Kleinow*	.....1904-10
Ed Klepfer*	.....1911, '13
Ron Klimkowski*	.....1969-70, '72
Steve Kline	.....1970-74
Mickey Kluber*	.....1976-78
Bill Knickerbocker*	.....1938-40
Brandon Knight	.....2001-02
John Knight*	.....1909-11, '13
Chuck Knoblauch	.....1998-2001
Mark Koenig*	.....2025-30
Jim Konstanty*	.....1954-56
George Kontos	.....2011
Andy Kosco	.....1968
Pete Kozma	.....2017
Steve Kraly*	.....1953
Jack Kramer*	.....1951
Erk Kratz	.....2017
Ernie Krueger*	.....1915
Dick Kryhoski*	.....1949
Tony Kubek	.....1957-65
Johnny Kuck*	.....1955-59
Bill Kunkel*	.....1963
Hiroki Kuroda	.....2012-14
Bob Kuzava*	.....1951-54

## L (72)

Aaron Laffey	.....2011
Joe Lake*	.....1908-09
Brandon Laird	.....2011
Bill Lamar*	.....1917-19
Hal Lanier	.....1972-73
Dave Lapoint	.....1989-90
Frank LaPorte*	.....1905-10
Dave LaRoche	.....1981-83
Don Larsen	.....1955-59
Lyn Lary*	.....1929-34
Chris Latham	.....2003
Maris Lawton	.....1989
Matt Lawton	.....2005
Gene Layden*	.....1915
Tommy Layne	.....2016-17
Tommy Lazerri*	.....1926-37
Tim Leary	.....1990-92
Wade LeBlanc	.....2014
Ricky Ledee	.....1998-00
Travis Lee	.....2004
Joe Lefebvre	.....1980

Al Leiter	.....1987-89, 2005
Mark Leiter	.....1990
Frank Leja*	.....1954-55
Jack Levell*	.....1912-13
Eddie Leon	.....1975
Chris Leroux	.....2014
Willie Leyro*	.....1905-06
Ed Lewis	.....1942, 44
Duffy Lewis*	.....1919-20
Jim Lewis	.....1982
Terry Ley	.....1971
Jim Leyritz	.....1990-96, '99-2000
Cory Lidle*	.....2006
Jon Lieber	.....2004
Brent LillibrIDGE	.....2013
Ted Lilly	.....2000-02
Paul Lindblad*	.....1978
Johnny Lindell*	.....1941-50
Jacob Lindgren	.....2015
Phil Linz	.....1962-65
Bryan Little	.....1986
Jack Little*	.....1912
Clem Llewellyn*	.....1922
Graeme Lloyd	.....1996-98
Esteban Loaiza	.....2004
Gene Locklear	.....1976-77
Kenny Lofton	.....2004
Boo Logan	.....2010-13
Sherm Lollar*	.....1947-48
Tim Lollar	.....1980
Phil Lombardi	.....1986-87
Dale Long	.....1960, '62-63
Herman Long*	.....1903
Terrence Long	.....2006
Ed Lopat*	.....1948-55
Arturo Lopez	.....1965
Hector Lopez	.....1959-66
Baldy Louden*	.....1907
Slim Love*	.....1916-18
Torey Lovullo	.....1991
Derek Lowe	.....2012
Mike Lowell	.....1998
Johnny Lucadello*	.....1947
Joe Luca*	.....1920
Roy Luebke*	.....1925
Matt Luce	.....1996
Scott Lusciano	.....1999
Scott Luscader	.....1991
Sparky Lyle	.....1972-78
Al Lyons*	.....1944, 46-47
Jim Lyttle	.....1969-71

## M (171)

Duke Maas*	.....1958-61
Kevin Maas	.....1990-93
Bob MacDonalD	.....1995
Danny MacFayden*	.....1932-34
Ray Mack*	.....1947
Tommy Madden*	.....1910
Elliott Maddox	.....1974-76
Dave Madison*	.....1950
Lee Magee*	.....1916-17
Sal Maglie*	.....1957-58
Stubby Magner*	.....1913
Jim Magnuson	.....1973
Fritz Maisel*	.....1913-17
Hank Majeski*	.....1946
Mark Makosky*	.....1937
Pat Maloney*	.....1935-37
Pat Malone*	.....1912
Al Mamura*	.....1924
Rube Manning*	.....1907-10
Mickey Mantle*	.....1951-68
Jeff Manto	.....1999
Josias Manzanillo	.....1995
Cliff Mapez*	.....1948-51
Roger Maris*	.....1960-66
Cliff Markle*	.....1915-16, '24
Jeff Marquez	.....2012
Jim Marquis	.....1925
Armando Marsans*	.....1917-18
Brett Marshall	.....2013
Cuddles Marshall*	.....1946, 48-49
Sam Marsonke	.....2004
Damaso Marte	.....2008-10
Billy Martin*	.....1950-53, 55-57
Chris Martin	.....2015
Hersh Martin*	.....1944-45
Jack Martin*	.....1912
Russell Martin	.....2011-12
Tino Martinez	.....1996-2001, '05
Tippy Martinez	.....1974-76
Jim Mason	.....1974-76
Victor Mata	.....1984-85
Hideki Matsui	.....2003-09
Don Mattingly	.....1982-95

Carlos May	.....1976-77
Darrell May	.....2005
Rudy May*	.....1974-76, '80-83
John Mayberry	.....1982
Carl Mays*	.....1919-23
Lee Mazzilli	.....1982
Willie McCall	.....1977-78
Brian McCann	.....2016
Brandon McCarthy	.....2014
Joe McCarthy*	.....1905
Pat McCauley*	.....1903
Larry McClure*	.....1910
George McConnell*	.....1909, 12-13
Mike McCormick	.....1970
Lance McCullers	.....1989-90
Lindy McDaniel	.....1968-73
Mickey McDermott*	.....1956
Danny McDevitt*	.....1961
Darnell McDonald	.....2012
Dave McDonald*	.....1969
Donzell McDonald	.....2001
Jim McDonald*	.....1952-54
Gil McDougald*	.....1951-60
Jack McDowell	.....1995
Sam McDowell	.....1973-74
Lou McEvoy*	.....1930-31
Herb McEneaney*	.....1903
Andy McGaffan	.....1981
Casey McGehee	.....2012
Lynn McGettys*	.....1982
Bob McGraw*	.....1917-20
Deacon McGuire*	.....1904-07
Marty McHale*	.....1913-15
Irish McIvreen*	.....1908-09
Tim McIntosh	.....1996
Bill McKechnie*	.....1913
Rich McKinney	.....1972
Frank McManus*	.....1904
Norm McMillan*	.....1922
Tommy McMillan*	.....1912
Mike McNally*	.....1921-24
Herb McQuaid*	.....1926
George McQuinn*	.....1947-48
Bobby Meacham	.....1983-88
Charlie Meara*	.....1914
Jim Meek	.....1996-97
George "Doc" Medich	.....1972-75
Mark Melancon	.....2009-10
Bob Melvin	.....1994
Ramiro Mendoza	.....1996-2002, '05
Fred Merkle*	.....1925-26
Melky Mesa	.....2012-13
Andy Messersmith	.....1978
Tom Metcalf	.....1963
Bud Metheny*	.....1943-46
Hensley Meulens	.....1989-93
Bob Meusel*	.....1920-29
Bob Meyer	.....1964
Danny Miceli	.....2003
Gene Michael*	.....1968-74
Ezra Midkiff*	.....1912-13
Doug Mientkiewicz	.....2007
Pete Mikelsen*	.....1964-65
Larry Milbourne	.....1981-83
Sam Mitchell	.....1992-93
Andrew Miller	.....2015-16
Bill Miller*	.....1952-54
Elmer Miller*	.....1915-18, 21-22
John Miller	.....2013-14
Jim Miller	.....1966
Alan Mills	.....1990-91
Buster Mills*	.....1940
Mike Milosevich*	.....1944-45
Paul Mirabale	.....1979
Juan Miranda	.....2008-10
Willy Miranda*	.....1953-54
Bobby Mitchell	.....1970
Brayan Mitchell	.....2014-17
D.J. Mitchell	.....2012
Fred Mitchell*	.....1910
Johnny Mitchell*	.....1921-22
Sergio Mitre	.....2009-11
Johnny Mize*	.....1949-53
Kevin Mmahat	.....1989
Chad Moeller	.....2008, '10
George Moogridge*	.....1915-20
Dale Mooney	.....1989-89
Fenton Mofe	.....1949
Gustavo Molina	.....2011
Jose Molina	.....2007-09
Bill Monbouquette*	.....1967-68
Raul Mondesi	.....2002-03
Ed Monroe*	.....1917-18
Zack Monroe	.....1958-59
John Montefusco	.....1983-86
Rich Montealeone	.....1990-93



Jordan Montero	.....2011
Jesus Montgomery	.....2017
Archie Moore	.....1964-65
Earl Moore	.....1907
Wilcy Moore*	.....1927-29, '32-'33
Ray Morehart*	.....1927
Diego Moreno	.....2015
Omar Moreno	.....1983-85
Mike Morgan	.....1982
Tom Morgan*	.....1951-52, '54-56
George Moriarty*	.....1906-08
Jeff Morokno	.....1987
Hal Morris	.....1988-89
Ross Moschitto	.....1965, '67
Dustin Moseley	.....2010
Jerry Moses	.....1973
Terry Mulholland	.....1994
Conor Mullee	.....2016
Charlie Mullen*	.....1914-16
Jerry Mumphy	.....1981-83
Bob Muncie*	.....1951
Bobby Munoz	.....1993
Thurman Munson*	.....1969-79
Walter Murcer*	.....1965-66, '69-74, '79-83



### Bobby Murcer

Johnny Murphy*	.....1932, '34-43, '46
John Ryan Murphy	.....2013-15
Rob Murphy	.....1994
Dale Murray	.....1994
George Murray*	.....1922
Larry Murray	.....1974-76
Mike Mussina	.....2001-08
Mike Myers	.....2006-07

### N (36)

Xavier Nady	.....2008-09
Jerry Narron	.....1979
Dan Naulty	.....1999
Dioner Navarro	.....2004
Denny Neagle	.....2000
Thomas Neal	.....2013
Bots Nekola*	.....1929
Chris Nelson	.....2013
Gene Nelson	.....1981
Jeff Nelson	.....1996-2000, '03
Luke Nelson*	.....1919
Tex Nettles	.....1973-83
Tex Neuber*	.....1907
Ernie Newell*	.....1950-51
Floyd Newkirk*	.....1934
Bobo Newsom*	.....1947
Doc Newton*	.....1905-09
Gus Niarhos*	.....1946, '48-50
Joe Niekror*	.....1985-87
Phil Niekror	.....1984-85
Jerry Nielsen	.....1992
Scott Nielsen	.....1986, '88-89
Will Nieves	.....2005-07
Harry Niles*	.....1908
C. J. Nitkowski	.....2004
Jayson Nix	.....2012-13
Otis Nixon	.....1983
Rico Noel	.....2015
Hector Noesi	.....2011
Irv Novak	.....1990-94
Matt Noren	.....1952-56
Don Nottetbart*	.....1969
Ivan Nova	.....2010-16
Luc Nusanaker*	.....1914-17
Eduardo Nunez	.....2010-13
Vidal Nuno	.....2013-14

### O (30)

Johnny Oates*	.....1980-81
Mike O'Berry	.....1984
Andy O'Connor*	.....1908

Jack O'Connor*	.....1903
Paddy O'Connor*	.....1918
Heinie Odom*	.....1925
Lefty O'Doul*	.....1919-20, '22
Rowland Office	.....1983
Ross Ohlendorf*	.....2007-08
Bob Ojeda	.....1994
Rube Oldring*	.....1905, '16
John Olerud	.....2004
Bob Oliver	.....1975
Joe Oliver	.....2001
Nate Oliver	.....1969
Tyler Olson	.....2016
Paul O'Neill	.....1993-2001
Steve O'Neill*	.....1925
Jesse Orosco	.....2003
Queenie O'Rourke*	.....1908
Al Orth*	.....1904-09
Donovan Osborne	.....2004
Champ Ostrowski	.....1904
Joe Ostrowski*	.....1950-52
Antonio Osuna	.....2003
Bill Otis*	.....1912
Josh Outman	.....2014
Lytle Overbay	.....2013
Stubby Overmire*	.....1951
Spiky Owen	.....1993

### P (76)

John Pacella	.....1982
Del Paddock*	.....1912
Juan Padilla	.....2004
Dave Pagan	.....1973-76
Joe Page*	.....1944-50
Mike Pagliarulo	.....1984-89
Donn Pall	.....1994
Chan Ho Park	.....2010
Blake Parker	.....2016
Christian Parker	.....2001
Clay Parker	.....1989-90
Chris Parmelee	.....2016
Ben Paschal*	.....1924-29
Dan Pasqua	.....1985-87
Gil Patterson	.....1977
Jeff Patterson	.....1995
Mike Patterson	.....1981-82
Scott Patterson	.....2008
Carl Pavano	.....2005, '07-08
Dave Pavlas	.....1995-96
James Pazos	.....2015-16
Steve Pearce	.....2012
Monte Pearson*	.....1936-40
Roger Peckinpough*	.....1913-21
Steve Peek*	.....1941
Hipolito Pena	.....1988
Ramiro Pena	.....2009-12
Lance Pendleton	.....2011
Herb Pennock*	.....1923-33
Joe Peptonne	.....1962-69
Eury Perez	.....2014
Marty Perez	.....1977
Melido Perez	.....1992-95
Pascual Perez*	.....1990-91
Robert Perez	.....2001
Cecil Perkins	.....1967
Py Perkins*	.....1931
Gaylord Perry	.....1980
Fritz Peterson	.....1966-74
Gregorio Petit	.....2015
Andy Pettitte	.....1995-2003, '07-10, '12-13
David Phelps	.....2012-14
Josh Phelps	.....2007
Ken Phelps	.....1988-89
Andy Phillips	.....2004-07
Eddie Phillips*	.....1932
Jack Phillips*	.....1947-49
Cy Pih*	.....1913-15
Bill Piercy*	.....1917, '21
Duane Pilette*	.....1949-50
Brendan Pinder	.....2015-16
Michael Pineda	.....2014-17
Lou Piniella	.....1974-84
George Pippas*	.....1923-24, '27-'33
Wally Pipp*	.....1915-25
Jose Pirela	.....2014-15
Jim Pisoni*	.....1959-60
Eric Plink	.....1989-91
Dale Polley	.....1996
Luis Polonia	.....1989-90, '94-95, '00
Sidney Ponson	.....2006, '08
Bob Porterfield*	.....1948-51
Jorge Posada	.....1995-2011
Scott Pose	.....1997
Jack Powell*	.....1904-05
Mike Powell*	.....1936-40
Mike "Doc" Powers*	.....1905

Martin Prado	.....2014
Del Pratt*	.....1918-20
Jerry Priddy*	.....1941-42
Curtis Pride	.....2003
Johnny Priest*	.....1911-12
Bret Prinz	.....2003-04
Scott Proctor	.....2004-07, '11
Alfonso Pulido	.....1986
Amosque Puttmann*	.....1903-05

### Q (6)

Chad Qualls	.....2012
Paul Quantrill	.....2004-05
Mel Queen*	.....1942, '44, '46-47
Ed Quick*	.....1903
Jack Quinn*	.....1909-12, '19-21
Jamie Quirk	.....1989

### R (94)

Tim Raines	.....1996-98
Dave Rajsch	.....1978
Edwar Ramirez	.....2007-09
Jose Ramirez	.....2014-15
Bobby Ramos	.....1982
Domingo Ramos	.....1982
John Randle	.....1991
Pedro Ramos	.....1966-66
Lenny Randolph	.....1979
Willie Randolph	.....1976-88



### Willie Randolph

Cody Ransom	.....2008-09
Clay Rapada	.....2012
Vic Raschi*	.....1946-53
Dennis Rasmussen	.....1984-87
Darrell Rasner	.....2006-08
Shane Rawley	.....1982-84
Jeff Reardon	.....1994
Tim Redding	.....2005
Jack Reed	.....1961-63
Kevin Reese	.....2005-06
Jimmie Reese*	.....1930-31
Rob Refsnyder	.....2015-17
Hal Reniff*	.....1961-67
Bill Renna*	.....1953
Tony Renna*	.....1933
Roger Repoz	.....1964-66
Rick Reuschel	.....1981
Dave Revering	.....1981-82
Al Reyes	.....2003
Allie Reynolds*	.....1947-54
Bill Reynolds*	.....1913-14
Mark Reynolds	.....2013
Rick Rhoden	.....1987-88
Gordon Rhodes*	.....1929-32
Harry Rice*	.....1930
Antoan Richardson	.....2014
Bobby Richardson	.....1955-66
Nolen Richardson*	.....1935
Branch Rickey*	.....1907
Dave Righetti	.....1979, '81-90
Jose Rijo	.....1984
Royce Ring	.....2010
Danny Rios	.....1997
Juan Rivera	.....2001-03
Mariano Rivera	.....1995-2013
Ruben Rivera	.....1995-96
Mickey Rivers	.....1976-79
Phil Rizzuto*	.....1941-42, '46-56
Roxey Roach*	.....1910-11
Brian Roberts	.....2014
Dale Roberts*	.....1967
Andre Robertson	.....1981-85
David Robertson	.....2008-14, '17
Gene Robertson*	.....1928-29
Aaron Robinson*	.....1943, '45-47
Bill Robinson*	.....1967-69
Bruce Robinson	.....1979-80
Eddie Robinson	.....1954-56
Hank Robinson*	.....1918

Jeff Robinson	.....1990
Alex Rodriguez	.....2004-13, '15-16
Aurelio Rodriguez*	.....1980-81
Carlos Rodriguez	.....1991
Edwin Rodriguez	.....1982
Ellie Rodriguez	.....1968
Felix Rodriguez	.....2005
Henry Rodriguez	.....2001
Ivan Rodriguez	.....2008
Chaz Roe	.....2014
Gary Roenicke	.....1986
Oscar Roettger*	.....1923-24
Esmil Rogers	.....2014-15
Jay Rogers*	.....1914
Kenny Rogers	.....1996-97
Tom Rogers*	.....1921
Jim Roland*	.....1972
Austin Romine	.....2011, '13-17
Red Rolfe*	.....1931, '34-42
Buddy Ross*	.....1939-42
Larry Rosenthal*	.....1944
Steve Ross*	.....1944-46
Braggo Roth*	.....1921
Jerry Royster	.....1987
Muddy Ruel*	.....1917-20
Dutch Ruether*	.....1926-27
Pedro Rufing*	.....1930-42, '46-46
Nick Rumbelow	.....2015
Allan Russell*	.....1915-19
Kevin Russo	.....2010
Marius Russo*	.....1939-43, '46
Babe Ruth*	.....1920-34
Blondy Ryan*	.....1935
Brendan Ryan	.....2013-15
Rosy Ryan*	.....1928

### S (155)

CC Sabathia	.....2009-17
Johnny Sain*	.....1951-55
Lenn Sakata	.....1987
Mark Salas	.....1987
Jack Saltzgaver*	.....1932, '34-37
Bill Sample	.....1985
Celestino Sanchez*	.....1972-73
Gary Sanchez	.....2015-17
Humberto Sanchez	.....2008
Tommy Sanchez	.....1997, 2005
Deion Sanders	.....1989-90
Ray Sanders*	.....1918
Scott Sanderson	.....1991-92
Charlie Sands*	.....1967
Fred Sanford*	.....1949-51
Amauri Santit	.....2011
Rafael Santana	.....1988
Sergio Santos	.....2015
Bronson Sardinha	.....2007
Don Savage*	.....1944-45
Rick Sawyer	.....1974-75
Steve Sax	.....1989-91
Ray Scarborough*	.....1952-53
Germany Schaefer*	.....1916
Harry Schaeffer*	.....1950-91
Art Schalk*	.....1932
Ray Schalkock	.....1951-55
Wally Schang*	.....1921-25
Bob Schmidt*	.....1965
Butch Schmidt*	.....1909
Johnny Schmitz*	.....1952-53
Pete Schneider*	.....1919
Dick Schofield	.....1966
Paul Schreiber*	.....1945
Art Schult*	.....1953
Al Schultz*	.....1912-14
Don Schulze	.....1989
Pius Schwert*	.....1914-15
Everett Scott*	.....1922-25
George Scott*	.....1979
Rodney Scott	.....1982
Rod Scurry*	.....1985-86
Scott Seabolt	.....2001
Ken Sears*	.....1943
Bob Seeds*	.....1936
Kal Segrist*	.....1962
Fernando Seguinol	.....2003
George Selkirk*	.....1934-42
Tom Sevewski*	.....1947
Hank Severide*	.....1926
Luis Severino	.....2015-17
Joe Sewell*	.....1931-33
Richie Sexson	.....2008
Howard Shanks*	.....1925
Bill Shantz*	.....1960
Bobby Shantz*	.....1957-60
Bob Shawkey*	.....1915-27
Spec Shea*	.....1947-49, '51



Al Shealy*	1928
George Shears*	1912
Tom Sheehan*	1921
Gary Sheffield	2004-06
Rhelle Sheldon	1961-62, '64-65
Skeeter Shelton*	1915
Roy Sherid*	1929-31
Pat Sheridan	1991
Dennis Sherrill	1978, '80
Ben Shields*	1924-25
Steve Shields	1988
Bob Shirley	1983-87
Urban Shocker*	1916-17, '25-28
Tom Shopay	1967, '69
Ernie Shore*	1919-20
Bill Short	1960
Chasen Shreve	2015-17
Norm Siebern*	1956, '58-59
Ruben Sierra	1995-96, 2003-05
Charlie Silveira	1948-56
Dave Silvestri	1992-95
Ken Silvestri*	1941, '46-47
Hack Simmons*	1912
Dick Simpson	1969
Harry Simpson*	1957-58
Duke Sims	1973-74
Scott Sizemore	2014
Bill Skiff*	1926
Camp Skinner*	1922
Joel Skinner	1986-88
Lou Skizas	1956
Bill "Moose" Skowron*	1954-62
Roger Slagle	1979
Don Slaught	1988-89
Enos Slaughter*	1954-55, '56-59
Aaron Small	2005-06
Roy Smalley	1982-84
Walt Smallwood*	1917, '19
Caleb Smith	2017
Charley Smith*	1967-68
Elmer Smith*	1922-23
Joe Smith*	1913
Keith Smith	1984-85
Klonkide Smith*	1912
Lee Smith	1993
Matt Smith	2006
Harry Smythe*	1934
J.T. Snow	1992
Eric Soderholm	1980
Luis Sojo	1996-99, 2000-01, '03
Tony Solaita*	1968
Donovan Solano	2016
Yanervis Solarte	2014
Alfonso Soriano	1999-2003, '13-14
Rafael Soriano	2011-12
Steve Souchock*	1946, '48
Jim Spencer*	1978-81
Shane Spencer	1998-2002
Charlie Spikes	1972
Russ Springer	1992
Bill Stafford*	1960-65
Jake Stahl*	1908
Roy Staiger	1979
Tuck Stainback*	1942-45
Gerry Staley*	1955-56
Charley Stancu*	1941, '46
Andy Stankiewicz	1992-93
Fred Stanley	1973-80
Mike Stanley	1992-93, '97
Mike Stanton	1997-2002, '05
Dick Starr*	1947-48
Dave Stegman	1982
Dutch Sterrett*	1912-13
Bud Stewart*	1948
Chris Stewart	2008, '12-13
Lee Steine*	1938
Kelly Stinnett	2006
Snuffy Stirnweiss*	1943-50
Tim Stoddard	1986-88
Mel Stottlemyre	1964-74
Hal Stowe	1960
Darryl Strawberry	1995-99
Gabby Street*	1912
Marlin Stuart*	1954
Bill Stump*	1912-13
Tom Sturdivant*	1955-59
Johnny Sturm*	1941
Tanyon Sturtze	2013-14
Bill Sudakis	1974
Steve Sundra*	1936, '38-40
Ichiro Suzuki	2012-14
Dale Sveum	1998
Anthony Swarzak	2016
Jeff Sweeney*	1908-15
Nick Swisher	2009-12
Ron Swoboda	1971-73

## Yankees Serving Their Country

The following Yankees lost Major League service time for military service in World War II, the Korean War or Vietnam.



**Phil Rizzuto is one of 41 Yankees that lost Major League service time between 1941 and 1968.**

Rich Beck	1967
Norm Branch	1943-45
Bobby Brown	1952-54
Tommy Byrne	1944-45
Tommy Carroll	1958
Spud Chandler	1944-45
Jerry Coleman	1952-53
Bill Dickey	1944-45
Joe DiMaggio	1943-45
Frank Fernandez	1967
Whitey Ford	1951-52
Joe Gordon	1944-45
Randy Gumpert	1943-45
Buddy Hasset	1943-45
Mike Hegan	1967
Rollie Hemslay	1945
Tommy Henrich	1943-45
Billy Johnson	1944-46
Jerry Kenney	1968
Tony Kubek	1962
Al Lyons	1945
Randy Majeski	1943-45
Billy Martin	1954-55
Tom Morgan	1952-53
Ross Moschitto	1966

Bobby Murcer	1967-68
Steve Peck	1942-45
Mel Queen	1945-46
Phil Rizzuto	1943-45
Aaron Robinson	1944
Red Ruffing	1943-44
Marius Russo	1944-45
Ken Sears	1944-45
George Selkirk	1943-45
Ken Silvestri	1942-45
Charley Stanceu	1943-44
Johnny Sturm	1942-45
Jake Wade	1945
Roy Weatherly	1944-45
Bob Wiesler	1951-52
Butch Wensloff	1945-46

## World War I Service

According to Marty Appel's book *Pinstripe Empire*, the following Yankees went into the armed forces in WWI: Walter Bernhard, Neil Brady, Alex Ferguson, Ray Fisher, Frank Kane, Bill Lamar, Bob McGraw, Ed Monroe, Wally Pipp, Muddy Ruel, Bob Shawkey, Walt Smallwood, Sammy Vick and Aaron Ward.

Future Yankees who served in WWI included Carl Mays, Mike McNally, Herb Pennock, Urban Shocker, Ernie Shore and Casey Stengel. Former Yankees Les Nunamaker and Fritz Maisek also served in the "Great War."

Additional research shows that Tom Burr, a Chicago native who attended Choate Prep in Connecticut and Williams College, is the only Yankee to have been killed in military service. He was a defensive replacement for the Yankees in one game on April 21, 1914 vs. Washington in his only Major League appearance. He was killed in an air training accident on Oct. 12, 1918, in Cazaux, France at age 24.

Ray Tift*	1907
Bob Tillman*	1967
Thad Tillotson*	1967-68
Dan Tippie*	1915
Wayne Tolleson	1986-90
Rusty Torres	1971-72
Ronald Torreyes	2016-17
Mike Torrez	1977
Cesar Torres*	1976
Josh Towers	2009
Billy Tupper	2008
Matt Tracy	2015
Bubba Trammell	2003
Tom Tresh*	1961-69
Gus Triandos*	1953-54
Steve Trout	1987
Virgil Trucks*	1958
Frank Tuziesdale*	1914
Bob Tuves*	1955-62
Jim Turner	1942-45

## U (4)

George Uhle*	1933-34
Tom Underwood*	1980-81
Bob Unglaub*	1904
Cecil Upshaw*	1974

## V (21)

Raul Valdes	2011
Elmer Valo*	1960
Russ Van Atta*	1933-35
Dazy Vance*	1915, '18
Dick Tidrow	1937-38
John Vander Wal	2002
Bobby Vantz	1909

Hippo Vaughn*	1908, '10-12
Javier Vazquez	2004, '10
Robby Veach*	1925
Randy Velarde	1987-1995, 2001
Otto Velez	1973-76
Mike Vento	2005
Robin Ventura	2002-03
Jose Veras	2006-09
Joe Verbani	1967-68, '70
Frank Verdi*	1953
Sammy Vick*	1917-20
Ron Villone	2006-07
Jose Viscaino	2000
Luis Viscaino	2007

## W (107)

Cory Wade	2011-12
Jake Wade*	1946
Tyler Wade*	2017
Dick Wakefield*	1950
Jim Walewander	1990
Curt Walker*	1919
Dixie Walker*	1931, '33-36
Mike Wallace	1974-75
Jimmy Walsh*	1914
Joe Walsh*	1910-11
Roxy Walters*	1915-18
Dave Walton*	1971
Paul Warner*	1944-45
Chien-Ming Wang	2005-09
Jack Wanner*	1909
Pee Wee Wanninger*	1925
Aaron Ward*	1917-26
Gary Ward*	1987-89
Joe Ward*	1909
Pete Ward	1970
Jack Warhop*	1908-15
Adam Warren	2011, '13-17
George Washburn*	1941
Claudell Washington	1986-88, '90
Gary Waslewski	1970-71
Allen Watson	1999-2000
Bob Watson	1980-82
Roy Weatherly*	1943, '46
David Weathers	1996-97
Jeff Weaver	2002-03
Jim Weaver*	1931
Tyler Webb*	2017
Dave Wehmeister	1981
Lefty Weimer*	1931
David Wells	1997-98, 02-03
Ed Wells*	1929-32
Vernon Wells	2013
Butch Wensloff*	1943, '47
Julie Wera*	1927, '29
Billy Werber*	1930, '33
Dennis Werth	1979-81
Jake Westbrook	2000
John Wetteland	1995-96
Stefan Wever	1982
Zelous Wheeler	2014
Kevin Whelan	2011
Steve Whitaker	1966-68
Gabe White	2003-04
Rondell White	2002
Roy White	1965-79
Wally Whithurst	1996
George Whiteman*	1913
Mark Whiten*	1997
Terry Whitfield	1974-76
Chase Whitely	2014-15
Ed Whitson	1985-86
Kemp Wickder*	1936-38
Al Wickland*	1919
Bob Wickman	1992-96
Chris Widger	2002
Bob Wiesler*	1951, '54-55
Bill Wight*	1946-47
Ted Wilborn	1980
Ed Wilkinson*	1911
Bernie Williams	1991-2006
Bob Williams*	1911-13
Gerald Williams	1992-96, 2001-02
Harry Williams*	1913-14
Jimmy Williams*	1903-07
Mason Williams	2015-17
Stan Williams	1963-64
Todd Williams	2001
Walt Williams*	1974-75
Archie Wilson*	1951-52
Enrique Wilson	2001-04
George Wilson*	1956
Craig Wilson	2006
Justin Wilson	2015
Kris Wilson	2006
Pete Wilson*	1908-09
Snake Wiltse*	1903



Gordie Windhorn	.....1959
Dave Lindgren	.....1981-90
Randy Winn	.....2010
Dewayne Wise	.....2012
Jay Witsack	.....2001
Mickey Witek*	.....1949
Mike Witt	.....1990-91, '93
Whitey Witt*	.....1922-25
Mark Wohlers	.....2001
Wilbert "Barney" Wolfe*	.....1903-04
Harry Wolter*	.....1910-13
Harry Wolverton*	.....1912
Dooley Womack	.....1966-68
Tony Womack	.....2005
Kerry Wood	.....2010
Gene Woodling*	.....1949-54
Ron Woods	.....1969-71
Dick Woodson	.....1974
Hank Workman	.....1950
Chase Wright	.....2007
Jaret Wright	.....2005-06
Ken Wright	.....1974
Yats Wuestling*	.....1930
John Wyatt*	.....1968
Butch Wynegar	.....1982-86
Jimmy Wynn	.....1977

## X (0)

## Y (9)

Ed Yarnal	.....1999-2000
Kirby Yates	.....2016
Joe Yeager*	.....1905-06
Jim York	.....1976
Kevin Youkilis	.....2013
John Wyatt*	.....2014-15
Curt Young	.....1992
Eric Young Jr.	.....2016
Ralph Young*	.....1913

## Z (9)

Tom Zachary*	.....1928-30
Mike Zagurski	.....2013
Jack Zalusky*	.....1903
George Zebner	.....1977-78
Rollie Zeider*	.....1913
Todd Zelle	.....2003
Guy Zinn*	.....1911-12
Bill Zuber*	.....1943-46
Paul Zuvella	.....1986-87

## PASSINGS SINCE LAST PUBLICATION

### NYN PLAYERS & COACHES

Ruben Amaro	Bob Kuzava
Don Baylor	Dave McDonal
Bob Cerv	Gene Michael
Oscar Gamble	Danny Walton
Dallas Green	

### YANKEES EXECUTIVES, FAMILY AND FRIENDS

Jim Hall	Kevin Towers
Herb Raybourn	

## Managers Roster

Through the 2017 season, there have been 32 managers in franchise history. (\* = Deceased)

Yogi Berra*	.....1964, '84-85
Frank Chance*	.....1913-14
Hal Chase	.....1910-11
Bucky Dent	.....1989-90
Bill Dickey*	.....1946
"Wild" Bill Donovan*	.....1915-17
Norman "Kid" Elberfeld*	.....1908
Art Fletcher*	.....1929-33
Clark Griffith*	.....1903-08
Joe Girardi	.....2008-17
Dallas Green*	.....1989
Bucky Harris*	.....1947-48
Ralph Houk*	.....1961-63, '66-73
Dick Howser*	.....1980
Miller Huggins*	.....1918-29
Johnny Keane*	.....1965-66
Clyde King*	.....1982
Bob Lemon*	.....1978-79, '81-82
Bill Martin	.....1975-78, '79, '83, '85, '88
Joe McCarthy*	.....1931-46
Stump Merrill	.....1990-91
Gene Michael*	.....1981, '82
Johnny Neun*	.....1946
Roger Peckinpaugh*	.....1914
Lou Piniella	.....1986-87, '88
Bob Showalter*	.....1930
Buck Showalter	.....1992-95
George Stallings*	.....1909-10
Casey Stengel*	.....1949-60
Joe Torre	.....1996-2007
Bill Virdon	.....1974-75
Harry Wolverton*	.....1912

## OLDEST LIVING YANKEES

As of February 1, 2018, available records indicate that the oldest living former Yankees players are:

Player	Date of Birth
Eddie Robinson	.....12/15/1920
Art Schallcock	.....4/25/1924
Charlie Silvera	.....10/13/1924
Bobby Brown	.....10/25/1924
Irv Noren	.....11/29/1924
Fenton Mole	.....6/14/1925
Bobby Shantz	.....9/26/1925
Hank Workman	.....2/5/1926
Billy Gardner	.....7/19/1928
Willie Hunter	.....6/4/1928
Whitey Ford	.....10/21/1928

## Coaches Roster

Available records show that 120 individuals have served as a coach for the Yankees at the Major League level. (\* = Deceased)

Neil Allen	.....2005	Kevin Long	.....2007-14
Joe Altobelli	.....1981-82, 1986	Eddie Lopat*	.....1960
Loren Babe*	.....1967	Mickey Mantle*	.....1970
Vern Benson*	.....1965-66	Harry Mathews*	.....1929
Yogi Berra*	.....1963, '76-83	Don Mattingly	.....2004-07
Larry Bowa	.....2006-07	Lee Mazzilli	.....2000-03, '06
Clete Boyer*	.....1988, '92-94	Jerry McNertney	.....1984
Cloyd Boyer	.....1975, '1977	Bobby Meacham	.....2008
Jimmy Burns*	.....1933-33	Fred Merkle*	.....1925-26
Brian Butterfield	.....1994-95	Stump Merrill	.....1985, '87
Jose Cardenal	.....1996-99	Russ "Monk" Meyer*	.....1992
Chris Chambliss	.....1988, '96-2000	Gene Michael*	.....1976, '78, '84-86, '88-89
Tony Cloninger	.....1992-2001	George Mitterwald	.....1988
Alan Cockrel	.....2015-17	Bill Monbouquette*	.....1985-86
Earle Combs*	.....1936-44	Rich Montealeone	.....2002-04
Mark Connor	.....1984-85, '86-87, '90-93	Tom Morgan*	.....1979
Billy Connors	.....1989-90, '94-95, 2000-03	Wally Moses*	.....1961-62, '66
Nardi Contreras	.....1985	Ed Napoleon	.....1992-93
Pat Corrales	.....1999	Graig Nettles	.....1991
John Corridan*	.....1947-48	Tom Nieto	.....2000-02
Bobby Cox	.....1977	Johnny Neun*	.....1944-46
Frank Crossetti*	.....1946-68	Paddy O'Connor*	.....1918-19
Tom Daly*	.....1914	Charley O'Leary*	.....1920-30
Ellis "Cot" Deal*	.....1965	Tony Peña	.....2006-17
Gary Denbo	.....2001	Jeff Pentland	.....2015
Bill Dickey*	.....1949-57, '60	Joe Pepitone	.....1982
Rick Down	.....1993-95, 2002-03	Cy Perkins	.....1932-33
Chuck Dressen*	.....1947-48	Lou Piniella	.....1984-85
Dave Eiland	.....2008-10	Willie Randolph	.....1994-2004
Lee Elia	.....1989	Red Rolfe*	.....1946
Sammy Ellis*	.....1982-84, '86	Frank Roth*	.....1921-22
Joe Espada	.....2015-17	Larry Rothschild	.....2011-17
Darrell Evans	.....1990	Johnny Sain*	.....1961-63
Duke Farrell*	.....1909, '11, '15-17	Germany Schaefer*	.....1916
Mike Ferraro	.....1979-82, '87-91	Paul Schreiber*	.....1942, '45
Art Fletcher*	.....1927-45	John Schulte*	.....1934-48
Whitey Ford	.....1964, '68, '74-75	Joe Sewell*	.....1933-35
Art Fowler*	.....1977-79, '83, '88	Bob Shawkey*	.....1929
Charlie Fox*	.....1989	Glenn Sherlock	.....1995
Joe Girardi	.....2005	Buck Showalter	.....1990-91
Jimmy Gleeson*	.....1964	Luis Sojo	.....2004-05
Ron Guidry	.....2006-07	Joe Sparks	.....1989
Randy Gumpert*	.....1957	John Stearns	.....1989
Mike Harkey	.....2008-13, '16-17	Mel Stottlemyre	.....1996-2005
Jim Hegan*	.....1960-73, '79-80	Champ Summers*	.....1989-90
Tommy Henrich*	.....1951	Marcus Thames	.....2016-17
Marc Hill	.....1991	Rob Thomson	.....2008-17
Doug Holmquist*	.....1984-85	Jeff Torborg	.....1979-88
Willie Horton	.....1985	Earl Torgerson*	.....1961
Ralph Houk*	.....1953-54, '58-60	Gary Tuck	.....1997-99, 2003-04, '14-15
Elston Howard*	.....1969-79	Jim Turner*	.....1949-59, '66-73
Frank Howard*	.....1989, '91-93	Mickey Vernon*	.....1982
Dick Howser*	.....1969-78	Jerry Walker	.....1981-82
Mick Kelleher	.....2009-14	Lee Walls*	.....1983
Charlie Keller*	.....1957, 1959	Jay Ward*	.....1987
Joe Kerrigan	.....2006-07	Roy White	.....1983-84, '86, 2004-05
Clyde King*	.....1978, '81-82, '88	Stan Williams	.....1980-82, '87-88
Charlie Lau*	.....1979-81	George Wilts*	.....1925
Bob Lemon*	.....1976	Mel Wright*	.....1974-75
Dale Long*	.....1963	Don Zimmer*	.....1983, '86, '96-03

## Yankees Captains

The function of a team captain in baseball has changed over time. Early 20th century baseball rules required teams to designate an active, uniformed player as captain to do many things a modern-day manager typically would take care of, such as changing pitchers, positioning fielders and arguing with umpires. Non-playing managers at that time were limited to directing players from within the confines of the dugout. By the mid-1910s, however, managers assumed the modern responsibilities they have today, and the designation of captain became largely ceremonial. (Please note that extensive research efforts were unable to ascertain Yankees captains in 1907, 1908 and 1912. Media accounts note that Roy Hartzell, who played for the Yankees from 1911-16, was a former captain. However, firm dates of his possible captaincy cannot be definitively confirmed.)

1. Clark Griffith	.....1903-05	11. Thurman Munson	.....4/17/76-8/2/79
2. Norman "Kid" Elberfeld	.....1906	12. Graig Nettles	.....1/29/82-3/30/84
3. Willie Keeler	.....1909	13. Willie Randolph	.....3/4/86-10/2/88
4. Hal Chase	.....1910-11	14. Ron Guidry	.....3/4/86-7/12/89
5. Frank Chance	.....start 1913 - midseason	15. Don Mattingly	.....2/28/91-1995
6. Rollie Zeider	.....midseason 1913 - end of season	16. Derek Jeter	.....6/3/03-2014
7. Roger Peckinpaugh	.....1914-21		
8. Babe Ruth	.....3/13/22-5/25/22*		
9. Everett Scott	.....mid-1922-6/16/25		
10. Lou Gehrig	.....4/12/35-1939		

\*Did not play in the team's first 33 games of the season.

Was an active captain for just six total games from 5/20-25/22.



After Everett Scott was placed on waivers in 1925, the Yankees waited 10 years before naming another captain.



# All-Time Numerical Roster

In 1929, the New York Yankees and Cleveland Indians became the first teams to make numbers a permanent part of the uniform. Other teams quickly adopted the idea and, by 1932, uniform numbers became standard for all teams. The Yankees' initial distribution of numbers was made according to the player's spot in the batting order. Therefore, in 1929, leadoff hitter Earle Combs wore No. 1; Mark Koenig No. 2; Babe Ruth No. 3; Lou Gehrig No. 4; Bob Meusel No. 5; Tony Lazzeri No. 6; Leo Durocher No. 7; Johnny Grabowski No. 8; Benny Bengough No. 9; and Bill Dickey No. 10 (Grabowski, Bengough and Dickey shared catching duties). After some exhaustive research, the Yankees' Media Relations staff compiled the following list of Yankees uniform numbers.

The list represents uniform numbers worn by coaches (c), managers (m) and players who officially appeared in a regular season game. **Yankees retired numbers are denoted in boldface text.**



**Yogi Berra (No. 8) congratulates Roger Maris on hitting his 61st home run on Oct. 1, 1961.**

**1**

Earle Combs	1929-35
George Selkirk	1934
Roy Johnson	1936
Frank Crosetti	1937-44
Tuck Stainback	1944
Snuffy Stirrweiss	1945-50
<b>Billy Martin</b>	<b>1951-57</b>
Bobby Richardson	1958-66
Bobby Murcer	1969-74
<b>Billy Martin (m)</b>	<b>1975-79,</b>
<b>'83, '85, '88</b>	

**2**

Mark Koenig	1929-30
Yats Wuestling	1930
Joe Sewell	1931
Lyn Lary	1931-34
Red Rolfe	1934-42
Snuffy Stirrweiss	1943-44
Frank Crosetti	1945-46
Frank Crosetti (c)	1947-68
Jerry Kenney	1969-72
Matty Alou	1973
Sandy Alomar	1974-76
Paul Blair	1977-79
Darryl Jones	1979
Bobby Murcer	1979-83
Tim Lili	1984
Dale Berra	1985-86
Wayne Tolleson	1986-90
Graig Nettles (c)	1991
Mike Gallego	1992-94
<b>Derek Jeter</b>	<b>1995-2014</b>



**Derek Jeter wore No. 2.**

**3**

<b>Babe Ruth</b>	<b>1929-34</b>
George Selkirk	1935-42
Bud Metheny	1943-46
Eddie Bockman	1946
Roy Weatherly	1946
Allie Clark	1947
Frank Colman	1947
Cliff Mapes	1948

**4**

<b>Lou Gehrig</b>	<b>1929-39</b>
-------------------	----------------

**5**

Bob Meusel	1929
Tony Lazzeri	1930-31
Frank Crosetti	1932-36
Nolan Richardson	1935
<b>Joe DiMaggio</b>	<b>1937-42, 146-51</b>
Nick Etten	1943-45

**6**

Tony Lazzeri	1929, 1934-37
Dusty Cooke	1930-31
Ben Chapman	1932-33
Joe Gordon	1938-43, '46
Don Savage	1944-45
Bobby Brown	1947-52
Mickey Mantle	1951
Andy Carey	1952-60
Deron Johnson	1961
Clete Boyer	1961-66
Charley Smith	1967-68
Roy White	1969-79
Ken Griffey, Sr.	1982
Roy White (c)	1983-84, '86-86
Mike Pagliarulo	1985
Rick Cerone	1987
Jack Clark	1988
Clete Boyer (c)	1988, 1992-94
Steve Sax	1989-91
Tony Fernandez	1995
<b>Joe Torre (m)</b>	<b>1996-2007</b>

**7**

Leo Durocher	1929
Ben Chapman	1930-31, 34-36
Jack Saltzgeber	1932
Tony Lazzeri	1933
Lefty Powell	1936-38
Tommy Henrich	1939-42
Mke Charkak	1940
Roy Cullenbine	1942
Billy Johnson	1943
Oscar Grimes	1944-46
Bobby Brown	1946
Chuck Dressen (c)	1947-48
Cliff Mapes	1949-51
Bob Cerv	1951
<b>Mickey Mantle</b>	<b>1951-68</b>
<b>Mickey Mantle (c)</b>	<b>1970</b>

**8**

Johnny Grabowski	1929
<b>Bill Dickey</b>	<b>1930-43</b>
Johnny Lindell	1944-45
Aaron Robinson	1945, '47
Frank Colman	1946
<b>Bill Dickey (m)</b>	<b>1946</b>
<b>Yogi Berra</b>	<b>1948-63</b>
<b>Yogi Berra (c)</b>	<b>1963, '76-83</b>
<b>Yogi Berra (m)</b>	<b>1964, '84-85</b>

**9**

Benny Bengough	1929
Bubbles Hargrave	1930
Cy Perkins	1931
Art Jorgens	1932-35
Joe Glenn	1933
Joe DiMaggio	1936
Myril Hoag	1937-38
Charlie Keller	1939-43, '45, '49
Ed Levy	1944
Tuck Stainback	1944

Hersh Martin 1944-45 |

Nick Etten 1946 |

George McQuinn 1947-48 |

Dick Wakefield 1950 |

Hank Workman 1950 |

Nolan Richardson 1951 |

Bobby Brown 1951 |

Hank Bauer 1952-59 |

**Roger Maris** **1960-66** |

Steve Whitaker 1968 |

Dick Simpson 1969 |

Ron Woods 1969-71 |

Graig Nettles 1973-82 |

**10**

Bill Dickey	1929
Benny Bengough	1930
Art Jorgens	1931
Tony Rensa	1933
George Piggas	1932-33
Don Heffner	1934-37
Bill Knickerbocker	1938-40
<b>Phil Rizzuto</b>	<b>1941-42, '46-56</b>
Roy Weatherly	1943
Mike Garbarik	1944-45
Tony Kubek	1958-65
Dick Howser	1967-68
Frank Fernandez	1969
Danny Cater	1970-71
Celerino Sanchez	1972-73
Chris Chambliss	1974-79
Rick Cerone	1980-84

**11**

Herb Pennoch	1929
Ornie Carroll	1930
Waite Hoyt	1930
Lefty Gomez	1932-42
Tommy Byrne	1943
Bob Collins	1944
Joe Page	1945-50
Johnny Sain	1951-55
Jerry Lumpe	1956-59
Hector Lopez	1959-66
Bill Robinson	1967-69
Danny Walton	1971
Bernie Allen	1972-73
Fred Stanley	1973-80
Sandy Alomar	1974
Gene Michael (c)	1981-82
Jeff Torborg (m)	1983
Toby Harrah	1984
Billy Sample	1985
Gary Roenicke	1986
Lenn Sakata	1987
Don Slaught	1988-89
Rick Cerone	1990
Buck Showalter (c)	1991
Buck Showalter (m)	1992-95
Dwight Gooden	1996-97
Chuck Knoblauch	1998-2001
Chris Widger	2002
Erick Almonte	2003
David Dellucci	2003
Curtis Pride	2003
Gary Sheffield	2004-06
Doug Mientkiewicz	2007
Morgan Ensberg	2008
Brett Gardner	2008-17

**12**

Waite Hoyt	1929
George Piggas	1930-31
Herb Pennoch	1932-33
Jack Saltzgeber	1934-37
Babe Dahlgren	1938-40
Buddy Rosar	1941-42
Oscar Grimes	1943
Mike Milosevich	1944
Joe Buzas	1945
Charlie Keller	1945-49
Ralph Buxton	1949
Billy Martin	1950
Gil McDougald	1951-60
Billy Gardner	1961-62
Mike Hegan	1964
Phil Linz	1965
Ruben Amaro, Sr.	1966-68
Billy Cowan	1969
Ron Blomberg	1969, 71-77
Jim Spencer	1978-81
Dave Revering	1981-82
Roy Smalley	1983-84
Ron Haskey	1985-86
Tom Skinner	1986-88
Tom Brookens	1989
Alvaro Espinoza	1990
Jim Leyritz	1990-92, '99
Torey Lovullo	1991
Carlos Rodriguez	1991
Wade Boggs	1993-97
Roger Clemens	1999
Denny Neagle	2000
Clay Bellinger	2001
Alfonso Soriano	2002-03, '13-14
Kenny Lofton	2004
Tony Womack	2005
Andy Phillips	2006-07
Kevin Thompson	2007
Alberto Gonzalez	2008
Ivan Rodriguez	2008
Cody Ransom	2009
Josh Towers	2009
Eduardo Nunez	2010
Eric Chavez	2011-12
Vernon Wells	2013
Chase Headley	2014-17

**13**

Cliff Mapes	1948
Curt Blefary	1970-71
Walt Williams	1974-75
Bobby Brown	1980-81
Keith Smith	1985
Mike Pagliarulo	1986-89
Mike Blowers	1989
Alvaro Espinoza	1990
Torey Lovullo	1991
Gerald Williams	1992
Jim Leyritz	1993-96, '99-2000
Charlie Hayes	1997
Willie Banks	1998
Mike Figg	1998-99
Jeff Manto	1999
Jose Vizcaino	2000
Michael Coleman	2001
Lee Mazzilli (c)	2002
Antonio Osuna	2003
Alex Rodriguez	2004-13, '15-16

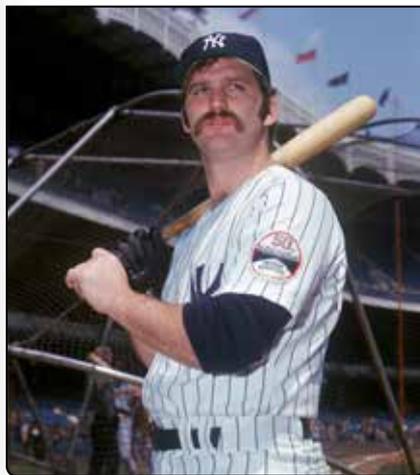


## 14

George Pipgras	.....1929
Hank Johnson	.....1930-31
Ed Wells	.....1932
Russ Van Atta	.....1933-35
Bump Hadley	.....1936-40
Jerry Priddy	.....1941-42
Butch Wensloff	.....1943
Monk Dubiel	.....1944-45
Cuddles Marshall	.....1946
Rugger Arzizola	.....1947
Ted Sepkowski	.....1947
Lonny Frey	.....1947-48
Gene Woodling	.....1949-54
Bill "Moose" Skowron	.....1955-62
Harry Bright	.....1963-64
Pedro Ramos	.....1964-66
Jerry Kenney	.....1967
Bobby Cox	.....1968-69
Ron Soboda	.....1971-73
Lou Piniella	.....1974-84
Lou Piniella (c)	.....1984-85
Lou Piniella (m)	.....1986-88
Mike Blowers	.....1991
Pat Kelly	.....1991-97
Hideki Irabu	.....1998-99
Wilson Delgado	.....2000
Luis Sojo	.....2000
Joe Oliver	.....2001
Enrique Wilson	.....2001-04
Robinson Cano	.....2005
Russ Johnson	.....2005
Andy Phillips	.....2005
Miguel Cairo	.....2006
Kevin Thompson	.....2007
Matt DeSalvo	.....2007
Wilson Betemit	.....2007-08
Angel Berroa	.....2009
Eric Hinske	.....2009
Curtis Granderson	.....2010-13
Brian Roberts	.....2014
Martin Prado	.....2014
Stephen Drew	.....2015
Starlin Castro	.....2016-17

## 15

Hank Johnson	.....1929
Art Jorgens	.....1929
Roy Sherid	.....1930-31
Red Ruffing	.....1932-42, '46
Hank Borowy	.....1943-45
Tommy Henrich	.....1946-50
Tommy Henrich (c)	.....1951
Archie Wilson	.....1952
Joe Collins	.....1953-57
Jim Pisoni	.....1959-60
Jack Reed	.....1961
Tom Tresh	.....1961-69
<b>Thurman Munson</b>	..... <b>1969-79</b>



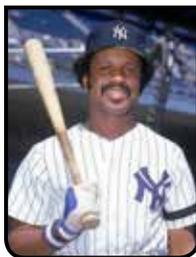
Thurman Munson's No. 15 was retired in 1979.

## 16

Tom Zachary	.....1929-30
Herb Pennock	.....1930-31
Gordon Rhodes	.....1932
Willy Moore	.....1932-33
Jimmie DeShong	.....1934-35
Monte Pearson	.....1936-40
Johnny Lindell	.....1941
Tuck Stainback	.....1942-43
Joe Page	.....1944
Mel Queen	.....1944
Herb Crompton	.....1945
Bill Bevens	.....1946-47
Ernie Nevel	.....1950
<b>Whitey Ford</b>	..... <b>1953-67</b>
<b>Whitey Ford (c)</b>	..... <b>1964, '68, '74-75</b>

## 17

Fred Heimach	.....1929
Ed Wells	.....1930-31
Hank Johnson	.....1932
Danny MacFayden	.....1932-34
Jumbo Brown	.....1935-36
Tommy Henrich	.....1938-39
Jake Powell	.....1939-40
Buster Mills	.....1940
Charley Stanceu	.....1941
Ed Levy	.....1942
Bill Zuber	.....1943-46
Mel Queen	.....1946-47
Vic Raschi	.....1947-53
Enos Slaughter	.....1954-59
Bobby Richardson	.....1955-56
Elmer Valo	.....1960
Bobo Cerv	.....1960-62
Lee Thomas	.....1961
Bobby Murcer	.....1965-66
Tom Shopay	.....1967
Gene Michael	.....1968-74
Mickey Rivers	.....1976-79
Oscar Gamble	.....1979-84
Victor Mata	.....1985
Mike Easler	.....1986-87
Paul Zuvella	.....1987
Rafael Santana	.....1988
Bucky Dent (m)	.....1989
Claudell Washington	.....1990
Scott Lusader	.....1991
Pat Sheridan	.....1991
Andy Stankiewicz	.....1992
Spike Owen	.....1993
Luis Polonia	.....1994-95
Ruben Rivera	.....1995
Kenny Rogers	.....1996-97
Dale Sveum	.....1998
Ricky Ledee	.....1999-2000
Dwight Gooden	.....2000
Darren Bragg	.....2001
Gerald Williams	.....2001-02
Alex Arias	.....2002
John Flaherty	.....2003-05



Oscar Gamble wore No. 17 from 1979-84.

Nick Green	.....2006
Chris Basak	.....2007
Jeff Karstens	.....2007
Shelley Duncan	.....2007-08
Justin Christian	.....2008
Steven Jackson	.....2009
Kevin Cash	.....2009
Jerry Hairston, Jr.	.....2009
Chad Moeller	.....2010
Lance Berkman	.....2010
Francisco Cervelli	.....2011
Jayson Nix	.....2012-13
Brendan Ryan	.....2014-15
Ronald Torreyes	.....2016
Matt Holliday	.....2017

## 18

Willy Moore	.....1929
Bill Werber	.....1930
Lou McEvoy	.....1930
Tom Zachary	.....1930
Red Ruffing	.....1931
Johnny Allen	.....1932-35
Art Jorgens	.....1936-39
Steve Peek	.....1941
Johnny Lindell	.....1942-43
Johnny Johnson	.....1944
Tuck Stainback	.....1945
Randy Gumpert	.....1946-48
Bob Porterfield	.....1948-50
Jack Kramer	.....1951
Bob Muncrief	.....1951
Jim McDonald	.....1952-54
Don Larsen	.....1955-59
Eli Griba	.....1960
Fred Kipp	.....1960
Hal Reniff	.....1961-67
Steve Barber	.....1967-68
Mike Kekich	.....1969-73
Dave Pagan	.....1973
Mike Hegan	.....1973-74
Larry Murray	.....1974
Dave Bergman	.....1975
Tippy Martinez	.....1976
Elrod Hendricks	.....1976-77
Dennis Sherrill	.....1978
Brian Doyle	.....1979-80
Larry Millbourne	.....1981-82
Mike Patterson	.....1982
Rodney Scott	.....1982
Andre Robertson	.....1982-85
Claudell Washington	.....1986-88
Jamie Quirk	.....1989
Deion Sanders	.....1989
Randy Velarde	.....1989-95
Mariano Duncan	.....1996-97
Andy Fox	.....1997
Mike Stanley	.....1997
Scott Brosius	.....1998-2001
Marcus Thames	.....2002
Jeff Weaver	.....2002-03
Homer Bush	.....2004
John Olerud	.....2004
Bubba Crosby	.....2005
Andy Phillips	.....2005
Johnny Damon	.....2006-09
Chad Moeller	.....2010
Andrew Jones	.....2011
Hiroki Kuroda	.....2012-14
Didi Gregorius	.....2015-17

## 19

Ed Wells	.....1929
Harry Rice	.....1930
Gordon Rhodes	.....1930-31
Lefty Weinert	.....1931
Jumbo Brown	.....1932-33
Johnny Murphy	.....1934-41, '43, '46

Hersh Martin	.....1944
Larry Rosenthal	.....1944
Ken Holcombe	.....1945
Karl Drews	.....1947-48
Dick Starr	.....1948
Cuddles Marshall	.....1949
Whitey Ford	.....1950
Bob Porterfield	.....1951
Spec Shea	.....1951
Ray Scarborough	.....1953
Harry Bird	.....1954
Bob Turley	.....1955-62
Stan Williams	.....1963-64
Bob Friend	.....1966
Fritz Peterson	.....1967-74
Dick Tidrow	.....1974-79
Rick Anderson	.....1979
Brad Gulden	.....1980
Dave Righthitt	.....1981-90
Dion James	.....1992-93
Kevin Elster	.....1994
Bobby Ojeda	.....1994
Jack McDowell	.....1995
Luis Sojo	.....1996-2001
Luis Polonia	.....2000
Roberto Kelly	.....2000
Robin Ventura	.....2002-03
Aaron Boone	.....2003
Al Leiter	.....2005
Bubba Crosby	.....2004-06
Chris Basak	.....2007
Kevin Thompson	.....2007
Tyler Clippard	.....2007
Chad Moeller	.....2008
Ramiro Pena	.....2009-11
Chris Stewart	.....2012-13
Masahiro Tanaka	.....2014-17

## 20

Myles Thomas	.....1929
Julie Wera	.....1929-79
Lefty Gomez	.....1931
Charlie Devens	.....1932
Johnny Murphy	.....1932
Don Brennan	.....1933
Burleigh Grimes	.....1934
Floyd Newkirk	.....1934
Harry Smythe	.....1934
Johnny Broaca	.....1935-37
Kemp Wicker	.....1937-38
Oral Hildebrand	.....1939-40
Ernie "Tully" Bonham	.....1940-46
Spec Shea	.....1947-49
Art Schallcock	.....1951-52
Willy Miranda	.....1953-54
Bill Hunter	.....1955-56
Marv Throneberry	.....1958-59
Joe DeMaestri	.....1960-61
Bill Kunkel	.....1963
Horace Clarke	.....1965-74
Ed Brinkman	.....1975
Eddie Leon	.....1975
Mickey Klutts	.....1976
Bucky Dent	.....1977-82
Edwin Rodriguez	.....1982
Roviand Office	.....1983
Bobby Meacham	.....1983-88
Keith Smith	.....1984
Alvaro Espinoza	.....1989-91
Bucky Dent (m)	.....1990
Mike Stanley	.....1992-95, '97
Mike Aldrete	.....1996
Robert Enhoorn	.....1996
<b>Jorge Posada</b>	..... <b>1997-2011</b>

## 21

George Burns	.....1929
Gordon Rhodes	.....1929, '31
Red Ruffing	.....1930
Joe Sewell	.....1932-33
John Schulte (c)	.....1934
Pat Malone	.....1935-37
Spud Chandler	.....1938-44, '46, '47
Johnny Cooney	.....1944
Bill Bevens	.....1944-45
Cuddles Marshall	.....1948
Fred Sanford	.....1949-50
Fred Kuzava	.....1951-54
Jim Konstanty	.....1954-56
Sonny Dixon	.....1956
Ralph Terry	.....1956-57
Sal Maglie	.....1957-58
Virgil Trucks	.....1958
Tex Clevenger	.....1962
Johnny Kaane (m)	.....1965-66
Roy White	.....1968
Jim Lyttle	.....1969
Nate Oliver	.....1969





**Spud Chandler wore No. 21 from 1938-44 and '46-47.**

Frank Tepedino	1970-71
Rusty Torres	1971-72
Bill Virdon (m)	1974-75
Cloyd Boyer (c)	1975-77
Bob Lemon (c)	1976
Jay Johnstone	1978
Bob Lemon (m)	1978-79, 81-82
Eric Soderholm	1980
Steve Kemp	1983-84
Dan Pasqua	1985-87
Jose Cruz	1988
Ken Phelps	1988-89
Hal Morris	1989
Mike Blowers	1990
Kevin Maas	1990
Deion Sanders	1990
Scott Sanderson	1991-92
Paul O'Neill	1993-2001
LaTroy Hawkins	2008

**22**

Gene Robertson	1929
Lefty Gomez	1930
Uly Andrews	1931
Doc Farrell	1932-33
Vito Tamulis	1934-35
Bob Seeds	1936
Tommy Henrich	1937
Roy Johnson	1937
Joe Beggs	1938
Mel Queen	1942
Marius Russo	1939-43
Russ Derry	1944
Paul Dresher	1944
Paul Waner	1945
Red Ruffing	1945-46
Allie Reynolds	1947-54
Mickey McDermott	1956
Darrell Johnson	1958
Gary Blaylock	1959
Jim Bronstad	1959
Billy Short	1960
Bill Stafford	1960-65
Fred Talbot	1966-69
Jack Aker	1969-72
Ron Klimkowski	1972
Hal Lanier	1973
Jim Mason	1974-76
Gil Patterson	1977
Bobby Brown	1979
Ruppert Jones	1980
Jimmy Mumphy	1981-83
Omar Moreno	1983-85
Mike Fischlin	1986
Gary Ward	1987-89
Hal Morris	1989
Luis Polonia	1989-90
Mike Witt	1990
Stump Merrill (m)	1991
Scott Kamieniecki	1992
Jimmy Key	1993-96
Jorge Posada	1997
Mark Whiten	1997

Homer Bush	1998
Tony Tarasco	1999
Roger Clemens	1999-2003, '07
Jon Lieber	2004
Robinson Cano	2005-06
LaTroy Hawkins	2008
Xavier Nady	2008-09
Randy Winn	2010
Chad Huffman	2010
Colin Curtis	2010
Brian Gordon	2011
Aaron Laffey	2011
Greg Golson	2011
Andrew Jones	2012
Brennan Boesch	2013
Thomas Neal	2013
Travis Ishikawa	2013
Vernon Wells	2013
Jacoby Ellsbury	2014-17

**23**

Tony Lazzeri	1932
Dick Kryhoski	1949
Fenton Mole	1949
Archie Wilson	1951
Bill Miller	1952-54
Tommy Byrne	1954-57
Murry Dickson	1958
Ralph Terry	1959-64
Rich Beck	1965
Jim Brennehan	1965
Billy Bryan	1966-67
Bob Tillman	1967
Ellie Rodriguez	1968
Don Nottebart	1969
John Ellis	1969-72
Jerry Moses	1973
Alex Johnson	1974-75
Oscar Gamble	1976-96
Damaso Garcia	1978
Luis Tiant	1979-80
Barry Foote	1981-82
Don Zimmer (c)	1983
<b>Don Mattingly (c)</b>	<b>1984-95</b>
<b>Don Mattingly (c)</b>	<b>2004-07</b>

**24**

Lyn Lary	1929-30
Jim Weaver	1931
Sammy Byrd	1932
Billy Werber	1933
Charlie Devens	1934
Steve Sundra	1936
Uly Andrews	1937-38
Marv Breuer	1939-43
Al Lyons	1944
Paul Waner	1944
Steve Roser	1945
Billy Johnson	1946-51
Stubby Overmire	1951
Tom Gorman	1952-54
Ralph Branca	1954
Gerry Staley	1955-56
Al Cicotte	1957
Duke Maas	1958-60
Danny McDevitt	1961
Al Downing	1961-69
Ron Klimkowski	1970
Felipe Alou	1971-73
Otto Velez	1973-74, '76
Rich Bladt	1975
Mike Torrez	1977
Jimmy Wynn	1977
Mickey Klutts	1978
Gary Thomasson	1978
Dennis Werth	1979-81
Butch Hobson	1982
Lee Mazzilli	1982
John Montefusco	1983-84
Rickey Henderson	1985-89
Marcus Lawton	1989
Deion Sanders	1989
Mike Blowers	1990
Kevin Maas	1990-93
Russ Davis	1994-95
Tino Martinez	1996-2001, '05
Ruben Sierra	2003-04
Sidney Ponson	2006
Robinson Cano	2007-13
Scott Sizemore	2014
Zoilo Almonte	2014
Chris Young	2014-15
Ike Davis	2016
Gary Sanchez	2017

**25**

Ben Paschal	1929
Jimmie Reese	1930
Sammy Byrd	1933-34
Jesse Hill	1935
Ted Kleinhaus	1936
Kemp Wicker	1936-37
Joe Vance	1937-38
Wes Ferrell	1938-39
Steve Sundra	1940
Eddie Kearse	1942
Aaron Robinson	1943
Al Gettel	1945-46
Ray Mack	1947
Butch Wensloff	1947
Hank Bauer	1948-51
Jackie Jensen	1952
Irv Noren	1952-56
Norm Siebern	1958-59
Kent Hadley	1960
Dale Long	1960
Jesse Gonder	1961
Uly Pepitone	1962-69
Pete Ward	1970
Len Boehmer	1971
Johnny Callison	1972-73
Bobby Bonds	1975
Grant Jackson	1976
Willie Randolph	1976
George Zeber	1977-78
Brian Doyle	1978
Tommy John	1979-82, 86-89
Stefan Veвер	1982
Don Baylor	1983-85
Greg Cadaret	1989-92
Jim Abbott	1993-94
Scott Bankhead	1995
Ruben Sierra	1995-96
Cecil Fielder	1996
Ruben Sierra	1996
Joe Girardi	1996-99
Lance Johnson	2000
Chris Turner	2000
Randy Velarde	2001
Jason Gambi	2002-08
Mark Teixeira	2009-16

**26**

Cedric Durk	1929
Sammy Byrd	1930
Jimmie Reese	1931
Joe Glenn	1932, 35-38
George Uhle	1933-34
Johnny Broaca	1934
Buddy Rosar	1939-40
Ken Silvestri	1941
Ken Sears	1943
Steve Roser	1944, 46
Mike Milosevich	1945
Karl Drews	1946
Marius Russo	1946
Don Johnson	1947, '50
Hugh Casey	1949
Tom Ferrick	1950-51
Ernie Nevel	1951
Gus Triandos	1953-54
Ryne Duren	1958-61
Tex Clevenger	1961-62
Dale Long	1962-63
Archie Moore	1964-65
John Kennedy	1967
Mike Ferraro	1968
Jimmie Hall	1969
Ron Klimkowski	1969
Frank Bavis	1970-71
Fernando Gonzalez	1974
Rich Coggins	1975-76
Juan Bernhardt	1976
Cesar Tovar	1976
Domingo Ramos	1978
Juan Beniquez	1979
Johnny Oates	1980-81
Shane Rawley	1982-84
John Montefusco	1985-86
Joe Niekro	1985-86
Ivan De Jesus	1986
Bryan Little	1986
Paul Zuvella	1986
Rick Rhoden	1987-88
Stan Jefferson	1989
Steve Kiefer	1989
Jimmy Jones	1989-90
Steve Farr	1991-93
Daryl Boston	1994
Kevin Elster	1995
Darryl Strawberry	1995
Andy Fox	1996-97

Homer Bush	1997
Scott Pose	1997
Rey Sanchez	1997, 2005
Shane Spencer	1998
Orlando Hernandez	1998-02, '04
Mark Bellhorn	2005
Sal Fasano	2006
Koyie Hill	2006
Terrence Long	2006
Wil Nieves	2006-07
Jose Molina	2007-09
Nick Johnson	2010
Kevin Russo	2010
Greg Golson	2010
Austin Kearns	2010
Edwardo Nunez	2011-12
Darrell McDonald	2012
Ramiro Pena	2012
Edwardo Nunez	2013
Yangeris Solarte	2014
Chris Capuano	2014-15
Johnny Barbato	2016
Chris Parmelee	2016
Tyler Austin	2016-17

**27**

Sammy Byrd	1929
Cedric Durk	1930
Joe Sewell	1931
Myril Hoag	1932
Dixie Walker	1933-36
Zack Taylor	1934
Blondy Ryan	1935
Joe Gallagher	1939
Lee Grissom	1940
Buster Mills	1940
Frenchy Bordagaray	1941
Rollie Hemley	1943-44
Russ Derry	1945
Johnny Lindell	1946-50
Lew Burdette	1950
Jackie Jensen	1951
Tom Morgan	1951
Jim Bideweser	1952-53
Bobby Brown	1954
Marlin Stuart	1954
Woodie Held	1954, '57
Bobby Del Greco	1957-58
Johnny James	1958
Jack Reed	1962-63
Duke Carmel	1965
Dick Schofield	1966
Tom Shopy	1967, 69
Jim Lyttle	1970-71
Rich McKinney	1972
Elliott Maddox	1974-76
Marty Perez	1977
Dell Alton	1977-78
Jay Johnstone	1978-79
Brad Gulden	1979
Darryl Jones	1979
Bobby Murcer	1979
Paul Blair	1980
Aurelio Rodriguez	1980-81
Butch Wynegar	1982-86



**Tino Martinez wore No. 24 (1996-2001, '05).**



FRONT OFFICE  
2018 VANCEES  
2017 REVIEW  
OPPONENTS  
HISTORY & RECORDS  
YANKEE STADIUM  
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
MEDIA

Keith Hughes	1987
Mark Salas	1987
Neil Allen	1988
Mel Hall	1989-92
Bob Wickman	1993-96
Graeme Lloyd	1996-98
Tony Fossas	1999
Allen Watson	1999-2000
Rondell White	2002
Luis Sojo	2003
Todd Zeile	2003
Kevin Brown	2004-05
Kevin Reese	2006
Kevin Thompson	2006
Darrell Rasner	2007
Joe Girardi (m)	2008-09
Kevin Russo	2010
Colin Curtis	2010
Greg Golsen	2010
Chris Dickerson	2011
Raul Ibanez	2012
Shawn Kelley	2013-14
Ramon Flores	2015
Austin Romine	2016-17

## 28

Liz Funk	1929
Art Jorgens	1930
Myril Hoag	1931, 34-36
Babe Dahlgren	1937
Frank Makosky	1937
Atley Donald	1938-45
Spud Chandler	1944-45
Hank Majeski	1946
Tommy Byrne	1946-51, 54
Bill Wright	1947
Tom Morgan	1951-52, 54-56
Charlie Keller	1952
Bill Renna	1953
Art Ditmar	1957-61
Bud Daley	1961-64
Gil Blanco	1965
Steve Whitaker	1966-67
Andy Kosco	1968
Thurman Munson	1969
Ron Hansen	1970-71
Sparky Lyle	1972-78
Mike Griffin	1979
Bob Watson	1980-82
John Mayberry	1982
Steve Balboni	1983
Bill Monbouquette (c)	1985
Rod Scurry	1986
Henry Cotto	1987
Randy Velarde	1987-88
Jerry Royster	1987
Al Leiter	1988-89
Jesse Barfield	1989
Marcus Lawton	1989
Hensley Meulens	1989
Dale Mohorovic	1989
Hal Morris	1989
Dave Eiland	1989, '91
Brian Dorsett	1990
Alan Mills	1990
Charlie Hayes	1992
Andy Stankiewicz	1993
Scott Kamieniecki	1993-96
Ruben Rivera	1996
Chad Curtis	1997-99
David Justice	2000-01
John Vander Wal	2002
Karim Garcia	2003
Charles Gipson	2003
Chris Latham	2003
Esteban Loaiza	2004
Ruben Sierra	2005
Melky Cabrera	2006-08
Anthony Claggett	2009
Brett Tomko	2009
Shelley Duncan	2009
Joe Girardi (m)	2010-17

## 29

Bob Showkey (c)	1929
Lou McEvoy	1930
Bob Showkey (m)	1930
Sammy Byrd	1931
Art Fletcher (c)	1932-39
George Washburn	1941
Oscar Grimes	1943
Bill Drescher	1945-46
Steve Souchock	1946
Charley Stanceu	1946
Johnny Lucadello	1947
Sherm Lollar	1947-48
Charlie Silveira	1949-56
Bobby Richardson	1957



**Eddie Lopat wore No. 30 as a Yankees player from 1948-55.**

Fritz Brickell	1958-59
Hal Stowe	1960
Duke Maas	1961
Earl Torgeson (c)	1961
Hal Brown	1962
Tom Metcalf	1963
Mike Jurewicz	1965
Bobby Tiefenauer	1965
Bill Henry	1966
Rocky Colavito	1968
Mike McCormick	1970
Jim Hardin	1971
Wade Blasingame	1972
Casey Cox	1973
Sam McDowell	1973
Tom Buskey	1973-74
Dick Woodson	1974
Catfish Hunter	1975-79
Dave Collins	1982
Bob Shirley	1983-87
Al Holland	1987
Paul Zuvella	1987
Randy Velarde	1987-88
Luis Aguayo	1988
Dave LaPointe	1989
Jesse Barfield	1989-92
Mike Humphreys	1993
Andy Stankiewicz	1993
Gerald Williams	1994-96
Ricky Bones	1996
Mike Stanton	1997-2002, '05
Bubba Trammell	2003
Tony Clark	2004
Felix Escalona	2005
Tim Redding	2005
Octavio Dotel	2006
Xavier Nady	2007-08
Kevin Ransom	2008
Cody Ransom	2008
Juan Miranda	2009
Francisco Cervelli	2009-10, 13-14
Rafael Soriano	2011-12
David Carpenter	2015
Dustin Ackley	2016
Tyler Clippard	2016-17
Todd Frazier	2017

## 30

Bots Nekola	1929
Gordon Rhodes	1929
Art Fletcher (c)	1930-31
Jimmy Burke (c)	1932
Cy Perkins (c)	1933
Joe Sewell (c)	1934-35
Earle Combs (c)	1936-39
Mike Chartak	1940
Norm Branch	1941-42
Jim Turner	1942-45
Bill Wright	1946
Dick Starr	1947
Ed Lopat	1948-55
Rip Coleman	1955-56
Bobby Shantz	1957-60
Marshall Bridges	1962-63
Mel Stottlemyre	1964-74
Willie Randolph	1976-88
Bucky Dent (m)	1989
Willie Randolph (c)	1994-2004
Cory Lidle	2006

Matt Smith	2006
Scott Patterson	2008
Nathan Eovaldi	2015-16
Pete Kozma	2017
Rob Refsnyder	2017
Giovanny Gallegos	2017
Ronald Herrera	2017
Clint Frazier	2017
David Robertson	2008-14, 17

## 31

Roy Sherid	1929
Charles O'Leary (c)	1930
Jimmy Burke (c)	1931, '33
Cy Perkins (c)	1932
John Schulte (c)	1935-39
Art Fletcher (c)	1940-45
Red Rolfe (c)	1946
John Corriden (c)	1947-48
Jim Turner (c)	1949-59, '66-73
Johnny Sain (c)	1961-63
Jim Gleason (c)	1964
Col Deal (c)	1965
Mel Wright (c)	1974-75
Ed Figueroa	1976-80
Dave Winfield	1981-90
Hensley Meulens	1990-91, '93
Mike Humphreys	1992
Bob Wickman	1992
Frank Tanana	1993
Xavier Hernandez	1994
Brian Boehringer	1995
Tim Raines	1996-98
Dan Naulty	1999
Brian Dorsett	1999
Ben Ford	2000
Glenallen Hill	2000
Lance Johnson	2000
Steve Karsay	2002-05
Jason Anderson	2005
Aaron Small	2005
Jose Veras	2006
Josh Phelps	2007
Edwar Ramirez	2007
Ian Kennedy	2008
Michael Dunn	2009
Javier Vazquez	2010
Ichiro Suzuki	2012-14
Gregorio Petit	2015
Ramon Flores	2015
Greg Bird	2015
Aaron Hicks	2016-17

## 32

Art Jorgens	1929
Frank Barnes	1930
Ken Holloway	1930
Bill Karlon	1930
Dusty Cooke	1932
Eddie Phillips	1932
Steve Sundra	1938-39
Earle Combs (c)	1940-44
Johnny Neun (c)	1944-46
Johnny Neun (m)	1946
Ralph Houk	1947-52
Ralph Houk (c)	1953-54
Elston Howard	1955-67
Elston Howard (c)	1969-79

## 33

Charles O'Leary (c)	1929
Jim Weaver	1931
Pete Appleton* (aka Jablonowski)	1933
Charlie Devens	1933
Lee Stine	1938
John Schulte (c)	1940-48
Bill Dickey (c)	1949-57, '60
Randyumpert (c)	1957
Charlie Keller (c)	1957-59
George "Doc" Medich	1974-75
Bob Lemon (c)	1976
Bobby Cox (c)	1977
Gene Michael (c)	1978
Mike Ferraro (c)	1979-82
Ken Griffey, Sr.	1983-86
Tim Stoddard	1986
Claudell Washington	1986
Ron Kittle	1986-87
Jack Clark	1988
Steve Shields	1988
Bob Brower	1989
Scott Nielsen	1989
Eric Plunk	1989-91
Melido Perez	1992-95
Charlie Hayes	1996
David Wells	1997-98, 2002-03
Jose Canseco	2000
Ryan Thompson	2000
Alfonso Soriano	2000-01
Javier Vazquez	2004
Jaret Wright	2005
Kelly Stinnett	2006
Brian Bruney	2006-08
Nick Swisher	2009-12
Travis Hafner	2013
Kelly Johnson	2014
Stephen Drew	2014
Garrett Jones	2015
Chris Martin	2015
Greg Bird	2017

## 34

Art Fletcher (m)	1929
Foster Edwards	1930
Lou McEvoy	1931
Ivy Andrews	1931-32
Frank Makosky	1937
Johnny Sturm	1941
Buddy Hassett	1942
Ken Silvestri	1946-47
Bobo Newsom	1947
Bob Cerv	1952
Kal Segrist	1952
Tony Kubek	1957
Clete Boyer	1959-61
Bob Hale	1961
Phil Linz	1962-64
Mike Hegan	1966-67
Dick Howser (c)	1969-78
Lenny Randle	1979
Dick Howser (m)	1980
Dave LaRoche	1981-83
Roy Smalley	1982
Matt Keough	1983
Scott Bradley	1984-85
Mike Armstrong	1986
Doug Drabek	1986
Mike Ferraro (c)	1987-88
Bob Davidson	1989
Rich Dotson	1989
Don Schulze	1989
Walt Terrell	1989
Pascual Perez	1990-91
Mike Humphreys	1992
Jerry Nielsen	1992
Andy Cook	1993
Sterling Hitchcock	1993
Sam Miltello	1993
Greg Harris	1994
Rob Murphy	1994
Bob MacDonald	1995
Mel Stottlemyre (c)	1996-2005
Jaret Wright	2006
Sean Henn	2007
Phil Hughes	2008
Damaso Marte	2008
A.J. Burnett	2009-11
Derek Lowe	2012
Vidal Nuno	2013
Chris Bootcheck	2013
Jim Miller	2013
Brian McCann	2014-16
Dustin Fowler	2017
Jaime Garcia	2017



**35**

Dixie Walker	1931
Spud Chandler	1937
Paul Schreiber (c)	1945
Aaron Robinson	1946
Yogi Berra	1947
Red Embree	1948
Mickey Witke	1949
Duane Pillette	1949-50
Joe Ostrowski	1950-52
Steve Kraly	1953
Johnny Schmitz	1953
Lou Berberet	1955
Ralph Houk (c)	1958-60
Ralph Houk (m)	1961-63, 1966-73
Vern Benson (c)	1965-66
Don Gullett	1977-78
Bill Castro	1981
Roger Erickson	1982-83
Phil Niekro	1984-85
Bob Tewksbury	1986-87
Steve Trout	1987
Lee Guetterman	1988-92
Curt Young	1992
Andy Stankiewicz	1993
Paul Gibson	1993-1994
John Wetteland	1995-96
Hideki Irabu	1997
Clay Bullinger	1999-2000
Mike Mussina	2001-08
David Aardsma	2012
Brendan Ryan	2013
Michael Pineda	2014-17

**36**

Mel Queen	1942
Jake Wade	1946
Al Lyons	1946-1947
Jack Phillips	1947-49
Johnny Mize	1949-53
Eddie Robinson	1954-56
Norm Siebern	1956
Harry Simpson	1957-58
Ed Lopat (c)	1960
Wally Moses (c)	1961-62, '66
Loren Babe (c)	1967
Hal Lanier	1972
Pat Dobson	1973-75
Dock Ellis	1976-77
Ran Thomas	1977
Stan Eastwick	1978
Paul Lindblad	1978
Dave Rajisch	1978
Don Hood	1979
Paul Mirabella	1979
Jim Kaat	1979-80
Gaylord Perry	1980
Rick Reuschel	1981
Steve Balboni	1982
Mike Armstrong	1984-86
Al Holland	1986
Phil Lombardi	1986
Brad Arnsberg	1987
Jeff Moronko	1987
Rich Dotson	1988
Billy Connors (c)	1989-90, 94-95
Mike Humphreys	1991
Mike Witt	1991
Shawn Hillegas	1992
Dave Silvestri	1992
Russ Springer	1992
Gerald Williams	1993
David Cone	1995-2000
Bobby Estalella	2001
Nick Johnson	2002-03, '10
Tom Gordon	2004-05
Mike Myers	2006-07
Jim Brower	2007
Jan Kennedy	2007
Edward Ramirez	2008-09
Freddy Garcia	2011-12
Kevin Youkilis	2013
Carlos Beltran	2014-16
Billy Butler	2016
Tyler Webb	2017
Jim-Man Choi	2017
Erik Kratz	2017

**37**

Herb Karpel	1946
Gus Niarhos	1946
Bucky Harris (m)	1947-48
Casey Stengel (m)	1949-60

Hank Borowy	1942
Yogi Berra	1946

**38**

Hank Borowy	1942
Yogi Berra	1946

Frank Hiller	1946
Karl Drews	1947
Gus Niarhos	1948-50
Johnny Hopp	1950-52
Loren Babe	1952-53
Art Schallcock	1953-55
Ted Gray	1955
Johnny Blanchard	1955, '59-65
Doc Edwards	1965
Frank Fernandez	1967-68
Len Boehmer	1969
Steve Kline	1970-74
Cecil Upshaw	1974
Ken Brett	1976
Carlos May	1976-77
Jerry Narron	1979
Tom Underwood	1980-81
Barry Evans	1982
Curt Kaufman	1982
Dave Stegman	1982
Dave LaRoche	1983
Jose Rijo	1984
Ed Whitson	1985-86
Leo Hernandez	1986
Pat Clements	1987-88
Hal Morris	1988
Scott Nielsen	1988
Clay Parker	1989-90
Matt Nokes	1990-94
Josias Manzanillo	1995
Jeff Patterson	1995
Matt Howard	1996
Homer Bush	1997
Scott Pose	1997
Ricky Ledee	1998
Jason Grimsley	1999-2000
Randy Choate	2001-03
Drew Henson	2003
Bret Prinz	2003
Travis Lee	2004
Buddy Groom	2005
Ramiro Mendoza	2005
Norm Siebern	2006
Kris Wilson	2006
Chase Wright	2007
Chris Stewart	2008
Dan Giese	2008
Brian Bruney	2009
Jan Kennedy	2009
Marcus Thames	2010
Luis Ayala	2011
Cody Eppley	2012-13
Preston Claiborne	2013-14
Brandon McCarthy	2014
Jose Pirela	2015
Andrew Bailey	2015
Ben Gamel	2016
Chad Green	2016
Rob Refsnyder	2016-17
Kyle Higashioka	2017

**39**

Mike Chartak	1942
Rollie Hemley	1946
Tommy Byrne	1946
Frank Hiller	1948-49
Wally Hood Jr.	1949
Harry Schaeffer	1952
Bob Wiesler	1954-55
George Wilson	1956
Darrell Johnson	1957
Jim Coates	1959-62
Steve Hamilton	1963-70
Gary Jones	1970-71
Rob Gardner	1971
Casey Cox	1972
Wayne Granger	1973
Jim Magnuson	1973
Larry Gura	1974-75
Gene Michael (c)	1976
Mickey Klutts	1977
Tom Davis	1979-81
Mike Morgan	1982
Ron Smalley Jr.	1982
Bert Campaneris	1983
Larry Milbourne	1983
Don Cooper	1985
Joe Niekro	1986-87
Pat Clements	1987
Roberto Kelly	1987-92
Mike Humphreys	1993
Mike Witt	1993
Donn Pall	1994
Dion James	1995-96
Brian Boehringer	1996
Paul Gibson	1996
Matt Luke	1996
Darryl Strawberry	1996-99

Mark Wohlers	2001
Ron Coomer	2002
Chris Hammond	2003
Andy Phillips	2004
Melky Cabrera	2005
Kevin Reese	2005
Shawn Chacon	2005-06
Craig Wilson	2006
Chris Britton	2007-08
Ross Ohlendorf	2008
Richie Sexson	2008
Anthony Claggett	2009
Mark Melancon	2009-10
Kerry Wood	2010
Lance Pendleton	2010
Amauri Sanit	2011
Aaron Laffey	2011
Clay Rapada	2012
Chris Nelson	2013
David Adams	2013
Brent Lillibridge	2013
Mark Tompkins	2013
Shane Greene	2014
Chase Whitley	2014-15
Kirby Yates	2016
Chad Green	2016
Tommy Layne	2016-17
Tyler Wade	2017

**40**

Charlie Silvera	1948
Jackie Jensen	1950-51
Bob Wiesler	1951
Bobby Hogue	1951-52
Johnny Schmitz	1952
Ewell Blackwell	1952-53
Tom Carroll	1955-56
John Gabler	1959-60
Jack Cullen	1962
Lou Clinton	1966-67
Bill Monbouquette	1967-68
Lindy McDaniel	1968-73
Rick Sawyer	1974
Tippy Martinez	1974-76
Frank Healy	1976-78
Ron Davis	1978
Bob Kammeyster	1978
Larry McCall	1978
Charlie Lu (c)	1979-81
Mickey Vernon (c)	1982
Don Zimmer (c)	1983, '86
Gene Michael (c)	1984-86
Clyde King (c)	1988
Steve Shields	1988
Andy Hawkins	1989-91
Scott Kamieniecki	1991
Tony Cloninger (c)	1992-2001
Darren Holmes	1998
Dan Miceli	2003
Gabe White	2003-04
C.J. Nitkowski	2004
Chien-Ming Wang	2005-09
Dustin Moseley	2010
Bartolo Colon	2011
Chad Qualls	2012
Francisco Cervelli	2012
Alberto Gonzalez	2013
Reid Bragley	2013
Matt Diaz	2013-14
Bruce Billings	2014
Eury Perez	2014
Matt Tracy	2015
Kyle Davies	2015
Brandon Pinder	2015
Sergio Santos	2015
Cole Figueroa	2015
Luis Severino	2015-17

**41**

Steve Souchock	1946, '48
Frank Hiller	1946
Joe Collins	1949-52
Bob Cerv	1953-56
Zeke Bella	1957
Ken Hunt	1960
Jake Gibbs	1962-71
Frank Tepedino	1972
Otto Velasco	1973
Duke Sims	1974
Mike Wallace	1974-75
Rick Sawyer	1975
Cliff Johnson	1977-79
George Scott	1979
Jeff Torborg (c)	1980-83
Shane Rawley	1983
Sammy Ellis (c)	1983-84, '86
Joe Cowley	1984-85
Scott Nielsen	1986

Charles Hudson	1987-88
Lance McCullers	1989-90
Stump Merrill (m)	1990
Darrell Evans (c)	1990
Wade Taylor	1991
Tim Burke	1992
Russ Springer	1992
Jake Gibbs (c)	1993
Stirling Hitchcock	1994-95, 01-03
Jorge Posada	1996
Brian Boehringer	1996-97, 2001
Tony Cloninger (c)	1998
Mike Buddie	1999
Ed Yarnall	2000
Jorge De Paula	2000
Miguel Cairo	2004
Randy Johnson	2005-06
Miguel Cairo	2007
Jose Veras	2007-09
Chad Gaudin	2009-10
Ivan Nova	2010
Buddy Carter	2011
Jeff Marquardt	2011
Scott Proctor	2011
David Phelps	2012-14
Justin Wilson	2015
Nick Goody	2016
Chad Green	2016
Anthony Swarzak	2016
Ronald Herrera	2017
Mason Williams	2017
Miguel Andujar	2017
Ben Heller	2017
Caleb Smith	2017

**42**

Vic Raschi	1946
Butch Wenfloss	1947
Joe Collins	1948
Bud Stewart	1948
Jerry Coleman	1949-57
Pedro Gonzalez	1963-65
Ray Barker	1965-67
Charlie Spikes	1972
George "Doc" Medich	1973
Ken Wright	1974
Bob Oliver	1977-79, '83, '88
Art Fowler (c)	1977-79, '83, '88
Tom Morgan (c)	1979
Stan Williams (c)	1980-82, '88
Clyde King (c)	1981
Clyde King (m)	1982
Jerry Walker (c)	1982
Jerry McNertney (c)	1984
Doug Holmquist (c)	1984-85
Stump Merrill (c)	1985-87
Billy Connors (c)	1989
Dave LaPointe	1989-90
John Habyan	1991-93
Domingo Jean	1993

**Mariano Rivera** ..... 1995-2013

**43**

Vic Raschi	1947
Art Schult	1953
Dick Tietelbach	1955
Don Johnson	1960
Roger Repoz	1964-66
Mike Ferraro	1966
Ross Moschitto	1967
Dale Roberts	1967
Rob Gardner	1970-72
Terry Lee	1971
Jim Magnuson	1973
Jim Ray Hart	1973-74
Jim Deidel	1974
Rudy May	1974-76
Jim York	1976
Ken Clay	1978-79
Doug Bird	1980-81
Gene Frazier	1981-83
Jeff Torborg (c)	1984
Rich Bordi	1985
Tim Stoddard	1986-88
Lee Elia (c)	1989
Gene Michael (c)	1989
Jeff Robinson	1990
Torey Lovullo	1991
Jeff Johnson	1991-93
Sam Miltello	1992
Paul Asenmacher	1993
Bob Melvin	1994
Nardi Contreras (c)	1995
Dave Silvestri	1995
Jeff Nelson	1996-2000, '03
Todd Greene	2001
Christian Parker	2001
Ted Lilly	2002



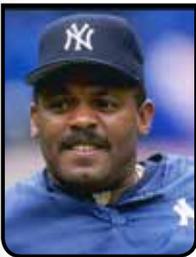
Raul Mondesi	2002-03
Jorge De Paula	2004
Scott Proctor	2005-07
Darrell Rasner	2008
Damaso Marte	2009-10
D.J. Mitchell	2012
Ryota Igarashi	2012
Steve Pearce	2012
Phil Coke	2016
Anthony Swarzak	2016
Adam Warren	2012-17

## 44

Frank Verdi	1953
Marv Throneberry	1955
Ken Hunt	1959-60
Jim Hegan (c)	1960-73
Bill Sudakis	1974
Terry Whitfield	1975-76
<b>Reggie Jackson</b>	<b>1977-81</b>
Jeff Torborg (c)	1984-88
John Stearns (c)	1989
Mike Ferraro (c)	1990-91

## 45

Clint Courtney	1951
Don Bollweg	1953
Lou Skizas	1956
Mark Freeman	1959
Rollie Sheldon	1961-62, 64-65
Roger Repoz	1965
Jack Cullen	1965-66
Stan Bahnsen	1966, 68-71
Steve Barber	1967
Larry Gowell	1972
Rich Hinton	1972
Ed Herrmann	1975
Jim Beattie	1978-79
Rudy May	1980-83
Dennis Rasmussen	1984-87
Bill Gullickson	1987
John Candelaria	1988-89
Kevin MMahat	1989
Steve Balboni	1990
Alan Mills	1991
Rich Monteleone	1991
Danny Tartabull	1992-95
Andy Fox	1995
Joe Giardi	1996
Cecil Fielder	1996-97
Chili Davis	1998-99
Felix Jose	2000
Ryan Thompson	2000
Henry Rodriguez	2001
Jay Witasick	2001
Alberto Castillo	2002
Tim Lilly	2002
Jason Anderson	2003
Armando Benitez	2003
Felix Heredia	2003-04
Carl Pavano	2005, 07-08
Kevin Whelan	2011
Sergio Mitre	2009-11
Hector Noesi	2011
Dewayne Wise	2012
Casey McGehee	2012
Ben Francisco	2013
Zolo Almonte	2013
David Adams	2013
Dean Anna	2014
Rick Sizemore	2014
Zelous Wheeler	2014
Austin Romine	2014
Chasen Shreve	2015-17



**Cecil Fielder wore No. 45 with the Yankees.**

## 46

Charlie Silva	1948
Dave Madison	1950
Bill Short	1960
Frank Tepedino	1969
Bobby Mitchell	1970
Roger Hambricht	1971
Otto Velaz	1973
Rick Dempsey	1973-76
Gene Locklear	1976-77
Mike Heath	1978
Don Hood	1979
Joe Lefebvre	1980
Gene Nelson	1981
Joe Papitone (c)	1982
Shane Rawley	1982
Don Mattingly	1982-83
Mike Pagliarulo	1984
Henry Cotto	1985-86
Ivan DeJesus	1986
Rich Bardi	1987
Roberto Kelly	1987
Jerry Royster	1987
Hipolito Pena	1988
Randy Velarde	1988
Dallas Green (m)	1989
Stump Merrill (m)	1990
Joe Sparks (c)	1990
Frank Howard (c)	1991-93
Terry Mulholland	1994
Donovan Osborne	2004
Alan Embree	2005
Darrell May	2005
Scott Erickson	2006
Aaron Guiel	2006
Jose Veras	2006
<b>Andy Pettitte</b>	<b>1995-2003, 07-10, 12-13</b>

## 47

Frank Colman	1947
Eli Grba	1959
Tom Sturdivant	1955-59
Billy Shantz	1960
Luis Arroyo	1960-63
Bob Schmidt	1965
Frank Tepedino	1967
John Miller	1967
Fred Beene	1972-74
Kerry Dineen	1976
Larry Murray	1976
Bob Lemon (m)	1978
Andy Messersmith	1978
Jim Kaat	1979
Jeff Torborg (c)	1979
Bruce Robinson	1979-80
Dennis Sherrill	1980
Curt Kaufman	1982
Ray Fontenot	1983-84
Rod Scully	1985
Al Pulido	1986
Juan Bonilla	1987
Pete Filson	1987
Alvaro Espinoza	1988
Scott Nielsen	1988
Pat Corrales (c)	1989
Champ Summers (c)	1989-90
Marv Hill (c)	1991
Lee Smith	1993
Dave Silvestri	1993-94
Dave Eiland	1998-99
Rick Honeycutt	1995
Billy Brewer	1996
Dave Pavlas	1996
Ruben Rivera	1996
Ivan Cruz	1997
Shane Spencer	1998-2002
Erick Almonte	2003
Jesse Orosco	2003
Al Reyes	2003
Bret Prinz	2004
Felix Rodriguez	2005
Ron Villone	2006-07
Colter Bean	2007
Chris Britton	2008
Sidney Ponson	2008
Freddy Guzman	2009
Romulo Sanchez	2010
Ivan Nova	2010-16
Blake Parker	2016
Jordan Montgomery	2017

## 48

Frank Colman	1947
Elvio Jimenez	1964
Pedro Ramos	1964
Roy White	1965-68
Cecil Perkins	1967

Sam McDowell	1973-74
Dave Kingman	1977
Mike Torrez	1977
Clyde King (c)	1978
Jim Hegan (c)	1979-80
Joe Altobelli (c)	1981-82, 86
Dale Murray	1983-85
Willie Horton (c)	1985
Neil Allen	1987
Gene Michael (c)	1988
Gene Mitterwald (c)	1988
Frank Howard (c)	1989
Buck Showalter (c)	1990
John Ramos	1991
Russ Meyer (c)	1992
Rick Downer (c)	1993-95
Don Zimmer (c)	1996-97
Chris Chambliss (c)	1998-2000
Randy Keisler	2001
Robert Perez	2001
Scott Seabolt	2001
Brandt Knight	2002
Jay Tessmer	2002
Fernando Seguinold	2003
Paul Quantrill	2004-05
Wayne Franklin	2005
Kyle Farnsworth	2006-08
Phil Coke	2008-09
Boone Logan	2010-13
Matt Thornton	2014
Josh Outman	2014
Preston Claiborne	2014
Andrew Miller	2015-16
Eric Young Jr.	2016
Chris Carter	2017
Tommy Kahnle	2017

## 49

Lou Berberet	1954
Bob Meyer	1964
Charlie Sands	1967
Loyd Colson	1970
Kerry Dineen	1975
<b>Ron Guidry</b>	<b>1975-88, (c) 2006-07</b>
Jeff Johnson	1992

## 50

Bill Bryan	1967
Bill Burbach	1969-71
Alan Closter	1971-72
George "Doc" Medich	1972
Dave Pagan	1973
Duke Sims	1973
Ken Clay	1977
Roger Slagle	1979
Bruce King (c)	1981
Lynn McGlothen	1982
John Pacella	1982
Jay Howell	1983-84
Marty Bystrom	1985
Phil Lombardi	1986
Jay Ward (c)	1987
Chris Chambliss	1988
Chris Chambliss (c)	1996-97
Steve Balboni	1989
Oscar Azocar	1990
John Habyan	1990
Alan Mills	1991
Ed Napolean (c)	1992-93
Robert Eenhoorn	1994-95
Don Zimmer (c)	1998-99
Todd Erdos	2000
Rich Monteleone (c)	2003-04
Matt Lawton	2005
Larry Bowa (c)	2006-07
Bobby Meacham (c)	2008
Mick Kelleher (c)	2009-14
Nick Rumbelow	2015
Tyler Olson	2016
(Note: Despite being issued No. 50, Olson wore No. 42 in his only career NPY appearance which occurred on Jackie Robinson Day.)	
Conor Mullee	2016
Richard Bleier	2016
Kirby Yates	2016
Domingo Germán	2017
Ben Heller	2017
Tyler Webb	2017
Giovanny Gallegos	2017

## 51

Frank Leja	1954-55
Gordie Windhorn	1959
Pete Mikkelsen	1964-65
Ralph Houk (m)	1966
Tony Solaita	1968
John Wyatt	1968

Ron Klimkowski	1969
Terry Whitfield	1974
Larry McCall	1977
Dom Scaal (c)	1978-86
Cecilio Guante	1987-88
Chuck Cary	1989-91
<b>Bernie Williams</b>	<b>1991-2006</b>

## 52

Ken Silvestri	1947
Jim Delsing	1949
Jim Coates	1956
Bobby Murcer	1965
Fritz Peterson	1966
Joe Verbanic	1967-70
Larry Murray	1974
Otto Velaz	1975
Doyle Alexander	1976, 82-83
Dave Rajsch	1978
Mike Griffin	1979-81
Otis Nixon	1983
Mark Connor (c)	1984-87, 90-93
Juan Espino	1985
Dave Eiland	1988
Bob Geren	1988
Mike Ferraro (c)	1989
Charlie Fox (c)	1989
Mark Hutton	1994, 96
David Weathers	1996-97
Joe Borowski	1997
Pete Incaviglia	1997
Danny Rios	1997
Mike Buddie	1998
Ed Yarnall	1999
Don Zimmer (c)	2000
Gary Denbo (c)	2001
Jose Contreras	2003-04
Joe Giardi	2005
Tony Pena (c)	2006
Luis Vizcaino	2007
Dave Eiland (c)	2008
CC Sabathia	2009-17

## 53

Bill "Moose" Skowron	1954
Johnny Kucks	1955-59
Johnny James	1960-61
Ross Schmittlo	1965, 67
Dave Pagan	1974-76
Ken Holtzman	1976-78
Ron Davis	1978
Larry McCall	1978
Ray Burris	1979
Bob Kammerer	1979
Tim Lollar	1980
Jerry Walker (c)	1981
Jay Howell	1982-83
Lee Walls (c)	1983
Marty Bystrom	1984
Neil Allen	1985
Orestes DeStrade	1987
Bob Geren	1989-91
Glenn Sherlock (c)	1992, 94-95
Neal Heaton	1993
Mark Hutton	1993
Jose Cardenal (c)	1996-99
Alfonso Soriano	2000
Mike Thuman	2002
Don Zimmer (c)	2001
Lee Mazzilli (c)	2003
Luis Sojo (c)	2004-05
Larry Bowa (c)	2006
Bobby Abreu	2006-08
Melky Cabrera	2009
Juan Miranda	2010
Gustavo Molina	2011
Amauri Sanit	2011
Kevin Whelan	2011
Cory Wade	2011-12
Ryota Igarashi	2012
Austin Romine	2013-14
Jim Miller	2014
Jeff Francis	2014
Esmil Rogers	2014-15
Caleb Cotham	2015
Nick Rumbelow	2015
Austin Romine	2015
Joe Espada (c)	2017

## 54

Jim Delsing	1950
Andy Carey	1952
Thad Tillotson	1967-68
Ken Johnson	1969
Gary Waslewski	1970-71
Steve Blatnick	1972
Jim Roland	1972
Alex Johnson	1974



Dave Bergman	1977
Cecilio Guante	1987
Rich "Goose" Gossage	1978-83, '89
Brian Fisher	1985-86
Jay Buhner	1987-98
Dale Mohoric	1988-89
Tim Learny	1990-92
Sterling Hitchcock	1992
Bobby Munoz	1993
Jeff Reardon	1994
Joe Ausanio	1994-95
Jim Mecir	1996-97
Todd Evers	1998-99
Lee Mazzilli (c)	2000-01, '06
Don Zimmer (c)	2002-03
Roy White (c)	2004-05
Kevin Long (c)	2007-14
Joe Espada (c)	2015
Richard Bleier	2016
Arolids Chapman	2016-17



**Goose Gossage wore No. 54 for all nine teams he played for over a 22-year career.**

<b>55</b>	
Bob Grim	1954-58
Zack Monroe	1958-59
Spud Murray (BP pitcher)	1961-69
Dave McDonald	1969
Paul Mirabella	1979
Roger Holt	1980
Andre Robertson	1981
Roy Smalley	1982
Stan Javier	1984
Victor Mata	1984
Juan Bonilla	1985
Rich Montealeone	1990, 92-93
Brian Butterfield (c)	1994-95
Jorge Posada	1996
Wally Whitehurst	1996
Ramiro Mendoza	1997-2002
Hideki Matsui	2003-09
Russell Martin	2011-12
Lyle Overbay	2013
Wade LeBlanc	2014
David Huff	2014
Jose Ramirez	2015
Slade Heathcott	2015
Bryan Mitchell	2015-17
Sonny Gray	2017

<b>56</b>	
Jim Bouton	1962-68
John Cumberland	1968-70
Mike McCormick	1970
Gary Jones	1970
Dave Righetti	1979
Ted Wilborn	1980
Mike Patterson	1981-82
Andre Robertson	1982
Bert Campaneris	1983
Curt Brown	1984
Rex Hudler	1984-85
Al Leiter	1987
Brian Dorsett	1989
Mark Leiter	1990
Dave Silvestri	1992
Andy Cook	1993
Dave Pavlas	1995
Dale Polley	1996
Darrell Elnertson	2000
Ted Lilly	2000
Juan Rivera	2001
Todd Williams	2001
Rick Down (c)	2002-03

Scott Proctor	2004
Tanyon Sturtze	2004-06
Tony Peña (c)	2007-17

<b>57</b>	
Arturo Lopez	1965
Roy Staiger	1979
Clyde King (c)	1980
Tucker Ashford	1981
Bobby Ramos	1982
Juan Bonilla	1987
Bob Geren	1988
Hensley Meulens	1989
Steve Howe	1991-96
Ramiro Mendoza	1996
Joe Borowski	1998
Jeff Juden	1999
Jay Tessmer	1999-2000
Jake Westbrook	2000
Carlos Almanzar	2001
Erick Almonte	2001
Mark Wohlers	2001
Karim Garcia	2002
Drew Henson	2002
Juan Acevedo	2003
Michel Hernandez	2003
Jorge De Paula	2004
Alex Graman	2004
Brad Halsey	2004
Scott Proctor	2004
Neil Allen (c)	2005
Joe Kerrigan (c)	2006-07
Mike Harkey (c)	2008-13
Vidal Nuno	2014
Rich Hill	2014
Chris Martin	2015
Branden Pinder	2015-16
Gary Sanchez	2016
Conor Mullee	2016
Nick Goody	2016
Donovan Solano	2016
Chad Green	2016-17

<b>58</b>	
Dooley Womack	1966-68
Bobby Brown	1979
Bruce Robinson	1979
Andy McGeffigan	1981
Dave Wehrmeister	1981
Sammy Ellis (c)	1982
Juan Espino	1982-86
Mike O'Berry	1984
Bob Geren	1988
Hensley Meulens	1989
Dave Eiland	1990
Mike Jerzabek	1998
Alfonso Soriano	1999
Randy Choate	2000
Randy Keisler	2001
Jorge De Paula	2005
Alex Graman	2005
Sean Henn	2005
Mike Vento	2005
Colter Beem	2005-06
T.J. Beam	2006
Jeff Karstens	2006-07
Darrell Rasner	2006
Dave Eiland (c)	2009-10
Larry Rothschild (c)	2011-17

<b>59</b>	
Damaso Garcia	1979
Steve Adkins	1990
Hensley Meulens	1992
Billy Brewer	1996
Ryan Bradley	1998
D'Angelo Jimenez	1999
Donzell McDonald	2001
Juan Rivera	2002-03
Rob Thomson (c)	2007-17

<b>60</b>	
Hipolito Pena	1988
John Habyan	1990
Darrin Chapin	1991
J.T. Snow	1992
Tim McIntosh	1996
Homer Bush	1997
Mike Lowell	1998
Craig Dingman	2000
Brett Jodie	2001
Nick Johnson	2001
Brandon Knight	2002
Erick Almonte	2003
Brandon Claussen	2003
Felix Escalona	2004
Sam Marsomsek	2004
Wil Nieves	2005-06

Ross Ohlendorf	2007
Kevin Russo	2010
Brandon Laird	2011
Chris Dickerson	2012
Melky Mesa	2013
David Huff	2013
Gary Tuck (c)	2014-15
Mike Harkey (c)	2016-17

<b>61</b>	
Marshall Brant	1980
Jim Lewis	1982
Phil Lombardi	1987
John Habyan	1990
Jim Bruske	1998
Ted Lilly	2001
Brad Halsey	2004
Juan Padilla	2004
Jorge De Paula	2005
Darrell Rasner	2006
Matt DesSalvo	2007
Billy Traber	2008
Chan Ho Park	2010
Royce Ring	2010
Steve Garrison	2011
Raul Valdes	2011
Corban Joseph	2013
David Huff	2013
Luis Cruz	2013
Dellin Betances	2013
Shane Greene	2014
Jeff Pentland (c)	2015
Ben Heller	2016-17

<b>62</b>	
Cloyd Boyer (c)	1975
Brian Dayett	1983-84
Brad Amsberg	1986
Hal Morris	1988
Jorge Posada	1995
Willie Banks	1997
Jay Tessmer	1998
Brandon Knight	2001
Bubba Crosby	2004
Sean Henn	2006
Joba Chamberlain	2007-13
Austin Romine	2014
Alan Cockrell (c)	2015-17

<b>63</b>	
Mike Morgan	1982
Jim Walewander	1990
Mike Figg	1997
Danny Rios	1997
Randy Keisler	2000
Andy Cannizaro	2006
Alberto Gonzalez	2007
Jonathan Albaladejo	2008-10
Chris Britton	2008
Jesus Montero	2011
Justin Thomas	2012
Chris Leroux	2014
Jose Ramirez	2014
Antoan Richardson	2014
Mason Williams	2015
Jose Pirela	2015
Marcus Thames (c)	2016-17

<b>64</b>	
Bill Fulton	1987
Steve Kiefer	1989
Bronson Sardinha	2007
Francisco Cervelli	2008
Romulo Sanchez	2010
Hector Noesi	2011
Cesar Cabral	2013-14
Chaz Roe	2014
Jacob Lindgren	2015
Jose De Paula	2015
Nick Rumbelow	2015
Rob Refsnyder	2015
Diego Moreno	2015
Ben Gamel	2016
Nick Goody	2016
Garrett Cooper	2017
Domingo Germán	2017

<b>65</b>	
Clyde King (c)	1981-82
Juan Espino	1983
Adrian Hernandez	2001-02
Phil Hughes	2007-13
Bryan Mitchell	2014-15
Jose Ramirez	2015
Danny Burawa	2015
Diego Moreno	2015
Calieb Cotham	2015
Jonathan Holder	2016-17

<b>66</b>	
Steve Balboni	1981-83
Jim Deshaies	1984
Juan Miranda	2008
Andrew Brackman	2011
John Ryan Murphy	2013-15
Mason Williams	2016
Bryan Mitchell	2017

<b>67</b>	
Clay Christiansen	1984
Dale Mohoric	1988
Grey Golsen	2011
Melky Mesa	2012
Mike Zagurski	2013
Jose Pirela	2014
James Pazos	2015-16
Miguel Andujar	2017

<b>68</b>	
Dioner Navarro	2004
Dellin Betances	2011, 14-17

<b>69</b>	
Alan Mills	1990

<b>70</b>	
George Kontos	2011
Brett Marshall	2013
Rico Noel	2015

<b>71</b>	
Austin Romine	2011

<b>72</b>	
Juan Miranda	2009
Slade Heathcott	2015

<b>73</b>	
Gary Sanchez	2015

<b>74</b>	
Nick Goody	2015
Ronald Torreyes	2017

<b>77</b>	
Humberto Sanchez	2008
Clint Frazier	2017

<b>85</b>	
Luis Cessa	2016-17

<b>88</b>	
Josh Outman	2014

<b>91</b>	
Alfredo Aceves	2008-10, 14

<b>99</b>	
Brian Bruney	2009
Aaron Judge	2016-17

**Unknown:** Sam Gibson (1930), Roy Schalk (1932)

(c) denotes coach  
(m) denotes manager



**Brian Bruney was the first Yankee to wear No. 99 in a Major League game.**



# Home Opener Ceremonial First Pitches

- 2017 Joe Torre, Tino Martinez and Willie Randolph (from WBC-winning Team USA)
- 2016 Hideki Matsui
- 2015 Joe Torre
- 2014 Andy Pettitte and Mariano Rivera caught by Derek Jeter and Jorge Posada
- 2013 Lou Piniella
- 2012 Jorge Posada
- 2011 Mike Mussina
- 2010 Bernie Williams
- 2009 Yogi Berra
- 2008 Reggie Jackson
- 2007 Melanie Lidle and Christopher Lidle, widow and son of Cory Lidle
- 2006 Yogi Berra
- 2005 Yogi Berra
- 2004 Yogi Berra, Whitey Ford and Phil Rizzuto
- 2003 Yogi Berra and Whitey Ford
- 2002 Michael Bloomberg, NYC Mayor
- 2001 Mel Stottlemyre
- 2000 Yogi Berra
- 1999 Yogi Berra
- 1998 Joe DiMaggio
- 1997 Joe DiMaggio
- 1996 Joe DiMaggio
- 1995 Joe DiMaggio
- 1994 Joe DiMaggio
- 1993 Dean Smith, U. of North Carolina Head Basketball Coach (representing N.C. State University Head Basketball Coach Jim Valvano, who was too ill to attend)
- 1992 Joe DiMaggio
- 1991 General Colin Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
- 1990 Bill Martin Jr.
- 1989 P.J. Carlesimo, Seton Hall University Head Basketball Coach
- 1988 Diana Munson, widow of Thurman Munson; and Arlene Howard, widow of Elton Howard
- 1987 Rachel Robinson, widow of Jackie Robinson
- 1986 Robert Merrill, Met. Opera
- 1985 Mickey Mantle
- 1984 Scott Hamilton, U.S. Olympic Skater
- 1983 Joe DiMaggio
- 1982 Jimmy Esposito, Head Groundskeeper whose crew got the field in shape after a heavy snow storm
- 1981 Elston Howard Jr.
- 1980 Eric Heiden, Mike Eruzione, and Herb Brooks; 1980 U.S. Olympic Heroes
- 1979 Lucielle James, widow of WWII hero
- 1978 No first-pitch ceremony (Mantle and Maris raised 1977 championship flag)
- 1977 Vince Polito, randomly selected fan
- 1976 Bob Shawkey, Yankees starting pitcher at opener of Yankee Stadium on 4/18/23
- 1975 Five children of slain "Good Samaritan" Frank J. Walker
- 1974 Ted Kennedy Jr., son of United States Senator Ted Kennedy
- 1973 Herb Bluestone, who attended opening of Yankee Stadium in 1923
- 1972 Jim Farley, former Postmaster General of the United States
- 1971 John Lindsay, NYC Mayor
- 1970 Whitney Young Jr., President of the National Urban League
- 1969 Paul Simon, singer/songwriter
- 1968 Marianne Moore, 81-year-old poet and baseball fan
- 1967 John Lindsay, NYC Mayor
- 1966 John Lindsay, NYC Mayor
- 1965 Rick O'Keefe, 7-year-old fan (he would later be a first-round draft pick of the Milwaukee Brewers in 1975)
- 1964 William Braccioldieta, Columbia University student and baseball player (second winner of Yogi Berra Scholarship Award)
- 1963 Joe DiMaggio
- 1962 Claire Ruth, widow of Babe Ruth
- 1961 James Lyons, Bx. Borough Pres. (replacing Mayor Robert Wagner, who was ill)
- 1960 Joe Cronin, Hall of Famer and AL President
- 1959 Will Harridge, recently-retired AL President
- 1958 James Lyons, Bronx Borough President
- 1957 Robert Wagner Jr., NYC Mayor
- 1956 Robert Wagner Jr., NYC Mayor
- 1955 Robert Wagner Jr., NYC Mayor
- 1954 James Lyons, Bronx Borough Pres.
- 1953 Vincent Impellitteri, NYC Mayor
- 1952 Joe DiMaggio (retired after 1951 season)
- 1951 Whitey Ford (in military service)
- 1950 Ed Barrow, former Yankees President
- 1949 Gary Simpson, student at St. Mary's Industrial School in Baltimore, Md. (which was attended by Babe Ruth, who passed away in 1948). Ruth monument unveiled.
- 1948 Thomas Dewey, New York Governor
- 1947 Sgt. Anthony Guzzetta, wounded WWII veteran
- 1946 Sgt. Hulon B. Whittington, Medal of Honor recipient
- 1945 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1944 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1943 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1942 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1941 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1940 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1939 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1938 Newbold Morris, NYC Council Pres.
- 1937 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1936 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1935 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1934 Fiorello LaGuardia, NYC Mayor
- 1933 John O'Brien, NYC Mayor
- 1932 Jimmy Walker, NYC Mayor
- 1931 Jimmy Walker, NYC Mayor
- 1930 Jimmy Walker, NYC Mayor
- 1929 Joseph V. McKee, Pres. of the N.Y.C. Board of Aldermen (substituting for Mayor Walker)
- 1928 Jimmy Walker, NYC Mayor
- 1927 Jimmy Walker, NYC Mayor
- 1926 Jimmy Walker, NYC Mayor
- 1925 Rear Admiral Charles P. Plunkett
- 1924 John F. Hylan, NYC Mayor
- 1923 Al Smith, New York Governor
- 1922 John F. Hylan, NYC Mayor
- 1921 John F. Hylan, NYC Mayor
- 1920 Lt. General Robert Bullard



**New York Governor Al Smith throws out the ceremonial first pitch at Yankee Stadium's inaugural game on April 18, 1923.**

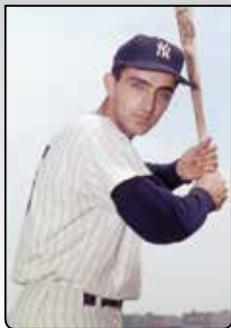
- 1919 Robert Moran, President of the NYC Board of Aldermen
- 1918 Brigadier General William Mann
- 1917 Major General Leonard Wood
- 1916 Al Smith, Sheriff of New York
- 1915 John Mitchell, NYC Mayor
- 1914 Robert Wagner, New York Lieutenant Governor
- 1913 Bill Devery, co-owner
- 1912 Edward B. McCall, judge
- 1911 City Chamberlain Hyde
- 1910 Bill Devery, co-owner
- 1909 Tim Foley, Sheriff of New York
- 1908 George McClellan, NYC Mayor
- 1907 Diamond Jim Brady
- 1906 John M. Ward, former player
- 1905 Game was rained out (Congressman Tim Sullivan had thrown the first pitch)
- 1904 William Olcott, judge
- 1903 Ban Johnson, AL President

## OPENING DAY RESULTS

The Yankees are 63-51-1 all time on Opening Day (Home: 35-17-1; Road 28-34).

## OPENING DAY HOME RUNS

The Yankees have hit 101 Opening Day home runs in franchise history by 62 different players, most recently in 2016 by Didi Gregorius. Babe Ruth hit a franchise-high five OD-HRs, and he is followed by Yogi Berra, Mickey Mantle and Jorge Posada, who each hit four. In 2010 at Boston, Jorge Posada and Curtis Granderson hit back-to-back homers, marking the first Yankees to go back-to-back on Opening Day since Dave Winfield and Steve Kemp in 1983 at Seattle. **Joe Pepitone** (pictured below) was the last Yankee to homer twice on Opening Day.



## MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES ON OPENING DAY (6x, all 2HR games)

Joe Pepitone..... 4/9/63 at KCA  
 Roger Maris..... 4/19/60 at BOS  
 Mickey Mantle..... 4/17/56 at WAS  
 Russ Derry..... 4/17/45 vs. BOS  
 Babe Ruth & Sammy Byrd ... 4/12/32 at PHA

## GRAND SLAMS ON OPENING DAY (4)

Alex Rodriguez.....  
 4/3/06 at OAK (2<sup>nd</sup> inn. off Barry Zito)  
 Alfonso Soriano.....  
 3/31/03 at TOR (6<sup>th</sup> inn. off Roy Halladay)  
 Bobby Murcer.....  
 4/9/81 vs. TEX (as PH - 7<sup>th</sup> inn. off Steve Comer)  
 Russ Derry.....  
 4/17/45 vs. BOS (7<sup>th</sup> inn. off Rex Cecil)



# New York Yankees Managers

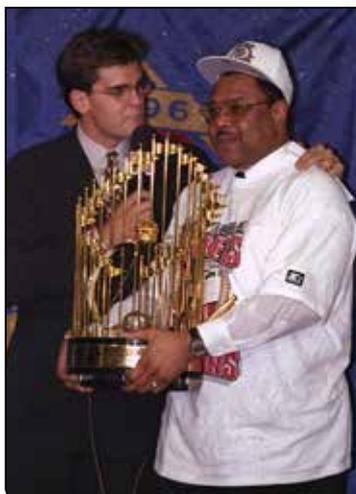
MANAGER	YEARS	WON	LOST	TIED	PCT	AL WS	
						TITLES	TITLES
Joe McCarthy	1931-46	1,460	867	21	.627	8	7
Joe Torre	1996-2007	1,173	767	2	.605	6	4
Casey Stengel	1949-60	1,149	696	6	.623	10	7
Miller Huggins	1918-29	1,067	719	10	.597	6	3
Ralph Houk	1961-63, '66-'73	944	806	7	.539	3	2
Joe Girardi	2008-17	910	710	0	.562	1	1
Billy Martin	1975-78, '79, '83, '85, '88	556	385	0	.591	2	1
Clark Griffith	1903-08	419	370	18	.531	0	0
Buck Showalter	1992-95	313	268	1	.539	0	0
Lou Piniella	1986-87, '88	224	193	0	.537	0	0
Bill Donovan	1915-17	220	239	6	.479	0	0
Yogi Berra	1964, '84-'85	192	148	2	.565	1	0
Bucky Harris	1947-48	191	117	1	.620	1	1
George Stallings	1909-10	153	138	7	.526	0	0
Bill Virdon	1974-75	142	124	0	.534	0	0
Stump Merrill	1990-91	120	155	0	.436	0	0
Frank Chance	1913-14	117	168	5	.411	0	0
Dick Howser	1978 (1 game), 1980	103	60	0	.632	0	0
Bob Lemon	1978-79, '81-'82	99	73	0	.576	2	1
Gene Michael	1981, '82	92	76	0	.548	0	0
Bob Shawkey	1930	86	68	0	.558	0	0
Hal Chase	1910-11	85	78	1	.521	0	0
Johnny Keane	1965-66	81	101	0	.445	0	0
Bill Dickey	1946	57	48	0	.543	0	0
Dallas Green	1989	56	65	0	.463	0	0
Harry Wolverton	1912	50	102	1	.329	0	0
Bucky Dent	1989-90	36	53	0	.404	0	0
Clyde King	1982	29	33	0	.468	0	0
Norman "Kid" Elberfeld	1908	27	71	0	.276	0	0
Roger Peckinpaugh	1914	10	10	0	.500	0	0
Johnny Neun	1946	8	6	0	.571	0	0
Art Fletcher	1929	6	5	0	.545	0	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1903-2017</b>	<b>10,175</b>	<b>7,719</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>.569</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>27</b>



Joe McCarthy [C] is the winningest manager in Yankees history, having compiled a 1,460-867 (.627) regular season record over 16 seasons. He won seven World Series (1932, '36-'39, '41, '43) in eight appearances with the club and owns the best career winning percentage of any Yankees skipper who piloted the club for at least two full seasons. In the photo above, he stands between sluggers Lou Gehrig [L] and Babe Ruth [R].

# New York Yankees General Managers

Joseph Gavin (1)	1903
Abe Nahan (1)	1904-2/27/1909
Thomas Davis (2)	2/27/1909-12/5/1912
Arthur Irwin (3)	12/6/1912-1914
Harry Sparrow (3)	1/11/1915-5/7/1920
Ed Barrow (4)	10/28/1920-2/20/1945
Larry MacPhail	2/21/1945-10/7/1947
George Weiss	10/7/1947-11/2/1960
Roy Hamey	11/3/1960-10/22/1963
Ralph Houk	10/22/1963-5/7/1966
Dan Topping, Jr. (5)	5/7/1966-10/12/1966
Lee MacPhail	12/3/1966-10/23/1973
Gabe Paul (6)	11/1/1973-12/31/1977
Cedric Tallis (7)	1/1/1978-10/31/1979
Gene Michael	11/1/1979-11/20/1980
Cedric Tallis and Bill Bergesch (8)	11/21/1980-7/1/1983
Murray Cook	7/1/1983-4/9/1984
Clyde King	4/9/1984-10/9/1986
Woody Woodward	10/10/1986-10/18/1987
Lou Piniella	10/19/1987-5/29/1988
Bob Quinn	6/8/1988-3/20/1989
Syd Thrift (9)	3/21/1989-8/29/1989
Bob Quinn	8/29/1989-10/13/1989
Harding Peterson	10/18/1989-8/19/1990
Gene Michael	8/20/1990-10/22/1995
Bob Watson	10/23/1995-2/2/1998
Brian Cashman	2/3/1998-present



General Manger Bob Watson [R] celebrates with the 1996 World Series trophy after the Yankees defeated Atlanta in Game 6 at Yankee Stadium.

- (1) Held title of Secretary and handled all business affairs.
- (2) Served as Secretary through the end of 1914, however ceased control over all business matters after the arrival of Arthur Irwin on 12/6/1912.
- (3) Held title of Business Manager.
- (4) Held titles of Yankees Business Manager and Secretary until 1/17/1939 when he was named president, but performed GM duties throughout.
- (5) Served as acting GM and frequently consulted Ralph Houk.
- (6) Did not have title of general manager during points of his tenure but performed GM duties.
- (7) Al Rosen, who was team president from 3/27/1978-7/19/1979, also performed baseball operations duties typical of a GM during parts of his tenure.
- (8) Did not have title of general manager but together performed GM duties.
- (9) Formally held title of "Senior Vice President of Baseball Operations" but performed the duties of a GM. Bob Quinn served as his assistant while maintaining the General Manager title he held previous to Thrift's arrival.



# Year-by-Year Results

**Franchise History:** 115 seasons, 53 playoff apps. (Won 27 WS, Lost 13 WS, Lost 5 ALCS, Lost 7 ALDS, Lost 1 WC Game)

**AL East Winner (since start of Div. play in 1969):** 18 times (incl. first-half win in 1981); **Wild Card:** 6 times (1995, '97, 2007, '10, '15, '17)

Year	Postseason	Position	GA/GB	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Manager	Attendance	Stadium
1903		Fourth	-17.0	72	62	2	.537	Clark Griffith	211,808	Hilltop Park
1904		Second	-1.5	92	59	4	.609	Clark Griffith	438,919	Hilltop Park
1905		Sixth	-21.5	71	78	3	.477	Clark Griffith	309,100	Hilltop Park
1906		Second	-3.0	90	61	4	.596	Clark Griffith	434,700	Hilltop Park
1907		Fifth	-21.0	70	78	4	.473	Clark Griffith	350,020	Hilltop Park
1908		Eighth	-39.5	51	103	1	.331	Griffith-Kid Elberfeld	305,500	Hilltop Park
1909		Fifth	-23.5	74	77	2	.490	George Stallings	501,000	Hilltop Park
1910		Second	-14.5	88	63	5	.583	Stallings-Hal Chase	355,857	Hilltop Park
1911		Sixth	-25.5	76	76	1	.500	Hal Chase	302,444	Hilltop Park
1912		Eighth	-55.0	50	102	1	.329	Harry Wolverton	242,194	Hilltop Park
1913		Seventh	-38.0	57	94	2	.377	Frank Chance	357,551	Polo Grounds
1914		T-Sixth	-30.0	70	84	3	.455	Chance-Peckinpaugh	359,477	Polo Grounds
1915		Fifth	-32.5	69	83	2	.454	Bill Donovan	256,035	Polo Grounds
1916		Fourth	-11.0	80	74	2	.519	Bill Donovan	469,211	Polo Grounds
1917		Sixth	-28.5	71	82	2	.464	Bill Donovan	330,294	Polo Grounds
1918		Fourth	-13.5	60	63	3	.488	Miller Huggins	282,407	Polo Grounds
1919		Third	-7.5	80	59	2	.576	Miller Huggins	619,164	Polo Grounds
1920		Third	-3.0	95	59	0	.617	Miller Huggins	1,289,422	Polo Grounds
1921	Lost WS	First	+4.5	98	55	0	.641	Miller Huggins	1,230,696	Polo Grounds
1922	Lost WS	First	+1.0	94	60	0	.610	Miller Huggins	1,026,134	Polo Grounds
1923	Won WS	First	+16.0	98	54	0	.645	Miller Huggins	1,007,066	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1924		Second	-2.0	89	63	1	.586	Miller Huggins	1,053,533	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1925		Seventh	-28.5	69	85	2	.448	Miller Huggins	697,267	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1926	Lost WS	First	+3.0	91	63	1	.591	Miller Huggins	1,027,095	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1927	Won WS	First	+19.0	110	44	1	.714	Miller Huggins	1,164,015	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1928	Won WS	First	+2.5	101	53	0	.656	Miller Huggins	1,072,132	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1929		Second	-18.0	88	66	0	.571	Huggins-Art Fletcher	960,148	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1930		Third	-16.0	86	68	0	.558	Bob Shawkey	1,169,230	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1931		Second	-13.5	94	59	2	.614	Joe McCarthy	912,437	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1932	Won WS	First	+13.0	107	47	2	.695	Joe McCarthy	962,320	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1933		Second	-7.0	91	59	2	.607	Joe McCarthy	728,014	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1934		Second	-7.0	94	60	0	.610	Joe McCarthy	854,682	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1935		Second	-3.0	89	60	0	.597	Joe McCarthy	657,508	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1936	Won WS	First	+19.5	102	51	2	.667	Joe McCarthy	976,913	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1937	Won WS	First	+13.0	102	52	3	.662	Joe McCarthy	998,148	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1938	Won WS	First	+9.5	99	53	5	.651	Joe McCarthy	970,916	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1939	Won WS	First	+17.0	106	45	1	.702	Joe McCarthy	859,785	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1940		Third	-2.0	88	66	1	.571	Joe McCarthy	988,975	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1941	Won WS	First	+17.0	101	53	2	.656	Joe McCarthy	964,722	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1942	Lost WS	First	+9.0	103	51	0	.669	Joe McCarthy	988,251	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1943	Won WS	First	+13.5	98	56	1	.636	Joe McCarthy	645,006	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1944		Third	-6.0	83	71	0	.539	Joe McCarthy	789,995	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1945		Fourth	-6.5	81	71	0	.533	Joe McCarthy	881,846	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1946		Third	-17.0	87	67	0	.565	McCarthy-Dickey-Neun	2,265,512	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1947	Won WS	First	+12.0	97	57	1	.630	Bucky Harris	2,178,937	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1948		Third	-2.5	94	60	0	.610	Bucky Harris	2,373,901	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1949	Won WS	First	+1.0	97	57	1	.630	Casey Stengel	2,281,676	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1950	Won WS	First	+3.0	98	56	1	.636	Casey Stengel	2,081,380	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1951	Won WS	First	+5.0	98	56	0	.636	Casey Stengel	1,950,107	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1952	Won WS	First	+2.0	95	59	0	.617	Casey Stengel	1,629,665	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1953	Won WS	First	+8.5	99	52	0	.656	Casey Stengel	1,537,811	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1954		Second	-8.0	103	51	1	.669	Casey Stengel	1,475,171	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1955	Lost WS	First	+3.0	96	58	0	.623	Casey Stengel	1,490,138	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1956	Won WS	First	+9.0	97	57	0	.680	Casey Stengel	1,491,138	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1957	Lost WS	First	+8.0	98	56	0	.636	Casey Stengel	1,497,134	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1958	Won WS	First	+10.0	92	62	1	.597	Casey Stengel	1,428,438	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1959		Third	-15.0	79	75	1	.513	Casey Stengel	1,552,030	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1960	Lost WS	First	+8.0	97	57	1	.630	Casey Stengel	1,627,349	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1961	Won WS	First	+8.0	109	53	1	.673	Ralph Houk	1,747,725	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1962	Won WS	First	+5.0	96	66	0	.593	Ralph Houk	1,495,574	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1963	Lost WS	First	+10.5	104	57	0	.646	Ralph Houk	1,308,920	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1964	Lost WS	First	+1.0	99	63	2	.611	Yogi Berra	1,305,638	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1965		Sixth	-25.0	77	85	0	.475	Johnny Keane	1,213,552	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1966		Tenth	-26.5	70	89	1	.440	Keane-Houk	1,124,648	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1967		Ninth	-20.0	72	90	1	.444	Ralph Houk	1,259,514	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1968		Fifth	-20.0	83	79	2	.512	Ralph Houk	1,185,666	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1969		Fifth	-28.5	80	81	1	.497	Ralph Houk	1,067,996	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1970		Second	-15.0	93	69	1	.574	Ralph Houk	1,136,879	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1971		Fourth	-21.0	82	80	0	.506	Ralph Houk	1,070,771	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1972		Fourth	-6.5	79	76	0	.510	Ralph Houk	966,328	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1973		Fourth	-17.0	80	82	0	.494	Ralph Houk	1,262,103	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1974		Second	-2.0	89	73	0	.549	Bill Virdon	1,273,075	Shea Stadium
1975		Third	-12.0	83	77	0	.519	Virdon-Billy Martin	1,288,048	Shea Stadium



Year	Postseason	Position	GA/GB	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Manager	Attendance	Stadium
1976	Lost WS	First	+10.5	97	62	0	.610	Billy Martin	2,012,434	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1977	Won WS	First	+2.5	100	62	0	.617	Billy Martin	2,103,092	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1978	Won WS	First	+1.0	100	63	0	.613	Martin-Bob Lemon	2,335,871	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1979		Fourth	-13.5	89	71	0	.556	Lemon-Martin	2,537,765	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1980	Lost ALCS	First	+3.0	103	59	0	.636	Dick Howser	2,627,417	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1981	Lost WS	First	+2.0	34	22	0	.607	Gene Michael		
		Sixth	-5.0	25	26	0	.490	Michael-Lemon	1,614,353	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1982		Fifth	-16.0	79	83	0	.488	Lemon-Michael-C. King	2,041,219	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1983		Third	-7.0	91	71	0	.562	Billy Martin	2,257,976	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1984		Third	-17.0	87	75	0	.537	Yogi Berra	1,821,815	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1985		Second	-2.0	97	64	0	.602	Berra-Martin	2,214,587	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1986		Second	-5.5	90	72	0	.556	Lou Piniella	2,268,030	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1987		Fourth	-9.0	89	73	0	.549	Lou Piniella	2,427,672	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1988		Fifth	-3.5	85	76	0	.528	Martin-Piniella	2,633,701	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1989		Fifth	-14.5	74	87	0	.460	Dallas Green-B. Dent	2,170,485	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1990		Seventh	-21.0	67	95	0	.414	Dent-Stump Merrill	2,006,436	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1991		Fifth	-21.0	71	91	0	.438	Stump Merrill	1,863,733	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1992		T-Fourth	-20.0	76	86	0	.469	Buck Showalter	1,748,773	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1993		Second	-7.0	88	74	0	.543	Buck Showalter	2,416,965	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1994		First	+6.5	70	43	0	.619	Buck Showalter	1,675,556	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1995	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-7.0	79	65	1	.549	Buck Showalter	1,705,263	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1996	Won WS	First	+4.0	92	70	0	.568	Joe Torre	2,250,877	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1997	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-2.0	96	66	0	.593	Joe Torre	2,580,445	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1998	Won WS	First	+22.0	114	48	0	.704	Joe Torre	2,919,046	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1999	Won WS	First	+4.0	98	64	0	.605	Joe Torre	3,292,736	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2000	Won WS	First	+2.5	87	74	0	.540	Joe Torre	3,227,657	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2001	Lost WS	First	+13.5	95	65	1	.594	Joe Torre	3,264,777	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2002	Lost ALDS	First	+10.5	103	58	0	.640	Joe Torre	3,461,644	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2003	Lost WS	First	+6.0	101	61	1	.623	Joe Torre	3,465,585	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2004	Lost ALCS	First	+3.0	101	61	0	.623	Joe Torre	3,775,292	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2005	Lost ALDS	T-First	0.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Torre	4,090,692	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2006	Lost ALDS	First	+10.0	97	65	0	.599	Joe Torre	4,243,780	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2007	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-2.0	94	68	0	.580	Joe Torre	4,271,083	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2008		Third	-8.0	89	73	0	.549	Joe Girardi	4,298,543	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2009	Won WS	First	+8.0	103	59	0	.636	Joe Girardi	3,719,358	Yankee Stadium
2010	Lost ALCS	Second (WC)	-1.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Girardi	3,765,807	Yankee Stadium
2011	Lost ALDS	First	+6.0	97	65	0	.599	Joe Girardi	3,653,700	Yankee Stadium
2012	Lost ALCS	First	+2.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Girardi	3,542,406	Yankee Stadium
2013		T-Third	-12.0	85	77	0	.525	Joe Girardi	3,279,589	Yankee Stadium
2014		Second	-12.0	84	78	0	.519	Joe Girardi	3,401,624	Yankee Stadium
2015	Lost WC	Second (WC)	-6.0	87	75	0	.537	Joe Girardi	3,193,795	Yankee Stadium
2016		Fourth	-9.0	84	78	0	.519	Joe Girardi	3,063,405	Yankee Stadium
2017	Lost ALCS	Second (WC)	-2.0	91	71	0	.562	Joe Girardi	3,146,966	Yankee Stadium
<b>Totals</b>				<b>10,175</b>	<b>7,719</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>.569</b>			T=Tied / R=Remodeled Orig. Yankee Stad.



### The 1923 Yankees — The first World Series-winning team in franchise history

Led by Manager Miller Huggins, the 1923 Yankees went 98-54 during the regular season before winning the first World Series in franchise history, 4-games-to-2 over the New York Giants. The season was a turning point for the Yankees in many ways, most notably because it marked the inaugural season of the original Yankee Stadium. The victory also established the Yankees as New York City's dominant team after losses to John McGraw's Giants in the prior two Fall Classics, 5-games-to-3 in 1921 and 4-games-to-0 (with one tie) in 1922.

**Top Row:** Doc Woods (trainer), Joe Bush, Bob Meusel, Fred Hofmann, Herb Pennock, Waite Hoyt, Bob Shawkey, Elmer Smith, Carl Mays, Oscar Roettger, Babe Ruth, Wally Pipp. **Middle Row:** Sam Jones, Whitey Witt, Everett Scott, Wally Schang, Miller Huggins (manager), Charlie O'Leary (coach), Mike McNally, Aaron Ward, Joe Dugan. **Seated:** Benny Bengough, Hinky Haines, Lou Gehrig, George Pipgras, Ernie Johnson, Mike Gazella, Harvey Hendrick.



# Year-by-Year Team Hitting Statistics

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO	E
1903	.249	4565	579	1136	18	474	160	332	465	264
1904	.259	5220	598	1354	27	499	163	312	548	275
1905	.248	4957	587	1228	23	480	200	360	537	293
1906	.264	5095	641	1345	17	528	192	331	--	272
1907	.249	5042	604	1257	15	497	206	304	--	334
1908	.236	5036	456	1187	13	372	230	288	--	337
1909	.248	4981	591	1234	16	473	187	407	--	330
1910	.248	5050	629	1252	20	492	289	464	--	285
1911	.272	5056	686	1375	25	577	270	493	--	328
1912	.259	5095	632	1320	18	502	247	463	--	382
1913	.237	4880	529	1157	8	430	203	534	617	293
1914	.229	4992	536	1144	12	416	251	577	711	238
1915	.233	4982	583	1162	31	459	198	570	668	217
1916	.246	5200	575	1277	35	492	179	516	632	225
1917	.239	5136	524	1226	27	445	136	496	535	219
1918	.257	4224	491	1085	20	406	88	367	370	161
1919	.267	4775	582	1275	45	499	101	386	479	193
1920	.280	5176	838	1448	115	747	64	539	626	194
1921	.300	5249	948	1576	134	861	89	588	567	222
1922	.287	5245	758	1504	95	674	62	497	532	157
1923	.291	5347	823	1554	105	770	62	521	516	144
1924	.289	5340	798	1516	98	734	69	478	420	156
1925	.275	5353	706	1471	110	638	67	470	482	160
1926	.289	5221	847	1508	121	794	79	642	580	210
1927	.307	5347	975	1644	158	908	50	635	605	195
1928	.296	5337	894	1578	133	817	51	562	544	194
1929	.295	5379	899	1587	142	828	51	554	518	178
1930	.309	5448	1062	1683	152	986	91	644	569	207
1931	.297	5608	1067	1667	155	990	139	748	554	169
1932	.286	5477	1002	1564	160	955	77	766	527	188
1933	.283	5274	927	1495	144	849	74	700	506	165
1934	.278	5368	842	1494	135	791	71	700	597	157
1935	.280	5214	818	1462	104	755	68	604	469	151
1936	.300	5591	1065	1676	182	995	76	700	594	163
1937	.283	5487	979	1554	174	922	60	709	607	170
1938	.274	5410	966	1480	174	917	91	749	616	169
1939	.287	5300	967	1521	166	903	72	701	543	126
1940	.259	5286	817	1371	155	757	59	648	606	152
1941	.269	5444	830	1464	151	774	51	616	565	165
1942	.269	5305	801	1429	108	744	69	591	556	142
1943	.256	5282	669	1350	100	635	46	624	562	160
1944	.264	5331	674	1410	96	631	91	523	627	156
1945	.259	5176	676	1343	93	639	64	618	567	175
1946	.248	5139	684	1275	136	649	48	627	706	150
1947	.271	5308	794	1439	115	746	27	610	581	109
1948	.278	5324	857	1480	139	806	24	623	478	120
1949	.269	5196	829	1396	115	759	58	731	539	138
1950	.282	5361	914	1511	159	863	41	687	463	119
1951	.269	5194	798	1395	140	741	78	605	547	144
1952	.267	5294	727	1411	129	672	52	566	652	127
1953	.273	5194	801	1420	139	762	34	656	644	126
1954	.268	5226	805	1400	133	747	34	650	632	126
1955	.260	5161	762	1342	175	722	55	609	658	128
1956	.270	5312	857	1433	190	788	51	515	755	136
1957	.268	5271	723	1412	145	682	49	662	709	123
1958	.268	5294	759	1418	164	715	48	537	822	128
1959	.260	5379	687	1397	153	651	45	457	828	131
1960	.260	5290	746	1377	193	699	37	537	818	129
1961	.263	5559	827	1461	240	781	28	543	785	124
1962	.267	5644	817	1509	199	791	42	584	842	131
1963	.252	5506	714	1387	188	666	42	434	808	110
1964	.253	5705	730	1442	162	688	54	520	976	109
1965	.235	5470	611	1286	149	576	35	489	951	137
1966	.235	5330	611	1254	162	569	49	485	817	142
1967	.225	5443	522	1225	100	473	63	532	1043	154
1968	.214	5310	536	1137	109	501	90	566	958	139
1969	.235	5308	562	1247	94	521	119	565	840	131
1970	.251	5492	680	1381	111	627	105	588	808	130
1971	.254	5413	648	1377	97	607	70	581	717	125
1972	.249	5168	557	1288	103	526	71	491	689	134
1973	.261	5492	641	1435	131	616	47	489	680	156
1974	.263	5524	671	1451	101	637	53	515	690	142

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO	E
1975	.264	5415	681	1430	110	642	102	486	710	135
1976	.269	5555	730	1496	120	682	163	470	616	126
1977	.281	5605	831	1576	184	784	93	533	681	132
1978	.267	5583	735	1489	125	693	98	505	695	113
1979	.266	5421	734	1443	150	594	64	509	590	122
1980	.267	5553	820	1484	189	772	86	643	739	138
1981	.252	5329	421	889	100	403	46	391	434	72
1982	.256	5526	709	1417	161	666	69	590	719	128
1983	.273	5631	770	1535	153	728	84	533	686	139
1984	.276	5661	758	1560	130	725	62	534	673	142
1985	.267	5458	839	1458	176	793	155	620	771	126
1986	.271	5570	797	1512	188	745	139	645	911	127
1987	.262	5511	788	1445	196	749	105	604	949	102
1988	.263	5592	772	1469	148	713	146	588	935	134
1989	.269	5458	698	1470	130	657	137	502	831	122
1990	.241	5483	603	1322	147	561	119	427	1027	126
1991	.256	5541	674	1418	147	630	109	473	861	133
1992	.261	5593	733	1462	163	703	78	536	903	114
1993	.279	5615	821	1568	178	793	39	629	910	105
1994	.290	3986	670	1155	139	632	55	530	660	80
1995	.276	4947	749	1365	122	709	50	625	851	74
1996	.288	5628	871	1621	162	830	96	632	909	91
1997	.288	5710	891	1636	161	846	99	676	954	104
1998	.288	5643	965	1625	207	907	153	653	1025	98
1999	.282	5568	900	1568	193	855	104	718	978	111
2000	.277	5556	871	1541	205	833	99	631	1007	109
2001	.267	5577	804	1488	203	774	161	519	1035	109
2002	.275	5607	871	1540	223	857	100	640	1171	127
2003	.271	5605	877	1518	230	845	98	684	1042	114
2004	.268	5527	897	1483	242	863	84	670	982	99
2005	.276	5624	886	1552	229	847	84	637	989	95
2006	.285	5651	930	1608	210	902	139	649	1053	104
2007	.290	5717	968	1656	201	929	123	637	991	88
2008	.271	5572	789	1512	180	758	118	535	1015	83
2009	.283	5660	915	1604	244	881	111	663	1014	86
2010	.267	5567	859	1485	201	823	103	662	1136	69
2011	.263	5518	867	1452	222	836	147	627	1138	102
2012	.265	5524	804	1462	245	774	93	565	1176	75
2013	.242	5449	650	1321	144	614	115	466	1214	63
2014	.245	5497	633	1349	147	591	112	452	1133	92
2015	.251	5567	764	1397	212	737	63	554	1227	93
2016	.252	5458	680	1378	183	647	62	475	1188	86
2017	.262	5594	858	1463	241	821	90	616	1386	95



The 1930 Yankees finished with the highest single-season batting average (.309) and more hits (1,683) than any other team in franchise history. The club was led by Lou Gehrig [L] and Babe Ruth [R], who hit .379 and .359, respectively.



# Year-by-Year Team Pitching Statistics

YEAR	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	SO	BB
1903	72-62	3.08	111	7	2	463	245
1904	92-59	2.57	123	15	1	684	311
1905	71-78	2.93	88	10	9	642	396
1906	90-61	2.78	99	18	5	605	351
1907	70-78	3.03	93	9	7	511	428
1908	51-103	3.16	91	11	6	584	457
1909	74-77	2.68	94	16	14	597	422
1910	88-63	2.59	110	14	10	654	364
1911	76-76	3.54	91	5	9	667	406
1912	50-102	4.13	109	3	3	637	436
1913	57-94	3.27	78	7	6	530	455
1914	70-84	2.81	97	5	7	563	390
1915	69-83	3.09	100	11	2	559	517
1916	80-74	2.77	83	10	18	616	476
1917	71-82	2.66	87	9	7	571	427
1918	60-63	3.03	59	9	11	369	463
1919	80-59	2.78	85	14	7	500	433
1920	95-59	3.31	88	16	11	480	420
1921	98-55	3.79	92	7	15	481	470
1922	94-60	3.39	98	7	14	458	423
1923	98-54	3.66	102	9	10	506	491
1924	89-63	3.86	76	13	13	487	522
1925	69-85	4.33	80	8	13	492	505
1926	91-63	3.86	64	4	20	486	478
1927	110-44	3.20	82	11	20	431	409
1928	101-53	3.74	82	13	21	487	452
1929	88-66	4.17	64	12	18	484	485
1930	86-68	4.88	65	7	15	572	524
1931	94-59	4.20	78	4	17	686	543
1932	107-47	3.98	95	11	15	780	561
1933	91-59	4.36	70	8	22	711	612
1934	94-60	3.76	83	13	10	656	542
1935	89-60	3.60	76	12	13	594	516
1936	102-51	4.17	77	6	21	624	663
1937	102-52	3.65	82	15	21	652	506
1938	99-53	3.91	91	11	13	567	566
1939	106-45	3.31	87	13	26	565	567
1940	88-66	3.89	76	10	14	559	511
1941	101-53	3.53	75	13	26	589	598
1942	103-51	2.91	88	18	17	558	431
1943	98-56	2.93	83	14	13	653	489
1944	83-71	3.39	78	9	13	529	532
1945	81-71	3.45	78	9	14	474	485
1946	87-67	3.13	68	17	17	653	552
1947	97-57	3.39	73	14	21	691	628
1948	94-60	3.75	62	16	24	654	641
1949	97-57	3.69	59	12	36	671	812
1950	98-56	4.15	66	12	31	712	708
1951	98-56	3.56	66	24	22	664	562
1952	95-59	3.14	72	17	27	666	581
1953	99-52	3.20	50	16	39	604	500
1954	103-51	3.26	51	16	37	655	552

YEAR	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	SO	BB
1955	96-58	3.23	52	19	33	732	688
1956	97-57	3.63	50	10	35	732	652
1957	98-56	3.00	41	13	42	810	580
1958	92-62	3.22	53	21	33	796	557
1959	79-75	3.60	38	15	28	836	594
1960	97-57	3.52	38	16	42	712	609
1961	109-53	3.46	47	14	39	866	542
1962	96-66	3.70	33	10	42	838	499
1963	104-57	3.07	59	19	31	965	476
1964	99-63	3.15	46	18	45	989	504
1965	77-85	3.28	41	11	31	1001	511
1966	70-89	3.42	29	7	32	842	443
1967	72-90	3.24	37	16	27	898	480
1968	83-79	2.79	45	14	27	831	424
1969	80-81	3.23	53	13	20	801	522
1970	93-69	3.25	36	6	49	777	451
1971	81-80	3.45	67	15	12	707	423
1972	79-76	3.05	35	19	39	625	419
1973	80-82	3.34	47	16	39	708	457
1974	89-73	3.31	53	13	24	829	528
1975	83-77	3.29	70	11	20	809	502
1976	97-62	3.19	62	15	37	848	674
1977	100-62	3.61	52	16	34	758	486
1978	100-63	3.18	39	16	36	817	478
1979	89-71	3.83	43	10	37	731	455
1980	103-59	3.58	29	15	50	845	463
1981	59-48	2.90	16	13	30	606	287
1982	79-83	3.99	24	8	39	939	491
1983	91-71	3.86	47	12	32	892	455
1984	87-75	3.78	15	12	43	992	518
1985	97-64	3.69	25	9	49	907	518
1986	90-72	4.11	13	8	58	878	492
1987	89-73	4.36	19	10	47	900	542
1988	85-76	4.25	16	4	43	861	487
1989	74-87	4.50	15	9	44	787	521
1990	67-95	4.21	15	6	41	909	618
1991	71-91	4.42	3	11	37	936	506
1992	76-86	4.21	20	9	44	851	612
1993	88-74	4.35	11	13	38	899	552
1994	70-43	4.34	8	2	31	656	398
1995	79-65	4.56	18	5	35	908	535
1996	92-70	4.65	6	9	52	1139	610
1997	96-66	3.84	11	10	51	1165	532
1998	114-48	3.82	22	16	48	1080	466
1999	98-64	4.13	6	10	50	1111	581
2000	87-74	4.76	9	6	40	1040	577
2001	95-65	4.02	7	9	57	1266	465
2002	103-58	3.87	9	11	53	1135	403
2003	101-61	4.02	8	12	49	1119	375
2004	101-61	4.69	1	5	59	1058	445
2005	95-67	4.52	8	14	46	985	463
2006	97-65	4.41	5	8	43	1019	496



Urban Shocker went 61-37 as a Yankee (1916-17, '26-28), including an all-time mark with a 2.84 ERA in his final full season in the Majors in 1927.

## Yankees Year-by-Year Save Leaders

Year	Pitcher	W	SV	Year	Pitcher	W	SV	Year	Pitcher	W	SV
1969	Aker	8	11	1988	Righetti	5	25	2008	Rivera	6	39
1970	McDaniel	9	29	1989	Righetti	2	25	2009	Rivera	3	44
1971	McDaniel	5	4	1990	Righetti	1	36	2010	Rivera	3	33
	Aker	4	4	1991	Farr	5	23	2011	Rivera	1	44
1972	Lyle	9	AL35	1992	Farr	2	30	2012	Soriano	2	42
1973	Lyle	5	27	1993	Farr	2	25	2013	Rivera	6	44
1974	Lyle	9	15	1994	Howe	3	15	2014	ROBERTSON	4	39
1975	Martinez	1	8	1995	Wetteland	1	31	2015	Miller	3	36
1976	Lyle	7	AL23	1996	Wetteland	2	AL43	2016	CHAPMAN	3	20
1977	Lyle	13	26	1997	Rivera	6	43	2017	CHAPMAN	4	22
1978	Gossage	10	AL27	1998	Rivera	3	36				
1979	Gossage	5	18	1999	Rivera	4	MLB45				
1980	Gossage	6	MLB33	2000	Rivera	7	36				
1981	Gossage	3	20	2001	Rivera	4	MLB50				
1982	Gossage	4	30	2002	Rivera	1	28				
1983	Gossage	13	22	2003	Rivera	5	40				
1984	Righetti	5	31	2004	Rivera	4	MLB53				
1985	Righetti	12	29	2005	Rivera	7	43				
1986	Righetti	8	MLB46	2006	Rivera	5	34				
1987	Righetti	8	31	2007	Rivera	3	30				

Official statistic since 1969  
AL=Led AL; MLB=Led MLB;  
T=tied for AL or MLB lead



Dave Righetti is one of three pitchers in MLB history (along with Dennis Eckerles and Derek Lowe), who has led a league in saves and thrown a no-hitter. The photo above is from his 4-0, no-hitter on July 4, 1983 vs. Boston.

# Year-by-Year Hitting Leaders

## BATTING AVERAGE

1903 Keeler	..... 318	1926 Ruth	..... 372	1949 Henrich	..... 287	1972 Murcer	..... 292	1995 Boggs	..... 324
1904 Keeler	..... 343	1927 Gehrig	..... 373	1950 Rizzo	..... 324	1973 Murcer	..... 304	1996 Martinez	..... 311
1905 Keeler	..... 302	1928 Gehrig	..... 374	1951 McDougald	..... 306	1974 Piniella	..... 305	1997 B. Williams	..... 328
1906 Chase	..... 323	1929 Lazzari	..... 353	1952 Mantle	..... 311	1975 Munson	..... 318	1998 B. Williams*	..... 339
1907 Chase	..... 287	1930 Gehrig	..... 379	1953 Bauer	..... 304	1976 Rivers	..... 312	1999 Jeter	..... 349
1908 Hemphill	..... 297	1931 Ruth	..... 373	1954 Noren	..... 319	1977 Rivers	..... 326	2000 Jeter	..... 339
1909 LaPorte	..... 298	1932 Gehrig	..... 349	1955 Mantle	..... 306	1978 Piniella	..... 314	2001 Jeter	..... 311
1910 Knight	..... 312	1933 Gehrig	..... 374	1956 Berra*	..... 353	1979 Jackson	..... 327	2002 R. Williams	..... 323
1911 Cree	..... 348	1934 Gehrig*	..... 363	1957 Mantle	..... 365	1980 Watson	..... 307	2003 Jeter	..... 324
1912 Paddock	..... 288	1935 Gehrig	..... 329	1958 Mantle	..... 304	1981 Mumphy	..... 307	2004 Matsui	..... 298
1913 Cree	..... 272	1936 Dickey	..... 362	1959 Richardson	..... 301	1982 Mumphy	..... 300	2005 Rodriguez	..... 321
1914 Cook	..... 282	1937 Gehrig	..... 351	1960 Skowron	..... 309	1983 Baylor	..... 303	2006 Jeter	..... 343
1915 Maisel	..... 281	1938 DiMaggio	..... 324	1961 Howard	..... 348	1984 Mattingly*	..... 343	2007 Posada	..... 338
1916 Pipp	..... 263	1939 DiMaggio*	..... 381	1962 Mantle	..... 321	1985 Mattingly	..... 324	2008 Damon	..... 303
1917 Baker	..... 282	1940 DiMaggio*	..... 352	1963 Howard	..... 287	1986 Mattingly	..... 352	2009 Jeter	..... 334
1918 Baker	..... 306	1941 DiMaggio	..... 357	1964 Howard	..... 313	1987 Mattingly	..... 327	2010 Canó	..... 319
1919 Peckinpaugh	..... 305	1942 Gordon	..... 322	1965 Tresh	..... 279	1988 Winfield	..... 322	2011 Canó	..... 302
1920 Ruth	..... 376	1943 Johnson	..... 280	1966 Mantle	..... 288	1989 Sax	..... 315	2012 Jeter	..... 316
1921 Ruth	..... 377	1944 Stirmweiss	..... 319	1967 Clarke	..... 272	1990 R. Kelly	..... 285	2013 Canó	..... 314
1922 Pipp	..... 329	1945 Stirmweiss*	..... 309	1968 White	..... 267	1991 Sax	..... 304	2014 ELLSBURY	..... 271
1923 Ruth	..... 394	1946 DiMaggio	..... 290	1969 White	..... 290	1992 Mattingly	..... 288	2015 Beltrán	..... 276
1924 Ruth*	..... 378	1947 DiMaggio	..... 315	1970 Munson	..... 302	1993 O'Neill	..... 311	2016 GREGORIUS	..... 276
1925 Combs	..... 342	1948 DiMaggio	..... 320	1971 Murcer	..... 331	1994 O'Neill*	..... 359	2017 GREGORIUS	..... 287

## HITS

1903 Keeler	..... 164	1926 Ruth	..... 184	1949 Rizzuto	..... 169	1972 Murcer	..... 171	1995 B. Williams	..... 173
1904 Keeler	..... 185	1927 Combs*	..... 231	1950 Rizzuto	..... 200	1973 Murcer	..... 187	1996 Jeter	..... 183
1905 Keeler	..... 169	1928 Gehrig	..... 210	1951 Berra	..... 161	1974 Murcer	..... 166	1997 Jeter	..... 190
1906 Chase	..... 193	1929 Combs	..... 202	1952 Mantle	..... 171	1975 Munson	..... 190	1998 Jeter	..... 203
1907 Chase	..... 143	1930 Gehrig	..... 220	1953 McDougald	..... 154	1976 Chambliss	..... 188	1999 Jeter*	..... 219
1908 Hemphill	..... 140	1931 Ruth	..... 211	1954 Mantle	..... 209	1977 Rivers	..... 184	2000 Jeter	..... 201
1909 Engle	..... 137	1932 Gehrig	..... 208	1955 Mantle	..... 158	1978 Munson	..... 183	2001 Jeter	..... 191
1910 Chase	..... 151	1933 Gehrig	..... 198	1956 Mantle	..... 188	1979 Randolph, Chambliss	..... 155	2002 Soriano*	..... 209
1911 Cree	..... 181	1934 Gehrig	..... 210	1957 Mantle	..... 173	1980 Jackson	..... 154	2003 Soriano	..... 198
1912 Chase	..... 143	1935 Rolfe	..... 192	1958 Mantle	..... 158	1981 Winfield	..... 114	2004 Jeter	..... 188
1913 Cree	..... 145	1936 DiMaggio	..... 206	1959 Mantle	..... 154	1982 Randolph	..... 155	2005 Jeter	..... 202
1914 Cook	..... 139	1937 DiMaggio	..... 215	1960 Skowron	..... 166	1983 Winfield	..... 169	2006 Jeter	..... 206
1915 Maisel	..... 149	1938 Rolfe	..... 196	1961 Richardson	..... 173	1984 Mattingly*	..... 207	2007 Jeter	..... 206
1916 Pipp	..... 143	1939 Rolfe*	..... 213	1962 Richardson*	..... 209	1985 Mattingly	..... 211	2008 Abreu	..... 180
1917 Baker	..... 156	1940 DiMaggio	..... 179	1963 Richardson	..... 167	1986 Mattingly*	..... 238	2009 Jeter	..... 212
1918 Baker	..... 156	1941 DiMaggio	..... 193	1964 Richardson	..... 181	1987 Mattingly	..... 186	2010 Canó	..... 200
1919 Baker	..... 164	1942 DiMaggio	..... 186	1965 Tresh	..... 168	1988 Mattingly	..... 186	2011 Canó	..... 188
1920 Pratt	..... 180	1943 Johnson	..... 166	1966 Richardson	..... 153	1989 Sax	..... 205	2012 Jeter	..... 216
1921 Ruth	..... 204	1944 Stirmweiss*	..... 205	1967 Clarke	..... 160	1990 R. Kelly	..... 183	2013 Canó	..... 190
1922 Pipp	..... 190	1945 Stirmweiss*	..... 195	1968 White	..... 154	1991 Sax	..... 198	2014 ELLSBURY	..... 156
1923 Ruth	..... 205	1946 Keller	..... 148	1969 Clarke	..... 184	1992 Mattingly	..... 184	2015 Headley	..... 150
1924 Ruth	..... 200	1947 DiMaggio	..... 168	1970 White	..... 180	1993 Boggs	..... 169	2016 Castro	..... 156
1925 Combs	..... 203	1948 DiMaggio	..... 190	1971 Murcer	..... 175	1994 O'Neill	..... 132	2017 GARDNER	..... 157

## HOME RUNS

1903 McFarland	..... 5	1926 Ruth*	..... 47	1949 Henrich	..... 24	1972 Murcer	..... 33	1995 O'Neill	..... 22
1904 Dougherty, Ganzel	..... 6	1927 Ruth*	..... 60	1950 DiMaggio	..... 32	1973 Murcer, Nettles	..... 22	1996 B. Williams	..... 29
1905 Williams	..... 6	1928 Ruth*	..... 56	1951 Berra	..... 27	1974 Nettles	..... 22	1997 Martinez	..... 44
1906 Conroy	..... 6	1929 Gehrig	..... 45	1952 Berra	..... 30	1975 Jones	..... 32	1998 Martinez	..... 28
1907 Hoffman	..... 4	1930 Ruth*	..... 49	1953 Berra	..... 27	1976 Nettles*	..... 32	1999 Martinez	..... 28
1908 Niles	..... 4	1931 Ruth*, Gehrig*	..... 46	1954 Mantle	..... 27	1977 Nettles	..... 37	2000 B. Williams	..... 30
1909 Chase, Demmitt	..... 4	1932 Ruth	..... 41	1955 Mantle*	..... 37	1978 Jackson, Nettles	..... 27	2001 Martinez	..... 34
1910 Wolter, Cree	..... 4	1933 Ruth	..... 34	1956 Mantle*	..... 52	1979 Jackson	..... 29	2002 Giambi	..... 41
1911 Wolter, Cree	..... 4	1934 Gehrig*	..... 49	1957 Mantle	..... 34	1980 Jackson*	..... 41	2003 Giambi	..... 41
1912 Zinn	..... 6	1935 Gehrig	..... 39	1958 Mantle*	..... 40	1981 Jackson, Nettles	..... 15	2004 Rodriguez, Sheffield	..... 36
1913 Wolter, Sweeney	..... 2	1936 Gehrig*	..... 49	1959 Mantle	..... 31	1982 Winfield	..... 37	2005 Rodriguez*	..... 48
1914 Peckinpaugh	..... 3	1937 DiMaggio*	..... 46	1960 Mantle*	..... 40	1983 Winfield	..... 32	2006 Giambi	..... 37
1915 L. Boone, Peckinpaugh	..... 5	1938 DiMaggio	..... 32	1961 Maris*	..... 61	1984 Baylor	..... 27	2007 Rodriguez*	..... 54
1916 Pipp*	..... 12	1939 DiMaggio	..... 30	1962 Maris	..... 33	1985 Mattingly	..... 35	2008 Rodriguez	..... 35
1917 Pipp*	..... 9	1940 DiMaggio	..... 31	1963 Howard	..... 28	1986 Mattingly	..... 31	2009 Teixeira*	..... 39
1918 Baker	..... 6	1941 Keller	..... 33	1964 Mantle	..... 35	1987 Pagliarulo	..... 32	2010 Teixeira	..... 33
1919 Baker	..... 10	1942 Keller	..... 26	1965 Tresh	..... 26	1988 Clark	..... 27	2011 Granderson	..... 41
1920 Ruth*	..... 54	1943 Keller	..... 31	1966 Peppone	..... 23	1989 Mattingly	..... 23	2012 Granderson	..... 43
1921 Ruth*	..... 59	1944 Etten*	..... 22	1967 Mantle	..... 22	1990 Barfield	..... 25	2013 Canó	..... 27
1922 Ruth	..... 35	1945 Etten	..... 18	1968 Mantle	..... 18	1991 Nokes	..... 24	2014 McCann	..... 23
1923 Ruth*	..... 41	1946 Keller	..... 30	1969 Peppone	..... 27	1992 Tarabull	..... 25	2015 Rodriguez	..... 32
1924 Ruth*	..... 46	1947 DiMaggio	..... 20	1970 Murcer	..... 23	1993 Tarabull	..... 31	2016 Beltrán	..... 22
1925 Meusel*	..... 33	1948 DiMaggio*	..... 39	1971 Murcer	..... 25	1994 O'Neill	..... 83	2017 JUDGE*	..... 53

## RBI (official statistic since 1920)

1903 Williams	..... 82	1926 Ruth*	..... 153	1949 Berra	..... 91	1972 Murcer	..... 96	1995 O'Neill	..... 96
1904 Anderson	..... 62	1927 Gehrig*	..... 173	1950 Berra	..... 124	1973 Murcer	..... 95	1996 Martinez	..... 117
1905 Williams	..... 60	1928 Gehrig	..... 147	1951 Berra	..... 88	1974 Murcer	..... 88	1997 Martinez	..... 141
1906 Williams	..... 77	1929 Ruth	..... 154	1952 Berra	..... 98	1975 Munson	..... 102	1998 Martinez	..... 123
1907 Chase	..... 68	1930 Gehrig	..... 173	1953 Berra	..... 108	1976 Munson	..... 105	1999 B. Williams	..... 115
1908 Hemphill	..... 44	1931 Gehrig*	..... 184	1954 Berra	..... 125	1977 Jackson	..... 110	2000 B. Williams	..... 121
1909 Engle	..... 71	1932 Gehrig	..... 151	1955 Berra	..... 108	1978 Jackson	..... 97	2001 Martinez	..... 113
1910 Chase	..... 93	1933 Gehrig	..... 139	1956 Mantle*	..... 130	1979 Jackson	..... 89	2002 Giambi	..... 122
1911 Hartzell	..... 71	1934 Gehrig	..... 166	1957 Mantle	..... 94	1980 Jackson	..... 111	2003 Giambi	..... 107
1912 Chase	..... 58	1935 Gehrig	..... 119	1958 Mantle	..... 97	1981 Winfield	..... 68	2004 Sheffield	..... 121
1913 Cree	..... 63	1936 Gehrig	..... 152	1959 Mantle	..... 75	1982 Winfield	..... 106	2005 Rodriguez	..... 130
1914 Peckinpaugh	..... 51	1937 DiMaggio	..... 167	1960 Mantle*	..... 112	1983 Winfield	..... 116	2006 Rodriguez	..... 126
1915 Pipp	..... 58	1938 DiMaggio	..... 140	1961 Maris*	..... 141	1984 Mattingly	..... 110	2007 Rodriguez*	..... 151
1916 Pipp	..... 61	1939 DiMaggio	..... 139	1962 Mantle	..... 103	1985 Mattingly*	..... 145	2008 Giambi	..... 122
1917 Pipp	..... 72	1940 DiMaggio	..... 33	1963 Peppone	..... 89	1986 Mattingly	..... 113	2009 Teixeira*	..... 122
1918 Baker	..... 68	1941 DiMaggio*	..... 125	1964 Mantle	..... 111	1987 Mattingly	..... 115	2010 Rodriguez	..... 125
1919 Baker	..... 78	1942 DiMaggio	..... 114	1965 Tresh	..... 74	1988 Winfield	..... 107	2011 Granderson	..... 119
1920 Ruth*	..... 136	1943 Etten	..... 107	1966 Peppone	..... 83	1989 Mattingly	..... 113	2012 Granderson	..... 106
1921 Ruth*	..... 168	1944 Lindell	..... 103	1967 Peppone	..... 64	1990 Barfield	..... 78	2013 Canó	..... 107
1922 Ruth	..... 99	1945 Etten	..... 126	1968 White	..... 82	1991 Jackson	..... 82	2014 McCann	..... 75
1923 Ruth	..... 130	1946 Keller	..... 100	1969 Murcer	..... 82	1992 Mattingly	..... 86	2015 McCann	..... 94
1924 Ruth	..... 121	1947 Henrich	..... 98	1970 White	..... 94	1993 Tarabull	..... 102	2016 Castro, GREGORIUS	..... 70
1925 Meusel*	..... 136	1948 DiMaggio*	..... 155	1971 Murcer	..... 94	1994 O'Neill	..... 83	2017 JUDGE	..... 114

\*Tied or Led League



## RUNS

1903 Keeler	98	1926 Ruth*	139	1949 Rizzuto	110	1972 Murcer*	102	1995 B. Williams	93
1904 Dougherty*	80	1927 Ruth*	158	1950 Rizzuto	125	1973 White	88	1996 B. Williams	108
1905 Keeler	81	1928 Ruth*	163	1951 Berra	92	1974 Maddox	75	1997 Jeter	116
1906 Keeler	96	1929 Gehrig	127	1952 Berra	97	1975 Bonds	93	1998 Jeter*	127
1907 Hoffman	81	1930 Ruth	150	1953 Mantle	105	1976 White*	104	1999 Jeter	134
1908 Hemphill	62	1931 Gehrig*	163	1954 Mantle*	128	1977 Nettles	128	2000 Jeter*	119
1909 Demmitt	68	1932 Combs	143	1955 Mantle	121	1978 Randolph	98	2002 Jeter*	139
1910 Daniels	68	1933 Gehrig	138	1956 Mantle	132	1979 Randolph	98	2003 Soriano	128
1911 Cree	90	1934 Gehrig	128	1957 Mantle*	121	1980 Randolph	99	2003 Soriano	114
1912 Daniels	72	1935 Gehrig*	125	1958 Mantle*	127	1981 Randolph	59	2004 Sheffield	117
1913 Hartzell	60	1936 Gehrig	167	1959 Mantle	104	1982 Randolph	85	2005 Rodriguez*	124
1914 Maisel	78	1937 DiMaggio*	151	1960 Mantle*	119	1983 Winfield	99	2006 Jeter	118
1915 Maisel	77	1938 Rolfe	132	1961 Maris*	132	1984 Winfield	106	2007 Rodriguez*	143
1916 Pipp	70	1939 Rolfe*	139	1962 Richardson	99	1985 Henderson*	146	2008 Rodriguez*	104
1917 Pipp	82	1940 Gordon	112	1963 Tresh	91	1986 Henderson*	130	2009 Damon, Jeter	107
1918 Baker, Pratt	65	1941 DiMaggio	122	1964 Mantle	91	1987 Randolph	96	2010 Teixeira*	113
1919 Beckinpaugh	89	1942 DiMaggio	123	1965 Tresh	94	1988 Henderson	118	2011 Granderson*	136
1920 Ruth*	158	1943 Keller	97	1966 Peptone	85	1989 Sax	88	2012 Canó	105
1921 Ruth*	177	1944 Stirmweiss*	107	1967 Clarke	89	1990 R. Kelly	85	2013 Canó, GARDNER	81
1922 Witt	98	1945 Stirmweiss*	107	1968 White	89	1991 Sax	85	2014 GARDNER	87
1923 Ruth*	151	1946 Keller	98	1969 Clarke, Murcer	82	1992 Mattingly	89	2015 GARDNER	94
1924 Ruth*	143	1947 Henrich	109	1970 White	109	1993 Tabataba	87	2016 GARDNER	80
1925 Combs	117	1948 Henrich*	138	1971 Murcer	94	1994 B. Williams	80	2017 JUDGE*	128

## DOUBLES

1903 Williams	30	1926 Gehrig	47	1949 Rizzuto	22	1972 Murcer	30	1995 Mattingly	32
1904 Williams	31	1927 Gehrig*	52	1950 Rizzuto	26	1973 Murcer, Munson	29	1996 O'Neill	35
1905 Williams	20	1928 Gehrig*	47	1951 McDougald	23	1974 Maddox, Pinella	26	1997 O'Neill	42
1906 Williams	25	1929 Lazzeri	37	1952 Mantle	37	1975 Chambliss	38	1998 O'Neill	40
1907 Chase	23	1930 Gehrig	42	1953 McDougald	27	1976 Chambliss	32	1999 O'Neill	39
1908 Conroy	22	1931 Lary	36	1954 Berra	28	1977 Jackson	39	2000 B. Williams, Martinez	37
1909 Engle	20	1932 Gehrig	42	1955 Mantle	25	1978 Pinella	34	2001 B. Williams	38
1910 Knight	25	1933 Gehrig	41	1956 Berra	29	1979 Chambliss	27	2002 Soriano	51
1911 Chase	33	1934 Gehrig	40	1957 Mantle	28	1980 Cerone	30	2003 Matsui	42
1912 Daniels	25	1935 Chapman	38	1958 Bauer, Skowron	22	1981 Winfield	25	2004 Jeter	44
1913 Cree	25	1936 DiMaggio	44	1959 Berra, Kubek	25	1982 Mumphrey, Winfield	24	2005 Matsui	45
1914 Maisel	23	1937 Gehrig	37	1960 Skowron	34	1983 Baylor	33	2006 Canó	42
1915 Pipp	20	1938 Rolfe	36	1961 Kubek	38	1984 Mattingly	44	2007 Posada	42
1916 Baker	23	1939 Rolfe*	46	1962 Richardson	38	1985 Mattingly*	48	2008 Abreu	39
1917 Pipp	29	1940 Gordon	32	1963 Tresh	28	1986 Mattingly*	53	2009 Canó	48
1918 Baker	25	1941 DiMaggio	43	1964 Howard	27	1987 Mattingly	38	2010 Canó	41
1919 Pratt, Bodie	27	1942 Henrich	30	1965 Tresh	29	1988 Mattingly, Winfield	37	2011 Canó	46
1920 Meusel	40	1943 Eiten	35	1966 Boyer	23	1989 Mattingly	37	2012 Canó	48
1921 Ruth	44	1944 Stirmweiss	35	1967 Tresh	35	1990 R. Kelly	37	2013 Canó	41
1922 Pipp	32	1945 Stirmweiss	32	1968 White	20	1991 Sax	38	2014 ELLSBURY	27
1923 Ruth	45	1946 Keller	29	1969 White	30	1992 Mattingly	40	2015 Beltrán	34
1924 Meusel	40	1947 Henrich	35	1970 White	30	1993 O'Neill	34	2016 GREGORIOUS	32
1925 Combs	36	1948 Henrich	42	1971 Murcer	25	1994 B. Williams	29	2017 Headley	30

## TRIPLES

1903 Williams, Conroy	12	1926 Gehrig*	20	1949 Rizzuto, Woodling	7	1972 Murcer	7	1995 B. Williams	9
1904 Anderson, Conroy	12	1927 Combs*	23	1950 Bauer, DiMaggio	10	1973 Munson	4	1996 B. Williams	7
1905 Conroy	12	1928 Combs*	21	1951 Woodling	8	1974 White	8	1997 Jeter	7
1906 Chase, Conroy	10	1929 Rizzuto	15	1952 Rizzuto	10	1975 White	8	1998 Jeter	8
1907 Conroy, LaPorte, Williams	11	1930 Combs*	22	1953 McDougald	7	1976 Rivers	8	1999 Jeter	9
1908 Hemphill	9	1931 Gehrig	15	1954 Mantle	12	1977 Randolph	11	2000 B. Williams	6
1909 Demmitt	12	1932 Lazzeri	16	1955 Mantle*, Carey*	11	1978 Rivers	8	2001 Jeter, Soriano, Knoblauch	3
1910 Cree	16	1933 Combs	16	1956 Bauer	7	1979 Randolph	13	2002 Soriano, Spencer, Williams, Wilson	2
1911 Cree	22	1934 Chapman*	13	1957 Bauer*, McDougald*	9	1980 Randolph	7	2003 Soriano	5
1912 Hartzell, Daniels	11	1935 Gehrig	12	1958 Bauer	12	1981 Mumphrey	7	2004 Lofton	5
1913 Beckinpaugh	7	1936 DiMaggio*, Rolfe*	15	1959 McDougald	8	1982 Mumphrey	10	2005 Jeter	5
1914 Maisel, Hartzell	9	1937 DiMaggio	15	1960 Maris	5	1983 Winfield	8	2006 Damon	5
1915 Pipp	13	1938 DiMaggio	13	1961 Mantle, Kubek	6	1984 Moreno	6	2007 Cabrera	8
1916 Pipp	14	1939 Rolfe	10	1962 Skowron	6	1985 Winfield	6	2008 Damon	5
1917 Pipp	12	1940 Keller	15	1963 Howard, Richardson	6	1986 Henderson, Winfield	5	2009 GARDNER	6
1918 Pipp	9	1941 DiMaggio	11	1964 Tresh, Boyer	5	1987 Henderson, Pagliarulo	3	2010 GARDNER, Granderson	7
1919 Pipp	10	1942 DiMaggio	13	1965 Tresh, Boyer	6	1988 Washington	3	2011 Granderson	10
1920 Pipp	14	1943 Lindell*	12	1966 Boyer, Clarke, Tresh, Peptone	4	1989 R. Kelly, Sax, Slaughter	3	2012 Granderson	4
1921 Ruth, Meusel	16	1944 Stirmweiss*, Lindell*	16	1967 Peptone, Smith, Tresh, Whitaker	3	1990 R. Kelly	4	2013 GARDNER	10
1922 Meusel	11	1945 Stirmweiss*	22	1968 White, Robinson	7	1991 B. Williams, P. Kelly	4	2014 GARDNER	8
1923 Ruth	13	1946 Keller	10	1969 Clarke	7	1992 Hall	3	2015 GARDNER	3
1924 Pipp*	13	1947 Henrich*	13	1970 Kenney	7	1993 R. Williams	4	2016 GARDNER	6
1925 Combs	13	1948 Henrich*	14	1971 Clarke, White	7	1994 Polonia	4	2017 ELLSBURY, CRABER, GARDNER	4

## STOLEN BASES

1903 Conroy	33	1926 Meusel	16	1949 Rizzuto	18	1972 White	23	1995 Polonia	10
1904 Conroy	30	1927 Meusel	24	1950 Rizzuto	24	1973 White	16	1996 B. Williams	17
1905 Fultz	44	1928 Lazzeri	15	1951 Rizzuto	18	1974 White	15	1997 Jeter	23
1906 Hoffman	33	1929 Combs, Lazzeri	11	1952 Rizzuto	17	1975 Bonds	30	1998 Knoblauch	31
1907 Conroy	41	1930 Combs	16	1953 Mantle	8	1976 Rivers	43	1999 Knoblauch	28
1908 Hemphill	42	1931 Chapman*	61	1954 Mantle, Carey	5	1977 Rivers	22	2000 Jeter	22
1909 Austin	30	1932 Chapman*	38	1955 Hunter	9	1978 Randolph	36	2001 Soriano	43
1910 Daniels	40	1933 Chapman*	38	1956 Bauer	10	1979 White	33	2002 Soriano*	25
1911 Cree	48	1934 Chapman	26	1957 Mantle	10	1980 Randolph	30	2003 Soriano	35
1912 Daniels	37	1935 Chapman	17	1958 Mantle	18	1981 Randolph	14	2004 Rodriguez	28
1913 Daniels	28	1936 Crossetti	18	1959 Mantle	21	1982 Randolph	16	2005 Womack	27
1914 Maisel*	74	1937 Crossetti	13	1960 Mantle	14	1983 Randolph, Mumphrey	14	2006 Jeter	34
1915 Maisel	51	1938 Crossetti*	27	1961 Mantle	12	1984 Moreno	20	2007 Damon	27
1916 Magee	29	1939 Stirmweiss	12	1962 Richardson	11	1985 Henderson*	80	2008 Lofton	29
1917 Maisel	29	1940 Gordon	18	1963 Richardson	15	1986 Henderson*	87	2009 Jeter	30
1918 Bodie	16	1941 Rizzuto	14	1964 Tresh	13	1987 Henderson	41	2010 GARDNER	47
1919 Pratt	22	1942 Rizzuto	22	1965 Richardson	7	1988 Henderson*	93	2011 GARDNER*	49
1920 Ruth	14	1943 Stirmweiss	11	1966 White	14	1989 Sax	43	2012 Suzuki	14
1921 Meusel, Pipp, Ruth	17	1944 Stirmweiss*	55	1967 Clarke	21	1990 Sax	43	2013 GARDNER	24
1922 Meusel	13	1945 Stirmweiss*	33	1968 Clarke, White	20	1991 R. Kelly	28	2014 GARDNER	29
1923 Ruth	17	1946 Stirmweiss	18	1969 Clarke	18	1992 R. Kelly	28	2015 ELLSBURY	21
1924 Meusel	26	1947 Rizzuto	11	1970 Clarke, White	23	1993 P. Kelly	14	2016 ELLSBURY	20
1925 Paschal	14	1948 Rizzuto	6	1971 Clarke	20	1994 Polonia	20	2017 GARDNER	23

\* Tied or Led League



# Year-by-Year Pitching Leaders

## WINS

1903 Chesbro	21-15	1926 Penneck	23-11	1949 Raschi	21-10	1972 Peterson	17-15	1995 McDowell	15-10
1904 Chesbro	41-12	1927 Hoyt*	22-7	1950 Raschi	21-8	1973 Stottlemeyer	16-15	1996 Pettitte	21-8
1905 Chesbro	19-15	1928 Piggar	24-13	1951 Raschi	21-10, 21-9	1974 Dobson	16-15, 19-15	1997 Pettitte	18-7
1906 Orth*	27-17	1929 Piggar	18-12	1952 Reynolds	20-8	1975 Hunter*	23-14	1998 Cone*	20-7
1907 Orth	14-21	1930 Piggar, Ruffing	15-15, 15-15	1953 Ford	18-6	1976 Figueroa	19-10	1999 O. Hernandez	17-9
1908 Chesbro	14-20	1931 Gomez	21-9	1954 Grim	20-6	1977 Guidry, Figueroa	16-7, 16-11	2000 Pettitte	19-9
1909 Lake	14-11	1932 Gomez	24-7	1955 Ford*	18-7	1978 Guidry*	25-3	2001 Clemens	20-3
1910 Ford	26-6	1933 Gomez	16-10	1956 Ford	19-6	1979 John	22-9	2002 Clemens	19-7
1911 Ford	22-11	1934 Gomez*	26-5	1957 Sturdivant	16-6	1980 John	22-9	2003 Lieber	21-8
1912 Ford	13-21	1935 Ruffing	16-11	1958 Turley*	21-7	1981 Guidry	11-5	2004 Vazquez	14-8, 14-10
1913 Fisher, Ford	12-16, 12-18	1936 Ruffing	20-12	1959 Ford	16-10	1982 Guidry	14-8	2005 Johnson	17-8
1914 Caldwell	17-9	1937 Gomez*	21-11	1960 Ditmar	15-9	1983 Guidry	21-9	2006 Wang*	19-6
1915 Caldwell	19-16	1938 Ruffing*	21-7	1961 Ford*	25-4	1984 Niekro	16-8	2007 Wang	19-7
1916 Shawkey	24-14	1939 Ruffing	21-7	1962 Terry*	23-12	1985 Guidry*	22-6	2008 Mussina	20-9
1917 Caldwell, Shawkey	13-16, 13-15	1940 Ruffing	15-12	1963 Ford*	24-7	1986 Rasmussen	18-6	2009 SABATHIA*	19-8
1918 Mogridge	16-13	1941 Ruffing, Gomez	15-6, 15-5	1964 Bouton	18-13	1987 Rhoden	16-10	2010 SABATHIA*	21-7
1919 Shawkey	20-11	1942 Bonham	21-15	1965 Stottlemeyer	20-9	1988 Canalari	13-7	2011 SABATHIA*	19-8
1920 Mays	26-11	1943 Chandler*	20-4	1966 Stymre, Peterson	12-20, 12-11	1989 Hawkins	15-15	2012 Hughes, Kuroda	16-13, 16-11
1921 Mays*	27-9	1944 Borowy	17-12	1967 Stottlemeyer	15-15	1990 Guetterman	11-7	2013 SABATHIA	14-13
1922 Bush	21-9	1945 Bevens	13-9	1968 Stottlemeyer	21-12	1991 Sanderson	16-10	2014 TANAKA	13-5
1923 Jones	21-8	1946 Chandler	20-8	1969 Stottlemeyer	20-14	1992 M. Perez	13-16	2015 Eovaldi	14-3
1924 Penneck	21-9	1947 Reynolds	19-8	1970 Peterson	20-11	1993 Key*	18-6	2016 TANAKA	14-4
1925 Penneck	16-17	1948 Raschi	19-8	1971 Stottlemeyer	16-12	1994 Key*	17-4	2017 SABATHIA, SEVERINO	14-5, 14-6

## INNINGS PITCHED

1903 Chesbro	323.0	1926 Penneck	266.0	1949 Raschi	275.0	1972 Stottlemeyer	260.0	1995 McDowell	217.2
1904 Chesbro*	455.0	1927 Hoyt	256.0	1950 Raschi	257.0	1973 Stottlemeyer	273.0	1996 Pettitte	221.0
1905 Orth	305.0	1928 Piggar	302.0	1951 Raschi	258.0	1974 Dobson	281.0	1997 Pettitte	240.1
1906 Orth*	339.0	1929 Piggar*	225.0	1952 Reynolds	244.0	1975 Hunter*	328.0	1998 Pettitte	216.1
1907 Orth	249.0	1930 Piggar	221.0	1953 Ford	207.0	1976 Hunter	299.0	1999 O. Hernandez	214.1
1908 Chesbro	289.0	1931 Gomez	242.0	1954 Ford	211.0	1977 Figueroa	232.0	2000 Mussina	204.2
1909 Warhop	31.0	1932 Gomez	265.0	1955 Ford	254.0	1978 Guidry	274.0	2001 Mussina	228.2
1910 Ford	300.0	1933 Gomez, Ruffing	235.0, 235.0	1956 Ford	226.0	1979 John	276.0	2002 Mussina	215.2
1911 Ford	281.0	1934 Gomez*	282.0	1957 Sturdivant	202.0	1980 John	265.0	2003 Mussina	214.2
1912 Ford	292.0	1935 Gomez	246.0	1958 Turley	245.0	1981 John	148.0	2004 Vazquez	198.0
1913 Fisher	246.0	1936 Ruffing	271.0	1959 Ford	204.0	1982 Guidry	222.0	2005 Johnson	225.2
1914 Warhop	217.0	1937 Gomez	278.0	1960 Ditmar	200.0	1983 Guidry	255.0	2006 King	218.0
1915 Caldwell	236.0	1938 Ruffing	247.0	1961 Ford	283.0	1984 Niekro	215.2	2007 Pettitte	215.1
1916 Shawkey	278.0	1939 Ruffing	233.0	1962 Terry*	299.0	1985 Guidry	259.0	2008 Pettitte	224.0
1917 Shawkey	236.0	1940 Ruffing	226.0	1963 Ford*	269.0	1986 Rasmussen	202.0	2009 SABATHIA	230.0
1918 Mogridge	239.0	1941 Russo	210.0	1964 Bouton	271.0	1987 John	187.2	2010 SABATHIA	237.2
1919 Quinn	266.0	1942 Bonham	226.0	1965 Stottlemeyer	291.0	1988 Rhoden	197.0	2011 SABATHIA	237.1
1920 Mays	312.0	1943 Chandler	253.0	1966 Stottlemeyer	251.0	1989 Hawkins	208.1	2012 Kuroda	219.2
1921 Mays*	321.0	1944 Borowy	253.0	1967 Stottlemeyer	253.0	1990 Leary	208.0	2013 SABATHIA	211.0
1922 Shawkey	300.0	1945 Bevens	184.0	1968 Stottlemeyer	279.0	1991 Sanderson	208.0	2014 Kuroda	199.0
1923 Bush	275.0	1946 Chandler	257.0	1969 Stottlemeyer	303.0	1992 M. Perez	247.2	2015 SABATHIA	167.1
1924 Penneck	286.0	1947 Reynolds	242.0	1970 Stottlemeyer	271.0	1993 Key	236.2	2016 TANAKA	199.2
1925 Penneck*	276.0	1948 Reynolds	236.0	1971 Peterson	274.0	1994 Key	168.0	2017 SEVERINO	193.1

## ERA (Qualifiers only/ Official statistic in AL since 1913)

1903 Griffith	2.70	1926 Shocker	3.38	1949 Lopat	3.27	1972 Kline	2.40	1995 Cone	3.82
1904 Chesbro	1.82	1927 W. Moore*	2.28	1950 Lopat	3.47	1973 Medich	2.95	1996 Pettitte	3.87
1905 Chesbro	2.20	1928 Penneck	3.46	1951 Lopat	2.91	1974 Dobson	3.05	1997 Cone	2.82
1906 Clarkson	2.32	1929 Sherd	3.49	1952 Reynolds*	2.07	1975 Hunter	2.58	1998 Wells	3.49
1907 Chesbro	2.93	1930 Piggar*	4.11	1953 Lopat*	2.43	1976 Figueroa	3.01	1999 Cone	3.44
1908 Chesbro	2.93	1931 Gomez	2.63	1954 Ford	2.82	1977 Guidry	2.82	2000 Clemens	3.70
1909 Lake	1.88	1932 Ruffing	3.09	1955 Ford	2.62	1978 Guidry*	1.74	2001 Mussina	3.15
1910 Ford	1.65	1933 Gomez	3.18	1956 Ford*	2.47	1979 Guidry*	2.78	2002 Wells	3.75
1911 Ford	2.28	1934 Gomez*	2.33	1957 Shantz*	2.45	1980 May*	2.46	2003 Mussina	3.40
1912 McConnell	2.75	1935 Ruffing	3.71	1958 Ford	2.01	1981 Righetti	2.05	2004 Lieber	3.49
1913 Caldwell	2.43	1936 Pearson	3.12	1959 Ditmar	2.91	1982 G. Perez	1.69	2005 Johnson	3.79
1914 Caldwell	1.94	1937 Gomez*	2.33	1960 Ditmar	3.06	1983 Guidry	3.42	2006 Mussina	3.51
1915 Fisher	2.10	1938 Ruffing	3.32	1961 Stafford	2.68	1984 Niekro	3.09	2007 Wang	3.70
1916 Cullop	2.05	1939 Ruffing	2.94	1962 Ford	2.90	1985 Guidry	3.27	2008 Mussina	3.37
1917 Shawkey	2.44	1940 Russo	3.29	1963 Bouton	2.53	1986 Rasmussen	3.88	2009 SABATHIA	3.37
1918 Mogridge	2.27	1941 Russo	3.09	1964 Ford	2.13	1987 Rhoden	3.86	2010 SABATHIA	3.18
1919 Mogridge	1.50	1942 Bonham	2.27	1965 Stottlemeyer	6.33	1988 Rhoden	4.29	2011 SABATHIA	3.00
1920 Shawkey*	2.45	1943 Chandler*	1.64	1966 Peterson	3.61	1989 Hawkins	4.80	2012 Kuroda	3.32
1921 Mays	3.04	1944 Borowy	2.63	1967 Downing	2.63	1990 Leary	4.11	2013 Kuroda	3.31
1922 Shawkey	2.91	1945 Bonham	3.28	1968 Bahnsen	2.06	1991 Sanderson	3.81	2014 Kuroda	3.71
1923 Hoyt	3.01	1946 Chandler	2.10	1969 Peterson	2.55	1992 M. Perez	2.87	2015 SABATHIA	4.73
1924 Penneck	2.83	1947 Shea	3.07	1970 Peterson	2.91	1993 Key	3.00	2016 TANAKA	3.07
1925 Penneck	2.96	1948 Shea	3.41	1971 Stottlemeyer	2.87	1994 Key	3.27	2017 SEVERINO	2.98

## STRIKEOUTS

1903 Chesbro	147	1926 Penneck	78	1949 Byrne	129	1972 Stottlemeyer	110	1995 McDowell	157
1904 Chesbro	239	1927 Hoyt	86	1950 Reynolds	160	1973 Medich	145	1996 Pettitte	162
1905 Chesbro	156	1928 Piggar	88	1951 Raschi	164	1974 Dobson	157	1997 Cone	142
1906 Chesbro	152	1929 Piggar	125	1952 Reynolds*	160	1975 Hunter	177	1998 Cone	209
1907 Doyle	94	1930 Ruffing	117	1953 Ford	110	1976 Hunter	173	1999 Cone	177
1908 Chesbro	124	1931 Gomez	150	1954 Ford	126	1977 Guidry	176	2000 Clemens	188
1909 Lake	117	1932 Ruffing*	190	1955 Turley	210	1978 Guidry	248	2001 Mussina	214
1910 Ford	158	1933 Gomez*	164	1956 Ford	141	1979 Guidry	201	2002 Clemens	192
1911 Ford	153	1934 Gomez*	158	1957 Turley	169	1980 Guidry	166	2003 Mussina	195
1912 Ford	112	1935 Gomez	138	1958 Turley	168	1981 Guidry	104	2004 Vazquez	150
1913 Fisher	92	1936 Pearson	118	1959 Ford	114	1982 Righetti	163	2005 Johnson	211
1914 Keating	109	1937 Gomez*	194	1960 Terry	92	1983 Righetti	169	2006 Johnson, Mussina	172
1915 Caldwell	130	1938 Gomez	129	1961 Ford	209	1984 Niekro	136	2007 Pettitte	141
1916 Shawkey	122	1939 Gomez	102	1962 Terry	176	1985 Guidry	149	2008 Pettitte	192
1917 Caldwell	102	1940 Ruffing	158	1963 Turley	189	1986 Guidry	140	2009 SABATHIA	197
1918 Love	95	1941 Russo	105	1964 Downing*	217	1987 Rhoden	107	2010 SABATHIA	197
1919 Shawkey	123	1942 Borowy	85	1965 Downing	179	1988 Canalari	121	2011 SABATHIA	230
1920 Shawkey	126	1943 Chandler	134	1966 Downing	152	1989 Hawkins	98	2012 SABATHIA	197
1921 Shawkey	126	1944 Borowy	107	1967 Downing	171	1990 Leary	138	2013 SABATHIA	175
1922 Shawkey	133	1945 Bonham	76	1968 Bahnsen	162	1991 Sanderson	130	2014 Kuroda	156
1923 Bush, Shawkey	125	1946 Chandler	125	1969 Peterson	150	1992 M. Perez	118	2015 Pineda	156
1924 Shawkey	114	1947 Reynolds	129	1970 Stottlemeyer	127	1993 Key	173	2016 Pineda	207
1925 Jones	92	1948 Raschi	124	1971 Peterson	139	1994 M. Perez	109	2017 SEVERINO	230

\*Tied or Led League



# Top 10 Single-Season Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

## BATTING

### At-Bats

1. Soriano.....696...2002
2. Richardson 692...1962
3. Clarke.....686...1970
4. Jeter.....683...2012
5. Soriano.....682...2003
6. Richardson . 679...1964
7. Mattingly . 677...1986
8. Richardson . 664...1965
9. Jeter.....663...2010
10. Richardson . 662...1961

### Runs Scored

1. Ruth.....177...1921
2. Gehrig.....167...1936
3. Ruth.....163...1928  
Gehrig.....163...1931
5. Ruth.....158...1920  
Ruth.....158...1927
7. Ruth.....151...1923  
DiMaggio..151...1937
9. Ruth.....150...1930
10. Gehrig....149...1927  
Ruth.....149...1931

### Hits

1. Mattingly . 238...1986
2. Combs.....231...1927
3. Gehrig.....220...1930
4. Jeter.....219...1999
5. Gehrig.....218...1927
6. Jeter.....216...2012
7. DiMaggio . 215...1937
8. Jeter.....214...2006
9. Rolfe.....213...1939
10. Jeter.....212...2009

### Doubles

1. Mattingly . 53...1986
2. Gehrig.....52...1927
3. Soriano.....51...2002
4. Mattingly . 48...1985  
Canó.....48...2009  
Canó.....48...2012
7. Gehrig.....47...1926  
Meusel.....47...1927  
Gehrig.....47...1928
10. Canó.....46...2011  
Rolfe.....46...1939

### Triples

1. Combs.....23...1927
2. Cree.....22...1911  
Combs.....22...1930  
Stirnweiss . 22...1945
5. Combs.....21...1928
6. Gehrig.....20...1926
7. Pipp.....19...1924
8. Gehrig.....18...1927
9. Gehrig.....17...1930
10. 7 tied.....16

### Home Runs

1. Maris.....61...1961
2. Ruth.....60...1927
3. Ruth.....59...1921
4. Ruth.....54...1920  
Ruth.....54...1928  
Mantle.....54...1961  
Rodriguez . 54...2007
- 8. JUDGE ... 52... 2017**  
Mantle.....52...1956
10. Ruth.....49...1930  
Gehrig.....49...1934  
Gehrig.....49...1936

### Runs Batted In

1. Gehrig.....184...1931
2. Gehrig.....173...1930  
Gehrig.....173...1927
4. Ruth.....168...1921
5. DiMaggio . 167...1937
6. Gehrig.....166...1934
7. Ruth.....165...1927
8. Ruth.....162...1931
9. Gehrig.....158...1937
10. Rodriguez . 156...2007

### Total Bases

1. Ruth.....457...1921
2. Gehrig.....447...1927
3. Gehrig.....419...1930
4. DiMaggio . 418...1937
5. Ruth.....417...1927
6. Gehrig.....410...1931
7. Gehrig.....409...1934
8. Gehrig.....403...1936
9. Ruth.....399...1923
10. Ruth.....391...1924

### Stolen Bases

1. Henderson . 93...1988
2. Henderson . 87...1986
3. Henderson . 80...1985
4. Maisei.....74...1914
5. Chapman . 61...1931
6. Stirnweiss . 55...1944
7. Maisei.....51...1915
- 8. GARDNER . 49... 2011**
9. Cree.....48...1911
- 10. GARDNER . 47... 2010**

### Walks

1. Ruth.....170...1923
2. Ruth.....150...1920
3. Mantle.....146...1957
4. Ruth.....144...1921  
Ruth.....144...1926
6. Ruth.....142...1924
7. Ruth.....137...1927  
Ruth.....137...1928
9. Ruth.....136...1930
10. Gehrig.....133...1935

### Strikeouts (Batter)

- 1. JUDGE ... 208 ... 2017**
2. Granderson . 195...2012
3. Granderson . 169...2011
4. Soriano....157...2002
5. Tartabull..156...1993
6. Posada....151...2000
7. Barfield..150...1990
8. R. Kelly....148...1990
9. Rodriguez . 145...2015
10. Posada....143...2002

### Batting Avg. (min. 500 PA)

1. Ruth.....394...1923
2. DiMaggio..381...1939
3. Gehrig....379...1930
4. Ruth.....378...1924
5. Ruth.....377...1921
6. Ruth.....376...1920
7. Gehrig....374...1928
8. Gehrig....373...1927
9. Ruth.....373...1931
10. Ruth.....372...1926

### Hitting Streaks

1. DiMaggio...56...1941
2. Chase.....33...1907
3. Peckinpaugh . 29...1919  
Combs.....29...1931  
Gordon....29...1942
6. Ruth.....26...1921
7. Jeter.....25...2006
8. Mattingly . 24...1986
9. DiMaggio..23...1940  
Canó.....23...2012

## PITCHING

### Games Pitched

1. Quantrell . 86...2004
2. Proctor.....83...2006
3. Gordon.....80...2004  
Logan.....80...2012
5. Stanton....79...2002  
Gordon....79...2005
7. Karsay.....78...2002
8. Nelson.....77...1997  
Vizcaino....77...2007
10. Stanton....76...2001

### Complete Games

1. Chesbro....48...1904
2. Powell.....38...1904
3. Orth.....36...1906
4. Chesbro....33...1903
5. Caldwell...31...1915
6. R. Ford....30...1912  
Mays.....30...1921  
Hunter.....30...1975
9. R. Ford....29...1910
10. Orth.....26...1905  
R. Ford....26...1911  
Mays.....26...1920

### Wins

1. Chesbro....41...1904
2. Orth.....27...1906  
Mays.....27...1921
4. R. Ford....26...1910  
Mays.....26...1920  
Bush.....26...1922  
Gomez.....26...1934
8. W. Ford....25...1961  
Guidry.....25...1978
10. 4 tied.....24

### Shutouts

1. Guidry.....9...1978
2. R. Ford....8...1910  
W. Ford....8...1964
4. Reynolds...7...1951  
W. Ford....7...1958  
Stottlemire . 7...1971  
Stottlemire . 7...1972  
Hunter.....7...1975
9. 14 tied.....6

### Strikeouts (Pitcher)

1. Guidry....248...1978
2. Chesbro....239...1904
- 3. SEVERINO . 230... 2017**  
**SABATHIA . 230... 2011**
5. Cone.....222...1997
6. M. Perez . 218...1992
7. Downing . 217...1964
8. Mussina . 214...2001
9. Clemens . 213...2001
10. Johnson . 211...2005

### ERA (min. 1.0IP per team game)

1. Chandler .164...1943
  2. Guidry....174...1978
  3. Caldwell .195...1914
  4. W. Ford .201...1958
  5. Cullop....205...1916
  6. Bahnsen .206...1968
  7. Reynolds .207...1952
  8. Chandler .210...1946
  9. R. Fisher .211...1915
  10. W. Ford .213...1964
- Since earned runs became an official AL statistic in 1913.

### Saves

1. Rivera.....53...2004
2. Rivera.....50...2001
3. Righetti....46...1986
4. Rivera.....45...1999
5. Rivera.....44...2013  
Rivera.....44...2011  
Rivera.....44...2009
8. Wetteland . 43...1996  
Rivera.....43...1997  
Rivera.....43...2005



# Top 20 Career Batting Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

Games	
1. Jeter.....	2747
2. Mantle.....	2401
3. Gehrig.....	2164
4. Berra.....	2116
5. Ruth.....	2084
6. B. Williams.....	2076
7. White.....	1881
8. Posada.....	1829
9. Dickey.....	1789
10. Mattingly.....	1785
11. DiMaggio.....	1736
12. Randolph.....	1694
13. Crosetti.....	1683
14. Rizzuto.....	1661
15. Lazzari.....	1659
16. Nettles.....	1535
17. Rodriguez.....	1509
18. Howard.....	1492
19. Pipp.....	1488
20. Combs.....	1456

At-Bats	
1. Jeter.....	11195
2. Mantle.....	8101
3. Gehrig.....	8001
4. B. Williams.....	7869
5. Berra.....	7545
6. Ruth.....	7215
7. Mattingly.....	7003
8. DiMaggio.....	6821
9. White.....	6650
10. Dickey.....	6304
11. Randolph.....	6303
12. Crosetti.....	6276
13. Lazzari.....	6096
14. Posada.....	6092
15. Rizzuto.....	5817
16. Combs.....	5752
17. Pipp.....	5594
18. Rodriguez.....	5577
19. Nettles.....	5519
20. Richardson.....	5386

Runs	
1. Ruth.....	1958
2. Jeter.....	1923
3. Gehrig.....	1889
4. Mantle.....	1675
5. DiMaggio.....	1390
6. B. Williams.....	1366
7. Combs.....	1186
8. Berra.....	1176
9. Randolph.....	1027
10. Rodriguez.....	1012
11. Mattingly.....	1007
12. Crosetti.....	1006
13. White.....	964
14. Lazzari.....	952
15. Rolfe.....	941
16. Dickey.....	930
17. Henrich.....	901
18. Posada.....	900
19. Rizzuto.....	878
20. Pipp.....	820

Hits	
1. Jeter.....	3465
2. Gehrig.....	2721
3. Ruth.....	2518
4. Mantle.....	2415
5. B. Williams.....	2336
6. DiMaggio.....	2215
7. Mattingly.....	2153
8. Berra.....	2148
9. Dickey.....	1969
10. Combs.....	1866
11. White.....	1803
12. Lazzari.....	1784
13. Randolph.....	1731
14. Posada.....	1649
15. Canó.....	1649
16. Rizzuto.....	1588
17. Rodriguez.....	1580
18. Pipp.....	1577
19. Meusel.....	1565
20. Munson.....	1558

Doubles	
1. Jeter.....	544
2. Gehrig.....	534
3. B. Williams.....	449
4. Mattingly.....	442
5. Ruth.....	424
6. DiMaggio.....	389
7. Posada.....	379
8. Canó.....	374
9. Mantle.....	344
10. Dickey.....	343
11. Meusel.....	339
12. Lazzari.....	327
13. Berra.....	321
14. Combs.....	309
15. O'Neill.....	304
16. White.....	300
17. Henrich.....	268
18. Rodriguez.....	263
19. Crosetti.....	261
20. Pipp, Randolph.....	259

Triples	
1. Gehrig.....	163
2. Combs.....	154
3. DiMaggio.....	131
4. Pipp.....	121
5. Lazzari.....	115
6. Ruth.....	106
7. Meusel.....	86
8. Henrich.....	73
9. Dickey.....	72
10. Mantle.....	72
11. Keller.....	69
12. Rolfe.....	67
13. Jeter.....	66
14. Stirmweiss.....	66
15. Crosetti.....	65
16. Chapman.....	64
17. Cree.....	62
18. Rizzuto.....	62
19. Conroy.....	60
20. Randolph.....	58

Home Runs	
1. Ruth.....	659
2. Mantle.....	536
3. Gehrig.....	493
4. DiMaggio.....	361
5. Berra.....	358
6. Rodriguez.....	351
7. B. Williams.....	287
8. Posada.....	275
9. Jeter.....	260
10. Nettles.....	250
11. Mattingly.....	222
12. Giambi.....	209
13. Teixeira.....	206
14. Winfield.....	205
15. Canó.....	204
16. Maris.....	203
17. Dickey.....	202
18. Martinez.....	192
19. O'Neill.....	185
20. Keller.....	184

RBI (since 1920)	
1. Gehrig.....	1993
2. Ruth.....	1980
3. DiMaggio.....	1538
4. Mantle.....	1509
5. Berra.....	1430
6. Jeter.....	1311
7. B. Williams.....	1257
8. Dickey.....	1211
9. Lazzari.....	1161
10. Mattingly.....	1099
11. Rodriguez.....	1096
12. Posada.....	1065
13. Meusel.....	1011
14. O'Neill.....	858
15. Nettles.....	834
16. Canó.....	822
17. Winfield.....	818
18. Henrich.....	795
19. White.....	758
20. Martinez.....	739

Batting Avg. (min. 2500PA)	
1. Ruth.....	.349
2. Gehrig.....	.340
3. DiMaggio.....	.325
4. Combs.....	.324
5. Boggs.....	.313
6. Dickey.....	.312
7. Meusel.....	.311
8. Jeter.....	.310
9. Canó.....	.309
10. Mattingly.....	.307
11. Chapman.....	.305
12. O'Neill.....	.303
13. Mantle.....	.298
14. B. Williams.....	.295
15. Piniella.....	.295
16. Skowron.....	.294
17. Keeler.....	.294
18. Lazzari.....	.293
19. Cree.....	.292
20. Matsui.....	.292

On-Base Percentage	
1. Ruth.....	.484
2. Gehrig.....	.448
3. Mantle.....	.420
4. Keller.....	.410
5. Giambi.....	.404
6. Selkirk.....	.400
7. DiMaggio.....	.398
8. Combs.....	.397
9. Boggs.....	.396
10. Henderson.....	.395
11. Woodling.....	.389
12. Henrich.....	.382
13. Dickey.....	.382
14. B. Williams.....	.381
15. Lazzari.....	.380
16. Chapman.....	.379
17. Rodriguez.....	.378
18. O'Neill.....	.377
19. Jeter.....	.377
20. Posada.....	.374

Walks	
1. Ruth.....	1852
2. Mantle.....	1733
3. Gehrig.....	1512
4. Jeter.....	1082
5. B. Williams.....	1069
6. Randolph.....	1005
7. Posada.....	936
8. R. White.....	937
9. Lazzari.....	837
10. DiMaggio.....	790
11. Crosetti.....	789
12. Rodriguez.....	779
13. Keller.....	760
14. Henrich.....	713
15. Berra.....	700
16. Dickey.....	680
17. Combs.....	673
18. Rizzuto.....	658
19. Nettles.....	627
20. Giambi.....	619

Stolen Bases	
1. Jeter.....	358
2. Henderson.....	326
3. Randolph.....	251
4. Chase.....	249
5. GARDNER.....	241
6. White.....	232
7. Conroy.....	185
8. Chapman.....	184
9. Maisel.....	183
10. Mantle.....	153
11. Rodriguez.....	152
12. Clarke.....	151
13. R. Kelly.....	151
14. Rizzuto.....	149
15. Lazzari.....	147
16. Williams.....	147
17. Daniels.....	146
18. Peckinpaugh.....	143
19. Meusel.....	133
20. Cree.....	132

Seasons (includes pitchers)	
1. Jeter.....	20
2. Rivera.....	19
3. Mantle.....	18
4. Berra.....	18
5. Posada.....	17
6. Crosetti.....	17
7. Dickey.....	17
8. Gehrig.....	17
9. B. Williams.....	16
10. W. Ford.....	16
11. Pettitte.....	15
12. R. White.....	15
13. Ruffing.....	15
14. Ruth.....	15
15. Mattingly.....	14
16. Guidry.....	14
17. Randolph, Murcer, Howard.....	13
18. Rizzuto, DiMaggio, Gomez, Shawkey.....	13

Consec. Games (Top 10 only)	
1. Gehrig.....	2130
2. A. Ward.....	565
3. Matsui.....	518
4. E. Scott.....	475
5. Gordon.....	471
6. Crosetti.....	418
7. R. White.....	388
8. Stirmweiss.....	368
9. Etten.....	360
10. Mattingly.....	335

## Single-Season Leaders by Position\*

P	No.	Player	Year
BA	374	Ruffing	1930
H	49	Mays	1921
HR	5	Ruffing	1936
RBI	22	Mays	1921
	22	Ruffing	1936, '41

C	No.	Player	Year
BA	362	Dickey	1936
H	192	Berra	1950
HR	33	SÁNCHEZ	2017
RBI	133	Dickey	1937

1B	No.	Player	Year
BA	379	Gehrig	1930
H	238	Mattingly	1986
HR	49	Gehrig	1934, '36
RBI	184	Gehrig	1931

2B	No.	Player	Year
BA	354	Lazzari	1929
H	209	Soriano	2002
HR	39	Soriano	2002
RBI	118	Canó	2011

3B	No.	Player	Year
BA	342	Boggs	1991
H	213	Rolfe	1939
HR	54	Rodriguez	2007
RBI	156	Rodriguez	2007

SS	No.	Player	Year
BA	349	Jeter	1999
H	219	Jeter	1999
HR	25	GREGORIUS	2017
RBI	107	Lary	1931

OF	No.	Player	Year
BA	394	Ruth	1923
H	231	Combs	1927
HR	61	Maris	1961
RBI	168	Ruth	1921

\* Played at least 75% of games at that position and had at least 3.1PA/team game (except pitchers - 50% at P; 100PA for BA).



# Top 20 Career Pitching Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

## Games Pitched

1. Rivera .....	1115
2. Righetti .....	522
3. Ford, W. ....	498
4. Stanton .....	456
5. Pettitte .....	447
<b>6. ROBERTSON .....</b>	<b>432</b>
7. Ruffing .....	426
8. Lyle .....	420
9. Shawkey .....	415
10. Murphy .....	383
11. Guidry .....	368
12. Gomez .....	367
13. Hoyt .....	365
14. Stottlemyre .....	360
15. Pennock .....	346
16. Nelson .....	331
17. Gossage .....	319
18. Hamilton .....	311
19. Reynolds .....	295
<b>20. BETANCES .....</b>	<b>291</b>

## Games Started

1. Ford, W. ....	438
Pettitte .....	438
3. Ruffing .....	391
4. Stottlemyre .....	356
5. Guidry .....	323
6. Gomez .....	319
7. Hoyt .....	276
8. Shawkey .....	274
9. Pennock .....	268
10. Peterson .....	265
<b>11. SABATHIA .....</b>	<b>255</b>
12. Mussina .....	248
13. Chesbro .....	227
14. Reynolds .....	209
15. Raschi .....	207
16. John .....	203
17. Lopat .....	202
18. Caldwell .....	196
19. Chandler .....	184
20. Downing .....	175
Turley .....	175

## Innings

1. Ford, W. ....	3171.0
2. Ruffing .....	3168.0
3. Pettitte .....	2796.1
4. Stottlemyre .....	2662.0
5. Gomez .....	2497.0
6. Shawkey .....	2494.0
7. Guidry .....	2393.0
8. Hoyt .....	2274.0
9. Pennock .....	2201.0
10. Chesbro .....	1950.0
11. Peterson .....	1856.0
12. Caldwell .....	1713.0
13. Reynolds .....	1700.0
<b>14. SABATHIA .....</b>	<b>1657.2</b>
15. Mussina .....	1553.0
16. Raschi .....	1538.0
17. Lopat .....	1497.0
18. Chandler .....	1485.0
19. Warhop .....	1413.0
20. Fisher .....	1386.0

## Wins

1. Ford, W. ....	236
2. Ruffing .....	231
3. Pettitte .....	219
4. Gomez .....	189
5. Guidry .....	170
6. Shawkey .....	168
7. Stottlemyre .....	164
8. Pennock .....	162
9. Hoyt .....	157
10. Reynolds .....	131
11. Chesbro .....	128
12. Mussina .....	123
<b>13. SABATHIA .....</b>	<b>120</b>
Raschi .....	120
15. Lopat .....	113
16. Chandler .....	109
Peterson .....	109
18. Caldwell .....	95
19. Murphy .....	93
Pipgras .....	93

## Win Pct. (min. 100 decisions)

1. Chandler .....	.717
2. Raschi .....	.706
3. Ford, W. ....	.690
4. Reynolds .....	.686
5. Mays .....	.669
6. Clemens .....	.664
7. Lopat .....	.657
8. Gomez .....	.652
9. Guidry .....	.651
10. Ruffing .....	.651
11. Byrne .....	.643
Pennock .....	.643
13. Murphy .....	.637
14. Pettitte .....	.633
15. Mussina .....	.631
<b>16. SABATHIA .....</b>	<b>.622</b>
17. Bush .....	.620
18. Hoyt .....	.616
19. Cone .....	.615
20. Figueroa .....	.614

## Losses

1. Stottlemyre .....	139
2. Shawkey .....	131
3. Pettitte .....	127
4. Ruffing .....	124
5. Ford, W. ....	106
Peterson .....	106
7. Gomez .....	101
8. Caldwell .....	99
9. Hoyt .....	98
10. Chesbro .....	93
Warhop .....	93
12. Guidry .....	91
13. Pennock .....	90
14. R. Fisher .....	78
<b>15. SABATHIA .....</b>	<b>.73</b>
Orth .....	73
17. Mussina .....	72
18. Quinn .....	65
19. Pipgras .....	64
20. Righetti .....	61

## Strikeouts

1. Pettitte .....	2020
2. Ford, W. ....	1958
3. Guidry .....	1778
4. Ruffing .....	1527
5. Gomez .....	1468
<b>6. SABATHIA .....</b>	<b>1453</b>
7. Mussina .....	1278
8. Stottlemyre .....	1259
9. Rivera .....	1173
10. Shawkey .....	1167
11. Downing .....	1028
12. Clemens .....	1014
13. Reynolds .....	967
14. Righetti .....	940
15. Chesbro .....	913
16. Turley .....	909
17. Peterson .....	891
18. Cone .....	888
19. Raschi .....	832
20. Caldwell .....	803

## Walks

1. Gomez .....	1090
2. Ford, W. ....	1086
3. Ruffing .....	1066
4. Pettitte .....	889
5. Shawkey .....	859
6. Reynolds .....	819
7. Stottlemyre .....	809
8. Byrne .....	763
9. Turley .....	761
10. Guidry .....	633
11. Hoyt .....	632
12. Raschi .....	620
13. Caldwell .....	578
14. Pipgras .....	548
15. Downing .....	526
<b>16. SABATHIA .....</b>	<b>486</b>
17. Pennock .....	474
18. Righetti .....	473
19. Chandler .....	463
20. Chesbro .....	434

## Shutouts

1. Ford, W. ....	45
2. Stottlemyre .....	40
Ruffing .....	40
4. Gomez .....	28
5. Reynolds .....	27
6. Chandler .....	26
Guidry .....	26
Shawkey .....	26
9. Raschi .....	24
10. Turley .....	21
11. Lopat .....	20
12. Pennock .....	19
13. Chesbro .....	18
Peterson .....	18
15. Bonham .....	17
Caldwell .....	17
17. Hoyt .....	15
18. Orth .....	14
Pipgras .....	14
Terry .....	14

## Complete Games

1. Ruffing .....	261
2. Gomez .....	173
3. Chesbro .....	168
4. Pennock .....	165
5. Shawkey .....	164
6. Ford, W. ....	156
Hoyt .....	156
8. Stottlemyre .....	152
9. Caldwell .....	150
10. Chandler .....	109
11. Warhop .....	105
12. Orth .....	102
13. Ford, R. ....	100
14. Raschi .....	99
15. Reynolds .....	96
16. Guidry .....	95
17. Bonham .....	91
Lopat .....	91
Mays .....	91
20. Fisher .....	88

## ERA (Since 1913, min. 800.0IP)

1. Rivera .....	2.21
2. Fisher .....	2.60
3. Caldwell .....	2.71
4. Mogridge .....	2.74
5. Ford, W. ....	2.75
6. Bonham .....	2.75
7. Chandler .....	2.84
8. Stottlemyre .....	2.97
9. Peterson .....	3.10
10. Bahnsen .....	3.11
11. Righetti .....	3.11
12. Shawkey .....	3.12
13. May, R. ....	3.12
14. Shocker .....	3.16
15. Lopat .....	3.19
16. Downing .....	3.23
17. Mays .....	3.25
18. Guidry .....	3.29
19. Reynolds .....	3.31
20. Gomez .....	3.34

Earned runs became an official AL statistic in 1913.

## Saves (Official stat since 1969)

1. Rivera .....	652
2. Righetti .....	224
3. Gossage .....	151
4. Lyle .....	141
5. Farr .....	78
6. Wetteland .....	74
<b>7. ROBERTSON .....</b>	<b>48</b>
McDaniel .....	48
9. Miller .....	45
10. Soriano .....	44
<b>11. CHAPMAN .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>12. BETANCES .....</b>	<b>32</b>
13. Aker .....	31
Howe .....	31
15. Tidrow .....	23
16. Davis .....	22
17. Guetterman .....	21
B. Fisher .....	20
19. Mendoza .....	16
20. Stanton .....	15



# All-Time Club Records

KEY: ^—ML record (since 1900) \*\*—tied for ML record +—AL record #—tied for AL record

Note: Records in "fewest" categories are based on full seasons and do not include 1918, 1981 and 1994.

## TEAM GENERAL

### Season

<b>Most Wins</b>		
Season	114	1998
Home	65 <sup>^</sup>	1961
Road	54	1939
Month	28	Aug. 1938
Consecutive	19	1947
Consecutive, home	18	1942
Consecutive, road	15	1953
Shutout	24	1951
1-0	6	1908, 1968

<b>Fewest Wins</b>		
Season	50	1912
Home	27	1913
Road	19	1912

<b>Most Losses</b>		
Season	103	1908
Home	47	1908, 1913
Road	58	1912
Month	24	July 1908
Consecutive	13	1913
Consecutive, home	17	1913
Consecutive, road	12	1908
Shutout	27	1914
1-0	9	1914

<b>Fewest Losses</b>		
Season	44	1927
Home	15 <sup>^</sup>	1932
Road	20 <sup>+</sup>	1939

<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
Most games	164**	1964, 1968
Fewest games	107	1981
Consecutive extra-inning games	4	1992 (5/19-23)
Longest 1-0 game won	15 inn.	7/4/1925 G1 vs. PHA
Longest 1-0 game lost	14 inn.	9/24/1969 at BOS
Most players used	58	2014
Fewest players used	25	1923, 1927
Most pitchers used	33 (2x)	2014, 2015
Fewest pitchers used	8	1922, 1923
Most position players used	33	2013

### Game

Margin of victory, home	20	7/4/1927 vs. WAS (21-1) 7/24/1999 vs. CLE (21-1)
Margin of victory, road	23	5/24/1936 at PHA (25-2)
Margin of defeat, home	22	8/31/2004 vs. CLE (22-0)
Margin of defeat, road	18 (2x)	7/4/2006 at CLE (19-1) 7/29/1928 at CLE (24-6)
Longest game, time	7:00	6/24/1962 at DET (22 inn.)
Longest game, time, 9 inn.	4:45 <sup>^</sup>	8/18/2006 at BOS
Largest deficit overcome	9 (5x)	4/21/2012 at BOS 5/16/2006 vs. TEX 6/26/1987 vs. BOS 4/18/1950 at BOS 7/25/1953 at DET
Largest lead blown	9 (2x)	7/28/1931 vs. CWS 9/26/1912 at BOS

## TEAM PITCHING

### Season

Lowest ERA (since 1913)	2.66	1917
Highest ERA (since 1913)	4.88	1930
Innings pitched	1506.2	1964
Complete games	123	1904
Fewest complete games	0	2016
Most shutouts	24	1951
Consecutive shutouts	4	1932
Consecutive shutout innings	40	5/10-16/1932
Fewest shutouts	2	1994 (113G)
Fewest shutouts, non-strike season	4	1926
Most saves (since 1969)	59	2004
Lowest opp. BA	.228	2017
Highest opp. BA	.289	1925
Lowest opp. OBP	.293	1981
Lowest opp. OBP, non-strike season	282	1904
Highest opp. OBP	354	1930
Fewest hits, non-interrupted season	1163	1955
Most hits allowed	1566	1930
Fewest home runs allowed	13	1907
Most home runs allowed	214	2016
Fewest runs allowed	507	1942
Most runs allowed	898	1930
Fewest earned runs allowed	394	1904
Most earned runs allowed	753	2000
Fewest bases on balls (min: 150G)	245	1904
Most bases on balls	812	1949
Fewest strikeouts	431	1927
Most strikeouts	1560	2017

### Game or Inning

<b>Most runs allowed</b>		
Game, home	22 (2x)	4/18/2009 vs. CLE (22-4) 8/31/2004 vs. CLE (22-0)
Game, road	24	7/29/1928 at CLE (24-6)
Shutout loss	22-0	8/31/2004 vs. CLE (22-0)
Inning	14	4/18/2009 vs. CLE (2nd)
Two consecutive games	33	9R on 7/28/1928 at CLE and 24R on 7/29/1928 at CLE

<b>Most hits allowed</b>		
Game, home	27	5/28/2005 vs. BOS
Game, road	28	9/29/1928 at DET
Inning	12	(last) 6/21/2005 vs. TB (8th inn.)

<b>Most home runs allowed</b>		
Game	7	7/4/2003 vs. BOS
Inning	4 (6x)	9/21/2016 at TB (3rd inn.) 4/22/2007 at BOS (3rd inn.) 8/21/2005 at CWS (4th inn.) 5/2/1992 vs. MIN (5th inn.) 6/17/1977 at BOS (1st inn.) 6/23/1950 at DET (4th inn.)

<b>Most strikeouts</b>		
Game, 9 inn.	18 (4x)	9/29/2017 vs. TOR 5/10/2015 vs. BAL 7/26/2011 vs. SEA 6/17/1978 vs. CAL (all Ron Guidry)
Game, extra inn.	26 **#	5/7/2017 at CHC (18 inn.)

<b>Most walks</b>		
Game	17	9/11/1949 G1 vs. WAS (9 inn.)
Inning	11	9/11/1949 G1 vs. WAS (3rd inn.)

<b>Most wild pitches</b>		
Game	5 (2x)	4/10/2012 at BAL 6/24/1994 vs. CLE

KEY: ^—ML record (since 1900) \*\*—tied for ML record +—AL record #—tied for AL record



# TEAM BATTING

## Season

Most at-bats	5717	2007
Most runs	1067 <sup>^</sup>	1931
Fewest runs	459	1908
Run Differential	411 <sup>^</sup>	1939
Most hits	1683	1930
Fewest hits	1136	1903
Highest batting average	.309	1930
Lowest batting average	.214	1968
Most singles	1237	1988
Most doubles	327	2006
Most triples	110	1930
Most home runs	245	2012
Most home runs (home)	140	2017
Most home runs (road)	128	1961
Most home runs (month)	54	July 1940; Aug. 1998
Most inside-the-park HR	22	1904, 1923
Consecutive games with a HR	25 (40 total)	1941
Grand slams	10	1987, 2010-12
Pinch hit home runs	10	1961
Total bases	2703	1936, 2009
Runs batted in	995 <sup>^</sup>	1936
Most bases on balls	766	1932
Most hit by pitch	81	2003
Fewest hit by pitch	14	1969
Most stolen bases	289	1910
Fewest stolen bases	24	1948
Most caught stealing	82	1920
Fewest caught stealing	18	1961, 1964
Most strikeouts	1386	2017
Fewest strikeouts	420	1924
Highest on-base pct.	.384	1930
Lowest on-base pct.	.282	1908
Highest slugging pct.	489	1927
Lowest slugging pct.	287	1914
Most GDP	153	1996
Fewest GDP	91	1963
Most left on base	1258	1996
Fewest left on base	1010	1920
Double-digit HR hitters	10	1998, 2012
Most .300 hitters	6	1930, '31, '36 (min. 300AB)
Most "walk-off" wins	17	1943

## Game or Inning

<b>Most runs</b>	
Game, 9 innings, home	.22 (2x) . . . . . 8/25/2011 vs. OAK 7/26/1931-G2 vs. CWS
Game, 9 innings, road	.25 . . . . . 5/24/1936 at PHA
Game, both teams, home	.31 (2x) . . . . . 8/25/2011 vs. OAK 6/21/2005 vs. TB
Game, both teams, road	.33 (3x) . . . . . 6/3/1932 at PHA 5/22/1930-G2 at PHA 5/3/1912 at PHA
Shutout win	.21-0 . . . . . 8/13/1939 at PHA
Two consecutive games	.40 .15 on 5/23/1936-G2 at PHA and 25 on 5/24/1936 at CLE
Three consecutive games	.52 .12 in 5/23/1936-G1 at PHA 15 in 5/23/1936-G2 at PHA and 25 on 5/24/1936 at PHA
Consecutive games scoring 10 or more	.5 . . . . . 6/12-17/1930
Inning (any)	.14 . . . . . 7/6/1920 at WAS (5th)
First inning	.12 . . . . . 7/30/2011-G2 vs. BAL
Extra inning	.11 . . . . . 7/26/1928-G1 vs. DET (12th inn.)
Start of game, no outs	.8 (2x) . . . . . 9/25/1990 vs. BAL 4/24/1960 vs. BAL
Scored every inn. (all official games)	.2x . . . . . 4/29/2006 vs. TOR (9 inn.) 7/26/1939 vs. SLB (9 inn.)
<b>Most walkoffs</b>	
Game	.17 . . . . . 9/11/1949-G1 vs. WAS
Game, vs. one pitcher	.9 (11x) . . . . . last: Josh Beckett, 8/19/2006 at BOS
<b>Most strikeouts</b>	
Game	.22 . . . . . 5/7/2017 at CHC (18 inn.)
Game, 9 inn.	.17 (4x) . . . . . 5/21/2017 at TB 4/15/2017 vs. STL 8/11/2010 at TEX 9/10/1999 vs. BOS (all vs. P. Martinez)
<b>Most Hit by Pitch</b>	
Game	.6 . . . . . 6/20/1913-G2 at WAS

## Most hits

Game, 9 innings	.30 . . . . . 9/28/1923 at BOS
Game, 9 innings, both teams	.45# . . . . . 9/29/1928 at DET
Consecutive, start of game	.8** . . . . . 9/25/1990 vs. BAL
Most singles	.22 . . . . . 8/12/1953 at WAS
Most doubles	.10 . . . . . 4/12/1988 at TOR and 6/5/2003 at CIN
Most triples	.5 . . . . . 5/1/1934 at WAS
Most extra-base hits, game	.12 (3x) . . . . . 6/5/2003 at CIN 5/24/1936 at PHA 7/17/1920 vs. CWS
Most extra-base hits, inning	.7 . . . . . 5/3/1951 vs. SLB

## Most home runs

Game	.8 (2x) . . . . . 7/31/2007 vs. CWS 6/28/1939 at PHA (G1)
Game, both teams	.11 . . . . . 6/23/1950 at DET (NYY-6 HR, DET-5 HR)
Game, off one pitcher	.6 . . . . . 6/27/1936 at SLB off Tommy Thomas
Inning	.4 (4x) . . . . . 6/3/2017 at TOR (8th inn.) 10/1/2012 vs. BOS (2nd inn.) 6/21/2005 vs. TB (8th inn.) 6/30/1977 at TOR (8th inn.)
Inning, w/ 2 outs	.3 (4x) . . . . . 6/3/2017 at TOR (8th inn.) 6/8/2012 vs. NYM (3rd inn.) 6/21/2005 vs. TB (8th inn.) 6/28/1939 at PHA (3rd inn.)
Consecutive	.3 (13x) . . . . . last 6/3/2017 at TOR (8th inn.) (Holliday, Castro, GREGORIUS)
Start of game	.2 (7x) . . . . . 9/28/2017 vs. TB, GARDNER/JUDGE 4/16/2012 vs. MIN, Jeter/Granderson 9/23/2005 vs. TOR, Jeter/Canó 6/28/2003-G2 at NYM, Soriano/Jeter 4/6/2003 at TB, Soriano/Johnson 7/30/1999 at BOS, Knoblauch/Jeter 4/27/1955 vs. CWS, Bauer/Carey
"Walk-off" season	.7 . . . . . 2009

## Most grand slams

Game	.3 <sup>^</sup> . . . . . 8/25/2011 vs. OAK
Inning	.1 . . . . . (Many times)

## Most stolen bases

Game	.15 <sup>^</sup> . . . . . 9/28/1911 vs. SLB
Game, both clubs	.15# . . . . . NY 15, SLB 0, 9/28/1911
Game, steals of home	.3** . . . . . 4/17/1915 vs. PHA

## Most GDP

Game	.6 . . . . . 4/15/2011 vs. TEX
------	--------------------------------

## Most LOB

Game, 9 innings	.20 <sup>^</sup> . . . . . 9/21/1956 at BOS
Game, extra innings	.23 . . . . . 9/5/1927-G1 at BOS

# TEAM FIELDING

## Season

Highest fielding pct.	.988	2013
Lowest fielding pct.	.939	1912
Fewest errors (min. 150G)	.69	.2010, 2013
Most errors	.386	1912
Most errorless games	.108	2013
Most consecutive errorless games	18 <sup>^</sup>	5/14-6/1/2009
Most putouts	4520 <sup>^</sup>	1964
Fewest putouts (min. 150G)	3958	1907
Most assists	2086	1904
Fewest assists (min. 150G)	1468	2017
Most double plays	.214	1956
Fewest double plays	.81	1912
Consecutive games, DP turned	.19 (27 DPs)	1992
Most passed balls	.32	1913
Fewest passed balls	.0	1931
Most chances	6584	1916
Fewest chances	5551	1935

## Game or Inning

Most errors, game	.10 . . . . . 6/12/1907 vs. DET
Most errors, inning (since 1969)	.5 . . . . . 5/9/1969 at OAK (5th inn. - Stottlemire, Clarke, Pepitone, Murcer-2)
Most double plays turned	.7 . . . . . 8/14/1942 at PHA

KEY: <sup>^</sup>-ML record (since 1900)    \*\*-tied for ML record    +-AL record    #-tied for AL record



# INDIVIDUAL BATTING

## Season

### Batting Average

LHH	.394	Babe Ruth, 1923
RHH	.381	Joe DiMaggio, 1939
SH	.365	Mickey Mantle, 1957

### Hits

LHH	.238	Don Mattingly, 1986
RHH	.219	Derek Jeter, 1999
SH	.204	Bernie Williams, 2002
Hitting Streak	.56	Joe DiMaggio, 1941
Singles	.171	Steve Sax, 1989
Doubles	.53	Don Mattingly, 1986
Triples	.23	Earle Combs, 1927
Extra-base hits	.119	Babe Ruth, 1921

### Home Runs

LHH	61+	Roger Maris, 1961
RHH	.54	Alex Rodriguez, 2007
SH	.54	Mickey Mantle, 1961
Current Yankee Stad., LHH	.26	C. Granderson, 2012
Current Yankee Stad., RHH	.33	AARON JUDGE, 2017
Current Yankee Stad., SH	.24	Mark Teixeira, 2009
Original Yankee Stad., LHH	.30	Lou Gehrig, 1934
		Roger Maris, 1961
Original Yankee Stad., RHH	.26	Alex Rodriguez, 2005/07
Original Yankee Stad., SH	.27	Mickey Mantle, 1956
Polo Grounds, LHH	.32	Babe Ruth, 1921
Polo Grounds, RHH	.14	Bob Meusel, 1921
Road, LHH	.32	Babe Ruth, 1927
Road, RHH	.28	Alex Rodriguez, 2007
Road, SH	.30	Mickey Mantle, 1961
Rookie, LHH	.21	Kevin Maas, 1990
Rookie, RHH	.52	AARON JUDGE, 2017
Rookie, SH	.20	Tom Tresh, 1962
Month	.17	Babe Ruth, Sept. 1927
In consecutive games	.8	Don Mattingly, 1987
Grand slams	.6	Don Mattingly, 1987
Longest (since Statcast est. 2015)	.495 ft.	AARON JUDGE, 6/11/17 vs. BAL

### RBI

LHH	184+	Lou Gehrig, 1931
RHH	.167	Joe DiMaggio, 1937
SH	.130	Mickey Mantle, 1956
Home	.98	Lou Gehrig, 1934
Road	.117	Lou Gehrig, 1930
Rookie	.125	Joe DiMaggio, 1936
Current Yankee Stadium	.71	Mark Teixeira, 2009
Total in back-to-back games	.15	T. Lazerri, 5/23G-24/1936
Consec. games with RBI	.11 (3x)	B. Ruth, 6/24-7/2/1931 (18RBI)
		Joe DiMaggio, 8/25G1-9/3G2/1939 (28RBI)
		Joe DiMaggio, 8/5-14/1940 (23RBI)

### Runs

All games	.177	Babe Ruth, 1921
Home	.94	Babe Ruth, 1921
Road	.87	Babe Ruth, 1928
Rookie	.132	Joe DiMaggio, 1936
Current Yankee Stadium	.73	AARON JUDGE, 2017
In consecutive games	.18	Red Rolfe, 8/9-25/1939 (30R)

### Strikeouts

LHH	.195	Curtis Granderson, 2012
RHH	.208	AARON JUDGE, 2017
SH	.151	Jorge Posada, 2000

### Walks

LHH	170+	Babe Ruth, 1923
RHH	.127	AARON JUDGE, 2017
SH	.146	Mickey Mantle, 1957

### Other

At-bats	.696	Alfonso Soriano, 2002
Caught stealing	.23	Ben Chapman, 1931
Games	.163	Hideki Matsui, 2003
GDP (most since 1933)	.30	Dave Winfield, 1983
GDP (fewest since 1933)	.2 (3x)	Mickey Mantle, 1953/61
		Mickey Rivers, 1977
Hit by pitch	.24	Don Baylor, 1985
OBP	.546	Babe Ruth, 1923
OPS	1.383	Babe Ruth, 1920
Sacrifice flies	.17	Roy White, 1971
Sacrifice hits	.42	Willie Keeler, 1905
Slugging pct.	.847	Babe Ruth, 1920
Stolen bases	.93	Rickey Henderson, 1988
Total bases	.457	Babe Ruth, 1921

## Game or Inning

At-bats	.11**	B. Richardson, 6/24/1962 at DET (22 inn.)
Caught stealing	3 (2x)	Fritz Maisel, 4/26/1916 vs. BOS
		Lee Magee, 6/29/1918 at PHA
GIDPs	3 (3x)	Eddie Robinson, 5/30/1955 at WAS
		Jim Leyritz, 7/4/1990 at KC
		Matt Nokes, 5/3/1992 vs. MIN
Grand slams	.2**	Tony Lazzeri, 5/24/1936 at PHA
Hits	6 (3x)#	Myril Hoag (6-for-6), 6/6/1934 at BOS
		G. Williams (6-for-8), 5/1/1996 at BAL (15 inn.)
		Johnny Damon (6-for-6), 6/7/2008 vs. KC
Singles	.6**	Myril Hoag, 6/6/1934 at BOS
Doubles	4 (2x)**	Johnny Lindell, 8/17/1944 vs. CLE
		Jim Mason, 7/8/1974 at TEX
Triples	3 (3x)**	Hal Chase, 8/30/1906 vs. WAS
		Earle Combs, 9/22/1927 vs. DET
		Joe DiMaggio, 8/27/1938 vs. CLE (G1)
Hit by pitch	.3	Bert Daniels, 6/20/1913 at WAS (G2)
		Wally Schang, 5/15/1923 at DET
Home runs	.4**	Lou Gehrig (consecutive), 6/3/1932 at PHA
RBI (game)	.11+	T. Lazerri 5/24/1936 at PHA (2GS, solo HR, 2R-triple)
RBI (Game by Pitcher)	.7	Vic Raschi, 8/4/1953 vs. DET
RBI (inning)	.7+	A. Rodriguez 10/4/2009 at TB (GS, 3R-HR)
Reaching safely (9 inn.)	.7+**	Ben Chapman, 5/24/1936 at PHA
Runs	.5 (18x)	last by BRETT GARDNER, 7/28/2015 at TEX
Sac. flies	3 (2x)**	Bob Meusel, 9/15/1926 at CLE
		Don Mattingly, 5/3/1986 vs. TEX
Stolen bases	4 (19x)	last by Ichiro Suzuki, 9/19/2012 vs. TOR (G2)
Strikeouts	5 (7x)	Johnny Broaca, 6/25/1934 vs. CWS
		Stan Bahnsen, 6/17/1968 at CAL
		Bernie Williams, 8/1/1991 vs. MIN
		Andy Phillips, 5/2/2005 at TB
		Melky Cabrera, 7/7/2007 vs. LAA
		Mark Teixeira, 6/5/2010 at TOR
		David Adams, 9/29/2013 at HOU (14 inn.)
Total bases	.5 (16)	Lou Gehrig, 6/3/1932 at PHA
Walks	.5 (10x)	last by Matt Holliday, 4/9/2017 at BAL

## Youngest/Oldest Yankees to Play in a Regular Season Game

**Youngest Position Player:** Harry Hanson, 17 years-178 days on 7/14/1913 at St. Louis-AL (Did not start. Went 0-for-2 at catcher.)

**Youngest Pitcher:** Neal Brady, 18 years-205 days on 9/25/1915 vs. Cleveland (Entered in relief, ND, 5.2IP, 3H, 0R, 5BB, 4K)

**Oldest Position Player:** Deacon McGuire, 43 years-193 days on 5/30/1907 Game 2 at Wash. (Did not start. Went hitless at catcher.)

**Oldest Pitcher:** Phil Niekro, 46 years-188 days on 10/6/1985 at Toronto (Was his 300th career win. CG, SHO, 9.0IP, 4H, 3BB, 5K)



## Going Glass / Top Shelf

In the history of the current Yankee Stadium, just four players have either struck the glass facing of the batters' eye or hit a ball over it. Most recently, Yankee Aaron Judge hit the glass facing in his very first MLB plate appearance on 8/13/16 vs. Tampa Bay. Additionally, Houston's Carlos Correa struck the facing on 4/6/16 and George Springer hit it on 5/14/17 in Game 2 of a doubleheader. The first occurrence was on 7/2/09, when Seattle's Russell Branyan hit a two-run home run off Alfredo Aceves. Branyan is also one of two players to hit a ball into the upper deck (300 Level) of the current Yankee Stadium, accomplishing the feat on 8/21/10, off Javier Vazquez. Brandon Allen of the A's became the second hitter to reach the 300 Level on 8/23/11 off Bartolo Colon.



# INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

## Season

Wins, RHP	41+	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Wins, LHP	26	Lefty Gomez, 1934
Wins, in relief	15	Luis Arroyo, 1961
Consecutive wins, RHP	16#	Roger Clemens, 2001
Consecutive wins, LHP	14	Whitey Ford, 1961
Shutouts won	9	Ron Guidry, 1978
Shutouts lost	7	Bill Zuber, 1945
ERA (low), LHP	1.74	Ron Guidry, 1978
ERA (low), RHP	1.64	Spud Chandler, 1943
ERA (high), LHP	5.00	Randy Johnson, 2006
ERA (high), RHP	5.30	Bump Hadley, 1937
Winning pct.	.893	Ron Guidry, 1978
Losses, RHP	22	Joe Lake, 1908
Losses, LHP	17	Herb Pennock, 1921
Consec. losses, RHP	9 (4x)	Thad Tillotson, 1967 Johnny Murphy, 1942 Ray Keating, 1914 Bill Hogg, 1908
Consecutive losses, LHP	11	George Mogridge, 1916
Innings pitched, RHP	454.0	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Innings pitched, LHP	286.0	Herb Pennock, 1924
Consecutive scoreless IP	39.0	Al Orth, 6/29-7/21/1905
Saves, RHP	53	Mariano Rivera, 2004
Saves, LHP	46	Dave Righetti, 1986
Games, RHP	86	Paul Quantrill, 2004
Games, LHP	80	Boone Logan, 2013
Starts	51*	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Complete games	48*	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Strikeouts, RHP	239	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Strikeouts, LHP	248	Ron Guidry, 1978
Strikeouts, in relief	135	DELLIN BETANCES, 2014
Walks, RHP	177	Bob Turley, 1955
Walks, LHP	179	Tommy Byrne, 1949
Hits allowed	337	Jack Chesbro, 1904
Runs allowed	165	Russ Ford, 1912
Earned runs allowed	127	Sam Jones, 1925
Home runs allowed, RHP	40	Ralph Terry, 1962
Home runs allowed, LHP	32	Randy Johnson, 2005
Home runs allowed, reliever	15	Dick Tidrow, 1977
Hit-by-pitch	26	Jack Warhop, 1909
Wild pitches	25	A.J. Burnett, 2011

## Game or Inning

Runs, game	13 (3x)	Carl Mays, 7/17/1923 at CLE Ray Caldwell, 10/3/1913 at PHA Jack Warhop, 7/31/1911 vs. CWS
Earned runs, game	13	Carl Mays, 7/17/1923 at CLE
Hits, game	21	Jack Quinn, 6/29/1912 at BOS
HR, game	5 (6x)	CC SABATHIA, 8/12/2011 vs. TB David Wells, 7/4/2003 vs. BOS; Jeff Weaver, 7/21/2002 vs. BOS
Run Guidry, 9/17/1985 at DET; John Cumberland, 5/24/1970 at CLE Joe Ostrowski, 6/22/1950 at CLE		

# Hitting for the Cycle

## YANKEES TO HIT FOR THE CYCLE (15x by 11 players)

**Melky Cabrera (CF)	8/2/2009 at Chicago-AL
**Tony Fernandez (SS)	9/3/1995 vs. Oakland
Bobby Murcer (CF)	8/29/1972-G1 vs. Texas
**Mickey Mantle (CF)	7/23/1957 vs. Chicago
Joe DiMaggio (OF)	5/20/1948 at Chicago
Joe Gordon (2B)	9/8/1940 at Boston
Buddy Rosar (C)	7/19/1940 vs. Cleveland
Lou Gehrig (1B)	8/1/1937 vs. St. Louis
Joe DiMaggio (CF)	7/9/1937 vs. Washington
Lou Gehrig (1B)	6/25/1934 vs. Chicago
*Tony Lazzeri (2B)	6/3/1932 at Philadelphia
Bob Meusel (RF)	7/26/1928 at Detroit
Bob Meusel (RF)	7/3/1922 at Philadelphia
Bob Meusel (RF)	5/7/1921 at Washington
Bert Daniels (LF)	7/25/1912 vs. Chicago

HR, inning	4 (5x)	M. TANAKA, 9/21/2016 at TB (3rd) Chase Wright, 4/22/2007 at BOS (3rd) (for Wright) all consecutive, tying MLB record) Randy Johnson, 8/21/2005 at CWS (4th) Scott Sanderson, 5/2/1992 vs. MINS (5th) Catfish Hunter, 6/17/1977 at BOS (1st)
Strikeouts, game, LH	18	Ron Guidry, 6/17/1978 vs. CAL
Strikeouts, game, RH	16 (2x)	MICHAEL PINEDA, 5/10/2015 vs. BAL David Cone, 6/23/1997 at DET
Strikeouts, inning	4** (2x)	Phil Hughes 9/20/2012 vs. TOR A.J. Burnett, 6/24/2011 vs. COL
Strikeouts, relief	12	Jumbo Brown, 6/3/1933 vs. PHA
Consecutive strikeouts, game	8	Ron Davis, 5/4/1981 at CAL
Consecutive Ks over mult. games	9	Ron Davis, 5/4-9/1981
Walks, game	13	Tommy Byrne, 6/8/1949 at DET
Balks, game	#4	Vic Raschi, 5/3/1950 vs. CWS
Hit by pitch, game	4	Tommy Byrne, 7/5/1950 vs. PHA

## Longest Games in Club History (Innings)

Inn.	Date/Opponent, Result
22	6/24/1962 at Detroit, 9-7 win
20	8/29/1967 (G2) vs. Boston, 4-3 win
19 (4x)	4/10/2015 vs. Boston, 6-5 loss 8/25/1976 vs. Minnesota, 5-4 win 8/23/1968 (G2) vs. Detroit, 3-3 tie 5/24/1918 vs. Cleveland, 3-2 loss
18 (8x)	5/7/2017 at Chicago-NL, 5-4 win 6/13/2013 at Oakland, 3-2 loss 9/11/1988 vs. Detroit, 5-4 win 4/22/1970 at Washington, 2-1 loss 4/16/1967 vs. Boston, 7-6 win 8/21/1933 at Chicago, 3-3 tie 9/5/1927 at Boston, 12-11 loss 6/25/1903 vs. Chicago, 6-6 tie
17 (11x)	6/1/2003 at Detroit, 10-9 win 4/19/2001 at Toronto, 6-5 win 7/20/1998 (G1) vs. Detroit, 4-3 loss 5/11/1984 vs. Seattle, 4-3 loss 6/26/1982 vs. Cleveland, 4-3 win 8/2/1978 vs. Boston, 7-5 loss 9/11/1974 (G1) at Baltimore, 3-2 loss 6/21/1964 (G2) at Chicago-AL, 2-1 win 7/20/1941 at Detroit, 12-6 win 7/17/1919 at St. Louis, 7-6 loss 7/10/1917 at St. Louis, 7-5 win

### MOST RECENT

Inn.	Date/Opponent, Result
at least 12 at home:	7/23/2016 vs. S.F. (12 inn.), 2-1 loss
more than 12 at home:	4/29/2015 vs. Boston (19 inn.), 6-5 loss
more than 10 on road:	7/15/17 at Boston (16 inn.), 4-1 win

## OPPONENTS TO HIT FOR THE CYCLE AGAINST THE YANKEES (9x by 9 players)

B.J. Upton (CF)	8/2/2009 at Tampa Bay
Travis Fryman (3B)	7/28/1993 at Detroit
Jim Fregosi (SS)	7/28/1964 at Los Angeles
Doc Cramer (CF)	6/10/1934 vs. Philadelphia
Mickey Cochrane (C)	8/2/1933 vs. Philadelphia
Goose Goslin (LF)	8/28/1924 vs. Washington
Frank Baker (3B)	7/3/1911 vs. Philadelphia (G2)
**Otis Clymer (RF)	10/2/1908 vs. Washington
Patsy Dougherty (LF)	7/29/1903 at Boston

\*Natural Cycle (single, then double, then triple, then HR)  
\*\*Switch-hitter



# Award Winners

## AL MVP (Chalmers Award 1911-14 / League Award 1922-29 / BBWAA voting since 1931. Won 22 times by 13 players.)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA	E
1923	Babe Ruth	28	OF	152	520	151*	205	45	13	41 <sup>nc</sup>	130*	.394	11
1927	Lou Gehrig	23	1B	155 <sup>nc</sup>	584	149	218	52*	18	47	175*	.373	15
1936	Lou Gehrig	32	1B	155 <sup>nc</sup>	579	167*	205	37	7	49*	152	.354	9
1939	Joe DiMaggio	24	OF	120	462	108	176	32	6	30	126	.381*	5
1941	Joe DiMaggio	26	OF	139	541	122	193	43	11	30	125*	.357	9
1942	Joe Gordon	27	2B	147	538	88	173	29	4	18	103	.322	28
1947	Joe DiMaggio	32	OF	141	534	97	168	31	10	20	97	.315	1
1950	Phil Rizzuto	32	SS	155	617	125	200	36	7	7	66	.324	14
1951	Yogi Berra	25	C	141	547	92	161	19	4	27	88	.294	13
1954	Yogi Berra	28	C	151	584	88	179	28	6	22	125	.307	8
1955	Yogi Berra	29	C	147	541	84	147	20	3	27	108	.272	13
1956	Mickey Mantle	24	OF	150	533	132*	188	22	5	52*	130*	.353*	4
1957	Mickey Mantle	25	OF	144	474	121*	173	28	6	34	94	.365	7
1960	Roger Maris	25	OF	136	499	98	141	18	7	39	112	.283	4
1961	Roger Maris	26	OF	161	590	132*	159	16	4	61*	141 <sup>l</sup>	.269	9
1962	Mickey Mantle	30	OF	123	377	96	121	15	1	30	89	.321	5
1963	Elston Howard	34	C	135	487	75	140	21	6	28	85	.287	5
1976	Thurman Munson	28	C	152	616	79	186	27	1	17	105	.302	14
1985	Don Mattingly	23	1B	159	652	107	211	48*	3	35	145*	.324	7
2005	Alex Rodriguez	29	3B	162 <sup>nc</sup>	605	124	194	29	1	48	130	.321	12
2007	Alex Rodriguez	31	3B	158	583	143*	183	31	0	54*	156*	.314	13

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1943	Spud Chandler	35	RHP	30	30	253.0	20 <sup>l</sup>	4	.833*	0	197	62	46	134	54	1.64*

## AL Cy Young Award (One winner for all of MLB from 1956-66 / Winners for each league since 1967)

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1958	Bob Turley	27	RHP	33	31	245.1	21	7	.750*	1	178	82	81	168	128*	2.97
1961	Whitey Ford	32	LHP	39	39*	283.0*	25*	4	.862*	0	242	108	101	209	92	3.21
1977	Sparky Lyle	32	LHP	72	0	137.0	13	5	.722	26	131	41	33	68	33	2.17
1978	Ron Guidry	27	LHP	35	35	273.2	25*	3	.893*	0	187	61	53	248	72	1.74*
2001	Roger Clemens	38	RHP	33	33	220.1	20	3	.870*	0	205	94	86	213	72	3.51

## AL Rookie of the Year (One winner for all of MLB from 1948-49 / Winners for each league since 1950)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA	E
1951	Gil McDougald	22	INF	131	402	72	123	23	4	14	63	.306	14
1957	Tony Kubek	21	INF-OF	127	431	56	128	21	3	3	39	.297	20
1962	Tom Tresh	24	INF-OF	157	622	94	178	26	5	20	93	.286	20
1970	Thurman Munson	22	C	132	453	59	137	25	4	6	53	.302	8
1996	Derek Jeter	21	SS	157	582	104	183	25	6	10	78	.314	22
2017	AARON JUDGE	25	OF	155	542	128	154	24	3	52	114	.284	5

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1954	Bob Grim	24	RHP	37	20	199.0	20	6	.769	0	175	78	72	108	85	3.26
1968	Stan Bahnsen	23	RHP	37	34	267.1	17	12	.586	0	216	72	61	162	68	2.05
1981	Dave Righetti	22	LHP	15	15	105.1	8	4	.667	0	75	25	24	89	38	2.05

## Other Awards (Postseason awards are listed at the end of the Yankees Postseason Summaries section.)

Please note in brackets: [Number of Yankees award winners, year the award was established, description of award if necessary]

**AL Comeback Player of the Year Award** [2x, since 2005]: Jason Giambi (2005) and Mariano Rivera (2013)

**AL Hank Aaron Award** [3x, since 1999, given to the best offensive performer in AL]: Derek Jeter (2006 and '09) and Alex Rodriguez (2007)

**AL Manager of the Year Award** [3x, since 1983]: Buck Showalter (1994) and Joe Torre (1996 tie with Texas' Johnny Oates and 1998)

**AL Outstanding Designated Hitter Award** [1x, since 1973]: Don Baylor (1985)

**AL Relays Relief Man of the Year Award** [8x, 1976-2012, awarded on a points system based on saves, "tough saves," relief wins, relief losses & blown saves]: Dave Righetti (1986-87), John Wetteland (1996) & Mariano Rivera (1999, 2001, '04-05, & '09 tie with Joe Nathan)

**Baseball America Executive of the Year** [1x, since 1998]: Brian Cashman (2017)

**Baseball America Organization of the Year** [1x, since 1982]: Yankees (1998)

**MLB Delivery Man of the Year Award** [3x, 2005-13, given to MLB's outstanding reliever as voted by fans]: Mariano Rivera (2005-06, '09)

**MLBPAA Heart and Hustle Award** [1x, since 2005, given to the active MLB player who embodies the values, spirit and traditions of the game]: Brett Gardner (2017). Yearly Yankees nominees have been Derek Jeter (2005-06, '08), Mariano Rivera (2007), Nick Swisher (2009), Brett Gardner (2010, '13-15, '17), Curtis Granderson (2011-12), and Didl Gregorius (2016).

**Mariano Rivera AL Reliever of the Year Award** [1x, since 2014, rebranding of MLB Delivery Man of the Year noted above]: Andrew Miller (2015)

**MLB Hutch Award** [2x, since 1965, given to the player who best exemplifies the fighting spirit and competitive desire of former player and manager Fred Hutchinson by persevering through adversity]: Mickey Mantle (1965) and David Cone (1998)

**MLB Roberto Clemente Award** [3x, since 1971, given for commitment to community and helping others]: Ron Guidry (1984), Don Baylor (1985) and Derek Jeter (2009)

KEY: *Italics* – league leader

\*–Major League leader

<sup>l</sup>–Tied for AL or ML lead



**Gold Glove Award** (Award since 1957. AL-only since 1958. Won 65 times by 23 players.)

<u>By Year</u>	
1957: *Bobby Shantz (P)	Dave Winfield (OF)
1958: Bobby Shantz (P)	1986: Ron Guidry (P)
Norm Siebern (OF)	Don Mattingly (1B)
1959: Bobby Shantz (P)	1987: Don Mattingly (1B)
1960: Bobby Shantz (P)	Dave Winfield (OF)
Roger Maris (OF)	1988: Don Mattingly (1B)
1961: Bobby Richardson (2B)	1989: Don Mattingly (1B)
1962: Bobby Richardson (2B)	1991: Don Mattingly (1B)
Mickey Mantle (OF)	1992: Don Mattingly (1B)
1963: Elston Howard (C)	1993: Don Mattingly (1B)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1994: Don Mattingly (1B)
1964: Elston Howard (C)	Wade Boggs (3B)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1995: Wade Boggs (3B)
1965: Joe Pepitone (1B)	1997: Bernie Williams (OF)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1998: Bernie Williams (OF)
Tom Tresh (OF)	1999: Scott Brosius (3B)
1966: Joe Pepitone (1B)	Bernie Williams (OF)
1969: Joe Pepitone (1B)	2000: Bernie Williams (OF)
1972: Bobby Murcer (OF)	2001: Mike Mussina (P)
1973: Thurman Munson (C)	2003: Mike Mussina (P)
1974: Thurman Munson (C)	2004: Derek Jeter (SS)
1975: Thurman Munson (C)	2005: Derek Jeter (SS)
1977: Graig Nettles (3B)	2006: Derek Jeter (SS)
1978: Chris Chambliss (1B)	2008: Mike Mussina (P)
Graig Nettles (3B)	2009: Mark Teixeira (1B)
1982: Ron Guidry (P)	Derek Jeter (SS)
Dave Winfield (OF)	2010: Mark Teixeira (1B)
1983: Ron Guidry (P)	Robinson Canó (2B)
Dave Winfield (OF)	Derek Jeter (SS)
1984: Ron Guidry (P)	2012: Mark Teixeira (1B)
Dave Winfield (OF)	Robinson Canó (2B)
1985: Ron Guidry (P)	2016: BRETT GARDNER (LF)
Don Mattingly (1B)	

<u>By Position</u>	
P:	Bobby Shantz (4: 1957-60)
	Ron Guidry (5: 1982-86)
	Mike Mussina (3: 2001; '03, '08)
C:	Elston Howard (2: 1963-64)
	Thurman Munson (3: 1973-75)
1B:	Joe Pepitone (3: 1965-66, '69)
	Chris Chambliss (1: 1978)
	Don Mattingly (9: 1985-89; '91-94)
	Mark Teixeira (3: 2009-10, '12)
2B:	Bobby Richardson (5: 1961-65)
	Robinson Canó (2: 2010, '12)
3B:	Graig Nettles (2: 1977-78)
	Wade Boggs (2: 1994-95)
	Scott Brosius (1: 1999)
SS:	Derek Jeter (5: 2004-06; '09-10)
OF:	Norm Siebern (1: 1958)
	Roger Maris (1: 1960)
	Mickey Mantle (1: 1962)
	Tom Tresh (1: 1965)
	Bobby Murcer (1: 1972)
	Dave Winfield (5: 1982-85, '87)
	Bernie Williams (4: 1997-2000)
	BRETT GARDNER (1: 2016)

\*In 1957 only, one award was given at each position encompassing both AL & NL players.

**Silver Slugger Award** (Award since 1980. Won 45 times by 21 players.)

<u>By Year</u>	
1980: Willie Randolph (2B)	2003: Jorge Posada (C)
Reggie Jackson (DH)	2004: Gary Sheffield (OF)
1981: Dave Winfield (OF)	2005: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1982: Dave Winfield (OF)	Gary Sheffield (OF)
1983: Dave Winfield (OF)	2006: Robinson Canó (2B)
Don Baylor (DH)	Derek Jeter (SS)
1984: Dave Winfield (OF)	2007: Jorge Posada (C)
1985: Don Mattingly (1B)	Alex Rodriguez (3B)
Rickey Henderson (OF)	Derek Jeter (SS)
Dave Winfield (OF)	2008: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
Dave Winfield (OF)	Derek Jeter (SS)
Don Baylor (DH)	2009: Mark Teixeira (1B)
1986: Don Mattingly (1B)	Derek Jeter (SS)
1987: Don Mattingly (1B)	2010: Robinson Canó (2B)
1993: Mike Stanley (C)	2011: Robinson Canó (2B)
Wade Boggs (3B)	2011: Robinson Canó (2B)
1994: Wade Boggs (3B)	Curtis Granderson (OF)
1997: Tino Martinez (1B)	2012: Robinson Canó (2B)
2000: Jorge Posada (C)	Derek Jeter (SS)
2001: Jorge Posada (C)	2013: Robinson Canó (2B)
2002: Jorge Posada (C)	2015: Brian McCann (C)
Jason Giambi (1B)	2017: GARY SÁNCHEZ (C)
Alfonso Soriano (2B)	AARON JUDGE (OF)
Bernie Williams (OF)	

<u>By Position</u>	
C:	Mike Stanley (1: 1993)
	Jorge Posada (5: 2000-03, '07)
	Brian McCann (1: 2015)
	GARY SÁNCHEZ (1: 2017)
1B:	Don Mattingly (3: 1985-87)
	Tino Martinez (1: 1997)
	Jason Giambi (1: 2002)
	Mark Teixeira (1: 2009)
2B:	Willie Randolph (1: 1980)
	Alfonso Soriano (1: 2002)
	Robinson Canó (5: 2006, '10-13)
3B:	Wade Boggs (2: 1993-94)
	Alex Rodriguez (3: 2005, '07-08)
SS:	Derek Jeter (5: 2006-09, '12)
OF:	Dave Winfield (5: 1981-85)
	Rickey Henderson (1: 1985)
	Bernie Williams (1: 2002)
	Gary Sheffield (2: 2004-05)
	Curtis Granderson (1: 2011)
	AARON JUDGE (1: 2017)
DH:	Don Baylor (2: 1983, '85)



# AL Player of the Month Award (Award since 1974. Included pitchers through 1978.)

## By Month – 36 times by 18 players

1974 Apr.: Graig Nettles (3B)	2003 Apr.: Alfonso Soriano (2B)
1974 July: Doc Medich (RHP)	2003 June: Jason Giambi (1B)
1977 Aug.: Graig Nettles (3B)	2003 Sept.: Alfonso Soriano (2B)
1978 June: Ron Guidry (LHP)	2005 May: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1978 Sept.: Ron Guidry (LHP)	2005 July: Jason Giambi (1B)
1980 July: Reggie Jackson (OF), co-winner w/ George Brett	2005 Aug.: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1982 Sept.: Dave Winfield (OF)	2006 Apr.: Jason Giambi (1B)
1985 June: Rickey Henderson (OF)	2006 May: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1985 Aug.: Don Mattingly (1B)	2006 Sept.: Robinson Canó (2B)
1985 Sept.: Don Mattingly (1B)	2007 Apr.: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1986 Sept.: Don Mattingly (1B)	2007 June: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1987 July: Don Mattingly (1B)	2007 July: Hideki Matsui (OF)
1988 Apr.: Dave Winfield (OF)	2010 Apr.: Robinson Canó (2B)
1997 Aug.: Bernie Williams (OF)	2010 Sept.: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1998 May: Bernie Williams (OF)	2011 Aug.: Curtis Granderson (OF)
1998 Aug.: Derek Jeter (SS)	2016 Aug.: GARY SÁNCHEZ (C)
2000 Aug.: Glenallen Hill (DH)	2017 June: AARON JUDGE (OF)
2002 May: Jason Giambi (1B)	2017 Sept.: AARON JUDGE (OF)

## By Position

P:	Ron Guidry (2)
	Doc Medich (1)
C:	GARY SÁNCHEZ (1)
1B:	Jason Giambi (4)
	Don Mattingly (4)
2B:	Robinson Canó (2)
	Alfonso Soriano (2)
3B:	Alex Rodriguez (6)
	Graig Nettles (2)
SS:	Derek Jeter (1)
OF:	AARON JUDGE (2)
	Bernie Williams (2)
	Dave Winfield (2)
	Curtis Granderson (1)
	Rickey Henderson (1)
	Reggie Jackson (1)
	Hideki Matsui (1)
DH:	Glenallen Hill (1)

# AL Pitcher of the Month Award

(Award since 1979. From 1974-78, pitchers were eligible for the Player of the Month Award)

## By Month – 19 times by 14 pitchers\*

1979 Apr.: Tommy John (L)	1998 July: David Cone (R)	2007 Aug.: Andy Pettitte (L)
1979 Sept.: Rich Gossage (R)	1999 July: Hideki Irapu (R)	2009 Aug.: CC SABATHIA (L)
1981 Aug.: *Ron Guidry (L)	1999 Aug.: Mariano Rivera (R)	2011 July: CC SABATHIA (L)
1985 Aug.: Dave Righetti (L)	2000 July: Roger Clemens (R)	2013 Aug.: Ivan Nova (R)
1993 Apr.: Jimmy Key (L)	2001 June: Roger Clemens (R)	2014 May: MASASHIRO TANAKA (R)
1997 Apr.: Andy Pettitte (L)	2002 Sept.: Andy Pettitte (L)	
1998 May: Hideki Irapu (R)	2004 Apr.: Kevin Brown (R)	

\*Note: Ron Guidry was twice named AL Player of the Month (June 1978 and Sept. 1978) before the creation of a separate AL Pitcher of the Month Award

# AL Rookie of the Month Award (Award since 2001)

## By Month – 7 times by 4 players

2003 June: Hideki Matsui (OF)	2017 Apr.: AARON JUDGE (OF)	2017 June: AARON JUDGE (OF)*
2005 Sept.: Robinson Canó (2B)	2017 May: AARON JUDGE (OF)	2017 Sept.: AARON JUDGE (OF)*
2016 Aug.: GARY SÁNCHEZ (C)*		

\*Note: Sánchez and Judge also won AL Player of the Month, becoming the ninth and 10th players all time (in either league) to notch both league awards in the same calendar month.

# AL Player of the Week Award (Award since 1974)

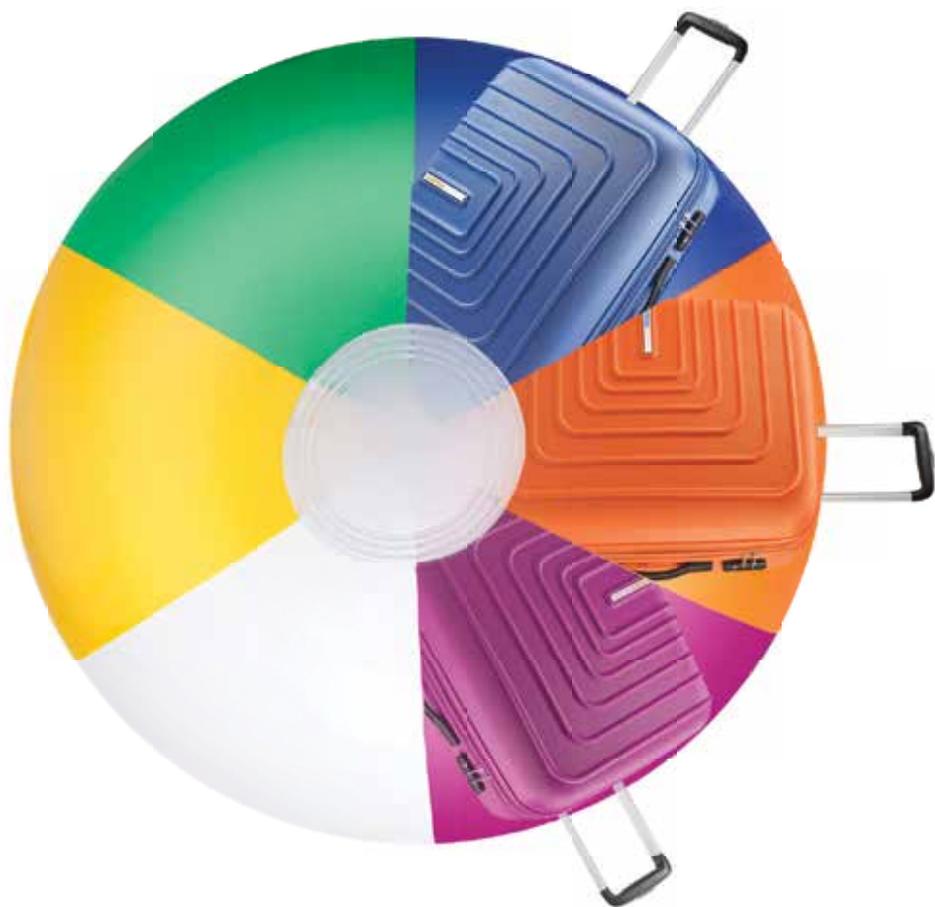
## By Week Ending Date – 117 times by 58 players (including 38 position players, 7-LHP, 13-RHP)

4/16/1974.....Graig Nettles	7/10/1983.....Dave Righetti-L	6/27/1999.....Tino Martinez	9/10/2007.....Alex Rodriguez
4/23/1974.....Graig Nettles	8/7/1983.....Dave Winfield	7/18/1999.....David Cone-R	6/2/2008.....Mariano Rivera-R
8/27/1974.....Roy White	8/14/1983.....Dave Winfield	5/6/2001.....Mike Mussina-R	8/4/2008.....Xavier Nady
4/27/1975.....Roy White	6/3/1984.....Steve Kemp	6/10/2001.....Bernie Williams	5/11/2009.....Johnny Damon
5/4/1975.....Thurman Munson	7/29/1984.....Don Mattingly	7/29/2001.....Paul O'Neill	6/29/2009.....Mariano Rivera-R
9/21/1975.....Catfish Hunter-R	6/16/1985.....Bob Shirley-L	8/5/2001.....Derek Jeter	5/30/2010.....Robinson Canó
6/20/1976.....Bobby Bonds	6/23/1985.....Rickey Henderson	9/2/2001.....Mike Mussina-R	8/22/2010.....Robinson Canó
7/25/1976.....Thurman Munson	6/23/1985.....Ron Guidry-L	5/19/2002.....Roger Clemens-R	9/5/2010.....Mark Teixeira
10/4/1976.....Graig Nettles	8/11/1985.....Don Mattingly	6/23/2002.....Alfonso Soriano	7/10/2011.....Derek Jeter
5/9/1977.....Roy White	8/26/1985.....Phil Niekro-R	8/18/2002.....Bernie Williams	9/25/2011.....Mariano Rivera-R
8/15/1977.....Chris Chambliss	10/5/1986.....Dave Righetti-L	4/6/2003.....Alfonso Soriano	7/1/2012.....Robinson Canó
8/22/1977.....Graig Nettles	7/13/1987.....Don Mattingly	6/15/2003.....Roger Clemens-R	9/23/2012.....Ichiro Suzuki
9/18/1977.....Reggie Jackson	7/20/1987.....Don Mattingly	6/29/2003.....Hideki Matsui	6/9/2013.....BRETT GARDNER
6/18/1978.....Ron Guidry-L	7/17/1988.....Don Mattingly	8/17/2003.....Mike Mussina-R	8/18/2013.....Alfonso Soriano
8/6/1978.....Catfish Hunter-R	6/21/1990.....Roberto Kelly	9/21/2003.....Alfonso Soriano	8/21/2014.....Carlos Beltran
8/27/1978.....Graig Nettles	7/18/1992.....Mel Hall	5/2/2004.....Ruben Sierra	8/31/2014.....BRETT GARDNER
9/3/1978.....Rich Gossage-R	6/21/1993.....Don Mattingly	5/30/2004.....Hideki Matsui	8/31/2014.....JACOBY ELLSBURY
9/10/1978.....Ron Guidry-L	9/5/1993.....Jim Abbott-L	6/6/2004.....Gary Sheffield	4/26/2015.....Mark Teixeira
10/1/1978.....Ed Figueroa-R	8/13/1995.....Jack McDowell-R	9/12/2004.....Derek Jeter	5/10/2015.....Michael Pineda-R
5/13/1979.....Reggie Jackson-R	5/19/1996.....Dwight Gooden-R	5/2/2005.....Alex Rodriguez	6/28/2015.....BRETT GARDNER
5/20/1979.....Tommy John-L	5/14/1996.....John Wetteland-R	5/16/2005.....Tino Martinez	8/21/2016.....GARY SÁNCHEZ
9/30/1979.....Oscar Gamble	5/4/1997.....Tino Martinez	6/20/2005.....Hideki Matsui	8/28/2016.....GARY SÁNCHEZ
5/4/1980.....Reggie Jackson	6/29/1997.....Tino Martinez	7/18/2005.....Gary Sheffield	6/11/2017.....AARON JUDGE
5/11/1980.....Tommy John-L	8/31/1997.....Bernie Williams	9/19/2005.....Robinson Canó	9/24/2017.....AARON JUDGE
6/1/1980.....Bobby Brown	9/14/1997.....Wade Boggs	4/17/2006.....Jason Giambi	
6/15/1980.....Reggie Jackson	4/12/1998.....Darryl Strawberry	8/21/2006.....Johnny Damon	
9/9/1980.....Oscar Gamble	5/17/1998.....David Wells-L	9/4/2006.....Alex Rodriguez	
9/14/1980.....Ron Davis-R	5/31/1998.....Bernie Williams	4/9/2007.....Alex Rodriguez	
10/5/1980.....Reggie Jackson	7/5/1998.....David Cone-R	6/11/2007.....Alex Rodriguez	
5/30/1982.....Oscar Gamble	9/27/1998.....Shane Spencer	7/23/2007.....Robinson Canó	
	4/11/1999.....Chili Davis	8/6/2007.....Robinson Canó	

Note: Most by pos. players-Canó/Mattingly-6, R. Jackson/Nettles/A. Rodriguez-5; Most by pitchers-Guidry/Mussina/Rivera-3.



**FUN NEVER GETS OLD.**



***Xpressions exclusively sold at Macy's***



**TRUSTED ALL OVER  
THE WORLD SINCE 1933.**

# AL Batting Leaders

## Batting Average

Year	Player	Age	Pos.	Avg.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	E
1924	Babe Ruth	29	OF	.378	153	529	143*	200	39	7	46*	124	14
1934	Lou Gehrig	31	1B	.363	154 <sup>†</sup>	579	128	210	40	6	49*	166*	7
1939	Joe DiMaggio	24	OF	.381	120	462	108	176	32	6	30	126	5
1940	Joe DiMaggio	25	OF	.352	132	508	93	179	28	9	31	133	8
1945	Snuffy Stirnweiss	26	2B	.309	152	632	107	195	32	22*	10	64	29
1956	Mickey Mantle	24	OF	.353	150	533	132*	188	22	5	52*	130*	4
1984	Don Mattingly	23	1B	.343	153	603	91	207	44*	2	23	110	6
1994	Paul O'Neill	31	OF	.359	103	368	68	132	25	1	21	83	1
1998	Bernie Williams	29	OF	.339	128	499	101	169	30	5	26	97	3

## Home Runs

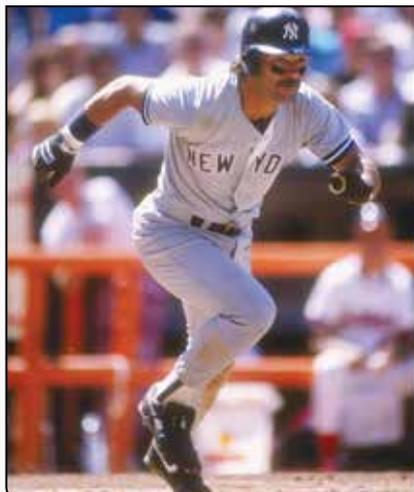
Year	Player	G	AB	HR
1916	Wally Pipp	151	545	12 <sup>†</sup>
1917	Wally Pipp	155	587	9
1920	Babe Ruth	142	458	54*
1921	Babe Ruth	152	541	59*
1923	Babe Ruth	152	520	41 <sup>††</sup>
1924	Babe Ruth	153	529	46*
1925	Bob Meusel	156	624	33
1926	Babe Ruth	152	495	47*
1927	Babe Ruth	151	540	60*
1928	Babe Ruth	154	536	54*
1929	Babe Ruth	135	499	46*
1930	Babe Ruth	145	518	49
1931	Babe Ruth	145	534	46*
	Lou Gehrig	155	619	46*
1934	Lou Gehrig	154	579	49*
1936	Lou Gehrig	155	579	49*
1937	Joe DiMaggio	151	621	46*
1944	Nick Etten	154	573	22
1948	Joe DiMaggio	153	594	39
1955	Mickey Mantle	147	517	37
1956	Mickey Mantle	150	533	52*
1958	Mickey Mantle	150	519	42
1960	Mickey Mantle	153	527	40
1961	Roger Maris (All-time AL record)	161	590	61*
1976	Graig Nettles	158	583	32
1980	Reggie Jackson	143	514	41 <sup>†</sup>
2005	Alex Rodriguez	162	605	48
2007	Alex Rodriguez	158	583	54*
2009	Mark Teixeira	156	609	39 <sup>†</sup>
2017	AARON JUDGE	155	542	52

## RBI

Year	Yankee	G	AB	RBI
1920	Babe Ruth	142	458	136*
1921	Babe Ruth	152	541	168*
1923	Babe Ruth	152	520	130 <sup>†</sup>
1925	Bob Meusel	156	624	136
1926	Babe Ruth	152	495	153*
1927	Lou Gehrig	155	584	173*
1928	Lou Gehrig	154	562	147*
1930	Lou Gehrig	154	581	173
1931	Lou Gehrig (All-time AL record)	155	619	184*
1934	Lou Gehrig	154	579	166*
1941	Joe DiMaggio	139	541	125*
1945	Nick Etten	152	565	111
1948	Joe DiMaggio	153	594	155*
1956	Mickey Mantle	150	533	130*
1960	Roger Maris	136	499	112
1961	Roger Maris	161	590	141 <sup>†</sup>
1985	Don Mattingly	159	652	145*
2007	Alex Rodriguez	158	583	156*
2009	Mark Teixeira	156	609	122
2011	Curtis Granderson	156	583	119

## 200-Hit Seasons

Year	Yankee	AVG	AB	H
1921	Babe Ruth	.377	541	204
1923	Babe Ruth	.394	520	205
1924	Babe Ruth	.378	529	200
1925	Earle Combs	.342	593	203
1927	Earle Combs	.356	648*	231
	Lou Gehrig	.373	584	218
1928	Lou Gehrig	.374	562	210
1929	Earle Combs	.345	586	202
1930	Lou Gehrig	.379	581	220
1931	Lou Gehrig	.341	619	217
1932	Lou Gehrig	.349	596	208
1934	Lou Gehrig	.363*	579	210
1936	Joe DiMaggio	.323	637	206
	Lou Gehrig	.354	579	205
1937	Joe DiMaggio	.346	621	215
	Lou Gehrig	.351	569	200
1939	Red Rolfe	.329	648	213*
1944	Snuffy Stirnweiss	.319	643	205*
1950	Phil Rizzuto	.324	617	200
1962	Bobby Richardson	.302	692	209
1984	Don Mattingly	.343	603	207
1985	Don Mattingly	.324	652	211
1986	Don Mattingly	.352	677	238*
1989	Steve Sax	.315	651	205
1998	Derek Jeter	.324	626	203
1999	Derek Jeter	.349	627	219*
	Bernie Williams	.342	591	202
2000	Derek Jeter	.339	593	201
2002	Alfonso Soriano	.300	696*	209*
	Bernie Williams	.333	612	204
2005	Derek Jeter	.309	654	202
2006	Derek Jeter	.343	623	214
2007	Derek Jeter	.322	639	206
2009	Derek Jeter	.334	634	212
	Robinson Canó	.320	637	204
2010	Robinson Canó	.319	626	200
2012	Derek Jeter	.316	683*	216*



Don Mattingly led the AL in hits twice, including a single-season franchise record 238 hits in 1984.

KEY: *Italics* indicates AL leader, \* indicates Major League leader, † indicates tied for AL or ML lead



## Hits

1927	Earl Combs	231
1931	Lou Gehrig	211
1939	Red Rolfe	213*
1944	Snuffy Stirnweiss	205*
1962	Bobby Richardson	209
1984	Don Mattingly	207
1986	Don Mattingly	238
1999	Derek Jeter	219
2002	Alfonso Soriano	209
2012	Derek Jeter	216*

## Singles

1904	Willie Keeler	162*
1905	Willie Keeler	151
1906	Willie Keeler	166*
1927	Earle Combs	166
1929	Earle Combs	151
1944	Snuffy Stirnweiss	146*
1950	Phll Rizzuto	150*
1961	Bobby Richardson	148
1962	Bobby Richardson	158
1964	Bobby Richardson	148
1967	Horace Clarke	140
1969	Horace Clarke	147
1975	Thurman Munson	151
1989	Steve Sax	171*
1997	Derek Jeter	142*
1998	Derek Jeter	151*
2012	Derek Jeter	169*

## Doubles

1927	Lou Gehrig	52*
1928	Lou Gehrig	47
1939	Red Rolfe	46
1984	Don Mattingly	44*
1985	Don Mattingly	48*
1986	Don Mattingly	53*

## Triples

1924	Wally Pipp	19
1926	Lou Gehrig	20
1927	Earl Combs	23*
1928	Earl Combs	21*
1930	Earl Combs	22
1934	Ben Chapman	13
1936	Joe DiMaggio	15 <sup>9†</sup>
	Red Rolfe	15 <sup>9†</sup>
1943	Johnny Lindell	12†
1944	Johnny Lindell	16†
	Snuffy Stirnweiss	16†
1945	Snuffy Stirnweiss	22*
1947	Tommy Henrich	13
1948	Tommy Henrich	14
1955	Andy Carey	11†
	Mickey Mantle	11†
1957	Hank Bauer	9†
	Gil McDougald	9†
2013	BRETT GARDNER	10

## On-Base Pct.

1920	Babe Ruth	532*
1921	Babe Ruth	512*
1923	Babe Ruth	545*
1924	Babe Ruth	513*
1926	Babe Ruth	516*
1927	Babe Ruth	486*
1928	Lou Gehrig	467
1930	Babe Ruth	493*
1931	Babe Ruth	495*
1932	Babe Ruth	489*
1934	Lou Gehrig	465*
1935	Lou Gehrig	466
1936	Lou Gehrig	478*
1937	Lou Gehrig	473*
1953	Gene Woodling	429
1955	Mickey Mantle	431
1962	Mickey Mantle	486*
1964	Mickey Mantle	423*
1971	Bobby Murcer	427*
2005	Jason Giambi	440

## Runs

1920	Babe Ruth	158*
1921	Babe Ruth (Modern Era Record)	177*
1923	Babe Ruth	151*
1924	Babe Ruth	143*
1926	Babe Ruth	139*
1927	Babe Ruth	158*
1928	Babe Ruth	163*
1931	Lou Gehrig	163*
1933	Lou Gehrig	138*
1935	Lou Gehrig	125
1936	Lou Gehrig	167*
1937	Joe DiMaggio	151*
1939	Red Rolfe	139*
1944	Snuffy Stirnweiss	125*
1945	Snuffy Stirnweiss	107
1948	Tommy Henrich	138*
1954	Mickey Mantle	128*
1956	Mickey Mantle	132*
1957	Mickey Mantle	121*
1958	Mickey Mantle	129*
1960	Mickey Mantle	119*
1961	Roger Maris	132*
1972	Bobby Murcer	102
1976	Roy White	104
1985	Rickey Henderson	146*
1986	Rickey Henderson	130*
1998	Derek Jeter	127
2002	Alfonso Soriano	128*
2005	Alex Rodriguez	124
2007	Alex Rodriguez	143*
2010	Mark Teixeira	113
2011	Curtis Granderson	136*
2017	AARON JUDGE	128

## Slugging Pct.

1920	Babe Ruth (All-time AL record)	.847*
1921	Babe Ruth	.846*
1922	Babe Ruth	.672
1923	Babe Ruth	.764*
1924	Babe Ruth	.739*
1926	Babe Ruth	.737*
1927	Babe Ruth	.772*
1928	Babe Ruth	.709*
1929	Babe Ruth	.697*
1930	Babe Ruth	.732*
1931	Babe Ruth	.700*
1934	Lou Gehrig	.706*
1936	Lou Gehrig	.696*
1937	Lou Gehrig	.673*
1945	Snuffy Stirnweiss	.476
1950	Joe DiMaggio	.585
1955	Mickey Mantle	.611
1956	Mickey Mantle	.705*
1960	Roger Maris	.581
1961	Mickey Mantle	.687*
1962	Mickey Mantle	.605
1986	Don Mattingly	.573*
2005	Alex Rodriguez	.610
2007	Alex Rodriguez	.645*
2008	Alex Rodriguez	.573

## Strikeouts

1916	Wally Pipp	82
1920	Aaron Ward	84
1921	Bob Meusel	88*
1923	Babe Ruth	94*
1924	Babe Ruth	81*
1926	Tony Lazzeri	97*
1927	Babe Ruth	89*
1928	Babe Ruth	88
1929	Lou Gehrig	71
1937	Frank Crosetti	107
1938	Frank Crosetti	97
1942	Joe Gordon	95*
1946	Charlie Keller	102
1952	Mickey Mantle	111*
1954	Mickey Mantle	107*
1958	Mickey Mantle	123*
1959	Mickey Mantle	126*
1960	Mickey Mantle	124
2003	Jason Giambi	140
2017	AARON JUDGE	208*

## Stolen Bases

1914	Fritz Maisel	74*
1931	Ben Chapman	61*
1932	Ben Chapman	38*
1933	Ben Chapman	27*
1938	Frank Crosetti	27*
1944	Snuffy Stirnweiss	44*
1945	Snuffy Stirnweiss	33*
1985	Rickey Henderson	80
1986	Rickey Henderson	87
1988	Rickey Henderson	93*
2002	Alfonso Soriano	41
2011	BRETT GARDNER	49*

## Total Bases

1921	Babe Ruth (All-time MLB record)	457*
1923	Babe Ruth	399*
1924	Babe Ruth	391*
1926	Babe Ruth	365*
1927	Lou Gehrig	447*
1928	Babe Ruth	380*
1930	Lou Gehrig	419
1931	Lou Gehrig	410*
1934	Lou Gehrig	409*
1937	Joe DiMaggio	418*
1941	Joe DiMaggio	348*
1944	Johnny Lindell	297
1945	Snuffy Stirnweiss	301
1948	Joe DiMaggio	355
1956	Mickey Mantle	376*
1958	Mickey Mantle	307
1960	Mickey Mantle	294
1961	Roger Maris	366*
1972	Bobby Murcer	314
1985	Don Mattingly	370*
1986	Don Mattingly	388*
2007	Alex Rodriguez	376
2009	Mark Teixeira	344

## Walks

1920	Babe Ruth	150*
1921	Babe Ruth	144*
1922	Whitey Witt	89*
1923	Babe Ruth (All-time AL record)	170*
1924	Babe Ruth	142*
1926	Babe Ruth	144*
1927	Babe Ruth	137*
1928	Babe Ruth	144*
1930	Babe Ruth	136*
1931	Babe Ruth	128*
1932	Babe Ruth	130*
1933	Babe Ruth	115*
1935	Lou Gehrig	133*
1936	Lou Gehrig	130*
1937	Lou Gehrig	127*
1940	Charlie Keller	106
1943	Charlie Keller	106*
1944	Nick Etten	97
1955	Mickey Mantle	113*
1957	Mickey Mantle	146*
1958	Mickey Mantle	129*
1961	Mickey Mantle	126*
1962	Mickey Mantle	122*
1972	Roy White	92*
1980	Willie Randolph	119*
2003	Jason Giambi	129
2005	Jason Giambi	108
2017	AARON JUDGE	127



Lou Gehrig paced the AL in RBI a franchise-record five times, including a league-record 184 RBI in 1931.

KEY: \* indicates Major League leader, † indicates tied for AL or ML leader



# AL Pitching Leaders

## Wins

1904	Jack Chesbro (Modern Era Record) ...	41*
1906	Al Orth .....	27 <sup>ML</sup> *
1921	Carl Mays .....	27 <sup>ML</sup> *
1927	Waite Hoyt .....	22 <sup>†</sup>
1928	George Pipgras .....	24 <sup>†</sup>
1934	Lefty Gomez .....	26
1937	Lefty Gomez .....	21
1938	Red Ruffing .....	21
1943	Spud Chandler .....	20 <sup>†</sup>
1955	Whitey Ford .....	18 <sup>†</sup>
1958	Bob Turley .....	21
1961	Whitey Ford .....	25*
1962	Ralph Terry .....	23
1963	Whitey Ford .....	24
1975	Catfish Hunter .....	23 <sup>ML</sup>
1978	Ron Guidry .....	25*
1985	Ron Guidry .....	22
1994	Jimmy Key .....	17*
1996	Andy Pettitte .....	21
1998	David Cone .....	20 <sup>ML</sup> *
2006	Chien-Ming Wang .....	19 <sup>ML</sup> *
2009	CC SABATHIA .....	19 <sup>ML</sup> *
2010	CC SABATHIA .....	21 <sup>ML</sup> *

## Losses

1907	Al Orth .....	21 <sup>†</sup>
1908	Joe Lake .....	22
1912	Russ Ford .....	21
1925	Sam Jones .....	21*
1966	Mel Stottlemyre .....	20
1972	Mel Stottlemyre .....	18 <sup>†</sup>
1990	Tim Lincecum .....	19 <sup>ML</sup> *

## Winning Pct. (min: 15 dec.)

1904	Jack Chesbro .....	.774 (41-12)
1916	Nick Cullop .....	.684 (13-6)
1921	Carl Mays .....	.750 (27-9)*
1922	Joe Bush .....	.788 (26-7)*
1923	Herb Pennock .....	.760 (19-6)
1932	Johnny Allen .....	.810 (17-4)*
1933	Russ Van Atta .....	.750 (12-4) <sup>†</sup>
1934	Lefty Gomez .....	.839 (26-5)*
1936	Bump Hadley .....	.778 (14-4)
1939	Atley Donald .....	.813 (13-3)*
1941	Lefty Gomez .....	.750 (15-5)
1942	Tiny Bonham .....	.808 (21-5)
1943	Spud Chandler .....	.833 (20-4)*
1947	Spec Shea .....	.737 (14-5)
1950	Vic Raschi .....	.724 (21-8)
1953	Eddie Lopat .....	.800 (16-4)*
1955	Tommy Byrne .....	.762 (16-5)
1956	Whitey Ford .....	.760 (19-6)
1957	Tom Sturdivant .....	.727 (16-6) <sup>ML</sup>
1958	Bob Turley .....	.750 (21-7)*
1960	Jim Coates .....	.813 (13-3)*
1961	Whitey Ford .....	.862 (25-4)*
1963	Whitey Ford .....	.774 (24-7)
1977	Don Gullett .....	.778 (14-4)
1978	Ron Guidry .....	.893 (25-3)*
1979	Ron Davis .....	.875 (14-2)*
1985	Ron Guidry .....	.786 (22-6)
1994	Jimmy Key .....	.810 (17-4)*
1998	David Wells .....	.818 (18-4)
2001	Roger Clemens .....	.870 (20-3)*
2015	Nathan Eovaldi .....	.824 (14-3)

## ERA

1927	Wilcy Moore .....	2.28
1934	Lefty Gomez .....	2.33*
1937	Lefty Gomez .....	2.33
1943	Spud Chandler .....	1.64*
1947	Spud Chandler .....	2.46
1952	Allie Reynolds .....	2.07*
1953	Ed Lopat .....	2.43*
1956	Whitey Ford .....	2.47*
1957	Bobby Shantz .....	2.45*
1958	Whitey Ford .....	2.01*
1978	Ron Guidry .....	1.74*
1979	Ron Guidry .....	2.78*
1980	Rudy May .....	2.47*

## Games

1904	Jack Chesbro .....	55*
1906	Jack Chesbro .....	49*
1918	George Mogridge .....	45 <sup>ML</sup>
1921	Carl Mays .....	49*
1948	Joe Page .....	55
1949	Joe Page .....	60*
1961	Luis Arroyo .....	65 <sup>ML</sup> *
1977	Sparky Lyle .....	72
1994	Bob Wickman .....	53
2004	Paul Quantrill .....	86
2006	Scott Proctor .....	83
2012	Boone Logan .....	80 <sup>ML</sup> *

## Games Started

1904	Jack Chesbro (Modern Era Record) .....	51*
1906	Jack Chesbro .....	42*
1928	George Pipgras .....	38*
1949	Vic Raschi .....	37
1951	Vic Raschi .....	34 <sup>†</sup>
1961	Whitey Ford .....	39*
1962	Ralph Terry .....	39
1963	Whitey Ford / Ralph Terry .....	37 <sup>†</sup>
1964	Jim Bouton .....	37
1994	Jimmy Key .....	25 <sup>†</sup>
1997	Andy Pettitte .....	35 <sup>†</sup>
2007	Andy Pettitte .....	34 <sup>†</sup>
2008	Mike Mussina .....	34 <sup>ML</sup>
2010	CC SABATHIA .....	34 <sup>ML</sup>

## Complete Games

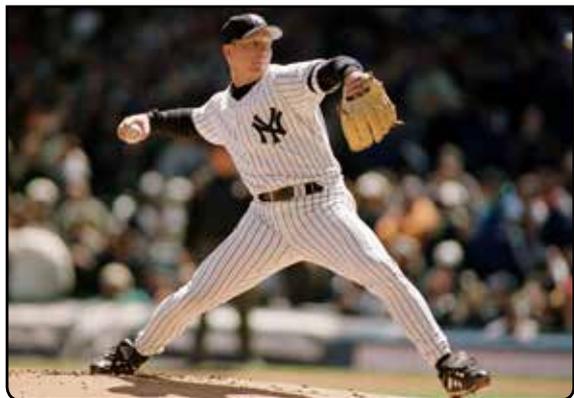
1904	Jack Chesbro . (Modern Era Record) 48*	
1906	Al Orth .....	36
1934	Lefty Gomez .....	25 <sup>ML</sup> *
1942	Tiny Bonham .....	22 <sup>†</sup>
1943	Spud Chandler .....	20 <sup>†</sup>
1955	Whitey Ford .....	18
1958	Bob Turley .....	19 <sup>†</sup>
1963	Ralph Terry .....	18 <sup>†</sup>
1965	Mel Stottlemyre .....	18
1969	Mel Stottlemyre .....	24
1975	Catfish Hunter .....	30
1983	Ron Guidry .....	21*
1995	Jack McDowell .....	8

## Shutouts

1920	Carl Mays .....	6
1928	Herb Pennock .....	5
1930	George Pipgras .....	3 <sup>†</sup>
1934	Lefty Gomez .....	6 <sup>†</sup>
1937	Lefty Gomez .....	6*
1938	Lefty Gomez .....	4
1939	Red Ruffing .....	5
1942	Tiny Bonham .....	6
1943	Spud Chandler .....	5 <sup>†</sup>
1951	Allie Reynolds .....	7 <sup>ML</sup> *
1952	Allie Reynolds .....	6 <sup>ML</sup>
1958	Whitey Ford .....	7*
1960	Whitey Ford .....	4 <sup>†</sup>
1978	Ron Guidry .....	9*
1980	Tommy John .....	6 <sup>ML</sup> *
1998	David Wells .....	5 <sup>ML</sup> *

## Innings Pitched

1904	Jack Chesbro .....	455.0*
1906	Al Orth .....	339.0
1921	Carl Mays .....	336.0*
1925	Herb Pennock .....	276.0
1928	George Pipgras .....	302.0
1934	Lefty Gomez .....	282.0
1961	Whitey Ford .....	283.0*
1962	Ralph Terry .....	299.0
1963	Whitey Ford .....	269.0
1965	Mel Stottlemyre .....	291.0
1975	Catfish Hunter .....	328.0*



David Cone, pictured here on Opening Day 2000, went 20-7 in 1998, tying for the Major League lead in wins.

KEY: \* indicates Major League leader, † indicates tied for AL or ML lead



### Hits

1906	Al Orth	317
1928	George Pipgras	314
1968	Mel Stottlemyre	243

### Walks

1918	Slim Love	116
1924	Joe Bush	109*
1928	Hank Johnson	104
1949	Tommy Byrne	179*
1950	Tommy Byrne	160*
1955	Bob Turley	177
1958	Bob Turley	128*
1964	Al Downing	120
1982	Dave Righetti	108
1985	Phil Niekro	120*
2009	A.J. Burnett	97

### Strikeouts

1932	Red Ruffing	190
1933	Lefty Gomez	163
1934	Lefty Gomez	158
1937	Lefty Gomez	194*
1951	Vic Raschi	164 <sup>†</sup>
1952	Allie Reynolds	160
1964	Al Downing	217

### Runs

1908	Joe Lake	157*
1912	Russ Ford	165*
1976	Catfish Hunter	117 <sup>R/ALL</sup>
1989	Andy Hawkins	111*

### Earned Runs

1976	Catfish Hunter	117*
1989	Andy Hawkins	111 <sup>R/ALL</sup>
2013	CC SABATHIA	112*

### Home Runs

1904	Jack Powell	15*
1912	Russ Ford	11 <sup>R/ALL</sup>
1913	Russ Ford	9 <sup>†</sup>
1914	Jack Warhop	8
1915	Ray Fisher / Jack Warhop	7
1916	Allen Russell	8
1917	Ray Caldwell	8
1923	Bob Shawkey	17 <sup>R/ALL</sup>
1926	Urban Shocker	16
1940	Red Ruffing	24 <sup>R/ALL</sup>
1947	Allie Reynolds	23 <sup>R/ALL</sup>
1962	Ralph Terry	40*
1976	Catfish Hunter	28 <sup>R/ALL</sup>

### Saves

1972	Sparky Lyle	35
1976	Sparky Lyle	23
1978	Goose Gossage	27
1980	Goose Gossage	33 <sup>R/ALL</sup>
1986	Dave Righetti	46*
1996	John Wetteland	43
1999	Mariano Rivera	45*
2001	Mariano Rivera	50*
2004	Mariano Rivera	53*



Red Ruffing won 231 games as a Yankee, including an AL-best 21 victories in 1938 and a league-leading five shutouts in 1939.

## Yankees 20-Game Winners

Year	Pitcher	Record
1903	Jack Chesbro	21-15
1904	Jack Chesbro	41-12
	Jack Powell	23-19
1906	Al Orth	27-17
	Jack Chesbro	24-16
1910	Russ Ford	26-6
1911	Russ Ford	22-11
1916	Bob Shawkey	24-14
1919	Bob Shawkey	20-11
1920	Carl Mays	26-11
	Bob Shawkey	20-13
1921	Carl Mays	27-9
1922	Joe Bush	26-7
	Bob Shawkey	20-12
1923	Sad Sam Jones	21-8
1924	Herb Pennock	21-9
1926	Herb Pennock	23-11
1927	Waite Hoyt	22-7
1928	George Pipgras	24-13
	Waite Hoyt	23-7
1931	Lefty Gomez	21-9
1932	Lefty Gomez	24-7
1934	Lefty Gomez	26-5
1936	Red Ruffing	20-12
1937	Lefty Gomez	21-11
	Red Ruffing	20-7
1938	Red Ruffing	21-7
1939	Red Ruffing	21-7
1942	Ernie Bonham	21-5
1943	Spud Chandler	20-4

Year	Pitcher	Record
1946	Spud Chandler	20-8
1949	Vic Raschi	21-10
1950	Vic Raschi	21-8
1951	Eddie Lopat	21-9
	Vic Raschi	21-10
1952	Allie Reynolds	20-8
1954	Bob Grim	20-6
1958	Bob Turley	21-7
1961	Whitey Ford	25-4
1962	Ralph Terry	23-12
1963	Whitey Ford	24-7
	Jim Bouton	21-7
1965	Mel Stottlemyre	20-9
1968	Mel Stottlemyre	21-12
1969	Mel Stottlemyre	20-14
1970	Fritz Peterson	20-11
1975	Catfish Hunter	23-14
1978	Ron Guidry	25-3
	Ed Figueroa	20-9
1979	Tommy John	21-9
1980	Tommy John	22-9
1983	Ron Guidry	21-9
1985	Ron Guidry	22-6
1996	Andy Pettitte	21-8
1998	David Cone	20-7
2001	Roger Clemens	20-3
2003	Andy Pettitte	21-8
2008	Mike Mussina	20-9
2010	CC SABATHIA	21-7



Hall of Famer Waite Hoyt was a 20-game winner in each of the Yankees' back-to-back championship seasons of 1927 and 1928.



# Home Run Feats by Yankees (Regular Season Only)

## Four HRs, One Game

(1 time by 1 player)

Lou Gehrig..... 6/3/32 at PHA

## Three or more HRs, One Game

(29x by 20 players in reg. season. 3HR hit 28x and 4HR hit once, all noted below)\*

Alex Rodriguez (3<sup>rd</sup>)..... 7/25/2015 at MIN  
Curtis Granderson..... 4/19/2012 vs. MIN  
Mark Teixeira..... 5/8/2010 at BOS  
Alex Rodriguez (2<sup>nd</sup>)..... 8/14/2010 at KC  
Alex Rodriguez (1<sup>st</sup>)..... 4/26/2005 vs. LAA  
Tino Clark..... 8/28/2004 at TOR  
Tino Martinez..... 4/2/1997 at SEA  
Darryl Strawberry..... 8/6/1996 vs. CWS  
Paul O'Neill..... 8/31/1995 vs. CAL  
Mike Stanley..... 8/10/1995 vs. CLE  
Cliff Johnson..... 6/30/1977 at TOR  
Bobby Murcer (2<sup>nd</sup>)..... 7/13/1973 vs. KC  
Bobby Murcer (1<sup>st</sup>)..... 6/24/1970 vs. CLE  
Tom Tresh..... 6/6/1965 vs. CWS  
Mickey Mantle..... 5/13/1955 vs. DET  
Johnny Mize..... 9/15/1950 at DET  
Joe DiMaggio (3<sup>rd</sup>)..... 9/10/1950 at WAS  
Joe DiMaggio (2<sup>nd</sup>)..... 5/23/1948 at CLE  
Charlie Keller..... 7/28/1940 at CWS  
Bill Dickey..... 7/26/1939 vs. STL  
Joe DiMaggio (1<sup>st</sup>)..... 6/13/1937 at STL  
Tony Lazzeri (2<sup>nd</sup>)..... 5/24/1936 at PHA  
Ben Chapman..... 7/9/1932 vs. DET (G2)  
Lou Gehrig (4<sup>th</sup>)..... (4HR) 6/3/1932 at PHA  
Lou Gehrig (3<sup>rd</sup>)..... 5/22/1930 at PHA  
Babe Ruth\*..... 5/21/1930 at PHA  
Lou Gehrig (2<sup>nd</sup>)..... 5/4/1929 at CWS  
Lou Gehrig (1<sup>st</sup>)..... 6/23/1927 at BOS  
Tony Lazzeri (1<sup>st</sup>)..... 6/8/1927 vs. CWS

\*Also accomplished three times in World Series play (by Babe Ruth twice, 10/6/26 G4 at STL and 10/9/28 G4 at STL; and by Reggie Jackson, 10/18/77 G6 vs. LAD)

## Multi-HR Games - Top 20 (Reg. Season Only)

1. Ruth..... 68	12. B. Williams..... 18
2. Mantle..... 46	13. Posada..... 17
3. Gehrig..... 43	14. T. Martinez..... 15
4. DiMaggio..... 35	Dickey..... 15
5. Rodriguez..... 29	16. Murcer..... 14
6. Giambi..... 22	17. Canó..... 13
7. Teixeira..... 21	Mattingly..... 13
8. Winfield, Nettles, Henrych..... 13	
9. Maris, Berra..... 19	Gordon..... 13

## Consecutive Games with at least 1HR

Don Mattingly..... 8G (7/8-18/87, 10HR)  
\*Tied with Dale Long (PIT 5/19-28/56, 8HR) and Ken Griffey Jr. (SEA 7/20-28/93, 8HR) for the all-time MLB record.

## HR, First MLB Plate App. and AB (5x)

\*also first MLB game

#AARON JUDGE\*..... 8/13/2016 vs. TB  
#TYLER AUSTIN\*..... 8/13/2016 vs. TB  
Andy Phillips..... 9/26/2004 at BOS  
Marcus Thames\*..... 6/10/2002 vs. ARI  
John Miller\*..... 9/11/1966 at BOS  
#Hit in consecutive PAs in the second inn. (Austin, then Judge). It marked the first time in MLB history that teammates each homered in their MLB debuts in the same game (not just their first PAs or consecutive PAs). There had been just one other game in MLB history in which two players each hit HRs in their first career ABs, but they were on opposing teams (4/19/38 - BRO at PHI, the Phillies' Emmett "Heinie" Mueller and the Dodgers' Ernie Koy - both in the first inn.).

## HR, First Two PAs or ABs w/ Yankees (1x)

Cody Ransom..... 8/17/2008 vs. KC and 8/22/2008 at BAL

## HR in First Two Major League Games (2x)

AARON JUDGE..... 8/13-14/2016  
Joe Lefebvre..... 5/22-23/1980

## Two HR, One Inning (5x)

Alex Rodriguez..... 10/4/2009 at TB (6th)  
Alex Rodriguez..... 9/5/2007 vs. SEA (7th)  
Cliff Johnson..... 6/30/1977 at TOR (8th)  
Joe Pepitone..... 5/23/1962 vs. KCA (8th)  
Joe DiMaggio..... 6/24/1936 at CWS (5th)

## HR in Four Consecutive ABs (4x)

Bobby Murcer\*..... 6/24/1970 vs. CLE (DH)  
Mickey Mantle..... 7/4-7/6/1962  
John Blanchard..... 7/21-7/26/1961  
Lou Gehrig..... 6/3/1932 at PHA  
\*All but Murcer were consecutive PAs

## Pinch-Hit HR in Consecutive ABs (4x)

Ray Barker..... 1965  
John Blanchard..... 1961  
Charlie Keller..... 1948  
Roy Caldwell..... 1915

## Most "Walk-off" HR, Career

1. Mickey Mantle..... 12
2. Babe Ruth..... 11
3. Yogi Berra..... 7
T4. Graig Nettles, A. Rodriguez..... 6
T6. Joe DiMaggio, Reggie Jackson..... 4
T8. Gehrig, Dickey, Gordon, Keller, Henrych, J. Collins, Tresh, Gamble, Chambliss, Baylor, Hall, B. Williams, Giambi, GARDNER..... 3

## HR Both Sides of Plate, Single Game (54x)

1. Mickey Mantle..... 10x
2. Mark Teixeira..... 9x
T3. Posada, B. Williams*..... 8x
T5. Nick Swisher, Roy White..... 5x
T7. Tom Tresh..... 3x
T8. Cabrera, T. Clark, HICKS, Sierra, Smalley..... 1x

\*Also twice in postseason play - on 10/6/95 at SEA; and 10/5/96 at TEX.

## HR Both Sides of Plate, in a Season

Nick Swisher (2009), Mark Teixeira (2009)..... 3\*  
\*Tied for all-time AL record with T. Clark (CLE 1998), Swisher (OAK 2007) and J. Ramirez (CLE 2017).

## HR Both Sides of Plate, Teammates in Season

In 2009, three Yankees homered from both sides of the plate (M. Cabrera-1x, Swisher-3x; Teixeira-3x), marking the only MLB team all time with three such players in a single season.

## HR Both Sides of Plate, One Game

Bernie Williams & Jorge Posada each hit HRs from both sides of the plate in a 10-7 win on 4/23/2000 at Toronto, marking the first time in MLB history that teammates accomplished the feat in the same game. (Since matched by Arizona's Felipe Lopez/ Tony Clark on 4/6/09 vs. Colorado).

## Most Back-to-Back HR by Yankees Teammates in a Single Season

1. Johnny Damon/Mark Teixeira..... 6 (2009)
T2. Gary Sheffield/Alex Rodriguez..... 5 (2005)
Joe DiMaggio/Lou Gehrig..... 5 (1936)
Babe Ruth/Lou Gehrig..... 5 (1927)

## Back-to-Back HR to Start Game (7x)

GARDNER/JUDGE..... 9/28/2017 vs. TB  
Jeter/Granderson..... 4/16/2012 vs. MIN  
Jeter/Canó..... 9/23/2005 vs. TOR  
Soriano/Jeter..... 6/28/2003-G2 at NYM  
Soriano/N. Johnson..... 4/6/2003 at TB  
Knoblauch/Jeter..... 7/30/1999 at BOS  
Bauer/Carey..... 4/27/1955 at CWS

## "Walk-off" HR followed by leadoff HR in next team game

BRETT GARDNER..... 7/27-28/2017 vs. TB  
Roberto Kelly..... 8/5-6/1990 vs. CLE  
Joe Gordon..... 8/11/1940 vs. PHA, 8/13/1940 vs. BOS

## Most Yankees With At Least 25HR in the Same Season

5..... 2009 (Canó, Matsui, Rodriguez, Swisher, Teixeira)
4..... 2010 (Canó, Rodriguez, Swisher, Teixeira)
4..... 1938 (Dickey, DiMaggio, Gehrig, Gordon)

## Extra Innings HR, Team in One Season

8..... 1941, '62, '88
7..... 1957
6..... 1955, '60, '80, '83, 2006
5..... 1922, '59, '61, '84, '97, 2009

## Extra Innings HR, Player in Career

Mickey Mantle, Babe Ruth..... 14
Yogi Berra..... 9
Graig Nettles..... 8
Tommy Henrich..... 7
Jason Giambi..... 6
Gordon, Posada, Rodriguez, Winfield..... 5

## Extra Innings HR, Player in Season

Gehrig (1935), Mantle (1959)..... 3
Many Players..... 2

## Most Leadoff HR Career

1. Derek Jeter..... 29
2. Rickey Henderson..... 24
3. Alfonso Soriano..... 21
4. Hank Bauer..... 18
5. Chuck Knoblauch..... 15

## Season

1. Alfonso Soriano..... 13 (2003)
2. Rickey Henderson..... 9 (1986)
3. Chuck Knoblauch..... 8 (1999)
4. Alfonso Soriano..... 8 (2002)
5. Rickey Henderson..... 7 (1985)

## Most Inside-the-Park HR Career

Earle Combs..... 23
Patsy Dougherty (1904)..... 6

## Youngest to hit HR

Bobby Murcer..... 9/14/1965 at WSH (19y, 117d)

## Oldest to hit HR

Enos Slaughter..... 7/19/1959-G1 vs. CWS (43y, 83d)

## Yankees to Win MLB's All-Star Week Home Run Derby (4x)

AARON JUDGE (2017), Robinson Cano (2011), Jason Giambi (2002) and Tino Martinez (1997)

## LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

### Pitcher to Homer

Lindy McDaniel..... 9/28/1972 at DET

### Multi-HR Game, Multiple Yankees, in Same Game

JUDGE-2; SANCHEZ-2... 9/10/2017 at TEX

### HR in first At-Bat as a Yankee

T. AUSTIN & A. JUDGE..... 8/13/2016 vs. TB

### HR in first Plate App. as a Yankee

T. AUSTIN & A. JUDGE..... 8/13/2016 vs. TB

### Inside-the-Park HR

Road: Curtis Granderson..... 8/21/2011 at MIN

Home: Derek Jeter..... 7/22/2010 vs. KC



Cody Ransom is the only player in franchise history to hit a HR in each of his first two plate appearances as a Yankee.



# Grand Slams

**Recent grand slam notes:** Yankees batters hit four grand slams in 2017, seven in 2016, seven in 2015, two in 2014, four in 2013 and exactly 10 grand slams in each year from 2010-12... the 10GS in each year of that stretch (2010-12) tied the all-time single-season franchise high (also 1987)... the Yankees' total of 51GS over the last eight seasons (2010-17) leads the Majors and is 15 more than the next-closest team (Baltimore-36)... **Yankees pitchers** allowed 5GS in 2017 after allowing just 1GS in each of the previous three seasons (2014-16)... marked their most slams allowed since 2013 (6GS).

## Career Leaders

1. Gehrig.....	23
2. Rodriguez*.....	15
3. DiMaggio.....	13
4. Ruth.....	12
5. B. Williams.....	11
6. Posada.....	10
T7. Berra, Canó, Mantle.....	9
T10. Dickey, Lazzeri, Teixeira.....	8
T13. Keller, T. Martinez.....	7
T15. Giambi, Mattingly, Stanley.....	6

\*Rodriguez is MLB's all-time career leader with 25 grand slams.

## Single-Season Leaders

*Don Mattingly.....	6	1987
Tommy Henrich.....	4	1948
Lou Gehrig.....	4	1934
Nick Swisher.....	3	2012
Robinson Canó.....	3	2011
Alex Rodriguez.....	3	2007, '10
Ruben Sierra.....	3	2004
Jorge Posada.....	3	2001
^Shane Spencer.....	3	1998
Mike Stanley.....	3	1993
Joe DiMaggio.....	3	1937
Lou Gehrig.....	3	1931
Babe Ruth.....	3	1931

\*Tied with Travis Hafner (CLE 2006) for the all-time MLB single-season record.  
^Most in single season by a NYY rookie

## Most by Club, Season

10.....	1987, 2010-12
9.....	1998, 2003, '04
7.....	1940, '48, '80, '99, 2005, '08, '15
6.....	1927, '29, '30-32, '35, '37, '62, 2000-02
5.....	1934, '36, '41, '42, '56, '65-66, '78, '82, '93-94

## Most Allowed by Club, Season

9.....	2000
8.....	1995
7.....	2007, '08
6.....	1935, '59, '84, '90, '91, '98, 2013

## Three Grand Slams in Same Game

**(only time in MLB history)**  
Canó/Martin/Granderson ... 8/25/2011 vs. OAK

## Multiple Grand Slams in Same Game (4x)

Canó/Martin/Granderson ... 8/25/2011 vs. OAK  
B. Williams/O'Neill ... 9/14/1999 at TOR  
Winfield/Mattingly ... 6/29/1987 at TOR  
\*Tony Lazzeri (2nd & 5th inn.)... 5/24/1936 at PHA  
\*Was the first MLB player to hit 2GS in the same game and remains the only Yankee to accomplish the feat.

## Grand Slams in Consecutive Games (4x)

Jorge Posada ... 6/12-13/2010 vs. HOU  
Bill Dickey ... 8/3(G2)-4/1937 vs. CWS  
Babe Ruth ... 8/6/1929 (G2) vs. WAS and  
8/7/1929 (G1) at PHA  
Babe Ruth ... 9/27/1927 vs. WAS and  
9/29/1927 vs. PHA

## "Walk-off" Grand Slams (9x)

Mark Teixeira ... 9/28/2016 vs. BOS (9th)  
Alex Rodriguez ... 4/7/2007 vs. BAL (9th)  
\*Jason Giambi ... 5/17/2002 vs. MIN (14th)  
Mike Pagliarulo ... 5/8/1987 vs. MIN (9th)  
Ruppert Jones ... 8/12/1980 vs. CWS (10th)  
Joe Pepitone ... 4/17/1969 (G1) vs. WAS (10th)  
Charlie Keller ... 8/12/1942 vs. BOS (9th)  
Red Ruffing ... 4/14/1933 vs. BOS (9th)  
\*Babe Ruth ... 9/24/1925 vs. CWS (10th)  
\*Hit when trailing by three runs.

## Pinch-Hit Grand Slams (22x)

Murcer, Skowron, Strawberry\* ..... 2  
18 others ..... 1  
\*Strawberry is the only Yankee with two PH-GS in one season (1998).

## Pitchers to Hit Grand Slam (4x)

Mel Stottlemyre..... 7/20/1965 vs. BOS  
Don Larsen..... 4/22/1956 vs. CWS  
Spud Chandler..... 7/26/1940 at CWS  
Red Ruffing..... 4/14/1933 at PHA

## Grand Slam Hit on Birthday (1x)

\*Hideki Matsui ..... 6/12/2008 at OAK  
\*Accounted for all four runs in a 4-1 win.



On June 12, 2008 at Oakland, Hideki Matsui became the only Yankee in franchise history to hit a grand slam on his birthday.

## LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

**Pinch-Hit Grand Slam**  
Stephen Drew ..... 4/13/2015 at BAL

**Inside-the-Park Grand Slam**  
Mel Stottlemyre ..... 7/20/1965 vs. BOS

**Extra-inning Grand Slam**  
Bobby Abreu ... 9/24/2008 at TOR (10th)

**First HR as a Yankee is Grand Slam**  
**Road:** Richie Sexson ... 8/5/2008 at TEX  
**Home:** Hideki Matsui ... 4/8/2003 vs. MIN

# Pinch-Hit Home Runs

**2017 Notes:** The Yankees hit four pinch-hit home runs last season (Hicks, 9/28 vs. TB and 4/19 vs. CWS; Headley, 7/29 vs. TB; and Carter, 4/22 at PIT). Hicks' 2PH homers in 2017 were the most by a Yankee in a single season since Andruw Jones and Raul Ibañez had two apiece in 2012.

**Other Pinch-hit HR Notes:** The Yankees have hit 277 pinch-hit home runs in franchise history, including 22 pinch-hit grand slams... in 1998, the Yankees hit two pinch-hit home runs, both ninth-inning grand slams by Darryl Strawberry (on 5/2 at KC and 8/4-G2 at OAK).

## NY Yankees Career Leaders

1. Yogi Berra.....	9
2. Bob Cerv.....	8
T3. Mickey Mantle, Bobby Murcer.....	7
5. Johnny Blanchard.....	6
T6. Mize, Posada, Skowron.....	5

## Most by Club in a Single Season

1961.....	10
1953, '54, '60, '86.....	7
1959, '66, '79, '80, '87, '90, 2012.....	6
1955, '56, '62, '70, '85, '88, '94, 2004.....	5

## Most by Player in a Single Season

Johnny Blanchard.....	4	1961
Ken Phelps.....	3	1989
Dan Pasqua.....	3	1987
Bobby Murcer.....	3	1981
Ray Barker.....	3	1965
Bob Cerv.....	3	1961
Johnny Mize.....	3	1953
Tommy Henrich.....	3	1950



Johnny Blanchard [L] is the Yankees' single-season leader in pinch-hit home runs, hitting four in 1961. Yogi Berra [R] holds the Yankees' career mark with nine.



# Yankees AL Triple Crown Winners

## Batters

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA
1934	Lou Gehrig	30	1B	154**	579	128	210	40	6	49*	165*	.363*
1956	Mike Mantle	24	OF	150	533	132*	188	22	5	52*	130*	.353*

## Pitchers

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	W	L	PCT.	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
1934	Lefty Gomez	25	LHP	26	5	*.839	2.33	38	33	*25	6	-	281.2	223	86	73	12	96	158
1937	Lefty Gomez	28	LHP	21	11	.656	*2.33	34	34	25	6	-	278.1	233	88	72	10	93	*194

KEY: *Italics* – league leader      \* – Major League leader      † – Tied for AL or ML lead

# 30HR/30SB Seasons in Franchise History

Year	Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1975	Bobby Bonds	.270	145	529	93	143	26	3	32	85	0	5	3	89	137	30	17	4	.375	.512
2002	Alfonso Soriano	.300	156	*696	*128	*209	51	2	39	102	1	7	14	23	157	41	13	23	.332	.547
2003	Alfonso Soriano	.290	156	*682	114	198	36	5	38	91	0	2	12	38	130	35	8	19	.338	.525

KEY: *Italics* – league leader      \* – Major League leader      † – Tied for AL or ML lead

## First Home Runs in Franchise History

Courtesy of the Elias Sports Bureau

The first home run in franchise history was hit by John Ganzel on May 11, 1903. It was a fifth-inning, inside-the-park, solo homer at the Detroit Tigers' Bennett Park off George Mullin in an 8-2 Highlanders victory.

The first home run hit at home in franchise history was by Ernie Courtney on June 1, 1903, at Hilltop Park off Boston's Tom Hughes. The two-run, one-out homer in the bottom of the ninth accounted for the Highlanders' only runs in an 8-2 loss.



## 1921 American League Champion Yankees The first pennant-winning team in franchise history

The Yankees won their first American League pennant in 1921, finishing 98-55, 4.5 games ahead of Cleveland. The club was led by Babe Ruth, who batted .378 (204-for-540) with 59HR and a career-high 171RBI. Carl Mays (27-5), Waite Hoyt (19-13) and Bob Shawkey (18-12) fronted a pitching staff that allowed the fewest earned runs in the American League (579). In the World Series, the last of Baseball's three-year experiment with a nine-game format, the Yankees were defeated 5-games-to-3 by the Giants, with whom they shared the Polo Grounds. Hoyt, who lost Game 8, 1-0, on an unearned run in the first inning, went 2-1 (27.0IP) in three complete games. Injuries suffered by Ruth in Game 2 (cut arm while sliding, which later became infected) and Game 5 (wrenched knee) limited him to just one pinch-hitting plate appearance in the final three games of the Series.

**Top Row:** Jack Quinn, Tom Rodgers, Alex Ferguson, Elmer Miller, Mike McNally, Harry "Rip" Collins, Bill Piercy, Frank "Home Run" Baker, Harry Harper, Al DeVormer, Fred Hofmann, Bob Meusel, Bob "Braggo" Roth, Roger Peckinpaugh.

**Middle Row:** Aaron Ward, Bill "Chick" Fewster, Wally Pipp, Bob Shawkey, Wally Schang, Babe Ruth, Carl Mays, Waite Hoyt, Nelson "Chicken" Hawks. **Seated:** Johnny Mitchell, Bennet (Mascot), Miller Huggins (manager), Charles O'Leary (coach), Frank Roth (coach).



# No-Hitters and Perfect Games

## Regular Season No-Hitters

### Thrown by Yankees (10, including two perfect games)

Pitcher	Date/Opp/Score	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR	Pit/Str	Catcher	Opp. Starter
David Cone (R)-Perfect Game	7/18/1999 vs. MON (6-0)	9.0	0	0	0	0	10	0	88/68	Joe Girardi	J. Vazquez
David Wells (L)-Perfect Game	5/17/1998 vs. MIN (4-0)	9.0	0	0	0	0	11	0	120/79	Jorge Posada	L. Hawkins
Dwight Gooden (R)	5/14/1996 vs. SEA (2-0)	9.0	0	0	0	6	5	0	134/74	Joe Girardi	S. Hitchcock
Jim Abbott (L)	9/4/1993 vs. CLE (4-0)	9.0	0	0	0	5	3	0	119/66	Matt Nokes	Bob Milacki
Dave Righetti (L)	7/4/1983 vs. BOS (4-0)	9.0	0	0	0	4	9	0	132/NA	B. Wynegar	John Tudor
Allie Reynolds (R)	9/28/1951 (G1) vs. BOS (8-0)	9.0	0	0	0	4	9	0	NA	Yogi Berra	Mel Parnell
Allie Reynolds (R)	7/12/1951 at CLE (1-0)	9.0	0	0	0	3	4	0	NA	Yogi Berra	Bob Feller
Monte Pearson (R)	8/27/1938 (G2) vs. CLE (13-0)	9.0	0	0	0	2	7	0	NA	Joe Glenn	J. Humphries
"Sad" Sam Jones (R)	9/4/1923 at PHA (2-0)	9.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	NA	F. Hofmann	Bob Hasty
George Mogridge (L)	4/24/1917 at BOS (2-1)	9.0	0	1	0	3	3	0	NA	L. Nunamaker	D. Leonard

*No-hitter notes: The only Yankees no-hitters thrown in a night game were Allie Reynolds' on 7/12/51 and Dwight Gooden's on 5/14/1996. Reynolds also is one of only five pitchers all time to throw two 9.0-inning no-hitters in the same season (also Johnny Vander Meer-1938 w/ CIN; Virgil Trucks-1952 w/ DET; Nolan Ryan-1973 w/CAL; and Max Scherzer-2015 w/WSH).*

### Thrown by Opponents (7, no perfect games)

Pitcher	Date/Opp/Score	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR	Pit/Str	Catcher	Opp. Starter
*Six Houston Pitchers	6/11/2003 HOU at NYY (8-0)	9.0	0	0	0	3	13	0	151/93	Brad Ausmus	Jeff Weaver
Hoyt Wilhelm (R)	9/20/1958 BAL vs. NYY (1-0)	9.0	0	0	0	2	8	0	NA	Gus Tirasdos	Don Larsen
**Virgil Trucks (R)	8/25/1952 DET at NYY (1-0)	9.0	0	0	0	1	8	0	NA	Matt Batts	Bill Miller
Bob Feller (R)	4/30/1946 CLE at NYY (1-0)	9.0	0	0	0	5	11	0	NA	Frankie Hayes	Bill Bevens
Ray Caldwell (R)	9/10/1919 (G1) CLE at NYY (3-0)	9.0	0	0	0	1	5	0	NA	Steve O'Neill	Carl Mays
Rube Foster (R)	6/21/1916 BOS vs. NYY (2-0)	9.0	0	0	0	3	3	0	NA	Bill Carrigan	Bob Shawkey
Cy Young (R)	6/30/1908 BOS at NYY (8-0)	9.0	0	0	0	1	2	0	NA	Lou Criger	Rube Manning

*\*Houston pitchers in order were: Oswalt (1.0), Munro (2.2), Saarloos (1.1), Lidge (2.0), Dotel (1.0), Wagner (1.0). Their team performance is tied for the most pitchers in MLB history to combine on a no-hitter (also Seattle on 6/8/2012 vs. Los Angeles-NL).*

*\*\* Was the second of his two no-hitters during the 1952 season (also 5/15/52 vs. Washington, 1-0 win).*

## Postseason No-Hitters

### Thrown by Yankees (1, was also a perfect game)

Pitcher	Date/Opp/Score	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR	Pit/Str	Catcher	Opp. Starter
Don Larsen (R)-Perfect Game	WS-G5 10/8/1956 vs. BRO (2-0)	9.0	0	0	0	0	7	0	97/71	Yogi Berra	Sal Maglie

*Don Larsen's perfect game in Game 5 of the 1956 World Series vs. Brooklyn remains the only no-hitter in World Series history and the only perfect game in any round of postseason play. The only other pitcher to throw a no-hitter in postseason play was Roy Halladay on 10/6/2010 in NLDS Game 1 with Philadelphia vs. Cincinnati.*

## No Hits Allowed in Official Games Less than 9.0 Innings

### Thrown by Yankees (1)

Pitcher	Date/Opp/Score	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR	Pit/Str	Catcher	Opp. Starter
Andy Hawkins	7/1/1990 at CWS (0-4, loss)	8.0	0	4	0	5	3	0	131/79	Bob Geren	Greg Hibbard

*Hawkins allowed all four unearned runs in the bottom of the eighth inning. The White Sox' Sammy Sosa reached first base on a two-out fielding error by 3B Mike Blowers, then stole second. Hawkins then walked Ozzie Guillen and Lance Johnson, loading the bases. The next batter, Robin Ventura, hit a fly ball that LF Jim Leyritz dropped for an error, allowing all three runners to score and Ventura to reach second. RF Jesse Barfield then dropped a fly ball hit by Ivan Calderon, allowing Ventura to score and Calderon to reach second. Hawkins got out of the inning by getting Dan Pasqua to pop out to short. The total for the bottom of the eighth was four unearned runs on two walks and three errors. Also of note in this game, White Sox starter Greg Hibbard began the game perfect through his first 16 batters.*

### Thrown by Opponents (2)

Pitcher	Date/Opp/Score	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR	Pit/Str	Catcher	Opp. Starter
*Melido Perez	7/12/1990 CWS at NYY (8-0, rain)	6.0	0	0	0	4	9	0	NA	Carlton Fisk	A. Hawkins
**Ed Walsh	5/26/1907 CWS vs. NYY (8-1, rain)	5.0	0	1	-	2	1	0	NA	Billy Sullivan	Al Orth

*\* The Yankees starter vs. Perez was Andy Hawkins, who tossed an 8.0-inning unofficial no-hitter vs. the White Sox 11 days earlier.*

*\*\* Allowed the Highlanders' Kid Elberfeld to score in the first after a walk, stolen base and two pitches that eluded the catcher.*

## No-Hit Opponent through 9.0 Innings and Allowed Hit in Extra-Innings

### Thrown by Yankees (1) / Thrown against the Yankees (0)

Pitcher	Date/Opp/Score	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR	Pit/Str	Catcher	Opp. Starter
"Long" Tom Hughes	8/30/1910 (G2) vs. CLE (0-5, loss)	11.0	7	5	-	1	7	0	NA	Lou Criger	George Kahler

*Over the first 9.0 innings of the game, Hughes allowed just one baserunner to reach (on a throwing error by 3B Jimmy Austin in the seventh). The no-hitter was broken up by a single by Harry Niles with one out in the 10th. Nap Lajoie also singled in the 10th, but Hughes did not allow any runs. However with two out the 11th, Hughes allowed five runs on five hits and a walk to take the loss. Cleveland's George Kahler allowed just 3H and 2BB in tossing a complete-game shutout.*



## Perfect Games

### Don Larsen - Oct. 8, 1956

#### World Series Game 5 vs. Brooklyn at Yankee Stadium

With the 1956 World Series knotted at two games apiece, Don Larsen authored what many consider the greatest game ever pitched, a 2-0 perfect game over the Brooklyn Dodgers in front of 64,519 at Yankee Stadium.

Amazingly, Larsen didn't even know he was going to be pitching that day until he got to the Stadium. As was the Yankees' tradition at the time, he arrived in the clubhouse to find a brand new baseball placed in one of his shoes by coach Frank Crosetti, which was manager Casey Stengel's way of letting a pitcher know he was being tabbed to start.

Larsen's date with history came on the heels of a disastrous start in Game 2 in which he was pulled with a 6-1 lead with two out in the second inning. He faced just 10 batters in the outing, allowing four unearned runs on four walks and a single in a game that the Yankees ultimately lost, 13-8.

After realizing he was getting the Game 5 start, Larsen went into the training room and took a nap, only to be awakened less than an hour before the first pitch.

According to the 6-foot-4-inch righthander, he had the best control of his career on that October day, reaching three balls once in the entire game with a full count on Pee Wee Reese in the first inning.

The perfect game was preserved by three notable fielding plays. In the second inning, Jackie Robinson was retired on a groundout that ricocheted off 3B Andy Carey's glove to SS Gil McDougald, who threw out the speedy infielder at first. Additionally, Brooklyn's Gil Hodges was robbed twice, first on a fly to deep left center that was tracked down by CF Mickey Mantle and again in the eighth by Carey on a low liner.

Brooklyn starter Sal Maglie held the first 11 Yankees batters off the bases until Mantle's fourth-inning solo homer into the right-field stands. The balance of the scoring came on Hank Bauer's sixth-inning RBI single which brought in Carey, who had been advanced to second on a sac bunt by Larsen.

In the ninth, Larsen set down Carl Furillo on a fly to right before getting Roy Campanella on a grounder to 2B Billy Martin. As his last gasp, Dodgers manager Walter Alston sent pinch-hitter Dale Mitchell to bat but he was famously called out on strikes by National League umpire Babe Pinelli, who was calling his final game behind the plate after a distinguished career.

The momentum from the win did not carry over to Game 6 at Ebbets Field as Yankees starter Bob Turley lost a 10-inning duel with Brooklyn's Clem Labine, 1-0. Game 7, however, was a romp as sophomore pitcher Johnny Kucks tossed the game of his life, shutting out the Dodgers, 9-0, on three hits and three walks to give the Yankees' their 17th World Championship and avenge their seven-game Series loss to Brooklyn in 1955.

Larsen's performance was the sixth perfect game all time, fourth in the modern era and first since the White Sox's Charlie Robertson blanked Detroit, 2-0, on April 30, 1922, at Navin Field. It remains the only perfect game in postseason history.

Larsen played with seven franchises over his 14-year Major League career, finishing with an 81-91 record. He tallied a 45-24 mark in five seasons with the Yankees before being part of the Dec. 11, 1959, trade that brought Roger Maris to New York from the Kansas City Athletics.



Don Larsen (R) and Yogi Berra celebrate the perfect game after the final pitch.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Brooklyn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	x	-	2	5

Brooklyn	AB	R	H	RBI	BB	SO
Jim Gilliam 2B	3	0	0	0	0	1
Pee Wee Reese SS	3	0	0	0	0	1
Duke Snider CF	3	0	0	0	0	1
Jackie Robinson 3B	3	0	0	0	0	0
Gil Hodges 1B	3	0	0	0	0	1
Sandy Amoros LF	3	0	0	0	0	0
Carl Furillo RF	3	0	0	0	0	0
Roy Campanella C	3	0	0	0	0	1
Sal Maglie P	2	0	0	0	0	1
Dale Mitchell PH	1	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	27	0	0	0	0	7

Team LOB: 0. RISP: 0-for-0. DP: 2. Hodges-Campanella-Robinson-Campanella-Robinson; Reese-Hodges.

Yankees	AB	R	H	RBI	BB	SO
Hank Bauer RF	4	0	1	1	0	1
Joe Collins 1B	4	0	1	0	0	2
Mickey Mantle CF	3	1	1	1	0	0
Yogi Berra C	3	0	0	0	0	0
Enos Slaughter LF	2	0	0	0	1	0
Billy Martin 2B	3	0	1	0	0	1
Gil McDougald SS	2	0	0	0	1	0
Andy Carey 3B	3	1	1	0	0	0
Don Larsen P	2	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	26	2	5	2	2	5

HR: Mantle (3, off Maglie; 4th inn., 0 on, 2 outs to deep RF line). SH: Larsen (1, off Maglie). RBI: Bauer (3); Mantle (4). Team LOB: 3. RISP: 1-for-3.

Brooklyn	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
Sal Maglie, L (1-1)	8	5	2	2	2	5	1
Totals	8	5	2	2	2	5	1

Yankees	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
Don Larsen, W (1-0)	9	0	0	0	0	7	0
Totals	9	0	0	0	0	7	0

Pitches-Strikes: Maglie NA, Larsen 97-71. Balls: None. WP: None. HBP: None. IBB: None. Pickoffs: None.

Umpires: HP-Babe Pinelli, 1B-Hank Soar, 2B-Dusty Boggess, 3B-Larry Napp, LF-Tom Gorman, RF-Ed Runge. Time of Game: 2:06. Attendance: 64,519.



Don Larsen delivers the final pitch of the game — a called strike to Dodgers pinch-hitter Dale Mitchell.

## David Wells — May 17, 1998 vs. Minnesota at Yankee Stadium

The 1998 season was full of highlights for the Yankees, a team that went 114-48 on the way to a World Series title. But one of the season's signature moments came on "Beanie Baby Day" in front of 49,820 fans at Yankee Stadium when David Wells pitched the second perfect game in franchise history, matching the feat of Don Larsen, who, like Wells, attended Point Loma H.S. in San Diego.

By the time the game rolled around to the seventh, Wells and his teammates were well aware of what was taking place. The only player willing to talk to him was pitcher David Cone, who tried to ease the tension by saying, "I think it's time...to break out the knuckleball!"

The 34-year-old lefthander struck out nine of his first 17 hitters and 11 over the game, including Twins catcher Javier Valentin three times. He reached three balls on just four batters.

The Yankees gave Wells an early lead, scoring runs on a wild pitch in the second and a Bernie Williams solo-HR in the fourth. They tacked on two more in the seventh on an RBI triple by Darryl Strawberry and an RBI single from Chad Curtis.

In the ninth, Wells got leadoff hitter Jon Shave to pop to Paul O'Neill in right and Valentin to strike out swinging. Pat Meares made the final out, flying out to O'Neill. Delirious fans cheered Wells being carried off the field on his teammates' shoulders. Then they filed out too, clutching their Beanie Babies.



David Wells at work during his perfect game.



Beanie Baby "Valentino" was given away to children at Yankee Stadium on the day of Wells' perfect game.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yankees	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	x	4	6	0

Minnesota	AB	R	H	RBI	BB	SO
Matt Lawton CF	3	0	0	0	0	0
Brent Gates 2B	3	0	0	0	0	1
Paul Molitor DH	3	0	0	0	0	1
Marty Cordova LF	3	0	0	0	0	1
Ron Coomer 1B	3	0	0	0	0	2
Alex Ochoa RF	3	0	0	0	0	0
Jon Shave 3B	3	0	0	0	0	2
Javier Valentin C	3	0	0	0	0	3
Pat Meares SS	3	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	27	0	0	0	0	11

Team LOB: 0. RISP: 0 for 0. PB: Valentin (4).

Yankees	AB	R	H	RBI	BB	SO
Chuck Knoblauch 2B	4	0	0	0	0	0
Derek Jeter SS	3	0	1	0	1	2
Paul O'Neill RF	4	0	0	0	0	2
Tino Martinez 1B	4	0	0	0	0	0
Bernie Williams CF	3	3	3	1	0	0
Darryl Strawberry DH	3	1	1	1	0	0
Chad Curtis LF	3	0	1	1	0	0
Jorge Posada C	3	0	0	0	0	1
Scott Brosius 3B	3	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	30	4	6	3	1	6

2B: Williams 2 (11, 2 off Hawkins). 3B: Strawberry (2, off Hawkins). HR: Williams (3, off Hawkins; 4th inn, 0 on, 2 outs to deep RF). RBI: Curtis (24); Strawberry (19); Williams (19). Team LOB: 3. RISP: 2-for-8.

Minnesota	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
LaTroy Hawkins, L (2-4)	7	6	4	4	0	5	1
Dan Naulty	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Greg Swindell	0.2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	8	6	4	4	1	6	1

Yankees	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
David Wells, W (5-1)	9	0	0	0	0	11	0
Totals	9	0	0	0	0	11	0

Pitches-Strikes: Hawkins 123-84, Naulty 7-3, Swindell 12-8, Wells 120-79. Balks: None. WP: Hawkins (2). HBP: None. IBB: None. Pickoffs: None.

Umpires: HP-Tim McClelland, 1B-John Hirschbeck, 2B-Mike Reilly, 3B-Rich Garcia. Time of Game: 2:40. Attendance: 49,820.

## David Cone — July 18, 1999 vs. Montreal at Yankee Stadium

Fans arrived at Yankee Stadium on July 18, 1999, to celebrate Yogi Berra Day, but they left saluting David Cone. The righthander needed just 88 pitches to throw the third perfect game in Yankees history in front of 41,930 fans and a host of legendary Yankees, including Don Larsen, who threw out the game's ceremonial first pitch.

On a day in which the temperature hovered in the 90s, the Yankees gave Cone a 5-0 second-inning lead via a pair of two-run homers from Ricky Ledee and Derek Jeter sandwiched around an RBI-double by Joe Girardi.

Cone's masterpiece, just one season removed from David Wells' perfect game at Yankee Stadium, was a picture of economy. Of the last 20 regular season and postseason perfect games thrown since 1922, Cone required the fewest pitches. It also gave the Yankees a record three perfect games in their history, a mark since tied by the White Sox (Charlie Robertson, Mark Buehrle and Philip Humber). It was the third perfect game at the original Yankee Stadium—the most for any single venue.

Over the course of the game, Cone got 13 outs in the air, four on the ground and 10 via strikeout. The closest he came to allowing a baserunner was with one out in the eighth, when second baseman Chuck Knoblauch made a nice play ranging far to his right before throwing out Jose Vidro at first. The final out was a foul pop to third off the bat of Orlando Cabrera, which was snagged by the sure-handed Scott Brosius. Cone's gem remains the only perfect game in the history of regular season Interleague Play.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Montreal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yankees	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	x	6	8	0	0

Montreal	AB	R	H	RBI	BB	SO
Wilton Guerrero DH	3	0	0	0	0	1
Terry Jones CF	2	0	0	0	0	1
James Mouton CF	1	0	0	0	0	1
Rondell White LF	3	0	0	0	0	1
Vladimir Guerrero RF	3	0	0	0	0	1
Jose Vidro 2B	3	0	0	0	0	0
Brad Fuller 1B	3	0	0	0	0	1
Chris Widger C	3	0	0	0	0	2
Shane Andrews 3B	2	0	0	0	0	1
Ryan McGuire PH	1	0	0	0	0	0
Orlando Cabrera SS	3	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	27	0	0	0	0	10

Team LOB: 0. RISP: 0 for 0. DP: 1 Vidro-Cabrera-B Fuller.

Yankees	AB	R	H	RBI	BB	SO
Chuck Knoblauch 2B	2	1	1	0	1	1
Derek Jeter SS	4	1	1	2	0	0
Paul O'Neill RF	4	1	1	0	0	0
Bernie Williams CF	4	0	1	0	0	0
Tino Martinez 1B	4	0	1	0	0	0
Chili Davis DH	3	1	1	0	1	0
Ricky Ledee LF	4	1	1	2	0	1
Scott Brosius 3B	2	1	0	0	0	1
Joe Girardi C	3	0	1	0	0	1
Totals	30	6	8	6	2	3

2B: O'Neill (20, off Vazquez); Girardi (9, off Vazquez). HR: Ledee (3, off Vazquez; 2nd inn, 1 on, 1 out to deep RF); Jeter (16, off Vazquez; 2nd inn, 1 on, 2 outs). HBP: Knoblauch (16, by Vazquez); Brosius (2, by Vazquez). GDP: Davis (9). RBI: Ledee 2 (13); Jeter 2 (64); Girardi (10); Williams (55). Team LOB: 4. RISP: 1-for-4.



David Cone is carried off the field by his teammates after his perfect game.

Montreal	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
Javier Vazquez, L (2-5)	7	7	6	6	2	3	2
Bobby Ayala	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Team Totals	8	8	6	6	2	3	2

Yankees	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
David Cone, W (10-4)	9	0	0	0	0	10	0
Team Totals	9	0	0	0	0	10	0

Pitches-Strikes: Vazquez 118-76, Ayala 14-8, Cone 88-68. Balks: None. WP: None. HBP: Vazquez 2 (4; Knoblauch, S Brosius). IBB: None. Pickoffs: None.

Umpires: HP-Ted Barrett, 1B-Larry McCoy, 2B-Jim Evans, 3B-Chuck Meriwether. Time of Game: 2:16. Attendance: 41,930.



FRONT OFFICE  
2018 YANKEES  
2017 REVIEW  
OPPONENTS  
HISTORY & RECORDS  
YANKEE STADIUM  
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
MEDIA

# Yankees All-Star Selections by Year

Please note that the All-Star Game was first played in 1933, and two All-Star Games were played in each year from 1959-62.

For All Listings: \* = Selected as starter, † = Started, but not elected, (R) = Rookie, # = Selected via MLB.com Final Vote, (MVP) = ASG MVP For 1959-62: G1 = On team for first game only, G2 = On team for second game only, Both = On team for both games

- 1933: Chapman\*-lf, Dickey\*-c, Gehrig\*-1b, Gomez†-p, Lazzeri-2b, Ruth\*-rf
- 1934: Chapman-of, Dickey\*-c, Gehrig\*-1b, Gomez†-p, Ruffing-p, Ruth\*-rf
- 1935: Chapman-of, Gehrig\*-1b, Gomez†-p
- 1936: Crossetti-ss, Dickey\*-c, DiMaggio\*(R)-rf, Gehrig\*-1b, Gomez-p, Pearson-p, Selkirk-of, McCarthy-mgr
- 1937: Dickey\*-c, DiMaggio\*-rf, Gehrig-1b, Gomez†-p, Murphy-p, Rolfe\*-3b, McCarthy-mgr
- 1938: Dickey\*-c, DiMaggio\*-rf, Gehrig-1b, Gomez†-p, Rolfe-3b, Ruffing-p, McCarthy-mgr
- 1939: Crossetti-ss, Dickey\*-c, DiMaggio\*-cf, Gehrig-1b (honorary), Gomez-p, Gordon\*-2b, Murphy-p, Rolfe\*-3b, Ruffing†-p, Selkirk\*-lf, McCarthy-mgr
- 1940: Dickey\*-c, DiMaggio\*-cf, Gordon\*-2b, Keller\*-rf, Pearson-p, Rolfe-3b, Ruffing†-p, McCarthy-mgr
- 1941: Dickey\*-c, DiMaggio\*-cf, Gordon-2b, Keller-of, Ruffing-p, Russo-p
- 1942: Bonham-p, Chandler†-p, Dickey-c, DiMaggio\*-cf, Gordon\*-2b, Henrich\*-rf, Rizzuto-ss, Rosar-c, Ruffing-p, McCarthy-mgr
- 1943: Bonham-p, Chandler-p, Dickey-c, Gordon-2b, Keller-of, Lindell-of, McCarthy-mgr
- 1944: Borowy†-p, Hemsley-c, Page (R)-p, McCarthy-mgr
- 1945: No game due to WWII travel restrictions. Formal balloting not conducted.
- 1946: Chandler-p, Dickey-c, DiMaggio\*-cf, Gordon-2b, Keller\*-rf, Stirnweiss-3b
- 1947: Chandler-p, DiMaggio\*-cf, Henrich-of, Johnson-3b, McQuinn\*-1b, Page-p, Robinson-c, Shea (R)-p, Keller-of
- 1948: Berra-c, DiMaggio\*-of, Henrich†-rf, McQuinn-1b, Page-p, Raschi-p, Harris-mgr
- 1949: Berra-c, DiMaggio\*-cf, Henrich-of, Raschi-p, Reynolds-p
- 1950: Berra\*-c, Byrne-p, Coleman-2b, DiMaggio-of, Henrich-1b, Raschi†-p, Reynolds-p, Rizzuto\*-ss, Stengel-mgr
- 1951: Berra\*-c, DiMaggio-of, Lopat-p, Rizzuto-ss, Stengel-mgr
- 1952: Bauer\*-rf, Berra\*-c, Mantle-of, Raschi†-p, Reynolds-p, Rizzuto-ss, McDougald-2b, Stengel-mgr
- 1953: Bauer\*-rf, Berra\*-c, Mantle\*-cf, Mize-1b, Reynolds-p, Rizzuto-ss, Sain-p, Stengel-mgr
- 1954: Bauer-of, Berra\*-c, Ford†-p, Mantle\*-cf, Noren-of, Reynolds-p, Stengel-mgr
- 1955: Berra\*-c, Ford-p, Mantle-of, Turley-p
- 1956: Berra\*-c, Ford-p, Kucks-p, Mantle\*-cf, Martin-2b, McDougald-ss, Stengel-mgr
- 1957: Berra\*-c, Grim-p, Howard-c, Mantle\*-cf, McDougald-ss, Richardson (R)-2b, Shantz-p, Skowron-1b, Stengel-mgr
- 1958: Berra-c, Duren (R)-p, Ford-p, Howard-c, Kubek-inf, Mantle\*-cf, McDougald-2b, Skowron-1b, Turley-p, Stengel-mgr

- 1959: Berra-c (both), Duren-p (both), Ford-p (G1), Mantle-of (both), McDougald-ss (both), Richardson-2b (G2), Skowron\*-1b (both), Howard-c (G2), Kubek-ss (both), Stengel-mgr (both)
- 1960: Berra\*-c (both), Coates-p (both), Ford†-p (both), Howard-c (both), Mantle\*-cf (both), Maris\*-rf (both), Skowron\*-1b (both)
- 1961: Arroyo-p (G2), Berra-of (both), Ford-p (both), Howard-c (both), Kubek\*-ss (both), Mantle\*-cf (both), Maris\*-rf (both), Skowron-1b (G2)
- 1962: Berra-c (G2), Howard-c (both), Mantle\*-rf (both), Maris\*-cf (both), Richardson-2b (both), Terry-p (both), Tresh (R)-ss (both), Houk-mgr (both)
- 1963: Bouton-p, Howard-c, Mantle-of, Pepitone\*-1b, Richardson-2b, Tresh-of
- 1964: Ford-p, Howard\*-c, Mantle\*-cf, Pepitone-1b, Richardson-2b
- 1965: Howard-c, Mantle-of, Pepitone-1b, Richardson-2b, Stottlemire-p
- 1966: Richardson-2b, Stottlemire-p
- 1967: Downing-p, Mantle-1b
- 1968: Mantle-1b, Stottlemire-p
- 1969: Stottlemire†-p
- 1970: Peterson-p, Stottlemire-p, White-of
- 1971: Munson-c, Murcer\*-cf
- 1972: Murcer\*-cf
- 1973: Lyle-p, Munson-c, Murcer\*-lf
- 1974: Munson\*-c, Murcer\*-cf
- 1975: Bonds\*-cf, Hunter-p, Munson\*-c, Nettles\*-3b
- 1976: Chambliss-1b, Hunter-p, Lyle-p, Munson\*-c, Randolph (R)-2b, Rivers-of
- 1977: Jackson\*-rf, Lyle-p, Munson-c, Nettles-3b, Randolph\*-2b, Martin-mgr
- 1978: Gossage-p, Guidry-p, Jackson\*-rf, Nettles-3b, Martin-mgr
- 1979: Guidry-p, Jackson-of, John-p, Nettles-3b, Lemon-mgr
- 1980: Dent\*-ss, Gossage-p, Jackson\*-rf, John-p, Nettles\*-3b, Randolph\*-2b
- 1981: Davis-p, Dent\*-ss, Gossage-p, Jackson\*-rf, Randolph\*-2b, Winfield\*-cf
- 1982: Gossage-p, Guidry-p, Winfield-of
- 1983: Guidry-p, Winfield\*-rf
- 1984: P. Niekro-p, Mattingly-1b, Winfield\*-lf
- 1985: Henderson\*-cf, Mattingly-1b, Winfield\*-rf
- 1986: Henderson\*-lf, Mattingly-1b, Righetti-p, Winfield\*-rf
- 1987: Henderson\*-cf, Mattingly\*-1b, Randolph\*-2b, Righetti-p, Winfield\*-rf
- 1988: Henderson\*-cf, Mattingly-1b, Winfield\*-rf
- 1989: Mattingly-1b, Sax-2b
- 1990: Sax-2b
- 1991: Sanderson-p
- 1992: R. Kelly-of
- 1993: Boggs\*-3b, Key-p
- 1994: Boggs\*-3b, Key\*-p, O'Neill-of
- 1995: Boggs\*-3b, O'Neill-of, Stanley-c, Showalter-mgr



**Casey Stengel is baseball's all-time leader having managed in 10 All-Star Games.**

- 1996: Boggs\*-3b, Pettitte-p, Wetteland-p
- 1997: Cone-p, Martinez\*-1b, O'Neill†-of, Rivera-p, B. Williams-of, Torre-mgr
- 1998: Brosius-3b, Jeter-ss, O'Neill-of, Wells\*-p, B. Williams-of
- 1999: Cone-p, Jeter-ss, Rivera-p, B. Williams-of, Torre-mgr
- 2000: Jeter† (MVP)-ss, Posada-c, Rivera-p, B. Williams-of, Torre-mgr
- 2001: Clemens†-p, Jeter-ss, Pettitte-p, Posada-c, Rivera-p, Stanton-p, B. Williams-of, Torre-mgr
- 2002: Giambi\*-1b, Jeter-ss, Posada\*-c, Rivera-p, Soriano\*-2b, Ventura-3b, Torre-mgr
- 2003: Clemens-p, Giambi-1b, Matsui\*(R)-cf, Posada\*-c, Soriano\*-2b
- 2004: Matsui-of, Rivera-p, Rodriguez\*-3b, Sheffield-of, Vazquez-p, Torre-mgr
- 2005: Rodriguez\*-3b, Rivera-p, Sheffield-of
- 2006: Rodriguez\*-3b, Jeter\*-ss, Cano\*-2b, Rivera-p
- 2007: Jeter\*-ss, Posada-c, Rodriguez\*-3b
- 2008: Jeter\*-ss, Rivera-p, Rodriguez\*-3b
- 2009: Jeter\*-ss, Rivera-p, Teixeira\*-1b
- 2010: Cano\*-2b, Girardi-mgr, Hughes-p, Jeter\*-ss, Pettitte-p, Rivera-p, Rodriguez-3b, SABATHIA-p, Swisher#-of
- 2011: Cano\*-2b, Granderson\*-of, Jeter\*-ss, Martin-c, Rivera-p, ROBERTSON-p, Rodriguez\*-3b, SABATHIA-p
- 2012: Cano\*-2b, Granderson\*-of, Jeter\*-ss, SABATHIA-p
- 2013: Cano\*-2b, Rivera (MVP)-p
- 2014: BETANCES (R)-p, Jeter\*-ss, TANAKA (R)-p
- 2015: BETANCES-p, GARDNER-of, Teixeira-1b
- 2016: Beltrán-of, BETANCES-p, Miller-p
- 2017: BETANCES-p, Castro-2b, JUDGE\*(R)-rf, SANCHEZ-c, SEVERINO-p

## Yankees in the All-Star Home Run Derby (est. 1985)

Year	Player	Ballpark (Team Stad.)	Result	Year	Player	Ballpark (Team Stad.)	Result
1997	Tino Martinez	Jacobs Field (CLE)	Won	2012	Robinson Canó	Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1st Rd.
2002	Jason Giambi	Miller Park (MIL)	Won	2013	Robinson Canó	Citi Field (NYM)	1st Rd.
2003	Jason Giambi	U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	Semis	2017	AARON JUDGE	Marlins Park (MIA)	Won
2010	Nick Swisher	Angel Stadium (LAA)	1st Rd.	2017	GARY SANCHEZ	Marlins Park (MIA)	Semis
2011	Robinson Canó	Chase Field (ARI)	Won				



# All-Star Selections and Starts

The Yankees have had 421 all-time All-Star selections (54 pitchers with 132 selections; and 74 position players with 289 selections). Additionally, the AL team has been skipped by nine different Yankees managers on 32 total occasions.

According to Major League Baseball, on three occasions Yankees elected to start the game were ultimately replaced in the starting lineup (OF Reggie Jackson by Fred Lynn in 1978, SS Derek Jeter by Asdrubal Cabrera in 2011, and 3B Alex Rodriguez by Adrian Beltre in 2011). Conversely, there have been five Yankees who have started the game after replacing the originally elected starters (Bobby Murcer replacing Tony Oliva in the OF in 1971, Thurman Munson replacing Carlton Fisk at C in 1974, Willie Randolph replacing Paul Molitor at 2B in 1980, Graig Nettles replacing George Brett at 3B in 1980, and Derek Jeter replacing Alex Rodriguez at SS in 2000).

There have been 11 Yankees rookies selected to the ASG (Joe DiMaggio-1936, Joe Page-1944, Spec Shea-1947, Bobby Richardson-1957, Ryne Duren-1958, Tom Tresh-1962, Willie Randolph-1976, Hideki Matsui-2003, Dellin Betances-2014, Masahiro Tanaka-2014 and Aaron Judge-2017).

In 1939, Lou Gehrig (who retired earlier that season) was named an honorary AL team member. That selection is not included in the totals below. Formal balloting was not conducted by Major League Baseball in 1945, when the All-Star Game was canceled due to WWII travel restrictions. The AP polled 13 of 16 AL managers who unofficially voted RHP Hank Borowy, 18 Nick Etten, 2B Snuffy Stirrweiss and 3B Oscar Grimes as All-Stars, with the former three as starters. However, the 1945 voting was unofficial and is not included in the totals below.

Please note that two All-Star Games were played in each year from 1959-62. Games participated in are noted below with a "G1" and/or a "G2".

## Players Selections (Starts)

Mickey Mantle (1952-58, '59-'62 G1&G2, '63-'65, '67-'68).....	20 (13)
Yogi Berra (1948-58, 1959-61 G1&G2, 1962 G2).....	18 (11)
Derek Jeter (1998-2002, '04, '06-'12, '14).....	14 (9)
Joe DiMaggio (1936-42, '46-'51).....	13 (9)
Mariano Rivera (1997, '99-2002, '04-'06, '08-'11, '13).....	13 (0)
Elston Howard (1957-58, '59 G2, 1960-62 G1&G2, '63-'65).....	12 (1)
Bill Dickey (1933-34, '36-'43, '46).....	11 (6)
Whitey Ford (1954-56, '58, '59 G1, 1960-61 G1&G2, '64).....	10 (3)
Bobby Richardson (1957, '59 G2, '62 G1&G2, '63-'66).....	8 (1)
Dave Winfield (1981-88).....	8 (7)
Lefty Gomez (1933-39).....	7 (5)
Thurman Munson (1971, '73-'78).....	7 (3)
Alex Rodriguez (2004-08, '10-'11).....	7 (5)
Bill Skowron (1957-58, '59-60 G1&G2, '61G2).....	7 (4)
Lou Gehrig (1933-38) - see note above.....	6 (5)
Joe Gordon (1939-43, '46).....	6 (3)
Roger Maris (1960-62 G1&G2).....	6 (5)
Don Mattingly (1984-89).....	6 (1)
Gil McDougald (1952, '56-'58, '59 G1&G2).....	6 (0)
Red Ruffing (1934, '38-'42).....	6 (2)
Robinson Cano (2006, 2010-13).....	5 (4)
Tommy Henrich (1942, '47-'50).....	5 (2)
Reggie Jackson (1977-81).....	5 (3)
Charlie Keller (1940-41, '43, '46-'47).....	5 (2)
Graig Nettles (1975, '77-'80).....	5 (2)
Jorge Posada (2000-03, '07).....	5 (2)
Willie Randolph (1976-77, '80-81, '87).....	5 (4)
Allie Reynolds (1949-50, '52-'54).....	5 (0)
Phil Rizzuto (1942, '50-'53).....	5 (2)
Mel Stottlemyre (1965-66, '68-'70).....	5 (1)
Bernie Williams (1997-2001).....	5 (1)
DELLIN BETANCES (2014-17).....	4 (0)
Wade Boggs (1993-96).....	4 (4)
Spud Chandler (1942-43, '46-'47).....	4 (1)
Goose Gosage (1978, '80-'82).....	4 (0)
Ron Guidry (1978-79, '82-'83).....	4 (0)
Rickey Henderson (1985-88).....	4 (4)
Tony Kubek (1958, '59 G2, '61 G1&G2).....	4 (1)
Bobby Murcer (1971-74).....	4 (4)
Paul O'Neill (1994-95, '97-'98).....	4 (1)
Vic Raschi (1948-50, '52).....	4 (2)
Red Rolfe (1937-40).....	4 (2)
Hank Bauer (1952-54).....	3 (3)
Ben Chapman (1933-35).....	3 (1)
Ryne Duren (1958, 1959 G1&G2).....	3 (0)
Jason Giambi (2002-04).....	3 (2)
Sparky Lyle (1973, '76-'77).....	3 (0)
Johnny Murphy (1937-39).....	3 (0)
Joe Page (1944, '47-'48).....	3 (0)
Joe Pepitone (1963-65).....	3 (1)
Andy Pettitte (1996, 2001, '10).....	3 (0)
CC SABATHIA (2010-12).....	3 (0)
Tom Tresh (1962 G1&G2, '63).....	3 (0)
Ernie Bonham (1942-43).....	2 (0)
Roger Clemens (2001, '03).....	2 (0)
Jim Coates (1960 G1&G2).....	2 (0)
David Cone (1997, '99).....	2 (0)
Frank Crosetti (1936, '39).....	2 (0)
Bucky Dent (1980-81).....	2 (2)
Curtis Granderson (2011-12).....	2 (2)
Catfish Hunter (1975-76).....	2 (0)
Tommy John (1979-80).....	2 (0)
Jimmy Key (1993-94).....	2 (1)
Hideki Matsui (2003-04).....	2 (1)
George McQuinn (1947-48).....	2 (2)
Monte Pearson (1936, '40).....	2 (0)

Dave Righetti (1986-87).....	2 (0)
Babe Ruth (1933-34).....	2 (0)
Steve Sax (1989-90).....	2 (1)
George Selkirk (1936, '39).....	2 (1)
Gary Sheffield (2004-05).....	2 (0)
Alfonso Soriano (2002-03).....	2 (2)
Ralph Terry (1962 G1&G2).....	2 (0)
Mark Teixeira (2009, '15).....	2 (1)
Bob Turley (1955, '58).....	2 (1)
Roy White (1969-70).....	2 (0)
Luis Arroyo (1961 G2).....	1 (0)
Carlos Beltran (2016).....	1 (0)
Bobby Bonds (1975).....	1 (1)
Hank Borowy (1944).....	1 (1)
Jim Bouton (1963).....	1 (0)
Scott Brosius (1998).....	1 (0)
Tommy Byrne (1950).....	1 (0)
Starlin Castro (2017).....	1 (0)
Chris Chambliss (1976).....	1 (0)
Jerry Coleman (1950).....	1 (0)
Ron Davis (1981).....	1 (0)
Al Downing (1967).....	1 (0)
BRETT GARDNER (2015).....	1 (0)
Tom Gordon (2004).....	1 (0)
Bob Grim (1957).....	1 (0)
Rollie Hemsley (1944).....	1 (1)
Phil Hughes (2010).....	1 (0)
Billy Johnson (1947).....	1 (0)
AARON JUDGE (2017).....	1 (1)
Roberto Kelly (1992).....	1 (0)
Johnny Kucks (1956).....	1 (0)
Tony Lazzeri (1933).....	1 (0)
Johnny Lindell (1943).....	1 (0)
Eddie Lopat (1951).....	1 (0)
Billy Martin (1956).....	1 (0)
Russell Martin (2011).....	1 (0)
Tino Martinez (1997).....	1 (1)
Andrew Miller (2016).....	1 (0)
Johnny Mize (1953).....	1 (0)
Phil Niekro (1984).....	1 (0)
Irv Noren (1954).....	1 (0)
Fritz Peterson (1970).....	1 (0)
Mickey Rivers (1976).....	1 (0)
DAVID ROBERTSON (2011).....	1 (0)
Aaron Robinson (1947).....	1 (0)
Buddy Rosar (1942).....	1 (0)
Marius Russo (1941).....	1 (0)
Johnny Sain (1953).....	1 (0)
Scott Sanderson (1991).....	1 (0)
Bobby Shantz (1957).....	1 (0)
Spec Shea (1947).....	1 (0)
GARY SANCHEZ (2017).....	1 (0)
LUIS SEVERINO (2017).....	1 (0)
Mike Stanley (1995).....	1 (0)
Mike Stanton (2001).....	1 (0)
Snuffy Stirrweiss (1946).....	1 (0)
Nick Swisher (2010).....	1 (0)
MASAHIRO TANAKA (2014).....	1 (0)
Javier Vazquez (2004).....	1 (0)
Robin Ventura (2002).....	1 (0)
David Wells (1998).....	1 (1)
John Wetteland (1996).....	1 (0)

## As AL Manager (32 times)

Casey Stengel (1950-54, '56-'58, '59 G1&G2).....	10
Joe McCarthy (1936-39, '42-'44).....	7
Joe Torre (1997, '99-2002, '04).....	6
Ralph Houk (1962 G1&G2, '63).....	3
Billy Martin (1977-78).....	2
Joe Girardi (2010).....	1
Bucky Harris (1948).....	1
Bob Lemon (1979).....	1
Buck Showalter (1995).....	1

## Starts by Position

(ASG starters are listed below. See text above for additional explanation and details.)

<b>C (24):</b>	Berra-11 (1950-57, '59G2, '60G1&G2) Dickey-6 (1934, '37-41) Munson-3 (1974-76) Posada-2 (2002-03) Hemsley-1 (1944) Howard-1 (1964)
<b>1B (17):</b>	Gehrig-5 (1933-37) Skowron-4 (1958, '59G1, '60G1&G2) Giambi-2 (2002, '04) Martinez-2 (1947-48) Mattingly-1 (1987) Pepitone-1 (1963) Teixeira-1 (2009)
<b>2B (15):</b>	Gordon-3 (1939-40, '42) Richardson-1 (1964) Randolph-4 (1977, '80-81, '87) Sax-1 (1990) Soriano-2 (2002-03) Cano-4 (2011-13)
<b>SS (14):</b>	Jeter-9 (2000, '04, '06-'10, '12, '14) Dent-2 (1980-81) Rizzuto-2 (1950, '52) Kubek-1 (1961G1)
<b>3B (13):</b>	Rodriguez-5 (2004-08) Boggs-4 (1993-96) Nettles-2 (1975, '80) Rolfe-2 (1937, '39)
<b>LF (6):</b>	Chapman-1 (1933) Henderson-1 (1986) Henrich-1 (1948) Murcer-1 (1973) Selkirk-1 (1939) Winfield-1 (1984)
<b>CF (32):</b>	Mantle-12 (1953-58, '59G2, '60G1&G2, '61G1&G2, '64) DiMaggio-6 (1939-42, '47, '49) Henderson-3 (1985, '87-'88) Murcer-3 (1971-72, '74) Granderson-2 (2011-12) Maris-2 (1962G1&G2) Bonds-1 (1975) Matsui-1 (2003) Williams-1 (2000) Winfield-1 (1981)
<b>RF (25):</b>	Winfield-5 (1983, '85-'88) Bauer-3 (1952-54) DiMaggio-3 (1936-38) Jackson-3 (1977, '80-81) Maris-3 (1960G1&G2, '61G1) Ruth-2 (1940, '46) Ruth-2 (1933-34) Henrich-1 (1942) JUDGE-1 (2017) Mantle-1 (1962G1) O'Neill-1 (1997)
<b>SP (19):</b>	Gomez-5 (1933-35, '37-'38) Ford-3 (1954, '60G2, '61G1) Raschi-2 (1950, '52) Ruffing-2 (1939-40) Borowy-1 (1944) Chandler-1 (1942) Clemens-1 (2001) Key-1 (1994) Stottlemyre-1 (1969) Turley-1 (1958) Wells-1 (1998)



# Yankees All-Time All-Star Batting Statistics

Data below includes all Yankees position players who have been selected for an All-Star Game along with the batting records of all pitchers who have made at least one plate appearance in the game. 3B Billy Johnson (1947) and OF Irv Noren (1954) made their only Yankees All-Star Game appearances as defensive replacements without ever receiving a PA. Additionally, there have been six Yankees position players named to an All-Star team who never entered the game at all in their only ASG as a Yankee (2B Tony Lazzeri-1933; C Buddy Rosar-1942; OF Johnny Lindell-1943; C Aaron Robinson-1947; C Russell Martin-2011; and Starlin Castro-2017).

Player	AVG	SEL	G	GS	PA	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	SB	CS	BB	SO	OBP	SLG	
Hank Bauer	.286	3	3	3	8	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	375	.286	
Carlos Beltran	.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	
Yogi Berra	.195	18	15	11	43	41	5	8	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	233	.268	
Wade Boggs	.222	4	4	4	10	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	300	.222	
Bobby Bonds	.000	1	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	
Hank Borowoy	1.000	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	1.000	
Scott Brosius	.500	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	500	.500	
Robinson Cano	.200	5	4	4	7	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	.286	.200	
Chris Chambliss	.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Spud Chandler	.000	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Ben Chapman	.286	3	3	1	7	7	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	286	.571	
Jerry Coleman	.000	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.000	.000	
Frank Crosetti	.000	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Bucky Dent	.750	2	2	2	4	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,750	1.000	
Bill Dickey	.263	11	8	6	23	19	3	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	391	.368	
Joe DiMaggio	.225	13	11	9	43	40	7	9	2	0	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	279	.350	
Ryne Duren	.000	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	.000	
Whitey Ford	.000	10	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	.000	
BRETT GARDNER	.000	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	.000	
Lou Gehrig	.222	6	6	5	24	18	4	4	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	417	.611	
Jason Giambi	.600	3	3	2	5	5	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	600	1.200	
Lefty Gomez	.167	7	5	5	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	.167	.167	
Joe Gordon	.143	6	5	3	14	14	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	.143	.214	
Curtis Granderson	.000	2	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Rollie Hemslay	.000	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Rickey Henderson	.273	4	4	4	12	11	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	.333	.273	
Tommy Henrich	.111	5	4	2	10	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	200	.222	
Elston Howard	.000	12	6	1	11	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	.714	.182	
Reggie Jackson	.333	5	4	3	8	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	500	.333	
Billy Johnson	---	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---	
Derek Jeter	.481	14	13	9	29	27	6	13	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	6	517	.667	
Tommy John	.000	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	.000	
AARON JUDGE	.000	1	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	.000	
Charlie Keller	.143	5	3	2	8	7	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	250	.571	
Roberto Kelly	.500	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	1.000	
Tony Kubek	.000	4	2	1	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	.167	.000	
Tony Lazzeri	---	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---	---	
Johnny Lindell	---	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---	---	
Mickey Mantle	.233	20	16	13	52	43	5	10	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	9	17	365	372	.376	.372	
Roger Maris	.118	6	6	5	21	17	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	238	.118	
Billy Martin	.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Russell Martin	---	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---	---	
Tino Martinez	.000	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Hideki Matsui	.333	2	2	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.333	.333	
Don Mattingly	.111	6	6	1	11	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	.273	.222	
Gil McDougald	.250	6	4	0	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.250	
George McQuinn	.250	2	2	2	8	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	250	.250	
Johnny Mize	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	1.000		
Thurman Munson	.200	7	6	3	12	10	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	.333	.300
Bobby Murcer	.091	4	4	4	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	.167	.091	
Graig Nettles	.222	5	5	2	9	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	.222	.222	
Irv Noren	---	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---	
Paul O'Neill	.000	4	4	1	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	.000	
Joe Pepitone	.000	3	3	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Jorge Posada	.182	5	5	2	11	11	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	.182	.364	
Willie Randolph	.308	5	4	4	13	13	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	.308	.308	
Vic Raschi	.500	4	4	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500	
Allie Reynolds	.000	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Bobby Richardson	.091	8	6	1	11	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.091	.091	
Mickey Rivers	.500	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	.500	
Phil Rizzuto	.222	5	4	2	9	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.222	.222	
Aaron Robinson	---	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---	---	
Alex Rodriguez	.250	7	5	5	13	12	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	.308	.417	
Red Rolfe	.375	4	2	2	9	8	2	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.444	.625	
Buddy Rosar	---	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---	---	
Red Ruffing	.500	6	3	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500	
Babe Ruth	.333	2	2	2	8	6	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	.500	.833	
GARY SANCHEZ	.000	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Steve Sax	.000	2	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	.333	.000	
George Selkirk	.500	2	2	1	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.800	.500	
Spec Shea	.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Gary Sheffield	.000	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Bill Skowron	.429	7	5	4	15	14	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	.467	.500	
Alfonso Soriano	.200	2	2	2	5	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.200	.800	
Mike Stanley	.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Snuffy Stirnweiss	.333	1	1	0	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.333	.333	
Nick Swisher	.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	.000	
Mark Teixeira	.000	2	2	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	.000	
Tom Tresh	.500	3	2	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	1.000	
Robin Ventura	.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	.000	
David Wells	.000	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
Roy White	.000	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	.000	
Bernie Williams	.000	5	4	1	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0</										

# Yankees All-Time All-Star Pitching Statistics

Data below includes all Yankees with at least one All-Star pitching appearance. Additionally, there have been 16 pitchers named to at least one All-Star team as a Yankee without ever making an All-Star appearance with the club: (Luis Arroyo-1; Tiny Bonham-2; Tommy Byrne-1; Johnny Kucks-1; Johnny Murphy-3; Phil Niekro-1; Monte Pearson-2; Marius Russo-1; CC SABATHIA-3; Johnny Sain-1; Scott Sanderson-1; LUIS SEVERINO-1; Bobby Shantz-1; MASAHIRO TANAKA-1; Ralph Terry-2; and John Wetteland-1).

Pitcher	SEL	G	GS	W-L	ERA	GF	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	BF
DELLIN BETANCES	4	3	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	0	14
Hank Borowoy	1	1	1	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	12
Jim Bouton	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Spud Chandler	4	1	1	1-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	14
Roger Clemens	2	2	1	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	9
Jim Coates	2	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
David Cone	2	2	0	0-0	3.00	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	15
Ron Davis	1	1	0	0-0	9.00	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Al Downing	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8
Ryne Duren	3	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	10
Whitey Ford	10	6	3	0-2	8.25	0	0	0	0	12.0	19	13	11	3	0	3	0	5	0	0	57
Lefty Gomez	7	5	5	3-1	2.50	0	0	0	0	18.0	11	6	5	2	0	3	0	9	0	0	68
Tom Gordon	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rich Gossage	4	2	0	0-1	18.00	2	0	0	0	2.0	5	4	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	11
Bob Grim	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ron Guidry	4	2	0	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Phil Hughes	1	1	0	0-1	54.00	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Catfish Hunter	2	2	0	0-1	9.00	0	0	0	0	4.0	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	17
Tommy John	2	1	0	0-1	11.57	0	0	0	0	2.1	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
Jimmy Key	2	2	1	0-0	6.00	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	12
Eddie Lopat	1	1	0	0-1	27.00	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Sparky Lyle	3	2	0	0-0	6.00	1	0	0	0	3.0	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	13
Andrew Miller	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5
Joe Page	3	1	0	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	1.1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
Fritz Peterson	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andy Pettitte	3	2	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	8
Vic Raschi	4	4	2	1-0	2.45	1	0	1	11.0	7	3	3	1	0	4	0	8	0	0	0	44
Allie Reynolds	5	2	0	0-1	3.60	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	22
Dave Righetti	2	2	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Mariano Rivera	13	9	0	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	4	9.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	30
David Robertson	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Red Ruffing	6	3	2	0-1	9.00	0	0	0	0	7.0	13	7	7	1	0	2	1	6	0	0	36
Spec Shea	1	1	0	1-0	3.00	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	14
Mike Stanton	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mel Stottlemyre	5	4	1	0-1	3.00	0	0	0	0	6.0	5	3	2	1	0	1	1	4	1	0	25
Bob Turley	2	1	1	0-0	16.20	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	11
Javier Vazquez	1	1	0	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
David Wells	1	1	1	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	6
<b>ALL-TIME TOTALS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6-11</b>	<b>4.09</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>123.1</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>522</b>	

## Yankees Single-Game All-Star Highs

\*All-time Major League All-Star Game high / <sup>AL</sup>All-time American League All-Star Game high / <sup>†</sup>tied for high

### BATTING

**Most AB:** 6, 3x – Berra & Mantle-1955 (12 inn.) and Rizzuto-1950 (14 inn.); In 9 inn. game – 5, 4x Randolph-1977; Mantle-1954; DiMaggio-1936; Chapman-1933

**Most R:** 3, 1x – DiMaggio-1941

**Most H:** 3, 3x – Jeter-2004 & 00; Winfield-1983

**Most 2B:** 1, 23x – last by Jeter-2014

**Most 3B:** 1, 3x – A. Rodriguez-2004; Rolfe-1937; Chapman-1934

**Most HR:** 1, 11x – Giambi-2003;

Soriano-2002; Jeter-2001; Berra-1959 (G2); Mantle-1956 & '55; Keller-1946; DiMaggio-1939; Gehrig-1937 & '36; Ruth-1933

**Most RBI:** 4, 1x – Gehrig-1937

**Most SB:** 1, 9x – last by Jeter-2008

**Most BB:** 2, 8x – last by Mattingly-1987

**Most K:** <sup>MLB</sup>3, 3x – Mantle-1956; Gordon-1942; Gehrig-1934 (tied w/ many for most in 9 inn. game)

### PITCHING

**Wins:** 6x – Raschi-1948; Shea-1947; Chandler-1942; Gomez-1937, '35, '33

**Losses:** 11x – Hughes-2010; John-1980; Gossage-1978; Hunter-1975; Stottlemyre-1969; Ford-1960 (G2) & '59 (G1); Reynolds-1953; Lopat-1951; Ruffing-1940; Gomez-1938

**Saves:** Rivera, 4x – 2009, '06, '05, 1997

**Most IP:** \*6.0, 1x – Gomez-1935

**Most H:** 5, 3x – Ford-1960 (G2) & '55;

Ruffing-1940

**Most R:** \*5, 1x – Ford-1955

**Most ER:** 4, 2x – Gossage-1978; Gomez-1934

**Most BB:** 3, 1x – Raschi-1949

**Most K:** 4, 3x – Duren-1959 (G1); Ruffing-1939; Gomez-1935

**Most HR:** 2, 3x – Ford-1960 (G2); Lopat-1951; Gomez-1934

## Yankees All-Star Game Notes and Highlights

Since the game originated in 1933, the Yankees have had the most All-Star players (128) and most total All-Star selections (421) of any Major League franchise... the Yankees have had two ASG MVPs — Derek Jeter (2000) and Mariano Rivera (2013)... Yankees pitcher Lefty Gomez is the only pitcher in All-Star Game history to earn three wins (1933, '35, '37), having made five career All-Star starts... Babe Ruth hit the first-ever All-Star homer in 1933 off the Cardinals' Bill Hallahan... Joe DiMaggio-1936, Hideki Matsui-2003 and Aaron Judge-2017 own the distinction of being the only Yankees rookies to start for the American League... Judge totaled 4,488,702 fan votes in 2017 to become the first Yankee since Derek Jeter (2009) to lead the AL in balloting... Jeter's 481 (13-for-27) career All-Star average is second all time among batters with at least 15 All-Star ABs, trailing only Detroit's Charlie Gehringer (.500, 10-for-20).



# Yankees All-Star Career Top 10 Leaders

MLB All-time Major League All-Star Game high / AL All-time American League All-Star Game high / \*tied for high

## BATTING

### Games Played

1. Mickey Mantle	16
2. Yogi Berra	15
3. Derek Jeter	13
4. Joe DiMaggio	11
5. Dave Winfield	8
6. Bill Dickey	8
7. Gehrig, Ford, Howard, Maris, Mattingly, Munson, Richardson	6

### Games Started

1. Mickey Mantle (CF-12; RF-1)	13
2. Yogi Berra (C-11)	11
3. Derek Jeter (SS-9)	9
4. Joe DiMaggio (CF-6; RF-3)	9
5. Dave Winfield (RF-5; CF-1; LF-1)	7
6. Bill Dickey (C-6)	6
7. Lou Gehrig (1B-5)	5
8. Lefty Gomez (P-5)	5
9. Roger Maris (RF-3; CF-2)	5
10. Alex Rodriguez (3B-5)	5

### Plate Appearances

1. Mickey Mantle	52
2. Yogi Berra	43
3. Joe DiMaggio	43
4. Derek Jeter	29
5. Dave Winfield	27
6. Lou Gehrig	24
7. Bill Dickey	23
8. Roger Maris	21
9. Bill Skowron	15
10. Joe Gordon	14

### At-Bats

1. Mickey Mantle	43
2. Yogi Berra	41
3. Joe DiMaggio	40
4. Derek Jeter	27
5. Dave Winfield	25
6. Bill Dickey	19
7. Lou Gehrig	18
8. Roger Maris	17
9. Bill Skowron	14
10. Joe Gordon	14

### Runs

1. Joe DiMaggio	7
2. Derek Jeter	6
3. Mickey Mantle	5
4. Yogi Berra	5
5. Dave Winfield	4
6. Lou Gehrig	4
7. Bill Dickey	3
8. Jason Giambi	3
9. Maris, Rolfe, Keller, Ruth	2

### Hits

1. Derek Jeter	13
2. Mickey Mantle	10
3. Joe DiMaggio	9
4. Dave Winfield	9
5. Yogi Berra	8
6. Bill Skowron	6
7. Bill Dickey	5
8. Lou Gehrig	4
9. Willie Randolph	4
10. Dent, Giambi, Henderson, A. Rodriguez, Rolfe	3

### Doubles

1. Dave Winfield	AL 5
2. Dickey, DiMaggio	
3. Jeter, Posada	2
4. Dent, Gehrig, Gordon, Henrich, R. Kelly, Maris, Mattingly, Munson, Skowron, Tresh	1

### Triples

1. Ben Chapman	1
2. Alex Rodriguez	1
3. Red Rolfe	1

### Home Runs

1. Lou Gehrig	2
2. Mickey Mantle	2
3. Maris, DiMaggio, Giambi, Jeter, Keller, Ruth, Soriano	1

### RBI

1. Joe DiMaggio	6
2. Lou Gehrig	5
3. Mickey Mantle	4
4. Yogi Berra	3
5. Derek Jeter	3
6. Gordon, Keller, R. Kelly, Maris, Raschi, Rolfe, Ruffing, Ruth	2

### Batting Average (min. 10AB)

1. Derek Jeter	.481
2. Bill Skowron	.429
3. Dave Winfield	.360
4. Willie Randolph	.308
5. Rickey Henderson	.273
6. Bill Dickey	.263
7. Alex Rodriguez	.250
8. Mickey Mantle	.233
9. Joe DiMaggio	.225
10. Lou Gehrig	.222

### Slugging Percentage (min. 10AB)

1. Derek Jeter	.667
2. Lou Gehrig	.600
3. Dave Winfield	.560
4. Bill Skowron	.500
5. Alex Rodriguez	.417
6. Mickey Mantle	.372
7. Bill Dickey	.368
8. Jorge Posada	.364
9. Joe DiMaggio	.350
10. Willie Randolph	.308

### Other Career Records

MLB Mickey Mantle is the all-time ASG leader in strikeouts (17).

## PITCHING

### Appearances

1. Mariano Rivera	9
2. Whitey Ford	6
3. Lefty Gomez	5
4. Vic Raschi	4
5. Mel Stottlemyre	4
6. DELLIN BETANCES, Red Ruffing	3
7. Clemens, Cone, Gossage, Guidry, Hunter, Key, Lyle, Pettitte, Reynolds, Righetti	2

### Games Started

1. Lefty Gomez	MLB/AL 5
2. Whitey Ford	3
3. Vic Raschi	2
4. Red Ruffing	2
5. Borowy, Chandler, Clemens, Key, Stottlemyre, Turley, Wells	1

### Innings Pitched

1. Lefty Gomez	AL 18.0
2. Whitey Ford	12.0
3. Vic Raschi	11.0
4. Mariano Rivera	9.0
5. Red Ruffing	7.0
6. Mel Stottlemyre	6.0
7. Allie Reynolds	5.0
8. Spud Chandler	4.0
9. Catfish Hunter	4.0
10. BETANCES, Borowy, Clemens, Cone, Duren, Key, Lyle, Shea	3.0

### Wins

1. Lefty Gomez	MLB 3
2. Spud Chandler	1
3. Vic Raschi	1
4. Spec Shea	1

### Losses

1. Whitey Ford	MLB/AL 2
2. Gomez, Gossage, Hughes, Hunter, John, Lopat, Reynolds, Ruffing, Stottlemyre	1

### Strikeouts

1. Lefty Gomez	9
2. Vic Raschi	8
3. Red Ruffing	6
4. DELLIN BETANCES	5
5. Whitey Ford	5
6. Catfish Hunter	5
7. Mariano Rivera	5
8. Ryne Duren	4
9. Mel Stottlemyre	4
10. Clemens, Cone, Pettitte	3

### ERA (min. 3.OIP)

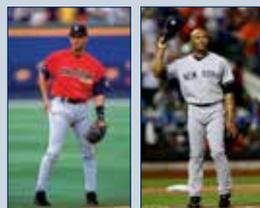
1. DELLIN BETANCES	0.00
2. Hank Borowy	0.00
3. Spud Chandler	0.00
4. Roger Clemens	0.00
5. Ryne Duren	0.00
6. Mariano Rivera	0.00
7. Vic Raschi	2.45
8. Lefty Gomez	2.50
9. David Cone	3.00
10. Spec Shea	3.00
11. Mel Stottlemyre	3.00

### Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 4
-------------------	-------

### Other Career Records

MLB Whitey Ford is the all-time ASG leader in runs (13), ER (11) and hits (18) allowed.



## All-Star MVPs

(Award given since 1962)

**Derek Jeter** and **Mariano Rivera** are the only Yankees to be named All-Star MVP. Jeter took home the honor at the 2000 All-Star Game at Turner Field in Atlanta with a 3-for-3 performance with 1R, 1 double and 2RBI. He doubled in the first inning off Randy Johnson, singled and scored in the third off Kevin Brown and had a two-run single in the fourth off Al Leiter in the American League's 6-3 win. Rivera received the honor at the 2013 Midsummer Classic at Citi Field, tossing a scoreless eighth inning (Jean Segura groundout to 2B, Allen Craig lineout to LF, Carlos Gomez groundout to SS) in the AL's 3-0 win.



# All-Star Games at the Original Yankee Stadium

The Yankees have hosted four All-Star Games, including the 2008 Midsummer Classic in the original Yankee Stadium's final season. The Stadium also hosted the All-Star Game in 1977 (48<sup>th</sup>), 1960 (29<sup>th</sup>) and 1939 (seventh). Only Cleveland's old Municipal Stadium hosted as many All-Star Games as Yankee Stadium. Overall, New York City has hosted nine MLB All-Star Games, the highest total in Major League history, with the Polo Grounds (1934 and 1942), Ebbets Field (1949), Shea Stadium (1964) and Citi Field (2013) also serving as host sites. The 2008 game marked the first time the Midsummer Classic was held in the host team's final season at its ballpark.

## Seventh All-Star Game

**American League 3, National League 1**  
**July 11, 1939, Yankee Stadium**



Yankee Stadium was chosen to host the 1939 All-Star Game due to the World's Fair which was being held at Flushing Meadows in Queens during the 1939 season. The Cubs' Gabby Hartnett managed the National League squad while Yankees skipper Joe McCarthy led the American League team, which featured nine Yankees All-Stars (Crosetti, Dickey, Dimaggio, Gomez, Gordon, Murphy, Rolfe, Ruffing, Selkirk), six of whom started. Additionally, Lou Gehrig (who retired earlier that season) was named an honorary member of the AL squad. Yankees centerfielder Joe DiMaggio went 1-for-4 in the game, hitting a solo home run.

All-Star Team	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E		
National League	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	1	
American League	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	x	-	3	6	1

**Winning Pitcher:** Tommy Bridges (DET)  
**Losing Pitcher:** Bill Lee (CHC)  
**MVP:** None Selected

## 29th All-Star Game

**National League 6, American League 0**  
**July 13, 1960 (Game #2), Yankee Stadium**



Yankee Stadium was the host site for baseball's second All-Star Game in three days in 1960. The National League completed the All-Star sweep with a 6-0 win, having won Game 1 on July 11 in Kansas City, marking the only year that both All-Star games were won by the same team. Yankees hurler Whitey Ford was the starting pitcher for the AL squad, while fellow Yankees Yogi Berra (catcher), Mickey Mantle (left field), Roger Maris (center field) and Bill Skowron (first base) all appeared in the starting lineup. The National League used six different pitchers to combine on the shutout effort and hit an All-Star record-tying four home runs, including one by Willie Mays. The 38,000 fans who attended the game witnessed Ted Williams in his final All-Star appearance.

All-Star Team	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E	
National League	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	-	6	10	0
American League	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	8	0

**Winning Pitcher:** Vern Law (PIT)  
**Losing Pitcher:** Whitey Ford (NYY)  
**MVP:** None Selected

## 48th All-Star Game

**National League 7, American League 5**  
**July 19, 1977, Yankee Stadium**



Showcasing its renovation, Yankee Stadium hosted the All-Star Game on July 19, 1977, in a game dedicated to Jackie Robinson. With the Yankees defending their 1976 pennant, Billy Martin managed the AL team on his home field. The National League won its sixth consecutive All-Star Game, part of the Senior Circuit's 11-game win streak. Joe Morgan opened the game with a home run off Jim Palmer as the NL squad scored four first-inning runs. Yankees outfielder Reggie Jackson and second baseman Willie Randolph were AL starters. National League Manager Sparky Anderson described the game's final score by saying, "the only reason we're here is to kick the living hell out of those guys."

All-Star Team	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E	
National League	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	7	9	1
American League	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	-	5	8	0	

**Winning Pitcher:** Don Sutton (LAD)  
**Losing Pitcher:** Jim Palmer (BAL)  
**MVP:** Don Sutton (LAD)

## 79th All-Star Game

**American League 4, National League 3**  
**July 15, 2008, Yankee Stadium**



In the final Midsummer Classic at the original Yankee Stadium, the American League emerged with a 4-3 win in 15 innings as Texas' Michael Young brought home Minnesota's Justin Morneau with a "walk-off" sacrifice fly. The 4-hour, 50-minute contest was the longest All-Star Game time-wise and tied for the longest ASG in innings (also 1967 at Anaheim, 2-1 NL win). It was the AL's 12th straight All-Star Game victory and ensured American League home-field advantage in the World Series. SS Derek Jeter started and recorded the game's first hit in the first inning. RHP Mariano Rivera pitched 1.2 scoreless innings. Yankees Manager Joe Girardi joined the AL coaching staff as did Yankees Head Athletic Trainer Gene Monahan, who made his fourth All-Star Game appearance (also 1977, '86 and '92). Pregame ceremonies included 49 Hall of Famers, marking one of the largest gatherings of living baseball HOFers ever. The festivities were highlighted by Yankees Principal Owner/Chairperson George Steinbrenner, who delivered baseballs to the ceremonial first pitch participants (Reggie Jackson, Whitey Ford, Yogi Berra and Goose Gosage).

All-Star Team	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	R	H	E	
National League	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	13	4
American League	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	-	-	4	14	1

**Winning Pitcher:** Scott Kazmir (TB)  
**Losing Pitcher:** Brad Lidge (PHI)  
**MVP:** J.D. Drew (BOS)



# Exhibition Games vs. Mets/Dodgers/Giants

## Mayor's Trophy Game

In the majority of seasons from 1944-83, the Yankees played the Giants, Dodgers or Mets in an annual mid-season exhibition game. The Mayor's office began sponsoring the contests beginning in 1946 and awarded a trophy to the game's winner. The proceeds from each game supported sandlot baseball programs and other New York charities. The Yankees won 20 of the 32 Mayor's Trophy Games played, going 7-1 vs. the Giants, 3-2 vs. the Dodgers and 10-8-1 vs. the Mets.

Date	Score	Location	Att.
7/1/46.....	Yankees 3 - Giants 0.....	Polo Grounds.....	27,486
8/5/46.....	Yankees 3 - Giants 2 (1).....	Yankee Stadium.....	25,067
6/12/47.....	Yankees 7 - Giants 0.....	Polo Grounds.....	39,970
8/18/47.....	Giants 4 - Yankees 1.....	Yankee Stadium.....	22,184
8/16/48.....	Yankees 4 - Giants 2 (1).....	Polo Grounds.....	17,091
6/27/49.....	Yankees 5 - Giants 3.....	Yankee Stadium.....	37,537
6/26/50.....	Yankees 9 - Giants 4.....	Polo Grounds.....	12,864
6/25/51.....	Yankees 4 - Dodgers 3 (10).....	Yankee Stadium.....	71,289
7/21/52.....	Yankees 5 - Dodgers 3 (8).....	Yankee Stadium.....	48,263
6/29/53.....	Dodgers 9 - Yankees 0.....	Yankee Stadium.....	56,136
6/14/54.....	Dodgers 2 - Yankees 1.....	Yankee Stadium.....	28,084
6/27/55.....	Yankees 4 - Giants 1.....	Yankee Stadium.....	19,193
1956.....	NO GAMES PLAYED		
5/23/57.....	Yankees 10 - Dodgers 7.....	Ebbets Field.....	30,000
1958-62.....	NO GAMES PLAYED		
6/20/63.....	Mets 6 - Yankees 2.....	Yankee Stadium.....	50,742
8/24/64.....	Yankees 6 - Mets 4.....	Shea Stadium.....	55,396
5/3/65.....	Mets 2 - Yankees 1 (10).....	Yankee Stadium.....	22,881
6/27/66.....	Yankees 5 - Mets 2.....	Shea Stadium.....	56,367
7/12/67.....	Mets 4 - Yankees 0.....	Yankee Stadium.....	31,852
5/27/68.....	Mets 4 - Yankees 3.....	Shea Stadium.....	35,198
9/29/69.....	Mets 7 - Yankees 6.....	Shea Stadium.....	32,720
8/17/70.....	Yankees 9 - Mets 4.....	Yankee Stadium.....	43,987
9/9/71.....	Yankees 2 - Mets 1.....	Shea Stadium.....	48,872
8/24/72.....	Yankees 2 - Mets 1.....	Yankee Stadium.....	53,949
5/10/73.....	Mets 8 - Yankees 4.....	Shea Stadium.....	36,915
5/30/74.....	Yankees 9 - Mets 4.....	Shea Stadium.....	35,894
5/15/75.....	Yankees 9 - Mets 4.....	Shea Stadium.....	26,427
6/14/76.....	Yankees 8 - Mets 4.....	Yankee Stadium.....	36,361
6/23/77.....	Mets 6 - Yankees 4.....	Shea Stadium.....	15,510
4/27/78.....	Yankees 4 - Mets 3 (13).....	Yankee Stadium.....	9,792
4/16/79.....	Yankees 1 - Mets 1 (5).....	Shea Stadium.....	13,719
1980-81.....	NO GAMES PLAYED		
5/27/82.....	Mets 4 - Yankees 1.....	Yankee Stadium.....	41,614
4/21/83.....	Yankees 4 - Mets 1.....	Shea Stadium.....	20,471

## Big Apple Series (1989-90) and Mayor's Challenge (1992-93)

The Yankees and Mets also played a series of exhibition games at their respective home stadiums prior to the start of the season.

Date	Score	Location	Att.
4/1/89.....	Yankees 4 - Mets 3.....	Yankee Stadium.....	52,119
4/2/89.....	Yankees 4 - Mets 0.....	Shea Stadium.....	54,128
4/8/90.....	Mets 2 - Yankees 1.....	Yankee Stadium.....	32,843
4/4/92.....	Yankees 6 - Mets 4.....	Yankee Stadium.....	26,038
4/5/92.....	Yankees 6 - Mets 5.....	Shea Stadium.....	38,579
4/3/93.....	Mets 5 - Yankees 1.....	Shea Stadium.....	14,425
4/4/93.....	Mets 7 - Yankees 2.....	Yankee Stadium.....	24,782

## Spring Training Games vs. the Mets

The Yankees and Mets used to meet on a regular basis in spring training, dating back to the Mets' inaugural season in 1962. The very first game between the clubs was a 4-3 Mets victory on March 22, 1962, at their spring facility in St. Petersburg. The most recent spring meetings occurred on March 9, 2016, at Port St. Lucie (4-4 tie) and March 22, 2016, at GMS Field (Yankees 6 - Mets 3). The clubs are scheduled to meet twice during spring training in 2018 (3/7 at Port St. Lucie and 3/10 at GMS Field).

## Other Notable Exhibitions between the Yankees, Dodgers and Giants

The Yankees, Dodgers and Giants played a number of preseason games against each other over the years in Florida and on the East Coast (while heading north from spring training). The clubs also played games in New York just prior to the start of the season. Additionally, many in-season exhibitions were arranged, including the Mayor's Trophy Games (noted in left column) and other charitable endeavors. Some of the most notable games are listed below.

**October 1910** - The Yankees and Giants faced each other for the first time in a series of exhibition games following the 1910 regular season (while the World Series was contested elsewhere). Pitcher Christy Mathewson won three of the games as the Giants won the series, 4 games to 2. In a similar exhibition rematch after the 1914 regular season, the Giants again defeated the Yankees, 4 games to 1.

**Apr. 21, 1912** - At the Polo Grounds, the Yankees and Giants staged a benefit game for survivors of the Titanic. The Giants won, 11-2, as \$9,425.25 was raised before a crowd of 14,083.

**Apr. 5 and 7, 1913** - The Yankees helped the Dodgers (known then as the "Superbas") open Ebbets Field with an exhibition game won by Brooklyn, 3-2, in front of approximately 30,000 fans. Dodgers rookie outfielder Casey Stengel hit the park's first unofficial home run. Two days later, in icy conditions before approximately 1,000 fans at Ebbets field, the Yankees came out on top, 8-4.

**Sept. 9 and 24, 1931** - The three local clubs played a two-day, round-robin with proceeds going to the Mayor's Unemployment Fund. In the first game in front of 60,549 fans at Yankee Stadium, the Yankees defeated the Giants, 7-3, netting \$59,642 as Babe Ruth hit the game's only home run. On Sept. 24, the teams played a doubleheader at the Polo Grounds, bringing in \$48,135 for the fund with 44,119 fans on hand. The Giants defeated Brooklyn, 3-1, in Game 1 and the Yankees defeated the Dodgers (then known as the "Robins"), 5-1, in Game 2 behind homers from Lyn Lary, Bill Dickey and Lou Gehrig. Contests among the players were held in between games, including Babe Ruth hitting the longest throw (421 ft., 8 in.) and Ben Chapman making the longest throw (392 ft., 10 in.).

**June 26, 1944** - The Yankees, Giants and Dodgers played a mid-season "three-cornered" exhibition game at the Polo Grounds, which generated over \$6.5 million worth of war bond sales. Each team batted in six innings and played defense for six innings with Brooklyn coming out on top (Dodgers 5 - Yankees 1 - Giants 0). The clubs reprised the format for the sake of charity five years later (see entry for July 11, 1949).

**July 9, 1945** - The Yankees defeated the Giants, 7-1, in a rain-shortened 7-inn. game in front of 41,267 at the Polo Grounds. The contest was one of seven interleague games throughout the Majors to benefit the war effort and serve as a substitute for the All-Star Game, which had been canceled.

**July 11, 1949** - In a reprise of their June 26, 1944, exhibition game at the Polo Grounds (see above), the Yankees, Giants and Dodgers played a three-cornered "Night of Champions" benefit game for the N.Y. Heart Fund, Babe Ruth Foundation and Lou Gehrig Memorial Fund. Approximately \$32,000 was raised as 26,120 Yankee Stadium spectators saw Brooklyn win on total runs, 6 to 3 to 3.

**Oct. 12, 1958** - In a rare postseason exhibition at Yankee Stadium, a team of AL All-Stars led by Mickey Mantle lost to a team of NL All-Stars led by Willie Mays, 6-2, in front of 21,129.

**May 7, 1959** - At the L.A. Coliseum in front of a record baseball crowd of 93,103, the Yankees defeated the Dodgers, 6-2, with net proceeds going to benefit recently paralyzed catcher Roy Campanella.

**June 27, 1960** - The Dodgers defeated the Yankees, 4-3, in front of 53,492 in their first game at Yankee Stadium since Don Larsen's perfect game in the 1956 World Series.

**July 24, 1961** - The Giants defeated the Yankees, 4-1, in front of 47,346 at Yankee Stadium. Mickey Mantle's solo HR accounts for the Yankees' only run.

Year	Record	Year	Record	Year	Record	Year	Record
1962.....	1-1	1972.....	0-1	1982.....	0-1	1992.....	3-1
1963.....	1-1	1973.....	3-3	1983.....	1-0	1993.....	2-0
1964.....	1-1	1974.....	3-2	1984.....	0-2	1994.....	2-2
1965.....	1-1	1975.....	3-2	1985.....	1-1	1995.....	4-3
1966.....	1-0	1976.....	4-1	1986.....	0-0	1996.....	1-1
1967.....	2-0	1977.....	1-2	1987.....	0-0	2012.....	1-1
1968.....	2-0	1978.....	2-0	1988.....	0-0	2015.....	0-2
1969.....	1-0	1979.....	1-1	1989.....	2-2	2016.....	1-0-1
1970.....	1-1	1980.....	0-0	1990.....	0-1		
1971.....	1-1	1981.....	1-1	1991.....	0-0		

**Tot. 48-36-1**



# Head Athletic Trainers

Unknown/Unavailable (1)	1903
Mike Martin	1904–08
James Burke (2)	start 1909–8/22/1909
Jack McCormick	8/23/1909–end 1909
Harry Lee	1910–11
Daniel Mulcahey (3)	start 1912–mid 1912
Charles Barrett (4)	mid 1912–1914
Jimmy Duggan	1915–17
Al “Doc” Woods	1918–29
Erle “Doc” Painter	1930–42
Eddie Froelich	1943–47
Gus Mauch (5)	1948–61
Joe Soares	1962–72
Gene Monahan	1973–2011
Steve Donohue	2012–present



Gene Monahan [R] tends to Bernie Williams in the Yankees training room at the original Yankee Stadium. “Geno” is the longest-serving head trainer in club history, having manned the post for 29 years from 1973-2011.

- (1) Research has been unable to determine if the club had a trainer in 1903.
- (2) Burke suffered health problems during the season and was replaced by McCormick.
- (3) Alternately spelled “Mulcahy.” Was released from duties midseason. Exact date unknown.
- (4) Was also a trainer at Williams College and reportedly worked with the team during the summers of 1910 and 1911.
- (5) Handled spring training operations in 1947.

**Yankees assistant trainers** have included: Gus Mauch (1946), Joe Soares (1960-61), Don Seger (1962-68), Herman Schneider (1977-78), Barry Weinberg (1979-81), Mark Letendre (1982-85), Steve Donohue (1986-2011), Mark Littlefield (2012-15), Michael Schuk (2015-present) and Tim Lentych (2016-present).

## Forfeited Games

The Yankees have played in four forfeited games in their history (described below), winning them all. Player statistics from forfeited games count in the historical record, however the final score of each game is officially recorded as 9-0. Interestingly, a forfeited game precipitated the creation of the Yankees franchise.

The Baltimore Orioles were a charter member of the American League in 1901. Prior to their game vs. St. Louis on July 17, 1902, New York Giants owner Andrew Freedman and Cincinnati Reds owner John T. Brush gained a controlling interest in Baltimore with the help of its former manager John McGraw. The two owners then sent almost all of the Orioles players to their respective NL teams, leaving the Orioles unable to field a squad. Though the they were forced to forfeit that day, the American League soon stepped in by providing players from other teams so they could finish the season. At the end of the season, the Orioles were dissolved and a new franchise filling its AL spot was established in New York in 1903.

In their short time in Baltimore, the Orioles also participated in three other forfeits, all of which were losses (May 31, 1901 at Detroit; August 21, 1901 vs. Detroit; and June 28, 1902 vs. Boston).

**July 2, 1906 at Philadelphia (Game 2):** With two outs in the bottom of the ninth inning and the Highlanders leading, 5-1, Columbia Park spectators started swarming the field. According to *The New York Times*, “the three or four policemen on hand to handle the crowd of 11,000 spectators were powerless.” After waiting 15 minutes, umpire Timothy C. Hurst forfeited the game to the Highlanders.

**September 3, 1906 vs. Philadelphia (Game 2):** With two outs in the bottom of the ninth and the Highlanders trailing, 3-1, with runners on second (Willie Keeler) and third (Wid Conroy), Jimmy Williams hit a grounder to A’s shortstop Monte Cross. Keeler ran into Cross just as he was about to handle the ball, allowing the ball to roll into outfield and Conroy and Keeler to score, tying the game. After a heated argument from A’s first baseman and captain Harry Davis, umpire Frank O’Loughlin awarded the game to New York.

**June 13, 1924 at Detroit:** At the start of the ninth inning at Navin Field with the Yankees leading, 10-6, Tigers pitcher Bert Cole threw a pitch that narrowly missed hitting Babe Ruth in the head. Cole immediately hit the next batter, Bob Meusel, with a pitch in the ribs. Meusel’s protest incited a riot, leading to both benches becoming involved and the storming of the field by incensed fans. Umpire William G. Evans was forced to forfeit the game to the Yankees when the field could not be cleared. Ultimately, Meusel was fined \$100 and suspended 10 days, Cole was fined \$50 and suspended 10 days, and Ruth received a \$50 fine but no suspension. AL President Ban Johnson said of the fights that day, “They must be staged in a vacant lot, far removed from the ball parks.”

**September 30, 1971 at Washington:** At Robert F. Kennedy Stadium, unruly fans cascaded onto the field with two outs in the top of the ninth inning and the Senators winning, 7-5, in the last game before the Senators’ relocation to Texas for the 1972 season. After three minutes of on-field chaos, including the bases literally being stolen, the umpires awarded the Yankees the victory.

# Yankees Postseason Series-by-Series

YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L	YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L	YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L
1921...	WS	Giants	3	5	1963...	WS	Dodgers	0	4	2001...	DS	Athletics	3	2
1922*	WS	Giants (1 tie)	0	4	1964...	WS	Cardinals	3	4		LCS	Mariners	4	1
1923...	WS	Giants	4	2	1976...	LCS	Royals	3	2		WS	D-backs	3	4
1926...	WS	Cardinals	3	4		WS	Reds	0	4	2002...	DS	Angels	1	3
1927...	WS	Pirates	4	0	1977...	LCS	Royals	3	2	2003...	DS	Twins	3	1
1928...	WS	Cardinals	4	0		WS	Dodgers	4	2		LCS	Red Sox	4	3
1932...	WS	Cubs	4	0	1978...	LCS	Royals	3	1		WS	Marlins	2	4
1936...	WS	Giants	4	2		WS	Dodgers	4	2	2004...	DS	Twins	3	1
1937...	WS	Giants	4	1	1980...	LCS	Royals	0	3		LCS	Red Sox	3	4
1938...	WS	Cubs	4	0	1981...	DS	Brewers	3	2	2005...	DS	Angels	2	3
1939...	WS	Reds	4	0		LCS	Athletics	3	0	2006...	DS	Tigers	1	3
1941...	WS	Dodgers	4	1		WS	Dodgers	2	4	2007...	DS	Indians	1	3
1942...	WS	Cardinals	1	4	1995...	DS	Mariners	2	3	2009...	DS	Twins	3	0
1943...	WS	Cardinals	4	1	1996...	DS	Rangers	3	1		LCS	Angels	4	2
1947...	WS	Dodgers	4	3		LCS	Orioles	4	1		WS	Phillies	4	2
1949...	WS	Dodgers	4	1		WS	Braves	4	2	2010...	DS	Twins	3	0
1950...	WS	Phillies	4	0	1997...	DS	Indians	2	3		LCS	Rangers	2	4
1951...	WS	Giants	4	2	1998...	DS	Rangers	3	0	2011...	DS	Tigers	2	3
1952...	WS	Dodgers	4	3		LCS	Indians	4	2	2012...	DS	Orioles	3	2
1953...	WS	Dodgers	4	2		WS	Padres	4	0		LCS	Tigers	0	4
1955...	WS	Dodgers	3	4	1999...	DS	Rangers	3	0	2015...	WC	Astros	0	1
1956...	WS	Dodgers	4	3		LCS	Red Sox	4	1	2017...	WC	Twins	1	0
1957...	WS	Braves	3	4		WS	Braves	4	0		DS	Indians	3	2
1958...	WS	Braves	4	3	2000...	DS	Athletics	3	2		LCS	Astros	3	4
1960...	WS	Pirates	3	4		LCS	Mariners	4	2					
1961...	WS	Reds	4	1		WS	Mets	4	1					
1962...	WS	Giants	4	3										

ALL POSTSEASON ROUNDS	W	L	T
AL Wild Card Game (1-1 in series, 2 games)	1	1	0
ALDS (12-7 in series, 81 games)	47	34	0
ALCS (11-5 in series, 84 games)	48	36	0
World Series (27-13 in series, 225 games)	134	90	1*
<b>All Postseason (51-26 in series, 392 games)</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1*</b>

\* 1922 WS Game 2 vs. Giants was a 3-3, 10-inn. tie called due to darkness.

# Yankees Postseason Record by Opponent

For all teams below, all games played while representing former home cities are included.  
Numbers in chart note: Record in games (Record in series)

Franchise	WC	DS	LCS	WS	Total
Arizona	--	--	--	3-4 (0-1)	3-4 (0-1)
Atlanta	--	--	--	15-9 (3-1)	15-9 (3-1)
Baltimore	--	3-2 (1-0)	4-1 (1-0)	--	7-3 (2-0)
Boston	--	--	11-8 (2-1)	--	11-8 (2-1)
Chicago-AL	--	--	--	--	--
Chicago-NL	--	--	--	8-0 (2-0)	8-0 (2-0)
Cincinnati	--	--	--	8-5 (2-1)	8-5 (2-1)
Cleveland	--	6-8 (1-2)	4-2 (1-0)	--	10-10 (2-2)
Colorado	--	--	--	--	--
Detroit	--	3-6 (0-2)	0-4 (0-1)	--	3-10 (0-3)
Kansas City	--	--	9-8 (3-1)	--	9-8 (3-1)
Houston	0-1 (0-1)	--	3-4 (0-1)	--	3-5 (0-2)
L.A. Angels	--	3-6 (0-2)	4-2 (1-0)	--	7-8 (1-2)
L.A. Dodgers	--	--	--	37-29 (8-3)	37-29 (8-3)
Miami	--	--	--	2-4 (0-1)	2-4 (0-1)
Milwaukee	--	3-2 (1-0)	--	--	3-2 (1-0)
Minnesota	1-0 (1-0)	12-2 (4-0)	--	--	13-2 (5-0)
New York-NL	--	--	--	4-1 (1-0)	4-1 (1-0)
Oakland	--	6-4 (2-0)	3-0 (1-0)	--	9-4 (3-0)
Philadelphia	--	--	--	8-2 (2-0)	8-2 (2-0)
Pittsburgh	--	--	--	7-4 (1-1)	7-4 (1-1)
San Diego	--	--	--	4-0 (1-0)	4-0 (1-0)
San Francisco	--	--	--	23-19-1 (5-2)	23-19-1 (5-2)
St. Louis	--	--	--	15-13 (2-3)	15-13 (2-3)
Seattle	--	2-3 (0-1)	8-3 (2-0)	--	10-6 (2-1)
Tampa Bay	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	9-1 (3-0)	2-4 (0-1)	--	11-5 (3-1)
Toronto	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total Games</b>	<b>1-1</b>	<b>47-34</b>	<b>48-36</b>	<b>134-90-1</b>	<b>230-161-1</b>
<b>Postseason Rds.</b>	<b>(1-1)</b>	<b>(12-7)</b>	<b>(11-5)</b>	<b>(27-13)</b>	<b>(51-26)</b>



**1962 World Series MVP Ralph Terry** is carried off the field following his complete-game, 1-0 win in Game 7 at Candlestick Park over the S.F. Giants. During the Series he went 2-1 in three starts, allowing just 5ER in 25.0IP with two walks and 16 strikeouts. The title was the Yankees' second in a row and their 10th in a 16-year span dating to 1947. For Terry, his clutch Game 7 performance was a measure of redemption. Two years earlier he allowed Bill Mazeroski's Game 7, World Series-winning, "walk-off" home run, which gave Pittsburgh the 1960 championship even though the Pirates had been outscored by the Yankees, 55-27, over the course of the Series.



# Yankees Postseason Summaries

## 1921 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first ever World Series appearance in Baseball's last nine-game Fall Classic...Waite Hoyt went 2-1 despite not allowing an earned run in 27.0IP (18H, 11BB) over three starts...is tied with Christy Mathewson (1905) for the most IP without allowing an ER in a single World Series...lost, 1-0, in the Game 8 clincher, tossing a complete game and allowing an unearned run in the first inning...Carl Mays went 1-2 with a 1.73 ERA (26.0IP, 5ER) in his three starts, setting a still-standing record for most innings pitched in a single postseason without allowing a walk...Babe Ruth hit the first of his 15 career World Series home runs in a losing effort in Game 4.

New York Yankees (AL) 3  
New York Giants (NL) 5



Babe Ruth hit the first of his 15 career World Series home runs in Game 4 of the 1921 World Series.

## 1922 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees went 0-4-1 against the Giants, marking just one of three times in 40 World Series appearances that the Yankees have been held without a win (were swept in 1963 vs. Los Angeles and 1976 vs. Cincinnati)...hit just .203 as a team...Game 2 marked the Yankees' only tie in 225 overall World Series games (134-90-1).

New York Yankees (AL) 0  
New York Giants (NL) 4

## 1923 WORLD SERIES

Won the first World Series in franchise history in the inaugural season of the original Yankee Stadium...their Game 2 win snapped a nine-game World Series winless streak dating to 1921 (0-8-1)...scored five runs in the eighth inning of the Game 6 clincher to win, 6-4...Babe Ruth and Bob Meusel led the Yankees in HR (3) and RBI (8), respectively.

New York Giants (NL) 2  
New York Yankees (AL) 4

## 1926 WORLD SERIES

The Series is most remembered for Game 7, which featured Pete Alexander's bases-loaded, seventh-inning strikeout of Tony Lazzeri, and Babe Ruth making the final out of the series attempting to steal second base with the Yankees down, 3-2, in the ninth...Ruth became the first player to hit 3HR in a single World Series game (Game 4 at St. Louis) and the first to hit 4HR over an entire World Series.

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 4  
New York Yankees (AL) 3

## 1927 WORLD SERIES

The Murderers' Row Yankees became the first AL team to sweep a World Series...Babe Ruth had a Series-high 7RBI and his 2HR were the only homers of the Series...Herb Pennock was perfect through his first 22 batters of Game 3 before a Pie Traynor single...the Yankees completed the sweep on a ninth-inning wild pitch from Pirates pitcher Johnny Miljus in Game 4...marked the first of eight consecutive winning World Series appearances for the franchise (1927-28, 32, '36-39, '41).

New York Yankees (AL) 4  
Pittsburgh Pirates (NL) 0

## 1928 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' win marked their first back-to-back titles...was the sixth and last Series for manager Miller Huggins, who died during the 1929 season...used only three pitchers in the entire Series as each earned complete-game wins (Waite Hoyt in Games 1 and 4; George Pipgras in Game 2 and Tom Zachary in Game 3)...Lou Gehrig led the Yankees with 4HR and 9RBI...Babe Ruth tied his own record with 3HR in Game 4 at St. Louis.

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 0  
New York Yankees (AL) 4

## 1932 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees swept the Cubs to run their World Series winning streak to 12 games...was the first of Manager Joe McCarthy's eight Series appearances and seven titles with the club...Babe Ruth hit his "called shot" off Cubs pitcher Charlie Root in the fifth inning of Game 3...he and Gehrig each hit 2HR in the game...the Yankees outscored the Cubs, 37-19, in the Series...Gehrig batted .529 (9-for-17) with 9R, 3HR and 8RBI...was Ruth's last World Series with the Yankees.

Chicago Cubs (NL) 0  
New York Yankees (AL) 4

## 1936 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' victory was the first of four consecutive titles...had their 12-game World Series winning streak snapped with a Game 1 loss...the Yankees' 18-4 Game 2 win still marks the most runs scored by one team in a World Series game...Bill Dickey and Tony Lazzeri (grand slam) each had 5RBI in the game...rookie Joe DiMaggio batted .346 (9-for-26) with 3RBI in the Series.

New York Yankees (AL) 4  
New York Giants (NL) 2



## 1937 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Giants for the second year in a row...Yankees pitchers posted a 2.45 ERA (44.0IP, 12ER) in the Series...Lefty Gomez recorded complete-game wins in Game 1 and in the Game 5 clincher...George Selkirk led the Yankees with 5R and 6RBI.

**New York Giants (NL)** 1  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4

## 1938 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees ran their all-time World Series mark vs. the Cubs to 8-0...became the first team to win three consecutive Series...middle infielders Joe Gordon and Frank Crosetti each drove in a team-high 6R in the series...used just four pitchers, who sported a 1.75 combined ERA (36.0IP, 7ER)...Red Ruffing recorded complete-game wins in Game 1 and 4, compiling a 1.50 ERA in the Series (18.0IP, 3ER).

**New York Yankees (AL)** 4  
**Chicago Cubs (NL)** 0



Fans leave Yankee Stadium following the team's 5-2 win in Game 3 of the 1938 World Series vs. Chicago.

## 1939 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won the last of four consecutive World Series with their second straight sweep...were led by Charlie Keller, who batted .438 (7-for-16) with 8R, 3HR and 6RBI...the Yankees hit just .206 (27-for-131) as a team...Yankees pitching compiled a 1.22 ERA, holding the Reds to just four extra-base hits (0HR) in the Series...Game 4 was won in the 10th inning on Joe DiMaggio's single with Charlie Keller on first and Frank Crosetti on third...after the Cincinnati RF misplayed the ball, Keller successfully scored from first, crashing into Reds catcher Ernie Lombardi and dazing him long enough for DiMaggio to score in a play since known as "Lombardi's Snooze."

**Cincinnati Reds (NL)** 0  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4

## 1941 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first World Series meeting between the Yankees and Dodgers...Game 4 featured the famous passed ball by Dodgers catcher Mickey Owen, which would have been the final out of the game and evened the Series at 2-2...the Yankees went on to score 4R with two out in the ninth to win, 7-4, at Ebbets Field...in the Game 5 clincher, Tiny Bonham tossed a complete game (1ER, 5H) and Tommy Henrich hit a solo homer...Joe Gordon (.500, 1HR, 5RBI) and Charlie Keller (.389, 5RBI) paced Yankees hitters...capped a run of 32 wins in 36 World Series games dating to 1927.

**Brooklyn Dodgers (NL)** 1  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4

## 1942 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won Game 1 behind Red Ruffing but lost the next four games...marked the Yankees' first losing World Series since falling in seven games to the Cardinals in 1926...Joe DiMaggio went 7-for-21 (.333) and Phil Rizzuto went 8-for-21 (.381), while Charlie Keller led the Yankees with 2HR and 5RBI.

**New York Yankees (AL)** 1  
**St. Louis Cardinals (NL)** 4

## 1943 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees reversed the prior year's result, winning in five games...Spud Chandler was dominant, allowing just 1ER over 18.0IP for complete-game wins in Games 1 and 5...Bill Dickey's two-run homer in the Game 5 clincher marked the only runs of the game...Yankees Joe DiMaggio, Tommy Henrich, Phil Rizzuto, George Selkirk, Red Ruffing and Buddy Hassett were all serving in the military and did not appear in the Series...marked the seventh and final World Series title in eight appearances under manager Joe McCarthy.

**St. Louis Cardinals (NL)** 1  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4

## 1947 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees were piloted by Bucky Harris in his only World Series managing the team...in Game 4, Yankees pitcher Bill Bevens lost both his no-hit bid and the game with two outs in the bottom of the ninth as pinch-hitter Cookie Lavagetto doubled home two runs for a 3-2 Brooklyn win...Spec Shea recorded two wins and Johnny Lindell batted .500 (9-for-18) with 7RBI.

**Brooklyn Dodgers (NL)** 3  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4

## 1949 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first of five straight World Series championships...was the first of 10 World Series appearances in a 12-year stretch under manager Casey Stengel (won seven)...Allie Reynolds allowed just 2H, winning Game 1, 1-0, over Don Newcombe on Tommy Henrich's leadoff homer in the bottom of the ninth...also pitched 3.1 scoreless innings to close out Game 4...Commissioner Happy Chandler ordered lights turned on during Game 5, marking the first time a World Series game was finished under electric light.

**Brooklyn Dodgers (NL)** 1  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4



Manager Casey Stengel led the Yankees to a record five consecutive World Series titles from 1949-53.



### 1950 WORLD SERIES

Yankees pitchers allowed just 5R (3ER) all Series, tallying a 0.73 combined ERA in 37.0IP...each of the first three games was decided by one run, including a 1-0 victory behind Vic Raschi in Game 1 and a 2-1, 10-inning win behind Allie Reynolds in Game 2...Whitney Ford earned the first of his record 10 career World Series wins in the Game 4 clincher as Reynolds came out of the bullpen to strike out the final batter of the game with two runners on base.

**New York Yankees (AL) 4**  
**Philadelphia Phillies (NL) 0**

### 1951 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Giants in Joe DiMaggio's final World Series...Willie Mays and Mickey Mantle made their Series debuts, both in their rookie seasons...in Game 2, Mantle seriously injured his right knee after getting his cleat caught in a drainpipe, ending his Series...Ed Lopat allowed just 1ER in 18.0IP, notching wins in Games 2 and 5.

**New York Giants (NL) 2**  
**New York Yankees (AL) 4**

### 1952 WORLD SERIES

Led by Mickey Mantle (.345, 5R, 2HR), Johnny Mize (.400, 3HR, 6RBI) and Gene Woodling (.348), the Yankees won in seven games...Allie Reynolds and Vic Raschi each recorded a pair of victories...the Yankees slugged 10HR in the Series...in Game 7, second baseman Billy Martin made a running catch on a two-out, seventh-inning, based-loaded pop-up from Jackie Robinson to preserve the Yankees' lead.

**New York Yankees (AL) 4**  
**Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 3**



**Billy Martin makes a game-saving catch on a two-out, seventh-inning, based-loaded pop-up from Jackie Robinson to preserve the win in Game 7 of the 1952 World Series.**

### 1953 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won their all-time record fifth consecutive title...Billy Martin batted .500 (12-for-24) with 2HR and 8RBI...still shares the all-time mark for hits in a six-game World Series...Mickey Mantle won Game 2 with a two-run homer in the eighth inning...added a grand slam in the Game 5 win...Martin drove in the winning run in the Game 6 clincher with a single in the bottom of the ninth.

**Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 2**  
**New York Yankees (AL) 4**

### 1955 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first Series loss to the Dodgers after five successive wins (1941, '47, '49, '52, '53)...is the only time the Dodgers triumphed over the Yankees before relocating to Los Angeles in 1958...Brooklyn's Johnny Podres tossed an eight-hit, 2-0, shutout in the Game 7 clincher at Yankee Stadium...with two on and no outs in the sixth, Yogi Berra's slicing line drive was famously caught by Brooklyn's Sandy Amoros, who then threw the ball back to the infield to double off Gil McDougald, preventing a potential rally.

**Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 4**  
**New York Yankees (AL) 3**

### 1956 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees lost the first two games in Brooklyn, then came back to win in seven...was highlighted by Don Larsen's Game 5 perfect game caught by Yogi Berra, the only no-hitter in World Series history...Larsen didn't know he was pitching until he got to the park that day...had lasted only 1.2 innings in his Game 2 start, (4R, 0ER, 1H, 4BB)...Berra led the Yankees with a .360 (9-for-25) batting average, 3HR and a then-record 10 RBI...the Yankees hit 12HR, the second-highest total in Series history (San Francisco 14HR in 2002).

**New York Yankees (AL) 4**  
**Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 3**

### 1957 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees dropped their second seven-game World Series in three years in their first-ever meeting against Milwaukee...the Braves' Lew Burdette won Games 2, 5 and 7, the latter two on seven-hit shutouts...second baseman Jerry Coleman batted .364 (8-for-22) with 2 doubles and 2RBI in a losing effort.

**Milwaukee Braves (NL) 4**  
**New York Yankees (AL) 3**

### 1958 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees came back from two-games-to-none and three-games-to-one deficits to win in seven...after getting bombed for 4ER in just 0.1IP in his Game 2 start, Yankees pitcher Bob Turley tossed a five-hit shutout in Game 5 and also got the final out in Game 6 after entering the contest with two on and a one-run lead in the 10th...Turley also earned the victory in Game 7 with 6.2 innings (1ER) in relief of Don Larsen...winning the title gave the Yankees a World Series championship over each of the eight modern NL teams (since 1900)...Hank Bauer batted .323 (10-for-31) with 4HR, making him just one of four Yankees in franchise history to hit four-or-more homers in a single Series (also Ruth 4HR in 1926; Gehrig 4HR in 1928; and Reggie Jackson 5HR in 1977)...was held hitless in Game 4, snapping an all-time Major League-best 17-game World Series hitting streak.

**New York Yankees (AL) 4**  
**Milwaukee Braves (NL) 3**

## 1960 WORLD SERIES

Despite outscoring Pittsburgh, 55-27, and setting still-standing World Series marks for runs scored and team batting average (.338), the Yankees lost the decisive Game 7, 10-9, on Bill Mazeroski's ninth-inning "walk-off" homer off Ralph Terry...marked Casey Stengel's final game as Yankees manager...Bobby Richardson batted .367 (11-for-30) and recorded a still-standing record 12RBI, becoming the only player in Baseball history to win the World Series MVP Award on a losing team...Whitey Ford tossed complete game shutouts in Games 3 and 6, allowing just 11H and 2BB in 18.0 Series IP.

**New York Yankees (AL)** 3  
**Pittsburgh Pirates (NL)** 4



**Bobby Richardson [crossing home plate] drove in an all-time record 12 runs in the 1960 Fall Classic, becoming the only player to win World Series MVP honors on a losing team.**

## 1961 WORLD SERIES

With the Series tied 1-1, the Yankees won Game 3 on a game-tying solo homer by Johnny Blanchard in the eighth and Roger Maris' game-winning solo shot in the ninth...outscored Cincinnati 20-5 in the final two games...Manager Ralph Houk became the third Yankees skipper to win the World Series in his first season managing the club...Hector Lopez led the Yankees with 7RBI in just 9AB...Whitey Ford pitched 14.0 scoreless innings, notching wins in Games 1 and 4.

**Cincinnati Reds (NL)** 1  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4

## 1962 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees clinched a tight seven-game Series on a 1-0, four-hit, Game 7 shutout from Ralph Terry...scored their only run on Tony Kubek's fifth-inning double-play ground out...the Giants' Willie McCovey lined out to second baseman Bobby Richardson for the final out of the Series...Terry allowed just 17H and 5ER in 25.0 Series IP, taking home the MVP Award...the teams combined for just 41 total runs in a Series that stretched over 13 days due to rainouts.

**New York Yankees (AL)** 4  
**San Francisco Giants (NL)** 3

## 1963 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees were swept despite allowing just 12 overall runs, marking just one of two four-game Series exits in franchise history (also 1976 vs. Cincinnati)...scored just four runs and batted .171 over the four games, marking the third and fifth-lowest all-time totals, respectively, by any team in a World Series.

**Los Angeles Dodgers (NL)** 4  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 0

## 1964 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' seven-game loss marked Mickey Mantle's final World Series...batted .333 (8-for-24) with 3HR, giving him a record 18 World Series HR for his career...Jim Bouton won both of his starts, allowing just 3ER in 17.1IP...Bobby Richardson batted .406 (13-for-32), setting an all-time record for hits in a Series (since tied by Lou Brock in 1968 and Marty Barrett in 1986).

**New York Yankees (AL)** 3  
**St. Louis Cardinals (NL)** 4

## 1976 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Chris Chambliss batted .524 (11-for-21) with 2HR and 8RBI, including the Series-winning "walk-off" home run off the Royals' Mark Littell in Game 5.

**Kansas City Royals (AL)** 2  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 3

## 1976 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first World Series appearance after a 11-year drought...was the first Series appearance under the majority ownership of George M. Steinbrenner...also was the club's first Series following the 1974-75 remodeling of the original Yankee Stadium...was the second and last time the Yankees have been swept in a Series...Thurman Munson led the Yankees, batting .529 (9-for-17) with 2R and 2RBI.

**New York Yankees (AL)** 0  
**Cincinnati Reds (NL)** 4

## 1977 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Sparky Lyle appeared in four of the five games and recorded wins in relief in Game 4 (5.1IP, 2H, 0R, 0BB, 1K) and Game 5 (1.1IP, 1H, 0R, 1K)...the Yankees scored 1R in the eighth and 3R in the ninth to win the Game 5 clincher, 5-3.

**New York Yankees (AL)** 3  
**Kansas City Royals (AL)** 2

## 1977 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 14-season championship drought, defeating the Dodgers in six games...in the Game 6 clincher, Reggie Jackson joined Babe Ruth (twice, 1926 Game 4 and 1928 Game 4) as the only players to hit 3HR in a single World Series game (since matched by Albert Pujols-2011 Game 3; and Pablo Sandoval-2012 Game 1)...batted .450 (9-for-20) with 10R (tied for most all time), 5HR (tied for most all time) and 8RBI, taking home the Series MVP...Mike Torrez won both of his starts, tossing complete-game wins in Games 3 and 6.

**Los Angeles Dodgers (NL)** 2  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4



### 1978 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Reggie Jackson led the Yankees in batting .462 (6-for-13), HR (2) and RBI (6)...Ron Guidry (8.0IP, 1ER) and Goose Gosage (1.0IP, 0ER) pitched the Yankees to a Game 4 win.

Kansas City Royals (AL)	1
New York Yankees (AL)	3

### 1978 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Dodgers for the second consecutive year, 4-games-to-2...Series cemented Graig Nettles' reputation for defensive excellence...Bucky Dent won the MVP, batting .417 (10-for-24) with 7RBI...second baseman Brian Doyle, filling in for the injured Willie Randolph, batted .438 (7-for-16) with 4R...Catfish Hunter allowed just 2ER in 7.0IP in recording the win in the Game 6 clincher at Los Angeles.

New York Yankees (AL)	4
Los Angeles Dodgers (NL)	2

### 1980 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees scored just two runs in each game, marking the first time in franchise history the Yankees had been swept in the ALCS.

Kansas City Royals (AL)	3
New York Yankees (AL)	0

### 1981 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees almost squandered a two-games-to-none lead...Dave Righetti recorded two wins (one as a starter in Game 2 and one as a reliever in Game 5)...Oscar Gamble went 6-for-10 with 2HR and 4RBI in the series.

Milwaukee Brewers (AL)	2
New York Yankees (AL)	3

### 1981 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees outscored Oakland, 20-4, in their only ALCS sweep in franchise history...Graig Nettles drove in three runs in each game, batting .500 (6-for-12) with 1HR.

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Oakland Athletics (AL)	0

### 1981 WORLD SERIES

After winning the first two games of the Series, the Yankees dropped the next four, falling to 8-3 in their World Series appearances vs. the Dodgers...pitcher George Frazier became the first pitcher to lose three games in a best-of-seven World Series...future general manager Bob Watson led the club with 7RBI.

Los Angeles Dodgers (NL)	4
New York Yankees (AL)	2

### 1995 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 13-year playoff drought...Don Mattingly batted .417 (10-for-24) with 1HR and 6RBI in his only career postseason series...won the first two games at home before dropping three straight in Seattle...won Game 2, 7-5, on Jim Leyritz's 15th-inning "walk-off" homer in the longest postseason game in franchise history...after throwing 135 pitches in a Game 1 win, David Cone threw 147 pitches in a Game 5 no-decision.

New York Yankees (AL)	2
Seattle Mariners (AL)	3

### 1996 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees bullpen recorded wins in Games 2, 3 and 4, allowing just 1ER in 19.2IP over the series.

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Texas Rangers (AL)	1

### 1996 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Down, 4-3, going into the bottom of the eighth inning of Game 1, the Yankees tied the score on Derek Jeter's disputed home run to right field...Bernie Williams (9-for-19) batted .474 with 6R, 2HR and 6RBI, earning ALCS MVP honors.

Baltimore Orioles (AL)	1
New York Yankees (AL)	4

### 1996 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 17-year World Championship drought, coming back from a two-games-to-none deficit...Manager Joe Torre won in his first year at the helm...club came back from a 6-0 deficit in Game 4, with Jim Leyritz knotting the score at 6-6 with a three-run, eighth-inning homer...Andy Pettitte (8.1IP) outdueled John Smoltz, 1-0, in Game 5...Jimmy Key defeated Greg Maddux in the Game 6 clincher...John Wetteland saved each of the Yankees' victories, earning MVP honors.

Atlanta Braves (NL)	2
New York Yankees (AL)	4



Third baseman Charlie Hayes catches the final out of the 1996 World Series.

### 1997 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees' Game 1 win featured the first-ever back-to-back-to-back postseason homers (Tim Lincecum, Derek Jeter and Paul O'Neill)...O'Neill finished the series with a .421 batting average (8-for-19), 2HR and 7RBI, including a grand slam in Game 3...Mariano Rivera suffered a blown save in Game 4, on Sandy Alomar, Jr.'s eighth-inning solo home run...would not allow another run in his next 23 postseason appearances, spanning an all-time postseason best 33.1IP.

<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Cleveland Indians (AL)</b>	<b>3</b>

### 1998 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees outscored Texas, 9-1, in the series, behind wins from David Wells, Andy Pettitte and David Cone...outfielder Shane Spencer had 4RBI in the series, including a three-run homer in Game 3.

<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Texas Rangers (AL)</b>	<b>0</b>

### 1998 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees won the final three games of the series, taking the series in six...their Game 4 win featured 7.0 scoreless IP from starter Orlando Hernandez...David Wells earned series MVP honors with wins in Games 1 and 5.

<b>Cleveland Indians (AL)</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>4</b>



**Orlando Hernandez recorded the first of nine career post-season wins with the Yankees in Game 4 of the 1998 ALCS vs. Cleveland.**

### 1998 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees swept the Padres to finish with a 125-50 overall record (including the postseason), setting the all-time mark for most wins in a season...trailing, 5-2, in Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Chuck Knoblauch's three-run HR tied the game and Tino Martinez's grand slam put the Yankees ahead in the seventh...also came back from a 3-0 deficit after six innings in Game 3 with Series MVP Scott Brosius hitting a leadoff HR in the seventh and a three-run HR in the eighth...Mariano Rivera notched three saves, marking his highest total in a single World Series.

<b>San Diego Padres (NL)</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>4</b>

### 1999 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Rangers in the ALDS for the third time in three attempts over a four-year stretch...outscored them 14-1 in the series...in Game 1, Orlando Hernandez limited Texas to 2H over 8.0 scoreless IP and Bernie Williams drove in six runs, which tied Bobby Richardson (1960 WS, Game 3), Hideki Matsui (2009 WS, Game 6) and Robinson Cano (2011 ALDS Game 1) for the most in a single postseason game in franchise history.

<b>Texas Rangers (AL)</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>3</b>

### 1999 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees won their first-ever postseason meeting vs. Boston...Bernie Williams won Game 1 with a 10th-inning walk-off home run...the club had a 12-game postseason winning streak snapped in a Game 3 loss...Derek Jeter led the Yankees with a .350 (7-for-20) batting average.

<b>Boston Red Sox (AL)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>4</b>

### 1999 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees recorded their second straight World Series sweep...in recording a Game 1 win, Orlando Hernandez allowed just 1R on 1H in 7.0IP (10K) in Game 1...David Cone followed with 7.0 scoreless innings on 1H in Game 2...Chad Curtis hit a 10th-inning walk-off homer in Game 3...the Game 4 win extended the Yankees' World Series winning streak to 12 games.

<b>Atlanta Braves (NL)</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>4</b>

### 2000 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees dropped Game 1 of a postseason series for the first time since the 1996 World Series, snapping a winning streak of seven such games...also lost Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, snapping their home postseason winning streak at 10 games...Andy Pettitte and Mariano Rivera shut out the A's, 4-0, in Game 2...the Yankees scored 6R in the first inning of the deciding Game 5 in Oakland to provide the margin of victory in a 7-5 win.

<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Oakland Athletics (AL)</b>	<b>2</b>

### 2000 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees scored 19 of their 31 total runs in the series in the seventh-inning-or-later, including three come-from-behind victories...MVP David Justice hit 2HR and had a series-best 8RBI...Bernie Williams hit .435 (10-for-23)...Roger Clemens struck out 15 batters while tossing a 1H, 2BB complete-game shutout in Game 4 at Seattle

<b>Seattle Mariners (AL)</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>4</b>

### 2000 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first "Subway Series" since the Yankees-Dodgers matchup in 1956...the Yankees were victorious in Games 1 and 5 in their last at-bat, winning on a 12th-inning single from Jose Vizcaino and a ninth-inning Luis Sojo single, respectively...Derek Jeter was named Series MVP, batting .409 (9-for-22) with 6R and 2 solo HR, including one on the first pitch of Game 4.

<b>New York Mets (NL)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>New York Yankees (AL)</b>	<b>4</b>



## 2001 DIVISION SERIES

The postseason began less than a month after the attacks of 9/11...after losing Games 1 and 2, the Yankees won three straight...were held to just two hits in Game 3 at Oakland but won, 1-0, behind Mike Mussina (7.0IP), Mariano Rivera (2.0IP) and Jorge Posada's fifth-inning solo home run...the game also featured Derek Jeter's famous "Flip Play," which nailed Jeremy Giambi at the plate in the seventh.

Oakland Athletics (AL) 2  
New York Yankees (AL) 3



Derek Jeter [R] makes his famous "Flip Play" relay throw to Jorge Posada in Game 3 of the 2001 ALDS at Oakland.

## 2001 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees defeated a Seattle club that won an AL-record 116 games during the regular season...Andy Pettitte was named Series MVP, going 2-0 with a 2.51 ERA...Game 4 ended on Alfonso Soriano's two-run "walk-off" homer in the ninth...Bernie Williams homered in three consecutive games (Games 3-5).

New York Yankees (AL) 4  
Seattle Mariners (AL) 1

## 2001 WORLD SERIES

All games were won by the home team in one of the most thrilling World Series of all time...President George W. Bush threw out the ceremonial first pitch prior Game 3 at Yankee Stadium...the Yankees came back from two-run deficits with two outs in the ninth vs. Arizona's Byung-Hyun Kim in both Games 4 and 5...Tino Martinez tied Game 4 with a two-run home run and Derek Jeter earned the nickname, "Mr. November," with a solo HR to win it in the 10th...Scott Brosius hit a two-run homer to tie Game 5 before Alfonso Soriano won the game with an RBI-single in the 12th...despite taking a 2-1 lead on a Soriano solo homer in the eighth inning of Game 7, the Yankees lost the Series after Mariano Rivera allowed two runs in the ninth with the winning run scoring on a bloop single by Luis Gonzalez.

New York Yankees (AL) 3  
Arizona Diamondbacks (NL) 4



Tino Martinez sets the stage for an improbable Yankees comeback with a game-tying, two-out, two-run, ninth-inning home run in Game 4 of the 2001 World Series.

## 2002 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees had their Division Series winning streak snapped at four, losing their first DS since 1997 vs. Cleveland...Derek Jeter batted .500 (8-for-16) with 2HR and 3RBI.

Anaheim Angels (AL) 3  
New York Yankees (AL) 1

## 2003 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees held Minnesota to just six runs in four games, including one run in each of Games 2, 3 and 4...Derek Jeter batted .429 (6-for-14) with 1HR.

Minnesota Twins (AL) 1  
New York Yankees (AL) 3

## 2003 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Defined by the final game, the Series was won on Aaron Boone's first pitch leadoff home run off Tim Wakefield in the bottom of the 11th inning of Game 7...in the contest, the Yankees came back from a 5-2 deficit heading into the bottom of the eighth...Mike Mussina made his first-ever relief appearance, getting a strikeout and double play with two on and no outs in the fourth to keep the Yankees in the game...tossed 3.0 scoreless IP on two days' rest...Jason Giambi hit solo homers in the fifth and seventh...the Yankees scored three runs in the eighth off Pedro Martinez to tie the game, 5-5...Mariano Rivera tossed 3.0 scoreless innings, pitching the ninth, 10th and 11th, to earn the win.

Boston Red Sox (AL) 3  
New York Yankees (AL) 4



Aaron Boone wins Game 7 of the 2003 ALCS with his 11th-inning home run off Boston's Tim Wakefield.

## 2003 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees outscored Florida, 21-17, in defeat...Andy Pettitte allowed just 3R (1ER) in 15.2IP over two starts, including a win in Game 2 and a loss in the decisive Game 6...Bernie Williams batted .400 (10-for-25) with 5R, 2HR and 5RBI.

Florida Marlins (NL) 4  
New York Yankees (AL) 2

## 2004 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees defeated Minnesota in the ALDS for the second straight season...won Game 2 scoring twice in the 12th inning and Game 4 with one run in the 11th...Alex Rodriguez batted .421 (8-for-19) with 1HR and 3RBI.

Minnesota Twins (AL) 1  
New York Yankees (AL) 3



## 2004 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees became the first team in MLB postseason history to drop a series after leading 3-games-to-0...scored 19 runs in their Game 3 win, marking the most ever by one team in an ALCS game...Hideki Matsui batted .412 (14-for-34) with 6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 10RBI in the series, establishing the all-time mark for extra-base hits in a postseason series.

**Boston Red Sox (AL)** 4  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 3

## 2005 DIVISION SERIES

Mariano Rivera saved both of the Yankees' victories...Derek Jeter tied for the team lead in both RBI (5) and runs scored (4).

**New York Yankees (AL)** 2  
**Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim (AL)** 3

## 2006 DIVISION SERIES

Chien-Ming Wang recorded his first career postseason win in Game 1...Derek Jeter (8-for-16) and Jorge Posada (7-for-14) combined for 15 of the team's 33 overall hits.

**Detroit Tigers (AL)** 3  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 1

## 2007 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees were out-hit, .315 to .228, in the series...the Yankees' 2-1, 11-inning loss in Game 2 featured the unusual postseason debut of Joba Chamberlain, who allowed the go-ahead run in the eighth on 2BB, 2WP and 1HP while "midges" descended on the pitcher's mound.

**New York Yankees (AL)** 1  
**Cleveland Indians (AL)** 3

## 2009 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees recorded their third all-time ALDS sweep (also 1998-99 vs. Texas) and fourth "best-of-five" series sweep (also 1981 ALCS vs. Oakland)...came back from deficits in all three games...out-homered the Twins, 6-0...Yankees starters allowed just 3ER and three extra-base hits in 19.0IP with a 1.42 ERA...Alex Rodriguez batted a team-high .455 (5-for-11) with 2HR and 6RBI.

**Minnesota Twins (AL)** 0  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 3

## 2009 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees won their 40th AL pennant...hit 8HR and drew 38BB over the six games, while holding the Majors' second-highest scoring team to an average of 3.2R/G...won Game 2 in 13 innings on a throwing error by Maicer Izturis...CC Sabathia earned ALCS MVP honors, going 2-0 with a 1.13 ERA (16.0IP, 2ER) in two starts...Alex Rodriguez batted a team-high .429 (9-for-21) with 6R, 3HR, 6RBI and 8BB.

**Los Angeles Angels (AL)** 2  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4

## 2009 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won their 27th World Championship and first since 2000...Hideki Matsui (.615 BA., 3HR, 8RBI) was the unanimous World Series MVP, marking the first time a Japanese player earned the honor...had 6RBI (single, double, HR) in the Game 6 clincher, tying Bobby Richardson's (1960 Game 3) single-game World Series record, since matched by the Cardinals' Albert Pujols (2011 Game 3 at Texas) and the Cubs' Addison Russell (2016 Game 6 at Cleveland)...Andy Pettitte became the third-oldest pitcher to win a World Series clinching game (behind Burleigh Grimes-1931 and Eddie Plank-1913) and the first pitcher in baseball history to start and win all three clinching games of a single postseason (DS, CS, WS).

**Philadelphia Phillies (NL)** 2  
**New York Yankees (AL)** 4



The Yankees are presented the 2009 World Series trophy following their 4-games-to-2 victory over Philadelphia.

## 2010 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees swept Minnesota for the second straight year in the ALDS...marked their first ALDS series win after qualifying for the postseason as a Wild Card...outscored the Twins, 17-7, in the series...10 different Yankees drove in at least one run...Yankees relievers combined to allow just 1ER in 7.0IP...Phil Hughes won Game 3 with 7.0 shutout IP (4H, 1BB) in his first career postseason start.

**New York Yankees (AL)** 3  
**Minnesota Twins (AL)** 0

## 2010 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees lost a postseason series to Texas for the first time after wins in the ALDS in 1996, '98 and '99...were outscored 38-19 in the series and out-hit 63-38...their 8-0 loss in Game 3 marked the worst postseason shutout loss in franchise history...Robinson Canó batted .348 (8-for-23) with 4HR and 5RBI...Curtis Granderson reached base safely in 13 of his 25PA (.520 OBP).

**New York Yankees (AL)** 2  
**Texas Rangers (AL)** 4



## 2011 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees dropped to 10-7 all time in Division Series, losing an ALDS for the first time since 2007...Robinson Canó set a Yankees ALDS record with 9RBI...marked the most RBI by a Yankee in a postseason series of five-or-fewer games since Graig Nettles had 9RBI in the 1981 ALCS vs. Oakland...also had four extra-base hits (2 doubles, 2HR)...Jorge Posada posted a .579 OBP with 5 singles, 1 triple, 4BB and 1HP in 19PA...Brett Gardner batted .412 (7-for-17) with 5RBI.

Detroit Tigers (AL)	3
New York Yankees (AL)	2

## 2012 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees improved to 12-11 all time in winner-take-all postseason games, snapping a three-game losing streak in such contests with their 3-1 win in Game 5...Yankees starters went 2-1 with a 2.04 ERA (39.2IP, 9ER) over the five games and Yankees relievers allowed just 1ER in 11.1IP (0.79 ERA)...did not have a multi-run inning over the last four games...in Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Raul Ibanez became the first player in MLB history to hit 2HR in a postseason game he didn't start, tying the game with a solo HR in the ninth and winning it with a solo HR in the 12th...CC Sabathia tossed a complete game in Game 5 (4H, 1R, 2BB, 9K).

Baltimore Orioles (AL)	2
New York Yankees (AL)	3

## 2012 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees were swept by Detroit, falling to 0-3 all time in postseason series vs. the Tigers...did not lead at any point, marking just the second such postseason series in franchise history (also 1963 WS vs. Los Angeles)...Yankees batters hit just .157 (22-for-140) and scored six runs over the four games...lost Derek Jeter to injury for the series (fractured ankle) while fielding a grounder in the 12th inning of Game 1 loss...Ichiro Suzuki collected four hits in Game 1, marking the most by a Yankee in the postseason since Derek Jeter had 5H in 2006 ALDS Game 1 vs. Detroit.

Detroit Tigers (AL)	4
New York Yankees (AL)	0

## 2015 WILD CARD GAME

The Yankees played in their first-ever AL Wild Card Game, falling, 3-0, to Houston at Yankee Stadium...was the first-ever postseason meeting between the clubs...Masahiro Tanaka made his first career postseason start and took the loss, allowing 2ER on two solo HRs in 5.0IP...Yankees batters tallied just three hits.

Houston Astros (AL)	1
New York Yankees (AL)	0

## 2017 WILD CARD GAME

The Yankees advanced to the ALDS with an 8-4 win vs. Minnesota...trailing, 3-0, four batters into the game, then scored in each of the first four innings for the second time in franchise postseason history (also 1977 ALCS Game 4 at Kansas City) – credit: *Elias Sports Bureau*...Didi Gregorius hit a three-run HR in the first to tie the game at 3-3...Brett Gardner hit a solo HR in the second to give the Yankees a 4-3 lead...Aaron Judge hit a two-run HR in the fourth...Luis Severino (0.1IP, 4H, 3ER, 1BB, 0K, 2HR) made his postseason debut and matched the shortest start by a Yankees pitcher in postseason history...Yankees relievers tossed 8.2IP, allowing just 1ER (5H, 3BB, 13K) to tie the MLB mark for strikeouts by a bullpen in a postseason game.

Minnesota Twins (AL)	0
New York Yankees (AL)	1

## 2017 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees came back from a two-games-to-none deficit to win in the decisive Game 5 at Cleveland, 5-2...was the 10th time in postseason history that a team won a best-of-five series after losing the first two games (second time by the Yankees, also 2001 ALDS vs. Oakland)...Didi Gregorius (3-for-4, 3RBI) homered twice off 2017 AL Cy Young Award winner Corey Kluber in the Game 5 clincher...won Game 3 at Yankee Stadium with 7.0 scoreless IP (3H, 1BB, 7K) from Masahiro Tanaka and a seventh-inning solo HR from Greg Bird, who joined Jorge Posada (2001 ALDS Game 3 at Oakland, fifth inn.) and Tommy Henrich (1949 WS Game 1 vs. Brooklyn, ninth inn.) as the only Yankees to homer in a 1-0 postseason win...Aroldis Chapman tossed 5.2 scoreless IP (4H, 2BB, 10K) over three appearances, notching saves in Games 3 and 5...Yankees pitchers held Cleveland hitters to a .171 BA with 61K over the five games.

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Cleveland Indians (AL)	2

## 2017 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees fell in a seven-game ALCS in which every game was won by the home team...outscored Houston 22-20 over the series but tallied just three total runs in their four losses at Minute Maid Park...prior to their Game 7 loss, had won four elimination games in the 2017 postseason...Aaron Judge led both clubs with 3HR and 7RBI...Chase Headley had a series-best .389 (7-for-18) batting average and Greg Bird led both clubs with a .464 OBP, reaching base safely 13 times (2 singles, 2 doubles, 1HR, 8BB)...Yankees starting pitchers tallied a 2.00 ERA (8ER, 36.0IP) in the series, marking the second-best starters' ERA for a club in a seven-game postseason series since 1992 (Arizona, 1.43 starters' ERA in the 2001 WS).

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Houston Astros (AL)	4



# Postseason Awards

**ALCS and World Series MVP Awards** are issued by Major League Baseball in a voting process involving MLB officials and select reporters. Yankees winners are listed below.

Additionally, the New York Baseball Writers Association established its own award—the **Babe Ruth Award**—in 1949, one year after the slugger's death. From 1949 through 2006 it was given to the top player in the World Series. Since 2007, it has been awarded to the best player in the postseason (including all rounds). Former Yankees winners of the Babe Ruth Award are: Joe Page (1949), Jerry Coleman (1950), Phil Rizzuto (1951), Johnny Mize (1952), Billy Martin (1953), Don Larsen (1956), Elston Howard (1958), Whitey Ford (1961), Ralph Terry (1962), Reggie Jackson (1977), Bucky Dent (1978), Cecil Fielder (1996), Scott Brosius (1998), Mariano Rivera (1999), Derek Jeter (2000) and Alex Rodriguez (2009).

## ALCS MVP (awarded in AL since 1980)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA
1981	Graig Nettles	37	3B	3	12	2	6	2	0	1	9	.500
1996	Bernie Williams	28	CF	5	19	6	9	3	0	2	6	.474
2000	David Justice	34	LF	6	26	4	6	2	0	2	8	.231

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1998	David Wells	35	LHP	2	2	15.2	2	0	0	12	5	5	18	2	2.87
1999	Orlando Hernandez	30	RHP	2	2	15.0	1	0	0	12	4	3	13	6	1.80
2001	Andy Pettitte	29	LHP	2	2	14.1	2	0	0	11	4	4	8	2	2.51
2003	Mariano Rivera	33	RHP	4	0	8.0	1	0	2	5	1	1	6	0	1.13
2009	CC Sabathia	29	LHP	2	2	16.0	2	0	0	9	2	2	12	3	1.13

## WORLD SERIES MVP (awarded since 1955)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA
1960	Bobby Richardson	25	2B	7	30	8	11	2	2	1	12	.367
1977	Reggie Jackson	31	RF	6	20	10	9	1	0	5	8	.450
1978	Bucky Dent	26	SS	6	24	3	10	1	0	0	7	.417
1998	Scott Brosius	32	3B	4	17	3	8	0	0	2	6	.471
2000	Derek Jeter	26	SS	5	22	6	9	2	1	2	2	.409
2009	Hideki Matsui	35	DH	6	13	3	8	1	0	3	8	.615

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1956	Don Larsen	27	RHP	2	2	10.2	1	0	0	1	4	0	7	4	0.00
1958	Bob Turley	28	RHP	4	2	16.1	2	1	1	10	5	5	13	7	2.76
1961	Whitey Ford	32	LHP	2	2	14.0	2	0	0	6	0	0	7	1	0.00
1962	Ralph Terry	26	RHP	3	3	25.0	2	1	0	17	5	5	16	2	1.80
1996	John Wetteland	30	RHP	5	0	4.1	0	0	4	4	1	1	6	1	2.08
1999	Mariano Rivera	29	RHP	3	0	4.2	1	0	2	3	0	0	3	1	0.00



Prior to Game 5 of the 1958 World Series, Bob Turley [L] poses with future 1961 World Series MVP Whitey Ford. Turley earned MVP honors in the 1958 Fall Classic, going 2-1 with a 2.76 ERA in four games (two starts) against the Braves. After surrendering 4ER and lasting just 0.1IP in his Game 2 start, Turley tossed a five-hit shutout in Game 5 and also got the final out in Game 6 after entering the contest with two on and a one-run lead in the 10th. Turley also earned the win in the Yankees' Game 7 win at Milwaukee, finishing the 6-2 victory with 6.2 innings of one-run relief.



# Yankees All-Time Postseason Leaders

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. **KEY:** MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead.

## BATTING

### Games Played

1. Derek Jeter .....<sup>MLB</sup> 158
2. Jorge Posada ..... 125
3. Bernie Williams ..... 121
4. Mariano Rivera ..... 96
5. Tino Martinez ..... 81

### At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter .....<sup>MLB</sup> 650
2. Bernie Williams ..... 465
3. Jorge Posada ..... 416
4. Tino Martinez ..... 287
5. Paul O'Neill ..... 270

### Runs

1. Derek Jeter .....<sup>MLB</sup> 111
2. Bernie Williams ..... 83
3. Jorge Posada ..... 53
4. Mickey Mantle ..... 42
5. Yogi Berra ..... 41

### Hits

1. Derek Jeter .....<sup>MLB</sup> 200
2. Bernie Williams ..... 128
3. Jorge Posada ..... 103
4. Paul O'Neill ..... 76
5. Yogi Berra ..... 71

### Doubles

1. Derek Jeter .....<sup>MLB</sup> 32
2. Bernie Williams ..... 29
3. Jorge Posada ..... 23
4. Hideki Matsui ..... 15
- T5. Tino Martinez ..... 14
- Paul O'Neill ..... 14

### Triples

1. Derek Jeter .....<sup>MLBT</sup> 5
2. Bill Johnson ..... 4
- T3. Bauer, B. Brown, Canó, Gehrig, Martin, Meusel ..... 3

### Home Runs

1. Bernie Williams ..... 22
2. Derek Jeter ..... 20
3. Mickey Mantle ..... 18
4. Babe Ruth ..... 15
- T5. Yogi Berra ..... 12
- Reggie Jackson ..... 12

### RBI

1. Bernie Williams .....<sup>MLB</sup> 80
2. Derek Jeter ..... 61
3. Jorge Posada ..... 42
4. Mickey Mantle ..... 40
- T5. Yogi Berra, Hideki Matsui ..... 39

### Walks

1. Bernie Williams .....<sup>AL</sup> 71
2. Jorge Posada ..... 70
3. Derek Jeter ..... 66
4. Mickey Mantle ..... 43
5. Alex Rodriguez ..... 36

### Batting Average (min. 75PA)

1. Lou Gehrig ..... .361 (43-for-119)
2. Thurman Munson .....357 (46-for-129)
3. Babe Ruth ..... .347 (41-for-118)
4. Billy Martin ..... .333 (33-for-99)
5. Reggie Jackson ..... .328 (39-for-119)

### On-Base Percentage (min. 75PA)

1. Babe Ruth ..... .497
2. Lou Gehrig ..... .483
3. Gene Woodling ..... .442
4. Reggie Jackson ..... .417
5. Jason Giambi ..... .409

### Slugging Percentage (min. 75PA)

1. Babe Ruth ..... .788
2. Lou Gehrig ..... .731
3. Reggie Jackson ..... .672
4. Charlie Keller ..... .611
5. Billy Martin ..... .566

### Stolen Bases

1. Derek Jeter ..... 18
- T2. Phil Rizzuto ..... 10
- Alfonso Soriano ..... 10
4. Bernie Williams ..... 8
5. Alex Rodriguez ..... 7

### Hitting Streak

- T1. Jeter (10/13/98-10/27/99) .....<sup>MLBT</sup> 17
- Bauer (10/3/56-10/4/58) .....<sup>MLBT</sup> 17
3. B. Williams (10/16/03-10/12/04) ..... 12
4. Jeter (10/11/00-10/11/01) ..... 12
5. Seven players ..... 11

## PITCHING

### Games

1. Mariano Rivera .....<sup>MLB</sup> 96
2. Jeff Nelson ..... 44
3. Andy Pettitte ..... 40
4. Mike Stanton ..... 31
5. DAVID ROBERTSON ..... 27

### Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte .....<sup>AL</sup> 40
2. Whitey Ford ..... 22
3. Roger Clemens ..... 18
4. CC SABATHIA ..... 17
5. Mike Mussina ..... 15

### Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte .....<sup>AL</sup> 251.1
2. Whitey Ford ..... 146.0
3. Mariano Rivera ..... 141.0
4. Roger Clemens ..... 102.1
5. Orlando Hernandez ..... 102.0

### Wins

1. Andy Pettitte .....<sup>AL</sup> 18
2. Whitey Ford ..... 10
3. Orlando Hernandez ..... 9
- T4. Mariano Rivera ..... 8
- CC SABATHIA ..... 8

### Losses

1. Andy Pettitte .....<sup>AL</sup> 10
2. Whitey Ford ..... 8
3. Mike Mussina ..... 7
- T4. Roger Clemens, Ed Figueroa, Phil Hughes, Catfish Hunter, Ralph Terry ..... 4

### Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte .....<sup>AL</sup> 167
2. Mariano Rivera ..... 110
3. Orlando Hernandez ..... 101
4. Roger Clemens ..... 99
5. CC SABATHIA ..... 96

### ERA (min. 40.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera .....<sup>MLB</sup> 0.70
2. Waite Hoyt ..... 1.62
3. Herb Pennock ..... 2.06
4. Vic Raschi ..... 2.24
5. Ed Lopat ..... 2.60

### Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera .....<sup>MLB</sup> 42
- T2. Goose Gossage ..... 7
- John Wetteland ..... 7
4. AROLDIS CHAPMAN ..... 3
- T5. Ken Clay, TOMMY KAHNLE, Sparky Lyle, Ramiro Mendoza ..... 1

### Shutouts

1. Whitey Ford .....<sup>AL</sup> 3
2. Allie Reynolds ..... 2
- T3. Chandler, Clemens, Hoyt, Kucks, Larsen, Mays, Pearson, Raschi, Terry, Turley ..... 1

### Complete Games

1. Red Ruffing ..... 8
2. Whitey Ford ..... 7
3. Waite Hoyt ..... 6
4. Allie Reynolds ..... 5
- T5. Lefty Gomez ..... 4
- Herb Pennock ..... 4

### Scoreless Innings Streak

Mariano Rivera holds the all-time MLB record, 33.1IP (9/29/98-10/17/00).



# Yankees All-Time World Series Leaders

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. KEY: MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead.

## BATTING

### Games Played

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 75
2. Mickey Mantle	65
T3. Hank Bauer	53
Gil McDougald	53
5. Phil Rizzuto	52

### At-Bats

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 259
2. Mickey Mantle	230
3. Joe DiMaggio	199
4. Gil McDougald	190
5. Hank Bauer	188

### Runs

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 42
2. Yogi Berra	41
3. Babe Ruth	37
4. Derek Jeter	32
5. Lou Gehrig	30

### Hits

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 71
2. Mickey Mantle	59
3. Joe DiMaggio	54
4. Derek Jeter	50
5. Hank Bauer	46

### Doubles

1. Yogi Berra	MLBT 10
2. Derek Jeter	9
3. Lou Gehrig	8
4. Elston Howard	7
T5. Seven players tied	6

### Triples

1. Bill Johnson	MLBT 4
T2. Bauer, B. Brown, Gehrig, Martin, Meusel	3

### Home Runs

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 18
2. Babe Ruth	15
3. Yogi Berra	12
4. Lou Gehrig	10
T5. Joe DiMaggio	8
Reggie Jackson	8

### RBI (official stat since 1920)

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 40
2. Yogi Berra	39
3. Lou Gehrig	35
T4. Joe DiMaggio	30
Babe Ruth	30

### Walks

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 43
2. Babe Ruth	33
3. Yogi Berra	32
4. Phil Rizzuto	30
5. Lou Gehrig	26

### Batting Average (min. 40PA)

1. B. Brown	.439 (18-for-41)
2. R. Jackson	.400 (22-for-55)
3. Hideki Matsui	.389 (14-for-36)
4. T. Munson	.373 (25-for-67)
5. Lou Gehrig	.361 (43-for-119)

### On-Base Percentage (min. 40PA)

T1. Bobby Brown	.500
Reggie Jackson	.500
3. Babe Ruth	.497
4. Lou Gehrig	.483
5. Hideki Matsui	.463

### Slugging Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Reggie Jackson	.891
2. Babe Ruth	.788
3. Hideki Matsui	.750
4. Lou Gehrig	.731
5. Bobby Brown	.707

### Stolen Bases

1. Phil Rizzuto	10
2. Bob Meusel	5
T3. Derek Jeter	4
Babe Ruth	4
T5. Damon, Mantle, Rivers	3

### Hitting Streak

1. H. Bauer (10/3/56-10/4/58)	MLB 17
2. D. Jeter (10/26/96-10/26/00)	14
3. R. Jackson (10/14/77-10/25/81)	12
T4. B. Martin (10/1/55-10/10/56)	11
Y. Berra (10/2/53-10/4/55)	11

## PITCHING

### Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 24
2. Whitey Ford	22
3. Jeff Nelson	16
T4. Allie Reynolds	15
Bob Turley	15

### Games Started

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 22
2. Andy Pettitte	12
T3. Waite Hoyt	10
Red Ruffing	10
5. Allie Reynolds	9

### Innings Pitched

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 146.0
2. Red Ruffing	85.2
3. Waite Hoyt	77.2
4. Allie Reynolds	77.1
5. Andy Pettitte	71.2

### Wins

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 10
T2. Allie Reynolds	7
Red Ruffing	7
T4. Lefty Gomez	6
Waite Hoyt	6

### Losses

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 8
T2. Andy Pettitte	4
Ralph Terry	4
T4. Bush, Frazier, Hoyt, Hunter, Mays, Raschi, Turley	3

### Strikeouts

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 94
2. Allie Reynolds	62
3. Red Ruffing	61
4. Andy Pettitte	52
5. Waite Hoyt	48

### ERA (min. 25.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	0.99
2. Monte Pearson	1.01
3. Roger Clemens	1.50
4. Spud Chandler	1.62
5. Waite Hoyt	1.62

### Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 11
2. John Wetteland	4
3. Goose Gossage	2

### Shutouts

1. Whitey Ford	AL 3
2. Allie Reynolds	2
T3. Chandler, Hoyt, Kucks, Larsen, Mays, Pearson, Raschi, Terry, Turley	1

### Complete Games

1. Red Ruffing	8
2. Whitey Ford	7
3. Waite Hoyt	6
4. Allie Reynolds	5
T5. Lefty Gomez	4
Herb Pennock	4

### Scoreless Innings Streak

Whitey Ford holds the all-time MLB record, 33.0IP (10/8/60-10/04/62).



# Yankees All-Time League Championship Series Leaders

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. **KEY:** MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead. The Divisional Play and the LCS began in 1969.

## BATTING

### Games Played (incl. pitchers)

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 54
2. Jorge Posada	45
3. Bernie Williams	41
4. Mariano Rivera	33
5. Tino Martinez	27

### At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 226
2. Bernie Williams	162
3. Jorge Posada	147
4. Tino Martinez	105
5. Paul O'Neill	89

### Runs

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 32
2. Bernie Williams	31
3. Jorge Posada	21
4. Alex Rodriguez	18
5. Tino Martinez	15

### Hits

1. Derek Jeter	AL 58
2. Bernie Williams	52
3. Jorge Posada	33
4. Hideki Matsui	27
5. Paul O'Neill	26

### Doubles

T1. Derek Jeter	MLBT 10
Hideki Matsui	MLBT 10
Jorge Posada	MLBT 10
Bernie Williams	MLBT 10
T5. Martinez, Rodriguez, White	6

### Triples

T1. Robinson Canó	2
Derek Jeter	2
T3. Berkman, Brosius, Chambliss, Girardi, GREGORIUS, Matsui, Nettles, Nuñez, Rivers, Sierra, Watson	1

### Home Runs

1. Bernie Williams	9
2. Derek Jeter	7
T3. Graig Nettles	5
Alex Rodriguez	5
T5. Canó, O'Neill, Posada, Strawberry	4

### RBI

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 33
2. Derek Jeter	24
T3. Hideki Matsui	17
Graig Nettles	17
Jorge Posada	17

### Walks

1. Jorge Posada	AL 32
2. Derek Jeter	29
3. Bernie Williams	25
4. Alex Rodriguez	15
5. Chuck Knoblauch	12

### Batting Average (min. 40PA)

1. Rivers	.386 (22-for-57)
2. Chambliss	.340 (18-for-53)
3. Munson	.339 (21-for-62)
4. Matsui	.333 (27-for-81)
5. B. Williams	.321 (52-for-162)

### On-Base Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Roy White	.422
2. Mickey Rivers	.417
3. Bernie Williams	.413
4. Alex Rodriguez	.396
5. Hideki Matsui	.389

### Slugging Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Graig Nettles	.557
2. Hideki Matsui	.556
3. Roy White	.553
4. Bernie Williams	.549
5. Alex Rodriguez	.524

### Stolen Bases

1. Derek Jeter	8
T2. Alfonso Soriano	4
Bernie Williams	4
4. BRETT GARDNER	3
T5. Chambliss, R. Jackson, Martinez, O'Neill, Rodriguez, Vizcaino	2

### Hitting Streak

1. Jeter (10/16/04-10/22/09)	10
T2. A. Rodriguez (10/16/09-10/16/10)	8
Matsui (10/14/03-10/18/04)	8
B. Williams (10/9/96-10/9/98)	8
T5. Canó, Martinez, Jeter, Munson	7

## PITCHING

### Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 33
2. Jeff Nelson	14
3. Andy Pettitte	13
4. DAVID ROBERTSON	12
5. Joba Chamberlain	10

### Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 13
T2. Orlando Hernandez	7
CC SABATHIA	7
T4. Roger Clemens	5
Mike Mussina	5

### Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 86.0
2. Mariano Rivera	48.2
3. Orlando Hernandez	47.0
4. CC SABATHIA	39.0
5. Mike Mussina	34.0

### Wins

1. Andy Pettitte	7
T2. Orlando Hernandez	4
Mariano Rivera	4
CC SABATHIA	4
5. David Wells	3

### Losses

1. Phil Hughes	ALT 4
T2. Ed Figueroa	2
Mike Mussina	2
Denny Neagle	2
Jeff Nelson	2
Andy Pettitte	2
CC SABATHIA	2

### Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte	51
2. Orlando Hernandez	46
3. Mike Mussina	35
4. Mariano Rivera	34
5. Roger Clemens	32

### ERA (min. 20.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	0.92
2. David Wells	2.70
3. Orlando Hernandez	3.26
4. David Cone	3.33
5. CC SABATHIA	3.46

### Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 13
2. Goose Gossage	2
T3. CHAPMAN, Clay, Lyle, Mendoza, Wetteland	1

### Shutouts

1. Roger Clemens	MLBT 1
------------------	--------

### Complete Games

T1. Roger Clemens	1
Ron Guidry	1
Catfish Hunter	1
Rudy May	1



# Yankees All-Time Divison Series Leaders

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. KEY: MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead. The Division series was played in the strike-shortened 1981 season and every year since 1995.

## BATTING

### Games Played (incl. pitchers)

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 66
2. Jorge Posada	51
3. Bernie Williams	48
4. Mariano Rivera	39
5. Alex Rodriguez	32

### At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 268
2. Bernie Williams	183
3. Jorge Posada	173
4. Alex Rodriguez	119
5. Robinson Canó	117

### Runs

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 47
2. Bernie Williams	36
3. Jorge Posada	25
4. Paul O'Neill	18
5. Hideki Matsui	15

### Hits

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 92
2. Bernie Williams	51
3. Jorge Posada	49
T4. Robinson Canó	27
Paul O'Neill	27
Alex Rodriguez	27

### Doubles

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 16
2. Derek Jeter	13
T3. Robinson Canó	8
Jorge Posada	8
5. Tino Martinez	7

### Triples

T1. Curtis Granderson	2
Derek Jeter	2
T3. Robinson Canó	1
David Justice	1
Jorge Posada	1

### Home Runs

1. Derek Jeter	ALT 10
2. Bernie Williams	8
3. Paul O'Neill	6
4. Jorge Posada	6
T5. Canó, Matsui, Rodriguez	4

### RBI

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 33
2. Derek Jeter	28
3. Robinson Canó	23
T4. Paul O'Neill	14
Jorge Posada	14
Alex Rodriguez	14

### Walks

1. Bernie Williams	AL 26
2. Derek Jeter	24
3. Jorge Posada	21
4. Alex Rodriguez	18
5. Hideki Matsui	15

### Batting Average (min. 30PA)

1. Jeter	.343 (92-for-268)
2. GARDNER	.313 (15-for-48)
3. Giambi	.311 (19-for-61)
4. Abreu	.300 (9-for-30)
5. Posada	.283 (49-for-173)

### On-Base Percentage (min. 30PA)

1. Jason Giambi	.440
2. Derek Jeter	.397
3. Bobby Abreu	.382
4. Randy Velarde	.379
5. Bernie Williams	.367

### Slugging Pct. (min. 30PA)

1. Derek Jeter	.519
2. Paul O'Neill	.505
3. Curtis Granderson	.500
4. Bernie Williams	.497
5. Jason Giambi	.492

### Stolen Bases

1. Derek Jeter	6
2. Alfonso Soriano	5
3. Alex Rodriguez	4
4. BRETT GARDNER	3
T5. Granderson, Knoblauch, Raines, B. Williams	2

### Hitting Streak

1. Jeter (10/14/01-10/4/05)	MLB 15
2. B. Williams (10/4/02-10/7/05)	13
3. O'Neill (10/5/96-10/7/99)	11
4. Matsui (10/4/03-10/7/05)	9
T5. Granderson (10/6/10-10/6/11)	8
Jeter (10/8/07-9/30/11)	8
A. Rodriguez (10/7/07-10/9/10)	8

## PITCHING

### Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 39
2. Andy Pettitte	15
3. Jeff Nelson	14
T4. DAVID ROBERTSON	12
Mike Stanton	12

### Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 15
T2. Roger Clemens	8
CC SABATHIA	8
4. Mike Mussina	7
5. David Cone	5

### Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 93.2
2. Mariano Rivera	56.0
3. CC SABATHIA	48.2
4. Mike Mussina	45.0
5. Roger Clemens	41.1

### Wins

1. Andy Pettitte	ALT 6
2. CC SABATHIA	4
T3. Orlando Hernandez	3
DAVID ROBERTSON	3
David Wells	3

### Losses

T1. Mike Mussina	4
Andy Pettitte	4
T3. Roger Clemens	3
Chien-Ming Wang	3
5. Jack McDowell	2

### Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte	ALT 64
2. CC SABATHIA	54
3. Mariano Rivera	44
4. Mike Mussina	34
T5. Roger Clemens	30
David Cone	30

### ERA (min. 20.OIP)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 0.32
2. Phil Hughes	1.52
3. Orlando Hernandez	1.98
4. David Wells	3.07
5. CC SABATHIA	3.14

### Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 18
2. Goose Gossage	3
T3. AROLDIS CHAPMAN	2
John Wetteland	2
5. TOMMY KAHNLE	1

### Shutouts

Yankees pitchers have never thrown a shutout in the ALDS.

### Complete Games

T1. CC SABATHIA	1
David Wells	1



# Yankee STADIUM



**T**he New York Yankees began a new chapter in their storied history with the opening of Yankee Stadium in 2009. Located directly across the street from the site of the original, the new Stadium's architecture is a celebration of the spirit and tradition of the franchise. While firmly rooted in the past, the Stadium has a vision toward the future, incorporating the best in technology and state-of-the-art guest services.

All of the Stadium's modern amenities exist within the framework of classic elements of the original, most notably the instantly recognizable frieze that again circles the grandstand. Among the countless fan-friendly elements, massive video boards give Yankees fans more information than ever before, and concessions have been placed on concourses that allow for continuous viewing of the game.

Yankee Stadium, as a living museum, has been designed to set the standard—much like the team has done with its 27 World Championships.



The current Yankee Stadium [L] and the original in 2008.

## HOMAGE TO THE ORIGINAL

The current Yankee Stadium evokes the spirit of the original, while restoring many of the lost treasures from before the renovations of 1974-75.

The signature frieze once again outlines the top of the Stadium bowl. As in the past, it is attached to a roof that extends into the Stadium, covering the top rows of the Grandstand.

**Monument Park** has been relocated to its original position in center field, albeit behind the fence, unlike before the renovation when the monuments were on the playing field. All plaques, monuments and tribute displays for the 22 Yankees who have had their numbers retired are on display for fans, who may visit Monument Park prior to all home games.

On the Main Level, near Section 210, the **New York Yankees Museum presented by Bank of America**—a museum within the living museum that is Yankee Stadium—presents Yankees history through displays of artifacts and memorabilia. Items include a "Ball Wall" with hundreds of signed baseballs from Yankees greats,



Gate 4 at Yankee Stadium

Thurman Munson's locker from the original Yankee Stadium and a replica of a locker from the Yankees clubhouse in the current Stadium. On game days, fans are welcome in the museum from the time the gates open until the end of the eighth inning. On non-game days, visitors can enjoy the museum as part of Yankee Stadium tours.

**Babe Ruth Plaza**, located on the south side of the Stadium in between Gates 4 and 6, honors the man proverbially credited with building the original House that Ruth Built. Through a series of storyboards displayed on light posts, the Babe's life story is recounted throughout the plaza.

## THE STADIUM SITE

The Yankees are proud to play in the Bronx, which is home to approximately 1.5 million residents and is one of the five boroughs that make up New York City.

The Stadium sits on former parkland from Macombs Dam Park and Mullaly Park, with the Stadium grounds bounded by Jerome Avenue to the west, River Avenue to the east, and 161st Street to the south. The northern edge of the site is located between 162nd Street and 164th Street. In a nod to tradition, the footprint of the original Stadium has been replicated in the new Stadium.

Yankee Stadium is the fourth permanent home of the New York Yankees, following Hilltop Park (1903-12), the Polo Grounds (1913-22), and the original Yankee Stadium (1923-73, '76-2008). The Yankees also played two full seasons at Shea Stadium (1974-75) in Queens when the original Stadium underwent remodeling.



## INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE AND MODERN AMENITIES

One of the goals in building Yankee Stadium was to bring fans closer to the action in a facility more attuned to modern needs and expectations. The new building is 63 percent larger than the original Stadium with about 500,000 square feet of additional space.

Improved sight lines, wider concourses and the installation of nearly 1,400 high-definition video monitors throughout the Stadium all ensure guests won't miss a minute of on-field action while in their seats or at concession stands. In addition to the live game broadcast, these centrally controlled Internet protocol monitors can also provide up-to-the-moment news, scores, weather, traffic information and safety updates.

The **Great Hall** is a 31,000-square-foot space located between the Stadium's exterior wall and the interior of the Stadium. Spanning from Gate 4 to Gate 6, it is covered overhead but has massive open-air archways, which help support the Yankees' green initiatives. It is home to large banners bearing the images of past Yankees greats from Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig to more modern stars such as Don Mattingly and Paul O'Neill. A 24-foot-high-by-36-foot-wide



The Great Hall stretches from Gate 4 to Gate 6.

10mm true high-definition video board and a 5-foot-by-386-foot LED ribbon board immediately greet guests who enter through this portion of the Stadium.

The audio/visual experience at Yankee Stadium is highlighted by a 59-foot-high-by-101-foot-long 16mm true high-definition centerfield video board, which is flanked by two smaller video boards that display day-of-game lineups, game-in-progress information, statistics and out-of-town scores. Additionally, the entire length of the Terrace Level is spanned by a 3-foot-high, 1,278-foot long full-color LED ribbon board. A distributed sound system optimizes speaker placement for audio quality vastly superior to that in the original Stadium. The entire Stadium is built with a future-proof infrastructure designed by Cisco Systems that is easily adaptable to new technologies.

A 7,000-square-foot state-of-the-art **FedEx Banquet and Conference Center** is designed to meet the needs of guests who wish to host business functions in the ballpark.

## URBAN PLANNING

The site for Yankee Stadium was in part selected for its proximity to mass transit. Like the original Stadium, it is served at the 161st Street/Yankee Stadium subway stop by the No. 4, B and D trains.

Metro-North offers train service to Yankee Stadium from anywhere in its service territory, and Yankee Stadium is accessible by New York City Transit bus lines. For more information, call the MTA at 511 or visit [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info).

Pedestrian access points are located at Yankee Stadium's four gates: **Gate 2** on Jerome Ave. and 164th St.; **Gate 4** at Jerome Ave. and 161st St.; **Gate 6** at River Ave. and 161st St.; and **Gate 8** at River Ave., south of 164th St.



View of Gate 6 and Babe Ruth Plaza from the No. 4 train stop outside of Yankee Stadium.

Statue of Yogi Berra in the New York Yankees Museum presented by Bank of America



## RETAIL & FOOD OPTIONS

There are many distinct retail stores in Yankee Stadium, including the **Yankees Team Store behind home plate on the Field Level** (which houses the largest selection of Yankees merchandise) and the **Yankees Team Store at Gate 6**, which is open year-round (Please call 646-977-8777 for store hours). Additionally, **Yankees-Steiner** authenticated memorabilia can be found at a store located on the Field Level near Section 114A.

Yankee Stadium is also home to two premier dining establishments. The iconic **Hard Rock Cafe Yankee Stadium** at Gate 6 is open year-round and houses music memorabilia and Yankees-related pieces.



The Yankees Steakhouse is located at Gate 6.

The **Yankees Steakhouse at Yankee Stadium**, located above the Hard Rock Cafe, offers an upscale dining experience, including dry aged USDA prime steaks, fresh seafood and an impressive collection of premium wines.

More casual fare can be found at the Pepsi Food Court on the third-base side of the Field Level concourse and in other locations throughout the Stadium. For more information, please see “Social Areas Open to All Fans at Yankee Stadium” on page 346.

## DISABLED SERVICES

The Yankees strive to provide an accessible environment for all their Guests at Yankee Stadium. Wheelchair accessible and designated aisle seats are available at various price points and locations and include Yankees Premium seat locations. The Stadium also offers enhanced accessibility for Guests with hearing loss or low vision and for Guests who are deaf or blind. For more information, please e-mail [disabledservices@yankees.com](mailto:disabledservices@yankees.com) or call (718) 579-4510 (voice) or (718) 579-4595 (TTY).

There are two dedicated open-caption video boards for Guests who are deaf or have hearing loss: one in left field, just below Section 233B, and one in right field, just below Section 206. Captioning is also provided on the right-center field video board, the high-definition video board in the Great Hall, high-definition televisions throughout Yankee Stadium and on the video board in the New York Yankees Museum presented by Bank of America.

## COMMITMENT TO SAFETY

In 2012, Yankee Stadium became the first sports venue in the United States to be covered with a federal SAFETY Act designation and certification from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. In 2017, Yankee Stadium became the first sports venue in the United States to be renewed under the SAFETY Act designation and certification by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.

As part of Major League Baseball’s initiative to standardize security procedures at all 30 Major League parks, all Guests are required to be screened via metal detectors before entering Yankee Stadium. These procedures, which result from MLB’s continuing work with the Department of Homeland Security, are in addition to bag checks that are now uniform throughout MLB.

Due to the enhanced security measures, the Yankees strongly urge all fans to budget extra time for entry into the ballpark when planning their trip to the Stadium.

“Nothing is more important to us at Yankee Stadium than the safety of the fans we serve,” said Yankees Chief Operating Officer Lonn Trost. “To that end, we are committed to the procedures that Major League Baseball and the Department of Homeland Security have asked us to implement. We want our fans to feel safe in Yankee Stadium, and our staff is dedicated to maintaining the highest security standards possible.”

## BRONX INCENTIVES

Yankee Stadium is one of the premier building projects to take place in the Bronx in the last 60 years. The hard work and dedication of engineers, architects and construction professionals in building and designing the Stadium made the facility one of the most impressive and fan-friendly venues in the Majors. Equally important was the project’s dedication to support local community groups, institutions and residents as the Yankees remain devoted to the long-term development of the Bronx.

Building a new state-of-the-art facility required an army of talented and experienced professionals. As part of the Yankees’ commitment to ensure the Stadium project created economic opportunities in the Bronx, the Yankees made a concerted effort to recruit a wide range of vendors and employees from the local community. Of the 190 contracts awarded, 63 were allotted to Bronx-based businesses (accounting for over 33 percent of the contracts and resulting in \$133 million in contracts to Bronx-based businesses). The Yankees also stayed committed to hiring at least 25 percent of the total workforce from Bronx residents, again providing incentive to the surrounding community.

In conjunction with the construction of the Stadium, the Yankees also established a \$1 million grant for professional skills training for Bronx residents. Among the supported initiatives was Project H.I.R.E. (Help In Re-entering Employment), which taught Bronx residents functional construction skills for practical use in local building projects. ❧



# SUSTAINABILITY INITIATIVES at Yankee Stadium



Listed below are some of the ecologically intelligent measures being taken at Yankee Stadium to help promote a sustainable environment.

**High Efficiency LED Lighting:** Prior to the 2016 Major League Baseball season, the Yankees installed the newest, most efficient lighting in the world, known as light-emitting diodes (LED). At the time we installed LED field lighting, Yankee Stadium became only the second MLB stadium to use the most state-of-the-art energy-efficient lighting system available. The LED lights used at Yankee Stadium are 40% more efficient and 50% brighter than the previous field lighting used at the Stadium, which were also the most efficient lights available for use at the time. Increased Color Temperature of the light produced results in higher contrast, improving player reaction time, alertness and visual acuity. Improved Color Rendering provides the truest colors the human eye can see. Reduced Flicker Rate means the lighting can now support UHD Ultra Slow Motion filming. Improved optical design with twice the aiming points reduces glare and light pollution, and the energy saved from the new field lighting is enough to power about 45 homes every day.

**Energy Efficient Technologies and Design:** The Great Hall at Yankee Stadium, through which the majority of guests arrive, is the largest open air public entry at any sports venue in the world, a 31,000 square-foot inspirational space spanning from Gate 4 to Gate 6. By building this area with massive open-air archways that allow for natural cooling and ventilation, the space requires no air conditioning. Through the use of natural air-cooling, the energy savings per game is approximately the same as 125 New York City apartments shutting off their air-conditioning on a hot summer day. The Stadium's interior is controlled by automation technologies designed to identify and eliminate wasted or inefficient energy use. The Stadium's high tech energy management program ensures that energy use is reduced and the efficiency of all equipment used is optimized. The diverse systems used to operate Yankee Stadium are carefully calibrated to specific usage patterns, reducing the power consumption of lighting and ventilation systems when they're not needed.

**Offsetting Unavoidable GHG Emissions:** Even the most efficient operations engender unavoidable greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. Team and employee travel, motors that require fossil fuel use, non-recyclable waste generation, and occasional leaks of refrigerants are all examples of GHG impacts that the Yankees carefully measure and offset through a collaboration with Eco-Evolutions and The Allcot Group. The high quality, third party verified GHG offsets that the Yankees invests in are carefully chosen to advance the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, benefitting communities in need by promoting new employment opportunities, improving health and safety, and protecting biodiversity. As a result, the Yankees are leading the way towards a low-carbon, more sustainable future.

**Mass Transit:** Yankee Stadium benefits from one of the greatest mass transit systems of any city in the world. Located within close proximity of the subway, Metro-North, buses and other mass transportation systems, visitors to Yankee Stadium have better access to mass transit than at any other stadium in Major League Baseball. Yankee Stadium owns no public parking garages, and guests and employees are encouraged to use public transportation in order to reduce the number of cars on the road and their GHG emissions.

## YANKEES RECOGNIZED BY NEW YORK STATE AS LEADER IN INNOVATION AND SUSTAINABILITY



At the 13th Annual New York State Environmental Excellence Awards on Nov. 15, 2016, the N.Y. State Department of Environmental Conservation recognized the Yankees among eight New York-based organizations for their state-of-the-art programs and commitment to

environmental sustainability, social responsibility and economic viability.

"DEC is proud to present Environmental Excellence Awards to these eight businesses and organizations that have demonstrated outstanding leadership in adopting innovative solutions to protect our environment and enhance our economy," said DEC Commissioner Basil Seggos. "These projects set a high bar for others to follow in addressing critical environmental and public health issues such as increasing energy efficiency, cleaning up our waters, keeping materials out of landfills, and making our healthcare sector more sustainable."

"It is vitally important that we help promote sustainability and reduce our impact on the environment," said Yankees Vice President of Stadium Operations Doug Behar. "We have implemented an array of green initiatives at Yankee Stadium and continue to look for new and better ways to conserve natural resources, educate our guests and Yankees Team Members, and support and partner with programs that promote sustainability. We are humbled to receive this award from the State and will continue to work hard to further our efforts in sustainability."



## YANKEES WIN ENVIRONMENTAL LEADERSHIP AWARD FROM GREEN SPORTS ALLIANCE

On June 4, 2015, with former MLB Commissioner, Bud Selig, in attendance, the Yankees were the recipient of the 2015 Environmental Leadership Award, presented by the Green Sports Alliance. The award recognizes a sports team and venue that best exemplifies the practices of promoting a sustainable environment. Green Sports Alliance members represent nearly 300 sports teams and venues from 20 different sports leagues and 14 countries across the world. Yankees President Randy Levine (third from L) and V.P. of Stadium Operations Doug Behar (second from R) accepted the award on behalf of the organization.



**Composting and Recycling:** The Yankees are committed to achieving zero waste and promoting a circular economy based on composting, recycling, and the recovery and use of waste oil. Compostable cutlery and food-service packaging, trays, boxes, plates and cups, are used instead of non-compostable petroleum-based plastics. Food waste is composted and not landfilled, and cardboard, glass, metal, plastics and paper are recycled. Through the overall efforts of fans and Stadium staff, approximately 85 percent of the Stadium's total trash is diverted away from landfills, making Yankee Stadium one of the most successful recycling venues in all of sports. The use of trash compactors for the small percentage of non-recovered waste at Yankee Stadium improves air quality by reducing the number of trash packer trucks needed. The trucks that are required use Ultra Low Sulfur diesel which produces fewer emissions into the air, and these emissions are offset by the Yankees.



**The Yankees installed new LED lighting prior to the 2016 season, reducing Yankee Stadium's carbon footprint.**

**Recovery of Waste Cooking Oil:** During the course of a typical season, more than 20,000 gallons of cooking oil from the Stadium are recovered and recycled. This oil is used to produce more than 18,600 gallons of biodiesel fuel which, when used in vehicles, results in a carbon reduction of more than 30,000 pounds—the equivalent of removing approximately 27 cars from the road for a year.

**Water Conservation:** Yankee Stadium is a responsible steward when it comes protecting New York City's precious and irreplaceable water system. Through careful monitoring and high efficiency plumbing fixtures, Yankee Stadium saves more than 3 million gallons of water each year, a reduction of 22 percent from water use prior to 2009.

**Healthy Air Quality:** Yankee Stadium uses high-performance filters and a regular replacement program to ensure particle removal effectiveness of MERV 13 or greater, for better air quality and energy efficiency in our HVAC system.

**Smart Construction:** The structural steel used in the construction of Yankee Stadium was fabricated from recycled material, and the concrete forms were reusable. Used recycled concrete aggregate was incorporated into the concrete design mix. All construction vehicles and equipment were required to use low-sulfur fuel. During construction, 75 percent of construction waste was diverted from landfills.

## Yankee Stadium Firsts

**First Regular Season Game: 4/16/09 (Cleveland 10 - Yankees 2)**

*All "firsts" from this game unless otherwise noted.*



### STARTING LINEUPS

**Yankees:** Derek Jeter-SS, Johnny Damon-LF, Mark Teixeira-1B, Nick Swisher-RF, Jorge Posada-C, Robinson Cano-2B, Hideki Matsui-DH, Cody Ransom-3B, Brett Gardner-CF, CC Sabathia-P; **Indians:** Grady Sizemore-CF, Mark DeRosa-3B, Victor Martinez-1B, Jhonny Peralta-SS, Shin-Soo Choo-DH, Ben Francisco-RF, Kelly Shoppach-C, Tony Graffanino-2B, Trevor Crowe-LF, Cliff Lee-P

### BATTING

**Out:** Sizemore (Clev.), first-inn., ground out to 1B  
**Hit:** Damon, first-inning single to CF  
**HR:** Posada, solo, fifth-inn., to CF off C. Lee (Clev.)  
**Run Scored:** Francisco (Clev.), fourth inn.  
**RBI:** Shoppach (Clev.), fourth inn.  
**Stolen Base:** Damon, first inn. (4/17/09 vs. Clev.)

### PITCHING

**Pitch:** Sabathia to Sizemore (Clev.), first inn. (ball)  
**Win:** Lee (Clev.)  
**Save:** Mariano Rivera, 4/17/09 vs. Cleveland  
**Strikeout:** Sabathia (V. Martinez, swinging, first inn.)

### GAMES

**Exhibition Game:** 4/3/09, Yankees 7 - Chicago-NL 4  
**Reg. Season Game:** 4/16/09, Cleveland 10 - Yankees 2  
**NYG Reg. Season Win:** 4/17/09 vs. Cleveland (6-5, WP-Brunei, SV-Rivera)

### OTHER

**Star-Spangled Banner Performer:** Kelly Clarkson  
**God Bless America Singer:** Ronan Tynan  
**Ceremonial First Pitch:** Yogi Berra

## Yankee Stadium Construction Timeline

**JUNE 15, 2005** - The Yankees announce plans for a new Yankee Stadium to be constructed on parkland north of 161<sup>st</sup> Street - adjacent to the original Stadium's longtime site.

**AUG. 16, 2006** - The Yankees break ground for Yankee Stadium at a ceremony featuring George M. Steinbrenner, N.Y. Governor George Pataki, N.Y.C. Mayor Michael Bloomberg, Bx. Borough Pres. Adolfo Carrion & MLB Commissioner Bud Selig.

**OCT. 2006** - The first concrete is poured.

**DEC. 2007** - The first piece of frieze is put in place.

**DEC. 2007** - The Stadium is considered 50% completed.

**JAN. 14-15, 2008** - Limestone Panels containing "YANKEE STADIUM" gold lettering are installed above Gate 4.

**MAR. 29, 2008** - Eagle medallions inspired by those on the 1923 Stadium are lifted into place above Gate 4.

**APRIL 2008** - Frieze installation is completed.

**MAY 1, 2008** - A "topping off" ceremony is held to commemorate the completion of the steel structure.

**MAY 2008** - The foul poles and first seats are installed.

**JUNE 18, 2008** - The Yankees hold their first press conference at the new Yankee Stadium, announcing a long-term agreement with Seminole Hard Rock Entertainment to open a Hard Rock Cafe near Gate 6. In addition, the Yankees introduce the newly-branded NYY Steak, a prime steakhouse to be located in Yankee Stadium.

**SEPT. 19, 2008** - The massive, blue, backlit "YANKEE STADIUM" lettering above Gate 4 is hoisted and installed.

**OCTOBER 2008** - Lighting in the interior bowl is tested.

**OCT. 15, 2008** - The first sections of sod are laid.

**NOV. 8, 2008** - Yankees executives and former players, including Scott Brosius, David Cone, Paul O' Neill and Jeff Nelson, along with 60 local Bronx high school youth groups remove home plate, the pitcher's rubber and pails of dirt from the original Stadium and install them in the new Yankee Stadium. The participating Bronx youth groups—Youth Force 2020, led by Turner Construction Company, and the ACE Mentor Program at Yankee Stadium, guided by Tishman Speyer—took part in Yankees-sponsored after-school programs relating to the construction and engineering of the new Yankee Stadium.

**JAN. 23, 2009** - The front office moves in, bringing World Series trophies from 1977 and 2000 to the new building.

**FEBRUARY 2009** - Plaques and monuments are placed in the new Monument Park.

**APR. 3-4, 2009** - The first exhibition games vs. the Cubs are played.

**APR. 16, 2009** - The first regular season game is played vs. Cleveland (CLE 10 - NYY 2).



# Social Areas Open to All Fans at Yankee Stadium

On Oct. 24, 2016, the New York Yankees announced that Yankee Stadium would undergo its first series of major design enhancements which are intended to improve the Guest experience for fans of all ages. Enhancements prior to the 2017 season included numerous new social gathering spaces and additional dynamic food and beverage areas.

"We have listened to our fans and ticketholders and their top requests were for more family-friendly and socially-oriented spaces at Yankee Stadium," said Yankees Managing General Partner Hal Steinbrenner. "Yankees fans will now have many more dedicated areas for spending time with Guests who have tickets in other sections of the Stadium, allowing all Guests to be able to enjoy the game from multiple vantage points while having unique food and drink options available to them. We are also especially excited to provide an engaging children's play area for families to utilize prior to and throughout the game. Having these types of spaces in Yankee Stadium is fundamental to the expectations of our fans, and we look forward to making them a huge part of the Yankee Stadium experience in 2017 and beyond."

The following Yankee Stadium food and drink locations are accessible to all Yankee Stadium Guests, regardless of their ticketed seats. Highlights include:

**KIDS CLUBHOUSE:** The Kids Clubhouse is Yankee Stadium's first-ever children's zone. Shaped like a mini-baseball field with a soft artificial surface, the 2,850-square-foot area is located on the 300 Level in right field and outfitted with Yankees-themed playground equipment, including oversized baseballs, bases and baseball cards. The Kids Clubhouse will be accessible to all Yankee Stadium Guests.

Children may play among the colorful fixtures, including a 6-foot-high replica World Series trophy. Parents can join their children on the play area or choose to oversee them from a nearby dugout. Television monitors ensure that no one misses any game action. There is also a shaded section of the play area with interactive exhibits, and the Clubhouse includes two family restrooms equipped with changing tables. Nursing mothers will have an additional private space, which includes lounge chairs, a television and power outlets for those using electric breast pumps.



"We want our youngest fans to feel as if Yankee Stadium is an extension of their local park or backyard," Steinbrenner said. "The Kids Clubhouse is designed to nurture their love for experiencing games in person, while providing parents the resources they need to keep their children entertained prior to and during the game."

**MASTERPASS BATTER'S EYE DECK:** Located on the 200 level in center field with a clear, sweeping view of the entire Stadium, the Masterpass Batter's Eye Deck was expanded to 3,500 square feet with drink-rails overlooking the field. This outdoor gathering space features craft beers, cocktails and a large selection of food options.



**BULLPEN TERRACES:** Frank's RedHot Terrace in left field and the Toyota Terrace in right field (on the 100 Level in the former Sections 239 and 201, respectively) are open-air social gathering areas overlooking the visitors and Yankees bullpens. Both terraces feature their own specialty food and drink options. Drink-rail locations at the landings have power/USB outlets. As a result of the 2017 reconfiguration, all obstructed-view seats in the Bleachers have been removed.

**BUDWEISER PARTY DECKS:** The 300 Level of the Stadium includes Budweiser Party Decks at Sections 311 and 328, featuring shaded stand-alone bar areas serving beer, cocktails and food. Drink-rail and barstool seating provides fans a relaxed and casual setting from which to enjoy sweeping views of the field and game action.

**AT&T SPORTS LOUNGE** featuring  **DirecTV service:** The new AT&T Sports Lounge featuring DirecTV service at Section 134 on the Field Level includes a full bar with craft beers and cocktails. Tables, stools and large-screen televisions tuned to the Yankees broadcast and other live sporting events provide a sports-bar atmosphere on the Stadium's main outdoor concourse in left field. Additionally, power/USB outlets are available for charging phones or tablets.



**PEPSI FOOD COURT:** Located between sections 125 and 127B on the Field Level, the Pepsi Food Court contains a wide variety food and drink options for all fans. Centered around a bar with large-screen televisions, fans may enjoy the wide-ranging fare at shaded tabletop seating.

# Yankee Stadium by the Numbers



## THE STRUCTURE

**Location:** In the Bronx, bounded by 164<sup>th</sup> St. (north); 161<sup>st</sup> St. (south); Jerome Ave. (west); River Ave. (east)

**Mailing address:** Yankee Stadium, One East 161<sup>st</sup> Street, Bronx, NY 10451

**Switchboard phone number:** (718) 293-4300

**Architect:** Populous (formerly HOK Sport)

**Construction:** Turner Construction

**Developer:** Tishman Speyer

**Square footage:** approximately 1.3 million square feet

**Distance around the building:** 4,755 linear feet

**Size of entire site:** 634,335 square feet or 14.56 acres

**Height at highest point:** The top of the frieze is 134 feet, 7 inches above Field Level.

**Internet bandwidth:** approx. 25 gigabits

**Light bulbs (number of):** approximately 20,000

**Main centerfield video board size:** 59-foot-by-101-foot

**Ribbon board ringing the Terrace Level:** 3-foot-by-1,278-foot

**Great Hall size:** 31,000 square feet

**Great Hall LED ribbon board:** 5-foot-by-386-foot

**Great Hall high-definition video board:** 24-foot-by-36-foot

**Number of player flags in the Great Hall:** 10 double-sided

**Seating Capacity:** 47,309.



## FIELD

**Surface:** Kentucky bluegrass grown at DeLea Sod Farms in New Jersey

**Acres:** 3.14 acres, including the bullpens

**Dimensions:** LF 318'; LC 399'; CF 408'; RC 385'; RF 314'

**Outfield walls height:** From left-field foul pole, wall is 8-foot, 6-inches high until the Yankees bullpen, where it gradually descends to 8 feet at the right-field foul pole.

**Distance from the plate to the backstop:** 52 feet, 4 inches

**Yankees bullpen size:** averages approximately 82 feet wide by 32 feet deep

**Opponents bullpen size:** averages approximately 85 feet wide by 30 feet deep

**Distance of batter's eye glass to home plate:** 432 feet away and 19 feet off the ground

**Height of Masterpass Deck above the field:** 37 feet

**Infield foundation:** Sand-based

**Feet below street level:** approximately 17 feet on average

**Drainage pipe length:** 14,000 linear feet

**Irrigation pipe:** 17,100 linear feet

**Irrigation heads:** 116

**Distance from first third base to the nearest spectator:** 43 feet

**Concourse (average width):** 32 feet

**Foul poles height:** 90 feet

## MATERIALS IN ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION

**Concrete:** approximately 45,000 cubic yards

**Excavation:** approximately 363,000 cubic yards

**Rebar:** approximately 4,000 tons

**Structural steel:** approx. 11,800 tons in over 30,000 pieces

**Piles driven:** 1,675 piles averaging 80 feet long

**Stone:** Indiana Limestone and Deer Isle Granite

**Frieze:** approx. 1,400 feet long with 300 tons of structural steel

**Doors:** approximately 1,300

**Gallons of paint:** 15,000

**Length of electrical wire:** *Currently exceeds distance from Yankee*

*Stadium to Steinbrenner Field in Tampa (approx. 1,012 miles)*

**Length of Ethernet cable (CAT 6A):** 227 miles



## IN THE BUILDING

**Ticket windows:** 27 (including 19 outside the Stadium and eight inside the Stadium)

**Concessions (fixed):** 27

**Concessions (moveable):** more than 100

**Total concessions points of sale:** approximately 465

**Retail locations (fixed):** 10

**Retail locations (moveable):** 28

**Total retail points of sale:** 70

**Width of seats:** 19 inches to 24 inches

**Width of aisles:** 4 feet

**Legroom in front of seats:** 33 inches to 39 inches

**Number of elevators:** 21 (16 public elevators and five service elevators.)

**Stairways:** 30

**Pedestrian ramps:** 2 (at Gates 2 and 6)

**Video monitors:** approximately 1,400 flat-panel, high-definition monitors

**Cup holders:** approximately 45,000

**Toilet fixtures:** approximately 878

**Men's fixtures ratio in non-premium seating:** approx. 1 fixture per 78 men (based on 50% male / 50% female attendance)

**Women's fixtures ratio in non-premium seating:** approx. 1 fixture per 75 women (based on 50% male / 50% female attendance)

**Family bathrooms:** 12

**Yankees clubhouse dressing area:** 3,344 square feet

**Visitors clubhouse dressing area:** 1,496 square feet



# Other Events at the Current Yankee Stadium

## NEW ERA PINSTRIPE BOWL

**Iowa 27 – Boston College 20** 12/27/17  
**MVP: RB Akrum Wadley** Att: 37,667

Despite being outgained in total yards, 383-200, Iowa defeated Boston College, 27-20, in temperatures that hovered in the low 20s. The Hawkeyes forced three turnovers while not committing any themselves. New Jersey native Akrum Wadley, who had 283 all-purpose yards (22 car., 88 yds.; 2 rec., 24 yds.; and 171 ret. yds.) earned MVP honors for Iowa in his final college game. Eagles' RB AJ Dillon carried 32 times for 157 yards and one TD, and TE Tommy Sweeney had seven catches for 137 yards and one TD.



Iowa RB Akrum Wadley earned 2017 NEPB MVP honors with 283 all-purpose yards, including 88 rushing yards and 1TD.

**Northwestern 31 – Pittsburgh 24** 12/28/16  
**MVP: RB Justin Jackson** Att: 37,918

Northwestern RB Justin Jackson earned MVP honors as the Wildcats defeated Pitt, 31-24, on a cold Yankee Stadium afternoon. Jackson ran for 3TD and gained 224 yards, falling three yards shy of tying the NEPB's all-time, single-game rushing record. Despite losing QB Nathan Peterman and RB James Conner to injury, the Panthers led 24-21 early in the fourth quarter before Northwestern answered with a touchdown and field goal. Safety Kyle Queiro sealed the Wildcats' win with an interception on Pitt's final drive.

**Duke 44 – Indiana 41 (1OT)** 12/26/15  
**Co-MVPs: QB Thomas Sirk/RB Shaun Wilson** Att: 37,218

Co-MVPs Thomas Sirk and Shaun Wilson led Duke to its first bowl game victory since 1961, after Indiana kicker Griffin Oakes missed a game-tying, 38-yard field goal attempt in OT. Wilson scored twice, on an 85-yard touchdown run and a 98-yard kickoff return. Indiana's Devine Redding scored a touchdown and had a game-high 35 carries in a losing effort, establishing the all-time NEPB mark with 227 yards rushing. Indiana totaled 667 total yards in the loss, including 389 passing yards by QB Nate Sudfeld. The contest was the first-ever matchup under Yankee Stadium's new LED lights.

**Penn State 31 – Boston College 30 (1OT)** 12/27/14  
**MVP: QB Christian Hackenberg** Att: 49,012

A NEPB record-setting sold out crowd saw the first OT contest in the bowl game's history. After a B.C. touchdown and subsequent missed PAT on the opening possession of OT, Penn State QB Christian Hackenberg tossed a 10-yard TD pass to WR Kyle Carter to tie the game, 30-30. Kicker Sam Ficken, who tied the game with a 45-yard field goal with 20 seconds remaining in the fourth quarter, clinched the Nittany Lions' victory with a "walk-off" PAT.



Sam Ficken (#97) kicks the game-winning PAT in OT to secure Penn State's victory in the 2014 New Era Pinstripe Bowl.

**Notre Dame 29 – Rutgers 16** 12/28/13  
**MVP: OT Zack Martin** Att: 47,122

Notre Dame broke a 13-13 halftime tie by outscoring Rutgers, 16-3, in the second half. Fighting Irish QB Tommy Rees went 27-for-47 for 319 yards and K Kyle Brindza went 5-for-6 in field goal attempts. Notre Dame had possession for 38:23.

**Syracuse 38 – West Virginia 14** 12/29/12  
**MVP: RB Prince-Tyson Gullett** Att: 39,098

In a snow-filled contest, Syracuse junior RB Prince-Tyson Gullett had 213 rushing yards (26 carries, 2TDs) and 56 rec. yards (5 catches, 1TD) to win MVP honors. Syracuse's defense held the Mountaineers to 285 total yards and 0-for-14 on third and fourth downs.

**Rutgers 27 – Iowa State 13** 12/30/11  
**MVP: RB Jawan Jamison** Att: 38,328

The Scarlet Knights led, 17-6, at halftime and put the game away with an 86-yard touchdown pass from QB Chas Dodd to WR Brandon Coleman in the fourth quarter. MVP Jawan Jamison rushed for 131 yards on 27 carries with two TDs.

**Syracuse 36 – Kansas State 34** 12/30/10  
**MVP: RB Delone Carter** Att: 38,274

The inaugural New Era Pinstripe Bowl was decided by one play – a failed Wildcats two-point conversion with just over one minute left in regulation. Syracuse's Delone Carter rushed for 198 yards on 27 carries with two TDs and QB Ryan Nassib threw for 239 yards (13-for-21) with three TDs. Kansas State RB Daniel Thomas ran for 90 yards on 22 carries with three TDs.

## OTHER COLLEGE FOOTBALL

**Fordham 54 – Holy Cross 14** Att: 21,375 11/12/16

The 31st Ram-Crusader Cup was the first to take place at the current Yankee Stadium. Fordham's offense was led by QB Kevin Anderson (28-of-33, 426 yards, 3TD) and RB Chase Edmonds (23 carries, 121 rushing yards, 4TD). Edmonds' third rushing score of the day set the Patriot League record for career rushing touchdowns. Fordham outgained Holy Cross in yards, 608-302.

**Lafayette 27 – Lehigh 7** Att: 48,256 11/22/14

In the 150th meeting of college football's most-played rivalry, Lafayette RB Ross Scheuerman led his team to victory with a record-setting day on the ground. His 304 rushing yards (45 carries, 3TD) established a school and Patriot League record.

**Army 35 – UConn 21** Att: 27,453 11/8/14

With Army holding on to a 28-21 lead late in the fourth quarter, DB Chris Carnegie sealed the victory for the Black Knights with a 99-yard interception return for a touchdown. Army's victory was their first at the current Yankee Stadium and their first in the Bronx since 1960.

**Rutgers 27 – Army 12** Att: 30,028 11/12/11

The Scarlet Knights scored 14 unanswered points at the end of the fourth quarter, including a 32-yard return of a blocked punt with 6:36 left. Rutgers WR Mohamed Sanu caught a game-high 13 passes for 129 yards.

**Notre Dame 27 – Army 3** Att: 54,251 11/20/10

The first football game at the current Yankee Stadium marked the 50th all-time meeting between the two teams. Heisman Trophy winners Johnny Lujack and Pete Dawkins served as honorary captains, joining Hal Steinbrenner for the coin toss. ND outgained Army in yards, 369-to-174, as Fighting Irish QB Tommy Rees threw for 214 yards (13-for-20) with one TD.

## PSAL FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

**Curtis 36 – Erasmus 35** Att: 3,242 12/5/17

**Curtis 24 – Erasmus 21** Att: 3,429 12/2/16

**Grand Street 28 – Erasmus 26** Att: 3,856 12/6/15

**Lincoln 13 – Erasmus 6** Att: 2,802 12/10/14

**Lincoln 28 – Tottenville 27** Att: 3,354 12/4/13

**Erasmus 15 – Tottenville 14** Att: 4,077 12/4/12

**Lincoln 20 – Erasmus 12** Att: 3,955 12/7/11

**Ft. Hamilton 8 – Lincoln 6** Att: NA 12/6/10



## SOCCER

**Man. City 2 (1)– Liverpool 2 (3)** Att: 49,653 7/30/14  
As part of the International Champions Cup tournament, Liverpool defeated Manchester City on penalty kicks after playing to a 2-2 draw during regulation. Stevan Jovetic netted both of Manchester City's full-time goals in the second half. The match drew the largest soccer crowd in the history of the current Yankee Stadium. Goals: Manchester City-Jovetic (53, 67); Liverpool-Henderson (59), Sterling (85). Shots (On Goal): MC-28 (8); Liverpool-15 (7). Yellow: Manchester City-None; Liverpool-Coates (73). Red: None. Half: Manchester City 0 – Liverpool 0.

**Spain 2 – Ireland 0** Att: 39,368 6/11/13  
Spain, the defending World Cup and European Champion, defeated Ireland in the first match between national teams at the current Yankee Stadium.

Goals: Spain-Soldado (69), Mata (88); Ireland-None. Shots (On Goal): Spain-22 (12); Ireland-5 (3). Yellow: Spain-Pedro (11); Ireland-Cox (72), Quinn (82). Red: None. Half: Spain 0 – Ireland 0.

**Manchester City 5 – Chelsea 3** Att: 39,462 5/25/13  
The Manchester City victory took place just three days after a May 22 press conference announced the club's partnership with the Yankees on new MLS team New York City Football Club (NYCFC). Goals: Manchester City-Barry (3), Nasri (29, 74), Milner (55), Dzeko (84); Chelsea-Ramires (46, 69), Mata (82). Shots (On Goal): MC-13 (11); Chelsea-25 (13). Yellow: Manchester City-Tevez (22); Chelsea-None. Red: None. Half: Manchester City 2 – Chelsea 0.



Manchester City defender Vincent Kompany plays the ball during his club's 5-3 win over Chelsea on May 25, 2013.

**Real Madrid 5 – AC Milan 1** Att: 49,407 8/8/12  
Yankees reliever Mariano Rivera took part in the ceremonial coin toss before Cristiano Ronaldo led Real Madrid to victory. Goals: Real Madrid-Di Maria (24), Ronaldo (49, 66), Ramos (81), Callejon (89); AC Milan-Robinho (33). Shots (On Goal): Real Madrid-27 (12); AC Milan-8 (2). Yellow: Real Madrid-None; AC Milan-Nocerino (27), Prince-Boateng (55). Red: None. Half: Real Madrid 1 – AC Milan 1.



Cristiano Ronaldo (C) scored two goals in leading Real Madrid to a 5-1 victory over A.C. Milan on Aug. 8, 2012.

**Chelsea 1 – PSG 1** Att: 38,202 7/22/12  
Chelsea, the reigning Champions League champions, and PSG, eventual winners of the 2012-13 French Ligue 1 title, played to a 1-1 draw in the first soccer match at the current Yankee Stadium. Goals: Chelsea-Piazon (82); PSG-Nene (30). Shots (On Goal): Chelsea-12 (3); PSG-14 (5). Yellow: Chelsea-Mikel (58); PSG-Lavezzi (8), Sakho (41), Verratti (60). Red: None. Half: Chelsea 0 – PSG 1.

## CONCERTS

**Garth Brooks** 7/8-9/16  
Joined by Trisha Yearwood, Garth Brooks played his first major New York City concerts in 20 years. The two shows marked the first country music events held at the current Yankee Stadium.

**Romeo Santos** Att: 36,572 / 39,744 7/11-12/14  
The "King of Bachata" became the first Latin artist to headline at the current Yankee Stadium with shows on consecutive nights.

**JAY-Z/Justin Timberlake** Att: 43,609 / 42,561 7/19-20/13  
The Legends of Summer tour made two stops at Yankee Stadium.

**Madonna** Att: 37,775 / 37,767 9/6&8/12  
The pop icon and best-selling female rock artist of the 20th century played two nights at Yankee Stadium on her MDNA Tour.

**Roger Waters** Att: 31,752 / 28,392 6/6-7/12  
The co-founder and principal songwriter of Pink Floyd brought his production of *The Wall*, including a 20,000-square-foot screen.

**The Big 4** Att: 41,451 9/14/11  
Metallica, Slayer, Megadeth and Anthrax performed a combined 9 hours of music in front of a headbanging crowd.

**Paul McCartney** Att: 44,037 / 43,966 7/15-16/11  
The legendary Beatle performed hits spanning his entire career.

**JAY-Z/Eminem** Att: 45,434 / 46,272 9/13-14/10  
This double-bill of Grammy winners performed in Yankee Stadium's first-ever concerts.



Paul McCartney performs on July 15, 2011, in the first of two consecutive nights of shows at Yankee Stadium.

## BOXING

**Cotto def. Foreman (TKO-9)** Att: 20,272 6/5/10

Boxing returned to the home of the Yankees for the first time since 1976 with "Stadium Slugfest," as Miguel Cotto recorded a ninth-round TKO of Yuri Foreman in the main event, securing the WBA Super Welterweight title.

**Press Conference to Announce 9/10/09**  
**Manny Pacquiao-Miguel Cotto Fight**

Yankee Stadium played host to a press conference announcing the Nov. 14, 2009, bout between Miguel Cotto and Manny Pacquiao, which took place at the MGM Grand Garden in Las Vegas.



Yuri Foreman (L) lands a right hand during his main event fight with Miguel Cotto at Yankee Stadium.



## HOCKEY

Yankee Stadium was proud to host the NHL Stadium Series, marking the first hockey games played in the venue.

**N.Y. Rangers 2 – N.Y. Islanders 1 Att: 50,027 1/29/14**  
Goals: First Period—None. Second Period—NYI-Nelson, 18:33 (Donovan, Clutterbuck); NYR-Pouliot, 19:13 (Brassard, Zuccarello). Third Period—NYR-Carcillo, 4:36 (Moore, Boyle). Shots on Goal: NYR 6-14-14-34; NYI 10-15-6-31. Goalies: NYR-Lundquist (31 shots, 30 saves), NYI-Nabakov (34 shots, 32 saves).

**N.Y. Rangers 7 – N.J. Devils 3 Att: 50,105 1/26/14**  
Goals: First Period—NJD-Elias, 5:36 (Clowe); NYR-Moore, 9:07 (Stralman, Boyle); NJD-Elias PPG, 11:00 (Jagr, Zidlicky); NJD-Zajac, 16:07 (Jagr, Fayne); NYR-Staal, 16:59 (Moore). Second Period—NYR-Zuccarello, 2:48 (Moore, Brassard); NYR-Zuccarello, 12:44 (Brassard, Pouliot); NYR-Hagelin, 13:53 (Callahan, Stralman); NYR-Nash, 19:31 (Stepan, Staal); Third Period—NYR-Stepan PS, 10:06 (None). Shots on Goal: NYR 10-11-5-26; NJD 10-7-5-22. Goalies: NYR-Lundquist (22 shots, 19 saves), NJD-Brodeur (21 shots, 15 saves); Schneider (5 shots, 4 saves)



The Rangers and Devils skated in the first-ever hockey game at Yankee Stadium on Jan. 26, 2014.

## DAMON RUNYON 5K RUN/WALK

Since the current Yankee Stadium opened in 2009, the Damon Runyon 5K Charity Run/Walk has been an annual event. Thousands of participants, including cancer patients, survivors, family, friends and scientists have run or walked the Yankee Stadium concourses, warning track and playing field to raise money for charity. Proceeds support young scientists funded by the Damon Runyon Cancer Research Foundation. Dates of the events have been: 7/15/17, 8/21/16, 11/15/15, 8/3/14, 8/18/13, 8/12/12, 8/7/11, 8/15/10 and 11/15/09.

## WINTER WONDERLAND

Beginning in 2010, Yankee Stadium has been transformed into the North Pole for the Bronx Winter Wonderland event. Each year, approximately 5,000 children from the Bronx are treated to a holiday festival in the Great Hall, complete with Christmas decorations, holiday music and food and beverages. Santa also hands out a toy to each child in attendance. Dates of the events have been: 12/15/17, 12/9/16, 12/11/15, 12/12/14, 12/13/13, 12/7/12, 12/16/11 and 12/17/10.

## PSAL CHAMPIONSHIP BASEBALL

**2017 Championship Games 6/12/17**

Game 1 "AA-Division": Petrides 2 – HS of American Studies 1  
Game 2 "AAA-Division": James Monroe 13 – Tottenville 2

**2016 Championship Games 6/13/16**

Game 1 "AA-Division": Bayside 3 – Eleanor Roosevelt 2  
Game 2 "AAA-Division": Midwood 3 – Tottenville 0

**2015 Championship Games 6/3/15**

Game 1 "AA-Div.": East Side Community 7 – HS of American Studies 0  
Game 2 "AAA-Division": George Washington 1 – Tottenville 0

**2014 Championship Games 6/12/14**

Game 1 "B-Division": Beach Channel/Channel View 7 – Bx. Science 5  
Game 2 "A-Division": Benjamin N. Cardozo 3 – Tottenville 1

**2009 Championship Games 6/9/09**

Game 1 "B-Division": Health Profession/Human Services 4 – Taft 2  
Game 2 "A-Division": Norman Thomas 5 – Monroe 2

## NYU COMMENCEMENT

On May 14, 2008, NYU held its commencement at the original Yankee Stadium. Since then, the school has continued the tradition in the current Yankee Stadium. Commencement speakers have been: Pharell Williams (5/17/17); Ford Foundation President Darren Walker (5/18/16); Sherrilyn A. Ifill, President and Director/Counsel of the NAACP's Legal Defense and Educational Fund (5/20/15); Janet Yellen, Chair of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, (5/21/14); lawyer David Boies (5/22/13); Supreme Court Justice Sonia Sotomayor (5/16/12); former President Bill Clinton (5/18/11); actor Alec Baldwin (5/12/10); and then-Secretary of State Hillary Clinton (5/13/09).



Supreme Court Justice Sonia Sotomayor addresses students at the 2012 NYU Commencement.

## BEYOND SPORT

This unique one-day event is designed to serve as a forum for discussion of the best community initiatives of sports teams and organizations from around the world. Dates of the events have been: 6/10-11/14, 11/13/12 and 9/27/11.

## OTHER PERFORMERS/EVENTS

**Megan Leavey Movie Premiere 6/5/17**

Yankee Stadium hosted its first-ever movie premiere, debuting *Megan Leavey*, which tells the story of a young Marine injured in combat in Iraq and her unbreakable bond with her combat dog Rex. Stars Kate Mara and Edie Falco attended with rapper/actor Common, who performed a concert for them in attendance.

**Green Sports Alliance Leadership Awards 6/4/15**

The Green Sports Alliance leverages the cultural and market influence of sports to promote healthy, sustainable communities where we live and play. They do so by inspiring sports leagues, teams, venues, their partners and millions of fans to embrace renewable energy, healthy food, recycling, water efficiency, species preservation, safer chemicals and other environmentally preferable practices. During the ceremony, the Yankees were honored with the 2015 Environmental Leadership Award.

**"True Blue" Celebrity Charity Softball Game 6/3/15**

The Yankees, WFAN and its Boomer and Carton Morning Show hosted "True Blue" – a celebrity softball game that honored the memories of NYPD officers Brian Moore, Wenjian Liu and Rafael Ramos, who were lost in the line of duty. All net ticket proceeds benefited the Silver Shield Foundation, N.Y. PBA Widows' and Children's Fund and the families of officers Moore, Liu and Ramos.

**Joel and Victoria Osteen – "A Night of Hope" 6/7/14, 4/25/09**

Joel and Victoria Osteen have brought their celebration of faith to Yankee Stadium on two different occasions. Their service in 2009 was the first non-baseball event at the current Yankee Stadium.

**MLB Diversity Summit 4/14-15/14**

The Yankees and Major League Baseball co-hosted the 2014 MLB Diversity Summit, a unique sports career and trade fair that provided job seekers and entrepreneurs with opportunities to connect directly with decision-makers from various MLB entities.

**H.S. Baseball All-Star Game: NYC vs. Chicago 7/1/13**

A team of Chicago all-star high school baseball players defeated a team of New York City PSAL All-Stars, 9-0.

**Ascend Foundation Conference 4/20/13**

Ascend is a non-profit professional association that helps to realize the leadership potential of Pan-Asians in global corporations. Hideki Matsui was the guest speaker.

**Victoria's Secret Model Search 10/3/09**

Yankee Stadium hosted an open casting call to select Runway Angels to walk in the 2009 Victoria's Secret Fashion Show. Five finalists were selected from nearly 3,000 entrants.



# New York City FC



**N**ew York City Football Club (NYCFC) is an American professional soccer team based in New York City that competes in Major League Soccer's Eastern Conference. It was announced as the league's 20th franchise on May 21, 2013, and is the first and only Major League Soccer club located within the five boroughs of New York City. Majority owned by City Football Group, which includes Manchester City FC, Melbourne City FC and Yokohama F. Marinos, New York City FC plays its home games at Yankee Stadium, which is also home to its minority owner, the New York Yankees.

NYCFC made its MLS debut on March 8, 2015, in a 1-1 draw at Orlando City SC. One week later, in its home opener at Yankee Stadium on March 15, 2015, the club earned its first win, defeating the New England Revolution, 2-0. The club made the MLS playoffs in its second season in 2016 — totaling 54 points for second place in the Eastern Conference — after tallying 37 points in its inaugural campaign. Additionally, forward David Villa won the 2016 MLS MVP Award. The 2017 season saw the team accumulate a franchise-high 57 points, finishing in second place in their conference for the second straight year.

The YES Network is the exclusive local television home for the club.

## Main Office

600 Third Avenue, 30th Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
Phone: (212) 738-5900

**Website:** [www.nycfc.com](http://www.nycfc.com)

**Twitter:** @nycfc, @nycfcspanol

## Ticketing & Fan Services

855.77.NYCFC (855.776.9232)  
FanServices@nycfc.com, @NYCFCHelp

## Administration/Staff

President: Jon Patricof  
Sporting Director: Claudio Reyna  
Head Coach: Patrick Vieira  
Asst. Coaches: Christian Lattanzio, Javier Perez  
Goalkeepers Coach: Robert Vartughian

## Media Relations

Press Inquiries: [press@nycfc.com](mailto:press@nycfc.com)  
Vice President: Sam Cooke  
Director, Communications: Amanda Marston  
Director, Media Relations: Nicole Chayet

## 2018 NYCFC REGULAR SEASON HOME SCHEDULE (Start times subject to change.)

Sun., 3/11 vs. L.A. Galaxy - 5:00 p.m.  
Sat., 3/17 vs. Orlando - 3:30 p.m.  
Wed., 4/11 vs. Real Salt Lake - 7:00 p.m.  
Sun., 4/29 vs. FC Dallas - 6:00 p.m.  
Sat., 5/19 vs. Colorado - 1:00 p.m.  
Sat., 6/2 vs. Orlando - 7:30 p.m.  
Sat., 6/9 vs. Atlanta - 12:30 p.m.  
Sun., 6/24 vs. Toronto - 5:00 p.m.  
Sun., 7/8 vs. N.Y. Red Bulls - 7:00 p.m.  
Wed., 7/11 vs. Montreal - 7:00 p.m.  
Sat., 7/14 vs. Columbus - 7:00 p.m.  
Sat., 8/4 vs. Vancouver - 8:00 p.m.  
Wed., 8/22 vs. N.Y. Red Bulls - 7:00 p.m.  
Wed., 9/5 vs. New England - 7:00 p.m.  
Sat., 9/8 vs. D.C. United - 3:30 p.m.  
Wed., 9/26 vs. Chicago - 7:00 p.m.  
Sun., 10/28 vs. Philadelphia - 4:30 p.m.



David Villa is NYCFC's all-time regular season leader in games played (94), starts (89), goals (63) and assists (21).

## NYCFC - ALL-TIME REGULAR SEASON RECORD

Year	Total			Home		Away		Leading Scorer	Head Coach	Conf. Finish/ Playoffs Result
	W-L-T	PTS	GF	GA	W-L-T	W-L-T				
2015	10-17-7	37	49	58	6-7-4	4-10-3	Villa (18)	Jason Kreis	8th-DNQ	
2016	15-10-9	54	62	57	8-3-6	7-7-3	Villa (23)	Patrick Vieira	2nd-Conf. Semis	
2017	16-9-9	57	56	43	*10-2-5	6-7-4	Villa (22)	Patrick Vieira	2nd-Conf. Semis	
<b>ALL-TIME</b>	<b>41-36-25</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>*24-12-15</b>	<b>17-24-10</b>	<b>Villa (63)</b>			

\*Includes two games in 2017 (0-0-2) played at substitute venues due to Yankee Stadium scheduling conflicts.



# Attendance Records

## Yankees All-Time Attendance Records (Regular Season)

Largest Single-Season Home Attendance (2008)	4,298,543
Largest Single-Season Road Attendance (2004)	3,308,666
Largest Single-Season Combined Home-Road Attendance (2006)	7,325,051
Largest Crowd in Baseball History (Exhibition Game for Roy Campanella - 5/7/1959, NYY vs. LAD at the L.A. Coliseum)	93,103
Most Consecutive Seasons with 4 Million Attendance in Baseball History:	4 (2005-2008)
Most Consecutive Seasons with 3 Million Attendance in Baseball History:	18 (1999-2016)

## 2017 Regular Season Attendance

HOME	ROAD	OVERALL
Largest Day Game (8/12 vs. BOS) ..... 47,241	Largest Day Game (9/24 at TOR) ..... 47,394	Home (79 dates/81G) . 3,146,966 (39,835 avg.)
Largest Night Game (9/3 vs. BOS) .... 46,717	Largest Night Game (7/22 at SEA) ..... 46,197	Road (81 dates/81G) .. 2,620,718 (32,355 avg.)
Straight DH (5/14 vs. HOU, Jeter Ceremony) .. 47,883	Straight Doubleheader ..... None	Total (160 dates/162G) ..... 5,767,684
Sellouts ..... 13	Sellouts ..... 18	

## Current Yankee Stadium Attendance Records 2009-17

Largest Single-Game Regular Season Attendance (8/7/10 vs. Boston)	49,716
Largest Single-Game Postseason Attendance (10/6/11 ALDS Game 5 vs. Detroit)	50,960
Largest Home Opening Day Attendance (4/1/13 vs. Boston)	49,514
Largest Three-Game Series Attendance (9/24-26/10 vs. Boston)	148,244
Largest Four-Game Series Attendance (8/6-9/10 vs. Boston)	197,843
Most Single-Season Home Sellouts (2011)	20
Largest Single-Season Home Attendance (2010)	3,765,807 (46,491 avg.)

### Top 5 Postseason Crowds at Current Yankee Stadium (2009-17)

1. 10/6/11 vs. Detroit, ALDS Game 5	50,960
2. 9/30/11 vs. Detroit, ALDS Game 1	50,940
3. 10/9/10 vs. Minnesota, ALDS Game 3	50,840
4. 10/2/11 vs. Detroit, ALDS Game 2	50,596
5. 10/10/12 vs. Baltimore, ALDS Game 3	50,497

### Top 5 Regular Season Crowds at Current Yankee Stadium (2009-17)

1. 8/7/10 vs. Boston	49,716
2. 7/28/12 vs. Boston	49,573
3. 7/27/12 vs. Boston	49,571
4. 9/25/10 vs. Boston	49,558
5. 9/24/11 vs. Boston	49,556

## Remodeled Original Yankee Stadium 1976-2008 (Regular Season)

Largest Single-Game Home Attendance, Day (4/10/1998 vs. Oakland - Opening Day)	56,717
Largest Single-Game Home Attendance, Night (6/17/1997 vs. N.Y. Mets)	56,253
Largest Day Doubleheader Home Attendance (10/4/1980 vs. Detroit)	55,410
Largest Two-Night Doubleheader Attendance (9/10/1983 vs. Baltimore)	55,605
Largest Weekday/Day/Non-Opening Day Crowd (Wed. 6/18/1997 vs. N.Y. Mets)	56,278
Largest Opening Day Home Attendance (4/10/1998 vs. Oakland)	56,717
Largest Old-Timers' Day Attendance (7/25/1998 vs. Chicago-AL)	55,642
Largest Home Series Attendance, three-game series (6/4-6/1999 vs. N.Y. Mets)	168,404
Largest Home Series Attendance, all series (9/16-17/2006 vs. Boston, 4 games, 2 day-night DH)	220,481
Largest Single-Season Home Attendance (2008)	4,298,543

### Top 10 Postseason Crowds at Remodeled Yankee Stadium (1976-2008)

1. 10/7/99 vs. Texas, ALDS Game 2	57,485
2. 9/30/97 vs. Cleveland, ALDS Game 1	57,398
3. 9/29/98 vs. Texas, ALDS Game 1	57,362
4. 9/30/98 vs. Texas, ALDS Game 2	57,360
10/2/97 vs. Cleveland, ALDS Game 2	57,360
6. 10/1/96 vs. Texas, ALDS Game 1	57,205
7. 10/13/99 vs. Boston, ALCS Game 1	57,181
8. 10/14/99 vs. Boston, ALCS Game 2	57,180
9. 10/3/95 vs. Seattle, ALDS Game 1	57,178
10. 10/2/96 vs. Texas, ALDS Game 2	57,156

### Top 10 Regular Season Crowds at Remodeled Yankee Stadium (1976-2008)

1. 4/10/98 vs. Oakland, Opening Day	56,717
2. 4/11/97 vs. Oakland, Opening Day	56,710
3. 4/4/94 vs. Texas, Opening Day	56,706
4. 4/12/93 vs. Kansas City, Opening Day	56,704
5. 4/9/99 vs. Detroit, Opening Day	56,583
6. 4/7/92 vs. Boston, Opening Day	56,572
7. 4/9/96 vs. Kansas City, Opening Day	56,329
8. 6/6/99 vs. N.Y. Mets	56,294
9. 6/18/97 vs. N.Y. Mets	56,278
10. 6/17/97 vs. N.Y. Mets	56,253

## Pre-Remodeled Original Yankee Stadium, 1923-73 (Regular Season)

Please note: Official Attendance Records are not available prior to 1938.

Largest Single-Game Home Attendance, Day (9/26/1948 vs. Boston)	69,755*
Largest Single-Game Home Attendance, Night (5/26/1947 vs. Boston)	74,747
Largest Doubleheader Home Attendance (5/30/1938 vs. Boston)	81,841
Largest Opening Day Home Attendance (4/19/1946 vs. Washington)	54,826*
Largest Old-Timers' Day Attendance (8/9/1958 vs. Boston)	67,916
Largest Home Series Attendance, all series (6/11-13/1948 vs. Cleveland, 4 games including DH on 6/12)	186,151
Largest Single-Season Total Attendance (1948)	2,373,901

\*According to published reports, the Stadium's first Opening Day (vs. Boston, 4/18/23) had an estimated attendance of 74,200.

## All Home Ballparks

### TOTAL ATTENDANCE

Hilltop Park (1903-12, 10 seasons, 168th St. & Broadway, Manhattan)	3,451,542
Polo Grounds (1913-22, 10 seasons, 157th St. & 8th Avenue, Manhattan)	6,220,031
Pre-Remodeled Original Yankee Stadium (1923-73, 51 seasons, 161st St. & River Avenue, Bronx)	64,333,705
Shea Stadium (1974-75, two seasons, 126th St. & Roosevelt Avenue, Queens)	2,561,123
Remodeled Original Yankee Stadium (1976-2008, 33 seasons, 161st St. & River Avenue, Bronx)	87,625,300*
Yankee Stadium (2009-17, nine seasons, One East 161st St., Bronx)	30,766,650

**TOTAL** **194,958,351**

\*Game vs. Anaheim on 4/15/1998 was played at Shea Stadium when Yankee Stadium was closed by the City of New York after an expansion joint fell on 4/13/1998.





## History of the Original Yankee Stadium

One year after changing the course of Baseball history with the purchase of Babe Ruth from the Boston Red Sox, the Yankees made another acquisition that would forever alter the way the game was watched.

On February 5, 1921, the Yankees issued a press release announcing the purchase of 10 acres of property in the west Bronx. The land, purchased from the estate of William Waldorf Astor for \$675,000, sat directly across the Harlem River from the Manhattan-situated Polo Grounds, which the Yankees had been unhappily sharing with their landlord, the New York Giants of the National League, since 1913.

The relationship between the clubs crumbled after the 1920 season when the Yankees' attendance—boosted by their new slugging sensation—doubled to almost 1.3 million, approximately 25 percent more than that of the Giants. In 1921, the Giants asked the Yankees to vacate the Polo Grounds as soon as possible. With their departure from the Polo Grounds now inevitable, Yankees co-owners Jacob Ruppert and Tillinghast L'Hommedieu Huston set out to build a spectacular ballpark of their own, Baseball's first triple-decked structure. With an advertised capacity of 70,000, it would also be the first to be labeled a "stadium."

Original plans by the architect—the Osborn Engineering Company of Cleveland, Ohio—had the Stadium triple-decked and roofed all the way around. An early press release, in fact, described the Yankees' new home as a field enclosed with towering embattlements rendering the events inside "impenetrable to all human eyes, save those of aviators." But the initial grand design was quickly scaled back with the triple-decked grandstand not reaching either foul pole. Contrary to the owners'

wishes, the action would be visible from the elevated trains that passed by the outfield, as well as from the buildings that would spring up across River Avenue. Fortunately, a purely decorative element survived the project's early downsizing and would become the park's most recognizable feature. A 15-foot-high copper frieze adorned the front of the roof, which covered much of the Stadium's third deck. It would give Yankee Stadium a stately dignity that became its signature.

The new stadium would favor left-handed power hitters with the right-field foul pole only 295 feet from home plate (though the right-field fence would shoot out to 429 feet in right-center). The left-field pole measured only 281 feet from the plate, but right-handed hitters would be neutralized by a 395-foot left field and a whopping 460 feet to left-center. The new stadium would also be patron-friendly, boasting an unheard of "eight toilet rooms for men and as many for women scattered throughout the stands and bleachers." (After the Stadium was remodeled 50 years later, it included more than 50 restrooms.) The club's executive offices would be moved from Midtown Manhattan and relocated between the main and mezzanine decks with an electric elevator connecting them with the main entrance.

The construction contract was awarded to New York's White Construction Company on May 5, 1922, with the edict that the job be completed "at a definite price" of \$2.5 million by Opening Day 1923. Incredibly, it was. In only 284 working days, Yankee Stadium was ready for its inaugural game on April 18, 1923 vs. the Boston Red Sox.

An announced crowd of 74,200 fans packed Yankee Stadium while thousands more milled around outside after the fire department finally ordered the



gates closed. Before the game began, John Philip Sousa and the Seventh Regiment Band led both clubs to the flagpole in deep center field, where the American flag and the Yankees' 1922 pennant were raised. Appropriately, Ruth christened his new home with a three-run homer to cap a four-run third inning as the Yankees coasted to a 4-1 win over the Boston Red Sox.

Because it was widely recognized that Ruth's tremendous drawing power made the new stadium possible, *New York Evening Telegram* sportswriter Fred Lieb dubbed it "The House That Ruth Built." Later that season, the Stadium hosted the first of 37 World Series, as the Yankees won their first World Championship by defeating their former landlord, the Giants. Of course, as the original Stadium became the stage for a staggering 26 world titles, it would also become known as "The Home of Champions."

In its early years, when wooden bleachers surrounded the outfield, a grass slope rose toward the outfield walls from foul pole to foul pole. Outfielders, especially Ruth in right, routinely backed up the small hill to pull down fly balls. Advertising signs lined the tops of the bleachers except in right-center, where a lone manually operated wooden scoreboard was large enough to record 12 innings for games played by every club in the two major leagues. Over the years, the board would be replaced by more modern models. The Yankees, in fact, would unveil Baseball's first electronic message board in 1959.

By 1928, the Stadium was ready for its first major face-lift. The triple-decked grandstand in left field was extended beyond the foul pole and several rows of box seats were removed in order to extend the left-field foul pole distance to 301 feet. The right-field grandstand was extended in 1937, allowing for "upper-deck" home runs in both directions. With the grandstand expansion, the remaining wooden bleachers were replaced with a concrete structure, and the distance to center field dropped from 490 feet to a still-distant 461 feet.

In 1932, the Yankees began their tradition of commemorating their heroes with monuments and plaques when they dedicated a monument to Manager Miller Huggins, who had died suddenly during the 1929 season. Five more monuments were added (one each for Lou Gehrig, Ruth, Mickey Mantle



Yankee Stadium in the 1920s

and Joe DiMaggio and one to honor the victims and heroes of the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001) along with numerous plaques. For years, existing monuments were in the field of play in deep center field, and outfielders occasionally had to work around them to retrieve baseballs hit to that part of the park.

Except for the addition of lights in 1946, the look of Yankee Stadium remained relatively unchanged until the winter of 1966-67. Then, under the direction of the Yankees' new owner, CBS, the 44-year-old facility received a \$1.5 million modernization, most of which was spent on 90 tons of paint. The brown concrete exterior was painted white as was the timeworn greenish copper frieze. Also, all of the grandstand seats went from green to blue, a color scheme that would be retained when the Stadium was completely remodeled after the 1973 season.

On August 8, 1972, after years of debate about the future of the aging ballpark, the Yankees signed a 30-year lease with the City of New York, which called for Yankee Stadium to be completely modernized in time for the 1976 season. After completing the Stadium's 50th-anniversary in 1973, the Yankees moved to Shea Stadium for two seasons while the majority of Yankee Stadium was torn down and rebuilt.



The original manual scoreboard

The most striking change of the modernization was the removal of the numerous obstructive steel columns that supported the second and third decks, as well as the roof. By "cantilevering" the upper decks and lowering the playing field while increasing the slope of the lower stands, sight lines for fans were dramatically improved. Capacity was reduced from 65,010 in 1973 to 54,028 upon reopening as wider plastic seats replaced wooden seats.

Of course, with the removal of the original roof, the Stadium almost lost its most-recognizable feature: the copper frieze. However, an innovative design concept included an exact replica of the frieze atop the new 560-foot-long scoreboard wall, which stretched across the rear of the bleachers. The board also included Baseball's first "telescreen," which could provide instant replays of the action by employing a then-incredible "nine shades of gray."

Yankee Stadium's exterior changed dramatically, as three escalator towers were added, one at each of the Stadium's three entrances. With seven additional



The original Yankee Stadium, shown during construction, was completed in only 284 working days.

rows of seats added to the upper deck, the already grand Stadium received an even more majestic look. A 138-foot Louisville Slugger-shaped smokestack, commonly called "The Bat," was added outside the Stadium near the home-plate entrance.

The renovated Stadium also saw the mammoth fence distances in left and center field greatly reduced as "Death Valley" in left-center was brought in from 457 feet to 430 feet, and straightaway center field was slimmed from 463 feet to 417 feet. Subsequent alterations prior to the 1985 and 1988 seasons brought fences in to the configuration that is now replicated in the current Yankee Stadium.

The remodeled original Yankee Stadium reopened on April 15, 1976—with the Yankees topping Minnesota, 11-4. Like its predecessor and successor, it hosted the World Series in its inaugural season. In fact, the remodeled Stadium hosted the Fall Classic in its first three seasons, as the Yankees followed their 1976 Series loss to Cincinnati by winning back-to-back World Series titles in 1977 and 1978 over the Dodgers.

As one of the world's most prestigious addresses, the original Yankee Stadium was also the home for scores of other sports, entertainment and cultural events. While the Yankees were on the road or in the offseason, the Stadium opened its gates to college and pro football, soccer, political assemblies, religious conventions, concerts and even the circus.

Boxing immediately found a home at Yankee Stadium with Benny Leonard winning a 15-round decision over Lou Tendler for the lightweight title just three months after the gates opened on July 23, 1923. When Muhammad Ali stopped Ken Norton on September 28, 1976, it marked the 30th championship fight at the Stadium. All previous Stadium title bouts had taken place between 1923 and 1959—perhaps none more memorable than the June 22, 1938, heavyweight championship rematch between Joe Louis and Germany's Max Schmeling. After suffering a knockout loss in the initial non-title encounter at the Stadium two years earlier, Louis—now the heavyweight champ—avenged his defeat with a stunning first-round KO.

Football also became an immediate fixture at Yankee Stadium with Syracuse and Pittsburgh inaugurating a rich history of collegiate and professional matchups on October 20, 1923. Five years later at Yankee Stadium, on November 12, 1928, during halftime of a scoreless Army-Notre Dame contest, legendary coach Knute Rockne made his famous "Win One for the Gipper" speech, spurring the Fighting Irish to a 12-6 victory.

The New York Football Giants also called Yankee Stadium home from 1956 through 1973 and on December 28, 1958, took part in what has since been dubbed "The Greatest Game Ever Played." With the NFL championship at stake, a crowd of 64,185 watched the Baltimore Colts tie the game, 17-17, on a Steve Myrha field goal with seven seconds left. Eight minutes into professional football's first-ever "sudden-death" overtime period, the Colts' Alan Ameche crashed into the end zone from the 1-yard line, ending a contest that would help establish pro football as a major sport.

The Stadium was also an important stop for religious conventions, especially those of the Jehovah's Witnesses. In 1950, the group began holding conventions at the Stadium, including one that drew 123,707 people on August 3, 1958—the largest single-day event in Stadium history. On October 4, 1965—with the Yankees out of the World Series for only the third time in 17 years—the Stadium held the first-ever Papal Mass in the United States as Pope Paul VI celebrated Mass before a crowd in excess of 80,000. Pope John Paul II also celebrated Mass at the original Yankee Stadium on October 2, 1979, during his tour of the United States.

On August 16, 2006, a groundbreaking ceremony was held for a new Yankee Stadium to be ready for the 2009 season. The location chosen for the new building was the north side of 161<sup>st</sup> Street and River Avenue in the Bronx, directly across the street from the site of the original.

As part of its final season in 2008, Yankee Stadium hosted a third papal visit on April 20 from Pope Benedict XVI, NYU's commencement ceremony on May 14 (believed to be the first-ever college commencement in Stadium history) and a 15-inning, 4-3, AL victory in the All-Star Game on July 15 (the fourth at Yankee Stadium, joining Midsummer Classics in 1939, 1960-Game 2 and 1977).

The building took its final bow on Sept. 21, 2008, when the Yankees played the last game in Stadium history. Gates opened at 1:00 p.m., allowing approximately 13,000 fans the opportunity to visit Monument Park and walk around the warning track. With a national Sunday night audience watching on television, all-time Yankees greats, along with the evening's starting lineup, took their positions in the field before Julia Ruth Stevens, daughter of Babe Ruth, tossed out the ceremonial first pitch. Fittingly, the game ended in a Yankees victory, this one over the Baltimore Orioles, 7-3. After the final out, the club assembled by the pitcher's mound at the side of captain Derek Jeter. Over the PA, he thanked the crowd for their years of support, while reminding everyone of the new memories soon to be made. ❧

**I**n the bottom of the seventh inning of the Yankees' final home game on September 21, 2008, a taped valedictory was given on the Yankee Stadium video board by longtime public address announcer Bob Sheppard, who was unable to say goodbye in person as he continued to recover at home from an illness that had kept him away from the Stadium for the entire season. His appearance on screen brought a reverential hush to the crowd as everyone recognized they were about to hear the most perfect of all couplings perhaps for the last time—Bob Sheppard's voice reverberating in the original Yankee Stadium. He said the following:

***"Farewell, old Yankee Stadium, farewell. What a wonderful story you can tell. DiMaggio, Mantle, Gehrig and Ruth, A baseball cathedral in truth."***



# Original Yankee Stadium Information

## Original Yankee Stadium Dimensions

Field	Distances/Dates	Distances/Dates	Distances/Dates	Distances/Dates	Distances/Dates
Left-Field Foul Pole:	281 ft. (1923-27)	301 ft. (1928-73)	312 ft. (1976-84)	312 ft. (1985-87)	318 ft. (1988-2008)
Left Field:	395 ft. (1923-27)	402 ft. (1928-73)	387 ft. (1976-84)	379 ft. (1985-87)	N/A
Left-center Field:	460 ft. (1923-36)	457 ft. (1937-73)	430 ft. (1976-84)	411 ft. (1985-87)	399 ft. (1988-2008)
Center Field:	461 ft. (1937-66)	463 ft. (1967-73)	417 ft. (1976-84)	410 ft. (1985-87)	408 ft. (1988-2008)
Right-center Field:	429 ft. (1923-36)	407 ft. (1937-73)	385 ft. (1976-84)	385 ft. (1985-87)	385 ft. (1988-2008)
Right Field:	370 ft. (1923-36)	344 ft. (1937-73)	353 ft. (1976-84)	353 ft. (1985-87)	N/A
Right-field Foul Pole:	295 ft. (1923-38)	296 ft. (1939-73)	310 ft. (1976-84)	310 ft. (1985-87)	314 ft. (1988-2008)

\*(490 ft. from 1923-27 and 475 ft. from 1928-36)

## Original Yankee Stadium Firsts and Lasts

### FIRSTS

<b>Game:</b>	April 18, 1923 (4-1 win vs. Boston Red Sox)
<b>Ceremonial First Pitch:</b>	N.Y. Governor Al Smith
<b>Pitch:</b>	Bob Shawkey (ball)
<b>Victory:</b>	April 18, 1923 (4-1 vs. Boston)
<b>Loss:</b>	April 22, 1923 (4-3 vs. Washington)
<b>Batter:</b>	Boston's Chick Fewster (grounded to short)
<b>Yankees Batter:</b>	Whitey Witt
<b>Hit:</b>	Boston's George Burns (April 18, 2nd-inning single)
<b>Yankees Hit:</b>	Aaron Ward (April 18, 3rd-inning single)
<b>Run:</b>	Bob Shawkey (April 18, on Joe Dugan's single in 3rd)
<b>Home Run:</b>	Babe Ruth (April 18, three-run HR in 3rd)
<b>Error:</b>	Babe Ruth (April 18, dropped fly ball in 5th)

### PRE-REMODELING LASTS

<b>Game:</b>	Sept. 30, 1973 (8-5 loss vs. Detroit Tigers)
<b>Attendance:</b>	32,969
<b>Batter:</b>	Mike Hegan (fled out to CF)
<b>Home Run:</b>	Duke Sims (Sept. 30 off Detroit's Fred Holdsworth)
<b>Pitch:</b>	Detroit's John Hiller
<b>Victory:</b>	Sept. 29, 1973 (3-0 vs. Detroit Tigers)
<b>Yankees Winning Pitcher:</b>	Doc Medich (Sept. 29, 3-0 CG vs. Detroit)

### REMODELED YANKEE STADIUM LASTS

<b>Game:</b>	Sept. 21, 2008 (7-3 win vs. Baltimore)
<b>Ceremonial First Pitch:</b>	Julia Ruth Stevens (daughter of Babe Ruth)
<b>Pitch:</b>	Mariano Rivera to Baltimore's Brian Roberts
<b>Batter:</b>	Baltimore's Brian Roberts (9th-inning ground out to first base)
<b>Yankees Batter:</b>	Derek Jeter (8th-inning ground out to third base)
<b>Hit:</b>	Jason Giambi (7th-inning single to left)
<b>Run:</b>	Brett Gardner (7th inning)
<b>Home Run:</b>	Jose Molina (4th-inning, two-run homer to left off Baltimore's Chris Waters on Sept. 21, 2008)
<b>Error:</b>	Baltimore's Brandon Fahey (misplayed grounder in 7th inning on Sept. 21, 2008)
<b>Winning Pitcher:</b>	Andy Pettitte on Sept. 21, 2008 vs. Baltimore
<b>Star-Spangled Banner Performer:</b>	United States Army Field Band
<b>God Bless America Singer:</b>	Ronan Tynan
<b>Final Two Songs Played over PA:</b>	"Good Night Sweetheart" played by organist Ed Alstrom in memory of Eddie Layton, followed by "New York, New York" sung by Frank Sinatra



The Yankees posted an all-time regular season record of 4,133-2,430-17 at the original Yankee Stadium, and went 101-60 there in postseason play.

## ORIGINAL YANKEE STADIUM LEADERS (1923-2008)

### Most Career Games

1.	Mickey Mantle	1,213
2.	Lou Gehrig	1,080
3.	Yogi Berra	1,068
4.	Bernie Williams	1,039
5.	Derek Jeter	1,004

### Most Career Hits

1.	Derek Jeter	1,274
2.	Lou Gehrig	1,269
3.	Mickey Mantle	1,211
4.	Bernie Williams	1,123
5.	Joe DiMaggio	1,060

### Most Career Home Runs

1.	Mickey Mantle	266
2.	Babe Ruth	259
3.	Lou Gehrig	251
4.	Yogi Berra	210
5.	Joe DiMaggio	148

### Most Career RBI

1.	Lou Gehrig	949
2.	Babe Ruth	777
3.	Mickey Mantle	744
4.	Yogi Berra	727
5.	Joe DiMaggio	720

### Most Career Wins

1.	Red Ruffing	126
2.	Whitey Ford	120
3.	Lefty Gomez	112
4.	Ron Guidry	99
5.	Andy Pettitte	94

### Best Career ERA (min: 500.0 IP)

1.	Fritz Peterson	2.52
2.	Whitey Ford	2.57
3.	Mariano Rivera	2.61
4.	Spud Chandler	2.62
5.	Stan Bahnsen	2.65

### Most Career Strikeouts

1.	Ron Guidry	969
2.	Andy Pettitte	816
3.	Whitey Ford	748
4.	Roger Clemens	710
5.	Mike Mussina	701

### Most Career Saves (since 1969)

1.	Mariano Rivera	230
2.	Dave Righetti	111
3.	Goose Gossage	70
4.	Sparky Lyle	63
5.	Steve Farr	45

### Most Career Managerial Wins

1.	Joe McCarthy	809
2.	Joe Torre	614
3.	Casey Stengel	604
4.	Ralph Houk	550
5.	Miller Huggins	339

# Negro Leagues at the Original Yankee Stadium



Satchel Paige warming up at Yankee Stadium on August 2, 1942.

For almost 20 years in the 1930s and '40s, Yankee Stadium was a regular home to Negro Leagues baseball. During that time the greatest black stars of the day drew thousands of fans to watch players prohibited from playing in the Major Leagues at the time. Almost every Negro Leagues player of note over that two-decade stretch played at Yankee Stadium, including Hall of Famers Leroy "Satchel" Paige, John Henry "Pop" Lloyd, "Cool Papa" Bell, Oscar Charleston, Buck Leonard, Hilton Smith and Josh Gibson, who hit some of the longest home runs in the Stadium's history.

Yankee Stadium opened to black baseball on July 5, 1930, when Yankees owner Jacob Ruppert donated the free use of the facility to the New York Lincoln Giants and Baltimore Black Sox for a benefit doubleheader to raise money for the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, one of America's most prominent black unions. The games raised approximately \$3,500 and included the appearance of Bill "Bojangles" Robinson who entertained the crowd along with the 369<sup>th</sup> Hell Fighters marching band.

Black baseball games at Yankee Stadium usually took place on Sundays when the Yankees played on the road. Sometimes a pair of teams would play a doubleheader, while at other times four-team doubleheaders were scheduled in order to maximize attendance and profits. Bands often performed and celebrities such as Joe Louis and New York City Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia were common. Track races and other pregame contests also delighted fans.

In 1931, Lloyd organized an All-Star team of black players named the "Harlem Stars," which played several games at Yankee Stadium. Eventually, that team became the New York Black Yankees of the Negro National League. The club went on to use Yankee Stadium for a portion of their home schedule between 1936 and 1947, often wearing the used uniforms of the Major League

Yankees. In the spring of 1941, Paige, black baseball's greatest pitcher, briefly joined the Black Yankees, pitching and winning his only game in a New York uniform at Yankee Stadium.

Yankee Stadium also served as the venue for black baseball All-Star games and championship contests. One of the most memorable Negro Leagues All-Star games took place on August 27, 1939, when the Negro National League defeated the Negro American League, 10-2, with the help of Gibson's bases-clearing triple.

Ruppert's death in 1939 did not put a stop to black baseball at the Stadium. In fact, the Yankees sponsored a Jacob Ruppert Memorial Cup tournament among Negro National League teams. Ten doubleheaders were held at Yankee Stadium that summer to determine a winner, and on September 24, 1939, the Baltimore Elite Giants were crowned champs in Ruppert's name.

In October 1946, Yankee Stadium was home to two noteworthy exhibition games between an African-American All-Star team managed by Paige and an American League All-Star team led by future Hall of Famer Bob Feller. Cleveland Indians pitcher Bob Lemon hit a home run to win the first game for the AL but Paige out-pitched Feller in the second game to earn a split.

When Jackie Robinson finally broke the color barrier with the Brooklyn Dodgers in 1947, it was a watershed moment in the history of civil rights in the United States. But it also precipitated the decline and eventual extinction of the Negro Leagues.

Black baseball's relationship with the New York Yankees came to a close on August 20, 1961, as stars of the Negro American League gathered for its All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium. Paige, reportedly 55 years old at the time, pitched three scoreless innings and claimed the game's Most Valuable Player honors. ✪



Dressed in their Homewood Grays uniforms, Hall of Famers Josh Gibson [L] and Buck Leonard [R] join Sam Bankhead [C] at Yankee Stadium in 1939.

# Other Events at the Original Yankee Stadium

## Boxing

Prizefighting was a regular staple of the original Yankee Stadium. Notable championship fights are listed below, while other cards (including the first-ever \$1 million non-title bout with Jack Dempsey knocking out Jack Sharkey on 7/21/27) also took place.

DATE	WINNER/LOSER	DATE	WINNER/LOSER
7/23/23	Leonard dec Tendler	6/19/46	Louis KO Conn
6/26/24	Greb dec Moore	9/18/46	Louis KO Mauriello
5/30/25	Berlenbach dec McFigure	9/27/46	Zale KO Graziano
9/11/25	Berlenbach KO Slattery	6/25/48	Louis KO Walcott
9/21/25	Walker dec Shade	9/23/48	Williams KO Flores
6/10/26	Berlenbach dec Stribling	8/10/49	Charles KO Lesnevich
7/26/28	Tunney KO Heeney	9/8/50	Saddler KO Pep
7/18/29	Loughran dec Braddock	9/27/50	Charles dec Louis
6/12/30	Schmeling DQ (foul) Sharkey	6/25/52	Maxim KO Robinson
7/17/30	Singer KO Mandell	6/17/54	Marciano dec Charles
8/30/37	Louis dec Farr	9/17/54	Marciano KO Charles
6/22/38	Louis KO Schmeling	9/21/55	Marciano KO Moore
6/28/39	Louis KO Galento	9/23/57	Basilio dec Robinson
6/22/39	Ambers dec Armstrong	6/26/59	Johansson KO Patterson
6/20/40	Louis KO Godoy	9/28/76	Ali dec Norton



The boxing ring was located just above second base at the original Yankee Stadium.

6/14/53	Liverpool 1 - Young Boys Club of Switzerland 1
4/29/56	Israel Olympic Team 2 - ASL All-Stars 1
9/5/66	Santos 4 - Inter Milan 1
1967	New York Skyliners a.k.a. Cerro of Uruguay (United Soccer Association)
1967-68	New York Generals (NPSL)
8/26/67	Inter Milan 1 - Santos 0
10/15/67	Israel National Team 3 - ASL All-Stars 1
6/21/68	Santos 4 - Napoli 2 (Att: 43,702)
7/12/68	New York Generals 5 - Santos 3
8/21/68	Real Madrid 4 - New York Generals 1
9/11/68	Santos 3 - Benfica 3 (including Eusebio)
5/30/69	Barcelona 3 - Juventus 2
6/27/69	Inter Milan 2 (PK win) - Sparta Prague 2
	A.C. Milan 4 - Panathinaikos 0
6/29/69	A.C. Milan 6 - Inter Milan 4
1971, 1976	New York Cosmos (NASL), including Pele
5/28/76	USA Bicentennial Cup, England 3 - Italy 2, Att: 40,650

## Professional Football

1926	New York Yankees (AFL)
1927-28	New York Yankees (NFL)
1936-37	New York Yankees (AFL)
1940	New York Yankees (AFL)
1946-49	New York Yankees (AAF)
1950-51	New York Yanks (NFL)
1956-73	New York Giants (NFL); all-time regular season record at Yankee Stadium, 66-49-6. All-time postseason record at Yankee Stadium, 2-2.
1976	New York Jets (NFL) exhibition games

### Notable Games:

11/3/23	Third Army Corps (Md.) 55 - Toronto Argonauts 7 (First professional game at Yankee Stadium)
12/30/56	New York Giants 47 - Chicago Bears 7; NFL Championship Game, Giants win third title in team history.
12/28/58	Baltimore Colts 23 - New York Giants 17 (OT); "The Greatest Game Ever Played," NFL Championship Game, first OT game in NFL history.
12/30/62	Green Bay Packers 16 - New York Giants 7; NFL Championship Game
12/10/72	Miami Dolphins 23 - New York Giants 13; Dolphins improve to 13-0 in perfect 17-0 season.

## College Football

1923-46	Fordham vs. NYU series
1923-48	NYU uses Stadium as a secondary home field
1925-46	Army vs. Notre Dame at the Stadium (also played in 1969)
1930-31	Army vs. Navy played at the Stadium
1968-'73; '76-87	Gambling played 18 times

### Notable Games:

11/12/28	Notre Dame 12 - Army 6, scoreless at halftime, Knute Rockne gives his famous "win one for the Gipper" speech in the locker room
11/9/46	Notre Dame 0 - Army 0 in battle featuring four Heisman Trophy winners (Doc Blanchard-1945, Glenn Davis-1946, Johnny Lujack-1947 and Leon Hart-1949)
12/15/62	Gotham Bowl, Nebraska 36 - Miami 34

### Notable Team Records in Yankee Stadium Games:

Army	17-17-4 in 38 games
Fordham	13-5-1 in 19 games
Notre Dame	15-6-3 in 24 games
NYU	52-40-4 in 96 games

## Soccer

6/28/31	Exhibition: Glasgow Celtic 4, New York Yankees 1 (of the American Soccer League)
9/16/34	Charity match: Jewish All-Stars 3 - Irish All-Stars 0
9/27/36	Macabees of Palestine 6 - NY State All-Stars 0
11/8/36	ASL All-Stars 4 - Macabees of Palestine 1
5/4/47	Hapoel of Palestine 2 - U.S. All-Stars 0 (61,000 tickets sold)
1952	American Soccer League games
6/15/52	Tottenham Hotspur 7 - Manchester United 1
6/8/53	International Friendly: England 6 - U.S.A. 3

## Notable Performers and Events

8/15-26/23	Tex Austin's Championship Rodeo
5/26/25	Finnish-American A.C. Track Meet feat. Paavo Nurmi
6/27/25	Aida performed by the Manhattan Opera Company.
5/22/27	HolyName Society incl. address from Cardinal Hayes
8/2/28	Polyphonic Symphony Orchestra
4/30/31	Cinder Track Motorcycle Racing
5/17/31-5/30/39	20 Gaelic football games, Total Att.: 424,000
9/20/34	United Jewish Appeal benefit for German Jews, incl. George Burns/Gracie Allen, Kate Smith & Jack Benny
6/20/35	"June Night Frolic" benefit for Jewish National Fund
5/30-6/7/47	World's Greatest Rodeo and Thrill Circus
9/10/48	Rally for presidential candidate Henry A. Wallace
8/11/50	Chicago 3 - Springfield 1 of AAGPBL (3 inn.)
7/20/57	Rev. Billy Graham preaches.
9/7/57	Cardinal Spellman celebrates Mass.
8/3/58	Jehovah's Witnesses convention draws a single-day Stadium record 123,707 people.
10/4/65	Pope Paul VI celebrates Mass.
6/10/66	"Soundblast '66" featuring Ray Charles, The Byrds, The Beach Boys and Stevie Wonder
6/22/68	James Brown concert
6/21/69	The Isley Brothers perform, along with other acts.
7/7-8/72	Newport Jazz Festival, incl. Dizzy Gillespie, B.B. King, Thelonius Monk, Roberta Flack and Ray Charles
8/24/73	Fania All-Stars perform, including Willie Colon.
6/1/76	Rev. Sun Myung Moon's - "God Bless America Festival"
10/2/79	Pope John Paul II celebrates Mass.
5/1/86	Cardinal O'Connor officiates World Youth Assembly.
6/26/88&7/4/89	Beach Boys perform postgame concerts.
8/27/89	Charlie Daniels Band performs.
6/21/90	Nelson Mandela welcomed with a huge celebration.
6/22-23/90	Billy Joel - "Storm Front" Tour
8/29-30/92	U2 - "Zoo TV" Tour
6/10-11/94	Pink Floyd performs on back-to-back nights.
6/25/94	Closing ceremonies for the 1994 Unity Games.
4/25/99	Paul Simon sings "Mrs. Robinson" in centerfield on the day Joe DiMaggio's Monument is dedicated.
9/23/01	"A Prayer for America" service held for those lost on September 11, 2001.
3/10/06	Baseball reporter Ed Lucas marries Allison Pheifer in the first on-field wedding in Stadium history.
4/20/08	Pope Benedict XVI celebrates Mass.
5/14/08	New York University holds commencement.



# Previous Homes of the Yankees

## Hilltop Park

American League Park (commonly known as Hilltop Park) was the Yankees' first home. Hastily constructed in just six weeks on one of the highest points in Upper Manhattan, the all-wooden ballpark sat on a block bounded by Broadway, 165th Street, Fort Washington Avenue and 168th Street, in close proximity to the New York Giants' 157th Street home, the Polo Grounds. The first game at Hilltop Park was played on April 30, 1903—a 6-2 win over Washington, started by Hall of Famer Jack Chesbro.

The ballpark had a covered grandstand ringing the infield from first base to third base and uncovered bleachers running up the foul lines. There was seating for approximately 15,000 people, but as was the case in many ballparks of that time, it could accommodate overflow crowds both in the outfield and along foul ground in the infield, occasionally bringing capacity up toward 25,000.

When a fire ravaged the Polo Grounds on April 14, 1911, the Yankees allowed the Giants to play their home games at Hilltop Park until the Polo Grounds could be rebuilt. From April 15 through May 30, the Giants put together a 20-8 record at their temporary home.

The Yankees were successful in their 10 years at Hilltop Park, compiling a 398-342-8 all-time record there. The club's final game at the structure came on October 5, 1912—an 8-6 win vs. Washington. After the Yankees' lease at Hilltop Park expired at the end of the season, they decided to leave the rickety ballpark to become renters at the Polo Grounds, where the Giants became their landlords. The move, unthinkable years earlier, was facilitated by the Yankees' post-fire hospitality.

In 1914, Hilltop Park was torn down. Currently, its former location is the site of NewYork-Presbyterian Medical Center.



**Hilltop Park (above/below) served as the Yankees' first home. It was built in just six weeks and was located near Broadway and 168th Street in Upper Manhattan.**



## Polo Grounds

The Yankees called the Polo Grounds home from 1913 through 1922, sharing the park with the New York Giants. Located on West 157th Street and Eighth Avenue in Upper Manhattan, the Polo Grounds was overlooked by a promontory called Coogan's Bluff to the west. To the east was the Harlem River—on the other side of which Yankee Stadium was built in 1923.

The Polo Grounds was constructed with straight sides, and the outfield fences by the foul poles ran parallel to each other and away from home plate. The foul poles in left and right were approximately 277 and 258 feet away from the plate, respectively, while left-center, center and right fields were all in the range of 445-483 feet away from home.

The Yankees compiled a 416-338-10 all-time regular season record at the uniquely-shaped facility, winning the first two pennants in franchise history while tenants in 1921 and 1922. The club lost both of those World Series to the NL Champion Giants—5 games to 3 in 1921 and 4 games to none with one tie in 1922—in Fall Classics played entirely at the Polo Grounds.

The American Leaguers were welcome tenants as long as they remained less popular than the Giants. But with Babe Ruth's arrival in 1920 and the team's subsequent success, the dynamic quickly changed. After the Yankees started outdrawing the Giants in their own park in 1920 and 1921, the National Leaguers asked the Yankees to vacate to a new facility as soon as possible. The 1922 season marked their final season in Manhattan before their April 18, 1923, Yankee Stadium debut in the Bronx.

The Polo Grounds remained home to the Giants until they moved to San Francisco in 1958. It stood empty until 1962 when the Mets arrived to play two seasons there before moving into Shea Stadium. In 1964, the Polo Grounds was demolished. Apartment buildings called the Polo Grounds Towers occupy the site today.



**The Polo Grounds, located on West 157th Street and Eighth Avenue in Upper Manhattan, served as the home of the Yankees from 1913-22.**

# College Football at the Original Yankee Stadium

YEAR	DATE	TEAM	SCORE	TEAM	SCORE	ATT.
1923	Oct. 20	Syracuse	3	Pittsburgh	0	25,000
	Oct. 27	West Virginia	13	Penn State	13	25,000
	Nov. 6	NYU	20	Fordham	0	10,000
	Nov. 10	Holy Cross	23	Fordham	7	8,000
	Nov. 17	Haskell Indian Sch.	14	Quantico Marines	14	10,000
	Nov. 24	NYU	7	Boston Univ.	0	2,500
	Dec. 1	Georgetown	6	Fordham	0	5,000
	Dec. 8	U.S.S. Wright	6	U.S.S. Wyoming	6	8,000
1924	Oct. 25	Lafayette	20	Wash. & Jeff.	6	15,000
	Oct. 27	Navy Scout. Fleet	7	Quantico Marines	6	4,000
	Nov. 1	Fordham	27	NYU	0	15,000
1925	Oct. 10	Georgia Tech	16	Penn State	7	8,000
	Oct. 17	Army	27	Notre Dame	0	80,000
	Oct. 31	Fordham	26	NYU	6	15,000
1926	Oct. 16	NYU	21	Tulane	0	25,000
	Oct. 23	NYU	30	Rutgers	0	20,000
	Oct. 30	NYU	27	Fordham	3	35,000
	Nov. 6	NYU	6	Carnegie Tech	0	35,000
	Nov. 13	Notre Dame	7	Army	0	72,000
1927	Oct. 15	NYU	32	Fordham	0	45,000
	Oct. 22	NYU	60	Rutgers	6	20,000
	Oct. 29	NYU	0	Colgate	0	45,000
	Oct. 30	Princeton Alumni	7	Harvard Alumni	0	4,000
	Nov. 5	NYU	20	Carnegie Tech	6	30,000
	Nov. 12	Army	18	Notre Dame	0	80,000
	Nov. 19	NYU Freshmen	6	Dean Academy	0	25,000
	Nov. 19	NYU	81	Allegheny	0	25,000



The football field ran along the third base line at the original Yankee Stadium, as seen in the above photo.

1928	Oct. 20	NYU	48	Rutgers	0	25,000
	Oct. 27	NYU	47	Colgate	6	52,000
	Nov. 3	Georgetown	7	NYU	2	50,000
	Nov. 6	West Virginia	18	Fordham	0	30,000
	Nov. 10	Notre Dame	12	Army	6	85,000
	Nov. 17	NYU	27	Missouri	6	45,000
	Nov. 29	Oregon State	25	NYU	13	40,000
	Dec. 1	Stanford	26	Army	0	88,000
1929	Oct. 19	NYU	7	Penn State	0	30,000
	Oct. 26	NYU Freshmen	20	Dean Academy	0	25,000
	Oct. 26	NYU	13	Butler	6	25,000
	Nov. 2	Georgetown	14	NYU	0	50,000
	Nov. 9	NYU	27	Georgia	19	42,000
	Nov. 16	NYU	14	Missouri	0	35,000
	Nov. 23	NYU Freshmen	12	Rutgers Freshmen	0	20,000
	Nov. 23	NYU	20	Rutgers	7	20,000
Nov. 28	Carnegie Tech	20	NYU	0	55,000	
Nov. 30	Notre Dame	7	Army	0	85,000	

YEAR	DATE	TEAM	SCORE	TEAM	SCORE	ATT.	
1930	Oct. 4	NYU	41	W. Va. Wesleyan	6	20,000	
	Oct. 11	NYU	20	Villanova	6	40,000	
	Oct. 18	NYU	38	Missouri	0	27,000	
	Oct. 25	Fordham	7	NYU	0	78,500	
	Nov. 1	Hampton Instit.	0	Lincoln University	0	9,000	
	Nov. 8	Army	13	Illinois	0	74,000	
	Nov. 15	NYU	2	Georgetown	0	20,000	
	Nov. 22	NYU	33	Rutgers	0	25,000	
	Nov. 29	Fordham Fresh.	27	NYU Fresh.	0	5,000	
	Dec. 6	Colgate	7	NYU	6	20,000	
	Dec. 13	Army	6	Navy	0	70,000	
	1931	Oct. 3	NYU	54	W. Va. Wesleyan	0	16,000
		Oct. 10	NYU	34	Georgetown	0	35,000
Oct. 17		Army	27	Rutgers	7	15,000	
Oct. 24		NYU	13	Colgate	0	45,000	
Oct. 31		Oregon	14	NYU	6	20,000	
Nov. 7		Georgia	7	NYU	6	65,000	
Nov. 14		NYU	0	Fordham	0	78,000	
Nov. 26		NYU	7	Carnegie Tech	6	25,000	
Nov. 28		Army	12	Notre Dame	0	78,000	
Dec. 5		Tennessee	13	NYU	0	40,684	
Dec. 9		Columbia	13	Princeton	0	8,000	
Dec. 12		Army	17	Navy	7	75,000	
1932	Oct. 8	NYU	21	Rutgers	0	12,000	
	Oct. 15	NYU	39	Georgetown	0	30,000	
	Oct. 22	Colgate	14	NYU	0	35,000	
	Oct. 29	Purdue	34	NYU	9	25,000	
	Nov. 5	NYU	13	Georgia	7	15,000	
	Nov. 12	Fordham	7	NYU	0	40,000	
	Nov. 19	Manhattan Col.	0	Holy Cross	0	5,000	
	Nov. 24	NYU	13	Carnegie Tech	6	18,000	
Nov. 26	Notre Dame	21	Army	0	80,000		
1933	Oct. 7	W. Va. Wesleyan	3	NYU	0	12,000	
	Oct. 14	NYU	13	Lafayette	12	12,000	
	Oct. 21	Colgate	7	NYU	0	25,000	
	Nov. 4	Tulane	7	Colgate	0	18,000	
	Nov. 11	Fordham	20	NYU	12	30,000	
	Nov. 18	NYU	6	Rutgers	6	12,000	
	Nov. 25	NYU	7	Carnegie Tech	0	15,000	
	Dec. 2	Notre Dame	13	Army	12	78,000	
1934	Oct. 6	Fordham	57	Westminster	0	6,000	
	Oct. 20	NYU	12	Lafayette	7	10,000	
	Oct. 27	NYU	0	Georgetown	0	15,000	
	Nov. 3	Carnegie Tech	6	NYU	0	15,000	
	Nov. 10	Colgate	20	Tulane	6	45,000	
	Nov. 24	Notre Dame	12	Army	6	80,000	
Nov. 29	Fordham	39	NYU	13	25,000		
1935	Oct. 5	NYU	34	Bates College	7	10,000	
	Oct. 12	NYU	25	Carnegie Tech	6	20,000	
	Oct. 19	NYU	33	Penn. Military Col.	7	10,000	
	Oct. 26	NYU	7	Georgetown	6	20,000	
	Nov. 2	NYU	14	Bucknell	0	15,000	
	Nov. 9	NYU	45	City College of NY	0	6,000	
Nov. 16	Army	6	Notre Dame	6	80,000		
Nov. 28	Fordham	21	NYU	0	75,000		
1936	Oct. 10	Army	27	Columbia	16	38,000	
	Oct. 17	North Carolina	14	NYU	13	8,000	
	Oct. 24	NYU	7	Georgetown	7	16,000	
	Oct. 31	NYU	46	Lafayette	0	10,000	
	Nov. 7	Carnegie Tech	14	NYU	6	9,000	
	Nov. 14	Notre Dame	20	Army	6	80,000	
Nov. 21	NYU	25	City College of NY	7	7,000		
Nov. 26	NYU	7	Fordham	6	50,000		
1937	Oct. 23	Lafayette	13	NYU	0	7,500	
	Oct. 30	NYU	14	Colgate	7	25,000	
	Nov. 6	NYU	13	Lehigh	0	11,000	
	Nov. 13	Notre Dame	7	Army	0	65,000	
	Nov. 27	Fordham	20	NYU	7	65,000	



YEAR	DATE	TEAM	SCORE	TEAM	SCORE	ATT.
1938	Oct. 15	North Carolina	7	NYU	0	15,000
	Oct. 22	Georgetown	14	Manhattan Col.	13	12,000
	Oct. 29	Notre Dame	19	Army	7	79,000
	Nov. 5	Manhattan Col.	3	N.C. State	0	8,000
	Nov. 11	NYU	13	Colgate	7	25,000
	Nov. 19	Manhattan Col.	13	West Virginia	0	5,000
	Nov. 26	Fordham	25	NYU	0	50,000
1939	Oct. 21	NYU	6	Carnegie Tech	0	25,000
	Oct. 28	NYU	14	Georgia	13	15,000
	Nov. 4	Notre Dame	14	Army	0	75,600
	Nov. 11	Missouri	20	NYU	7	30,000
	Nov. 18	Georgetown	14	NYU	0	17,000
	Dec. 2	Fordham	18	NYU	7	57,000
1940	Oct. 12	Syracuse	47	NYU	13	8,000
	Oct. 19	Holy Cross	13	NYU	7	12,000
	Oct. 26	Georgetown	26	NYU	0	11,000
	Nov. 2	Notre Dame	7	Army	0	76,000
	Nov. 9	Manhattan Col.	45	Marquette	41	6,000
	Nov. 30	Fordham	26	NYU	0	35,000
1941	Oct. 11	Texas A&M	49	NYU	7	18,000
	Oct. 18	Syracuse	31	NYU	0	10,000
	Nov. 1	Army	0	Notre Dame	0	76,000
	Nov. 8	Missouri	26	NYU	0	6,700
	Nov. 15	Tulane	45	NYU	0	8,100
	Nov. 29	Fordham	30	NYU	9	31,000
1942	Oct. 10	Princeton	10	Navy	0	20,000
	Nov. 7	Notre Dame	13	Army	0	75,142
	Nov. 21	Army	40	Princeton	7	18,000
	Nov. 28	Fordham	6	N.C. Pre-Flight	0	24,500
1943	Nov. 6	Notre Dame	26	Army	0	76,000
1944	Nov. 11	Army	59	Notre Dame	0	74,430
1945	Oct. 13	Army	28	Michigan	7	70,000
	Nov. 10	Army	48	Notre Dame	0	75,000
1946	Nov. 9	Army	0	Notre Dame	0	74,000
	Nov. 16	NYU	33	Fordham	28	28,000
	Nov. 23	Georgetown	19	NYU	12	10,000
1947	Oct. 11	Army	0	Illinois	0	65,000
	Oct. 18	West Virginia	40	NYU	0	8,000
	Nov. 11	NYU	19	Bucknell	6	5,000

YEAR	DATE	TEAM	SCORE	TEAM	SCORE	ATT.
1948	Nov. 6	Army	43	Stanford	0	46,695
	Nov. 13	Rutgers	40	NYU	0	4,000
1949	Nov. 12	Notre Dame	42	North Carolina	6	67,000
1950	Oct. 14	Army	27	Michigan	6	67,076
1951	Nov. 3	USC	28	Army	6	16,508
1959	Oct. 31	Army	13	Air Force	13	67,000
1960	Nov. 5	Army	9	Syracuse	6	66,000
1961	Nov. 18	Oklahoma	14	Army	8	37,200
1962	Nov. 17	Pittsburgh	7	Army	6	23,917
	Dec. 15	Nebraska	36	Miami	34	6,166
1963	Nov. 28	Syracuse	14	Notre Dame	7	56,972
1964	Nov. 7	Syracuse	27	Army	15	37,552
1968	Sept. 28	Morgan State	9	Grambling	7	60,811
1969	Sept. 20	Grambling	30	Morgan State	12	60,118
	Oct. 11	Notre Dame	45	Army	0	63,786
1970	Sept. 11	Southern Univ.	21	N.C. A&T	6	25,000
1971	Sept. 11	Grambling	31	Morgan State	13	65,055
1972	Sept. 9	Grambling	6	Morgan State	0	63,917
1973	Sept. 22	Grambling	31	Morgan State	14	64,243
1976	Oct. 30	Norfolk State	23	Bethune-Cookman	14	23,518
1977	Sept. 17	Grambling	35	Morgan State	19	34,403
1978	Sept. 23	Grambling	21	Morgan State	0	39,118
1979	Sept. 8	Grambling	28	Morgan State	18	N/A
1980	Sept. 13	Grambling	34	Morgan State	13	36,631
1981	Sept. 5	Grambling	21	Florida A&M	10	40,661
1982	Sept. 4	Grambling	42	Morgan State	13	33,142
1983	Sept. 17	Grambling	33	Morgan State	0	34,098
1984	Sept. 8	Boston Univ.	16	Grambling	9	31,979
1985	Sept. 21	Grambling	45	N.C. Central	14	37,192
1986	Sept. 20	Grambling	32	N.C. Central	24	31,968
1987	Sept. 12	Central State	37	Grambling	21	29,411

### Picture Perfect

The grandeur of the original Yankee Stadium was a much sought-out location for filming during its existence. Though no official list of which movies were shot at the House That Ruth Built exists, below is a list of films culled through research in which the Stadium was either prominently featured or used as a primary location for filming. The Stadium also appeared briefly in numerous other projects, as well as several episodes of the television series *Seinfeld* (1990-98).

*Life's Greatest Game* (1924)  
*Slide, Kelly, Slide* (1927)  
*The Cameraman* (1928)  
*Fast Company* (1929)  
*Pride of the Yankees* (1942)  
*Woman of the Year* (1942)  
*The Babe Ruth Story* (1948)  
*It Happens Every Spring* (1949)  
*The Stratton Story* (1949)  
*Angels in the Outfield* (1951)  
*The Winning Team* (1952)  
*The Kid from Left Field* (1953)  
*Beau James* (1957)  
*Damn Yankees* (1958)  
*The F.B.I. Story* (1959)

*Safe at Home!* (1962)  
*Bang the Drum Slowly* (1973)  
*Manhattan* (1979)  
*It's My Turn* (1980)  
*Big* (1988)  
*Major League* (1989)  
*It Could Happen to You* (1994)  
*Little Big League* (1994)  
*The Scout* (1994)  
*Die Hard with a Vengeance* (1995)  
*For Love of the Game* (1999)  
*Life* (1999)  
*Anger Management* (2003)  
*P.S. I Love You* (2007)



The current Yankee Stadium has already been documented on film, appearing in *The Adjustment Bureau* (2011) as well as episodes of television's *Extreme Makeover: Home Edition* (2010), *Entourage* (2011) and *White Collar* (2012). The Stadium was also the site of Mariah Carey's music video for her 2009 song "I Want to Know What Love Is," and has been featured in a handful of commercials.



# Monument Park

Since 1932, the New York Yankees have honored their all-time greats with the dedication of monuments and plaques in Yankee Stadium. The tradition continues in the current Stadium in Monument Park, located behind the outfield fence in center field.

The first monument was dedicated on May 30, 1932, to the memory of Miller Huggins, who died suddenly in 1929. The diminutive manager guided the Yankees to six American League pennants and three World Championships in his 11-plus seasons.

The first plaque was placed on the center-field wall in April 1940, a tribute to Jacob Ruppert, the former owner who built Yankee Stadium and brought the tradition of winning to the Yankees.

Two additional monuments followed: in 1941

for Lou Gehrig and in 1949 for Babe Ruth. Later plaques were placed in center field for General Manager Ed Barrow (1954) and two great Yankees center fielders, Joe DiMaggio and Mickey Mantle (1969). After his death, Mantle's plaque was removed and replaced by a fourth monument on August 25, 1996. On April 25, 1999, DiMaggio—who passed away less than two months earlier—

was honored with the Stadium's fifth monument. (The two plaques which previously honored DiMaggio and Mantle were donated by the Yankees to the Yogi Berra Museum and Learning Center in Montclair, N.J.)

Originally, the monuments, plaques and Stadium flagpole were located in the field of play on the warning track in straight-away center field, approximately 10 feet in front of the wall. On many occasions, long hits and fly balls forced fielders to go behind the monuments to retrieve the baseball.

One tradition of Yankee Stadium before it was remodeled was to allow fans to exit through the center-field gates via the warning track, where they could pause and reflect on the achievements of these honored legends. After the Stadium was remodeled in 1974 and 1975, the monuments and plaques were relocated to an area off the field between the Yankees' and visitors' bullpens.

In 1976, two more plaques were added to memorialize managers Joe McCarthy and Casey Stengel. In the 1980s, plaques were dedicated to Yankees greats Thurman Munson (1980), Elston Howard and Roger Maris (1984), Phil Rizzuto (1985), Billy Martin (1986), Whitey Ford and Lefty Gomez (1987), Yogi Berra and Bill Dickey (1988), and Allie Reynolds (1989). The team also dedicated two plaques to non-uniformed Yankees

legends — the "Voice of the Yankees," Mel Allen (1998), and the "Voice of Yankee Stadium," public address announcer Bob Sheppard (2000). Yankees greats Don Mattingly (1997), Reggie Jackson (2002), Ron Guidry (2003) and Red Ruffing (2004) had their plaques added prior to the closing of the original Yankee Stadium. At the current Stadium, Tino Martinez, Goose Gossage, Paul O'Neill and Joe Torre (all 2014), Bernie Williams, Willie Randolph, Mel Stottlemyre, Jorge Posada and Andy Pettitte (2015), Mariano Rivera (2016) and Derek Jeter (2017) have had their plaques added as well.

Plaques commemorating the visits of Pope Paul VI in 1965 and Pope John Paul II in 1979 were dedicated by the Knights of Columbus, and a plaque commemorating the Yankees' interlocking "NY" insignia was added to the park in 2001. A plaque was also dedicated in 2008 following the visit of Pope Benedict XVI, and another was added in 2014 to commemorate the 1990 visit of Nelson Mandela.

In 1985, after the left-center-field fence of the original Stadium was moved in, the Yankees were able to open Monument Park for up-close fan viewing. By 1988, long lines and increased fan interest caused the Yankees to move the fence in further and expand the area. A special walkway was added with an exhibit honoring those Yankees who have had their uniform numbers retired.

In a pregame ceremony on Sept. 11, 2002, the Yankees dedicated a monument in remembrance of the victims and heroes of the 9/11 tragedy. It was the sixth monument dedicated in Yankee Stadium and the first to non-Yankees personnel.

During a special pregame ceremony on Sept. 20, 2010, the entire Yankees team joined the Steinbrenner family and Yankees alumni in unveiling a monument for longtime Principal Owner George M. Steinbrenner III, who passed away on July 13 of that season.

More recently in the current Yankee Stadium, a plaque commemorating the achievements of Jackie Robinson was added on Sept. 22, 2013—the same day the Yankees honored the career of Mariano Rivera. In all, there are seven monuments (for four Yankees players, one manager, one owner and one to commemorate the tragedy of 9/11) and 37 plaques

(for 24 Yankees players, three managers, one owner, one executive, one PA announcer, one broadcaster, three Papal visit commemorations, one honoring the visit and life of Nelson Mandela, one celebrating the life of Jackie Robinson and one noting the history of the NY logo). ❄



Monument Park is located just behind the centerfield fence and is accessible to all fans.

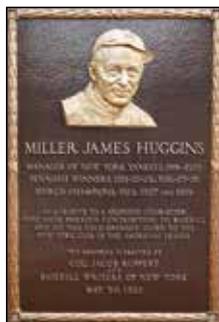


Monument Park prior to the final game at the original Yankee Stadium on September 21, 2008.



# Monument Park Monuments

(In order of dedication)



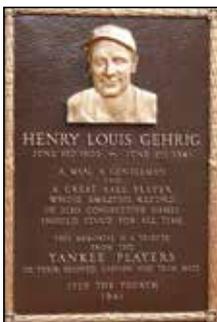
## MILLER JAMES HUGGINS

MANAGER OF NEW YORK YANKEES, 1918-1929  
PENNANT WINNERS, 1921-22-23... 1926-27-28  
WORLD CHAMPIONS, 1923, 1927 AND 1928

AS A TRIBUTE TO A SPLENDID CHARACTER  
WHO MADE PRICELESS CONTRIBUTION TO BASEBALL  
AND ON THIS FIELD BROUGHT GLORY TO THE  
NEW YORK CLUB OF THE AMERICAN LEAGUE

THIS MEMORIAL IS ERECTED BY  
COL. JACOB RUPPERT  
AND  
BASEBALL WRITERS OF NEW YORK

MAY 30, 1932



## HENRY LOUIS GEHRIG

JUNE 19TH 1903 - JUNE 2ND 1941

A MAN, A GENTLEMAN

AND  
A GREAT BALL PLAYER  
WHOSE AMAZING RECORD  
OF 2130 CONSECUTIVE GAMES  
SHOULD STAND FOR ALL TIME.

THIS MEMORIAL IS A TRIBUTE  
FROM THE  
YANKEE PLAYERS  
TO THEIR BELOVED CAPTAIN AND TEAM MATE

JULY THE FOURTH  
1941

(Dedication ceremony held July 6, 1941)



## GEORGE HERMAN "BABE" RUTH

1895 - 1948

A GREAT BALL PLAYER  
A GREAT MAN  
A GREAT AMERICAN

ERECTED BY  
THE YANKEES  
AND

THE NEW YORK BASEBALL WRITERS

APRIL 19, 1949



## MICKY MANTLE

"A GREAT TEAMMATE"  
1931-1955

536 HOME RUNS  
WINNER OF TRIPLE CROWN 1956  
MOST WORLD SERIES HOMERS 18  
SELECTED TO THE ALL STAR GAME 20 TIMES  
WON MVP AWARD 1956, 1957 + 1962  
ELECTED TO HALL OF FAME 1974

A MAGNIFICENT YANKEE  
WHO LEFT A LEGACY OF  
UNEQUALED COURAGE

DEDICATED BY  
THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 25, 1996



## JOSEPH PAUL DIMAGGIO

"THE YANKEE CLIPPER"  
1914 - 1999

RECOGNIZED AS BASEBALL'S  
"GREATEST LIVING PLAYER"

LIFETIME BATTING AVERAGE .325  
WON MVP AWARD 1939, 1941, 1947  
SELECTED TO ALL-STAR GAME 13 TIMES  
AMERICAN LEAGUE BATTING TITLE 1939, 1940  
ELECTED TO HALL OF FAME 1955

SET ONE OF BASEBALL'S MOST ENDURING RECORDS,  
56-GAME HITTING STREAK  
MAY 15 TO JULY 16, 1941

LED THE YANKEES TO AN INCREDIBLE NINE WORLD  
CHAMPIONSHIPS  
IN HIS 13-YEAR CAREER

A BASEBALL LEGEND AND  
AN AMERICAN ICON

"HE HAS PASSED, BUT HE WILL NEVER LEAVE US"

DEDICATED BY  
THE NEW YORK YANKEES,  
APRIL 25, 1999



## SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 TRIBUTE

We Remember  
On September 11, 2001, despicable acts of terrorism were  
perpetrated on our country.

In tribute to the eternal spirit of the innocent victims of these  
crimes and to the selfless courage shown by both public  
servants and private citizens, we dedicate this plaque.

These valiant souls, with unfettered resolve, exemplify the true  
character of this great nation. Their unity and resilience during  
this time of distress defined American heroism for  
future generations.

Dedicated by the New York Yankees  
September 11, 2002





## GEORGE M. STEINBRENNER III

July 4, 1930 - July 13, 2010

New York Yankees Principal Owner  
"The Boss"  
1973 - 2010

Purchased the New York Yankees on January 3, 1973. A true visionary who changed the game of baseball forever, he was considered the most influential owner in all of sports. In his 37 years as Principal Owner, the Yankees posted a Major League-best .566 winning percentage, while winning 11 American League pennants and seven World Series titles, becoming the most recognizable sports brand in the world.

A devoted sportsman, he was Vice President of the United States Olympic Committee, a member of the Baseball Hall of Fame's Board of Directors and a member of the Hall of the NCAA Foundation Board of Trustees.

A great philanthropist whose charitable efforts were mostly performed without fanfare, he followed a personal motto of the greatest form of charity is anonymity.

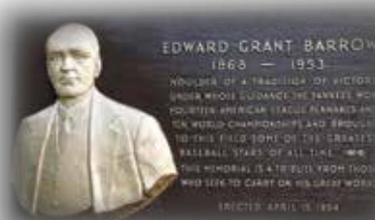
Dedicated by the New York Yankees  
September 20, 2010

# Monument Park Plaques (In order of dedication)



TO THE MEMORY OF  
**JACOB RUPPERT**  
1867-1939

GENTLEMAN - AMERICAN - SPORTSMAN  
THROUGH WHOSE VISION AND  
COURAGE THIS IMPOSING EDIFICE,  
DESTINED TO BECOME THE HOME  
OF CHAMPIONS, WAS ERECTED AND  
DEDICATED TO THE AMERICAN  
GAME OF BASEBALL.



**EDWARD GRANT BARROW**  
1868-1953

MOLDER OF A TRADITION OF VICTORY  
UNDER WHOSE GUIDANCE THE YANKEES WON  
FOURTEEN AMERICAN LEAGUE PENNANTS AND  
TEN WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS AND BROUGHT  
TO THIS FIELD SOME OF THE GREATEST  
BASEBALL STARS OF ALL TIME  
THIS MEMORIAL IS A TRIBUTE FROM THOSE  
WHO SEEK TO CARRY ON HIS GREAT WORKS  
ERECTED APRIL 15, 1954



### POPE PAUL VI

IN COMMEMORATION  
OF THE SOLEMN MASS  
FOR PEACE OFFERED  
BY HIS  
HOLINESS POPE PAUL VI  
OCTOBER 4, 1965  
HERE IN YANKEE STADIUM  
GIFT OF  
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS



### JOSEPH VINCENT MCCARTHY

MANAGER  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
1931-1946  
ONE OF BASEBALL'S MOST BELOVED  
AND RESPECTED LEADERS  
LED YANKEES TO 8 PENNANTS AND  
7 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS INCLUDING  
4 CONSECUTIVE 1936-1939, COMPILING  
A .627 WINNING PERCENTAGE

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
APRIL 21, 1976



### CHARLES DILLON "CASEY" STENGEL

1890-1975  
BRIGHTENED BASEBALL FOR OVER 50 YEARS  
WITH SPIRIT OF ETHERNAL YOUTH  
YANKEE MANAGER 1949-1960 WINNING  
10 PENNANTS AND 7 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS  
INCLUDING A RECORD 5 CONSECUTIVE  
1949-1953

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
JULY 30, 1976



### POPE JOHN PAUL II

IN COMMEMORATION  
OF THE MASS FOR  
WORLD JUSTICE AND PEACE  
OFFERED BY  
HIS HOLINESS  
POPE JOHN PAUL II  
OCTOBER 2, 1979  
HERE IN YANKEE STADIUM  
GIFT OF  
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS



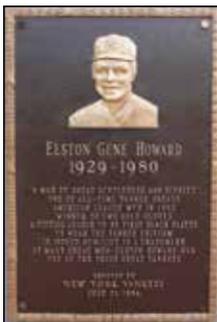


### THURMAN MUNSON

NEW YORK YANKEES  
JUNE 7, 1947-AUGUST 2, 1979  
YANKEE CAPTAIN

"OUR CAPTAIN AND LEADER HAS NOT LIVED TO... TODAY, TOMORROW, THIS YEAR, NEXT... OUR ENDEAVORS WILL REFLECT OUR LOVE AND ADMIRATION FOR HIM."

ERECTED BY  
THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
SEPTEMBER 20, 1980



### ELSTON GENE HOWARD

1929-1980

"A MAN OF GREAT GENTLENESS AND DIGNITY" ONE OF ALL-TIME GREATS AMERICAN LEAGUE MVP IN 1963 WINNER OF TWO GOLD GLOVES A FITTING LEADER TO BE FIRST BLACK PLAYER TO WEAR THE YANKEE UNIFORM "IF INDEED, HUMILITY IS A TRADEMARK OF MANY GREAT MEN- ELSTON HOWARD WAS ONE OF THE TRULY GREAT YANKEES"

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
JULY 21, 1984



### ROGER EUGENE MARIS

AGAINST ALL ODDS

IN 1961 HE BECAME THE ONLY PLAYER TO HIT MORE THAN 60 HOMERUNS IN A SINGLE SEASON IN RELATED RECOGNITION OF ONE OF BASEBALL'S GREATEST ACHIEVEMENTS EVER HIS 61 'N 61 THE YANKEES SALUTE HIM AS A GREAT PLAYER AND AS AUTHOR OF ONE OF THE MOST REMARKABLE CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY OF MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL

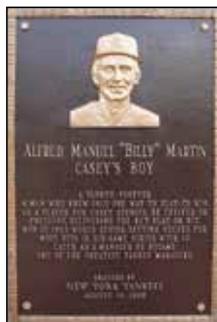
ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
JULY 21, 1984



### PHILIP FRANCIS RIZZUTO

"A MAN'S SIZE IS MEASURED BY HIS HEART" SCOOTER SPARKED YANKEES TO 10 PENNANTS AND 8 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS 1950 AMERICAN LEAGUE MVP 1950 MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE YEAR MVP OF WORLD SERIES IN 1951 HAS ENJOYED TWO OUTSTANDING CAREERS ALL-TIME YANKEE SHORTSTOP ONE OF GREAT YANKEE BROADCASTERS "HOLY COW"

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 4, 1985

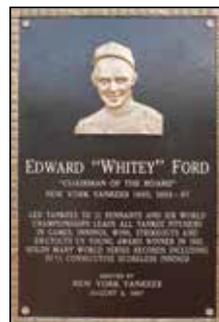


### ALFRED MANUEL "BILLY" MARTIN

CASEY'S BOY

"A YANKEE FOREVER" A MAN WHO KNEW ONLY ONE WAY TO PLAY- TO WIN AS A PLAYER FOR CASEY STENDEL HE THRIVED ON PRESSURE, DELIVERING THE KEY PLAY OR HIT. MVP OF 1953 WORLD SERIES, SETTING RECORD FOR MOST HITS IN SIX-GAME SERIES WITH 12. LATER AS A MANAGER HE BECAME ONE OF THE GREATEST YANKEE MANAGERS.

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 10, 1986



### EDWARD "WHITEY" FORD

"CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD"  
NEW YORK YANKEES 1950, 1953-67

LED YANKEES TO 11 PENNANTS AND SIX WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS LEADS ALL YANKEE PITCHERS IN GAMES, INNINGS, WINS, STRIKEOUTS AND SHUTOUTS CY YOUNG AWARD WINNER IN 1961 HAD 33 2/3 CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 2, 1987

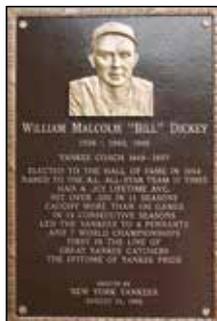


### VERNON "LEFTY" GOMEZ

NEW YORK YANKEES 1930-42

KNOWN FOR HIS EXCELLENT WIT AS HE WAS FAST WITH A QUIP AND A PITCH SET WORLD SERIES RECORD WITH SIX VICTORIES AND NO DEFEATS HAD FOUR 20-WIN SEASONS, LEADING YANKEES TO SEVEN PENNANTS AND SIX WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 2, 1987



### WILLIAM MALCOLM "BILL" DICKEY

1928-1943, 1946  
YANKEE COACH 1949-1957

ELECTED TO THE HALL OF FAME IN 1954 NAMED TO THE A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM 11 TIMES HAD A .313 LIFETIME AVG. HIT OVER .300 IN 11 SEASONS CAUGHT MORE THAN 100 GAMES IN 13 CONSECUTIVE SEASONS LED THE YANKEES TO 8 PENNANTS AND 7 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS FIRST IN THE LINE OF GREAT YANKEE CATCHERS THE EPITOME OF YANKEE PRIDE

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 21, 1988

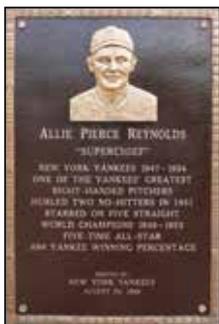




**LAWRENCE PETER  
"YOGI" BERRA**

1946-1963  
YANKEE MANAGER 1964, 1984-1985  
ELECTED TO THE HALL OF FAME IN 1972  
"IT AIN'T OVER 'TIL IT'S OVER"  
THREE TIME MVP 1951-54-55  
SELECTED TO THE A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM  
15 CONSECUTIVE YEARS  
HIT MOST HOME RUNS  
BY A YANKEE CATCHER  
OUTSTANDING CLUTCH HITTER  
AND WORLD SERIES PERFORMER  
LED YANKEES TO 14 PENNANTS  
AND 10 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS  
A LEGENDARY YANKEE

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 21, 1988



**ALLIE PIERCE REYNOLDS  
"SUPERCHIEF"**

NEW YORK YANKEES 1947-1954  
ONE OF THE YANKEES' GREATEST  
RIGHT-HANDED PITCHERS  
HURLED TWO NO-HITTERS IN 1951  
STARRED ON FIVE STRAIGHT  
WORLD CHAMPIONS 1949-1953  
FIVE-TIME ALL-STAR  
.686 YANKEE WINNING PERCENTAGE

ERECTED BY  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 26, 1989



**DONALD ARTHUR MATTINGLY  
"DONNIE BASEBALL"**

1982-1995  
AMERICAN LEAGUE BATTING CHAMPION 1984  
AMERICAN LEAGUE MVP (145 RBI)  
NINE-TIME GOLD GLOVE WINNER  
SIX-TIME AMERICAN LEAGUE ALL-STAR  
SET RECORD FOR MOST GRAND SLAMS IN A SEASON (6) 1987  
MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD FOR MOST HOME RUNS IN  
SEVEN CONSECUTIVE GAMES (9) AND EIGHT  
CONSECUTIVE GAMES (10)  
10TH PLAYER IN TEAM HISTORY TO BE NAMED CAPTAIN 1991

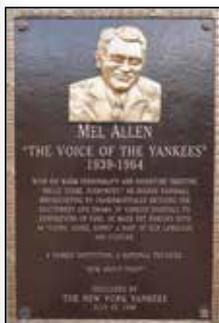
A HUMBLE MAN OF GRACE AND DIGNITY,  
A CAPTAIN WHO LED BY EXAMPLE,  
PROUD OF THE Pinstriped TRADITION  
AND DEDICATED TO THE PURSUIT OF EXCELLENCE,  
A YANKEE FOREVER

DEDICATED BY  
THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 31, 1997



**NEW YORK YANKEES INSIGNIA**

THIS INSIGNIA WAS ORIGINALLY STRUCK ON  
A MEDAL OF HONOR IN 1877 BY TIFFANY & CO.  
IT WAS ISSUED TO THE FIRST NEW YORK CITY  
POLICE OFFICER SHOT IN THE LINE OF DUTY.  
THE NEW YORK YANKEES ADOPTED THIS LOGO  
AND IT BECAME PART OF THE UNIFORM IN 1909.



**MEL ALLEN  
"THE VOICE OF THE YANKEES"**

1939-1964  
WITH HIS WARM PERSONALITY AND SIGNATURE GREETING  
"HELLO THERE, EVERYBODY," HE SHAPED BASEBALL  
BROADCASTING BY CHARISMATICALLY BRINGING THE  
EXCITEMENT AND DRAMA OF YANKEES BASEBALL TO  
GENERATIONS OF FANS. HE MADE PET PHRASES SUCH  
AS "GOING, GOING, GONE" A PART OF OUR LANGUAGE  
AND CULTURE.

A YANKEE INSTITUTION, A NATIONAL TREASURE.

"HOW ABOUT THAT?"

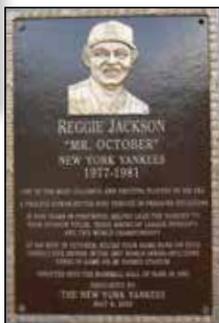
DEDICATED BY  
THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
JULY 25, 1998



**BOB SHEPPARD  
PUBLIC ADDRESS ANNOUNCER  
"THE VOICE OF YANKEE STADIUM"**

FOR HALF A CENTURY, HE HAS WELCOMED GENERATIONS OF  
FANS WITH HIS TRADEMARK GREETING, "LADIES AND  
GENTLEMEN, WELCOME TO YANKEE STADIUM." HIS CLEAR,  
CONCISE AND CORRECT VOCAL STYLE HAS ANNOUNCED THE  
NAMES OF HUNDREDS OF PLAYERS - BOTH UNFAMILIAR AND  
LEGENDARY - WITH EQUAL DIVINE REVERENCE, MAKING HIM  
AS SYNONYMOUS WITH YANKEE STADIUM AS ITS COPPER  
FACADE AND MONUMENT PARK.

DEDICATED BY  
THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
MAY 7, 2000  
50TH ANNIVERSARY SEASON



**REGGIE JACKSON**

"MR. OCTOBER"  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
1977-1981

ONE OF THE MOST COLORFUL AND EXCITING PLAYERS OF HIS ERA  
A PROLIFIC POWER HITTER WHO THRIVED IN PRESSURE SITUATIONS

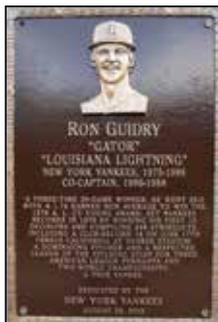
IN FIVE YEARS IN Pinstripes, HELPED LEAD THE YANKEES TO  
FOUR DIVISION TITLES, THREE AMERICAN LEAGUE PENNANTS  
AND TWO WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

AT HIS BEST IN OCTOBER, BELTED FOUR HOME RUNS ON FOUR  
CONSECUTIVE SWINGS IN THE 1977 WORLD SERIES - INCLUDING  
THREE IN GAME SIX AT YANKEE STADIUM

INDUCTED INTO THE BASEBALL HALL OF FAME IN 1993

DEDICATED BY  
THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
JULY 6, 2002





**RON GUIDRY**

"GATOR"  
"LOUISIANA LIGHTNING"  
NEW YORK YANKEES, 1975-1988  
CO-CAPTAIN, 1986-1988

A THREE-TIME 20-GAME WINNER, HE WENT 25-3 WITH A 1.74 EARNED RUN AVERAGE TO WIN THE 1978 A.L. CY YOUNG AWARD. SET YANKEES RECORDS IN 1978 BY WINNING HIS FIRST 13 DECISIONS AND COMPILED 248 STRIKEOUTS, INCLUDING A CLUB-RECORD 18 ON JUNE 17TH VERSUS CALIFORNIA AT YANKEE STADIUM. A DOMINATING PITCHER AND A RESPECTED LEADER OF THE PITCHING STAFF FOR THREE AMERICAN LEAGUE PENNANTS AND TWO WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS. A TRUE YANKEE.

DEDICATED BY THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 23, 2003

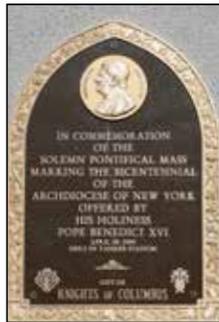


**CHARLES HERBERT "RED" RUFFING**

New York Yankees  
1930-1942  
1945-1946  
U.S. ARMY AIR DIVISION  
1943-1945

THE YANKEES' ALL-TIME LEADER IN WINS BY A RIGHT-HANDED PITCHER WITH 231. THE ONLY PITCHER IN FRANCHISE HISTORY TO COMPILE FOUR CONSECUTIVE 20-WIN SEASONS, FROM 1936-1939, WHEN HE LED THE YANKEES TO FOUR STRAIGHT WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS. A DURABLE PITCHER, HE HOLDS THE YANKEES' RECORD FOR MOST COMPLETE GAMES WITH 261. ONE OF THE GREATEST HITTING PITCHERS OF ALL TIME, HE BATTED .300 OR BETTER IN EIGHT SEASONS.

INDUCTED INTO THE BASEBALL HALL OF FAME IN 1967  
DEDICATED BY THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
JULY 10, 2004



**POPE BENEDICT XVI**

IN COMMEMORATION OF THE SOLEMN PONTIFICAL MASS MARKING THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK OFFERED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE BENEDICT XVI APRIL 20, 2008 HERE IN YANKEE STADIUM

GIFT OF KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS



**JACKIE ROBINSON**

42  
UNIFORM NUMBER RETIRED 1997

"A LIFE IS NOT IMPORTANT EXCEPT IN THE IMPACT IT HAS ON OTHER LIVES."



**NELSON MANDELA**

NELSON MANDELA  
1918 - 2013

"IT ALWAYS SEEMS IMPOSSIBLE UNTIL IT'S DONE"  
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE WINNER AND GLOBAL LEADER WHOSE TIRELESS EFFORTS DISMANTLED APARTHEID IN SOUTH AFRICA.  
AS PRESIDENT OF HIS COUNTRY, HE WOULD USE SOUTH AFRICA'S ENTHUSIASM FOR SPORTS AS A UNIFYING FORCE FOR RECONCILIATION.  
ON JUNE 21, 1990, HE MADE A MEMORABLE VISIT TO THE ORIGINAL YANKEE STADIUM AND PROCLAIMED, "YOU KNOW WHO I AM. I AM A YANKEE."  
IN WORDS AND DEEDS, HE BECAME AN INSPIRATIONAL LEADER TO THE WORLD.

DEDICATED BY THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
APRIL 15, 2014



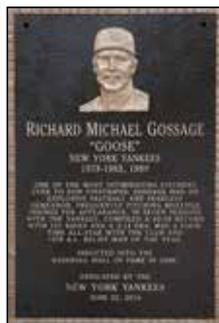
**CONSTANTINO "TINO" MARTINEZ**

NEW YORK YANKEES  
1996 - 2001, 2005

KNOWN FOR HIS POWERFUL BAT AND SUPERLATIVE DEFENSE AT FIRST BASE, MARTINEZ WAS A FAN FAVORITE ON FOUR YANKEES WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS. HIT TWO OF THE MOST MEMORABLE HOME RUNS IN YANKEES POSTSEASON HISTORY - A GRAND SLAM IN GAME 1 OF THE 1998 WORLD SERIES AND A GAME-TYING, NINTH-INNING HOMER IN GAME 4 OF THE 2001 FALL CLASSIC. AMASSED 192 HOME RUNS AND 739 RBI IN SEVEN SEASONS WITH THE CLUB.

DEDICATED BY THE NEW YORK YANKEES  
JUNE 21, 2014





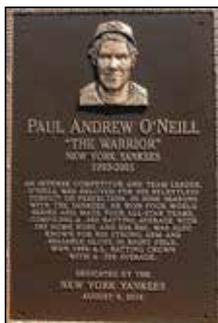
## RICHARD MICHAEL GOSSAGE

"GOOSE"  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
1978-1983, 1989

ONE OF THE MOST INTIMIDATING PITCHERS EVER TO DON PINSTripES, GOSSAGE HAD AN EXPLOSIVE FASTBALL AND FEARLESS DEMEANOR, FREQUENTLY PITCHING MULTIPLE INNINGS PER APPEARANCE. IN SEVEN SEASONS WITH THE YANKEES, COMPILED A 42-28 RECORD WITH 151 SAVES AND A 2.14 ERA. WAS A FOUR-TIME ALL-STAR WITH THE CLUB AND 1978 A.L. RELIEF MAN OF THE YEAR

INDUCTED INTO THE  
BASEBALL HALL OF FAME IN 2008.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
JUNE 22, 2014

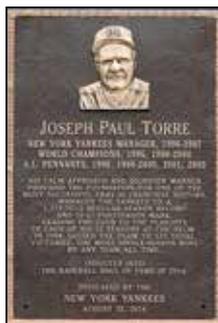


## PAUL ANDREW O'NEILL

"THE WARRIOR"  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
1993 - 2001

AN INTENSE COMPETITOR AND TEAM LEADER, O'NEILL WAS BELOVED FOR HIS RELENTLESS PURSUIT OF PERFECTION. IN NINE SEASONS WITH THE YANKEES, HE WON FOUR WORLD SERIES AND MADE FOUR ALL-STAR TEAMS, COMPILED A .303 BATTING AVERAGE WITH 185 HOME RUNS AND 858 RBI. WAS ALSO KNOWN FOR HIS STRONG ARM AND RELIABLE GLOVE IN RIGHT FIELD. WON 1994 A.L. BATTING CROWN WITH A .359 AVERAGE.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 9, 2014



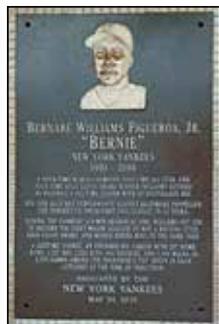
## JOSEPH PAUL TORRE

NEW YORK YANKEES MANAGER, 1996-2007  
WORLD CHAMPIONS, 1996, 1998-2000  
A.L. PENNANTS, 1996, 1998-2000, 2001, 2003

HIS CALM APPROACH AND DIGNIFIED MANNER PROVIDED THE FOUNDATION FOR ONE OF THE MOST SUCCESSFUL ERAS IN FRANCHISE HISTORY. MANAGED THE YANKEES TO A 1,173-767-2 REGULAR SEASON RECORD AND 76-47 POSTSEASON MARK, LEADING THE CLUB TO THE PLAYOFFS IN EACH OF HIS 12 SEASONS AT THE HELM. IN 1998, GUIDED THE TEAM TO 125 TOTAL VICTORIES, THE MOST SINGLE-SEASON WINS BY ANY TEAM ALL TIME.

INDUCTED INTO  
THE BASEBALL HALL OF FAME IN 2014.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 23, 2014



## BERNABÉ WILLIAMS FIGUEROA, JR.

"BERNIE"  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
1991-2006

A FOUR-TIME WORLD CHAMPION, FIVE-TIME ALL-STAR, AND FOUR-TIME GOLD GLOVE AWARD WINNER, WILLIAMS RETIRED AS BASEBALL'S ALL-TIME LEADER WITH 80 POSTSEASON RBI.

HIS 1996 ALCS MVP PERFORMANCE AGAINST BALTIMORE PROPELLED THE YANKEES TO THEIR FIRST FALL CLASSIC IN 15 YEARS. DURING THE YANKEES' 114-WIN SEASON IN 1998, WILLIAMS HIT .339 TO BECOME THE FIRST MAJOR LEAGUER TO WIN A BATTING TITLE, GOLD GLOVE AWARD AND WORLD SERIES RING IN THE SAME YEAR.

A LIFETIME YANKEE, HE FINISHED WITH 287 HOME RUNS, 1,257 RBI, 2,336 HITS, 449 DOUBLES AND 1,069 WALKS IN 2,076 GAMES—AMONG THE FRANCHISE'S TOP SEVEN IN EACH CATEGORY AT THE TIME OF INDUCTION.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
MAY 24, 2015



## WILLIE LARRY RANDOLPH

NEW YORK YANKEES, 1976-1988  
CO-CAPTAIN, 1986-1988  
COACH, 1994-2004

A CONSISTENT AND PATIENT HITTER, ESPECIALLY WITH RUNNERS ON BASE, RANDOLPH WAS POPULAR WITH FANS AND TEAMMATES ALIKE. HE WAS ALSO AN EXCEPTIONAL DEFENDER AT SECOND BASE, KNOWN FOR HIS ABILITY TO TURN THE DOUBLE PLAY.

IN 13 SEASONS AS A PLAYER WITH THE YANKEES, HE COMPETED IN FOUR WORLD SERIES, WINNING TWO. A FIVE-TIME ALL-STAR IN PINSTripES, HE COMPILED A 2.75 BATTING AVERAGE AND A .374 ON-BASE PERCENTAGE WITH THE CLUB.

HE WON THE 1980 A.L. SILVER SLUGGER AWARD WITH A .427 ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, 30 STOLEN BASES AND A LEAGUE-LEADING 119 WALKS.

LATER, HE WAS A COACH FOR THE YANKEES DYNASTY THAT WON FOUR WORLD SERIES TITLES IN 1996, 1998, 1999 AND 2000.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
JUNE 20, 2015



## MELVIN LEON STOTTELMYRE, SR.

"MEL"  
YANKEES PITCHER, 1964-1974  
YANKEES PITCHING COACH, 1996-2005

CALLED UP IN AUGUST 1964, STOTTELMYRE WENT 9-3 TO LEAD THE YANKEES TO THEIR FIFTH CONSECUTIVE AL PENNANT, LATER STARTING THREE GAMES IN THE SEVEN-GAME FALL CLASSIC THAT SEASON.

AN ELITE PITCHER IN HIS DAY, HE PLAYED HIS ENTIRE CAREER WITH THE YANKEES AND WAS SELECTED TO FIVE ALL-STAR TEAMS, GOING 164-139 WITH A 2.97 ERA OVER 11 MAJOR LEAGUE SEASONS.

WAS ONE OF THE BEST RIGHT-HANDED PITCHERS IN YANKEES HISTORY. IN 40-40 CAREER SHUTOUTS ARE TIED FOR SECOND ON THE ALL-TIME FRANCHISE LIST. HE RANKS FOURTH ALL-TIME AMONG YANKEES IN STARTS (356) AND INNINGS PITCHED (2,662), AND EIGHTH IN COMPLETE GAMES (152) AND ERA.

KNOWN AS A GOOD HITTER FOR HIS POSITION, HE HAD FIVE HITS IN FIVE AT-BATS ON SEPT. 26, 1964 AND A RARE INSIDE-THE-PARK GRAND SLAM ON JULY 20, 1965.

HE LATER BECAME ONE OF THE BEST PITCHING COACHES IN BASEBALL, EXPERTLY GUIDING THE YANKEES STAFF DURING THEIR WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONSHIP SEASONS OF 1996, 1998, 1999, AND 2000.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
JUNE 20, 2015





## JORGE RAFAEL DE POSADA VILLETA

NEW YORK YANKEES  
1995 - 2011

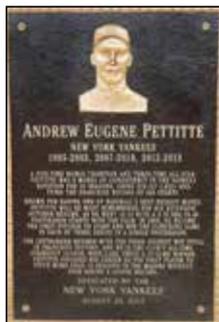
A MEMBER OF FIVE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS AND A FIVE-TIME SILVER SLUGGER AWARD-WINNER, POSADA WAS A HOMEGROWN YANKEE PLAYING ALL 17 OF HIS MAJOR LEAGUE SEASONS IN PINSTripES.

CONTINUING THE LEGACY OF GREAT YANKEES CATCHERS, HE APPEARED IN 1,829 CAREER GAMES, COMPILING A .273 BATTING AVERAGE, WITH 275 CAREER HOME RUNS, 1,065 RBI, AND A .374 ON-BASE PERCENTAGE.

THE FIVE-TIME ALL-STAR SET CAREER HIGHS WITH 30 HOME RUNS AND 101 RBI IN 2003, FINISHING THIRD IN AL MVP VOTING AND MATCHING YOGI BERRA'S SINGLE SEASON RECORD FOR MOST HOME RUNS BY A YANKEES CATCHER.

IN 2007, POSADA HAD A HISTORIC SEASON, BATTING .338, WITH 20 HOME RUNS, 90 RBI, 42 DOUBLES, AND A .426 ON-BASE PERCENTAGE.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 22, 2015



## ANDREW EUGENE PETTITTE

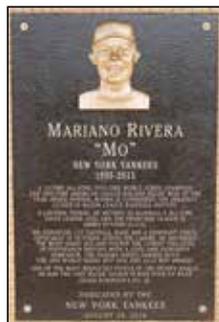
NEW YORK YANKEES  
1995-2003, 2007-2010, 2012-2013

A FIVE-TIME WORLD CHAMPION AND THREE-TIME ALL-STAR, PETTITTE WAS A MODEL OF CONSISTENCY IN THE YANKEES ROTATION FOR 15 SEASONS, GOING 219-127 (53.9) AND TYING THE FRANCHISE RECORD OF 438 STARTS.

KNOWN FOR HAVING ONE OF BASEBALL'S BEST PICKOFF MOVES, PETTITTE WILL BE MOST REMEMBERED FOR HIS EXTENSIVE OCTOBER RESUME, AS HE WENT 10-10 WITH A 3.76 ERA IN 40 POSTSEASON STARTS WITH THE CLUB. IN 2009, HE BECAME THE FIRST PITCHER TO START AND WIN THE CLINCHING GAME IN EACH OF THREE SERIES IN A SINGLE POSTSEASON.

THE LEFT-HANDER RETIRED WITH THE THIRD HIGHEST WIN TOTAL IN FRANCHISE HISTORY, AND HE IS THE CLUB'S ALL-TIME STRIKEOUT LEADER, WITH 2,020. TWICE A 20-GAME WINNER, PETTITTE FINISHED HIS CAREER AS THE FIRST PLAYER TO PITCH MORE THAN 15 SEASONS IN THE MAJORS WITHOUT EVER HAVING A LOSING RECORD.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 23, 2015



## MARIANO RIVERA

"MO"  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
1995 - 2013

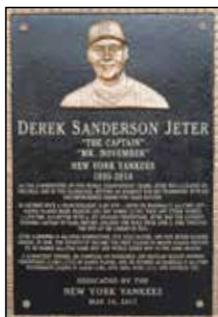
A 13-TIME ALL-STAR, FIVE-TIME WORLD SERIES CHAMPION AND FIVE-TIME AMERICAN LEAGUE ROYALDS RELIEF MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD WINNER, RIVERA IS CONSIDERED THE GREATEST CLOSER IN MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL HISTORY.

A LIFETIME YANKEE, HE RETIRED AS BASEBALL'S ALL-TIME SAVES LEADER (652) AND THE FRANCHISE LEADER IN GAMES PITCHED (1,115).

HIS SIGNATURE CUT FASTBALL MADE HIM A DOMINANT FORCE, ESPECIALLY IN OCTOBER. DURING HIS CAREER, HE RECORDED THE MOST SAVES (42) AND POSTED THE LOWEST ERA (0.70) IN POSTSEASON HISTORY. WITH A COOL AND CONFIDENT DEMEANOR, THE PANAMA NATIVE GAINED BOTH THE 1999 WORLD SERIES MVP AND 2003 ALCS MVP AWARDS.

ONE OF THE MOST RESPECTED PEOPLE IN THE SPORTS WORLD, HE WAS THE LAST MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYER EVER TO WEAR JACKIE ROBINSON'S NO. 42.

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
AUGUST 14, 2016



## DEREK SANDERSON JETER

"THE CAPTAIN"  
"MR. NOVEMBER"  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
1995 - 2014

AS THE CORNERSTONE OF FIVE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS, JETER WAS A LEADER ON THE FIELD AND IN THE CLUBHOUSE, SETTING AN EXAMPLE FOR HIS TEAMMATES WITH HIS UNCOMPROMISING DESIRE FOR TEAM SUCCESS.

HE RETIRED WITH A FRANCHISE-BEST 3,465 HITS – SIXTH ON BASEBALL'S ALL-TIME LIST – HAVING PLAYED MORE SEASONS (20) AND GAMES (2,747) THAN ANY OTHER YANKEE. A LIFETIME .310 HITTER WITH A .377 ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, JETER WAS THE LONGEST-TENURED CAPTAIN IN TEAM HISTORY, HOLDING THE ROLE FROM JUNE 3, 2005 THROUGH THE END OF HIS CAREER IN 2014.

JETER GARNERED 14 ALL-STAR NOMINATIONS, FIVE GOLD GLOVES, AND FIVE SILVER SLUGGER AWARDS. IN 2000, THE SHORTSTOP BECAME THE FIRST PLAYER IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY TO BE NAMED ALL-STAR GAME MVP AND WORLD SERIES MVP IN THE SAME SEASON.

A CONSISTENT WINNER, HE COMPILED AN INCREDIBLE .593 REGULAR SEASON WINNING PERCENTAGE (1,628-1,117-2) IN GAMES PLAYED, AND HE RETIRED AS BASEBALL'S ALL-TIME POSTSEASON LEADER IN GAMES (158), HITS (200), RUNS (111), AND DOUBLES (32).

DEDICATED BY THE  
NEW YORK YANKEES  
MAY 14, 2017



Fellow Monument Park inductees join Derek Jeter during his May 14, 2017, induction ceremony. From L to R: Paul O'Neill, Tino Martinez, Andy Pettitte, Mariano Rivera, Jorge Posada, Derek Jeter, Bernie Williams, Willie Randolph and Joe Torre.



A **STRONG** TEAM  
MEANS...



TOGETHER WE  
**WIN**

BANK ANYWHERE YOU SEE 

[myNYCB.com](http://myNYCB.com) • (877) 786-6560

The  *Family*  
of Banks®

New York Community Bank • Member FDIC and its Divisions -  
**Queens County Savings Bank • Roslyn Savings Bank • Richmond County Savings Bank  
Roosevelt Savings Bank • Garden State Community Bank • Ohio Savings Bank • AmTrust Bank**

New York Commercial Bank • Member FDIC  
**and its Atlantic Bank Division**

All services not available at all locations.  
©2017 New York Community Bank



# Player Development

**OF Estevan Florial** hit 13 home runs and stole 23 bases during a breakout 2017 season, and was named to both the South Atlantic League All-Star Team and AFL Top Prospects Team.

# 2018 Player Development & Scouting Directory

## EXECUTIVE

Damon Oppenheimer .....VP, Domestic Amateur Scouting  
 Tim Naehring .....Vice President, Baseball Operations

## PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Kevin Reese .....Senior Director, Player Development  
 Eric Schmitt .....Director, Player Development  
 Hadi Raad .....Director, Minor League Operations  
 John Kremer .....Director, Performance Science  
 Rob Owens .....Enterprise Solutions Engineer  
 Stephen Swindal Jr. ....Coordinator, Player Development  
 Nick Avanzato .....Assistant, Minor League Operations  
 Tyler DeClerck .....Video Coordinator  
 Pat Hafner, Chris Whiting .....Assistant Video Coordinators  
 Melissa Hernandez .....Lead Teacher/Player Dev. Assistant

## PROFESSIONAL SCOUTING

Tim Naehring .....Vice President, Baseball Operations  
 Dan Giese .....Director, Pro Scouting  
 Jim Hendry .....Special Assignment Scout

## PROFESSIONAL SCOUTS

Joe Caro, Kendall Carter, Matt Daley, Jay Darnell, Brandon Duckworth, Bill Emslie, Abe Flores, Kevin Hart, Shawn Hill, Aaron Holbert, Cory Melvin, Pat Murtaugh, JT Stotts, Alex Sunderland, Dennis Twombly, Aron Weston, Tom Wilson.

## AMATEUR SCOUTING

Ben McIntyre .....Asst. Director, Domestic Amateur Scouting  
 Brian Barber, Tim Kelly,  
 Steve Kmetko, Jeff Patterson .....National Crosscheckers  
 Scott Lovekamp .....Pitching Analyst  
 Jeff Deardorff .....Hitting Analyst  
 Scott Benecke .....Analyst, Amateur Scouting  
 Justin Sharpe .....Draft Medical Coordinator  
 Mitch Colahan .....Amateur Scout/Video Coordinator  
 Tristram Osgood .....Video Manager, Amateur Scouting  
 Bryce Harman .....Video Manager, Amateur Scouting

## AMATEUR SCOUTS

Troy Afenir .....Las Vegas, Southern California  
 Tim Alexander .....Delaware, Maryland, New York (state),  
 Pennsylvania, Virginia, Washington D.C., West Virginia  
 Denis Boucher .....Canada  
 Andy Campbell .....Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah  
 Bobby DeJardin .....Southern California  
 Mike Gibbons .....Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio  
 Billy Godwin .....North Carolina, South Carolina  
 Matt Hyde .....Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts,  
 New Hampshire, New York (state), Rhode Island, Vermont  
 Dave Keith .....California, Hawaii  
 Steve Lemke .....Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Wisconsin  
 Mike Leuzinger .....Louisiana, Northern Texas

## AMATEUR SCOUTS (continued)

Carlos Marti .....Southern Florida  
 Ronnie Merrill .....Florida  
 Darryl Monroe .....Florida, Georgia, Tennessee  
 Bill Pintard .....Southern California  
 Cesar Presbott .....New Jersey, New York City  
 Matt Ranson .....Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska,  
 North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota  
 Brian Rhees .....Southern Texas  
 Tyler Robertson .....Northern California, Northern Nevada  
 Mike Thurman .....Alaska, British Columbia, Idaho, Montana,  
 Oregon, Washington, Wyoming  
 Mike Wagner .....Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, Tennessee

## INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

Vic Roldan .....Manager, International Operations  
 Mario Garza .....Director, Dominican Republic Operations  
 Joel Lithgow .....Director, Dominican Academy  
 Joe Perez .....Education Coordinator  
 Taylor Emanuels .....Video Coordinator, Int'l Player Development

## INTERNATIONAL SCOUTING

Donny Rowland .....Director, International Scouting  
 Steve Wilson .....Crosschecker/Coord., Int'l Scouting/Pacific Rim  
 Dennis Woody .....Crosschecker, International Scouting  
 Raymon Sanchez .....Scouting Coord., Dominican Republic  
 Miguel Benitez, Victor Mata,  
 Juan Rosario .....Crosscheckers, Latin America  
 Ricardo Finol .....International Crosschecker  
 Jose Gavidia .....Supervisor, Venezuela  
 Yunior Tabares .....Assistant Director, International Scouting  
 Edgar Mateo .....Latin American Scouting Assistant  
 Brady LaRuffa .....International Scouting Quality Control  
 Ethan Sander .....Video Coord., International Scouting  
 Vianco Martinez .....International Assistant, Data/Video  
 Victor Deyan .....Tech, Data Collection

## INTERNATIONAL SCOUTS

John Wadsworth .....Australia  
 Borman Landaeta, Luis Sierra .....Colombia  
 Esteban Castillo, Raul Gonzalez,  
 R. Arturo Peña, Juan Piron,  
 Jose Ravelo, Jose Sabino .....Dominican Republic  
 Troy Williams .....Europe  
 Rudy Gomez .....International  
 Lee Sigman .....Mexico  
 Edgar Rodriguez .....Nicaragua  
 Carlos Levy .....Panamá  
 Chi Lee .....South Korea  
 Alan Atacho, Darwin Bracho, Roney Calderon,  
 Cesar Suarez, Jesus Taico, Luis Tinoco .....Venezuela

## Player Development & Scouting Staff

### ERIC SCHMITT – DIRECTOR, PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

**BORN:** 7/23/78 in Falls Church, Va. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his 12th season in the Yankees organization, his first as the director of player development...spent the last three seasons as the director of minor league operations...has also served as assistant director of amateur scouting (2013-14) and assistant director of baseball operations for player development (2008-12)...joined the Yankees player development staff in 2007 as the assistant director of international operations...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Yankees in the 25th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft...went 26-23 with a 4.35 ERA (521.1IP, 252ER) in 167 games (68 starts) over seven minor league seasons with the Yankees (2000-05) and Braves (2006)...**PERSONAL:** Married to wife, Jaclyn, with three sons, Owen, Ryan and Austin...graduated from Wake Forest University with a bachelor's degree in communications and went 23-3 over four seasons (1997-2000), including an ACC-best 2.57 ERA in his senior year...graduated from Woodson H.S. (Va.) in 1996...was selected by the Mets in the 18th round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.



## DAN GIESE – DIRECTOR, PRO SCOUTING

**BORN:** 5/19/77 in Anaheim, Calif. • **RESIDES:** San Clemente, Calif.

Enters his first season as the club's director of pro scouting after two years as the assistant scouting director (2015-16)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by Boston in the 34th round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft...made 35 appearances (four starts) across three Major League seasons with San Francisco (2007), the Yankees (2008) and Oakland (2009), going 1-8 with a 4.22 ERA (74.2IP, 35ER)...also pitched in 396 games over 12 minor league seasons (1999-2010), going 48-28 with a 2.86 ERA...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Shannon, have three daughters, Avery, Payton and Camdyn, and a son, Gavin...pitched for the University of San Diego, where he graduated with a B.S. in business administration in 2006...completed his Master's Degree in Special Education at National University in 2011...graduated from Rubidoux H.S. (Calif.)...following his retirement as a player, was a police officer for the San Diego Harbor Police from 2011-14.

## HADI RAAD – DIRECTOR, MINOR LEAGUE OPERATIONS

**BORN:** 11/6/88 in Bangkok, Thailand • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his sixth season with the Yankees, his first as the director of minor league operations...served as a pro scout in 2017 after two seasons as the Yankees' assistant director of minor league operations (2015-16) and one as a video coordinator (2014)...interned with the Texas Rangers baseball operations department in 2013 before working as a Rangers amateur video scout in 2014 spring training...began his career in 2012 as a Yankees baseball operations intern...**PERSONAL:** Played four years at Wheaton College (Mass.), graduating in 2011 with a B.A. in economics...attended Hastings H.S. in Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

## JOHN KREMER – DIRECTOR, PERFORMANCE SCIENCE

**BORN:** 11/19/76 in Indianapolis, Ind. • **RESIDES:** Lutz, Fla.

Enters his 15th season with the Yankees organization, his fourth as the director of performance science after serving as the director of player personnel from 2013-14...was the assistant director of amateur scouting from 2005-12 after joining the player development department in 2004 as a baseball operations assistant...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Yankees in the 19th round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft...spent five years in the Yankees minor league system (1999-2003), compiling a 15-15 record with a 3.91 ERA (292.0IP, 127ER) in 175 games (one start)...**PERSONAL:** Married to wife, Julie, with two children, McKenzie and John Cannon...pitched for the University of Evansville (Ind.), where he graduated with a B.S. in mathematics...received an MBA from the University of South Florida in 2011 and a professional certificate in strategic decision and risk management from Stanford in 2012.

## JIM HENDRY – SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT SCOUT

**BORN:** 7/27/55 in Dunedin, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Lafayette, La.

Enters his sixth season as a special assignment scout for the Yankees...in 11 years in the role (2002-12), became the first Chicago Cubs general manager to take the club to the postseason three times (2002, '07-'08)...spent 18 years with the Cubs (1994-2012) after three seasons with the Florida Marlins organization (1992-94)...was named the 1991 National Coach of the Year by *Baseball America* after leading Creighton University (Neb.) to a third-place finish at the College World Series...spent seven years at Creighton (1984-91) after beginning his career as the head coach at Miami's Columbus H.S. (1978-83)...**PERSONAL:** Has two children, Lauren and John...received a bachelor's degree in communications and journalism from Spring Hill College (Ala.) in 1977, and a master's degree in Athletic Administration from Biscayne College (now St. Thomas University) in Miami in 1980.

## JODY REED – FIELD COORDINATOR

**BORN:** 7/26/62 in Tampa, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Land O' Lakes, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his fifth season as the Yankees' field coordinator and his 12th as a professional coach...marks his second stint with the Yankees organization (also 2007-10), serving as the minor league defensive coordinator (2009-10) and the manager of the GCL Yankees (2007-08)...in his coaching debut in 2007, guided his club to the GCL Championship and was named GCL "Manager of the Year"...also spent three seasons in the Dodgers organization, serving as the manager for Double-A Chattanooga (2013), an infield coordinator (2012) and AZL manager (2011)...led the AZL Dodgers to the 2011 Arizona League Championship and was named "Manager of the Year"...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Red Sox in the eighth round of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft...in 11 Major League seasons with the Red Sox (1987-92), Dodgers (1993), Brewers (1994), Padres (1995-96) and Tigers (1997), the infielder led .270 with 566R, 263 doubles, 27HR and 392RBI over 1,284 career games...tallied an AL-high 45 doubles in 1990 and is one of two players in Red Sox history to record at least 40 doubles in three-or-more consecutive seasons (1989-91), joining Wade Boggs (7, 1985-91)...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Michele, have four daughters: Jessica, Cassidy, Chaney and Sydney...played collegiately at Manatee Community College and Florida State University...graduated from Brandon High School (Fla.).

## GREG COLBRUNN – HITTING COORDINATOR

**BORN:** 7/26/69 in Fontana, Calif. • **RESIDES:** Mt. Pleasant, S.C.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his second season as hitting coordinator and his 10th overall as a coach in the Yankees organization...spent a total of eight seasons with Single-A Charleston (2007-12, '15-16), serving as the hitting coach for seven seasons outside of one season as a manager in 2010 (65-74)...was the Red Sox hitting coach for two seasons (2013-14), his first stint on a Major League staff...**PLAYING CAREER:** Selected by Montreal in the sixth round of the 1987 First-Year Player Draft...played 13 seasons in the Majors, batting .289 (801-for-2,769) with 98HR and 422RBI over 992 career games with the Expos (1992-93), Marlins (1994-96), Twins (1997), Braves (1997-98), Rockies (1998), Diamondbacks (1999-2002, '04) and Mariners (2003)...hit .344 (11-for-32) in 21 career postseason games, reaching the postseason five times and winning the 2001 World Series with Arizona...hit for the cycle on 9/18/02 at San Diego (5-for-6, 2HR), marking the first multi-homer cycle in a nine-inning game since Ralph Kiner in 1950...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Erika, have three daughters: Danielle, Kelsey Paige, and Vanessa...graduated in 1987 from Fontana H.S. (Calif.)...had committed to Stanford University before signing with Montreal.

## EDWAR GONZALEZ – HITTING COORDINATOR, LOWER LEVEL

**BORN:** 1/1/83 in Maracaibo, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his eighth season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his second as hitting coordinator...spent the previous two seasons (2015-16) as hitting coach at Rookie-level Pulaski...in 2015, helped Pulaski lead the Appalachian League in runs scored (393) and home runs (63)...spent the 2014 season as hitting coach for Single-A Charleston after three seasons as a coach with the GCL Yankees (2011-13)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played in 770 career minor league games from 2002-10 with the Yankees organization, combining to bat .257 with 156 doubles, 65HR and 368RBI...enjoyed his most success in 2008, combining to hit .292 with 41 doubles, 20HR and 85RBI in 131 games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Yankees on 6/12/02...was previously drafted by the Cubs (2001) and Rays (2000) but did not sign...**PERSONAL:** Attended Seminole State College (Okla.).



# Additional Player Development Staff

## SCOTT ALDRED – PITCHING COORDINATOR, UPPER LEVEL

**BORN:** 6/12/68 in Flint, Mich. • **RESIDES:** Fenton, Mich.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his 13th season in the Yankees organization, his third season as pitching coordinator...spent seven seasons (2009-15) as pitching coach for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...in his first season with the RailRiders, helped the pitching staff lead the league in shutouts and ERA, and again lead the league in shutouts in 2011...previously served as pitching coach with Double-A Trenton (2007-08) and Single-A Charleston (2006)...**PLAYING CAREER:** The left-handed pitcher appeared in 229 games (67 starts) over nine Major League seasons with Detroit (1990-92, '96), Colorado (1993), Montreal (1993), Minnesota (1996-97), Tampa Bay (1998-99) and Philadelphia (1999-2000)...was originally selected by Detroit in the 16th round of the 1986 First-Year Player Draft...**PERSONAL:** Married to Stacey with three daughters: Lindsey, Courtney and Kiley...graduated from McCoy H.S. (Mich.).

## DANNY BORRELL – PITCHING COORDINATOR

**BORN:** 1/24/79 in Lansdale, Pa. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his 10th season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his fourth as pitching coordinator...previously served as the pitching coach for Single-A Tampa (2014), Single-A Charleston (2012-13) and short-season Single-A Staten Island (2011)...prior to that, spent two seasons as a rehab pitching coach in the GCL...**PLAYING CAREER:** Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft...played nine minor league seasons with the Yankees (2000-06) and Oakland (2007-08)...the left-hander compiled a career record of 39-35 with a 3.49 ERA in 138 games (120 starts)...had his final season cut short with a left elbow strain...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons (1998-2000) at Wake Forest University, where he was named a 1998 Freshman All-American...graduated from Lee County H.S. (N.C.)...was selected by Cleveland in the 36th round of the 1997 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## JD CLOSSER – CATCHING COORDINATOR

**BORN:** 1/15/80 in Beech Grove, Ind. • **RESIDES:** Garner, N.C.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season as the Yankees' catching coordinator and his fifth in the Yankees organization...spent two seasons each with Double-A Trenton (2016-17) and Single-A Tampa (2014-15)...from 2012-13, worked as a coach in the USA Baseball National Team development programs...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by Arizona in the fifth round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft...spent four seasons in the Diamondbacks' minor league system (1998-2001) and five in the Rockies organization (2002-06)...in 160 Major League games over three seasons with Colorado (2004-06), hit .239 with a .320 OBP and 10HR...from 2007-11, played in the minors with the Brewers, Athletics, Cubs, Yankees, Padres and Dodgers organizations...also played for Edmonton of the North American Baseball League in 2011...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Holley, have three daughters, Isabelle, Callie Makenna and Maebry...graduated from Alexandria-Monroe H.S. (Ind.).

## MIGUEL CAIRO – INFIELD COORDINATOR

**BORN:** 5/4/74 in Anaco, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Safety Harbor, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season as the Yankees' infield coordinator...has been a special assistant to Reds General Managers Walt Jocketty and Dick Williams for the last five seasons (2013-17)...served as an extra coach for the Reds at the Major League level in 2013...**PLAYING CAREER:** The infielder played in 1,490 Major League games over 17 seasons with the Blue Jays (1996), Cubs (1997, 2001), Devil Rays (1998-2000), Cardinals (2001-03, '07), Yankees (2004, '06-07), Mets (2005), Mariners (2008), Phillies (2009) and Reds (2010-12)...hit .264 with 504R, 41HR, 394RBI and 139SB...reached the postseason with four different clubs: St. Louis (2001-02), Yankees (2004), Philadelphia (2009) and Cincinnati (2010, '12)...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Escuela Anaco H.S. (Ven.).

## PAT McMAHON – COORDINATOR OF INSTRUCTION

**BORN:** 5/28/53 in Lackawanna, N.Y. • **RESIDES:** Gainesville, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season as coordinator of instruction, marking his 11th season overall with the Yankees organization...was an outfield and base running coordinator in 2017...served as the Director of International Player Development for five seasons (2012-16)...was inducted into the American Baseball Coaches Association (ABCA) Hall of Fame in January 2018...received the ABCA's Lefty Gomez Award in 2015, which recognizes individuals who make significant contributions to the game of baseball locally, nationally and internationally...joined the Yankees in 2008 as the manager for short-season Single-A Staten Island, leading the team to a league-best 49-26 record...was the head coach of the University of Florida for seven seasons (2001-07) and earned the Collegiate Baseball Foundation's "National Coach of the Year" and SEC "Coach of the Year" Awards in 2005 after guiding the Gators to a national runner-up finish at the College World Series...owns a career college coaching record of 555-287-1 in 16 seasons with Old Dominion (1990-94), Mississippi State (1997-2000) and Florida...served three stints with the USA National Team: was the pitching coach for the team that won bronze at the 1991 Pan-American Games in Cuba; was an assistant in 1997; and managed the 2001 USA team that played in tournaments in the U.S., Japan and Taiwan...was inducted into the Old Dominion Sports Hall of Fame in October 2015...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Mets in the 18th round of the 1971 First-Year Player Draft but chose to play collegiately at St. John's River College (1972-73) and Stetson University (1974-75)...**PERSONAL:** Is married to wife, Cheri, with daughter, Logan, and son, J. Wells...is one of eight siblings.

## MARK LITTLEFIELD – MEDICAL COORDINATOR

**BORN:** 11/27/67 in Portland, Maine • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters the third season of his second stint as the medical coordinator for Yankees player development operations...previously served as the Yankees assistant athletic trainer at the Major League level for four seasons (2012-15)...marks his 28th season in the Yankees organization, having also spent 18 seasons as the Medical Coordinator, Player Development (1993-2011)...began his training career with short-season Single-A Oneonta from 1991-92...graduated from Portland H.S. (Maine) in 1986 and earned his bachelor's degree from the University of South Carolina in physical education/athletic training...is married to Cara and has a son, R.J., and a daughter, Alexis.

## MIKE WICKLAND – COORDINATOR, PREVENTATIVE PROGRAMS

**BORN:** 7/24/77 in Bridgeport, W.Va. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his fourth season as the Yankees' coordinator of preventative programs after serving as the organization's medical coordinator from 2013-14...was the strength and conditioning coordinator with the player development staff from 2008-12...begins his 19th season in the organization, having served as the athletic trainer at Single-A Tampa (2002-07) and Single-A Greensboro (2000-01)...graduated in 1999 with a bachelor's degree in exercise and sports science from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, where he was an athletic trainer in his four years there...is married to Bonnie, and the couple has four sons: Graham, Grayson, Griffin, and Gunnar.



## **GREG SPRATT – ASSISTANT HEAD ATHLETIC TRAINER**

**BORN:** 7/8/65 in Lexington, Ky. • **RESIDES:** Plant City, Fla.

Enters his 27th season with the Yankees and his seventh as assistant head athletic trainer in player development...previously served as an athletic trainer for short-season Single-A Oneonta (1990), Single-A Greensboro (1991-92), Double-A Albany-Colonie (1993-94), Double-A Norwich (1995-97, 2001-02), GCL Yankees (1998-2000, 2007-11) and Double-A Trenton (2003-04)...has been named PBATS "Athletic Trainer of the Year" in his league three times (1992, '96, 2003)...has served as an athletic trainer in three league All-Star games (1992, 1994, 2002)...was also the athletic trainer for the Arizona Fall League's Peoria Javelinas in 1994 and the Tigres de Aragua of the Venezuelan Winter League in 1992 and 1996...served as Head Athletic Trainer for the NBA's Toronto Raptors for two seasons (2004-05, '05-06)...he and his wife, Vicky, have two sons, David and Jarrett.

## **RIGO FEBLES – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COORDINATOR**

**BORN:** 9/12/86 in Tampa, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his third season with the Yankees organization as the player development strength and conditioning coordinator...began his career with six seasons in the Reds organization (2010-15), the final two as minor league assistant strength and conditioning coordinator (2014-15)...spent three seasons (2011-13) as the Reds' strength and conditioning supervisor for Latin America...was named the Pioneer League "Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year" in all three of his seasons at Rookie-level Billings (2010, '12-13)...earned a bachelor's degree in applied physiology and kinesiology from the University of Florida...graduated from Sickles H.S. (Fla.)...has his CSCS and RSCC certifications...is married to Louise and has a son, Maximo.

## **JOHN PHILBIN – ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COORDINATOR**

**BORN:** 11/29/56 in Lowell, Mass. • **RESIDES:** Damascus, Md.

Enters his second season with the Yankees organization as the assistant strength and conditioning coordinator for player development...spent six seasons as the Nationals' Major League strength and conditioning coach (2009-15)...served as a conditioning coach and nutritional consultant for the World Boxing Association, helping to win six championship belts...opened and operated three Philbin's Athletic Training Centers in Maryland and Virginia from 1996-2008...was a strength and speed coach with the Washington Redskins for eight years (1993-2000)...has also worked with the U.S. Bobsled Team (1988-1992) as the Director of Strength and Conditioning and head coach, and was the conditioning coordinator at the U.S. Olympic Training Center in Lake Placid, N.Y. (1983-84)...is the founder and President of the National Strength Professionals Association (NSPA), an internationally recognized certification for conditioning and fitness specialists...was a member of the 1984 U.S. bobsled team and an All-American decathlete and football player at Frostburg State University (Md.)...earned a Master's degree in physical education and served as strength coach at the University of Maryland (1980-83)...he and his wife, Kazy, have a daughter, Bailey, and a son, J.C.

## **MIKE KICIA – STRENGTH AND REHAB COORDINATOR**

**BORN:** 11/21/85 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his first season as the Yankees strength and rehab coordinator after one season apiece as the assistant strength and rehab coordinator (2017) and assistant strength and conditioning coordinator (2016)...also spent three years as the player development strength and conditioning coordinator...spent two seasons as Single-A Charleston's strength and conditioning coach (2011-12)...served the same role with Single-A Greensboro in the Marlins organization from 2009-10...from 2003-05, attended the University of Lethbridge in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, where he studied kinesiology...earned his bachelor of science degree in exercise science in 2008 from Mount Olive College (N.C.), where he helped the Trojans win the 2008 NCAA D-II Baseball National Championship...has his CSCS certification...he and his wife, Annie, have one daughter, Blake...last name is pronounced "KEE-see-ah".

## **DAVID COLVIN – PHYSICAL THERAPIST, PLAYER DEVELOPMENT**

**BORN:** 7/3/88 in Hatfield, Pa. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his third season in the Yankees organization as the physical therapist in player development...served as the 2015 training camp intern for the Miami Dolphins...was previously a physical therapist at Pittsburgh's UPMC Rooney Sports Complex...received his doctor of physical therapy degree from the University of Pittsburgh in 2015...was a graduate assistant athletic trainer at the University of Tennessee from 2010-12 while earning his M.S. in kinesiology with a concentration in biomechanics...also earned his B.S. in athletic training from Pittsburgh in 2010...is a 2006 graduate from North Penn H.S. in Lansdale, Pa.

## **GREG PAVLICK – REHAB PITCHING INSTRUCTOR**

**BORN:** 3/10/50 in Washington, D.C. • **RESIDES:** Tierra Verde, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his eighth season as rehab pitching instructor and his 22nd overall in the Yankees organization...previously served as the pitching coach for Single-A Tampa (2002-10) and Triple-A Columbus (2001)...helped lead Tampa to the 2004 FSL Championship...spent four years as the Yankees' roving pitching instructor (1997-2000)...also spent 26 seasons in the Mets organization...began his coaching career in 1977 as a pitching instructor for Triple-A Tidewater and was a player/coach for the club from 1977-79...coached the Mets at the Major League level for parts of nine seasons (1985-86, '88-91, '94-96)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Pitched seven seasons in the Mets organization (1971-77), going 38-30 with a 3.86 ERA...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Thomas Edison H.S. in Alexandria, Va....played at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.



# Additional Player Development Staff

## TONY FRANKLIN – REHAB POSITION PLAYER COACH

**BORN:** 6/9/50 in Portland, Maine • **RESIDES:** Los Angeles, Calif.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his 12th season in the Yankees organization (2007-present), his second as a rehab position player coach...is in his 41st season as a professional coach or manager (1977-present), boasting a 1,287-1,168 (.524) career managerial record over 20 seasons...has coached in five All-Star Futures Games (2000, '07, '09-10, '12)...spent 10 seasons as a manager in the Yankees chain, finishing with two campaigns (2015-16) at the helm of Rookie-level Pulaski after eight seasons (2007-14) as manager of Double-A Trenton; was the longest-tenured manager in Trenton's franchise history...led Trenton to three Eastern League titles (2007, '08, '13), with his 2013 team going 6-0 en route to the first undefeated postseason run in the EL since the 1991 Albany-Colonie Yankees...was named the EL's 2012 "Manager of the Year"...managed in the Arizona Fall League in 2007 (Peoria Javelinas)...prior to joining the Yankees organization, spent most of the previous 11 years as the minor league infield instructor for the Padres (1996-2006)...also served as the interim manager with Triple-A Las Vegas in 2000...made his managing debut with the Cubs' short-season Single-A Geneva affiliate in the NYPL from 1982-85...managed Rookie-level Wytheville (1986) before taking over as the skipper of the White Sox' Single-A Sarasota club from 1989-90...served as manager for Double-A Birmingham from 1991-92...led Single-A South Bend to the Midwest League title in 1993...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played 879 games over 10 minor league seasons (1970-79) as an infielder in the Reds, Cubs, Expos and Orioles organizations...**PERSONAL:** Married to Haiba with three kids: Derrick, Wayne and Shelby...was honored by San Diego in 1997 with the Jack Krol Award for Outstanding Minor League Instruction in the Padres organization...was honored at the 11th Annual Black Executive Awards on 2/26/09 in Trenton.

## MARC BOMBARD – PLAYER DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT

**BORN:** 11/15/49 in Baltimore, Md. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his third season as a player development consultant for the Yankees and his fourth year in the organization overall...served as the manager of the GCL Yankees 2 in 2015...has 27 seasons of minor league managing experience...prior to joining the Yankees, managed Triple-A Round Rock from 2009-10 and Triple-A Charlotte from 2007-08...served as the Phillies first base coach from 2005-06 in his second stint as a Major League coach, having also been the third base coach for the Cincinnati Reds in 1996...has also coached or managed in farm systems for the Reds (1977-87, '93-95), Milwaukee (1989), Pittsburgh (1990-92) and Philadelphia (1997-2004)...began his coaching career as a player/coach for Single-A Tampa from 1974-77...was named "Minor League Manager of the Year" by *USA Today* in 2002 after leading Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to 91 wins...was also named the "Minor League Manager of the Year" by *Baseball America* and "Triple-A Manager of the Year" by *USA Today* "Baseball Weekly" in 1995...**PLAYING CAREER:** Spent seven years (1971-77) in the Reds organization, going 39-29 with a 2.72 ERA in 152 games...**PERSONAL:** Attended the University of Texas at El Paso and graduated from Eastwood H.S. (Tex.)...he and his wife, Gemma, have two daughters, Janet and Amy.

## ORLANDO HERNÁNDEZ – PLAYER DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT

**BORN:** 10/11/69 in Villa Clara, Cuba • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Returns for a second season as a Yankees player development consultant after also serving in the role in 2016...**PLAYING CAREER:** Pitched in nine Major League seasons with the Yankees (1998-2002, '04), White Sox (2005), Diamondbacks (2006) and Mets (2006-07), going 90-65 with a 4.13 ERA (1,314.2IP, 604ER) in 219 games (211 starts)...won four World Series championships with the Yankees (1998-2000) and White Sox (2005) and compiled a 9-3 record and 2.55 ERA (106.0IP, 30ER) across 19 career postseason appearances (14 starts)...was the 1999 ALCS MVP in the Yankees' win over Boston...compiled a career record of 129-47 with the Cuba National Team...**PERSONAL:** Is known as "El Duque"...defected from Cuba with seven others on 12/26/97...was picked up by a U.S. Coast Guard three days after landing on the Caribbean Island of Anguilla Cay...rather than accept a visa to enter the U.S., established residence in Costa Rica and was granted free agency in January 1998...was the star pitcher of the Cuba National Team before being banned from the sport in October 1996 for allegedly planning to defect...won the 1999 Thurman Munson Award for his charitable work and baseball achievements...his younger half-brother, Liván, pitched 17 seasons in the Majors, earning two All-Star nods and earning the NLCS MVP and World Series MVP Awards with the Florida Marlins in 1997.

## TINO MARTINEZ – PLAYER DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT

**BORN:** 12/7/67 in Tampa, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his fourth season as a player development consultant with the Yankees...in 2013, served as the hitting coach for the Marlins...previously spent five seasons (2008-12) as a special assistant to Yankees GM Brian Cashman, serving as a special instructor during spring training and working with first basemen on defensive skills...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played 16 seasons with the Mariners (1990-95), Yankees (1996-2001, '05), Cardinals (2002-03) and Devil Rays (2004), compiling a .271 (1,925-for-7,111) career average with 1,009R, 365 doubles, 339HR and 1,271RBI in 2,023 games...the first baseman was acquired by the Yankees from Seattle prior to the 1996 season, helped New York to four World Series titles (1996, '98-2000) while totaling 192HR and 739RBI in 1,054 games as a Yankee...won the "Good Guy" Award presented by the Tampa Bay BBWAA in 2004...was originally selected in the first round (14th overall) of the 1988 First-Year Player Draft...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife Marie have three children: Olivia, Tino Jr. and Victoria...graduated from the University of Tampa, where he was a three-time Division-II All-American, as well as an Academic All-American...was inducted into the Sunshine State Conference Hall of Fame in 1998...graduated from Jefferson H.S. (Fla.)...won an Olympic Gold medal with Team U.S.A. at the 1988 Seoul Olympics.



# Yankees Around the Globe

As the game of Baseball continues to grow on a global scale, “America’s Pastime” has become infused with talent from every corner of the world.

The New York Yankees, as one of the most recognized brands in the world, are dedicated to making meaningful and lasting footprints throughout the international Baseball community.

The Yankees began the 2017 season with eight foreign-born players, hailing from five nations outside of the United States (Cuba, Dominican Republic, Japan, The Netherlands, Venezuela). Eight of the 27 players on the Yankees’ 2017 Opening Day roster (29.6 percent; including two players on the D.L.) were born outside the U.S., right in line with the Major League average of 29.8 percent. Shortstop Didi Gregorius of The Netherlands was one of only two European-born players to appear on a Major League Opening Day roster in 2017 (German-born Max Kepler of Minnesota).

Signing and developing exceptional talent from around the globe has become a trademark of the Yankees organization. Some of the club’s acquisitions include the American League’s all-time saves leader and Panama native Mariano Rivera, five-time All-Star Jorge Posada of Puerto Rico, seven-time All-Star Alfonso Soriano out of the Dominican Republic, two-time All-Star Hideki Matsui from Japan, and 2006 Cy Young Award runner-up Chien-Ming Wang from Taiwan. Most recently, the Yankees signed Japanese pitcher Masahiro Tanaka via the posting system on Jan. 22, 2014.

At the minor league level in recent years, the organization has developed top minor league talent from around the world, including one of the top prospects in baseball, Haiti-born outfielder Estevan Florial. The Yankees have also signed players from Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Colombia, Cuba, the Czech Republic, Israel, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Poland, South Korea, Taiwan and Venezuela. In addition, the Yankees field a Dominican Summer League team and operate a state-of-the-art Latin Baseball Academy in the Dominican Republic.



The 2012 Little League World Series championship team from Japan visited Yankee Stadium as the Yankees’ guests on Aug. 28, 2012, after capturing the country’s second LLWS title in three years and eighth overall. They are pictured above with Yankees outfielder Ichiro Suzuki.



Mariano Rivera poses with Uganda’s 2012 Little League World Series Team, which became the first team from Africa to participate in the LLWS, and was the Yankees’ guest on Aug. 29, 2012. The team also received a clubhouse tour from Manager Joe Girardi and participated in “roll call” with the Bleacher Creatures.

## The Latin Béisbol Academy

For the vast majority of the Yankees’ Latin American prospects, the Latin Béisbol Academy is the starting point for their professional careers.

Constructed in Boca Chica, Dominican Republic, the academy was built from scratch, allowing player development personnel to manage every detail of the project, from the trainer’s room to the clubhouses to the classrooms. The end result is a four-building, four-field complex with the capacity to house up to 110 players. There is also a small apartment building for coaches and instructors. Officially opening in June 2005 and finally completed in the spring of 2006, the academy has a campus-like feel to it that is not lost on the ballplayers, many of whom are spending time away from their families for the first time.

Previously, the Yankees had leased a variety of facilities in Latin America for scouting and player development use, but it became apparent that it was necessary to find and develop their own facility.

As a dedicated investor in Latin American talent, the Yankees make every effort to provide their players with a well-rounded education off the field. The complex is staffed with educators who teach players academic disciplines such as Spanish and English, along with broad-based life skills such as conflict resolution, financial literacy and American customs. Players are also given guidance on how to deal with the heavy travel inherent to a baseball lifestyle. Throughout their time at the academy, the young Yankees hopefuls participate in clinics with local children, reminding them to always be mindful of their community.

The Yankees also arrange for past and present Major League stars, such as Mariano Rivera and Reggie Jackson, to be guest lecturers for the prospects. In November 2007, Yankees Manager Joe Girardi visited the Béisbol Academy. The players received a special visitor in January 2011 when professional boxing champion Miguel Cotto paid a visit.

The players and staff are also active in local community events, hosting annual instructional clinics in the Dominican Republic, Nicaragua and Venezuela. In addition, the Yankees’ Latin complex has hosted R.B.I. (Reviving Baseball in the Inner City) tournament games, joined the Yankees organization in 2007 to donate \$65,000 in food and cash to hurricane-damaged areas in the D.R. and Nicaragua, and adopted an orphanage in La Romana, D.R., supplying it with food, money and clothing. In 2013, the Yankees donated a fire truck and an ambulance—along with firefighting and medical equipment—to the city of Boca Chica.

In July 2010, Dominican Summer League players delivered gifts to ailing children at a local hospital in Santo Domingo. The Latin Béisbol Academy also played host to a fundraiser game in 2010 against the Dominican National Police Department to raise money for local charities throughout the D.R. And in 2011, select Yankees draft picks held a clinic in San Pedro de Macoris for more than 100 kids, handing out shoes, equipment and uniforms to participants.

The Yankees field a DSL team annually and won back-to-back titles in 2005-06. With the hard work and dedication of the Yankees Player Development staff, the organization looks forward to the future, when these young players will lead the way to a 28th World Championship in the Bronx.



## Yankees Travel to Panama

In conjunction with Major League Baseball and the Major League Baseball Players Association, the Yankees traveled to Panama prior to the 2014 season for the "Legend Series," a set of two exhibition games against the Miami Marlins at Panama City's Rod Carew Stadium. The trip served as a tribute to the career of former Yankees reliever and Panama native Mariano Rivera, who had retired as MLB's all-time saves leader at the conclusion of the 2013 season.

Rivera played host for the weekend, which featured a number of charitable events away from the field. Chief among them was a gala benefitting the Mariano Rivera Foundation, the proceeds of which supported the Children's Hospital in Panama City, the largest pediatric hospital in the country. Yankees players also visited the hospital, bringing with them a large donation of toys and spending time with the children.

Rivera also took a Yankees contingent – including General Partner/Vice Chairperson Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal, President Randy Levine, COO Lonny Trost, Manager Joe Girardi, hitting coach Kevin Long, bench coach Tony Peña, spring training instructor Willie Randolph, outfielder Brett Gardner and reliever David Robertson – on a behind-the-scenes tour of the Panama Canal.

The visit marked the first appearance by Major League Baseball in the Central American country since 1947, when the Yankees faced the Brooklyn Dodgers in several exhibition games on a trip that also included stops in Cuba, Puerto Rico and Venezuela.



The Yankees' brand transcends international borders as fans show their pride in Panama.

## Yankees Teach in Taiwan

In January 2009, the Yankees joined the Chinese Taipei Baseball Association under the auspices of Major League Baseball in holding a clinic for high school pitchers, catchers and coaches at the National Taiwan Sport University's Taoyuan Campus in Taipei, Taiwan. It marked the Yankees' first-ever large-scale outreach in Taiwan and represented the club's initiative in cultivating baseball talent and increasing brand recognition in Asia and the greater international community. The five-day clinic focused on pitching and catching fundamentals and philosophy.

## Yankees and Chinese Baseball Association Reach Memorandum of Understanding

The New York Yankees and the Chinese Baseball Association (CBA) held a press conference in Beijing, China, on Jan. 29, 2007, to announce a Memorandum of Understanding that for the first time formalized a strategic alliance between a Major League Baseball club and the CBA. During the Yankees' 2009 World Series trophy tour, club officials met with the CBA in Beijing to further the cooperation agreement between the two entities.

The agreement, subject to Major League Baseball's rules, regulations and agreements pertaining to the People's Republic of China, states that the Yankees will provide the CBA with guidance in training baseball players, including sending coaches, player development staff, scouting and training personnel to China to assist the CBA. The partnership also allows the CBA to send staff to the Yankees' facilities in the United States in furtherance of those goals.

During their 2007 trip, the Yankees were represented in Beijing by team President Randy Levine, Senior Vice President and General Manager Brian Cashman, Vice President and Assistant General Manager Jean Afterman, and Vice President of Corporate Sales and Sponsorship Michael Tusiani. Beijing Womei Advertising Company Limited and SportsCorp China, headed by President and Managing Director Marc Ganis and Managing Director Kenneth Huang, coordinated the meetings and were instrumental in the Yankees' involvement in China.

The CBA was represented by Chairman Hu Jianguo, Secretary General Shen Wei and Deputy Secretary General Tian Yuan.

On June 16, 2007, the Yankees announced the signings of catcher Zhenwang Zhang and left-handed pitcher Kai Liu to minor league contracts, marking the first-ever acquisition by a Major League organization of Chinese baseball players. Both players were members of the Chinese National team that competed in the 2008 Olympics in Beijing.



Yankees Team President Randy Levine and GM Brian Cashman established a working agreement with the Chinese Baseball Association on Jan. 29, 2007.

## Partners in Japan

During the 2002 season, the Yankees entered into a working agreement with the Yomiuri Giants, winners of 22 Japan Series Championships. Pursuant to the agreement, the teams consented to share baseball information, ideas and strategies. Also in 2002, the Yankees pursued and signed three-time Central League MVP Hideki Matsui. A nine-time Japanese League All-Star and three-time home run champion, Matsui became the first bona fide power hitter to make the transition from Japan to the Major Leagues.

In 2004, the Yankees traveled to Tokyo to open the regular season against the Tampa Bay Devil Rays. The historic trip marked the 70th anniversary of Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig's 1934 All-Star tour of Japan. It also recognized the anniversary of the founding of the Yomiuri Giants franchise, Japan's oldest professional baseball team. The two-game series was just the second-ever Major League season opener to take place in Japan. At the time, the two games were the highest-rated televised Major League games in Japan's history.



## Yankees Championship Trophy Tour of the Dominican Republic, Japan and China

Following their 2009 championship season, the Yankees embarked on a world tour with their 2009 World Series Trophy, traveling to the Dominican Republic and Asia.

A Yankees contingent took the championship trophy to the Dominican Republic for a three-day tour from Jan. 7-9, 2010. The D.R. leg of the trophy tour included stops at the National Palace for a ceremony with President Dr. Leonel Fernández, who was joined by bench coach Tony Pena, and players Robinson Cano, Damaso Marte, Francisco Cervelli and Edwar Ramirez as well as by several Yankees minor leaguers. The next day, the Yankees visited the U.S. Embassy and the National Police Headquarters. That evening, the Yankees displayed the trophy for fans at the Dominican Winter League playoff game between the Lincey Tigers and Escogido Lions at Quisqueya Stadium in Santo Domingo. On their final day in the D.R., the Yankees placed the trophy on display for residents of the town of Casa de Campo.

Three weeks later, a Yankees delegation consisting of team President Randy Levine, Senior Vice President and General Manager Brian Cashman, Vice President and Assistant General Manager Jean Afterman and Senior Vice President of Corporate Sales and Sponsorships Michael Tusiani took the trophy on a six-day tour to Tokyo, Beijing and Hong Kong from Jan. 31 through Feb. 5, 2010.

The contingent was met by fans and media at Tokyo's Narita Airport, marking this first-ever occasion of a Yankees World Series Trophy being brought to Asia. The next day, another historic moment took place at the MLB Café in Tokyo as the trophy was displayed alongside the Yomiuri Giants' 2009 Japan Series Championship trophy.

From there, the trophy traveled to China, where fans in Beijing and Hong Kong had their first opportunity to gaze at Major League Baseball's grandest prize. The trophy tour in China was organized by QSL Sports, which has been active in the promotion of Baseball in the People's Republic of China and operates the China Youth Baseball League together with the Chinese Baseball Association. The events in China were hosted by QSL Sports, New World Department Stores (one of the largest owners and operators of department stores in China), and K11, the "World's First Art Mall," which integrates elements of art, culture and nature, while elevating the shopping experience.

On Feb. 3, 2010, Yankees officials met with the CBA in Beijing to further the cooperation agreement between the two entities, after which the groups held a joint press conference at the Kunlun Hotel. Later that evening, the championship trophy made its first public appearance in China at the New World Department Store, which included traditional Chinese performances and ceremonies. Joining the Yankees delegation were CBA officials, New World representatives and the Beijing Yankees youth baseball team, which is part of MLB's "Play Ball" youth baseball program in China.

Hong Kong marked the final stop on the Asian tour, with a Feb. 5, 2010, event at the Hyatt Regency hotel adjacent to the recently-opened K11 Mall. The next morning, the trophy was introduced to players and fans during the opening ceremony for the 2010 Phoenix Cup, Hong Kong's International Women's Baseball Tournament.

The Yankees thank their partner Delta Air Lines for ensuring the safe transportation of the World Series trophy and appreciate the efforts of SportsCorp China, led by president Marc Ganis.



The Yankees' 2009 World Series trophy visited the MLB Café in Tokyo, where it was displayed alongside the Yomiuri Giants' 2009 Championship trophy.



Chinese youth were on hand with the trophy during a press event with the Chinese Baseball Association.

# New York Yankees 2017 First-Year Player Draft

RD (SEL)	PLAYER	POS	SCHOOL (STATE)	B/T	HT/WT	DOB
1 (#16)	Clarke Schmidt	RHP	University of South Carolina	R/R	6'1"/200	2/20/96
2 (#54)	Matt Sauer	RHP	Ernest Righetti HS (Calif.)	R/R	6'4"/195	1/21/99
3 (#92)	Trevor Stephan	RHP	University of Arkansas	R/R	6'5"/225	11/25/95
4 (#122)	Canaan Smith	OF	Rockwall-Heath HS (Tex.)	L/R	6'0"/215	4/30/99
5 (#152)	Glenn Otto	RHP	Rice University	R/R	6'5"/240	3/11/96
6 (#182)	Dalton Lehnen	LHP	Augustana University (S.Dak.)	L/L	6'2"/195	5/16/96
7 (#212)	Dalton Higgins	RHP	Dallas Baptist University	R/R	6'2"/200	8/8/95
8 (#242)	Kyle Zurak	RHP	Radford University (Va.)	R/R	6'0"/205	11/28/94
9 (#272)	Austin Gardner	RHP	University of Texas-Arlington	R/R	6'2"/215	12/2/94
10 (#302)	Chad Whitmer	RHP	Southern Illinois University-Carbondale	R/R	6'3"/195	5/11/95
11 (#332)	Shawn Semple	RHP	University of New Orleans	R/R	6'1"/195	10/9/95
12 (#362)	Steven Sensity	OF	University of Louisiana-Lafayette	L/L	6'2"/220	9/6/95
13 (#392)	Eric Wagaman	1B	Orange Coast College (Calif.)	R/R	6'4"/210	8/14/97
14 (#422)	Harold Cortijo	RHP	Riverdale Baptist School (Md.)	R/R	6'2"/180	4/27/98
15 (#452)	Aaron McGarity	RHP	Virginia Tech	R/R	6'3"/185	1/31/95
16 (#482)	Ricky Surum	SS	University of Mount Olive (N.C.)	R/R	5'10"/170	12/7/94
17 (#512)	Chris Hess	2B	University of Rhode Island	R/R	6'2"/195	12/3/94
18 (#542)	Garrett Whitlock	RHP	University of Alabama-Birmingham	R/R	6'5"/190	6/11/96
19 (#572)	Ron Marinaccio	RHP	University of Delaware	R/R	6'2"/205	7/1/95
20 (#602)	Ryan Lidge	C	University of Notre Dame	S/R	6'2"/205	10/27/94
21 (#632)	Bryan Blanton	RHP	Catawba College (N.C.)	R/R	6'0"/190	12/19/95
22 (#662)	Janson Junk	RHP	Seattle University	R/R	6'1"/177	1/15/96
23 (#692)	*Colby Davis	RHP	Chaparral HS (Ariz.)	R/R	6'8"/225	8/24/99
24 (#722)	*Pat DeMarco	OF	Winder-Barrow HS (Ga.)	R/R	5'11"/190	3/10/98
25 (#752)	*Riley Thompson	RHP	University of Louisville	L/R	6'3"/195	7/9/96
26 (#782)	*Austin Crowson	LHP	Lane Community College (Ore.)	S/L	6'5"/210	9/6/96
27 (#812)	Alex Mauricio	RHP	Norfolk State University (Va.)	R/R	6'0"/180	9/24/96
28 (#842)	*Shane Roberts	RHP	Dwyer HS (Fla.)	R/R	6'1"/165	10/24/98
29 (#872)	*Tristan Beck	RHP	Stanford University	R/R	6'4"/165	6/24/96
30 (#902)	*Jake Mangum	CF	Mississippi State University	S/L	6'0"/185	3/8/96
31 (#932)	*Jimmy Herron	CF	Duke University	R/L	6'1"/195	7/27/96
32 (#962)	*Alika Williams	SS	Rancho Bernardo HS (Calif.)	R/R	6'2"/175	3/12/99
33 (#992)	*Jacob Stevens	RHP	Boston College	S/R	6'3"/225	2/11/96
34 (#1022)	*Jordan Butler	LHP	Alonso HS (Fla.)	L/L	6'1"/180	12/2/98
35 (#1052)	*Steven Williams	C	Deerfield-Windsor School (Ga.)	R/R	6'3"/215	2/18/99
36 (#1082)	*Andrew Abbott	LHP	Halifax County Senior HS (Va.)	L/L	6'0"/157	6/1/99
37 (#1112)	*Tanner Burns	RHP	Decatur HS (Ala.)	R/R	6'0"/210	12/28/98
38 (#1142)	*Brent Burgess	RHP	Spartanburg Methodist College (S.C.)	R/R	6'0"/200	5/2/97
39 (#1172)	*Andrew Nardi	LHP	Ventura College (Calif.)	L/L	6'3"/185	8/18/98
40 (#1202)	*Hayden Cantrelle	SS	Teurlings Catholic HS (La.)	S/R	5'10"/175	11/25/98

\*Did not sign

## MLB All-Star Futures Game History

Major League Baseball, in conjunction with the 30 Major League Clubs, MLB.com and *Baseball America*, select the 25-man rosters for the U.S. Team and the World Team in the annual All-Star Futures Game. Players from all full-season minor leagues are eligible to participate. Six members of the Yankees' 40-man roster as of 2/1/18 (**bolded below**) were named to at least one Futures Game roster while in the Yankees' minor league system.

YEAR	PLAYER, POS. (TEAM)	YEAR	PLAYER, POS. (TEAM)
2017	<b>RHP Domingo Acevedo (World)</b>	2007	RHP Joba Chamberlain (U.S.)
	OF Estevan Florial (World)	2006	RHP Phil Hughes (U.S.)
2016	INF Jorge Mateo (World)		OF Jose Tabata (World)
	<b>C Gary Sánchez (World)</b>	2005	OF Melky Cabrera (World)
2015	<b>OF Aaron Judge (U.S.)</b>	2004	INF Robinson Canó (World)
	<b>C Gary Sánchez (World)</b>		C Dioner Navarro (World)
2014	<b>RHP Luis Severino (World)</b>	2003	INF Robinson Canó (World)
	INF Peter O'Brien (U.S.)		RHP Chien-Ming Wang (World)
2013	RHP Rafael De Paula (World)	2002	INF Drew Henson (U.S.)
2012	<b>OF Tyler Austin (U.S.)</b>	2001	INF Nick Johnson (U.S.)
2011	<b>C Austin Romine (U.S.)</b>		OF Juan Rivera (World)
2010	<b>C Austin Romine (U.S.)</b>	2000	INF Drew Henson (U.S.)
	RHP Hector Noesi (World)		OF Jackson Melian (World)
2009	LHP Manny Banuelos (World)	1999	INF Nick Johnson (U.S.)
2008	C Jesus Montero (World)		*INF Alfonso Soriano (World)
	INF Ramiro Peña (World)		

\*Most Valuable Player



# New York Yankees No. 1 Draft Choices

YEAR	RD	SEL	PLAYER	POS	SCHOOL (STATE)	w/NYY in Majors
2017	1	16	Clarke Schmidt	RHP	University of South Carolina	-
2016	1	18	Blake Rutherford	OF	Chaminade College Prep HS (Calif.)	-
2015	1	16	James Kaprielian	RHP	UCLA	-
	1	30	Kyle Holder	SS	University of San Diego	-
2014	2	55	Jacob Lindgren	LHP	Mississippi State University	2015
2013	1	26	Eric Jagielo	3B	University of Notre Dame	-
	1	32	Aaron Judge	CF	Fresno State University	2016-17
	1	33	Ian Clarkin	LHP	James Madison HS (Calif.)	-
2012	1	30	Ty Hensley	RHP	Edmond Sante Fe HS (Okla.)	-
2011	Comp A	51	Dante Bichette, Jr.	3B	Orangewood Christian HS (Fla.)	-
2010	1	32	Cito Culver	SS	Irondequoit HS (N.Y.)	-
2009	1	29	Slade Heathcott	OF	Texas HS (Tex.)	2015
2008	1	28	Gerrit Cole	RHP	Orange Lutheran HS (Calif.)	Did not sign
2007	1	30	Andrew Brackman	RHP	North Carolina State University	2011
2006	1	21	Ian Kennedy	RHP	University of Southern California	2007-09
2005	1	17	Carl (C.J.) Henry	SS	Putnam City HS (Okla.)	-
2004	1	23	Phil Hughes	RHP	Foothill HS (Calif.)	2007-13
2003	1	27	Eric Duncan	3B	Seton Hall Prep (N.J.)	-
2002	2	71	Brandon Weeden	RHP	Santa Fe HS (N.M.)	-
2001	1	23	John-Ford Griffin	OF	Florida State University	-
	1	34	Bronson Sardinha	INF	Kamehameha HS (Hawaii)	2007
	1	42	Jon Skaggs	RHP	Rice University	-
2000	1	28	David Parrish	C	University of Michigan	-
1999	1	27	David Walling	RHP	University of Arkansas	-
1998	1	24	Andrew Brown	OF	Richmond HS (Ind.)	-
	1	43	Mark Prior	RHP	University HS (Calif.)	Did not sign
1997	1	24	Tyrell Godwin	OF	East Bladen HS (N.C.)	-
	1	40	Ryan Bradley	RHP	Arizona State University	1998
1996	1	20	Eric Milton	LHP	University of Maryland	-
1995	1	27	Shea Morenz	RF	University of Texas	-
1994	1	24	Brian Buchanan	OF	University of Virginia	-
1993	1	13	Matt Drews	RHP	Sarasota HS (Fla.)	-
1992	1	6	Derek Jeter	SS	Kalamazoo Central HS (Mich.)	1995-2014
1991	1	1	Brien Taylor	LHP	East Carteret HS (N.C.)	-
1990	1	10	Carl Everett	OF	Hillsborough HS (Fla.)	-
1989	2	45	Andy Fox	3B	Christian Brothers HS (Calif.)	1995-97
1988	4	105	Todd Malone	LHP	Casa Robles HS (Calif.)	-
1987	3	81	Bill Dacosta	RHP	New York Tech	-
1986	2	53	Rich Scheid	LHP	Seton Hall University	-
1985	1	28	Rick Balabon	RHP	Conestoga HS (Pa.)	-
1984	1	22	Jeff Pries	RHP	UCLA	-
1983	4	93	Mitch Lyden	C	Beaverton HS (Ore.)	-
1982	2	36	Tim Birtsas	LHP	Michigan State University	-
	2	50	Bo Jackson	SS	McAdory HS (Ala.)	Did not sign
1981	2	52	John Elway	OF	Stanford University	-
1980	3	74	Billy Cannon, Jr.	SS	Broadmoor HS (La.)	Did not sign
1979	2	51	Todd Demeter	INF	Grant HS (Okla.)	-
1978	1	18	Rex Hudler	SS	Bullard HS (Calif.)	1984-85
	1	24	Matt Winters	OF	Williamsville HS (N.Y.)	-
	1	26	Brian Ryder	RHP	Shrewsbury HS (Mass.)	-
1977	1	23	Steve Taylor	RHP	University of Delaware	-
1976	1	16	Pat Tabler	OF	McNicholas HS (Ohio)	-
1975	1	19	Jim McDonald	1B	Verbum Dei HS (Calif.)	-
1974	1	12	Dennis Sherrill	SS	South HS (Fla.)	1978, '80
1973	1	13	Doug Heinold	RHP	Stroman HS (Tex.)	-
1972	1	14	Scott McGregor	LHP	El Segundo HS (Calif.)	-
1971	1	19	Terry Whitfield	OF	Palo Verde HS (Calif.)	1974-76
1970	1	12	Dave Cheadle	LHP	Asheville HS (N.C.)	-
1969	1	11	Charlie Spikes	OF	Central Memorial HS (La.)	1972
1968	1	4	Thurman Munson	C	Kent State University	1969-79
1967	1	1	Ron Blomberg	1B	Druid Hills HS (Ga.)	1969, '71-76
1966	1	10	Jim Lyttle	OF	Florida State University	1969-71
1965	1	19	Bill Burbach	RHP	Wahlert HS (Wisc.)	1969-71



# 2017 Organizational Summary

AAA	Scranton/Wilkes-Barre RailRiders	International League	86-55 (.610)
AA	Trenton Thunder	Eastern League	92-48 (.657)
A	Tampa Yankees	Florida State League	85-50 (.630)
A	Charleston RiverDogs	South Atlantic League	76-63 (.547)
Short-Season A	Staten Island Yankees	New York-Penn League	46-29 (.613)
R	Pulaski Yankees	Appalachian League	41-26 (.612)
R	GCL Yankees East	Gulf Coast League	33-27 (.550)
R	GCL Yankees West	Gulf Coast League	32-27 (.542)
DSL	DSL Yankees	Dominican Summer League	29-42 (.408)

## 2017 DRAFT RECAP

The Yankees signed 23 of their 40 picks from the 2017 First-Year Player Draft, selecting 28 pitchers (RHP-23, LHP-5) and 12 position players (C-2, INF-5, OF-5), with a split of 28 college players and 12 high schoolers... selected **RHP Clark Schmidt** from the University of South Carolina with their first pick (1st round, No. 16)...missed the entire 2017 season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery prior to the draft in May...third-round selection (No. 92) **RHP Trevor Stephan** went 1-1 with a 1.31 ERA (34.1IP, 20H, 5ER, 6BB, 44K) over 11 games (10 starts) between Staten Island and GCL Yankees East...did not allow an earned run over his final five appearances of the regular season (18.1IP)...**OF Canaan Smith** (4th, No. 122) led the Gulf Coast League in walks (46), ranked fourth in OBP (.430), fifth in OPS (.853) and tied for sixth in HR (5)...was named a GCL Postseason All-Star...**RHP Glenn Otto** (5th, No. 152) posted a 13.50 K/9 ratio (20.0IP, 30K) and 0.90 WHIP in nine appearances between GCL Yankees East, GCL Yankees West and Staten Island...**OF Steven Sensley** (12th, No. 362) batted .292/.370/.584 (54-for-185) with 37R, 15 doubles, 13HR, 46RBI and 20BB in 50G between GCL Yankees East, Pulaski and Charleston.

## 2016 DRAFT REVIEW

Several members of the Yankees' 2016 draft class excelled in 2017... **INF Nick Solak** (2nd round, No. 62) was named a Florida State League Postseason All-Star after leading the league in OBP (.397) and OPS (.856) and ranking second in BA (.301) and SLG (.460)...**RHP Nolan Martinez** (3rd, No. 98) posted a 0.66 ERA (13.2IP, 1ER) in six games (five starts) between GCL Yankees East, GCL Yankees West and Pulaski...**1B Tim Lynch** (9th, No. 278) batted .310/.368/.573 (66-for-213) with 29XBH (15 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR) and 40RBI in 57 games for Tampa...**RHP Taylor Widener** (12th, No. 368) went 7-8 with a 3.39 ERA (119.1IP, 45ER) and 129K over 27 starts with Tampa...led the FSL in WHIP (1.15) and K/9 ratio (9.73)...tossed 5.0IP in Trenton's combined no-hitter in Game 4 of the East Division Championship Series...**RHP Brian Keller** (39th, No. 1,178) compiled an 11-8 record with a 3.13 ERA (144.0IP, 50ER) in 24 starts between Charleston and Tampa...recorded 157K, the most in the farm system since Alan Horne (165) and Ian Kennedy (163) in 2007.

## UP-AND-COMERS

**RHP Chance Adams** split the season between Trenton and Scranton/WB and went 15-5 with a 2.45 ERA (150.1IP, 41ER) in 27 starts...tied for second among all minor leaguers in wins and ranked second among Yankees in ERA and opp. BA (.193)...**OF Estevan Florial** represented the Yankees at the 2017 All-Star Futures Game...was named an SAL Mid- and Postseason All-Star, and the league's "Most Outstanding Major League Prospect"...**LHP Justus Sheffield** compiled a 7-7 record with a 3.12 ERA (98.0IP, 34.0IP) with 88K in 19 starts for Trenton...was named a Mid-Season All-Star for the third consecutive season...earned two Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" Awards (5/22-28, 6/12-18)...**RHP Freicer Perez** earned a 10-3 record with a 2.84 ERA (123.2IP, 39ER) over 24 games started for the RiverDogs...**RHP Dillon Tate** posted a 7-2 record with a 2.81 ERA (83.1IP, 26ER) in 13 starts between Tampa and Trenton...**OF Jake Cave** led Yankees minor leaguers in SLG (.542) and tied for the organizational lead in HR (20), splitting the year at Trenton and Scranton/WB...was named the International League "Player of Month" in July, hitting .390/.439/.667 (41-for-105) with 6 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR and 21 RBI in 26 games...in 13 starts with Staten Island, **RHP Jorge Guzman** led Yankees farmhands in WHIP (1.04) and was second in ERA (2.30).

## 2017 ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERS

### BATTING AVERAGE

Miguel Andújar	TRE/SWB	.315
Tyler Wade	SWB	.310
Jake Cave	TRE/SWB	.305
Thairo Estrada	TRE	.301
Estevan Florial	CHA/TAM	.298

### HOME RUNS

Jake Cave	TRE/SWB	20
Mike Ford	TRE/SWB	20
Dermis Garcia	PUL/CHA	17
Miguel Andújar	TRE/SWB	16
Billy McKinney	TRE/SWB	16

### RUNS BATTED IN

Mike Ford	TRE/SWB	86
Isiah Gilliam	CHA	85
Miguel Andújar	TRE/SWB	82
Ji-Man Choi	SWB	69
Zack Zehner	TRE	68

### STOLEN BASES

Jorge Mateo	TAM/TRE	39
Tito Polo	TAM/TRE	27
Tyler Wade	SWB	26
Hoy Jun Park	CHA/TAM	25
Estevan Florial	CHA/TAM	24

### EARNED RUN AVERAGE

Zack Littell	TAM/TRE	1.87
Jorge Guzman	SI	2.30
Chance Adams	TRE/SWB	2.45
Freicer Perez	CHA	2.84
Juan De Paula	SI	2.90

### WINS

Chance Adams	TRE/SWB	15
Zack Littell	TAM/TRE	14
Brian Keller	CHA/TAM	11
Three tied at		10

### STRIKEOUTS

Brian Keller	CHA/TAM	157
Domingo Acevedo	TAM/TRE/SWB	142
Chance Adams	TRE/SWB	135
Taylor Widener	TAM	129
Domingo German	TRE/SWB	119

### SAVES

Cale Coshow	TRE/SWB	15
Colten Brewer	TAM/TRE/SWB	14
David Sosebee	CHA/TAM/TRE	14
Garrett Mundell	CHA	11
Matthew Wivinis	PUL/CHA	11



## Yankees Affiliates Are Top of the Class Again in 2017

Seven of the Yankees' eight domestic minor league affiliates qualified for the postseason in their respective leagues in 2017. The **GCL Yankees East** (33-27) brought home the organization's lone title, while **Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre** (86-55), **Double-A Trenton** (92-48) and **Rookie-level Pulaski** (41-26) all reached their respective league championship series.

Trenton's 92 wins led all minor league teams in 2017 and ranked second among full-season clubs in winning percentage (.657). **Short-season Single-A Staten Island** pitchers led all U.S.-based minor league clubs with a 2.64 ERA and 1.10 WHIP.

The Yankees saw each of their top five affiliates reach the playoffs for the second consecutive season, and were the only organization to qualify for the postseason at all four full-season levels in 2017. Those four full-season affiliates combined for a 339-216 (.611) record.

## Yankees' Acclaimed Pipeline Flows North to the Bronx

The Yankees' player development program earned widespread plaudits in 2017, producing high-end talent up and down the organizational ladder. Prior to the season, MLB Pipeline.com pegged the Yankees at No. 2 in its ranking of all 30 farm systems. Despite graduations and a busy trade deadline, the Yankees' farm still placed No. 4 on the midseason list. The Yankees were the only team to both reach the postseason in 2017 and also land in the top-five of either ranking.

A total of 10 different Yankees farmhands were named to *Baseball America's* pre-season or midseason Top-100 prospect lists (NR = not ranked): **INF Gleyber Torres** (Preseason No. 5, Midseason No. 3), **OF Clint Frazier** (No. 39, No. 49), **OF Blake Rutherford** (No. 45, No. 36), **INF/OF Jorge Mateo** (No. 85, NR), **RHP James Kaprielian** (No. 87, NR), **OF Aaron Judge** (No. 90, graduated), **LHP Justus Sheffield** (No. 91, No. 73), **RHP Chance Adams** (NR, No. 56), **OF Estevan Florial** (NR, No. 71) and **OF Dustin Fowler** (NR, No. 89).

While a handful of talented prospects departed the organization at the July 31 trade deadline, others cemented their roles in the Bronx, helping establish a young, yet accomplished, core at the Major League level. Judge became the ninth Yankee to win the AL Rookie of the Year Award, while he and **C Gary Sánchez** took home their first AL Silver Slugger Awards. The Yankees received significant contributions from several homegrown players on their dramatic 2017 playoff run, which culminated in Game 7 of the ALCS. Four of the Yankees' top-five leaders in postseason plate appearances were homegrown players, as Judge (4HR), **1B Greg Bird** (3HR), Sánchez (3HR) and **OF Brett Gardner** (1HR) combined to hit 11 of the team's 16 playoff home runs. The trio of Bird, Judge and Sánchez became the fourth, fifth and sixth Yankees, 25-or-younger, to hit at least 3HR in a single postseason, joining Lou Gehrig (4HR in 1928), Charlie Keller (3HR in 1939) and Mickey Mantle (3HR in 1956).

### Kevin Lawn Award Winners

Each year, the Yankees present the Kevin Lawn Award to the organization's minor league "Pitcher of the Year" and "Player of the Year." The annual awards are dedicated to Kevin O'Brien Lawn—the son of longtime Yankees Vice President and Chief of Operations Jack Lawn—who passed away in 1999. The winners of the 2017 awards will be announced during 2018 spring training.

<b>2016:</b> OF Aaron Judge / RHP Chance Adams	<b>1998:</b> 1B Nick Johnson / RHP Ryan Bradley
<b>2015:</b> C Gary Sánchez / RHP Luis Severino	<b>1997:</b> 3B Mike Lowell / LHP Eric Milton
<b>2014:</b> INF Rob Refsnyder / RHP Luis Severino	<b>1996:</b> OF Ricky Ledee / RHP Jay Tessmer
<b>2013:</b> 1B Greg Bird / RHP Shane Greene	<b>1995:</b> SS Derek Jeter / RHP Matt Drews
<b>2012:</b> OF Tyler Austin / RHP Mark Montgomery	<b>1994:</b> SS Derek Jeter / LHP Andy Pettitte
<b>2011:</b> C Austin Romine / RHP D.J. Mitchell	<b>1993:</b> OF Billy Masse / LHP Ryan Karp
<b>2010:</b> SS Eduardo Nuñez / RHP David Phelps	<b>1992:</b> 1B J.T. Snow / RHP Sam Militello
<b>2009:</b> C Austin Romine / RHP Zach McAllister	<b>1991:</b> C Kiki Hernandez, SS Dave Silvestri / RHP Ed Martel, RHP Sam Militello
<b>2008:</b> OF Brett Gardner / LHP Phil Coke	<b>1990:</b> OF Hensley Meulens / RHP Dave Eiland
<b>2007:</b> OF Austin Jackson / RHP Ian Kennedy	<b>1989:</b> 1B Hal Morris / LHP Steve Adkins
<b>2006:</b> 1B Cody Ehlers / RHP Phil Hughes	<b>1988:</b> 1B Kevin Maas / RHP Todd Malone
<b>2005:</b> OF Kevin Thompson / RHP Matt DeSalvo	<b>1987:</b> OF Darren Reed / RHP Dana Ridenour
<b>2004:</b> 1B Andy Phillips / RHP Chien-Ming Wang	<b>1986:</b> 3B Chris Alvarez / RHP Logan Easley
<b>2003:</b> C Dioner Navarro / RHP Jorge DePaula	<b>1985:</b> OF Dan Pasqua / RHP Brad Arnsberg
<b>2002:</b> 2B Andy Phillips / LHP Danny Borrell, RHP Jorge DePaula	<b>1984:</b> C/OF Scott Bradley / LHP Jim Deshaies
<b>2001:</b> OF Juan Rivera, OF Marcus Thames / LHP Brandon Clausen	<b>1983:</b> OF Brian Dayett / RHP Jose Rijo
<b>2000:</b> 3B Scott Seabolt / LHP Randy Keisler	<b>1982:</b> OF Matt Winters / RHP Bob Tewksbury
<b>1999:</b> 2B D'Angelo Jimenez, 1B Nick Johnson / LHP Ed Yarnall	<b>1981:</b> 1B Don Mattingly / LHP Pete Filson
	<b>1980:</b> 1B Steve Balboni / RHP Gene Nelson



# Scranton/Wilkes-Barre RailRiders (AAA)



**Affiliate Since 2007 • International League**

**2017 RECORD:** 86-55, 1st in North Division (Lost in IL Championship)

PNC Field • 235 Montage Mountain Road, Moosic, PA 18057

**Phone:** (570) 969-2255 • **Website:** www.swbrailriders.com

**Gen. Manager/COO:** Jeremy Ruby • **Dir. of Broadcasting & Media Relations:** Adam Marco



## **BOBBY MITCHELL – MANAGER**

**BORN:** 4/7/55 in Salt Lake City, Utah • **RESIDES:** San Diego, Calif.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season as the RailRiders' manager...spent the previous two seasons (2016-17) as the manager for Trenton...guided the Thunder to a 92-48 mark in 2017, which matched a franchise record for wins and was the second-best record among full-season affiliates in all of MiLB...led Trenton to the Eastern League Championship Series in both seasons as manager...was previously the outfield/baserunning coordinator for Atlanta from 2014-15...spent 2012-13 managing the AZL Cubs, guiding his club to a playoff berth in 2012 (37-19)...spent nine seasons (2003-11) serving various roles in the Angels organization, including roving outfield/baserunning/bunting coordinator (2003-05, '11), manager of Triple-A Salt Lake (2008-10) and manager of Single-A Rancho Cucamonga (2006-07)...led Salt Lake to a division championship in 2008 after starting 24-2 and finishing with the second-best record in the PCL (84-60)...also served as a roving outfield/baserunning coach for the Red Sox (1997-2002), Padres (1995-96) and Expos (1992-94)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally selected by the Dodgers in the seventh round of the 1977 First-Year Player Draft...appeared in 202 Major League games with the Dodgers (1980-81) and Twins (1982-83), batting .243 with 75R and 43RBI...was a member of the 1981 World Series Champion Dodgers...**PERSONAL:** Attended USC from 1974-77 and won the 1974 College World Series...twice played for the USA National Team (1974 and 1976)...he has two children, Carrie and Ryan.

## **TOMMY PHELPS – PITCHING COACH**

**BORN:** 3/4/74 in Seoul, South Korea • **RESIDES:** Valrico, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his 11th season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his third as RailRiders pitching coach...in 2017, Scranton/WB pitchers led the IL in ERA (3.33) and WHIP (1.19) and ranked second in strikeouts (1,249) and opponents' BA (.233)...Scranton/WB pitchers posted a 2.98 ERA (1,247.1IP, 413ER) in 2016, the IL's lowest team ERA and the first sub-3.00 ERA since the 1980 Columbus Clippers (2.92), as well as the only full-season minor league team with an ERA under 3.00 in 2016...served as pitching coach for Single-A Tampa in 2015 after six seasons as the pitching coach for Double-A Trenton (2009-14)...was the Yankees' rehab pitching coach in 2008...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by Montreal in the eighth round of the 1992 First-Year Player Draft...appeared in 75 Major League games (11 starts) with Florida (2003-04) and Milwaukee (2005)...won the 2003 World Series with Florida...pitched 14 seasons in the Expos (1993-99), Tigers (2000-01), Marlins (2002-04), Brewers (2005) and Yankees (2006) organizations...**PERSONAL:** Is a 1992 graduate of Robinson H.S. (Fla).

## **PHIL PLANTIER – HITTING COACH**

**BORN:** 1/27/69 in Manchester, N.H. • **RESIDES:** Poway, Calif.

**COACHING CAREER:** Begins his first season in the Yankees organization...most recently served as the Padres' hitting coach from 2012-14...served as the hitting coach and interim manager at Single-A Lake Elsinore in 2011...helped lead the Storm to their first California League championship since 2001...prior to joining the Padres, spent three seasons in the Mariners organization, serving as a hitting coordinator (2010), Double-A West Tennessee's Manager (2009) and coach (2009)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally selected by Boston in the 11th round of the 1987 First-Year Player Draft...appeared in 610 games over parts of eight Major League seasons, hitting .243 (610-for-1883) with 260R, 90 doubles, 91HR and 292RBI with the Red Sox (1990-92), Padres (1993-95, '97), Astros (1995), Athletics (1996) and Cardinals (1997)...his 91 home runs are the record for any New Hampshire-born player...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Jennifer, have three children: Ryan, Tyler and Emily...earned a B.A. in social science from California State University San Marco.

## **TRAVIS CHAPMAN – DEFENSIVE COACH**

**BORN:** 6/5/78 in Jacksonville, Fla. • **RESIDES:** St. Johns, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Begins his sixth season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his first with the RailRiders...spent 2017 as the manager of the DSL Yankees...served two seasons as the defensive coach for Charleston (2015-16)...made his managerial debut in 2014, leading the GCL Yankees 1 to the best record in the Northwest Division (38-22)...made his professional coaching debut in 2013 as a coach for the GCL Yankees 2, helping lead the club to a 36-24 (.600) record and a first-place finish in the Northeast Division...was an assistant coach for the 18U USA National team that won a gold medal in Seoul, South Korea...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally selected by the Phillies in the 17th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft and made his Major League debut with the club in 2003...played in 506 combined minor league games over seven seasons with the Philadelphia (2000-03), Kansas City (2004), Cincinnati (2005) and Pittsburgh (2006) organizations...**PERSONAL:** Attended Mississippi State University from 1997-2000.

## **DOUG DAVIS – BULLPEN COACH**

**BORN:** 9/24/62 in Bloomsburg, Pa. • **RESIDES:** Bloomsburg, Pa.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his second season as the bullpen coach for the RailRiders...prior to joining the Yankees in 2017, spent the previous 11 seasons with the Blue Jays, including seven (2010-16) as minor league field coordinator...also served as minor league catching coordinator (2009)...managed Triple-A Syracuse (2007-08) and Double-A New Hampshire (2006)...was a minor league field coordinator for the Expos in 2001 and spent three seasons (2003-05) with the Marlins organization, including two as the Major League bench coach (2003-04)...won the 2003 World Series with Florida...managed at short-season Single-A Pittsfield (1996-97), Single-A Capital City (1998) and Double-A Binghamton (1999-2000), winning the NYPL Championship in 1997 and South Atlantic League Championship in 1998...began his coaching career in 1996 with Single-A Lake Elsinore in the Angels organization...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally selected by California in the ninth round of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft...the catcher played in seven Major League games with the Angels (1988) and Rangers (1992), going 1-for-13 (.077)...played 12 minor league seasons in the Angels, Royals and Rangers systems...**PERSONAL:** Is married to Maryjane, and the couple has three children: Austin, Rachel and Cade...played three seasons at North Carolina State University (1982-84)...graduated from Central Columbia H.S. (Pa.).

## **DARREN LONDON – ATHLETIC TRAINER**

**BORN:** 12/26/66 in Sherman Station, Maine • **RESIDES:** Grove City, Ohio

Enters his 26th season with the Yankees' Triple-A affiliate, his 30th in the organization...was honored in 2006 and '12 as the IL "Athletic Trainer of the Year"...began his career in 1989 with Single-A Prince William, where he worked for two seasons...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Lee Ann, have twin sons, Lance and Layne...graduated from the University of Maine-Orono, earning a B.S. in physical education with a coaching minor.

## **BRAD HYDE – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH**

**BORN:** 5/26/85 in Rogers, Ark. • **RESIDES:** Bentonville, Ark.

Enters his third season as the strength and conditioning coach at Scranton/WB and his fifth season in the Yankees organization...served as the Yankees' assistant director of strength and conditioning from 2014-15...previously spent two seasons in the Reds organization, serving as the assistant strength and conditioning coach for Cincinnati in 2013 and the strength and conditioning coach for Single-A Dayton in 2012...was the strength and conditioning coach for the AZL Giants in 2010...graduated from the University of Arkansas in 2009 with a B.S. in exercise science.



# Trenton Thunder (AA)



**Affiliate Since 2003 • Eastern League**  
**2017 RECORD:** 92-48, 1st in Eastern Division (Lost in EL Championship)  
 ARM & HAMMER Park • One Thunder Rd., Trenton, NJ 08611  
**Phone:** (609) 394-3300 • **Website:** www.trentonthunder.com  
**General Manager/COO:** Jeff Hurlay • **Public Relations Manager:** Jon Mozos



## JAY BELL – MANAGER

**BORN:** 12/11/65 in Eglin Air Force Base, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Phoenix, Ariz.

**COACHING CAREER:** Begins his second season in the Yankees organization and first as Trenton manager...as Tampa's skipper in 2017, earned "Manager of the Year" honors after guiding the club to a North Division title in both halves of the FSL season, marking the first time the Tampa Yankees ballclub achieved this feat...Tampa's 85-50 (.630) record in 2017 established new franchise records in wins and winning pct....prior to joining the Yankees, served as the Reds' Major League bench coach for two seasons (2014-15)...was the Pirates hitting coach in 2013...won the Southern League Championship as the hitting coach for Arizona's Double-A Mobile affiliate in 2012...coached for the USA National Team (2010-11)...spent five seasons with the Diamondbacks, serving as bench coach for two seasons (2005-06) and as an advisor for three (2007-09)...was the bench coach for Team New Zealand in

the 2013 World Baseball Classic...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played 18 Major League seasons as a shortstop and second baseman with Cleveland (1986-88), Pittsburgh (1989-96), Kansas City (1997), Arizona (1998-2002) and the Mets (2003), hitting .265 (1,963-for-7,398) with 1,123R, 394 doubles, 195HR and 860RBI in 2,063 games...a two-time NL All-Star (1993, '97), also won NL Gold Glove and Silver Slugger Awards in 1993...won the 2001 World Series with Arizona...set career highs with 38HR, 112RBI and 132R in 1999...became the first player in Diamondbacks history when he signed as a free agent in November 1997...made his Major League debut with Cleveland on 9/29/86 at Minnesota and homered on the first pitch he saw off Hall of Famer Bert Blyleven, whom he had been traded for the previous year...was originally selected by Minnesota in the first round (eighth overall) of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft...**PERSONAL:** Is married to Laura...the couple has a daughter, Brianna, two sons, Brantley and Brock, and one grandson, Zane...graduated in 1984 from Tate H.S. (Fla.).

## TIM NORTON – PITCHING COACH

**BORN:** 5/23/83 in Milford, Mass. • **RESIDES:** Tallahassee, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his sixth season as a coach in the Yankees organization and first with Trenton...served as the pitching coach for Tampa for the last two seasons (2016-17)...in 2017, Tampa pitchers established a new FSL single-season record with 1,215 strikeouts (previously 1,189 by Charlotte in 2010)...their 2.81 ERA was the second-lowest among full-season teams in 2017 (West Michigan, 2.77)...served in the same role for Single-A Charleston in 2015, helping the club lead the SAL in strikeouts (1,161)...spent the 2014 season as the pitching coach for short-season Single-A Staten Island...made his professional coaching debut in 2013 as the pitching coach for the GCL Yankees 2...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft...in parts of five seasons in the Yankees minor league system, combined to go 9-7 with nine saves and a 2.41 ERA (197.2IP, 53ER) in 85 games (20 starts)...**PERSONAL:** Is married to Kayla...played at the University of Connecticut, where he led the Huskies with a 2.04 ERA in 2006...left school third on the Huskies' all-time list with 226 career strikeouts.

## TY HAWKINS – HITTING COACH

**BORN:** 11/8/67 in Point Pleasant, N.J. • **RESIDES:** Brielle, N.J.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season as the hitting coach Trenton and his 20th season in the Yankees organization...served in the same role for the GCL Yankees West in 2017 as the club tied for the GCL lead in home runs (34) and ranked third in runs (291)...was a hitting instructor for the Yankees in 2016...spent 10 seasons as the hitting coach for short-season Single-A Staten Island (2006-15)...guided the 2006 Staten Island offense to a league-best 365R en route to the club's second consecutive NYPL Championship...also fulfilled coaching duties with Double-A Trenton (2005), Single-A Tampa (2004), Single-A Battle Creek (2003), Single-A Greensboro (2002) and the Gulf Coast Yankees (1999-2001)...before joining the Yankees organization, coached at Vanderbilt University and the University of Illinois...**PLAYING CAREER:** Graduated in 1990 from Old Dominion University, helping his team advance to the NCAA Regionals as a senior...**PERSONAL:** Has two children, Brier and Ty Bayley.

## RAUL DOMINGUEZ – DEFENSIVE COACH

**BORN:** 7/25/81 in Panama City, Panama • **RESIDES:** Panama City, Panama

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season as Trenton's defensive coach and 12th season with the organization...served in the same role for Tampa in 2017...was also a manager for the GCL Yankees East (2016), DSL Yankees 1 (2011-15) and DSL Yankees 2 (2009-10)...reached the DSL semifinals in 2015...finished at least 10 games over .500 in four consecutive seasons from 2012-15...began his coaching career in 2008 with the DSL 2 Yankees after spending 2007 as the Yankees' tryout scout in the Dominican Republic...**PLAYING CAREER:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent in 2001...played four minor league seasons as an outfielder with the DSL and GCL Yankees...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Aracely, have a son, Raul Jr. (12), and a daughter, Nathaly (7).

## LUIS DORANTE – BULLPEN COACH

**BORN:** 10/25/68 in Coro, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Weston, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his seventh season in the Yankees organization and his third with Trenton (also 2012-13)...managed Pulaski in 2017 and was named the Appalachian League "Manager of the Year"...spent three seasons (2014-16) as manager at Single-A Charleston...served as a coach at Double-A Trenton for two seasons (2012-13), helping win the 2013 Eastern League Championship...spent four seasons with the Pirates as Latin American Field Coordinator (2011) and Major League bullpen coach (2008-10)...was a minor league coach and manager for 13 seasons in the Marlins (2002-07) and Expos (1995-2001) organizations...spent three seasons managing Single-A Jupiter (2002-04)...shared "Manager of the Year" honors in 2002 and 2003...led the GCL Expos to a league-best 41-18 record in 1996...was a scout for the Expos in 1994...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent in 1986 by Boston...played in 221 games over six minor league seasons in the Red Sox organization, primarily as a catcher...**PERSONAL:** Is married to Solange and has two children, Luis and Valeria.

## JIMMY DOWNAM – ATHLETIC TRAINER

**BORN:** 1/29/87 in Somers Point, N.J. • **RESIDES:** Lynchburg, Va.

Enters his second season as Trenton's trainer and his sixth overall with the Yankees...also spent three seasons with Charleston (2014-16)...joined the organization in 2013 as the trainer for short-season Single-A Staten Island...previously worked with the Phillies organization in 2012 as an intern at the team's rehabilitation facilities in Clearwater, Fla...attended Liberty University (Va.), where he received his B.S. in athletic training in 2009 and his M.S. in sports administration in 2012.

## ANTHONY VELAZQUEZ – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

**BORN:** 3/20/81 in Mount Clemens, Mich. • **RESIDES:** Shelby Township, Mich.

Begins his second season as strength and conditioning coach for Trenton after three seasons in the same role with Single-A Charleston (2014-16)...made his professional coaching debut in 2013 with the Phillies' Single-A Clearwater affiliate...has held strength and conditioning positions at the University of Michigan, University of South Florida and University of Maryland...graduated in 2006 from Central Michigan University with a degree in health fitness and preventative rehabilitation...earned a master's degree in exercise science from Oakland University (Mich.) in 2014...is currently pursuing a Ph.D. in health and human performance from Concordia University Chicago.



# Tampa Tarpons (A)



**Affiliate Since 1994 • Florida State League**

**2017 RECORD (First Half):** 39-31, 1st in North Division (Lost in FSL Semifinals)

**2017 RECORD (Second Half):** 46-19, 1st in North Division

George M. Steinbrenner Field • One Steinbrenner Dr., Tampa, FL 33614

**Phone:** (813) 875-7753 • **Website:** www.tybaseball.com

**General Manager:** Vance Smith • **Media Contact:** Matt Gess



## **PATRICK OSBORN – MANAGER**

**BORN:** 2/27/81 in Bakersfield, Calif. • **RESIDES:** Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his fifth season in the Yankees organization and his second with Tampa (also 2016)... spent the 2017 season as Charleston's manager, guiding the RiverDogs to the playoffs... from 2015-16, led two different Yankees affiliates to league runner-up finishes (Single-A Tampa in 2016, short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2015)... was named the 2016 Florida State League "Manager of the Year"... managed the GCL Yankees 2 to a Northeast Division title in 2014... spent three seasons (2011-13) as manager of the independent Southern Maryland Blue Crabs of the Atlantic League, reaching the postseason in all three years... **PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Indians in the second round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft... the infielder spent six seasons

in the minors with the Indians and Astros organizations, batting .274 with 26HR in 546 games... also played three seasons (2008-10) with independent Southern Maryland, departing as the club's all-time hits leader (423)... **PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Camila, have one daughter, Moa... played three seasons at the University of Florida (2000-02)... in his final season, led the Gators with 104 hits and a .414 BA and added 17HR and 76RBI... graduated in 1999 from Bakersfield H.S. (Calif.)... was originally selected by the Angels in the 22nd round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

## **JOSE ROSADO – PITCHING COACH**

**BORN:** 11/9/74 in Jersey City, N.J. • **RESIDES:** Dorado, P.R.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his eighth season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his first with Tampa... spent his previous three seasons (2015-17) as Trenton's pitching coach... Trenton pitchers led the Eastern League in 2017 with a 2.83 ERA, the lowest in franchise history and fourth-lowest among full-season clubs in 2017... the pitching staff also led the league in strikeouts (1,160K) and tied for the league lead with 20 shutouts on the year, a franchise record... also served as the pitching coach for Puerto Rico for the second consecutive World Baseball Classic in 2017... in 2016, his Thunder pitching staff led the Eastern League in ERA (3.12), strikeouts (1,239) and shutouts (15) in 2016... filled the same role for the World Team in the 2015 All-Star Futures Game and for the Surprise Saguaros in the 2015 Arizona Fall League... spent 2011-14 as a pitching coach in the GCL... **PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by Kansas City in the 12th round of the 1994 First-Year Player Draft... in five seasons with the Royals (1996-2000), went 37-45 with a 4.27 ERA in 125 games (112 starts)... the two-time AL All-Star earned the win in the 1997 game in Cleveland and was the only left-handed pitcher selected to the AL team for the 1999 game at Fenway Park... **PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Adalyz, have a daughter, Genesis, and a son, Jose III... attended Galveston Junior College (Tex.)... was named MVP of the National Junior College World Series in 1994, recording two wins and one save.

## **ERIC DUNCAN – HITTING COACH**

**BORN:** 12/7/84 in Florham Park, N.J. • **RESIDES:** Palm Harbor, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his fourth season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his second with Tampa... Tampa batters led the FSL in 2017 in SLG (.385) and total bases (1,736), ranked second in HR (103), stolen bases (138) and OPS (.708), and third in doubles (219)... spent his first two seasons (2015-16) as the hitting coach for short-season Single-A Staten Island... served as an assistant coach for Seton Hall University from 2013-16... **PLAYING CAREER:** Was drafted by the Yankees in the first round (27th overall) of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft and spent seven years in the Yankees farm system (2003-09)... also played in the minors with Atlanta (2010), St. Louis (2011) and Kansas City (2012)... batted .249 with 109HR and 515RBI in 1,006 games over 10 seasons... was named a 2004 Midwest League All-Star and the MVP of the 2005 Arizona Fall League... **PERSONAL:** Is married to Allison... graduated from Seton Hall Prep (N.J.), where he won two state championships (2001, '03)... graduated from Seton Hall University in 2016.

## **JOSE JAVIER – DEFENSIVE COACH**

**BORN:** 9/16/92 in Puerto Plata, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Puerto Plata, D.R.

**COACHING CAREER:** Begins his second season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his first with Tampa... served as a defensive coach for Charleston in 2017... **PLAYING CAREER:** Was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 4/1/10... played six minor league seasons with the Yankees (2010-15), hitting .250 in 277 games while playing all four infield positions... **PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Edilenia, have one daughter, Abigail.

## **MICHEL HERNANDEZ – CATCHING COACH**

**BORN:** 8/12/78 in Havana, Cuba • **RESIDES:** Lutz, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his sixth season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his third with Tampa... marks his first season as a catching coach after spending two seasons (2016-17) as Tampa's bullpen coach... served as defensive coach for Double-A Trenton in 2015 after making his professional coaching debut with two seasons with the GCL Yankees 1 (2013-14)... **PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent in 1998... played in 45 games in parts of three seasons in the Majors with the Yankees (2003) and Tampa Bay (2008-09), combining to hit .237 with 1HR and 12RBI... in 15 minor league seasons with the Yankees, Philadelphia, San Diego, St. Louis, Tampa Bay, Pittsburgh, Baltimore and Cleveland organizations, hit a combined .257 with 35HR and 340RBI in 997 games... also played for the Havana Industriales in Cuba... **PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Marta, have one son, Michael... attended one year of college in Cuba after graduating from high school in 1995.

## **MICHAEL BECKER – ATHLETIC TRAINER**

**BORN:** 12/16/88 in Bennington, Vt. • **RESIDES:** Bennington, Vt.

Begins his seventh season as a trainer in the Yankees organization, his fifth with Tampa... worked with Single-A Charleston in 2013 and short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2012... worked as an athletic training student intern at Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre during the 2010 season... graduated from Ithaca College in 2011 with a B.S. in athletic training... previously served as an athletic training intern with Cornell University, Ithaca College and Siena College.

## **JAKE DUNNING – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH**

**BORN:** 3/3/86 in Flagstaff, Ariz. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Begins his second year as Tampa's strength and conditioning coach after one season with Double-A Trenton (2016) and two seasons with short-season Single-A Staten Island... joined the Yankees organization in March 2013 as a member of the GCL staff... graduated from the University of South Florida in 2012 with a B.S. in exercise science... was a member of the U.S. Army from 2004-08 and served in Afghanistan...



# Charleston RiverDogs (A)



**Affiliate Since 2005 • South Atlantic League**  
**2017 RECORD (First Half):** 34-36, 5th in Southern Division (Lost in SAL Semifinals)  
**2017 RECORD (Second Half):** 42-27, 1st in Southern Division  
Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Ballpark • 360 Fishburne Street, Charleston, SC 29403  
**Phone:** (843) 723-7241 • **Website:** www.riverdogs.com  
**President/General Manager:** Dave Echols • **Director of Public Relations:** Matt Dean



## **JULIO MOSQUERA – MANAGER**

**BORN:** 1/29/72 in Panama City, Panama • **RESIDES:** Tarpon Springs, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Begins his first season as manager for Charleston after managing Staten Island in 2017...guided Staten Island to first place in the NYPL McNamara Division with a 46-29 record, the club's highest win total since 2009 (47-27)...spent two seasons (2015-16) as a skipper for the GCL Yankees 1 and GCL Yankees West...spent nine seasons (2006-14) as the catching coordinator with the Yankees after wrapping up a 15-year playing career...

**PLAYING CAREER:** Was signed by the Blue Jays as a non-drafted free agent in 1991 and played parts of 15 seasons in the minor league systems of Toronto, Tampa Bay, the Yankees, Texas, Seattle and Milwaukee...the catcher made his Major League debut on 8/17/96 with Toronto and appeared in 12 Major League games across three seasons (1996-97, 2005)...

**PERSONAL:** Is married to Jennifer, with two children, Dayana and Julio, Jr.

## **JUSTIN POPE – PITCHING COACH**

**BORN:** 11/8/79 in West Palm Beach, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his ninth season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his third with Charleston...his pitching staff in 2017 led the SAL in ERA (3.07) and saves (46), and ranked second in strikeouts (1,252)...was named to the 2016 South Atlantic League All-Star Team after his RiverDogs staff led the SAL with a 3.03 ERA and ranked second with 1,248K...served as the pitching coach for Rookie-level Pulaski in 2015 after one season (2014) as a rehab pitching coach in Yankees player development...has also served as the manager for short-season Single-A Staten Island (2012-13), a coach with Double-A Trenton (2011) and pitching coach for Staten Island (2010)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by St. Louis in the first round (28th overall) of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft and spent eight seasons in the minors, going 38-34 with a 3.34 ERA in 261 games (66 starts) while reaching as high as Triple-A with the Yankees...was acquired by the Yankees from the Cardinals in 2003...pitched his final season in 2008 with Double-A Reading in the Phillies system...

**PERSONAL:** Earned 2001 First-Team All-America honors at the University of Central Florida and was inducted into the school's hall of fame in 2013...broke Roger Clemens' NCAA record for consecutive scoreless innings in 2001...graduated from Wellington H.S. (Fla.).

## **SCOTT SEABOL – HITTING COACH**

**BORN:** 5/17/75 in McKeesport, Pa. • **RESIDES:** Elizabeth, Pa.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his second season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his first with Charleston...made his professional coaching debut as Pulaski's hitting coach in 2017...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Yankees in the 88th round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft...appeared in 60 Major League games with the Yankees (2001) and Cardinals (2005)...at the time of his Major League debut on 4/8/01, was the lowest-drafted player to appear in a Major League game...played 12 minor league seasons with the Yankees (1996-02), Brewers (2003), Cardinals (2003-05) and Marlins (2006-07), batting .287 (1209-for-4212) with 634R, 301 doubles, 181HR and 683RBI in 1,177 games...also played in the Korean Professional Baseball League (2006) and the Japanese Professional Baseball League (2008-09)...

**PERSONAL:** Played baseball at Allegany Community College before transferring to West Virginia University.

## **DAN FIORITO – DEFENSIVE COACH**

**BORN:** 8/20/90 in Yonkers, N.Y. • **RESIDES:** Yonkers, N.Y.

**COACHING CAREER:** Will make his professional coaching debut with Charleston this season...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent in 2012...over four seasons in the Yankees system, the infielder batted .240 (264-for-1102) with 107R, 52 doubles, 6 triples, 7HR and 98RBI in 326 career minor league games...**PERSONAL:** Played three years at Manhattanville College in Purchase, N.Y., where he was named to the 2012 ABCA All-America Third-Team, making him the first male two-time All-American in school history; was also a D3Baseball.com honorable mention All-American in 2010...was named 2012 NCBWA Mid-Atlantic Region Player of the Year...is a 2009 graduate of Fordham Prep in the Bronx.

## **MICHAEL SOLE – ATHLETIC TRAINER**

**BORN:** 3/5/92 in Morristown, N.J. • **RESIDES:** Parsippany, N.J.

Begins his second season as Charleston's trainer after serving in the same role with short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2016...also interned with Staten Island in 2013...previously worked as an athletic trainer for Florida Atlantic University while he pursued his master's in exercise science and health promotion...at FAU, primarily worked with men's soccer, men's and women's tennis and beach volleyball...graduated from Rowan University (N.J.) with a B.S. in athletic training in 2014...interned in Rowan's athletic training department, assisting with men's soccer, swimming and diving, and football...also completed an athletic training internship for the Florida Launch of Major League Lacrosse.

## **DANNY RUSSO – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH**

**BORN:** 10/12/87 in Worcester, Mass. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his first season as the strength and conditioning coach for Charleston and his sixth with the Yankees organization...has also served in the same role for Pulaski (2015, '17), Staten Island (2016) and the GCL Yankees 2 (2014)...also interned for the GCL Yankees 2 in 2013...graduated from the University of South Florida in 2013 with a bachelor's degree in exercise science.





# Staten Island Yankees (Short-Season A)

**Affiliate Since 1999 • New York-Penn League**

**2017 RECORD:** 46-29, 1st in McNamara Division (Lost in NYPL Semifinals)

Richmond County Bank Ballpark at St. George • 75 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10301

**Phone:** (718) 720-9265 • **Website:** www.siyanks.com

**President/GM:** Jane M. Rogers • **Media Contact:** Ian Fontenot



## LINO DIAZ – MANAGER

**BORN:** 7/22/70 in Panama City, Panama • **RESIDES:** Parrish, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Begins his first season with Staten Island...served as a defensive coach for Trenton in 2017 and for the GCL Yankees from 2015-16...was the manager of cultural development for the White Sox from 2013-14, traveling with the Major League club as part of the dugout staff...spent 11 seasons (2002-12) in various roles with the Indians, including stints as the cultural development coordinator (2002-04, '10-12), director of Latin American operations (2007-09) and assistant farm director (2005-06)...managed the GCL Royals in 2001 and was a member of the GCL Reds staff from 1999-2001...began his coaching career in 1998 with Triple-A Indianapolis in the Reds system...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally drafted by Kansas City in the 30th round of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft...batted .294 with 21HR in 504 games over five seasons in the Royals minor league system...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from University of Nevada-Las Vegas with a degree in international relations...married to wife, Stacey, with four children: Chase, Tristan, Nicholas and Patrick.

## TRAVIS PHELPS – PITCHING COACH

**BORN:** 7/25/77 in Rocky Comfort, Mo. • **RESIDES:** Seminole, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his third season with Staten Island...in 2017, Staten Island pitchers led the New York-Penn League with a 2.64 ERA, which led U.S.-based minor league teams and represented the team's best ERA since 2009 (2.53)...led the league in shutouts (11), the most in the NYPL since 2010 (Auburn, 12)...also led in WHIP (1.10) and saves (36), and ranked second in strikeouts (702)...his 2016 staff finished third in the New York-Penn League with a 2.82 ERA and tied for the lead with 10 shutouts...prior to joining the Yankees organization, served as the head coach for St. Petersburg H.S. (Fla.) for three seasons (2011-14) and operated a baseball training facility in the Tampa Bay area...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by Tampa Bay in the 89th round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft...is the latest-round draft pick to reach the Majors, surpassing Pulaski hitting coach Scott Seabol, selected three picks before him by the Yankees in the 88th round of the same draft...in three Major League seasons with the Devil Rays (2001-02) and Brewers (2004), was 3-5 with a 4.34 ERA and five saves over 79 relief appearances...pitched 11 minor league seasons in the Devil Rays, Braves, Brewers, Rockies, Cubs, Reds and Astros organizations, before rounding out his career with two years (2008-09) with York of the independent Atlantic League...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Erin, have two children: Emerson and Anderson...pitched two seasons at Crowder College (Mo.)...graduated from Wheaton H.S. (Mo.).

## KEN JOYCE – HITTING COACH

**BORN:** 10/28/64 in Portland, Maine • **RESIDES:** Portland, Maine

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his second season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his first with Staten Island...served in the same role for Charleston in 2017...joined the Yankees after seven seasons with the Giants organization (2010-16)...was the hitting coach at Double-A Richmond for six seasons (2011-16) after one year with Triple-A Fresno (2010)...was the hitting coach for Scottsdale of the Arizona Fall League in 2011...worked in the Blue Jays system for eight seasons (2002-09), managing Single-A Charleston (W. Va.) in 2004 and Single-A Lansing from 2005-06...was a hitting coach at Rookie-level Medicine Hat (2002), Double-A New Haven (2003), Double-A New Hampshire (2007-08) and Triple-A Las Vegas (2009)...began his coaching career with six seasons in the Marlins organization, starting as bullpen coach at Double-A Portland (1994-95) and continuing as Portland's hitting coach in 1996...spent three seasons at short-season Single-A Utica as hitting coach (1997) and manager (1998-99)...also coached in the independent leagues with Catskill (2000) and Adirondack (2001)...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Janet, have two children, Tommy and Jill...graduated from the University of Southern Maine, where he played in the 1985 NAIA College World Series and later served as an assistant coach for four seasons, including a trip to the 1989 Division-III College World Series...set an NCAA record with seven hits in a game...was inducted into the USM Hall of Fame in 1998 and the State of Maine Baseball Hall of Fame in 2001.

## JON BECKER – ATHLETIC TRAINER

**BORN:** 3/16/91 in Baton Rouge, La. • **RESIDES:** Strasburg, Ill.

Enters his second season in the Yankees organization and second as the trainer for Staten Island...previously served as an athletic trainer for HSHS St. Joseph's Hospital (Ill.) and Nashville Community High School (Ill.)...also interned with the Puget Sound Collegiate League in 2014...graduated from McKendree University in 2013 with a B.S. in Athletic Training.

## DANIEL SMITH – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

**BORN:** 6/3/92 in Bradford, Pa. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Begins his second season in the Yankees organization and his first as the strength and conditioning coach for Staten Island...served in the same role for Rookie-level Pulaski in 2017...prior to joining the Yankees, served as the assistant strength and conditioning coach for Western Kentucky University (2016-17) and the University of South Florida (2015-16)...also interned at Penn State (2015) and Gannon University (2014-15)...graduated from the University of Pittsburgh at Bradford with a B.S. in Sports Medicine in 2014 and earned his M.S. in Sport and Exercise Science from Gannon University in 2015.





# Pulaski Yankees (Rookie)

**Affiliate Since 2015 • Appalachian League**  
**2017 RECORD:** 41-26, 2nd in East Division (Lost in App. League Semifinals)  
 Calfee Park • 700 South Washington Ave., Pulaski, VA 24301  
**Phone:** (540) 980-1070 • **Website:** www.pulaskiyankees.net  
**General Manager:** Blair Hoke • **Media Contact:** Blair Hoke



## NICK ORTIZ – MANAGER

**BORN:** 7/9/73 in Cidra, Puerto Rico • **RESIDES:** Caguas, Puerto Rico

**COACHING CAREER:** Returns to Pulaski in his third season with the Yankees, his second as a manager...guided the GCL Yankees West to a 32-27 record in his managerial debut in 2017...made his professional coaching debut with Pulaski in 2016 after starting the season as a scout for the Yankees...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally drafted by the Red Sox in the 34th round of the 1990 First-Year Player Draft...over 15 minor league seasons with the Red Sox, Expos, Indians, Dodgers, Yankees, Royals and Cubs (1991-2003) and the independent Atlantic League (2004, '06-07), batted .266 with 649R, 263 doubles, 75HR and 566RBI in 1,393 games...was a 2000 Texas League Mid-Season All-Star, leading all shortstops in fielding pct. and double plays...also played in the Puerto Rican Winter League for 16 seasons (1991-93, '96-2007, '12) where he was named an All-Star six times...was a member of the Puerto Rico National Team in the 2010 Central American and Caribbean Games...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Rosalie Hernandez, have two kids, Christian and Alexandra; he also has a daughter, Gabriela...attended Cidra H.S. (P.R.).

## GERARDO CASADIEGO – PITCHING COACH

**BORN:** 12/19/80 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Cabudare, Venezuela

**COACHING CAREER:** Continues with his second season as the Pulaski pitching coach and his sixth season in the Yankees organization...served as the pitching coach for the DSL Yankees 1 (2014-15) and the DSL Yankees 2 (2016)...the 2017 Pulaski team led the Appalachian League with 654K and a 10.21 K/9.0IP ratio...in 2016, the DSL 2 squad led the 42-team league with a 8.65 K/9.0IP ratio (568K, 590.2IP)...made his professional coaching debut in 2014, leading the DSL 1 to a 3.01 ERA and a league-high 632K...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played 10 minor league seasons in the Expos, Yankees, Rockies and Orioles organizations (1999-2004, '06-09)...went 30-42 with 33 saves and a 4.15 ERA in 297 appearances (30 starts)...was a 2006 FSL Mid-Season All-Star with Single-A Tampa...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Raquel, have two sons, Abraham and Isaac.

## FRANCISCO LEANDRO – HITTING COACH

**BORN:** 7/19/80 in Caracas, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season with Pulaski after making his professional coaching debut with the GCL Yankees East in 2017...helped the GCL East squad capture the 2017 GCL Championship...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by Tampa Bay in the 24th round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft...spent 2004-06 in the minors with Tampa Bay, batting .289 (292-for-1,010) with 168R, 75 doubles, 15HR and 131RBI in 291 games...also spent time playing the independent Canadian-American League (2007-08), Venezuelan Winter League (2007-11) and independent American Association (2008-11)...**PERSONAL:** Attended the University of Central Missouri...he and his wife, Xoana Garcia, have two children, Shanti and Santiago.

## TEURIS OLIVARES – DEFENSIVE COACH

**BORN:** 12/15/78 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R. • **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his eighth season as a coach in the Yankees organization and his first with Pulaski...coached short-season Single-A Staten Island the last two years (2016-17)...previously spent five seasons in the DSL, with the DSL Yankees 1 (2011-12, '14-15) and the DSL Yankees 2 (2013)...helped lead the DSL Yankees 1 to a 52-20 record in 2015, a 41-28 mark in 2014 and a 49-21 mark in 2012...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent in 1995...over nine seasons in the Yankees system, the infielder batted .250 with 101 doubles, 27 triples, 40HR and 270RBI in 669 career minor league games...finished his career with six seasons in the independent Atlantic League (2005-10).

## MANNY OZOA – ATHLETIC TRAINER

**BORN:** 11/22/90 in Orland Park, Ill. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his third season as Pulaski's athletic trainer...since 2014, has spent his offseasons as a seasonal athletic trainer for the Tampa Bay Buccaneers...also spent time as an athletic training intern for the Blue Jays in 2014...was an athletic training student with Illinois Wesleyan University in 2013, working with the football, women's basketball, softball and men's and women's track and field teams...served in the same role for Illinois State University in 2012, working with the women's gymnastics team...interned with the athletic training staff of the San Francisco 49ers in 2012...received his bachelor's degree in athletic training from Illinois State University...received his master's degree in medical sciences with a concentration in athletic training and adolescent athletes from the University of South Florida.

## LARRY ADEGOKE – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

**BORN:** 4/3/93 in Gainesville, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Atlanta, Ga.

Joins the Yankees organization full-time after serving as the team's performance science assistant in spring 2017...was a strength and conditioning intern for the Kennesaw State football team...graduated with a B.S. in exercise science from Kennesaw State University (Ga.), where he played club hockey...earned his M.S. in exercise and nutrition science from the University of Tampa...played junior hockey in Atlanta, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C....full name is Lawrence Adegoke ("add-uh-GOH-kay").



# GCL Yankees West (Rookie)

**Affiliate Since 1990 - Gulf Coast League**

**2017 RECORD: 32-27, 3rd in Northwest Division**

Yankees Player Development Complex • 3102 N. Himes Ave, Tampa, FL 33607

**Phone: (813) 875-7569**



## DAVID ADAMS – MANAGER

**BORN:** 5/15/87 in Margate, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Odessa, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Makes his managing debut with the GCL Yankees West in just his second year in professional coaching...made his debut in 2017 as the defensive coach for the GCL Yankees East...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft...appeared in 43 Major League games for the Yankees in 2013...made his Major League debut on 5/15/13, becoming the first Yankee to debut on his birthday...over nine minor league seasons with the Yankees (2008-13), Orioles (2014), Marlins (2015) and Blue Jays (2016), batted .282 (707-for-2507) with 347R, 167 doubles, 22 triples, 45HR and 341RBI in 701 games...

**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Camille, have two sons, Jethro and Brooks...attended the University of Virginia, where he was named to the *Baseball America* Freshman All-America Second Team and a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American.

## GABE LUCKERT – PITCHING COACH

**BORN:** 7/2/75 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Orlando, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his second season as the GCL Yankees West pitching coach...his pitchers had the third-most strikeouts in the GCL in 2017 (476)...spent his previous 16 seasons in the Braves organization, serving as a pitching coach for Rookie-level Danville (2008-13, '16), Single-A Rome (2014-15), the GCL Braves (2003-04) and the DSL Braves (2001-02)...his pitching staff in 2016 ranked second in the Appalachian League with a 3.78 ERA...was the pitching coach for the AFL's Peoria Javelinas in 2015...was the Braves' Latin America pitching supervisor for 2006-07 and managed the DSL Braves in 2005...made his professional coaching debut with the Giants organization in 1999...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was originally signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent in 1992 and played six minor league seasons with the Cubs (1992-93) and Giants (1994-97)...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Veronica, have two children, Gabriel Jr. and Barbara.

## RICH ARENA – HITTING COACH

**BORN:** 9/8/64 in Tampa, Fla. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his 12th season in the Yankees organization and his first as a GCL hitting coach...spent the previous five seasons (2012-16) in the Marlins organization...served as the hitting coach for Double-A Jacksonville from 2015-16 after two years as the club's assistant hitting coach...spent 2012 as the hitting coach for short-season Single-A Jamestown (2012)...was the Director of Scouting for Team One Management in Tampa from 2010-11...was the head coach at his alma mater, Tampa Catholic H.S. (Fla.), from 2007-09...was recognized as the 2008 3A Coach of the Year after compiling a 53-18 record...also spent 1989-97 in the Yankees organization, serving as a scout (1997) and a coach for the GCL Yankees (1991-92, '95), Single-A Tampa (1994, '96), short-season Single-A Oneonta (1993, '89) and Single-A Greensboro (1990)...began his coaching career as an assistant coach for Tampa Catholic H.S. in 1987, then spent 1988 as the head coach of Tampa Prep School...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Joselle, have five children...played two seasons at the University of Florida (1985-86)...graduated from Tampa Catholic H.S.

## ANTONIO PACHECO – DEFENSIVE COACH

**BORN:** 6/4/64 in Santiago, Cuba • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his fourth season with the Yankees and his third with the GCL Yankees West (2015, '17)...spent the 2016 season as a coach with Single-A Tampa...managed Santiago de Cuba from 2004-11, winning three National titles...managed the 2008 Cuban National Team to a silver medal at the 2008 Summer Olympics in Beijing...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played in the Cuban National League from 1983-2001, batting .334 (2,356-for-7,045) with 1,258R, 366 doubles, 63 triples, 284HR and 1,304RBI in 1,853 games...was a five-time Cuban National Series Champion...from 2002-04 played in the Japanese Industrial Leagues with Shidax...is a three-time Olympic medalist, winning the gold in Barcelona in 1992 and Atlanta in 1996, and the silver in Sydney in 2000...**PERSONAL:** Is married with three children.

## HECTOR RABAGO – DEFENSIVE COACH

**BORN:** 8/24/88 in Riverside, Calif. • **RESIDES:** Riverside, Calif.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season with the GCL Yankees West and his fifth season overall as a coach in the Yankees organization...was the defensive coach for Single-A Charleston from 2016-17...as a defensive coach, three of his four clubs placed in the top-four of its league in fielding pct.: 2016 RiverDogs (fourth, .975), 2015 Rookie-level Pulaski (first, .970), 2014 GCL Yankees 2 (second, .968)...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Yankees in the 18th round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft...played five seasons (2009-13) in the Yankees chain...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Jordan, have a daughter, Juliana...played three seasons at the Univ. of Southern California (2007-09), where he was a two-year starter as an infielder and catcher and made 25 relief appearances...is a 2006 graduate of Poly H.S. (Calif.), where he was named the 2005 *L.A. Times* Player of the Year for the Inland Empire.

## A.J. CANO – ATHLETIC TRAINER

**BORN:** 4/3/89 in Perryton, Tex. • **RESIDES:** Perryton, Tex.

Enters his second season as the trainer for the GCL Yankees West and third in the Yankees organization...spent 2016 as the trainer for the GCL Yankees East...previously served as the trainer for the DSL Dodgers in 2015 after interning with the DSL Red Sox in 2014...graduated from West Texas A&M University in 2013 with a B.S. in Athletic Training and a B.S. in Sport and Exercise Sciences.

## LEE TRESSEL – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

**BORN:** 5/6/81 in Cleveland, Ohio • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Goes into his second season as strength and conditioning coach for the GCL Yankees West and 15th season with the Yankees organization, 12 as a strength and conditioning coach...spent seven seasons in that role with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (2009-15) and one with the GCL Yankees East (2016)...served as the assistant strength and conditioning coordinator at the Yankees' minor league complex in Tampa in 2007 before joining Double-A Trenton's staff in 2008...had three seasons (2004-06) as an assistant in the Yankees' baseball operations department under General Manager Brian Cashman...graduated from Baldwin-Wallace University (Ohio) in 2003 with degrees in sports management and business administration...grandfather, Lee, and uncle, Jim, were both football coaches who have been inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame.





# GCL Yankees East (Rookie)

**Affiliate Since 2013 • Gulf Coast League**

**2017 RECORD:** 33-27, 1st in Northeast Division (Won GCL Championship)  
Yankees Player Development Complex • 3102 N. Himes Ave, Tampa, FL 33607  
**Phone:** (813) 875-7569

## TBA – MANAGER

### ELVYS QUEZADA – PITCHING COACH

**BORN:** 12/15/81 in Santiago, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Seminole, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Stays on for a third season as the pitching coach for the GCL Yankees East...helped the GCL East squad capture the 2017 GCL Championship...made his professional coaching debut in 2015 as the pitching coach for the GCL 1 squad...prior to joining the GCL staff, spent three seasons (2012-14) as an assistant coach at Division I Manhattan College in the Bronx...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Yankees in the 15th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft...the right-hander enjoyed a seven-year professional career (2003-09), reaching as high as the Double-A level and combining to go 29-17 with a 3.40 ERA (441.2IP, 167ER) in 167 appearances (48 starts)...spent his first five seasons in the Yankees organization, followed by one season in the Mets system and one with Fargo-Moorhead of the independent Northern League...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at Seton Hall (2000-03), appearing in two NCAA tournaments...was selected by the Mets in the 15th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft, but elected to return to Seton Hall for his senior season...he and his wife, Nicole, have two children, Elvys and Presley.

### TYNOS BLASER – COACH

**BORN:** 12/8/87 in Rock Island, Ill. • **RESIDES:** Bettendorf, Iowa

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his first season with the GCL Yankees East after joining the organization as a coaching assistant with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre in 2017...was the head coach at United Township H.S. (Iowa) from 2015-17...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/18/11...played four seasons in the organization, batting .263/.347/.333 with 50R, 21 doubles, 1HR and 48RBI in 135 games...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Holley, have a son, Bryce, and daughter, Brooklyn...played four seasons at the University of Iowa, where he was a four-time Academic All-Big Ten honoree...was named the 2006 "Quad City Male Athlete of the Year" as a senior at Rockridge H.S. (Iowa)...used his history degree and teaching certificate to teach U.S. History while coaching at United Township.

### KEVIN MAHONEY – DEFENSIVE COACH

**BORN:** 5/11/87 in Miller Place, N.Y. • **RESIDES:** Wesley Chapel, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his fourth season in the Yankees organization, joining the GCL Yankees East after spending 2017 as the hitting coach at short-season Single-A Staten Island...was also Pulaski's hitting coach in 2016, when his hitters tied for the league lead with 60HR...made his coaching debut with the GCL Yankees East in 2015...**PLAYING CAREER:** Was selected by the Yankees in the 23rd round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft...in five minor league seasons, the infielder batted .252 with 183R, 34HR and 160RBI in 381 games, reaching Triple-A...retired in 2014 after one season with Amarillo in the independent American Association...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Kimberly, have a son, Kaiden, and a daughter, Kensington...played four seasons (2006-09) at Canisius College (N.Y.), setting school records in games played (216), runs scored (202), hits (254), doubles (52), home runs (47), RBI (187) and walks (116)...was named MAAC Player of the Year in 2009...is a 2005 graduate of Miller Place H.S. (N.Y.), where he earned All-State honors as a senior.

### JORDAN GOSZTOLA – ATHLETIC TRAINER

**BORN:** 12/10/93 in South Bend, Ind. • **RESIDES:** Osceola, Ind.

Joins the Yankees organization full-time after spending 2017 as an intern with the GCL Yankees and extended spring training...earned his B.S. in athletic training from Ball State University (Ind.) in 2017...was a student athletic trainer for the Cardinals athletic department...also completed a student internship at South Bend Orthopaedics-Physical Therapy.

### JAMES GONZALEZ – STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

**BORN:** 5/4/82 in Brooklyn, N.Y. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Begins his fourth season as a strength and conditioning coach in the Yankees organization and third with the GCL Yankees East (2015, '17)...helped the GCL East squad capture the 2017 GCL Championship...spent the 2016 season as the strength and conditioning coach for the GCL Yankees West...served as the strength and conditioning coach for the Dominican Republic team in the 2017 World Baseball Classic...prior to joining the Yankees, spent three seasons in the Braves organization...spent two seasons (2010-11) in the Pirates organization and was named the 2010 and 2016 "GCL Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year" by the Professional Baseball Strength and Conditioning Society...began his career in professional baseball as an assistant strength and conditioning coach in the Indians system from 2007-2009...graduated from the University of South Florida, where he worked with the Bulls' baseball and football team and earned a degree in physical education with a specialization in exercise science and a minor in leadership skills...he and his wife, Donna, have two daughters, Khloe and Liliana.



# DSL Yankees/International Player Development

The Latin Béisbol Academy • One Yankee Way • Boca Chica, Dominican Republic

## DONNY ROWLAND – DIRECTOR OF INTERNATIONAL SCOUTING

**BORN:** 12/16/62 in Grosse Pointe, Mich. • **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.

Enters his ninth season as the Yankees' Director of International Scouting, his 12th season since rejoining the organization, and his 17th season overall with the Yankees (1995-99, 2007-present)...returned to the Yankees in 2007 as a national crosschecker, a role he held for three seasons (2007-09) before being named to his current position in 2010...also served as a national scout and pro crosschecker with the Yankees for five seasons (1995-99)...worked in the Tigers organization for six years as a minor league instructor (1989), area scout (1990) and East Coast Supervisor (1991-94)...was the Director of Scouting with the Angels for five seasons (1999-2003) and Senior Director, Player Personnel with the Royals for three years (2004-06)...**PLAYING CAREER:** hit .263 in 371 minor league games over five seasons in the Tigers system (1985-89) after being selected by Detroit in the eighth round of the 1985 First-Year Player Draft...**PERSONAL:** in four seasons (1982-85) as an infielder at the University of Miami (Fla.), won two national championships with the Hurricanes (1982, '85)...earned his bachelor's degree in Management and Finance from Miami in 1987...he and his wife, Annette, have two sons, Shane and Tristan.

## MARIO GARZA – DIRECTOR, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC OPERATIONS

**BORN:** 5/26/81 in Shreveport, La. • **RESIDES:** Titusville, Fla.

Enters his eighth season with the Yankees and his second as the director of Dominican Republic operations...spent two seasons (2015-16) as the assistant director of international player development after managing short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2014...made his managerial debut in 2013 with the GCL Yankees 2, leading the club to a first-place finish in the Northeast Division with a 36-24 (.600) record...previously served as a coach with Single-A Tampa from 2011-12...prior to that, assisted hitters and catchers at his alma mater, Melbourne Central Catholic H.S. (Fla.)...**PLAYING CAREER:** was originally selected by the Astros in the 25th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft...played four seasons in Houston's minor league system from 2003-06, batting .253 with 58 doubles, 41HR and 176RBI in 285 career minor league games...finished his playing career with the Washington Wildthings of the independent Frontier League in 2007...**PERSONAL:** after graduating from Melbourne Central Catholic, played two seasons at Stanford University (2000-01) before transferring to the University of Florida (2002-03)...hit .308/.406/.571 as a junior, then batted .349 with 13HR and a team-high 66RBI as a senior...played for the United States in the 1997 World Youth Championship.

## LUIS SOJO - D.R./U.S. TRANSITION AND INFIELD COACH

**BORN:** 1/3/66 in Caracas, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Lutz, Fla.

**COACHING CAREER:** Begins his 22nd season with the Yankees (16th as a coach, seven as a player)...will serve in the newly created D.R./U.S. transition and infield coaching role...managed the GCL Yankees East to the 2017 GCL Championship...managed the Tijuana Toros of the Mexican League in 2016, his lone job away from the organization since 1996...served as an assistant field coordinator in 2015...spent the 2014 season as a coach for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre after spending seven seasons (2006-09, '11-13) as the manager of Single-A Tampa (504-451, .528)...led Tampa to the 2009 Florida State League Championship and was named by *Baseball America* as the "Best Managerial Prospect" in the FSL...served on Joe Torre's Major League staff for two seasons (2004-05)...spent the second half of the 2003 season as a special instructor before returning to action as an active player...made his managerial debut with Double-A Norwich in 2002 and led the team to the EL championship...**PLAYING CAREER:** Played parts of seven seasons with the Yankees (1996-2001, '03) and contributed to four World Championships (1996, '98, '99 and 2000)...was originally signed by Toronto as a non-drafted free agent in 1986 and spent parts of 13 seasons with five ML clubs (Toronto, 1990, '93; California, 1991-92; Seattle, 1994-96; Pittsburgh, 2000; and the Yankees)...hit a career-high .307 in his first full season with the Yankees in 1997...drove in the 2000 World Series-clinching run with a ninth-inning single in Game 5 vs. the Mets...won four Venezuelan Winter League batting crowns and on 12/18/06, recorded the 1,000th hit in his Venezuelan career...is part of an elite group of players to reach the 1,000-hit plateau in both MLB and the VWL...**PERSONAL:** Married to Zuleima and has two children, LesLuis and Luis.

## JOEL LITHGOW – DOMINICAN ACADEMY DIRECTOR

**BORN:** 12/4/78 in Santo Domingo, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

Enters his ninth season as the Director of the Dominican Academy...as director, supervises the Yankees' entire Dominican baseball development program...responsibilities include overseeing scouting, player signings and ensuring proper maintenance of all baseball-related facilities...also aids in coordinating community events, such as skill-building baseball clinics...prior to joining the Yankees organization, worked as an attorney in the Department of Investigations for Major League Baseball in the Dominican Republic...is a graduate of the Pontificia Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra.



### U.S. MILITARY ALL-STAR BASEBALL TEAM VISITS YANKEES' LATIN BÉISBOL ACADEMY IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

On April 24, 2008, the U.S. Military Baseball Team paid a visit to the Yankees' Latin Béisbol Academy in Boca Chica, D.R. The team joined Yankees players for a workout as part of its Armed Forces "Baseball Diplomacy" program, undertaken in conjunction with the U.S. Embassy, the Dominican Armed Forces, the National Police Sporting Club and the Dominican Baseball Federation. Following the training session, coaches from the academy joined U.S. military players at Ensanche Luperon in Santo Domingo, to give a baseball clinic to local children. In return, the Yankees sent coaches and scouts to participate in a clinic on April 26, 2008, at the Olympic Center, also in Santo Domingo.



## CAONABO COSME – MANAGER, DSL

**BORN:** 3/18/79 in La Vega, D.R. • **RESIDES:** La Vega, D.R.

**COACHING CAREER:** Returns to the Yankees organization after two years as a scout for the Braves (2016-17)... spent six seasons with the Yankees from 2010-15... was the hitting coach for the GCL Yankees 1 for two seasons, helping them lead the GCL in all three triple slash categories in 2015 (.267/.351/.372)... spent the previous three seasons (2011-13) as the hitting coach for the DSL Yankees 2... **PLAYING CAREER:** Was signed by the Athletics as a minor league free agent in 1995... played in parts of 13 minor league seasons in the A's, Cardinals, Yankees, Reds and Tigers organizations, batting a combined .257 with 239 doubles, 58HR and 478RBI in 1,192 career games.

## GABRIEL TATIS – PITCHING COACH, DSL

**BORN:** 5/18/85 in Santa María, Monte Cristi, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.

**COACHING CAREER:** Begins his fifth season as a coach in the Yankees organization, all as a pitching coach in the DSL... **PLAYING CAREER:** Spent seven seasons in the Yankees minor league system (2006-12), going 10-10 with four saves and a 4.04 ERA (164.2IP, 74ER) in 97 appearances (three starts)... reached the Single-A level, making 52 relief appearances for Charleston in 2009 and 2010... **PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Rosa Castillo, have two children, Engel Sabriel and Adrián David.

## RAINIERO COA – CATCHING COACH, DSL

**BORN:** 1/22/93 in Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his third season as a coach for the DSL Yankees... made his professional coaching debut in 2016 as a defensive coach for the DSL Yankees 1... **PLAYING CAREER:** Played six seasons as a catcher in the Yankees organization (2010-15), reaching Single-A in 2015... was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 4/30/10... **PERSONAL:** Is married to Claudia.

## OSCAR ESCOBAR – MANAGER/DEFENSIVE COACH, DSL PARALLEL

**BORN:** 8/24/66 in La Sabana, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Cabudare, Venezuela

**COACHING CAREER:** Will manage the parallel program for the DSL Yankees in 2018... previously served as the field coordinator for the Cardenales de Lara of the Venezuelan Winter League from 2012-16... was also a coach for Team Venezuela in the 2006 and 2009 World Baseball Classic... managed Team Venezuela in the 2009 Baseball World Cup... **PLAYING CAREER:** Appeared in 487 minor league games over six seasons with the Blue Jays (1983-87) and Pirates (1988), batting .257 (442-for-1723) with 245R, 66 doubles, 19HR and 165RBI... **PERSONAL:** He and his wife, María Castañeda de Escobar, have two daughters, Osmary and Oscary... managed the baseball team at Universidad Pedagógica Experimental Libertador, where he is also a professor in Integral Education... has a Master's degree in physical education training.

## EDWIN MORENO – PITCHING COACH, DSL PARALLEL

**BORN:** 7/30/80 in San Rafael de El Mojan, Venezuela • **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his second season with the Yankees organization... was the pitching coach for the DSL Yankees in 2017... previously served as the bullpen coach for the Águilas de Zulia of the Venezuelan Winter League (2016-17)... has also spent time as the bullpen coach with the Marineros de Ensenada of the Mexican Baseball League... **PLAYING CAREER:** Appeared in 19 Major League games with the Padres in 2009, going 1-3 with a 4.84 ERA (22.1IP, 12ER)... over nine minor league seasons with Texas (2000-04), Philadelphia (2005) and San Diego (2007-09), going 42-44 with a 3.72 ERA in 232 games (95 starts)... also played in the Venezuelan Winter League (2006-09, '11-12) and the Mexican League (2007, '10)... was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent on 2/13/98.

## EDWIN BEARD – HITTING COACH, DSL PARALLEL

**BORN:** 8/31/89 in Moca, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Moca, D.R.

**COACHING CAREER:** Returns for a fifth season as a DSL hitting coach in the Yankees organization... helped the 2015 DSL Yankees 2 tie for the league lead in triples (50) and rank second in extra-base hits (189) and sixth in slugging percentage (.365) and OPS (.716)... **PLAYING CAREER:** Played three seasons with the DSL Yankees 1 (2008-10), batting .270 (100-for-371) with a .372 on-base percentage in 110 games... was originally signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/07.

## CARLOS MOTA – COACH, DSL PARALLEL

**BORN:** 1/10/67 in San Cristobal, D.R. • **RESIDES:** Barrio San Jose, D.R.

**COACHING CAREER:** Enters his second season as a defensive coach in the DSL and his 17th season as a coach or manager in the Yankees player development system... spent the 2016 season managing the DSL Yankees 1 after serving as the rehab manager of the Yankees' Latin Béisbol Academy for two seasons (2014-15)... also managed the DSL Yankees 2 squad in 2013... joined the Yankees in 2002 after coaching in the Diamondbacks' system from 2000-01... began his career in player development with the St. Paul of the independent Northern League... **PLAYING CAREER:** Played for 12 seasons in the minor leagues as a catcher, reaching as high as Triple-A... was signed by Cleveland as a non-drafted free agent in 1986 and played in the Indians system through 1993... also played five seasons in the independent leagues from 1995-99... **PERSONAL:** Married to wife, Runalina Medina, with two children: Carlos and Dahiana... played baseball at San Marcos H.S. in Haina, D.R.

### ADDITIONAL DOMINICAN SUMMER LEAGUE STAFF

Athletic Trainers, DSL: Yessnar Barela, Logan Eck, Joan Fernandez, Luis Morillo  
Strength & Conditioning Coaches, DSL: Rafael Alvarez, Robinson Palacio, Jhoan Perez  
Teachers, Dominican Academy: Carolina Crespo, Joel Alvarez-Barega, Chantal Tejeda



# Yankees Arizona Fall League Participants

1992

## PHOENIX

RHP Andy Cook  
INF Bobby De Jardin  
OF Carl Everett  
LHP Jerry Nielsen  
OF Jason Robertson  
RHP Russ Springer  
Darren London (T)

1997

## PHOENIX

OF Brian Buchanan  
INF Homer Bush  
RHP Darrell Einertson  
RHP Ben Ford  
RHP Larry Mitchell  
RHP Ray Ricken  
Carlos Acosta (PC)

2002

## MARYVALE

RHP Jason Anderson  
RHP Bryan Grace  
INF Drew Henson  
RHP Adrian Hernandez  
C Dave Parrish  
INF Andy Phillips  
OF Marcus Thames  
Greg Spratt (T)

2007

## PEORIA (J)

INF Reegie Corona  
**OF Brett Gardner**  
RHP Steven Jackson  
RHP Jeff Karstens<sup>^</sup>  
INF Juan Miranda  
RHP Ross Ohlendorf  
RHP Kevin Whelan  
RHP Steven White  
RHP Eric Wordekemper  
Tony Franklin (M)

2012

## SCOTTSDALE

INF David Adams  
**RHP Dellin Betances**  
RHP Danny Burawa  
OF Slade Heathcott  
RHP Mark Montgomery  
RHP Zach Nuding  
**C Austin Romine**  
Carlos Mendoza (M)

2017

## SCOTTSDALE

**RHP Albert Abreu**  
RHP Cody Carroll  
**INF Thairo Estrada**  
OF Estevan Florial  
INF Kyle Holder  
**OF Billy McKinney**  
RHP Andrew Schwaab  
LHP Justus Sheffield  
Jay Bell (M)

1993

## SCOTTSDALE

RHP Andy Croghan  
INF Russ Davis  
INF Robert Eenhoorn  
RHP Ron Frazier  
LHP Keith Garagozzo  
LHP Sterling Hitchcock  
OF Lyle Mouton  
RHP Rich Polak  
Billy Evers (M)

1998

## GRAND CANYON

RHP Jason Beverlin  
C Mike Figga  
INF Rudy Gomez  
RHP Mike Jerzembeck  
OF Chris Singleton  
INF Alfonso Soriano  
Trey Hillman (HC)

2003

## GRAND CANYON

RHP Colter Bean  
C Michel Hernandez  
RHP Sam Marsonek  
RHP Ramon Ramirez  
INF Ferdin Tejeda  
OF Mike Vento  
Andy Stankiewicz (M)

2008

## PEORIA (J)

RHP Phil Hughes  
OF Austin Jackson  
RHP Jeff Marquez  
INF Juan Miranda  
INF Kevin Russo  
RHP Humberto Sanchez  
RHP Kevin Whelan  
Scott Aldred (PC)  
Tim Lentych (T)

2013

## SCOTTSDALE

**INF Tyler Austin**  
RHP Brett Gerritsen  
LHP Fred Lewis  
LHP Vidal Nuño  
C Peter O'Brien  
LHP James Pazzos  
OF Mason Williams  
Lee Meyer (T)

1994

## PEORIA (J)

LHP Matt Dunbar  
INF Andy Fox  
INF Rob Hinds  
INF Derek Jeter  
OF Matt Luke  
OF Lyle Mouton  
OF Ruben Rivera  
Greg Spratt (T)

1999

## GRAND CANYON

OF Kurt Biereck  
RHP Ryan Bradley  
LHP Randy Choate  
RHP Craig Dingman  
RHP Darrell Einertson  
RHP Mark Johnson  
OF Donzell McDonald  
Tom Nieto (M)

2004

## GRAND CANYON

INF Yovar Duenas  
OF Mitch Jones  
LHP Ben Julianel  
RHP Sam Marsonek  
RHP Eric Schmitt  
OF Kevin Thompson  
Dave Eiland (PC)

2009

## SURPRISE

OF Colin Curtis  
RHP Grant Duff  
LHP Mike Dunn  
RHP Ian Kennedy  
LHP Zach Kroenke  
INF Brandon Laird  
**C Austin Romine**  
Tommy Phelps (HC)

2014

## SCOTTSDALE

**OF Tyler Austin**  
INF Dante Bichette, Jr.  
**INF Greg Bird\***  
RHP Caleb Cotham  
RHP Kyle Haynes  
**C Kyle Higashioka**  
**OF Aaron Judge**  
RHP Alex Smith  
P.J. Pilittere (HC)

1995

## SCOTTSDALE

LHP Chris Cumberland  
RHP Mike DeJean  
OF Nick Delvecchio  
INF Robert Eenhoorn  
INF Andy Fox  
INF Rob Hinds  
INF Eric Knowles  
INF Tate Seefried  
Tom Filer (PC)  
Darren London (T)

2000

## MARYVALE

INF Erick Almonte  
RHP Jeremy Blevins  
RHP Ryan Bradley  
OF Rich Brown  
OF Donzell McDonald  
RHP Jake Robbins  
Carl Randolph (T)

2005

## GRAND CANYON

RHP T.J. Beam  
INF Eric Duncan\*  
C Dave Parrish  
OF Bronson Sardinha  
LHP Matt Smith  
RHP Steven White  
Darren London (T)

2010

## PHOENIX

LHP Manny Banuelos  
RHP Craig Heyer  
RHP George Kontos  
INF Brandon Laird  
INF Jose Pirela  
RHP Ryan Pope  
**C Austin Romine**  
Danny Borrell (PC)  
Scott DeFrancesco (T)

2015

## SURPRISE

**RHP Domingo Acedvedo**  
**OF Tyler Austin**  
LHP Ian Clarkin  
OF Dustin Fowler  
LHP Chaz Hebert  
**C Gary Sánchez**  
**INF Tyler Wade**  
LHP Tyler Webb  
Jose Rosado (PC)

1996

## MESA

OF Kurt Biereck  
RHP Mike Buddie  
INF Matt Howard  
OF Matt Luke  
RHP Katsuhiko Maeda  
OF Shane Spencer  
RHP Jay Tessmer  
Jimmy Johnson (HC)

2001

## PEORIA (J)

RHP Jeremy Blevins  
RHP Ryan Bradley  
INF Drew Henson  
INF Nick Johnson  
RHP Adam Roller  
OF Marcus Thames

2006

## PEORIA (S)

RHP T.J. Beam  
INF Eric Duncan  
**OF Brett Gardner**  
LHP Sean Henn  
RHP Jeff Kennard  
C P.J. Pilittere  
RHP Darrell Rasner  
James Rowson (HC)

2011

## PHOENIX

RHP Danny Burawa  
RHP Preston Claiborne  
INF Corban Joseph  
INF Ronnier Mustelier  
RHP David Phelps  
OF Rob Segedin  
RHP Chase Whitley  
Tom Slater (HC)

2016

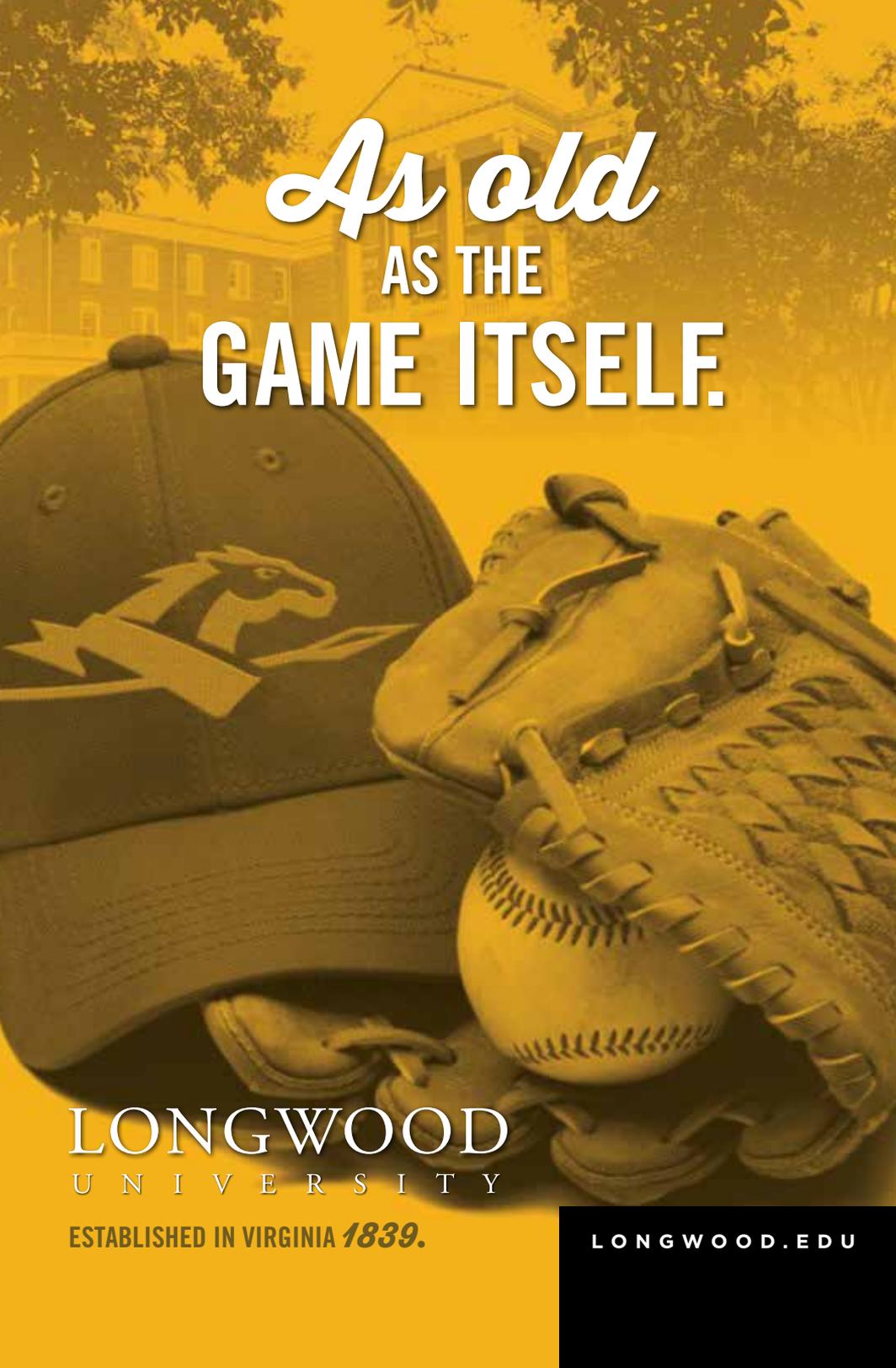
## SCOTTSDALE

**INF Miguel Andújar**  
**INF Greg Bird**  
LHP Nestor Cortes  
RHP J.P. Feyereisen  
RHP James Kaprielian  
RHP Brady Koerner  
RHP Dillon Tate  
**INF Gleyber Torres\***  
**INF/OF Tyler Wade**  
Carlos Mendoza (M)

### KEY:

(M) - Manager (PC) - Pitching Coach (HC) - Hitting Coach (T) - Trainer  
\* - Arizona Fall League MVP (J) - Peoria Javelinas / (S) - Peoria Saguaros  
^ - Team USA representative **BOLD** - On Yankees 40-man (as of 2/1/18)





*As old*  
AS THE  
GAME ITSELF.

LONGWOOD  
UNIVERSITY

ESTABLISHED IN VIRGINIA **1839.**

LONGWOOD.EDU

973-667-7000

Windows  
Doors  
Lumber  
Masonry

**BVIOLA** INC  
**BROTHERS**

SINCE 1911

COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL  
BUILDING MATERIALS

180 Washington Avenue, Nutley

ViolaBros.com

Cabinetry  
Moulding  
Pavers

Offering the highest quality service and consulting on the building industry's premier products.

Now seeking: *Experienced BUILDERS*

Open your account today -

Unlock the *Partnership Difference*



400  
SERIES



[www.cambridgepavers.com](http://www.cambridgepavers.com)



Voted Trus Joist  
as #1 in quality!

BRAND LEADER  
**Builder**  
2015

**E-SERIES**  
**EAGLE®**



**BVIOLA** INC  
**BROTHERS**  
SINCE 1911  
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL  
BUILDING MATERIALS

**Andersen®**  
**COMMERCIAL**



"ENERGY STAR" is a registered trademark of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. "Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation. ©2015 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

# Minor League Players and Non-Roster Invitees

## ABREU, Joensy – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/29/97 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Norte, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/7/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 7.29 ERA (21.0IP, 30H, 25R/17ER, 12BB, 8K, 0HR) in 10 games (three starts).

## ADAMS, Chance – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/10/94 in Scottsdale, Ariz.; **RESIDES:** Scottsdale, Ariz.; **COLLEGE:** Dallas Baptist University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Has compiled a 28-6 record with a 2.40 ERA (277.2IP, 74ER) over the last two seasons (2016-17), marking minor league baseball's best winning percentage and ERA (min. 250.0IP) and the second-highest win total over that span (Zack Littell: 32-7)...**2017:** Combined at Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 15-5 with a 2.45 ERA (150.1IP, 104H, 45R/41ER, 58BB, 135K, 11HR) in 27 starts...opponents batted .193 (104-for-538); LH .199 (48-for-241); RH .189 (56-for-297)...led all Yankees minor leaguers in wins and ranked third in ERA and strikeouts...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 22 of his 27 starts...made his first six starts of the season with Trenton, going 4-0 with 1.03 ERA (35.0IP, 23H, 6R/4ER, 15BB, 32K, 2HR)...was named the Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" from 4/6-16 after going 2-0 with a 0.79 ERA (11.1IP, 1ER) with 13K in two starts...was promoted to Scranton/WB on 5/13 and went 11-5 with a 2.89 ERA (115.1IP, 81H, 39R/37ER, 43BB, 103K, 9HR) in 21 starts...recorded the lowest opponents' BA in the International League (.197) and ranked fourth in WHIP (1.08) and fifth in ERA...recorded a career-high 12K on 5/31 vs. Columbus (6.0IP, 1H, 2BB)...following the season, was named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com; was also labeled as the No. 4 prospect in the Yankees organization and No. 81 in all of baseball by *Baseball America*...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 13-1 with a 2.33 ERA (127.1IP, 76H, 38R/33ER, 39BB, 144K, 9HR) in 25 games (24 starts)...led the minor leagues with a .169 opponents' BA (76-for-450); LH .195 (38-for-195), RH .149 (38-for-255)...according to *Baseball America*, recorded the second-lowest opponents' BA by a qualified minor league starter since the statistic was first kept in 1993 (Chicago-AHL RHP Fautino de los Santos-.163 in 2007)...also led the minors with a .929 winning percentage (min. 10 decisions)...led all minor league pitchers (min. 125.0IP) with a 0.90 WHIP and 5.37 H/9.0IP ratio...ranked fourth among minor league pitchers (min. 125.0IP) in strikeout rate (29.1%, 144K/495B), eighth in K/9.0IP ratio (10.18) and ninth in ERA...allowed one-or-zero runs in 17-of-24 starts...his teams were 20-4 in his 24 starts...began the season at Tampa, going 5-0 with a 2.65 ERA (57.2IP, 41H, 18R/17ER, 15BB, 73K, 4HR) in 12 starts...was a FSL Mid-Season All-Star...permitted just 4ER in 38.0IP (0.95 ERA) over his final seven starts at Tampa...in his final start for Tampa on 6/10 at Bradenton, recorded 10K and allowed just one base runner (1HP) over 5.0 scoreless, hitless innings...was named FSL "Pitcher of the Week" for 6/6-12...was promoted to Trenton on 6/14 and went 8-1 with a 2.07 ERA (69.2IP, 35H, 20R/16ER, 24BB, 71K, 5HR) in 13 games (12 starts)...won eight of his first 10 Double-A starts before suffering his first loss of the season on 8/11 at Richmond...was named to *Baseball America's* Minor League All-Star Team...was named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com...following the season, was rated by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' No. 8 prospect...**2015:** Made 14 relief appearances in his professional debut, combining to go 3-1 with a 1.78 ERA (35.1IP, 24H, 11R/7ER, 9BB, 45K, 0HR) with short-season Single-A Staten Island, Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa...held opponents to a .185 (24-for-130) BA; LH .255 (12-for-47), RH .145 (12-for-83)...started the season with Staten Island, going 1-0 with a 0.93 ERA (9.2IP, 5H, 2R/1ER, 3BB, 13K) in four relief appearances...on 7/11, was promoted to Charleston, where he went 1-1 with a 3.09 ERA (11.2IP, 7H, 6R/4ER, 4BB, 16K) in five relief appearances...made five relief appearances for Tampa after an 8/9 promotion, and was 1-0 with a 1.29 ERA (14.0IP, 12H, 3R/2ER, 2BB, 16K)...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Chaparral H.S. (Ariz.) in 2012 after winning back-to-back state titles in 2011 and 2012...attended Yavapai College (Ariz.) for two years (2013-14) before transferring to Dallas Baptist...went 7-1 with a 1.98 ERA (59.0IP, 41H, 15R/13ER, 13BB, 83K) in 23 relief appearances in his only season (2015) with Dallas Baptist...participated in the Yankees' Winter Warmup in 2017.

### Adams' Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	Staten Island	1	0	0.93	4	0	0	0	0	9.2	5	2	1	0	0	3	13	1	0
	Charleston	1	1	3.09	5	0	0	0	0	11.2	7	6	4	0	0	4	16	1	0
	Tampa	1	0	1.29	5	0	0	0	0	14.0	12	3	2	0	2	2	16	0	0
2016	Tampa	5	0	2.65	12	12	0	0	0	57.2	41	18	17	4	2	15	73	3	0
	Trenton	8	1	2.07	13	12	0	0	0	69.2	35	20	16	5	1	24	71	3	0
2017	Trenton	4	0	1.03	6	6	0	0	0	35.0	23	6	4	2	1	15	32	0	0
	Scranton/WB	11	5	2.89	21	21	0	0	0	115.1	81	39	37	9	3	43	103	5	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>313.0</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>

## AGUILAR, Angel – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/13/95 in Barinas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barinas, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/17/12; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Combined at Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to hit .241 (95-for-394) with 42R, 21 doubles, 1 triple, 6HR and 52RBI in 107 games...started and finished the season with Charleston, batting .265 (67-for-253) with 23R, 16 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 32RBI in 66 games...was named a South Atlantic League Mid-Season All-Star...also played in 44 games for Tampa, hitting .199 (28-for-141) with 19R, 5 doubles, 3HR and 20RBI...**2016:** Split the season between Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, combining to bat .221 (92-for-416) with 47R, 22 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR, 47RBI and 145B in 115 games...set career highs in home runs and runs scored...was one of three players in 2016 to reach double digits in both homers and steals with Yankees affiliates (Dustin Fowler-12HR/25SB; Mark Payton-10HR/11SB)...began the season with Charleston and hit .220 (50-for-227) with 8HR in 64 games...was transferred to Staten Island on 7/5 and batted .222 (42-for-189) with 5HR in 51 games...following the season, played in a total of 19 games between Magallanes and Zulia in the Venezuelan Winter League (1.54, 4-for-26)...**2015:** Batted .229 (79-for-345) with 41R, 22 doubles, 2 triples, 3HR and 26RBI in 87 games with Charleston...**2014:** Spent the season with the GCL Yankees 2, batting .311 (47-for-151) with 34R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR and 31RBI in 39 games...ranked second in the GCL in home runs and slugging percentage (.536) and 10th in BA...finished second in the Yankees organization in BA...was named a GCL Postseason All-Star...**2013:** Appeared in 62 games with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .262 (60-for-229) with 35R, 18 doubles, 3 triples, 3HR and 37RBI...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .234 (40-for-171) with 3 doubles and 11RBI in 49 games.



## ALEXANDER, Evan – OF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 2/26/98 in Plano, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Frisco, Tex.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 19th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTE:** **2017:** Split the season between the GCL Yankees West and Rookie-level Pulaski, hitting .250/.347/.396 (41-for-164) with 27R, 8 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR and 21RBI in 50 games...started the season with the GCL Yankees West and hit .264 (23-for-87) with 15R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 10RBI in 25 games...was transferred to Pulaski on 8/1 and hit .234 (18-for-77) with 12R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 11RBI in 25 games...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West, hitting .253/.362/.322 (22-for-87) with 15R, 1 double, 1 triple, 1HR, 5RBI, 14BB and 6SB in 32 games...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Hebron H.S. (Tex.) in 2016...was named a 2016 Rawlings/Perfect Game Preseason All-America honorable mention.

## ALONZO, Felix – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/3/99 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Oeste, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/17/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## ALVAREZ, Asdrubal – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/10/99 in Caracas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barlovento, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, batting .212 (28-for-132) with 14R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 14RBI, 16BB and 10SB in 41 games...played 2B (27G/26GS), SS (7GS) and 3B (5GS).

## ALVAREZ, Daniel – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/28/96 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/14/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Went 3-4 with a 4.16 ERA (71.1IP, 64H, 39R/33ER, 19BB, 73K, 6HR) in 13 games (12 starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in eight of his 13 appearances...his 9.42 K/9.0IP ratio (67K/64.0IP) as a starter was the fourth-highest in the NYPL...opponents hit .236 (64-for-271); LH .196 (18-for-92); .257 (46-for-179)...stuck out a career-high 10 batters on 8/20 vs. Lowell (L, 7.0IP, 4H, 3R/2ER, 2HR)...following the season, made 16 relief appearances for the Cardenales de Lara of the Venezuelan Winter League, going 0-1 with a 2.57 ERA (21.0IP, 19H, 8R/6ER, 16BB, 17K, 2HR)...**2016:** At two stops, went 6-1 with a 1.60 ERA (62.0IP, 52H, 18R/11ER, 15BB, 49K) in 12 games (10 starts)...led all Yankees minor leaguers in ERA (min. 0.8 IP per team game)...pitched the majority of the season for the GCL Yankees East, going 5-1 with a 1.74 ERA (57.0IP, 51H, 18R/11ER, 13BB, 48K, 0HR) in 11 games (nine starts)...finished third in the Gulf Coast League in ERA, fourth in innings pitched and tied for fourth in wins...held opponents to a .238 (51-for-214) BA with just 9XBH (all doubles)...was promoted to Rookie-level Pulaski for his final start of the season on 8/29 vs. Burlington, earning a win by permitting just 1H over 5.0 scoreless innings (2BB, 1K)...prior to the season, appeared in one game for Spain in a WBC qualifier, striking out his only batter in a loss vs. France on 3/18...**2015:** Spent the majority of the season with the DSL Yankees 2, going 3-2 with a 2.48 ERA (58.0IP, 44H, 23R/16ER, 20BB, 62K) in 15 games (13 starts)...also made one relief appearance for the GCL Yankees 1, allowing 1ER over 4.2IP (4H, 2BB, 7K, 1HR)...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, recording a 4-1 record with a 4.55 ERA (27.2IP, 14ER, 25K)...held hitters to a .184 batting average (18-for-98).

## ALVAREZ, Mandy – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/14/94 in Miami, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Eastern Kentucky University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Split the season between Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston, hitting .243 (65-for-268) with 19R, 13 doubles, 1 triple and 21RBI in 76 games...started the season with Tampa and batted .228 (34-for-149) with 8R, 5 doubles, 1 triple and 10RBI in 41 games...was transferred to Charleston on 6/4 and hit .261 (31-for-119) with 11R, 8 doubles and 11RBI in 35 games...**2016:** Made his professional debut, splitting the campaign between short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston and batting .288/.306/.404 (77-for-267) with 36R, 16 doubles, 5HR and 40RBI in 66 games...began the season by hitting .339/.364/.407 (20-for-59) with 11R, 4 doubles and 11RBI in 13 games at Staten Island to earn a 7/5 promotion...hit .274/.289/.404 (57-for-208) with 25R, 12 doubles, 5HR and 29RBI in 53 games at Charleston...began his stint at Charleston with a 12-game hitting streak (408, 20-for-49)...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Armando Francisco Alvarez...played two seasons at Eastern Kentucky (2015-16) after a season apiece at Florida International University (2013) and Miami Dade Community College (2014)...hit .367/.415/.608 (163-for-444) with 28 doubles, 25HR and 105RBI over 105 games at EKU...in 2016, was named Ohio Valley Conference Co-Player of the Year and earned a spot on the ABCA/Rawlings NCAA Division I All-Region Second Team after leading the NCAA in hits during the regular season (97)...graduated in 2012 from Miami Killian H.S. (Fla.).

## ALVAREZ, Nelson – INF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 207; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 3/10/96 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Este, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/16/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season with the GCL Yankees East, batting .181 (26-for-144) with 12R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 9RBI and 31BB in 48 games...**2016:** Hit .290 (58-for-200) with 37R, 12 doubles, 2 triples, 3HR and 27RBI in 56 games with the DSL Yankees 1...drew 34BB with just 38K and posted a .402 on-base percentage...**2015:** In his professional debut, batted .279/.405/.423 (56-for-201) with 41R, 7 doubles, 5 triples, 4HR, 40RBI and 46BB in 59 games with the DSL Yankees 1.



## **AMBURGEY, Trey – OF**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/24/94 in Lake Worth, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Lake Worth, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** St. Petersburg College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Batted .236 (109-for-461) with 63R, 19 doubles, 3 triples, 14HR and 57RBI in 121 games with Single-A Tampa...**2016:** Across three levels (Single-A Charleston, GCL Yankees West and East, Single-A Tampa), combined to hit .274 (74-for-270) with 40R, 17 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR, 32RBI and 115B in 68 games...also appeared in one postseason game for Double-A Trenton (0-for-4)...began the season with Charleston and batted .281 (18-for-64) with 11R, 7 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR, 10RBI and 75B in 16 games...was promoted to Tampa on 7/3 and hit .279 (53-for-190) with 26R, 9 doubles, 1HR, 22RBI and 45B in 47 games...**2015:** In his professional debut, combined at the GCL Yankees 1 and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .346/.399/.523 (74-for-214) with 46R, 11 doubles, 6 triples, 5HR, 30RBI, 16BB and 215B in 58 games...led Yankees minor leaguers in BA...began the season with the GCL Yankees 1, batting .333 (45-for-135) with 28R, 5 doubles, 4 triples, 12RBI, 12BB and 145B in 37 games...was promoted to Staten Island on 8/15 and hit .367 (29-for-79) with 18R, 6 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR, 18RBI, 4BB and 75B in 21 games...was named the New York-Penn League "Player of the Week" in consecutive weeks: 8/17-23 (.500, 7-for-14, 5XBH) and 8/24-30 (.452, 14-for-31, 6R, 7RBI, 5XBH)...was named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com at the conclusion of the season...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Tommy Wayne Amburgey...hit .368/.409/.522 with 32 stolen bases his final year at St. Petersburg College (Fla.)...graduated from Park Vista Community (Fla.) H.S.

## **AMUNDARAY, Jonathan – OF**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/11/98 in Maturin, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** San Juan, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined at the GCL Yankees East and the GCL Yankees West to hit .193 (22-for-114) with 11R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 11RBI in 35 games...**2016:** In 29 games with the DSL Yankees 1, hit .269 (28-for-104) with 11R, 7 doubles, 2HR and 18RBI...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .111 (4-for-36) with 5R, 1 triple, 4RBI and 12BB in 13 games...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB.com as the No. 7 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.

## **ANDRADE, Christian – OF**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 215; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/14/99 in Caracas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Santa Teresa, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, batted .242 (40-for-165) with 19R, 9 doubles, 4 triples, 2HR and 24RBI in 47 games with the DSL Yankees.

## **ARGOMANIZ, Manny – C**

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/4/93 in Pomona, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Montclair, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Fresno State; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/1/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Spent the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .257 (29-for-113) with 15R, 8 doubles, 1HR, 12RBI and 14BB in 38 games...threw out 12-of-23 attempted base stealers (52.2%)...**2016:** Played the majority of the season with Rookie-level Pulaski, hitting .149 (10-for-67) with 12R, 2RBI and 14BB in 25 games...began the year by going 0-for-7 with 1RBI in two games with short-season Single-A Staten Island...threw out 6-of-11 (54.5%) potential base stealers...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 1, batting .122 (6-for-49) with 1R, 1 double, 2RBI and 5BB in 24 games...threw out 1-of-4 potential base stealers (25.0%)...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Manuel Argomaniz...was an infielder in college, playing two seasons at Fresno State (2014-15) and two seasons at Orange Coast (Calif.) College (2012-13)...graduated from Claremont (Calif.) H.S., where he was a Perfect Game All-American honorable mention as a senior.

## **ARGUELLO, Marcos – LHP**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 11/10/97 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** El Limon, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 5.06 ERA (10.2IP, 10H, 10R/6ER, 5BB, 9K, 2HR) in five relief appearances.

## **ARIAS, Antonio – OF**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/12/98 in San Juan de los Murros, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** San Juan de los Murros, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Played in all but one game with the DSL Yankees, hitting .376/.459/.529 (59-for-157) with 36R, 6 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR and 26RBI in 40 games...made his season debut with the GCL Yankees West, going 0-for-2 with 1BB...**2016:** Spent the season with the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .239 (44-for-184) with 24R, 5 doubles, 12RBI, 26BB and 55B in 51 games...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .235 (32-for-136) with 24R, 4 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR and 11RBI in 39 games...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB.com as the No. 9 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.

## **ARRIECHT, Bryant – OF**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/29/01 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/3/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## **ASCANIO, Enyerberth – C**

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/3/00 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valencia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.



## AVELINO, Abtial – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 186; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/14/95 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/26/11; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined at Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to hit .254 (82-for-323) with 41R, 14 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR, 36RBI and 11SB in 98 games...played his first nine games with Tampa, hitting .219 (7-for-32) with 1R, 1 double, 2RBI and 4SB...was transferred to Trenton on 4/19 where he spent the majority of the season, batting .270 (62-for-230) with 35R, 12 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR, 28RBI and 45B in 69 games...also appeared in 20 games for Scranton/WB and hit .213 (13-for-61) with 5R, 1 double, 1 triple, 6RBI and 3SB...following the season, appeared in 38 games for the Gigantes del Cibao of the Dominican Winter League and hit .309 (43-for-139) with 22R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 9RBI and 19SB...**2016:** Split the season between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, combining to bat .260 (126-for-484) with 69R, 28 doubles, 2 triples, 6HR, 48RBI and 215B in 126 games...began the season with Tampa and hit .266 (95-for-357) with 54R, 6HR, 34RBI and 205B in 93 games...was promoted to Trenton on 7/28 and hit .244 (31-for-127) with 15R, 11 doubles and 14RBI in 33 games...following the season, hit .245 (12-for-49) in 26 games for the Estrellas Orientales of the Dominican Winter League...**2015:** Batted .260 (127-for-488) with 80R, 20 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR, 27RBI, 37BB and 54SB in 123 games with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa...ranked second among Yankees minor leaguers in stolen bases...began the season with Single-A Charleston, hitting .301 (25-for-83) with 16R, 8 doubles, 4RBI, 5BB and 165B in 20 games...was promoted to Tampa on 5/2 and batted .252 (102-for-405) with 64R, 12 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR, 23RBI, 32BB and 385B in 103 games...was named the FSL "Player of the Week" for 7/27-8/2 (.433, 13-for-30, 8R, 1HR, 6SB)...ranked fourth in the FSL in stolen bases...following the season, appeared in five games for the Estrellas Orientales of the Dominican Winter League (0-for-10, 1R)...**2014:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and the GCL Yankees 1 to hit .247 (62-for-251) with 38R, 18 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 15RBI in 61 games...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, batting .232 (51-for-220) in 53 games...recorded a hit in 14 of his first 17 games, batting .311 (23-for-74)...following the season, appeared in one game for the Estrellas Orientales in the Dominican Winter League and went 1-for-4 with 1R...**2013:** Split time with the GCL Yankees 1, GCL Yankees 2 and short-season Single-A Staten Island, appearing in 17 games with each club...hit .303 (60-for-198) overall to rank second among Yankees minor leaguers in batting average...led all Yankees prospects with 28 steals and was caught only four times (87.5%)...tied for the GCL lead in steals (26) and tied for fourth in runs (35)...recorded 20BB and only 17K...hit .400 (28-for-70) and slugged .586 with the GCL Yankees 2...on 8/1, went 5-for-5 with 2 doubles, 1 triple, 4R, 3RBI and 25B while playing for the GCL Yankees 2 and against the GCL Yankees 1...was tabbed by MiLB.com as an Organization All-Star at the conclusion of the season...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .302 (67-for-222) with 11 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 25RBI in 57G.

## BARRIOS, Daniel – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 183; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/18/95 in Machiques de Perija, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Machiques de Perija, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/20/11; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Played at four clubs (short-season Single-A Staten Island, the GCL Yankees East, Single-A Tampa and the GCL Yankees West) and combined to hit .212 (22-for-104) with 14R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 7RBI in 35 games...**2016:** Spent a majority of the season with the GCL Yankees West, batting .220 (22-for-100) with 10R, 6 doubles, 1HR and 9RBI in 33 games...made starts at all four infield positions: 1B (6G/4GS), 2B (16G/12GS), 3B (11G/8GS) and SS (6G/5GS)...also went 1-for-10 in 3G with Single-A Tampa (7/16-17, 7/23)...**2015:** Combined with the DSL Yankees 1 and the GCL Yankees 1 to bat .288 (19-for-66) with 15R, 3 doubles, 2 triples and 10RBI in 22 games...started the season with the DSL Yankees 1, hitting .300 (9-for-30) with 8R, 1 double, 2 triples and 7RBI in nine games...was transferred to the GCL Yankees 1 on 6/21 and batted .278 (10-for-36) with 7R, 2 doubles and 3RBI in 13 games...**2014:** Played in 21 games for the DSL Yankees 1, batting .196 (11-for-56) with 12R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 19BB and 5RBI...**2013:** Appeared in 49 games with the DSL Yankees 2, primarily at 1B...hit .234 (34-for-145) with 2 doubles, 3HR, 18R, 13RBI, 23BB and a .333 OBP...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .207 (29-for-140) with 6 doubles, 3 triples and 9RBI in 52G.

## BARRIOS, Pedro – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/27/99 in Barcelona, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barcelona, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/21/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined at the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees West to go 4-3 with a 4.63 ERA (56.1IP, 65H, 40R/29ER, 13BB, 36K, 3HR) in 15 games (11 starts)...began the season with the DSL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 6.17 ERA (11.2IP, 16H, 14R/8ER, 5BB, 10K, 1HR) in five games (three starts)...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 6/27 and went 4-2 with a 4.23 ERA (44.2IP, 49H, 26R/21ER, 8BB, 26K, 2HR) in 10 games (eight starts)...**2016:** In his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, went 1-4 with a 1.76 ERA (46.0IP, 37H, 13R/9ER, 14BB, 28K, 1HR) in 10 starts...allowed just 5R/2ER in 33.1IP (0.54 ERA) over a seven-start stretch from 6/20-7/26.

## BARRIOS, Wilser – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/21/98 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valencia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees and did not allow an earned run in two relief appearances (2.2IP, 5H, 2R, 1BB, 2K).

## BASTIDAS, Jesus – INF

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 145; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/14/98 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/21/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Hit .196 (29-for-148) with 22R, 4 doubles and 14RBI in 40 games with Rookie-level Pulaski...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1 and hit .247 (58-for-235) with 35R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 22RBI and 10SB in 57 games...started at shortstop in 55 of the team's 69 games.

## BISACCA, Alex – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/23/93 in Plano, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Plano, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Sam Houston State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 35th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the year with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 1-0 with a 3.60 ERA (20.0IP, 16H, 8ER, 14BB, 15K, 0HR) in 15 relief appearances...held right-handed batters to a .163 (7-for-43) batting average...**2016:** Made all but one appearance with Rookie-level Pulaski, recording two saves and a 3.72 ERA (29.0IP, 25H, 12ER, 6BB, 24K, 2HR) in 13 relief outings...also made one appearance at Single-A Tampa on 9/4 (1.0IP, 3H, 1ER)...**2015:** Combined with the GCL Yankees 1, Single-A Tampa, the GCL Yankees 2 and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 3-2 with a 3.33 ERA (24.1IP, 29H, 15R/9ER, 8BB, 17K) in 13 relief appearances...spent the majority of the season with the GCL Yankees 1, going 2-1 with a 3.29 ERA (13.2IP, 16H, 7R/5ER, 4BB, 13K) in eight games...**PERSONAL:** Last name is pronounced "biss-ACK-uh"...in two seasons with Sam Houston State, went 8-2 with a 2.17 ERA (74.2IP, 18ER) in 34G/2GS...attended Paris (Tex.) Junior College before transferring to Sam Houston State.



## BLANCO, Lisandro – OF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/13/97 in Mao, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Mao, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Appeared in 33 games with the GCL Yankees East, batting .202 (22-for-109) with 10R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 8RBI...**2016:** Hit .111 (9-for-81) with 7R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 6RBI in 26 games for the GCL Yankees East...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .277 (39-for-141) with 22R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 23RBI and 25BB in 41 games.

## BLANTON, Bryan – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/19/17 in Charlotte, N.C.; **RESIDES:** Albemarle, N.C.; **COLLEGE:** Catawba College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 21st round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, combined at the GCL Yankees West and Rookie-level Pulaski to go 1-2 with five saves and a 1.06 ERA (17.0IP, 10H, 4R/2ER, 2BB, 20K) in 17 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Spent three seasons at Catawba College (N.C.)...as a junior, went 1-0 with 14 saves, a 2.70 ERA (33.1IP, 10ER) and 50K.

## BLASER, Dalton – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 1/31/94 in Roseville, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Roseville, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Cal State Fullerton; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the season with Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting .250 (53-for-212) with 30R, 13 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 19RBI in 67 games...in 31 games for Charleston, batted .277 (28-for-101) with 16R, 9 doubles, 3HR and 9RBI...also hit .225 (25-for-111) with 14R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 10RBI in 36 games with Staten Island...**2016:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island and hit .223 (45-for-202) with 23R, 7 doubles, 2HR, 21RBI and 23BB in 55 games...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons (2015-16) at Cal State Fullerton, earning ABCA/Rawlings Third-Year All-America honors in 2016...graduated from Roseville H.S. (Calif.)...his father, Mark, was an infielder in the Yankees organization from 1981-85...was selected by Oakland in the 39th round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## BOLASKY, Devyn – OF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 185; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 1/24/93 in Moreno Valley, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Moreno Valley, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of California, Riverside; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 31st round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Played at four levels (Double-A Trenton, Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston), combining to hit .235 (51-for-217) with 26R, 9 doubles, 4 triples, 2HR and 26RBI in 64 games...spent the majority of the season with Trenton, hitting .217 (31-for-143) with 18R, 6 doubles, 3 triples and 17RBI in 43 games...**2016:** Spent most of the season at Single-A Tampa, hitting .306/.350/.388 (52-for-170) with 19R, 8 doubles, 3 triples, 9RBI and 10BB in 46 games...also played in two games with Double-A Trenton at the end of the season, going 2-for-6 with 1RBI and 1BB...**2015:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and Double-A Trenton to hit .247 (60-for-243) with 37R, 9 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 19RBI, 36BB and 11SB in 78 games...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, batting .236 (56-for-237) with 36R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR, 18RBI, 36BB and 11SB in 76 games...also appeared in two games for Trenton, going 4-for-6 with 1R, 1 triple and 1RBI...**2014:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .241 (41-for-170) with 19R, 6 doubles, 1 triple and 15RBI in 44 games...**PERSONAL:** In two seasons with University of California, Riverside, hit .318 (89-for-283) in 78 games...was named a Big West honorable mention as a sophomore...graduated from Vista del Lago H.S. (Calif.), where he was named Second-Team All-State as a senior and set a school record with 149 career hits...his uncle, Joe Dawley, was a right-handed reliever for Atlanta (2002-03) and Cleveland (2004 and 2004).

## BOLLINGER, Ryan – LHP

**HT:** 6-6; **WT:** 185; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 2/4/91 in Apple Valley, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Plymouth, Minn.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 12/16/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Was originally selected by the Phillies in the 47th round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Pitched in 14 games (13 starts) for the Munich-Haar Disciples of the German 1. Baseball-Bundesliga, going 10-1 with six complete games and a 0.76 ERA (106.0IP, 51H, 10R/9ER, 12BB, 178K, 2HR)...also made eight starts for the Brisbane Bandits of the Australian Baseball League, going 5-1 with a 3.10 ERA (49.1IP, 50H, 22R/17ER, 10BB, 67K, 5HR)...**2016:** In 22 games (18 starts) with the Trois-Rivières Aigles of the independent Canadian-American Association, went 2-11 with a 4.87 ERA (112.2IP, 139H, 76R/61ER, 36BB, 96K, 10 HR)...**2015:** Spent the season with the Trois-Rivières Aigles of the independent Canadian-American Association and went 11-7 with a 3.68 ERA (127.1IP, 125H, 58R/52ER, 46BB, 108K, 5HR) in 20 starts...**2014:** Was released by the White Sox on 3/25...combined with the Trois-Rivières Aigles (independent Canadian-American Association), St. Paul Saints (independent American Association) and Winnipeg Goldeyes (independent American Association) to go 8-7 with a 5.30 ERA (91.2IP, 121H, 66R/54ER, 18BB, 63K, 9HR) in 24 games (14 starts)...**2013:** In 29 relief appearances with Single-A Kannapolis, went 0-1 with three saves and a 3.17 ERA (54.0IP, 57H, 23R/19ER, 13BB, 52K, 5HR)...posted a 5.48 ERA (21.1IP, 13ER) in his first 14 appearances and a 1.65 ERA (32.2IP, 6ER) in his final 15 games...**2012:** Made 17 appearances (three starts) for Rookie-level Great Falls, going 4-3 with one save and a 3.56 ERA (48.0IP, 61H, 21R/19ER, 9BB, 36K, 1HR)...**2011:** Went 5-2 with a 4.23 ERA (61.2IP, 58H, 31R/29ER, 26BB, 65K, 2HR) in 12 starts with Rookie-level Bristol...was named the Appalachian League "Pitcher of the Week" for 7/18-24...**2010:** Was released by the Phillies on 6/15...converted to a pitcher and tossed six scoreless relief appearances for the Windy City ThunderBolts of the independent Frontier League (5.0IP, 4H, 5BB, 7K)...was signed by the White Sox as a minor league free agent on 10/7...**2009:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Phillies, batting .174 (4-for-23) with 2R, 1 double and 2BB in seven games...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Minot H.S. (N.Dak.).

## BRISTO, Braden – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/1/94 in West Monroe, La.; **RESIDES:** Monroe, La.; **COLLEGE:** Louisiana Tech University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 23rd round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the season between short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston, going 4-2 with four saves and a 2.64 ERA (30.2IP, 23H, 10R/9ER, 10BB, 36K, 1HR) in 16 relief appearances...opponents batted .211 (23-for-109)...went 3-1 with three saves and a 1.86 ERA (19.1IP, 10H, 5R/4ER, 3BB, 26K, 0HR) in his first 10 appearances of the season with Staten Island...was promoted to Charleston on 8/6 and went 1-1 with one save and a 3.97 ERA (11.1IP, 13H, 5ER, 7BB, 10K, 1HR) in six games...**2016:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, posting an 0-2 record and 6.00 ERA (15.0IP, 21H, 10ER, 6BB, 17K, 1HR) in 10 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Louisiana Tech after pitching three seasons for the Bulldogs (2014-16)...graduated in 2013 from Ouachita Christian School (La.), where he won five state championships in three sports (two in baseball, two in football, one in track) and was the 2012 Louisiana Class 1A Offensive MVP in football.



### **BRITO, Jhony – RHP**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/17/98 in Puerto Plata, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Puerto Plata, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 11/9/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made three starts for short-season Single-A Staten Island and did not allow an earned run in 7.2IP (8H, 2R/0ER, 2BB, 8K)...**2016:** Split his first professional season between the DSL Yankees 1 and GCL Yankees East, going 1-6 with a 6.38 ERA (55.0IP, 72H, 45R/39ER, 9BB, 48K, 4HR) in 13 starts...was 0-3 with a 6.81 ERA (35.2IP, 27ER) in nine DSL starts (6/6-7/27) and 1-3 with a 5.59 ERA (19.1IP, 12ER) in four GCL starts (8/2-25).

### **BROWN, Cody – INF**

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/1/94 in Melbourne, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Biloxi, Miss.; **COLLEGE:** Mississippi State University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/16/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting .186 (18-for-97) with 12R, 6 doubles, 2HR, 8RBI and 12BB in 37 games...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at Mississippi State, hitting .292 with 14HR and 87 RBI...as a senior, batted .323 with 9HR and 42RBI in 64 games to help the Bulldogs reach the Super Regional round of the NCAA Tournament...earned a bachelor's degree in kinesiology and had planned to enroll in physical therapy school prior to signing with the Yankees...graduated from Biloxi H.S. (Miss.), where he played baseball, football and soccer.

### **BRYSON, Woody – LHP**

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 2/19/93 in Newton, Mass.; **RESIDES:** Cambridge, Mass.; **COLLEGE:** Villanova University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/16/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 1-0 and made six scoreless relief appearances for the GCL Yankees East (8.1IP, 2H, 4BB, 10K)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West and was 1-2 with a 3.60 ERA (10.0IP, 7H, 5R/4ER, 6BB, 16K) in 10 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Given name is Charles Bryson...played three seasons at Villanova, going 5-3 with three saves and a 3.66 ERA (59.0IP, 24ER) in 41 career appearances...graduated from Noble and Greenough School (Mass.), where he played both baseball and football.

### **BURGOS, Havid – LHP**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 188; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 8/6/94 in Bona0, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bona0, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 2/13/12; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 1-0 with a 1.83 ERA (19.2IP, 25H, 8R/4ER, 7BB, 25K, 1HR) in 16 relief appearances with the GCL Yankees West...**2016:** In 13 relief appearances with the GCL Yankees East, was 1-2 with a 7.98 ERA (14.2IP, 19H, 14R/13ER, 14BB, 15K, 5HR)...**2015:** Combined at the DSL Yankees 1 and the DSL Yankees 2 to go 4-1 with seven saves and a 2.30 ERA (27.1IP, 23H, 9R/7ER, 9BB, 35K) in 17 relief appearances...held opponents to a .223 BA (23-for-103)...**2014:** Spent the entire season with the DSL Yankees 1, going a 2-1 with one save and a 3.74 ERA (21.2IP, 24H, 9ER, 11BB, 23K) in 20 relief appearances...**2013:** Made 12 relief appearances for the DSL Yankees 1, going 3-1 with one save and a 1.29 ERA (21.0IP, 3ER)...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 5-1 with a 4.00 ERA (27.0IP, 12ER, 26K) in 12 relief appearances.

### **CABELLO, Antonio – C**

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/1/00 in Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/22/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Will make his professional debut in 2018...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB Pipeline.com as the No. 8 prospect for the 2017 international signing period.

### **CABRERA, Leobaldo – OF**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/21/98 in Cabimas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Guatire, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Batted .221 (29-for-131) with 25R, 4 doubles, 1HR, 9RBI and 17BB in 40 games with Rookie-level Pulaski...**2016:** In 43 games with the GCL Yankees West, hit .196 (28-for-143) with 13R, 1 double, 1HR and 11RBI...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .298 (68-for-228) with 40R, 8 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR, 36RBI and 24BB in 59 games...batted .356 (16-for-45) vs. lefties and .326 (29-for-89) with RISP.

### **CABRERA, Oswaldo – INF**

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 145; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/1/99 in Guarenas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Guatire, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island to hit .252 (103-for-408) with 49R, 14 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 53RBI in 112 games...appeared at 3B (41G), 2B (40G) and SS (30G)...started and finished the season with Charleston, hitting .242 (77-for-318) with 37R, 11 doubles, 4HR and 37RBI in 89 games...at 18 years and 1 month, was the youngest player to make a 2017 Opening Day roster in the South Atlantic League...appeared in 23 games in one stint with Staten Island, hitting .289 (26-for-90) with 12R, 3 doubles, 1 triple and 16RBI...**2016:** Played at three levels in his professional debut (DSL Yankees 2, GCL Yankees East, Rookie-level Pulaski), combining to hit .345/.396/.523 (68-for-197) with 33R, 15 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR, 25RBI and 75B in 52 games...began the season in the DSL and hit .441/.487/.647 (30-for-68) with 15R, 5 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR and 12RBI in 19 games...was promoted to the GCL on 7/14 and recorded at least 1H and 1R in all seven games (7/15-23), batting .455/.471/.818 (15-for-33) with 9R, 6 doubles, 2HR and 6RBI...finished the season at Pulaski, where he hit .240 (23-for-96) with 9R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 7RBI in 26 games...overall, made 28 starts at SS and 20 starts at 2B.

### **CACERES, Wellington – RHP**

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/29/96 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/18/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 2-2 with one save and a 6.25 ERA (31.2IP, 40H, 24R/22ER, 12BB, 30K, 5HR) in nine games (five starts) with Rookie-level Pulaski...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, posting a 6-3 record, one save and a 3.91 ERA (53.0IP, 52H, 26R/23ER, 11BB, 44K, 4HR) in 14 games (seven starts).



## CALDERON, Daniel – LHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 10/13/97 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/15/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, combined at the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees West to go 2-1 with a 5.23 ERA (20.2IP, 15H, 15R/12ER, 14BB, 20K, 1HR) in nine games (three starts)...started the season with the DSL Yankees and made one appearance, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings of relief (1H, 1BB, 2K)...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 7/11 and went 2-1 with a 5.79 ERA (18.2IP, 14H, 15R/12ER, 13BB, 18K, 1HR) in eight games (three starts).

## CAMPERO, Gustavo – C

**HT:** 5-6; **WT:** 180; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/20/97 in Loricá, Colombia; **RESIDES:** San Antero, Colombia; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/12/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, combined at the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees West to hit .304/.444/.545 (34-for-112) with 25R, 8 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR, 20RBI, 27BB and 13SB in 36 games...threw out 7-of-29 (24.1%) attempted base stealers...appeared in his first six games with the DSL Yankees, batting .375/.450/.688 (6-for-16) with 5R, 1 double, 2 triples and 4RBI...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 6/26 and hit .292/.444/.521 (28-for-96) with 20R, 7 doubles, 3 triples, 3HR, 16RBI, 26BB and 11SB in 30 games.

## CAPELLAN, Jonathan – OF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 165; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/26/99 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Tamboril, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, batting .171 (14-for-82) with 8R, 2 doubles and 1RBI in 29 games.

## CARDERON, Juan – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 172; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/1/98 in Payita, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Nagua, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 8/30/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 3-2 with a 4.13 ERA (32.2IP, 24H, 23R/15ER, 14BB, 40K, 1HR) in 13 games (two starts).

## CARRERA, Jose – INF

**HT:** 5-2; **WT:** 155; **B:** T; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/22/94 in Havana, Cuba; **RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Manhattan College; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/30/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, hit .276 (34-for-123) with 20R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 19RBI in 41 games with the GCL Yankees West...hit .306 (30-for-98) against right-handed pitching...had an 11-game hitting streak from 8/4-19...hit .346/.458/.436 (27-for-78) in his final 25 games of the season...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Manhattan College (N.Y.) with a degree in finance...hit .274 (175-for-638) with 109R, 43 doubles, 11 triples, 1HR and 57RBI in 163 games in four seasons with the Jaspers.

## CARROLL, Cody – RHP

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/15/92 in Mt. Juliet, Tenn.; **RESIDES:** Mt. Juliet, Tenn.; **COLLEGE:** University of Southern Mississippi; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 22nd round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the season between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, going 3-5 with seven saves and a 2.54 ERA (67.1IP, 46H, 22R/19ER, 30BB, 89K, 5HR) in 39 relief appearances...his 11.90 K/9.0IP ratio ranked third among Yankees farmhands (min. 50.0IP)...combined for a .191 opponents' BA (46-for-241); LH. 160 (16-for-100); RH. 213 (30-for-141)...made his first 13 appearances with Tampa and went 1-0 with two saves and a 2.25 ERA (20.0IP, 10H, 7R/5ER, 8BB, 30K, 1HR)...was named a Florida State League Mid-Season All-Star...was promoted to Trenton on 5/27 and went 2-5 with five saves and a 2.66 ERA (47.1IP, 36H, 15R/14ER, 22BB, 59K, 4HR) in 26 relief appearances...following the season, made nine scoreless relief appearances for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League (11.2IP, 2H, 5BB, 18K)...**2016:** Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, going 4-4 with three saves and a 3.15 ERA (91.1IP, 89H, 45R/32ER, 41BB, 90K, 3HR) in 26 games (six starts)...was named to the South Atlantic League Mid-Season All-Star Team...limited right-handed hitters to a .214 (41-for-192) BA...allowed just 1ER in 21.0IP (0.43 ERA) over his final seven appearances...**2015:** Went 1-1 with three saves and a 1.75 ERA (25.2IP, 16H, 5ER, 14BB, 26K) in 14 relief appearances in his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski...opponents batted .186 (16-for-86) with lefties batting only .103 (4-for-39)...did not allow a run in his final seven appearances of the season (14.2IP)...appeared in one postseason game for the club, tossing 1.1 scoreless innings of relief (1H, 1BB)...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Mt. Juliet H.S. (Tenn.)...in three seasons at Southern Miss (2013-15), went 8-7 with a 3.50 ERA (149.0IP, 58ER) in 28 games (26 starts).

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE

### Carroll's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	Pulaski	1	1	1.75	14	0	0	0	3	25.2	16	5	5	0	2	14	26	2	0
2016	Charleston	4	4	3.15	26	6	0	0	3	91.1	89	45	32	3	7	41	90	10	0
2017	Tampa	1	0	2.25	13	0	0	0	2	20.0	10	7	5	1	0	8	30	0	1
	Trenton	2	5	2.66	26	0	0	0	5	47.1	36	15	14	4	3	22	59	2	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>184.1</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>



## CARTER, Will – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/18/93 in Gray, Tenn.; **RESIDES:** Gray, Tenn.; **COLLEGE:** University of Alabama; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 14th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 3-1 with a 3.26 ERA (47.0IP, 53H, 19R/17ER, 13BB, 23K, 3HR) in 15 games (six starts) with Double-A Trenton...as a reliever, went 1-0 with a 2.75 ERA (19.2IP, 6ER) in nine appearances...**2016:** In 21 starts between Single-A Charleston (1GS), Single-A Tampa (12GS) and Double-A Trenton (8GS), was 3-7 with a 4.61 ERA (107.1IP, 113H, 60R/55ER, 37BB, 68K, 2HR)...made one start at Charleston to begin the season (5.0IP, 2ER, 7K)...was 2-3 with a 4.85 ERA (59.1IP, 32ER) at Tampa...was promoted to Trenton on 7/25 and posted a 1-4 record and 4.40 ERA (43.0IP, 21ER)...**2015:** In his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, went 1-1 with a 2.04 ERA (17.2IP, 12H, 7R/4ER, 9BB, 13K) in nine games (one start)...opponents batted only .176 (12-for-68); LH .182 (4-for-22); RH .174 (8-for-46)...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Science Hill H.S. (Tenn.)...in one season at Alabama (2015), went 4-6 with a 5.03 ERA (62.2IP, 35ER) in 13 games (11 starts)...prior to attending Alabama, played at East Tennessee State University (2013) and Walters State (Tenn.) Community College (2014)...was selected by Texas in the 35th round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## CASTILLO, Diego – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/28/97 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Batted .263 (122-for-463) with 66R, 15 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR and 42RBI in 118 games with Single-A Charleston...only struck out 51 times in 510 plate appearances, the best second-best P/A/K ratio (10.00) in the South Atlantic League...appeared in three postseason games for the RiverDogs, going 4-for-12 (.333) with 1R, 2 doubles and 1RBI...**2016:** Spent the season with the GCL Yankees West, hitting .267 (44-for-165) with 14R, 7 doubles, 1HR, 8RBI and 5SB in 44 games...following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 19 prospect in the GCL...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .331 (79-for-239) with 43R, 11 doubles, 8 triples and 40RBI in 56 games...batted .371 (65-for-175) against righties...hit .386 (27-for-70) in 16 games in August...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB.com as the No. 16 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.

## CASTRO, Yon – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/23/99 in Cotui, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Cotui, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/17/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## CEDEÑO, Luis – RHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 154; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/14/94 in Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/27/12; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined at short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston to go 6-0 with one save and a 0.86 ERA (21.0IP, 13H, 3R/2ER, 2BB, 19K, 1HR) in 17 relief appearances...recorded a .171 (13-for-76) opponents' batting average...made his first two appearances of the season with Staten Island, tossing 3.0 scoreless innings (1H, 5K)...was transferred to Charleston on 6/26 and went 6-0 with a 1.00 ERA (18.0IP, 12H, 3R/2ER, 2BB, 14K, 1HR) in 15 relief appearances...did not allow a run in 10 consecutive appearances from 7/8-8/27 (13.0IP)...following the season, made 18 relief appearances for the Caribes de Anzoategui of the Venezuelan Winter League and posted a 4.32 ERA (16.2IP, 23H, 8ER, 11BB, 13K, 1HR)...**2016:** Spent the entire season in the starting rotation at Single-A Charleston, posting a 9-9 record and 3.68 ERA (107.2IP, 99H, 49R/44ER, 36BB, 95K, 7HR) in 20 starts...held opponents to a .249 (99-for-397) BA; LH .220 (36-for-164), RH .270 (63-for-233)...recorded a career-high 10K over 7.0 scoreless innings (2H, 0BB) on 6/11 vs. Asheville...was named the SAL "Pitcher of the Week" for 7/25-31 after allowing 1H over 7.0 shutout innings (2BB, 9K) in a 7/28 win vs. Lexington...following the season, made four appearances (two starts) for the Caribes de Anzoategui of the Venezuelan Winter League, going 0-1 with a 5.56 ERA (11.1IP, 7ER)...**2015:** Combined with Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 8-9 with one save and a 3.05 ERA (112.0IP, 113H, 50R/38ER, 43BB, 79K, 7HR) in 22 games (21 starts)...started the season with Charleston and went 3-6 with a 3.52 ERA (46.0IP, 45H, 22R/18ER, 23BB, 28K) in nine starts...was transferred to Staten Island on 6/11 and went 5-3 with one save and a 2.73 ERA (66.0IP, 68H, 28R/20ER, 20BB, 51K) in 13 games (12 starts)...was named an NYPL Mid-Season All-Star...finished fourth in the NYPL in ERA...appeared in one postseason game for Staten Island, tossing 6.0 scoreless innings of relief (5H, 1BB, 8K)...following the season, appeared in six games for the Caribes de Anzoategui of the Venezuelan Winter League and went 0-2 with a 9.00 ERA (5.0IP, 5ER)...**2014:** Played the entire season with the GCL Yankees 1, going 1-3 with one save and a 1.13 ERA (40.0IP, 23H, 7R/5ER, 6BB, 35K) in 15 games (six starts)...held opponents to a .161 (23-for-143) BA...made one postseason start for the club, earning the win (5.2IP, 3H, 1R/0ER, 1BB, 5K)...following the season, appeared in one game for the Caribes de Anzoategui of the Venezuelan Winter League, allowing 4ER without recording an out...**2013:** Was 5-0 with a 0.53 ERA (17.0IP, 11H, 4R/1ER, 3BB, 13K) in five relief appearances with the DSL Yankees 1...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 1-0 with one save and a 0.00 ERA (9.1IP, 10K) in eight relief outings.

## CHAMBERS, Miles – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/22/93 in Sacramento, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Elverta, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Cal State Fullerton; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 20th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, going 2-1 with one save and a 5.92 ERA (24.1IP, 26H, 17R/16ER, 12BB, 30K, 6HR) in 15 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at Cal State Fullerton (2014-16) after redshirting in 2013...was 10-4 with a 1.96 ERA (105.2IP, 23ER) in 58 games (three starts) with the Titans...graduated in 2012 from Rio Linda H.S. (Calif.).

## CHAPARRO, Andres – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/4/99 in El Vigia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** El Vigia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Hit .237 (40-for-169) with 27R, 9 doubles, 7HR, 24RBI and 17BB in 46 games with Rookie-level Pulaski...**2016:** Made his professional debut for the DSL Yankees 1, batting .238 (44-for-185) with 25R, 9 doubles, 5 triples, 26RBI and 25BB in 50 games...started all 50 games at 3B.

## CHIRINOS, Roberto – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 172; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/8/00 in Paraguaná, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Paraguaná, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB Pipeline.com as the No. 16 prospect for the 2017 international signing period.



## COLEMAN, Kendall – OF

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 12/22/95 in Rowlett, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Rowlett, Tex.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 11th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting .212 (44-for-208) with 20R, 12 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 25RBI in 63 games... **2016:** Split the season between Single-A Charleston (37G) and short-season Single-A Staten Island (55G), hitting a combined .197 (60-for-305) with 24R, 5 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR, 35RBI and 48BB in 92 games... **2015:** Batted .236 (48-for-203) with 36R, 2 doubles, 7 triples, 5HR, 24RBI and 29BB in 58 games with Rookie-level Pulaski... **2014:** Appeared in eight games for the GCL Yankees 1, batting .130 (3-for-23) with 4R, 8BB and 2RBI... **2013:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 2, hitting .143 (4-for-28) with 1 double in 10 games... **PERSONAL:** Graduated in 2013 from Rockwall H.S. (Tex.)...as a senior, hit .408 and slugged .667 with 13 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR and 36RBI, helping lead the Yellowjackets to the Class 5A Region II Finals...had signed to play baseball for the University of Iowa before signing with the Yankees.

## CONDE, Vicente – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/13/93 in San Juan, P.R.; **RESIDES:** Oviedo, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Vanderbilt University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the ninth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined at Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Single-A Charleston to hit .141 (23-for-163) with 20R, 9 doubles, 3HR, 16RBI and 28BB in 56 games...in 31 games with Trenton, hit .133 (11-for-83) with 12R, 4 doubles, 1HR and 11RBI...appeared at all four infield positions (2B-26G, 3B-15G, 1B-6G, SS-3G) and RF (1G)...batted .130 (9-for-69) with 6R, 4 doubles, 1HR and 3RBI in 22 games with Charleston...appeared in three games with Tampa, going 3-for-11 (.273) with 2R, 1 double, 1HR and 2RBI... **2016:** Combined with Double-A Trenton (8G), Single-A Tampa (48G) and Single-A Charleston (28G) to bat .231 (61-for-264) with 36R, 11 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 32RBI and 41BB in 84 games...committed just eight errors in 403 total chances (.980 fielding pct.) while playing all four infield positions: 1B (27G/24GS), 2B (17G/15GS), 3B (28GS), SS (7GS)...split the season's first four months between Trenton and Tampa...finished the year by hitting .296 (29-for-98) at Charleston... **2015:** Combined with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton, Single-A Charleston and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to hit .233 (93-for-399) with 53R, 30 doubles, 7HR, 35RBI and 115B in 114 games...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, batting .265 (85-for-321) with 45R, 30 doubles, 6HR, 32RBI and 95B in 89 games...was named the SAL "Player of the Week" for 8/10-16 (.600, 15-for-25, 11R, 8 doubles, 4HR, 15RBI)... **2014:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .224 (30-for-134) with 17R, 4 doubles, 16RBI and 19BB in 38 games... **PERSONAL:** Graduated from Orangewood Christian H.S. (Fla.) in 2011...played three seasons for Vanderbilt (2012-14), batting .267 (178-for-666) with 117R, 38 doubles, 2 triples, 12HR and 120RBI in 198 games...was part of the Commodores' College World Series-winning team in 2014, going 1-for-4 with 1RBI in the championship clincher...as a junior in 2014, earned the program's second ever ABCA/Rawlings Gold Glove and was named a Third-Team All-American by Perfect Game.

## CONTRERAS, Roansy – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/7/99 in Yamasa, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Yamasa, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** In his professional debut, combined at the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees East to go 4-4 with a 4.02 ERA (53.2IP, 60H, 37R/24ER, 17BB, 34K, 4HR) in 14 games (11 starts)...began the season with the DSL Yankees, going 0-3 with a 3.68 ERA (22.0IP, 25H, 15R/9ER, 5BB, 17K, 2HR) in six starts...was transferred to the GCL Yankees East on 7/13 and went 4-1 with a 4.26 ERA (31.2IP, 35H, 22R/15ER, 12BB, 17K, 2HR) in eight games (five starts).

## CORDERO, Diego – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/21/99 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Asis, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 1-4 with a 4.58 ERA (37.1IP, 33H, 27R/19ER, 14BB, 37K, 5HR) in 10 games (three starts).

## CORREA, Nelvin – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/25/97 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** In his professional debut, combined with the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees West to go 6-1 with a 2.32 ERA (54.1IP, 56H, 23R/14ER, 11BB, 44K, 2HR) in 13 games (three starts)...made his first three appearances with the DSL Yankees, going 1-0 with a 2.92 ERA (12.1IP, 15H, 6R/4ER, 1BB, 12K)...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West at the end of June and went 5-1 with a 2.14 ERA (43.0IP, 41H, 17R/10ER, 10BB, 32K, 2HR) in 10 games (three starts).

## CORREDERA, Yeison – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 174; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/30/94 in La Romana, D.R.; **RESIDES:** La Romana, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 2/21/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Hit .179 (21-for-117) with 14R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 11RBI in 39 games with Rookie-level Pulaski... **2016:** Spent nearly the entire season with the GCL Yankees East, hitting .207 (29-for-140) with 15R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 13RBI, 9BB and 35B in 40 games...also went 0-for-1 in one game with the DSL Yankees 1...played primarily 3B (28GS) and also saw action at SS (7GS) and 2B (6G/4GS)... **2015:** Batted .224 (37-for-165) with 30R, 10 doubles, 2 triples, 3HR, 22RBI and 85B in 46 games with the DSL Yankees 1... **2014:** Did not play... **2013:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .188 (9-for-48) with 11R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 5RBI and 10BB in 21 games.

## CORTIJO, Harold – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/27/98 in San Juan, Puerto Rico; **RESIDES:** Largo, Md.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 14th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, going 1-0 with one save and a 4.98 ERA (21.2IP, 19H, 13R/12ER, 7BB, 25K, 2HR) in 10 relief appearances... **PERSONAL:** Attended Riverdale Baptist H.S. (Md.) where he went 11-0 with a 0.55 ERA and 86K and hit .537 with 33RBI as a senior...had committed to Seminole State Community College (Fla.) prior to being drafted.



**COSHOW, Cale – RHP**

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 270; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/16/92 in Edmond, Okla.; **RESIDES:** Edmond, Okla.; **COLLEGE:** Oklahoma Christian University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined at Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 2-6 with 15 saves and a 3.75 ERA (60.0IP, 71H, 32R/25ER, 24BB, 76K, 4HR) in 45 relief appearances...led all Yankees minor leaguers and ranked fourth in the Eastern League in saves...posted a 1.80 ERA (25.0IP, 5ER) in his final 17 appearances of the season...spent the majority of the season with Trenton, going 2-5 with 15 saves and a 3.81 ERA (54.1IP, 63H, 30R/23ER, 22BB, 72K, 4HR) in 41 relief appearances...also made four relief appearances for Scranton/WB, going 0-1 with a 3.18 ERA (5.2IP, 8H, 2ER, 2BB, 4K, 0HR)...**2016:** Spent the full season at Double-A Trenton, going 3-8 with four saves and a 4.03 ERA (89.1IP, 84H, 47R/40ER, 50BB, 70K, 6HR) in 36 appearances (nine starts)...held opponents to a .250 (84-for-336) BA; LH .266 (41-for-154), RH .236 (43-for-182)...began the year in the starting rotation, posting a 1-3 record and 3.49 ERA (49.0IP, 19ER) in nine starts...moved to the bullpen on 5/28 and was 2-5 with a 4.69 ERA (40.1IP, 21ER) in 27 relief outings...**2015:** Combined with Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 9-5 with eight saves and a 2.45 ERA (114.0IP, 85H, 39R/31ER, 28BB, 97K) in 33 games (15 starts)...recorded the third-lowest ERA among all Yankees minor leaguers...opponents batted .208 (85-for-408); LH .259 (41-for-158); RH .176 (44-for-250)...started the season with Charleston, posting a 1.13 ERA (16.0IP, 10H, 2ER, 4BB, 20K) and seven saves in 11 relief appearances...was promoted to Tampa on 5/15 and went 7-2 with one save and a 2.23 ERA (64.2IP, 46H, 22R/16ER, 11BB, 56K) in 16 games (nine starts)...following an 8/8 promotion to Trenton, finished the season with a 2-3 record and 3.51 ERA (33.1IP, 29H, 15R/13ER, 13BB, 21K) in six starts...**2014:** Combined at short-season Single-A Staten Island, Single-A Charleston and the GCL Yankees 2 to go 1-2 with a 4.11 ERA (15.1IP, 18H, 7ER, 2BB, 19K) in 10 games (four starts)...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, going 1-1 with a 5.19 ERA (8.2IP, 14H, 5ER, 1BB, 13K) in six relief appearances...**2013:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 0-2 with a 3.76 ERA (40.2IP, 36H, 27R/17ER, 22BB, 36K, 2HR) in 15 appearances (four starts)...**PERSONAL:** Last name is pronounced "KAW-shoh"...graduated from Deer Creek H.S. (Okla.) in 2010...earned All-State honors as a senior after he was tabbed a 2010 Under Armour Preseason All-American entering the year...began his collegiate career at the University of Oklahoma, redshirting in 2011 and going 2-0 with a 2.08 ERA (13.0IP, 3ER) in three starts in 2012...transferred to Oklahoma Christian University, where he went 3-5 with two complete games and a 4.56 ERA (73.0IP, 37ER) in 13 starts to help the Eagles reach the NCAA World Series in 2013...was honored with the Trenton Thunder's 2016 Samuel J. Plumeri Sr. Community Service Award.

**Coshow's Career Pitching Record**

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	Staten Island	0	2	3.76	15	4	0	0	0	40.2	36	27	17	2	3	22	36	6	1
2014	Staten Island	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Charleston	1	1	5.19	6	0	0	0	0	8.2	14	6	5	0	0	1	13	2	0
	GCL Yankees 2	0	1	4.91	3	3	0	0	0	3.2	2	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0
2015	Charleston	0	0	1.13	11	0	0	0	7	16.0	10	2	2	0	1	4	20	2	0
	Tampa	7	2	2.23	16	9	1	1	1	64.2	46	22	16	2	3	11	56	4	0
	Trenton	2	3	3.51	6	6	0	0	0	33.1	29	15	13	1	3	13	21	2	0
2016	Trenton	3	8	4.03	36	9	0	0	4	89.1	84	47	40	6	5	50	70	2	0
2017	Trenton	2	5	3.81	41	0	0	0	15	54.1	63	30	23	4	4	22	72	0	0
	Scranton/WB	0	1	3.18	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	2	2	0	0	2	4	1	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3.38</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>319.1</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>

**CRAWFORD, Rashad – OF**

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/15/93 in Atlanta, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Atlanta, Ga.; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees along with RHP Adam Warren, SS Gleyber Torres and OF Billy McKinney from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on 7/25/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Originally selected by the Cubs in the 11th round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Spent the season with Double-A Trenton, batting .210 (79-for-376) with 57R, 13 doubles, 4 triples, 5HR, 32RBI, 28BB and 16SB in 106 games...hit .412 (7-for-17) with 2R, 3 doubles, 1RBI and 3BB in five postseason games with the Thunder...**2016:** In 112 games between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Single-A Tampa, hit .264/.341/.380 (116-for-439) with 69R, 20 doubles, 8 triples, 5HR, 48RBI, 48BB and 26SB...hit .333 (38-for-114) vs. left-handed pitchers and .340 (36-for-106) with RISP...began the season with Myrtle Beach, hitting .255/.327/.386 (84-for-329) with 59R, 18 doubles, 8 triples, 3HR, 30RBI and 22SB in 83 games...was tied for the Carolina League lead in triples at the time of the trade...played in 29 games for Tampa after his 7/25 trade to the Yankees and hit .291/.381/.364 (32-for-110) with 10R, 2 doubles, 2HR, 18RBI, 15BB and 4SB...also hit .290 (9-for-31) with 3R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 8RBI in seven postseason games with Tampa...committed just 2E in 239TC (.992)...**2015:** Played the entire season with Single-A South Bend and hit .280 (101-for-361) with 54R, 15 doubles, 5 triples, 4HR, 50RBI and 20SB in 107 games...was 20-for-25 (80.0%) in stolen base attempts...played primarily CF (85G/83GS) with some time in LF (16GS) and RF (4GS), recording a career-high 10 outfield assists and committing just 2E in 256TC (.992)...**2014:** In 71 games with short-season Single-A Boise, hit .259 (77-for-297) with 45R, 13 doubles, 7 triples, 1HR, 34RBI and 14SB...was a Northwest League Mid-Season All-Star...led the Northwest League in triples and was tied for seventh in runs scored...**2013:** Split the season with the AZL Cubs and batted .210 (29-for-138) with 20R, 3 doubles, 3 triples, 8RBI and 10SB in 42 games...**2012:** Began his professional career with the AZL Cubs by hitting .167 (5-for-30) with 6R, 3RBI, 7BB and 4SB in nine games...**PERSONAL:** Graduated in 2012 from Mundy's Mill H.S. (Ga.), where he won the 2012 Region 4-AAAA Player of the Year Award as a third baseman.

**CUEVAS, Frederick – OF**

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 185; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 10/27/97 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Oeste, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Batted .312 (48-for-154) with 24R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 17RBI in 43 games with Rookie-level Pulaski...hit .406 (13-for-32) with runners in scoring position...**2016:** Split the season between the GCL Yankees West (21G) and East (9G), batting .256 (22-for-86) with 11R, 1 double, 1HR, 9RBI and 5SB in 30 games...went 5-for-5 on 8/1 at the GCL Braves...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .256 (52-for-203) with 47R, 5 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR, 36RBI, 37BB and 15SB in 57 games.



## DE LA CRUZ, Samuel – C

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/18/97 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Villa Mella, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/6/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Appeared in 17 games for the GCL Yankees West, hitting .275 (11-for-40) with 3R, 3 doubles and 3RBI...did not throw out an attempted baserunner (0-for-9)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .235 (19-for-81) with 5R, 2 doubles, 4RBI and 15BB in 27 games...threw out 8-of-36 (22.2%) attempted base stealers.

## DE LA ROSA, Simon – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/11/93 in Boca Chica, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Boca Chica, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/6/12; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made eight relief appearances for Rookie-level Pulaski, posting a 5.00 ERA (9.0IP, 5H, 5ER, 4BB, 14K, 2HR)...**2016:** Split the season between Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 7-7 with one save and a 4.22 ERA (100.1IP, 86H, 50R/47ER, 56BB, 114K, 3HR) in 23 games (18 starts)...spent the first two months of the season with Charleston, posting a 1-3 record with one save and a 6.10 ERA (31.0IP, 21ER) in 10 games (five starts)...in 13 starts at Staten Island, finished with a 6-4 record and 3.38 ERA (69.1IP, 54H, 28R/26ER, 29BB, 76K, 3HR)...ranked second in the New York-Penn League in strikeouts and led NYPL starters in K/9.0IP ratio (9.87)...held opposing NYPL hitters to a .214 (54-for-252) BA, fifth-lowest on the circuit; LH .210 (22-for-105), RH .218 (32-for-147)...tied a career high with 10K on 7/4 vs. Hudson Valley...**2015:** Went 6-2 with one save and a 3.71 ERA (53.1IP, 35H, 22ER, 37BB, 67K) in 13 games (seven starts) for Rookie-level Pulaski...led the Appalachian League in strikeouts...opponents batted .191 (35-for-183); LH .198 (17-for-86); RH .186 (18-for-97)...**2014:** Appeared in 12 games (six starts) for the GCL Yankees 1, going 3-3 with a 4.43 ERA (42.2IP, 34H, 21ER, 25BB, 53K, 2HR)...tied for second in the GCL in strikeouts...his 10.73 K/9.0IP ratio was third-highest among GCL relievers...held opponents to a .222 (34-for-153) BA...**2013:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 1-1 with a 3.77 ERA (45.1IP, 19ER, 60K) in 14 starts...held opponents to a .204 (33-for-162) BA.

## DE LEON, Juan – OF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/13/97 in Santo Domingo Oeste, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Norte, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season with the GCL Yankees West, batting .229 (36-for-157) with 21R, 4 doubles, 3HR, 20RBI and 19BB in 47 games...**2016:** Played in 12 games for the GCL Yankees West, hitting .212 (7-for-33) with 4R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 4RBI and 4BB...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .226 (42-for-186) with 34R, 9 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR, 23RBI and 25BB in 53 games...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.

## DE PAULA, Juan – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/29/97 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees with RHP Jio Orozco from Seattle in exchange for OF Ben Gamel on 8/31/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally signed by Seattle as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14...**2017:** Went 5-5 with a 2.90 ERA (62.0IP, 42H, 28R/20ER, 25BB, 53K, 0HR) in 12 games (11 starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island...ranked fifth among Yankees minor leaguers in ERA...opponents hit .191 (42-for-220); LH .200 (19-for-95); RH .184 (23-for-125)...recorded the second-lowest opponents' BA in the New York-Penn League...was named the NYPL "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/7-13 and 8/14-20...**2016:** Spent the season with the AZL Mariners, logging a 1-2 record and 3.07 ERA (41.0IP, 41H, 18R/14ER, 11BB, 53K, 2HR) in 11 appearances (seven starts)...tied for third in the Arizona League in strikeouts...was traded to the Yankees on 8/31...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Mariners 2 and went 5-4 with one complete game and a 2.32 ERA (77.2IP, 62H, 27R/20ER, 15BB, 68K, 1HR) in 14 starts...ranked fourth in the DSL with a 0.99 WHIP (min. 75.0IP) and tied for sixth in innings pitched...opponents hit .218 (62-for-284); LH .351 (13-for-37), RH .198 (49-for-247)...tossed a three-hit complete-game shutout with a career-high 9K on 8/8 vs. the DSL Astros Orange (9.0IP, 1BB).

## DeCARR, Austin – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 218; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/14/95 in Foxborough, Mass.; **RESIDES:** Foxborough, Mass.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 2-2 with a 6.11 ERA (35.1IP, 36H, 26R/24ER, 32BB, 37K, 2HR) in 15 games (five starts)...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, going 2-1 with a 5.87 ERA (30.2IP, 29H, 22R/20ER, 29BB, 32K, 1HR) in 13 games (five starts)...also made two relief appearances for Staten Island and went 0-1 with a 7.71 ERA (4.2IP, 7H, 4ER, 3BB, 5K, 1HR)...**2016:** Made 10 starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 2-0 with a 4.12 ERA (39.1IP, 46H, 20R/18ER, 17BB, 31K, 3HR)...**2015:** Did not play...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 1, going 2-1 with a 4.63 ERA (23.1IP, 12ER, 7BB, 24K) in 11 games (eight starts)...held opponents to a .222 (20-for-90) BA; LH (5-for-27); RH 2.38 (15-for-63)...**PERSONAL:** In one post-graduate season at the Salisbury School (Conn.) in 2014, went 7-0 with a 0.64 ERA (42.0IP, 17H, 3ER, 19BB, 93K)...graduated from Xavier Brothers H.S. (Mass.) in 2013, where he also played quarterback on the football team...was a 2013 Perfect Game Preseason All-American...had committed to play at Clemson University prior to signing with the Yankees.

## DEGANO, Jeff – LHP

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 10/30/92 in Surrey, B.C., Canada; **RESIDES:** Surrey, B.C., Canada; **COLLEGE:** Indiana State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not record a decision and posted a 63.00 ERA (1.0IP, 3H, 7ER, 9BB, 2K, 0HR) in five games with short-season Single-A Staten Island...**2016:** Made seven appearances (two starts) with Rookie-level Pulaski and did not record a decision while posting a 27.00 ERA (5.2IP, 3H, 19R/17ER, 25BB, 12K, 1HP)...**2015:** In his professional debut, split the season between the GCL Yankees 2 and short-season Single-A Staten Island and went 0-4 with a 3.80 ERA (21.1IP, 24H, 11R/9ER, 9BB, 22K) in 10 games (eight starts)...owned a 9.38 K/9.0IP ratio...began the year with the GCL Yankees 2, going 0-4 with a 5.06 ERA (10.2IP, 14H, 8R/6ER, 4BB, 8K) in six starts before being transferred on 8/12...finished the season with Staten Island, posting a 2.53 ERA (10.2IP, 10H, 3ER, 5BB, 14K) without recording a decision in four games (two starts)...**PERSONAL:** Went 8-5 with a 3.80 ERA (71.0IP, 30ER) in 16 starts over two seasons at Marshalltown Community College (Iowa) before transferring to Indiana State...in his final season at Indiana State, went 8-3 with a 2.36 ERA (99.0IP, 26ER) with 126K.



## DEL ORBE, Malvin – C

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 197; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/2/97 in Pimentel, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Pimentel, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: In his professional debut, combined at the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees East to hit .195 (15-for-77) with 4R, 4 doubles and 7RBI in 26 games...combined to throw out 4-of-10 (40.0%) attempted base stealers...appeared in his first four games with the DSL Yankees, hitting .231 (3-for-13)...was transferred to the GCL Yankees East on 6/19 and hit .188 (12-for-64) with 3R, 4 doubles and 5RBI in 22 games.

## DIAZ, Andy – OF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 11/21/95 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/27/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Split the season with Rookie-level Pulaski and short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .182 (26-for-143) with 20R, 8 doubles, 4HR and 17RBI in 45 games...started the season with Rookie-level Pulaski, hitting .167 (11-for-66) with 10R, 1 double, 2HR and 10RBI in 21 games...was promoted to Staten Island on 8/8 and batted .195 (15-for-77) with 10R, 7 doubles and 2HR in 24 games...2016: Played 23 games for Rookie-level Pulaski and hit .197 (14-for-71) with 11R, 3 doubles, 3 triples, 3HR and 12RBI...2015: Combined with the DSL Yankees 2 and the GCL Yankees 2 to bat .259 (41-for-158) with 18R, 10 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR and 19RBI in 57 games...began the season with the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .267 (8-for-30) with 3R, 2 doubles, 4RBI and 5BB in nine games...was promoted to the GCL Yankees 2 on 6/11 and batted .258 (33-for-128) with 15R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 15RBI in 48 games...2014: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .275 (65-for-236) with 51R, 7 doubles, 10 triples, 5HR, 49RBI and 40BB in 61 games...was named a DSL Mid-Season All-Star and finished the season tied for fourth in the league in triples.

## DIAZ, Cesar – OF

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 165; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/12/93 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Tamboril, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 8/28/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Combined at Single-A Tampa and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .177 (22-for-124) with 18R, 4 doubles, 6RBI, 25BB and 8SB in 47 games...began the season with Tampa, going 0-for-13 in five games...was transferred to Staten Island on 4/26 and hit .198 (22-for-111) with 17R, 4 doubles, 6RBI and 28B in 42 games...2016: Split the year between Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston, hitting a combined .253 (58-for-229) with 27R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 23RBI, 27BB and 12SB in 70 games...played in four games at Tampa (5/9-14) and went 2-for-12 with 3R, 1 double, 2RBI and 5BB...joined Charleston on 6/3 and spent the rest of the year hitting .258 (56-for-217) with 24R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 21RBI, 22BB and 12SB in 66 games for the RiverDogs...2015: Batted .307/.441/.491 (35-for-114) with 34R, 6 doubles, 6 triples, 1HR, 11RBI, 28BB and 27SB in 36 games with the GCL Yankees 1...led the GCL in stolen bases and triples...batted .333 (12-for-36) against lefties...2014: Combined at the DSL Yankees 2 and the GCL Yankees 1 to bat .319 (65-for-204) with 40R, 11 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 35BB and 42RBI in 54 games...started the season with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .305 (54-for-177) in 44 games before being transferred on 8/18 to the GCL Yankees 1, where he hit .407 (11-for-27) in 10 games.

## DIAZ, Deivi – LHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 6/9/99 in Carora, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Carora, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Recorded three saves and posted a 2.33 ERA (27.0IP, 21H, 10R/7ER, 17BB, 24K, 0HR) in 11 games (two starts) with the GCL Yankees East and DSL Yankees...spent the majority of the season with the GCL Yankees East, converting three saves and posting a 1.96 ERA (23.0IP, 18H, 8R/5ER, 14BB, 20K) in 10 games (one start)...made one start for the DSL Yankees, allowing 2ER in 4.0IP (3H, 3BB, 4K)...2016: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 3-3 with a 4.06 ERA (37.2IP, 43H, 23R/17ER, 32BB, 26K) in 14 appearances (two starts).

## DIAZ, Francisco – C

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 185; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/21/90 in Punta Cardón, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Moruy, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Re-signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 9/25/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally signed by Philadelphia as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/06...was selected by Pittsburgh in the Triple-A phase of the Rule 5 Draft on 12/8/11...signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 2/5/16 and 10/12/16...2017: Combined at Double-A Trenton, Single-A Tampa, Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and short-season Single-A Staten Island to hit .261 (52-for-199) with 20R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 27RBI in 58 games...combined to throw out 22-of-59 (37.3%) potential base stealers...spent the majority of the season with Double-A Trenton, batting .228 (36-for-158) with 17R, 5 doubles and 14RBI in 46 games...appeared in six games for Tampa and hit .364 (8-for-22) with 2R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 7RBI...batted .231 (3-for-13) with 2 doubles and 4RBI in four games with Scranton/WB...also went 5-for-6 with 1R and 2RBI in two games with Staten Island...following the season, appeared in 41 games for the Bravos de Margarita of the Venezuelan Winter League and hit .273 (35-for-128) with 18R and 10RBI...2016: In his first year with the Yankees, saw action with the organization's top three affiliates, combining at Double-A Trenton, Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to hit .218 (42-for-193) with 19R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 5RBI and 21BB in 62 games...primarily shuttled between Trenton and Tampa...hit .250/.344/.298 (21-for-84) with a .344 OBP in 26 games at Trenton...batted .194 (20-for-103) in 34 games with Tampa...also went 1-for-6 in two games for Scranton/WB...combined to throw out 31-of-74 potential base stealers (41.9%)...following the season, played 44 games for Margarita of the Venezuelan Winter League (.198, 25-for-126)...2015: Spent the season with Single-A West Virginia and batted .353/.418/.482 (30-for-85) with 11R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 15RBI and 11BB in 26 games...caught 17-of-40 potential base stealers (42.5%)...following the season, appeared in 15 games for Margarita of the Venezuelan Winter League and hit .263 (5-for-19) with 1R, 1 double and 2RBI...2014: Batted .209 (31-for-148) with 15R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 13RBI in 44 games with Single-A West Virginia...threw out 9-of-21 potential base stealers (30.6%)...2013: Played in 66 games with Single-A West Virginia, hitting .255 (54-for-212) with 29R, 12 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 17RBI...caught 34-of-111 potential base stealers (42.9%)...2012: Combined to bat .272 (44-for-162) with 25R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 19RBI in 55 games with Single-A Bradenton and Single-A West Virginia...began the season with Bradenton, batting .167 (6-for-36) with 1R and 2RBI in 10 games...was transferred to West Virginia on 5/9 and hit .302/.388/.397 (38-for-126) with 24R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 17RBI in 45 games...2011: Spent the season with short-season Single-A Williamsport, batting .211 (23-for-109) with 17R, 5 doubles and 7RBI in 36 games...threw out 26-of-66 potential base stealers (39.4%)...2010: Hit .307 (23-for-75) with 14R, 6 doubles and 11RBI in 29 games with the GCL Phillies...caught 20-of-49 (40.8%) potential base stealers...appeared in three postseason games for the club, hitting .364 (4-for-11) with 4R...2009: Combined with the GCL Phillies and Single-A Clearwater to hit .217 (13-for-60) with 8R and 4RBI in 31 games...spent the majority of the season with the GCL Phillies, batting .222 (12-for-54) with 6R and 4RBI in 29 games...also appeared in two games for Clearwater, going 1-for-6 with 3BB...2008: Batted .289 (54-for-187) with 27R, 9 doubles, 3 triples and 23RBI in 58 games with the VSL Phillies...caught 28-of-51 (54.9%) potential base stealers...2007: Made his professional debut with the VSL Phillies, batting .234 (37-for-158) with 13R, 8 doubles, 1 triple and 14RBI in 54 games.

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE



### Diaz's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	VSL Phillies	.234	54	158	13	37	8	1	0	14	0	3	1	6	25	3	1	6	.262	.297
2008	VSL Phillies	.289	58	187	27	54	9	3	0	23	3	2	3	22	22	8	7	4	.369	.369
2009	GCL Phillies	.222	29	54	6	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	11	0	0	1	.323	.222
	Clearwater	.167	2	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	.444	.167
2010	GCL Phillies	.307	29	75	14	23	6	0	0	11	1	1	0	9	9	1	0	2	.376	.387
2011	Williamsport	.211	36	109	17	23	5	0	0	7	3	1	1	16	19	3	1	7	.315	.257
2012	Bradenton	.167	10	36	1	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	14	0	1	0	.211	.167
	West Virginia	.302	45	126	24	38	9	0	1	17	5	5	4	17	31	0	1	5	.388	.397
2013	West Virginia	.255	66	212	29	54	12	1	1	17	3	1	3	28	35	0	12	.348	.335	
2014	West Virginia	.209	44	148	15	31	9	1	1	13	3	2	0	13	28	1	0	1	.270	.304
2015	West Virginia	.353	26	85	11	30	3	1	2	15	1	2	0	11	7	2	0	.418	.482	
2016	Trenton	.250	26	84	8	21	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	12	8	0	1	0	.344	.298
	Tampa	.194	34	103	10	20	1	0	0	3	3	0	1	8	14	0	1	5	.259	.204
	Scranton/WB	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.286	.167
2017	Trenton	.228	46	158	17	36	5	0	0	14	2	1	1	10	24	0	0	4	.276	.259
	Tampa	.364	6	22	2	8	2	0	1	7	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	.440	.591	
	Scranton/WB	.231	4	13	0	3	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	.286	.385	
	Staten Island	.833	2	6	1	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.857	.833	
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.254</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>.328</b>	<b>.321</b>

### DIAZ, Pedro – C

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 202; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/6/97 in Ponce, P.R.; **RESIDES:** Santa Isabel, P.R.; **COLLEGE:** Carl Albert State College; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/29/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, batting .180 (9-for-50) with 7R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 9RBI in 19 games...threw out 3-of-18 (16.7%) of potential base stealers...**PERSONAL:** In one season at Carl Albert State (Okla.), hit .282 (20-for-71) with a .407 OBP.

### DIAZ, Wellington – RHP

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/25/97 in Santo Domingo Este, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Cabarete, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, going 2-5 with a 3.43 ERA (44.2IP, 51H, 23R/17ER, 8BB, 29K, 1HR) in 10 games (eight starts).

### DIEHL, Phillip – LHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 7/16/94 in Cincinnati, Ohio; **RESIDES:** Cincinnati, Ohio; **COLLEGE:** Louisiana Tech University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 27th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Spent the season with Single-A Charleston, going 9-3 with two saves and a 3.16 ERA (85.1IP, 76H, 31R/30ER, 26BB, 101K, 4HR) in 28 games (five starts)...opponents batted .238 (76-for-319)...as a reliever, went 6-1 with two saves and a 2.44 ERA (62.2IP, 17ER) in 23 appearances...**2016:** Made his professional debut, splitting the season between Rookie-level Pulaski and short-season Single-A Staten Island and going 5-0 with one save and a 2.41 ERA (33.2IP, 24H, 11R/9ER, 6BB, 41K, 1HR) in 15 appearances (one start)...opponents hit .194 (24-for-124); LH .342 (13-for-38), RH .128 (11-for-86)...in his only start on 8/21-G2 vs. Princeton, recorded a career-high 7K and allowed 1H over 5.0 scoreless innings...was promoted to Staten Island on 9/2 and made one scoreless appearance (2.0IP, 1H, 3K)...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons (2015-16) at Louisiana Tech after one season (2013) at the University of Evansville (Ind.) and one season (2014) at Wabash Valley College (Ill.)...finished third in C-USA with 90K in 2016 while helping the Bulldogs to their first NCAA Tournament appearance since 1987...at Wabash, was named to the NJCAA USA National Team and won the Great Rivers Athletic Conference Pitcher of the Year award...graduated in 2012 from Moeller H.S. (Ohio), where he also played two years of soccer.

### DUARTE, Abel – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 191; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/20/94 in Pimentel, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Pimentel, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/14/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Went 6-1 with a 1.53 ERA (29.1IP, 20H, 5ER, 7BB, 31K, 1HR) in 11 relief appearances with Rookie-level Pulaski...his six wins were tied for second-most in the Appalachian League...eight of his 11 appearances were scoreless...opponents hit .198 (20-for-101); LH .268 (11-for-41); RH .150 (9-for-60)...among relievers, owned the third-lowest opponents' BA in the league...**2016:** Made 10 appearances (nine starts) at Rookie-level Pulaski, posting a 1-6 record with one complete game and a 3.60 ERA (50.0IP, 61H, 40R/20ER, 13BB, 38K, 4HR)...recorded a 1.44 ERA (25.0IP, 4ER) in his first five games (four starts) and a 5.76 ERA (25.0IP, 16ER) in his final five starts...**2015:** Spent the majority of the season with the GCL Yankees 1, going 4-3 with a 5.10 ERA (47.2IP, 49H, 29R/27ER, 17BB, 38K) in 11 games (eight starts)...was promoted to Single-A Tampa on 9/1 and made one scoreless relief appearance (1.1IP, 1BB, 2K)...combined with both clubs to hold left-handed batters to a .197 (15-for-76) batting average...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 0-1 with a 4.14 ERA (50.0IP, 59H, 23ER, 19BB, 40K) in 14 games (13 starts).

### DURAN, Ezequiel – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/22/99 in San Juan De La Maguana, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Juan De La Maguana, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, batting .393 (24-for-61) with 12R, 5 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR and 11RBI in 15 games.

### EMERY, Brayan – OF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/15/98 in Cartagena, Colombia; **RESIDES:** Cartagena, Colombia; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 11/19/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Hit .200 (19-for-95) with 8R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 14RBI and 9BB in 26 games with Rookie-level Pulaski...**2016:** Played 32 games for the GCL Yankees East, hitting .208 (22-for-106) with 8R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 5RBI, 18BB and 35B...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .192 (43-for-224) with 42R, 9 doubles, 4 triples, 3HR, 34RBI and 40BB in 61 games...led the team in walks...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB.com as the No. 29 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.



## ESPAÑA, Carfed – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/3/00 in Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** El Tigre, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 10.80 ERA (11.2IP, 19H, 16R/14ER, 12BB, 15K, 1HR).

## ESPINAL, Carlos – RHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/21/96 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 2/27/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Went 2-1 with a 3.55 ERA (25.1IP, 23H, 11R/10ER, 7BB, 24K, 1HR) in seven games (three starts) with Rookie-level Pulaski...2016: Did not pitch...2015: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 2-2 with a 2.22 ERA (69.0IP, 59H, 31R/17ER, 10BB, 59K) in 15 starts...opponents batted .232 (59-for-254); LH .232 (16-for-69); RH .232 (43-for-185)...ranked eighth in the DSL (min. 60.0IP) with a 5.90 K/BB ratio.

## ESPINAL, Raynel – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 212; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/6/91 in Villa Gonzalez, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Villa Gonzalez, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/27/12; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Combined at Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 4-2 with one save and a 1.09 ERA (74.1IP, 38H, 12R/9ER, 15BB, 93K, 3HR) in 27 games (three starts)...led all minor league baseball (min. 60.0IP) with a 0.71 WHIP...was fifth in H/9.0IP (4.60)...his 6.20 K/BB ratio was the second-highest among Yankees farmhands (min. 50.0IP)...started the season with Charleston, going 2-1 with a 1.16 ERA (38.2IP, 22H, 7R/5ER, 4BB, 44K, 1HR) in 10 relief appearances...recorded a career-high 9K in 4.0IP on 4/27 at Delmarva...was promoted to Tampa and went 0-1 with a 1.69 ERA (16.0IP, 9H, 3ER, 3BB, 21K, 1HR) in eight games (one start)...was promoted to Trenton on 7/22 and finished the season with the Thunder, going 2-0 with a 0.46 ERA (19.2IP, 7H, 2R/1ER, 8BB, 28K, 1HR) in nine games (two starts)...also made two scoreless postseason appearances for Trenton (3.2IP, 2H, 3K)...following the season, made one appearance for the Gigantes del Cibao of the Dominican Winter League (0.1IP, 1H, 2BB, 1K)...2016: At four stops in the organization – DSL Yankees 2 (4GS), GCL Yankees East (6G/4GS), Rookie-level Pulaski (4GS) and short-season Single-A Staten Island (2G) – combined to go 1-10 with a 4.63 ERA (70.0IP, 82H, 48R/36ER, 9BB, 65K, 6HR) in 16 games (12 starts)...his 7.22 K/BB ratio was second-highest among Yankees farmhands (min. 50.0IP)...recorded 30K and 0BB in 31.2IP in the GCL...2015: Did not pitch...2014: Made 20 relief appearances for the DSL Yankees 1, going 2-2 with 12 saves and a 3.54 ERA (28.0IP, 22H, 11ER, 6BB, 41K)...tied for third in the DSL in saves...opponents hit .214 (22-for-103)...2013: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 5-1 with two saves and a 3.55 ERA (33.0IP, 29H, 18R/13ER, 21BB, 38K) in 17 relief appearances.

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE

### Espinal's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	DSL Yankees 1	5	1	3.55	17	0	0	0	2	33.0	29	18	13	1	3	21	38	13	0
2014	DSL Yankees 1	2	2	3.54	20	0	0	0	12	28.0	22	11	11	1	4	6	41	4	0
2015										Did not pitch									
2016	DSL Yankees 2	0	2	3.60	4	4	0	0	0	15.0	22	10	6	0	2	3	11	2	0
	GCL Yankees East	0	4	4.26	6	4	0	0	0	31.2	35	21	15	2	3	0	30	2	0
	Pulaski	1	3	4.12	4	4	0	0	0	19.2	17	11	9	2	2	5	20	0	1
	Staten Island	0	1	14.73	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	8	6	6	2	0	1	4	1	0
2017	Charleston	2	1	1.16	10	0	0	0	0	38.2	22	7	5	1	3	4	44	0	0
	Tampa	0	1	1.69	8	1	0	0	1	16.0	9	3	3	1	2	3	21	0	0
	Trenton	2	0	0.46	9	2	0	0	0	19.2	7	2	1	1	0	8	28	0	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>205.1</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>

## ESPINOLA, Pedro – RHP

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 207; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/1/96 in Santo Domingo Este, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Oeste, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: In his professional debut, combined at the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees West to go 2-5 with a 2.85 ERA (53.2IP, 36H, 22R/17ER, 26BB, 55K, 1HR) in 14 games (nine starts)...started the season with the DSL Yankees, tossing 15.2 scoreless innings (1-0, 15V, 9H, 1BB, 18K) over four games (two starts)...finished the season with the GCL Yankees West, going 1-5 with a 4.03 ERA (38.0IP, 27H, 22R/17ER, 25BB, 37K, 1HR) in 10 games (seven starts).

## ESPINOSA, Danny – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 205; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/25/87 in Santa Ana, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Santa Ana, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** California State Long Beach; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/29/18; **M.L. SVC:** 6.106; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Was originally selected by the Nationals in the third round of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft...has appeared in 872 games over eight Major League seasons with the Nationals (2010-16), Angels (2017), Mariners (2017) and Rays (2017), batting .221 (644-for-2,910) with 367R, 139 doubles, 12 triples, 98HR, 316RBI and 645B...2017: Combined with Los Angeles-AL, Seattle and Tampa Bay to hit .173 (46-for-266) with 30R, 10 doubles, 6HR and 31RBI in 93 games...made his seventh Opening Day roster with the Angels and batted .162 (37-for-228) with 27R, 8 doubles, 6HR and 29RBI in 77 games...was designated for assignment on 7/16 and unconditionally released on 7/22...signed a Major League contract with the Mariners on 7/24...appeared in eight games for Seattle, hitting .188 (3-for-16) with 2R, 2 doubles and 2RBI...was released on 8/20 and unconditionally released on 8/22...was signed by the Rays to a Major League contract on 8/25 and appeared in eight games, batting .273 (6-for-22) with 1R and 1BB...was outrighted on 9/20 and released on 9/21...2016: In 157 games with the Nationals, hit .209 (108-for-516) with 66R, 15 doubles, 24HR, 72RBI and 95B...made 152 starts at 55...set a career high with 24HR and 72RBI...was named the NL "Player of the Week" for 6/27-7/3 after hitting .423 (11-for-26) with 8R, 2 doubles, 5HR and 17RBI in seven games...was hit by a pitch 20 times, the most by a Washington/Montreal player since F.P. Santangelo's 23 in 1998...appeared in five playoff games, hitting .143 (2-for-14) with 3R, 1RBI and 1BB...was acquired by Los Angeles-AL from Washington in exchange for RHP Kyle McGowin and RHP Austin Adams on 12/10...2015: Hit .240 (88-for-367) with 59R, 21 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR and 37RBI in 118 games with Washington...appeared at 2B (81G/74GS), 3B (16G/9GS), SS (8G/5GS), 1B (5GS) and in LF (5G/2GS)...recorded his most HR and RBI since 2012...was shut down in September with a right hamstring strain...ranked fourth among National League second baseman in home runs and slugging percentage (.409)...recorded his third career multi-home run game on 5/8 at Atlanta...hit his first career pinch-hit HR on 8/15 at San Francisco (Yusmeiro Petit)...recorded a career-high 5H on 6/16 in Tampa Bay and reached base a career-high six times, becoming the third National to reach base six times in a game (Nick Johnson, Elijah Dukes)...2014: Batted

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE



.219 (73-for-333) with 31R, 14 doubles, 3 triples, 8HR, 27RBI and 8SB in 114 games (77 starts at 2B and 8 at SS) with the Nationals...hit .301 (31-for-103) off left-handed pitching...batted .291 (23-for-79) in 25 games in April...hit a ninth-inning, game-tying solo HR on 5/12 at Arizona...appeared in two playoff games, going 0-for-4...**2013:** In 44 games with Washington, hit .158 (25-for-158) with 11R, 9 doubles, 3HR and 12RBI...made his third Opening Day Roster...was optioned to the 15-day DL on 6/4 (retro to 6/3) with a right wrist fracture...was reinstated from the disabled list on 6/18 and was optioned to Triple-A Syracuse...including his rehab stint, hit .216 (61-for-283) with 32R, 12 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 22RBI in 75 games with Syracuse...**2012:** Appeared in a career-high 160 games with the Nationals, batting .247 (147-for-594) with 37 doubles, 2 triples, 11HR and 20SB...also set career highs in hits, doubles and stolen bases...made 119 starts at 2B and 34 at SS...with Ian Desmond, became the third set of Washington/Montreal teammates all-time with a 20HR/155B campaign (also Larry Walker and Marquis Grissom in 1993; Tim Raines and Mitch Webster in 1987)...his 13HP were tied for fourth in the NL...recorded a career-high 11-game hitting streak from 7/16-25, batting .432 (19-for-44) with 9R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 7RBI in that span...made his postseason debut, batting .067 (1-for-15) in five playoff games with the Nationals...**2011:** In his first full Major League season, finished sixth in the NL Rookie of the Year voting, batting .236 (135-for-573) with 72R, 29 doubles, 5 triples, 21HR, 66RBI and 17SB in 158 games with the Nationals...made 155 starts at 2B...his 21HR were tied with Freddie Freeman for the NL rookie lead...at the time, his 21HR were tied for the second-highest total ever hit by a rookie second baseman and were the most by a rookie in club history (Bryce Harper-22HR in 2012)...led NL rookies in runs scored, extra-base hits (55) and walks (57)...hit 16HR prior to the All-Star break, the most ever by a rookie second baseman...recorded his first career "walk-off" hit with a "walk-off" HR in the 10th inning on 6/16 vs. St. Louis (off Fernando Salas)...**2010:** Saw his first Major League action as a September call-up, batting .214 (22-for-103) with 16R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 6HR and 15RBI in 28 games...made 23 starts at 2B and two starts at SS...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Major League roster on 9/1...made his Major League debut that night at Florida, entering the game in the fifth as a defensive replacement and collecting his first Major League hit in his first at-bat (sixth-inning double off of Burke Badenhop)...hit his first home run, a solo shot off Zach Duke, in his second career game on 9/3 at Pittsburgh...went 4-for-5 with 2HR (solo HR, grand slam), 1 double and 6RBI on 9/6 vs. the Mets, becoming the second player in club history to hit 2HR in a game within his first five career games (also Brandon Harper who hit 2HR in his fourth career game in 2006)...went 9-for-16 (.563) with 3HR and 10RBI in first five games with Washington...led the Nationals with 11 extra-base hits in September/October...hit .333 (6-for-18) with runners in scoring position...spent the majority of the season in the minors with Double-A Harrisburg and Triple-A Syracuse, combining to hit .266 (128-for-481) with 80R, 18 doubles, 5 triples, 22HR, 69RBI and 25SB in 123 games...was one of three minor leaguers to record 20HR and 20SB...was named an Eastern League Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star...was selected to the Futures All-Star Game for the second straight year...following the season was tabbed an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com...**2009:** Spent the season with Single-A Potomac, batting .264 (125-for-474) with 90R, 31 doubles, 4 triples, 18HR, 72RBI and 29SB in 133 games...led the Carolina League in runs scored, ranked second in extra-base hits (53) and walks (74), tied for third in total bases (218), tied for fourth in home runs and ranked fifth in OBP (.375)...ranked third among all Washington minor leaguers in stolen bases and ranked fourth in homers and RBI...was named a Carolina League Postseason All-Star...was selected to the Futures All-Star Game...following the season, batted .345/.434/.460 (30-for-87) with 24R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 14RBI in 24 games for the Phoenix Desert Dogs of the Arizona Fall League...was named to the AFL All-Prospect team...**2008:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Vermont, batting .328 (21-for-64) with 8R, 2 doubles, 4RBI, 17BB and a .476 OBP in 19 games...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at Cal State Long Beach...represented USA Baseball in 2003 (Youth National Team, 16-and-Under) and 2007 (Collegiate).

### Espinosa's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	Vermont	.328	19	64	8	21	2	0	0	4	3	1	2	17	17	2	2	5	.476	.359
2009	Potomac	.264	133	474	90	125	31	4	18	72	10	5	13	74	129	29	11	22	.375	.460
2010	Harrisburg	.262	99	386	66	101	16	4	18	54	3	2	10	33	94	8	15	.334	.464	
	Syracuse	.295	24	95	14	28	2	1	4	15	2	2	1	8	22	5	3	2	.349	.463
	WASHINGTON	.214	28	103	16	22	4	1	6	15	0	0	0	9	30	0	2	1	.277	.447
2011	WASHINGTON	.236	158	573	72	135	29	5	21	66	5	4	19	57	166	17	6	14	.323	.414
2012	WASHINGTON	.247	160	594	82	147	37	2	17	56	3	2	13	46	189	20	6	13	.315	.402
2013	WASHINGTON	.158	44	158	11	25	9	0	3	12	1	1	3	4	47	1	0	2	.193	.272
	Syracuse	.216	75	283	32	61	12	1	2	22	2	2	7	19	101	6	1	6	.280	.286
2014	WASHINGTON	.219	114	333	31	73	14	3	8	27	0	1	12	18	122	8	1	5	.283	.351
2015	WASHINGTON	.240	118	367	59	88	21	1	13	37	3	6	33	106	5	2	3	311	.409	
2016	WASHINGTON	.209	157	516	66	108	15	0	24	72	7	4	20	54	174	9	2	18	.306	.378
2017	LOS ANGELES-AL	.162	77	228	27	37	8	0	6	29	1	2	4	19	91	3	5	2	.237	.276
	SEATTLE	.188	8	16	2	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	7	1	0	2	.235	.313
	TAMPA BAY	.273	8	22	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	0	0	2	.333	.273
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.258</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>.347</b>	<b>.419</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.221</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>2910</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>.297</b>	<b>.378</b>

### ESPINOSA, Roberto – C

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/28/98 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Norte, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Appeared in 28 games for the DSL Yankees, batting .220 (18-for-82) with 8R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 13RBI...threw out 3-of-8 (37.5%) potential base stealers...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .242 (24-for-99) with 13R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 17RBI in 31 games...threw out 4-of-22 (18.2%) attempted base stealers.

### ESTEVEZ, Abel – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/17/00 in Dajabon, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Dajabon, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 6.46 ERA (15.1IP, 17H, 20R/11ER, 7BB, 8K, 1HR) in seven relief appearances.

### FAVELO, Wilfre – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/1/01 in Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/4/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.



## FERREIRA, Ricardo – OF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 175; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/3/95 in Santo Domingo Norte, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Norte, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/27/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not play... **2016:** Split the season between short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston, hitting .244 (62-for-254) with 42R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 3HR and 17RBI in 67 games...stole 26 bases in 32 chances (81.3%), ranking fifth in the organization in SB...hit .221 (19-for-86) in 23 games with Staten Island and was promoted to Charleston on 7/14...batted .256 (42-for-168) in 44 games with the RiverDogs...converted to the outfield, appearing in CF (48G/47GS), RF (8GS) and LF (4GS)... **2015:** Spent the season with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .382/.513/.492 (91-for-238) with 76R, 9 doubles, 7 triples, 1HR, 37RBI, 59BB and 35SB in 62 games...won the DSL batting title and led the league in runs scored, OBP, OPS (1.005) and walks...ranked second in the DSL in hits and stolen bases...reached base safely in 60 of his 62 games and recorded 31 multi-hit games... **2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .269/.467/.328 (18-for-67) with 24R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 10RBI and 22BB in 18 games...stole a team-high 15 bases in 18 attempts (83.3%).

## FEYEREISEN, J.P. – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/7/93 in River Falls, Wisc.; **RESIDES:** Hudson, Wisc.; **COLLEGE:** University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees with OF Clint Frazier, LHP Justus Sheffield and RHP Ben Heller from Cleveland in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller on 7/31/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by Cleveland in the 16th round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft... **2017:** Combined at Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 2-3 with four saves and a 3.27 ERA (63.1IP, 49H, 26R/23ER, 28BB, 60K, 3HR) in 27 games...allowed five of his 23ER in his final appearance, posting a 2.60 ERA (62.1IP, 18ER) in his first 26 appearances...held opponents to a .219 BA (49-for-224)...began the season with Trenton, converting three saves and posting a 2.70 ERA (20.0IP, 14H, 6ER, 8BB, 18K, 2HR) in 13 appearances...was promoted to Scranton/WB on 5/31 and went 2-3 with one save and a 3.53 ERA (43.1IP, 35H, 20R/17ER, 20BB, 42K) in 24 games... **2016:** Split the season between Double-A Akron and Double-A Trenton and was 7-3 with five saves and a 1.70 ERA (58.1IP, 38H, 14R/11ER, 26BB, 78K, 3HR) in 42 appearances...was an Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star...led the EL in K/9.0IP ratio (12.03) and ranked third with a .185 (38-for-205) opponents' BA; LH .255 (24-for-94), RH .126 (14-for-111)...went 4-3 with five saves and a 2.23 ERA (40.1IP, 30H, 12R/10ER, 20BB, 56K) in 33 games with Akron...in nine appearances for Trenton following the trade, went 3-0 with a 0.50 ERA (18.0IP, 8H, 2R/1ER, 6BB, 22K)...also tossed 6.2 scoreless innings (2H, 4BB, 12K) over five postseason outings with the Thunder...following the season, pitched for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, going 2-1 with one save and a 2.57 ERA (14.0IP, 15H, 5R/4ER, 7BB, 18K) in 10 games... **2015:** Combined at Single-A Lake County and Single-A Lynchburg to go 1-1 with 12 saves and a 2.08 ERA (47.2IP, 30H, 11ER, 16BB, 56K, 2HR) in 46 appearances...opponents hit .179 (30-for-168); LH .250 (13-for-52), RH .147 (17-for-116)...went 1-0 with 10 saves (in 11 chances) and a 1.08 ERA (16.2IP, 7H, 2ER, 6BB, 25K) in 16 games for Lake County...was promoted on 5/26 to Lynchburg, where he had an 0-1 record, two saves and a 2.61 ERA (31.0IP, 23H, 9ER, 10BB, 31K) in 30 outings... **2014:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Mahoning Valley and did not allow a run over 15 appearances, going 3-0 with four saves (17.0IP, 9H, 1BB, 24K)...opponents hit .150 (9-for-60)... **PERSONAL:** Full name is Jonathon P. Feyereisen ("FIRE-eye-zehn")...played three seasons at Wisconsin-Stevens Point (2012-14)...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the top pro prospect in Division III in 2014...earned a win in the 2013 D-III College World Series...was the 2013 WIAC Pitcher of the Year...graduated in 2011 from River Falls H.S. (Wisc.), where he was named Third-Team All-State as a senior.

### Feyereisen's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	Mahoning Valley	3	0	0.00	15	0	0	0	4	17.0	9	0	0	0	1	1	24	0	0
2015	Lake County	1	0	1.08	16	0	0	0	10	16.2	7	2	2	1	0	6	25	0	0
	Lynchburg	0	1	2.61	30	0	0	0	2	31.0	23	9	9	1	0	10	31	0	0
2016	Akron	4	3	2.23	33	0	0	0	5	40.1	30	12	10	3	0	20	56	3	0
	Trenton	3	0	0.50	9	0	0	0	0	18.0	8	2	1	0	4	6	22	0	0
2017	Trenton	0	0	2.70	13	0	0	0	3	20.0	14	6	6	2	0	8	18	1	0
	Scranton/WB	2	3	3.53	24	0	0	0	1	43.1	35	20	17	3	2	20	42	3	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>186.1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>

## FINLEY, Drew – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/10/96 in San Diego, Calif.; **RESIDES:** San Diego, Calif.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 0-3 with a 6.48 ERA (33.1IP, 43H, 26R/24ER, 16BB, 35K, 4HR) in eight games (seven starts)... **2016:** Made six starts for short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 0-3 with a 4.28 ERA (27.1IP, 21H, 16R/13ER, 9BB, 20K, 2HR)...allowed exactly 1ER in four of his six starts...in his season debut, tossed 6.0 hitless innings (1ER, 1BB, 5K, 2HP, 1WP) on 6/18 vs. Brooklyn... **2015:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, going 0-1 with a 3.94 ERA (32.0IP, 33H, 20R/14ER, 19BB, 41K) in 12 starts... **PERSONAL:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 60 prospect (and No. 27 right-handed pitcher) in the 2015 First-Year Player Draft...attended Rancho Bernardo High School, going 11-1 with a 0.81 ERA and 131K in 86.0IP during his senior year...set a California state record when he struck out 20 batters in a game on 4/8/15...his father, David Finley, was selected by Oakland in the 27th round of the 1987 First-Year Player Draft and spent two years in their minor league system...David is the Vice President of Amateur and International Scouting for the Dodgers.

## FLAMES, Miguel – C/INF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/14/97 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracay, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Played in 53 games with the GCL Yankees West, batting .247 (47-for-190) with 25R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 25RBI and 19BB...made 39 starts at 1B and 11 starts at 3B...hit .315 (28-for-89) in 24 games in August... **2016:** Split the season with the GCL Yankees West, hitting .263 (42-for-160) with 19R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 16RBI in 47 games...split time between 1B (36G/33GS) and catcher (10GS) with 1G at 3B...committed just 1E in 349TC (.997) and threw out 4-of-15 attempted base stealers (26.7%)... **2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2 and batted .317/.398/.454 (65-for-205) with 28R, 9 doubles, 5 triples, 3HR, 40RBI and 22BB in 54 games...hit .323 (51-for-158) against righties...recorded an 18-game hitting streak from 6/11-7/7 (.400, 28-for-70)...made 41 starts at 1B and nine starts at C... **PERSONAL:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 16 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.



## FLEMING, Billy – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/20/92 in Churchville, Pa.; **RESIDES:** Churchville, Pa.; **COLLEGE:** West Virginia University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/23/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with Double-A Trenton, Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Single-A Tampa to bat .254 (86-for-338) with 46R, 17 doubles, 3 triples, 10HR and 21RBI in 99 games...appeared at 2B (32G), 1B (28G) and 3B (26G)...spent the majority of the season with Trenton, hitting .255 (66-for-259) with 41R, 12 doubles, 3 triples, 9HR and 51RBI in 76 games...was named the Eastern League "Player of the Week" from 7/10-16 after hitting .471/.474/1.176 (8-for-17) with 3R, 3 doubles, 3HR and 7RBI in four games...appeared in 16 games for Scranton/WB and hit .268 (15-for-56) with 4R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 6RBI...also played in four games for Tampa, batting .217 (5-for-23) with 1R, 2 doubles and 4RBI...appeared in three postseason games for Trenton, batting .333 (3-for-9)...**2016:** Split the season between Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting a combined .291/.363/.408 (87-for-299) with 34R, 21 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 47RBI and 32BB in 82 games...began the season with Tampa and batted .329 (48-for-146) with 18R, 13 doubles, 3HR, 27RBI and 15BB in 38 games...played 37 games for the Thunder and compiled a .242 BA (31-for-128) with 12R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 15RBI and 14BB...hit .320 (8-for-25) with 4R, 1 double and 5RBI during a seven-game stint at Staten Island (8/25-9/1)...**2015:** Combined at Single-A Tampa, Rookie-level Pulaski, Double-A Trenton and Single-A Charleston to hit .338/403/446 (69-for-204) with 28R, 14 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 20RBI in 62 games...began the season with Tampa, batting .235 (4-for-17) in seven games...hit .444 (24-for-54) with 12R, 5 doubles, 2HR, 8RBI and 6BB in 15 games for Pulaski...played in 14 games with Trenton, batting .250 (19-for-36)...also appeared in 26 games for Charleston and hit .330 (32-for-97) with 11R, 3 doubles, 9RBI and 9BB...**2014:** Combined at the GCL Yankees 1 and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .330/.411/.415 (35-for-106) with 19R, 7 doubles, 1 triple and 13RBI...started the season with the GCL Yankees 1, batting .375 (27-for-72) in 22 games before being transferred on 8/20 to Staten Island where he batted .235 (8-for-34) in nine games...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at West Virginia, batting .322 with 25 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR and 75RBI...as a senior, was named to the All-Big 12 First Team and ABCA/Rawlings All-East Region First Team as his .351 BA ranked second in the Big 12...graduated from Council Rock South H.S. (Pa.).

## FLORIAL, Estevan – OF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/25/97 in Barahona, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Este, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/19/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to bat .298/.372/.479 (125-for-420) with 77R, 23 doubles, 7 triples, 13HR, 57RBI, 50BB and 235B in 110 games...ranked fifth among Yankees minor leaguers in batting average and stolen bases...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, hitting .297 (102-for-344) with 64R, 21 doubles, 5 triples, 11HR, 43RBI, 41BB and 175B in 91 games...was named a South Atlantic League Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star...ranked third in the SAL in OBP (.373) and SLG (.483) and fourth in BA...hit .378 (28-for-74) in June...was selected to the SiriusXM Futures All-Star Game in Miami...was promoted to Tampa on 8/1 and batted .303 (23-for-76) with 13R, 2 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 14RBI, 9BB and 6SB in 19 games...following the season, was named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com; was also tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 prospect in the Yankees organization and No. 38 prospect in baseball...also appeared in 19 games for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League, hitting .286 (20-for-70) with 14R, 5 doubles, 2 triples and 4RBI...was named to the AFL Top Prospects Team...**2016:** Spent the majority of the season with Rookie-level Pulaski, hitting .225 (53-for-236) with 36R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR, 25RBI and 10SB in 60 games...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect in the Appalachian League...also played in two games with Single-A Tampa (1-for-8) and five games with Single-A Charleston (.300, 6-for-20, 4R, 1 triple, 1HR, 5RBI)...overall, hit .227 (60-for-264) with 40R, 10 doubles, 8HR and 30RBI in 67 games...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .313/.394/.527 (70-for-224) with 51R, 11 doubles, 8 triples, 7HR, 53RBI and 30BB in 57 games...ranked second in the DSL in slugging (.527) and third in RBI and OPS (.921)...batted .337 (57-for-169) against righties.

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE

Florial's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	DSL Yankees 1	.313	57	224	51	70	11	8	7	53	2	6	4	30	61	15	5	3	.394	.527
2016	Tampa	.125	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.125	.125	
	Pulaski	.225	60	236	36	53	10	1	7	25	1	0	3	28	78	10	2	4	.315	.364
	Charleston	.300	5	20	4	6	0	1	1	5	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	.348	.550
2017	Charleston	.297	91	344	64	102	21	5	11	43	0	2	2	41	124	17	7	4	.373	.483
	Tampa	.303	19	76	13	23	2	2	2	14	0	2	0	9	24	6	1	0	.368	.461
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.281</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>.360</b>	<b>.459</b>

## FOLEY, Jordan – RHP

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/12/93 in The Colony, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Whitehall, Mich.; **COLLEGE:** Central Michigan University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made 25 relief appearances for Single-A Tampa, going 1-1 with six saves and a 2.32 ERA (31.0IP, 26H, 9R/8ER, 18BB, 49K, 1HR)...posted a 14.23 K/9.0IP ratio...held opponents to a .220 (26-for-118) BA; LH .209 (9-for-43); RH .227 (17-for-75)...struck out a season-high six batters in 2.0IP on 8/26 at Dunedin...**2016:** Spent nearly the entire season in the Single-A Tampa bullpen, going 4-0 with two saves and a 3.06 ERA (64.2IP, 51H, 24R/22ER, 32BB, 88K, 4HR) in 35 appearances...led Florida State League relievers in strikeouts and ranked second with a 12.25 K/9.0IP ratio...limited opponents to a .215 (51-for-237) BA; LH .247 (21-for-85); RH .197 (30-for-152)...tossed at least 2.0IP in 21-of-35 outings...also made one relief appearance with Double-A Trenton on 7/24 at New Hampshire (0.2IP, 1BB, 1WP)...in four FSL playoff appearances, recorded one save and a 1.42 ERA (6.1IP, 3H, 1ER, 1BB, 9K)...**2015:** Combined to go 3-8 with a 2.99 ERA (90.1IP, 73H, 35R/30ER, 41BB, 98K) in 19 games (18 starts) with Single-A Charleston and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...recorded a 9.76 K/9.0IP ratio and a .223 (73-for-327) opponents' BA...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, going 3-7 with a 2.88 ERA (84.1IP, 68H, 32R/27ER, 36BB, 93K, 4HR) in 17 starts...ranked fourth in the South Atlantic League (min. 80.0IP) with a 9.92 K/9.0IP ratio...**2014:** In his professional debut, combined at the GCL Yankees 2 and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 0-2 with a 4.10 ERA (37.1IP, 35H, 18R/17ER, 15BB, 37K, 1HR) in 13 games (six starts)...started the season by making two scoreless appearances (one start) with the GCL Yankees 2 (3.0IP, 1H, 1BB)...was promoted to Staten Island on 6/26 and went 0-2 with a 4.46 ERA (34.1IP, 17ER) in 11 games (five starts)...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons (2012-14) at Central Michigan, finishing his collegiate career with a 15-10 record, a 4.11 ERA (221.0IP, 101ER) and 192K...graduated from The Colony H.S. (Tex.)...was selected by the Yankees in the 26th round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.



## FRARE, Caleb – LHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 7/8/93 in Miles City, Mont.; **RESIDES:** Miles City, Mont.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 11th round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Split the season between Double-A Trenton and Single-A Tampa, going 3-4 with one save and a 4.02 ERA (62.2IP, 48H, 32R/28ER, 52BB, 78K, 6HR) in 39 relief appearances...recorded at least 1.1IP in 28-of-39 outings...started the season with Trenton, going 2-2 with a 4.28 ERA (33.2IP, 19H, 16ER, 34BB, 42K, 2HR) in 24 games...also appeared in 15 games for Tampa and went 1-2 with one save and a 3.72 ERA (29.0IP, 29H, 16R/12ER, 18BB, 36K, 4HR)...**2016:** Made 32 relief appearances with Single-A Tampa, going 3-3 with a 0.92 ERA (49.0IP, 33H, 11R/5ER, 23BB, 52K, 0HR)...limited opponents to a .198 (33-for-167) BA; LH .152 (7-for-45), RH .215 (26-for-121)...recorded at least 1.1IP in 19-of-32 outings...did not allow an earned run over his first 15 appearances (21.2IP, 4UER)...also made one postseason relief appearance with Double-A Trenton (0.1IP, 1K)...**2015:** Combined with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to go 6-3 with three saves and a 2.91 ERA (55.2IP, 58H, 20R/18ER, 22BB, 58K, 2HR) in 37 relief appearances...started the season with Charleston, going 4-4 with three saves and a 2.35 ERA (46.0IP, 45H, 14R/12ER, 15BB, 49K) in 30 relief appearances...went 2-1 with three saves and a 1.11 ERA (24.1IP, 3ER) in his final 16 relief appearances with the RiverDogs...was promoted to Tampa on 8/24 and went 2-1 with a 5.59 ERA (9.2IP, 13H, 6ER, 7BB, 9K) in seven games...**2014:** Did not pitch...**2013:** Did not pitch...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, going 2-1 with a 2.74 ERA (23.0IP, 17H, 7ER, 7BB, 23K) in 10 appearances (two starts)...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Custer County H.S. (Mont.)...was the first Montana native drafted by the Yankees since RHP Michael Caldwell (57th round in 1991).

## FRAWLEY, Matt – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/8/95 in Elk Grove Village, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Carol Stream, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** Purdue University; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from Pittsburgh on 6/14/17 to complete the 4/17/17 trade of RHP Johnny Barbatto to Pittsburgh for a player to be named later or cash considerations; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Pirates in the 17th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Combined at Single-A West Virginia, Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to go 6-2 with four saves and a 1.63 ERA (71.2IP, 59H, 18R/13ER, 12BB, 76K, 1HR) in 40 relief appearances...started the season with the West Virginia Power and went 3-1 with three saves and a 1.62 ERA (33.1IP, 21H, 7R/6ER, 4BB, 32K, 1HR) in 19 relief appearances...was acquired by the Yankees from Pittsburgh on 6/14/17 to complete the 4/17/17 trade of RHP Johnny Barbatto to Pittsburgh for a player to be named later or cash considerations...was assigned to Charleston, where he went 2-0 with a 1.00 ERA (18.0IP, 18H, 6R/2ER, 2BB, 24K) before being promoted to Tampa on 7/21...went 1-1 with one save and a 2.21 ERA (20.1IP, 20H, 5ER, 6BB, 20K, 0HR) in 12 games with Tampa...**2016:** In his professional debut, made all but one appearance with the short-season Single-A Virginia Black Bears, going 3-1 with one save and a 4.18 ERA (28.0IP, 25H, 14R/13ER, 9BB, 33K, 2HR) in 17 relief appearances...also made one appearance with the Single-A West Virginia Power (3.0IP, 1H, 1BB, 2K)...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at Purdue (2014-16) and posted a 2.78 ERA (74.1IP, 23ER) during his junior season.

## GALLARDO, Carlos – C

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/26/97 in La Victoria, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** La Victoria, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/16/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Appeared in 25 games for the GCL Yankees East, hitting .174 (12-for-69) with 10R, 1 triple, 1HR, 7RBI and 18BB...threw out 8-of-20 attempted base stealers (40.0%)...**2016:** Split the season between the DSL Yankees 2 and the GCL Yankees West, hitting .153 (11-for-72) with 7R, 1 double and 5RBI in 33 games...threw out 14-of-36 potential base stealers (38.9%)...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .253 (23-for-91) with 16R, 2 doubles, 7RBI and 14BB in 28 games...threw out 11-of-40 potential base stealers (27.5%)...graduated from Glenbard North H.S. (Ill.).

## GARABITO, Griffin – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/2/97 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Sabana Yegua, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined at the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees West to bat .269 (60-for-223) with 35R, 11 doubles, 3 triples, 6HR and 39RBI in 61 games...started the season with the DSL Yankees, hitting .364/.400/.576 (12-for-33) with 9R, 2 triples, 1HR and 7RBI in nine games...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 6/19 and batted .253 (48-for-190) with 26R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR, 32RBI and 10BB in 52 games...**2016:** Hit .182 (22-for-121) with 7R, 5 doubles, 7RBI and 6SB in 36 games with the GCL Yankees West...**2015:** Combined at the DSL Yankees 2 and the GCL Yankees 2 to bat .256 (55-for-215) with 32R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 17RBI in 62 games...started the season with the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .235 (12-for-51) with 11R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 3RBI and 8BB in 14 games...was promoted to the GCL Yankees 2 on 6/19 and batted .262 (43-for-164) with 21R, 5 doubles and 14RBI in 48 games...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .229 (8-for-35) with 4R, 3 doubles, 2 triples and 6RBI in 10 games.

## GARCIA, Anthony – OF

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 204; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/5/00 in Sánchez, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Sánchez, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Will make his professional debut in 2018...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 28 prospect for the 2017 international signing period.

## GARCIA, Deivi – RHP

**HT:** 5-9; **WT:** 163; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/19/99 in Bonao, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bonao, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with the DSL Yankees, the GCL Yankees West and Rookie-level Pulaski to go 6-2 with a 3.30 ERA (60.0IP, 42H, 23R/22ER, 19BB, 85K, 7HR) in 13 games (10 starts)...posted a 12.75 K/9.0IP ratio, the second-highest among Yankees farmhands (min. 50.0IP)...recorded at least 7K in seven of his 13 appearances...held opponents to a .202 (42-for-208) BA...started the season with the DSL Yankees, going 1-1 with a 1.17 ERA (15.1IP, 10H, 3R/2ER, 2BB, 18K, 1HR) in three starts...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 6/26 and went 3-0 with a 3.24 ERA (16.2IP, 9H, 6ER, 4BB, 24K, 3HR) in four games (two starts)...was promoted to Pulaski on 7/24 and went 2-1 with a 4.50 ERA (28.0IP, 23H, 14ER, 13BB, 43K, 3HR) in six games (five starts)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 1-5 with a 2.61 ERA (48.1IP, 23H, 17R/14ER, 32BB, 61K, 1HR) in 12 starts...opponents batted .149 (23-for-154); LH .163 (7-for-43), RH .144 (16-for-111)...led DSL starters (min. 10GS) with an 11.36 K/9.0IP ratio...recorded a career-high 10K in 4.1IP (2H, 1ER, 3BB) on 8/8 vs. the DSL Rockies.



## GARCIA, Dermis – INF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/7/98 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Split the season with Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Charleston, batting .249 (56-for-225) with 36R, 11 doubles, 2 triples, 17HR, 45RBI and 38BB in 63 games...ranked third among Yankees minor leaguers in home runs...homered in five consecutive games from 7/29-G1-8/1...began the season with Pulaski, hitting .270/.397/.565 (31-for-115) with 24R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 9HR, 24BB and 65B in 33 games...was promoted to Charleston on 8/1...in 30 games with the RiverDogs, hit .227 (25-for-110) with 12R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR, 20RBI and 14BB...**2016:** In 57 games with Rookie-level Pulaski, hit .206/.326/.454 (40-for-194) with 31R, 9 doubles, 13HR, 24RBI and 32BB...ranked among Appalachian League leaders in home runs (second), walks (fifth), extra-base hits (22, tied for eighth) and slugging percentage (ninth)...11 of his 13HR were solo HRs...hit 10HR in his first 22 games...logged his first career multi-HR game on 7/13 vs. Bristol (2HR)...started at 3B in 55 of Pulaski's 66 games...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 2, batting .159 (11-for-69) with 7R, 2 doubles, 6RBI and 9BB in 23 games...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB.com as the top prospect for the 2014 international signing period.

## GARCIA, Jairo – RHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/25/95 in Moca, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Moca, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/25/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made 15 relief appearances with the GCL Yankees West, going 1-2 with an 8.02 ERA (21.1P, 28H, 19ER, 17BB, 13K, 5HR)...**2016:** Made 11 appearances (seven starts) for the GCL Yankees East, going 1-4 with a 3.68 ERA (51.1P, 56H, 30R/21ER, 8BB, 32K, 3HR)...**2015:** Spent the season with the DSL Yankees 1, going 3-2 with a 3.98 ERA (52.0IP, 49H, 29R/23ER, 21BB, 56K) in 14 games (11 starts)...recorded a 9.69 K/9.0IP ratio...went 3-0 with a 1.32 ERA (34.0IP, 5ER) in his final seven appearances...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 1-2 with a 5.96 ERA (48.1IP, 32ER, 23BB, 44K) in 14 games (12 starts).

## GARCIA, Rodrigo – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/13/99 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season with the DSL Yankees, going 2-2 with three saves and a 2.25 ERA (20.0IP, 19H, 6R/5ER, 3BB, 17K, 2HR) in 14 relief appearances...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1 and tossed 3.0 scoreless innings (1H, 2K) in his lone start.

## GARCIA, Rony – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/19/97 in Mao, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Oeste, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined at Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Charleston to go 2-3 with a 2.50 ERA (75.2IP, 63H, 29R/21ER, 17BB, 56K, 4HR) in 13 starts...opponents hit .225 (63-for-280)...allowed 3ER-or-fewer in each of his 13 starts...started the season with Pulaski, posting a 3.97 ERA (11.1IP, 11H, 7R/5ER, 2BB, 11K, 1HR) in two starts...was promoted to Charleston on 7/5 and went 2-3 with a 2.24 ERA (64.1IP, 53H, 22R/16ER, 15BB, 45K, 3HR) in 11 starts...**2016:** Made his professional debut, splitting the season between the DSL Yankees 2 and GCL Yankees West, going 3-5 with a 2.28 ERA (71.0IP, 59H, 30R/18ER, 13BB, 56K, 1HR) in 14 games (12 starts)...opponents batted .219 (59-for-269); LH .280 (21-for-75), RH .196 (38-for-194)...began his career in the DSL, making nine appearances (eight starts) and posting a 1-3 record and 1.88 ERA (43.0IP, 35H, 20R/9ER, 9BB, 39K, 1HR)...was promoted to the GCL on 8/1 and was 2-1 with a 2.89 ERA (28.0IP, 24H, 10R/9ER, 4BB, 17K) in five appearances (four starts)...did not allow a run over his first two GCL starts (10.1IP, 4H, 0BB, 8K).

## GARCIA, Wilkerman – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 176; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/1/98 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracay, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .222 (57-for-257) with 27R, 10 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR and 20RBI in 67 games...**2016:** Played 54 games at Rookie-level Pulaski, hitting .198 (44-for-222) with 21R, 10 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 13RBI and 15BB...**2015:** Made his professional debut, batting .299/.414/.362 (38-for-127) with 23R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 19RBI, 25BB and 115B in 39 games with the DSL Yankees 1 and the GCL Yankees 1...reached base safely in 35 of his 39 games...started the season by playing two games with the DSL Yankees 1, going 4-for-6 with 3R, 1RBI, 1BB and 55B...was promoted to the GCL Yankees 1 on 6/9 and batted .281 (34-for-121) with 20R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 18RBI, 24BB and 65B in 37 games...following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 6 prospect in the Gulf Coast League and No. 9 prospect in the Yankees organization...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.

## GARDNER, Austin – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/2/94 in Dallas, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Arlington, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** University of Texas at Arlington; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the ninth round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West, going 1-1 with a 2.35 ERA (23.0IP, 19H, 6ER, 4BB, 22K, 2HR) in 16 relief appearances...opponents hit .229 (19-for-83); LH .136 (3-for-22); RH .262 (16-for-61)...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at the University of Texas at Arlington...as a senior, went 2-1 with two saves and a 2.42 ERA (44.2IP, 12ER) in a team-leading 29 games...attended Wichita State University in 2014 and Cisco College (Tex.) in 2015 before transferring to UT - Arlington...his father, Scott, was selected by the Astros in the ninth round of the 1980 First-Year Player Draft and spent four years in their minor league system.

## GILLIAM, Isiah – OF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 220; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/23/96 in Lilburn, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Marianna, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Chipola College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 20th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** In 125 games with Single-A Charleston, hit .275/.356/.468 (122-for-444) with 80R, 33 doubles, 4 triples, 15HR, 85RBI and 95B...ranked second among Yankees minor leaguers in RBI...finished second in the South Atlantic League in RBI and runs scored, third in doubles, fourth in SLG and extra-base hits (52) and fifth in total bases (208)...was named the SAL "Player of the Week" three times: 5/8-14, 7/31-8/6 and 8/28-9/3...batted .317 (46-for-145) vs. left-handed pitching...hit .321/.425/.536 (36-for-112) in his final 30 games of the season...**2016:** Spent the season at Rookie-level Pulaski, batting .239/.301/.440 (52-for-218) with 32R, 14 doubles, 10HR, 33RBI and 17BB in 57 games...tied for third in the Appalachian League in extra-base hits (24) and tied for fourth in home runs...recorded his first career multi-HR game on 8/14-G1 at Bristol (2-for-2, 4R, 2HR, 2RBI, 2BB)...hit .300 (27-for-90) with 6HR vs. left-handed pitching and .195 (25-for-128) with 4HR vs. right-handed pitching...**2015:** In his professional debut, batted .296 (40-for-135) with 12R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 23RBI in 42 games with the GCL Yankees 2...batted .348 (16-for-46) against lefties...**PERSONAL:** In his only season with Chipola College (Fla.), batted .362 (68-for-188) and led the team with 52RBI in 52 games...was named a NJCAA Third-team All-American in 2015.



## GITTENS, Chris – INF

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 250; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/4/94 in Sherman, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Sherman, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Grayson College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 12th round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the entire season with Single-A Tampa, batting .266 (66-for-248) with 35R, 12 doubles, 13HR, 43RBI and 37BB in 73 games...**2016:** In 107 games with Single-A Charleston, hit .253/.359/.478 (97-for-383) with 57R, 23 doubles, 21HR, 70RBI and 56BB...finished second in the South Atlantic League in home runs and led the league with a 18.24 HR/AB ratio...ted for the highest home run total among Yankees minor leaguers and ranked fifth in RBI...was an MiLB.com Organization All-Star...was named to the SAL Postseason All-Star Team...led the SAL and tied for third in the minors with four multi-HR games: 5/13 at Lexington (2HR), 6/12 vs. Asheville (2HR), 6/16 at West Virginia (3HR), 8/22 vs. Greenville (2HR)...hit .324 (35-for-108) vs. lefties...**2015:** Combined with the GCL Yankees 1 and Single-A Tampa to bat .341/.429/.594 (47-for-138) with 25R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR, 30RBI and 18BB in 46 games...batted .395 (17-for-43) against lefties...spent the majority of the season with the GCL Yankees 1, batting .363 (45-for-124) with 25R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR, 29RBI and 17BB in 41 games...ranked third in the GCL in home runs and extra-base hits (18) and tied for third in RBI...was named a GCL Postseason All-Star...was promoted to Tampa on 9/2 and went 2-for-14 (.143) with 1RBI and 1BB in five games...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 2, batting .286/.400/.400 (10-for-35) with 6R, 4 doubles, 5RBI and 7BB in 11 games...reached base safely in all 11 games...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Sherman H.S. (Tex.) in 2012...played at Grayson College (Tex.).

## GOMEZ, Nelson – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/8/97 in Los Hidalgos, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Puerto Plata, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Batted .128 (11-for-86) with 5R, 1 double, 1HR and 5RBI in 27 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island...**2016:** Spent the season with the GCL Yankees West, batting .194 (37-for-191) with 24R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 9HR and 37RBI in 54 games...21 of his 37H went for extra bases...logged his second career multi-HR game on 7/29 at the GCL Tigers West...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .243/.350/.435 (56-for-230) with 45R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 11HR, 55RBI and 34BB in 58 games...led the league in home runs and ranked second in RBI...recorded his first career multi-HR game and a career-high 8RBI on 7/3 vs. the DSL Reds (2HR)...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 6 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.

## GOMEZ, Yoendrys – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/15/99 in Nirgua, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Chivacoa, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees West, going 0-3 with a 5.66 ERA (35.0IP, 41H, 27R/22ER, 18BB, 33K, 2HR) in 11 games (nine starts)... spent the majority of the season with the DSL Yankees, going 0-3 with a 5.06 ERA (32.0IP, 36H, 23R/18ER, 12BB, 32K, 2HR) in 10 games (eight starts)...made his final start of the season with the GCL Yankees West, allowing 4ER in 3.0IP (5H, 6BB, 1K).

## GONZALEZ, Gabriel – RHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 174; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/13/98 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valencia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not record a decision and posted an 18.00 ERA (7.0IP, 9H, 15R/14ER, 9BB, 10K, 2HR) in eight relief appearances with the DSL Yankees...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 4-2 with a 4.99 ERA (39.2IP, 30H, 26R/22ER, 36BB, 42K) in 13 games (two starts).

## GRAHAM, J.R. – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/14/90 in Sacramento, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Livermore, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Santa Clara University; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for cash considerations on 5/14/16; **M.L. SVC:** 1.011; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by Atlanta in the fourth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft...was selected by Minnesota from Atlanta in the Major League phase of the Rule 5 Draft on 12/1/14...**2017:** Combined with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton to go 0-1 with two saves and a 4.55 ERA (29.2IP, 36H, 19R/15ER, 12BB, 32K, 3HR) in 23 relief appearances...allowed eight of his 15ER in his final two appearances, posting a 2.33 ERA (27.0IP, 7ER) in his first 21 appearances...spent the majority of the season with Scranton/WB, going 0-1 with one save and a 6.64 ERA (20.1IP, 32H, 19R/15ER, 11BB, 23K, 3HR) in 18 relief appearances...also recorded one save and five scoreless relief appearances for the Thunder (9.1IP, 4H, 1BB, 9K)...**2016:** Combined at Triple-A Rochester, Double-A Trenton, short-season Single-A Staten Island and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 4-3 with eight saves and a 3.27 ERA (44.0IP, 40H, 17R/16ER, 16BB, 47K, 2HR) in 29 games (one start), while also making one appearance with the Twins...began the season with Rochester, where he was 0-2 with three saves and a 10.80 ERA (8.1IP, 10ER) in eight relief appearances...was recalled by Minnesota on 5/4 and made his lone appearance that night at Houston (1.2IP, 3H, 2ER, 1BB, 2K), before being designated for assignment on 5/6...on 5/14, was acquired by the Yankees and optioned to Trenton...in 17 relief appearances for the Thunder, was 2-1 with five saves and a 1.82 ERA (29.2IP, 26H, 7R/6ER, 9BB, 33K)...threw 3.0 scoreless innings (3K) in two games (one start) for Staten Island from 8/12-14...was promoted from Trenton to Scranton/WB on 9/2 and went 2-0 while tossing 3.0 scoreless innings (3H, 4K) over two relief outings...also recorded one save and tossed 2.1 scoreless frames (1H, 1BB, 4K) in two postseason outings with Scranton/WB...had a 1.51 ERA (35.2IP, 6ER) in 21 appearances (one start) in the Yankees system...was outrighted off the Yankees' 40-man roster on 9/26/16...**2015:** Spent the entire season with Minnesota, going 1-1 with a 4.95 ERA (63.2IP, 53ER) in 39 appearances (one start)...ranked ninth among AL rookies with 38 relief appearances...made his first career Opening Day roster...made his Major League debut in 4/6 loss at Detroit (2.0IP, 2H, 1BB)...recorded his first Major League strikeout in 4/11 loss at Chicago-AL (Alexei Ramirez)...made his first Major League start and tossed a career-high 4.0IP (6H, 1ER, 3K, 1HR) but took a no-decision in 6/6 loss vs. Milwaukee...earned his first Major League win on 8/25 at Tampa Bay (0.2IP, 1H, 1ER, 1BB, 1K)...was placed on the 15-day D.L. from 8/26-9/11 with right shoulder inflammation...**2014:** Spent the season with Double-A Mississippi, posting a 1-5 record and 5.55 ERA (71.1IP, 79H, 47R/44ER, 26BB, 50K, 2HR) in 27 appearances (19 starts)...was a Southern League Mid-Season All-Star...began the season in the rotation, pitching to a 1-5 record and 5.26 ERA (63.1IP, 37ER) in 19 starts before a move to the bullpen on 8/4...had a 7.88 ERA (8.0IP, 7ER) in eight relief appearances...was selected by Minnesota in the Major League phase of the Rule 5 Draft on 12/1/14...**2013:** Made eight starts at Double-A Mississippi and was 1-3 with a 4.04 ERA (35.2IP, 39R, 16ER, 10BB, 28K)...following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect in the Braves organization...**2012:** Was named the Braves' "Minor League Pitcher of the Year" after combining with Single-A Lynchburg and Double-A Mississippi to go 12-2 with a 2.80 ERA (148.0IP, 123H, 51R/46ER, 34BB, 110K, 8HR) in 26 starts...led Braves farmhands in ERA and was tied for second in wins...opponents hit .228 (123-for-540); LH .273 (60-for-220), RH .197 (63-for-320)...went 9-1 with a 2.63 ERA (102.2IP, 88H, 34R/30ER, 17BB, 68K) in 17 starts at Lynchburg to begin



the season...was a Carolina League Mid-Season All-Star...was promoted to Mississippi on 7/17 and was 3-1 with a 3.18 ERA (45.1IP, 35H, 17R/16ER, 17BB, 42K) in nine starts...following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 93 overall prospect and No. 2 prospect in the Braves organization...**2011:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Danville and went 5-2 with a 1.72 ERA (57.2IP, 52H, 15R/11ER, 13BB, 52K) in 13 games (eight starts)...was named to the *Baseball America* Rookie All-Star Team...won the Appalachian League ERA title by more than a full run and ranked second on the circuit in WHIP (1.13)...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Johnathan Ryan Graham...was 4-9 with a 4.83 ERA (123.0IP, 66ER) in 65 games (five starts) over three seasons (2009-11) at Santa Clara University (Calif.), where he also played outfield as a freshman and third base as a sophomore...graduated in 2008 from Livermore H.S. (Calif.), where he was named the 2008 NCS Player of the Year and earned all-state honors as a senior...was selected by Oakland in the 46th round of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

### GRATEROL, Jesus – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/11/97 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valencia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Hit .150 (17-for-113) with 9R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 6RBI and 6SB in 38 games with the GCL Yankees East...**2016:** Made his professional debut, splitting the season between the DSL Yankees 2 and GCL Yankees East and batting .249 (47-for-189) with 27R, 8 doubles, 3 triples, 15RBI and 6SB in 53 games.

### GREEN, Nick – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/25/95 in Fountain, Colo.; **RESIDES:** Fountain, Colo.; **COLLEGE:** Indian Hills Community College; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from Texas with RHP Dillon Tate and RHP Erik Swanson in exchange for OF Carlos Beltrán and cash considerations on 8/1/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by Texas in the seventh round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Went 8-9 with a 4.49 ERA (126.1IP, 131H, 74R/63ER, 39BB, 112K) in 26 starts with Single-A Charleston...held left-handed batters to a .201 (38-for-189) batting average...went 4-4 with a 2.77 ERA (65.0IP, 20ER) in 13 starts before the All-Star break...did not allow an earned run in three consecutive starts from 4/29-5/13 (20.2IP, 2R)...**2016:** Combined at short-season Single-A Spokane, short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston to go 6-3 with a 3.34 ERA (62.0IP, 53H, 28R/23ER, 20BB, 65K, 1HR) in 12 starts...opponents hit .225 (53-for-236); LH .153 (15-for-98), RH .275 (38-for-138)...began the season by going 2-2 with a 4.98 ERA (34.1IP, 33H, 22R/19ER, 14BB, 44K) in seven starts with Spokane before he was acquired by the Yankees on 8/1...made two starts at Staten Island, posting a 1-1 record and 1.69 ERA (10.2IP, 7H, 3R/2ER, 3BB, 7K)...was promoted to Charleston on 8/17 and won all three starts with the RiverDogs while logging a 1.06 ERA (17.0IP, 13H, 3R/2ER, 3BB, 14K)...following the trade, allowed one-or-zero earned runs in all five starts in the Yankees organization while going 4-1 with a 3.30 ERA (27.2IP, 4ER)...**2015:** Spent the season with short-season Single-A Spokane, going 0-3 with a 7.11 ERA (31.2IP, 38H, 26R/25ER, 12BB, 9K, 2HR) in 10 games (nine starts)...**2014:** Made his professional debut for the AZL Rangers and had a 4-3 record and 3.83 ERA (42.1IP, 29H, 19R/18ER, 19BB, 32K, 1HR) in 14 games (five starts)...limited opponents to a .193 BA (29-for-150)...**PERSONAL:** Played one season (2014) at Indian Hills Community College (Iowa), where he was named second-team All-Region after going 3-1 with a 2.97 ERA (36.1IP, 12ER)...graduated in 2013 from Fountain-Fort Carson H.S. (Colo.)...was selected by the Yankees in the 35th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

### HALE, David – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/27/87 in Atlanta, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Marietta, Ga.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 1/29/18; **M.L. SVC:** 1.168; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by Atlanta in the third round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft...has gone 10-10 with a 4.48 ERA (178.2IP, 89ER) with 120K in 66 games (20 starts) over parts of four Major League seasons with Atlanta (2013-14) and Colorado (2015-16)...**2017:** Combined with Double-A Tulsa and Triple-A Oklahoma City to go 5-4 with a 4.08 ERA (81.2IP, 37ER) in 15 games (14 starts)...was signed by Atlanta as a minor league free agent on 3/4 before being released on 3/24...was signed by Los Angeles-NL as a minor league free agent on 4/10...**2016:** Made two relief appearances for Colorado, posting a 13.50 ERA (2.0IP, 3ER)...also saw time with Triple-A Albuquerque, going 0-1 with a 1.50 ERA (6.0IP, 1ER) in two starts...was designated for assignment by Colorado on 4/22 and claimed off waivers by Baltimore on 4/25...made 20 starts with Triple-A Norfolk, going 4-7 with a 5.84 ERA (94.0IP, 61ER) and 56K...**2015:** Made his Rockies debut, going 5-5 with a 6.09 ERA (78.1IP, 53ER) in 17 games (12 starts) over four stints with Colorado (5/23, 6/2, 6/8-8/23 and 9/3-10/4)...began the season on the 15-day disabled list with a strained left oblique...was reinstated from the DL on 4/26 and optioned to Triple-A Albuquerque, where he went 0-3 with a 6.66 ERA (50.0IP, 37ER) in 11 starts...was recalled as the 26th Man prior to a doubleheader on 5/23 vs. San Francisco, making his Rockies debut as a starter in Game 2...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 7/10-8/18 with a strained groin...made one rehab start with Single-A Modesto (L, 2.1IP, 2R/0ER)...was acquired by Colorado from Atlanta with RHP Gus Schlosser for INF Jose Briceno and C Chris O'Dowd on 1/30/15...**2014:** Made his first Opening Day roster with the Braves and went 4-5 with a 3.30 ERA (87.1IP, 32ER) in 45 games (six starts)...as a starter, was 2-1 with a 2.45 ERA (33.0IP, 9ER)...in 39 relief appearances, was 2-4 with a 3.81 ERA (54.1IP, 23ER)...**2013:** Saw his first Major League action with Atlanta, going 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA (11.0IP, 1ER) and 14K in two starts with the Braves...made his Major League debut on 9/13 vs. San Diego, tossing 5.0 scoreless innings (4H, 1BB, 9K)...according to *Eliahs*, set a Braves franchise record for strikeouts in a Major League debut...earned his first Major League win on 9/26 vs. Philadelphia...made his postseason debut in NLDS Game 3 at Los Angeles-NL, retiring his only batter faced (Juan Uribe)...spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Gwinnett, going 6-9 with a 3.22 ERA (114.2IP, 41ER) in 22 games (20 starts)...was tabbed as the Gwinnett "Pitcher of the Month" in July (3-2, 0.86 ERA)...following the season, was selected by the Braves organization as the Gwinnett Braves "Most Valuable Pitcher" and was named by *Baseball America* as the Braves' No. 7 prospect...**2012:** Spent the entire season as a starter with Double-A Mississippi, going 8-4 with a 3.77 ERA (145.2IP, 61ER) in 27 starts...was named to the Southern League Mid-Season All-Star team...following the season, was named by *Baseball America* as the Braves' No. 16 prospect...**2011:** Spent the entire season with Single-A Lynchburg, going 4-6 with a 4.10 ERA (101.0IP, 46ER) in 28 games (13 starts)...was named the organization's July "Pitcher of the Month"...following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 21 prospect in the Braves organization...**2010:** Went 5-8 with a 4.13 ERA (93.2IP, 43ER) in 28 games (seven starts) with Single-A Rome, allowing just 1HR...in 21 relief appearances, was 5-3 with five saves and a 2.16 ERA (66.2IP, 16ER)...as a starter, was 0-5 with a 9.00 ERA (27.0IP, 27ER)...following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Braves' No. 17 prospect...was also named by the publication as having the "Best Slider" in the Braves organization...**2009:** Made his professional debut, going 2-1 with one save and a 1.12 ERA (16.0IP, 2ER) in seven appearances (one start) for Rookie-level Danville...**PERSONAL:** Attended Princeton University (N.J.), where he was both a pitcher and outfielder...attended The Walker School in Marietta, where he was an infielder for three years prior to pitching as a senior...was voted the team's Most Valuable Player in his senior season...as a junior, batted .532 and was named the team's top offensive player.



### Hale's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Danville	2	1	1.13	7	1	0	0	1	16.0	7	4	2	0	2	5	12	2	0
2010	Rome	5	8	4.13	28	7	0	0	5	93.2	97	52	43	1	4	44	69	11	0
2011	Lynchburg	4	6	4.10	28	13	1	0	0	101.0	106	52	46	9	10	30	86	7	0
2012	Mississippi	8	4	3.77	27	27	0	0	0	145.2	121	66	61	11	10	67	124	9	0
2013	Gwinnett	6	9	3.22	22	20	0	0	0	114.2	123	50	41	8	7	36	77	2	1
	ATLANTA	1	0	0.82	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	11	1	1	0	0	1	14	0	0
2014	ATLANTA	4	5	3.30	45	6	0	0	0	87.1	89	38	32	5	3	39	44	5	0
2015	Modesto	0	1	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	2	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Albuquerque	0	3	6.66	11	11	0	0	0	50.0	68	40	37	4	2	21	37	2	0
	COLORADO	5	5	6.09	17	12	0	0	0	78.1	95	56	53	14	2	20	61	11	0
2016	Albuquerque	0	1	1.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	0	0	2	7	0	0
	COLORADO	0	0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	3	3	1	0	2	1	0	0
	Norfolk	4	7	5.84	20	20	0	0	0	94.0	133	65	61	10	2	23	56	2	0
2017	Tulsa	3	0	3.72	6	5	0	0	0	29.0	36	13	12	3	2	7	21	2	1
	Oklahoma City	2	4	4.27	9	9	0	0	0	52.2	64	30	25	4	1	7	39	2	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>34</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>705.0</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4.48</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>178.2</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>

### HARRIS, Hobie – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/23/93 in McKinney, Tex.; **RESIDES:** McKinney, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** University of Pittsburgh; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 31st round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Split the season with Single-A Tampa and Single-A Charleston, combining to go 3-3 with two saves and a 2.63 ERA (54.2IP, 45H, 17R/16ER, 23BB, 65K, 2HR) in 34 relief appearances...opponents hit .218 (45-for-206); LH .187 (14-for-75); RH .237 (31-for-131)...began and ended the season with Tampa, going 2-3 with a 2.89 ERA (28.0IP, 26H, 9ER, 15BB, 28K, 2HR) in 16 appearances...went 1-0 with one save and a 2.36 ERA (26.2IP, 19H, 8R/7ER, 8BB, 37K, 0HR) in his 18-game stint with the RiverDogs...did not allow a run in nine straight appearances from 7/30-8/30 (13.1IP)...2016: Pitched in 23 games for Single-A Charleston, posting a 2-4 record, one save and a 2.60 ERA (52.0IP, 43H, 19R/15ER, 21BB, 59K, 2HR)...limited opponents to a .225 BA (43-for-191); LH .228 (18-for-79); RH .223 (25-for-112)...tossed at least 2.0IP in 17-of-23 appearances, nine of which were scoreless outings...2015: Combined at the GCL Yankees 1, Single-A Tampa, the GCL Yankees 2 and Single-A Charleston to go 2-1 with three saves and a 4.24 ERA (23.1IP, 20H, 15R/11ER, 13BB, 25K) in 16 relief appearances...held opponents to a .217 BA (20-for-82)...spent the majority of the season with the GCL Yankees 1, going 2-1 with two saves and a 2.30 ERA (15.2IP, 11H, 7R/4ER, 8BB, 20K) in 11 games...**PERSONAL:** Given name is Robert Harris...played two seasons (2012-13) for Paris Junior College (Tex.) before transferring to the University of Pittsburgh...in two seasons (2014-15) with the Panthers, went 6-9 with a 3.82 ERA (92.0IP, 82H, 52R/39ER, 44BB, 81K) in 44 appearances (two starts)...graduated in 2011 from McKinney H.S. (Tex.), where he was named District 10-4A Pitcher of the Year as a senior...also lettered three years in football...was named to the All-State Academic Team twice.

### HARVEY, Joe – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/9/92 in Audubon, Pa.; **RESIDES:** Audubon, Pa.; **COLLEGE:** University of Pittsburgh; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 19th round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Went 1-0 with four saves and a 1.05 ERA (25.2IP, 13H, 3ER, 8BB, 29K) in 18 relief appearances with Single-A Tampa...opponents batted .148 (13-for-88); LH .146 (6-for-41); RH .149 (7-for-47)...2016: Combined at the GCL Yankees West and East and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 0-1 with a 0.84 ERA (21.1IP, 17H, 2ER, 4BB, 19K) in 11 appearances (five starts)...made five starts in the GCL, posting an 0-1 record and 0.71 ERA (12.2IP, 6H, 1ER, 0BB, 5K)...was transferred to Staten Island on 8/9 and appeared in six games, logging a 1.04 ERA (8.2IP, 11H, 1ER, 4BB, 14K)...recorded multiple strikeouts in all six NYPL appearances...2015: Spent the season with Single-A Charleston, going 1-1 with eight saves and a 4.24 ERA (17.0IP, 20H, 9R/8ER, 8BB, 21K) in 15 relief appearances...2014: In his professional debut, spent the majority of the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 0-2 with one save and a 1.96 ERA (18.1IP, 4ER) in 13 relief appearances...started the season with the GCL Yankees 1, going 0-0 with one save and a 0.00 ERA (2.1IP, 0ER) in two games (one start) before being promoted on 6/26...held opponents to a .231 batting average (18-for-78)...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at Pittsburgh (2012-14)...in 12 starts as a junior in 2014, was 2-2 with a 2.90 ERA (71.1IP, 23ER) and led the Panthers with 56K...compiled a 34-1-inning streak without an earned run...graduated in 2010 from Kennedy-Kenrick Catholic H.S. (Pa.), where he lettered three seasons in baseball and also played football.

### HEBERT, Chaz – LHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 9/4/92 in Breaux Bridge, La.; **RESIDES:** Breaux Bridge, La.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 11/4/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Yankees in the 27th round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft...2017: Split the campaign between the GCL Yankees West, the GCL Yankees East, Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Tampa to go 3-1 with a 4.53 ERA (43.2IP, 38H, 26R/22ER, 14BB, 41K, 4HR) in 14 games (seven starts)...made his first four appearances (two starts) with the GCL clubs, posting a 4.32 ERA (8.1IP, 3H, 4ER, 4BB, 12K, 2HR)...was promoted to Pulaski on 7/14 and went 1-0 with a 2.25 ERA (8.0IP, 5H, 3R/2ER, 1BB, 10K, 0HR) in three relief appearances...finished the season with Tampa, going 2-1 with a 5.27 ERA (27.1IP, 30H, 19R/16ER, 9BB, 19K, 2HR) in seven games (five starts)...2016: Did not pitch...2015: Combined at Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 10-7 with a 2.55 ERA (134.0IP, 121H, 45R/38ER, 30BB, 108K) in 26 games (20 starts)...tied for second among all Yankees minor leaguers in wins and ranked fifth in ERA...allowed 1ER-or-fewer in 13-of-20 starts...began the season with Charleston, going 1-1 with a 0.87 ERA (10.1IP, 6H, 2R/1ER, 2BB, 14K) in two starts...spent the majority of the season with Tampa, going 7-6 with a 2.95 ERA (106.2IP, 98H, 41R/35ER, 26BB, 82K) in 21 appearances (15 games)...was named the Florida State League "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/17-23 (2GS, 1-0, 0.69 ERA, 13.0IP, 1ER, 17K)...tied for the FSL lead in shutouts (two)...also made three starts for Scranton/WB and went 2-0 with a 1.06 ERA (17.0IP, 17H, 2ER, 2BB, 12K)...following the season, appeared in seven games (one start) for the Surprise Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League and went 0-1 with a 4.40 ERA (14.1IP, 13H, 9R/7ER, 10BB, 12K)...was named to the league's Fall Stars Game...2014: Spent the majority of the season with Single-A Charleston and went 3-3 with one save and a 2.49 ERA (65.0IP, 77H, 18ER, 28BB, 65K) in 15 games (eight starts)...made three starts for Single-A Tampa, going 0-2 with a 4.05 ERA (13.1IP, 6ER), before being transferred to Charleston on 6/5...2013: Combined at the GCL Yankees 1 and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 4-5 with a 5.29 ERA (51.0IP, 67H, 35R/30ER, 18BB, 51K, 1HR) in 14 appearances (nine



starts)...made his first 13 appearances (eight starts) in the GCL, where he produced a 5.60 ERA (45.0IP, 28ER)...was transferred to Staten Island on 8/31 and started that day at Hudson Valley, allowing 2ER in 6.0IP (ND, 4K, 0BB)...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, going 2-1 with one save and a 2.52 ERA (25.0IP, 23H, 7ER, 4BB, 30K) in 11 games (two starts)...**PERSONAL:** Last name is pronounced "AY-boir" ...is married to Jess...graduated from Breaux Bridge H.S. (La.), where he was named District 6-4A MVP and earned Texas 4-A All-State honors...was signed to pitch at the University of Louisiana-Lafayette before signing with the Yankees.

## HENDRIX, Jeff – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/16/93 in Kirkland, Wash.; **RESIDES:** Corvallis, Ore.; **COLLEGE:** Oregon State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to hit .292/.411/.348 (104-for-356) with 40R, 10 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 15RBI, 60BB and 185B in 99 games...ranked seventh among Yankees minor leaguers in BA...began the season with Tampa, hitting .271 (64-for-236) with 28R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 12RBI, 47BB and 135B in 67 games...was promoted to Trenton on 8/1 and batted .333 (40-for-120) with 12R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 3RBI, 13BB and 55B in 32 games...hit .346 (37-for-107) in 28 games in August...appeared in seven playoff games for the Thunder and hit .370 (10-for-27) with 6R, 2 doubles, 3RBI, 3BB and 15B...**2016:** Split the campaign between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa, combining to hit .293/.381/.379 (110-for-375) with 53R, 21 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR, 39RBI, 48BB and 175B in 97 games...ranked fifth in the Yankees organization in BA...began the season with the RiverDogs and hit .299/.397/.389 (70-for-234) with 16 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 25RBI, 35BB and 115B in 62 games...was named South Atlantic League "Player of the Week" for 5/30-6/5 after hitting .625 (15-for-24) with 2R, 3 doubles, 5RBI and 3BB in six games, including a 5-for-5 effort on 6/1 at Greenville...had a pair of five-game multi-hit streaks (5/31-6/4, 6/25-7/1)...on 7/17 was promoted to Tampa, where he batted .284/.353/.362 (40-for-141) with 17R, 5 doubles, 3 triples, 14RBI, 13BB and 65B in 35 games...**2015:** In his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batted .229 (54-for-236) with 42R, 6 doubles, 14RBI and 175B in 65 games...ranked fifth in the New York-Penn League in runs scored...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at Oregon State (2013-15)...was named to the All-Pac-12 First Team and to the Pac-12 All-Defensive Team in both 2014 and 2015...graduated from Santiam Christian H.S. (Ore.) in 2012 and was a two-time All-State First Team selection...lettered four years in baseball and was named to the 3A All-State First Team in 2011-12 and Second Team in 2010...also lettered three years in football – in which he was named to the 2011 3A All-State First Team as a kicker – and three in basketball, in which he earned 2012 3A All-State Second Team honors...was selected in the 39th round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft by the Royals but did not sign.

## HERNANDEZ, Albert – LHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 150; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 12/1/99 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, posted a 13.50 ERA (4.0IP, 4H, 6ER, 5BB, 2K, 1HR) and did not record a decision in four relief appearances.

## HERNANDEZ, Tony – LHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 215; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 8/8/96 in Hazleton, Pa.; **RESIDES:** Hazleton, Pa.; **COLLEGE:** Monroe College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 15th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 3-5 with a 3.44 ERA (52.1IP, 52H, 27R/20ER, 14BB, 45K, 4HR) in 11 games (nine starts) with the GCL Yankees East...ranked fourth in the GCL in opp. BA (.251) and sixth in ERA...ranked ninth among Yankees farmhands in ERA...went 3-4 with a 2.78 ERA (45.1IP, 43H, 21R/14ER, 11BB, 34K, 4HR) as a starter...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West, posting a 2-2 record and 5.73 ERA (33.0IP, 39H, 25R/21ER, 12BB, 17K, 3HR) in 11 games (six starts)...**PERSONAL:** Spent the 2016 season at Monroe College (N.Y.) after transferring from Lackawanna College (Pa.) in 2015...graduated from Hazleton Area H.S. (Pa.) in 2014.

## HERNANDEZ, Victor – OF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/31/99 in Bejuma, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Chivacoa, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, batted .158 (9-for-57) with 5R, 2 doubles, 2 triples, 4RBI, 6BB and 45B in 17 games with the DSL Yankees.

## HERRERA, Argelis – LHP

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 165; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 10/17/98 in Salcedo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Tenares, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 0-2 with a 20.25 ERA (6.2IP, 11H, 18R/15ER, 11BB 6K, 0HR) in six relief appearances with the DSL Yankees...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 0-1 with a 6.89 ERA (31.1IP, 25H, 29R/24ER, 38BB, 41K) in 14 games (eight starts).

## HESS, Chris – INF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/3/94 in Irvine, Calif.; **RESIDES:** North Kingstown, R.I.; **COLLEGE:** University of Rhode Island; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, combined at short-season Single-A Staten Island, Single-A Charleston and the GCL Yankees West to bat .185 (22-for-119) with 16R, 6 doubles, 4 triples and 13RBI in 39 games...appeared in his first four games with Staten Island, hitting .154 (2-for-13) with 2R, 1 double, 1 triple and 3BB...was transferred to Charleston on 6/27 and batted .140 (8-for-57) with 8R, 2 doubles, 2 triples and 5RBI in 19 games...played his final 16 regular season games with the GCL Yankees West, hitting .245 (12-for-49) with 6R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, and 8RBI...**PERSONAL:** Played parts of four seasons at Rhode Island, batting .317 (211-for-665) with 46 doubles, 19 triples, 17HR, 111RBI and 305B in 172 games.

## HIGGINS, Dalton – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/8/95 in Fort Worth, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Fort Worth, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Dallas Baptist University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, going 1-0 with one save and a 2.41 ERA (18.2IP, 21H, 10R/5ER, 4BB, 18K) in 10 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** In three seasons with Dallas Baptist University, went 16-6 with a 3.41 ERA (148.0IP, 56ER) in 70 appearances (eight starts)...in his final season with Dallas Baptist, went 7-1 with a 3.15 ERA (40.0IP, 14ER)...was a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2015.



## HODSON, Chase – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/10/92 in Houston, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Richmond, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Texas State University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/20/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston to go 1-1 with one save and a 1.08 ERA (25.0IP, 18H, 4R/3ER, 5BB, 37K, 0HR) in 17 relief appearances...opponents batted .191 (18-for-94); LH .139 (6-for-43); RH .235 (12-for-51)...spent the majority of the season with Staten Island, going 1-1 with a 1.53 ERA (17.2IP, 13H, 3ER, 2BB, 28K) in 12 appearances...did not record a decision and did not allow an earned run in five games with Charleston (7.1IP, 5H, 1R/0ER, 3BB, 9K)...**2016:** Made his professional debut, combining at the GCL Yankees East (12G), Single-A Tampa (2G) and Single-A Charleston (2G) to go 2-0 with three saves and a 0.67 ERA (27.0IP, 17H, 3R/2ER, 7BB, 37K) in 16 relief appearances...limited opponents to a .172 BA (17-for-99)...**PERSONAL:** Full name is David Chase Hodson...played at Metropolitan (Kan.) Community College, Alvin (Tex.) Community College, the University of Miami (Fla.) and Texas State...graduated from Travis H.S. (Tex.).

## HOLDER, Kyle – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 204; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/25/94 in San Diego, Calif.; **RESIDES:** San Diego, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of San Diego; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the compensation round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Batted .271 (110-for-406) with 41R, 16 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR and 44RBI in 104 games with Single-A Tampa...struck out only 62 times in 442 plate appearances, the fourth-lowest PA/K ratio (7.13) in the Florida State League...hit .347 (67-for-193) after the All-Star break...following the season, batted .333 (15-for-45) with 5R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 6RBI in 11 games for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League...**2016:** Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, batting .290/.323/.347 (102-for-352) with 40R, 13 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR, 18RBI and 85B in 88 games...recorded multiple hits in 12 of his final 20 games, hitting .388/.430/.494 (33-for-85) over the span (8/11-9/5)...made 55 starts at SS and 24 starts at 2B, committing just 9E in 346TC (.974)...was named the "Best Defensive Shortstop" in the South Atlantic League in *Baseball America's* Best Tools survey of league managers and coaches...**2015:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .213 (48-for-225) with 23R, 7 doubles, 1 triple and 12RBI in 56 games...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 18 prospect in the New York-Penn League following the 2015 season...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 38 prospect (and No. 8 shortstop) in the 2015 First-Year Player Draft...played one season (2013) at Grossmont College (Calif.) before transferring to the University of San Diego for two seasons (2014-15)...as a junior in 2015, was named West Coast Conference Player of the Year and a Third-Team All-American by D1baseball.com after batting .348 (78-for-224) with 45R, 14 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR, 31RBI and 19BB in 55 games...also appeared on the Golden Spikes Award watch list and was a semifinalist for the Brooks Wallace Award, which honors the best collegiate shortstop...graduated in 2012 from University City W.S. (Calif.), where he lettered in both baseball and basketball.

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE

### Holder's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	Staten Island	.213	56	225	23	48	7	1	0	12	5	1	2	17	34	6	2	8	.273	.253
2016	Charleston	.290	88	352	40	102	13	2	1	18	2	2	3	15	53	8	6	9	.323	.347
2017	Tampa	.271	104	406	41	110	16	2	4	44	6	2	2	26	62	4	3	12	.317	.350
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.264</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>.309</b>	<b>.327</b>

## HONAHAN, Tyler – LHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 1/5/94 in Port Jefferson, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** Parker, Colo.; **COLLEGE:** Stony Brook University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 36th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with Rookie-level Pulaski, the GCL Yankees West and the GCL Yankees East to go 1-1 with one save and a 6.63 ERA (19.0IP, 21H, 14ER, 11BB, 25K, 1HR) in 15 games (one start)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, going 2-0 with one save and a 2.48 ERA (29.0IP, 16H, 8ER, 12BB, 30K) in 13 relief appearances...opponents hit .158 (16-for-101); LH .140 (6-for-43), RH .172 (10-for-58)...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Stony Brook University (N.Y.) after pitching four seasons for the Seawolves (2013-16)...graduated from Legend H.S. (Colo.).

## JACKSON, Jhalan – OF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/12/93 in Winter Haven, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Winter Haven, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Florida Southern College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to bat .249 (71-for-285) with 30R, 14 doubles, 1 triple, 11HR and 45RBI in 94 games...started and finished the season with Tampa, batting .226 (45-for-199) with 19R, 9 doubles, 8HR and 33RBI in 65 games...also appeared in 29 games for Trenton, hitting .302 (26-for-86) with 11R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 12RBI...batted .383 (18-for-47) in July with the Thunder...**2016:** Spent the season with Single-A Charleston and hit .236 (91-for-386) with 48R, 28 doubles, 4 triples, 11HR, 50RBI and 38BB in 103 games...went 5-for-6 with 3R, 1 double, 1HR and 4RBI on 8/27 at Hickory...recorded 11 outfield assists while starting 85 games in RF...**2015:** In his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, hit .266/.338/.452 (47-for-177) with 35R, 14 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR and 34RBI in 49 games...was named a NYPL Mid-Season All-Star...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 prospect in the New York-Penn League following the 2015 season...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons (2013-14) at Hillsborough Community College (Fla.) before transferring to Florida Southern College for one season (2015)...batted .430/.481/.899 (77-for-179) with 53R, 14 doubles, 3 triples, 22HR, 77RBI and 16BB in 46 games at Florida Southern...graduated in 2011 from Hillsborough H.S. (Fla.).

## JAVIER, Robert – OF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/1/99 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** In his professional debut, combined with the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees East to bat .263 (63-for-240) with 33R, 7 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 28RBI and 105B in 64 games...began the season with the DSL Yankees, hitting .265 (13-for-49) with 5R, 1 double, 2RBI and 15B in 11 games...in 53 games with the GCL Yankees East, batted .262 (50-for-191) with 28R, 6 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 26RBI and 95B.



## JIMENEZ, Brayán – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 138; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/31/99 in La Romana, D.R.; **RESIDES:** La Romana, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined with the GCL Yankees West (14G) and the GCL Yankees East to bat .327 (17-for-52) with 6R, 1 double, 1 triple, and 8RBI in 16 games...**2016:** Made his professional debut for the DSL Yankees 1, hitting .230 (34-for-148) with 23R, 3 doubles, 2 triples, 15RBI and 22BB in 40 games.

## JOHNSON, Kyle – RHP

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/19/93 in San Diego, Calif.; **RESIDES:** San Diego, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Purdue University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/18/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West and was 1-0 with one save and a 0.60 ERA (15.0IP, 5H, 2R/1ER, 11BB, 13K) in 13 appearances...opponents hit .106 (5-for-47)...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons as an outfielder at Purdue (2013-16), where he hit .277 (200-for-723) in 198 games...also made nine appearances on the mound during his freshman and sophomore years...graduated in 2012 from Torrey Pines H.S. (Calif.).

## JONES, Connor – LHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 11/17/94 in Vicenza, Italy; **RESIDES:** Johns Creek, Ga.; **COLLEGE:** University of Georgia; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 11th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West, going 0-1 with a 2.31 ERA (11.2IP, 11H, 3ER, 3BB, 13K) in four starts...**PERSONAL:** Pitched three seasons at Georgia (2014-16)...graduated in 2013 from Johns Creek H.S. (Ga.), where he was rated as the top left-handed pitcher in the state by *Perfect Game* in 2013 and was named to the *Perfect Game All-America Third Team*.

## JONES, Will – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 177; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/15/93 in Cordele, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Cordele, Ga.; **COLLEGE:** Lander University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 28th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made 16 relief appearances for short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 3-2 with a 1.55 ERA (29.0IP, 27H, 9R/5ER, 6BB, 17K, 0HR)...did not allow a run in eight straight appearances from 7/20-8/22 (15.2IP)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, posting a 2-3 record and 7.20 ERA (20.0IP, 27H, 17R/16ER, 5BB, 18K, 3HR) in 15 appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons (2015-16) at Lander University (S.C.) after transferring from Middle Georgia State University (2013-14)...won the 2014 Rawlings NCAA Gold Glove Award as a second baseman...graduated from Crisp County H.S. (Ga.).

## JUNK, Janson – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 177; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/15/96 in Federal Way, Wash.; **RESIDES:** Seattle, Wash.; **COLLEGE:** Seattle University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 22nd round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West and GCL Yankees East, going 1-2 with a 0.71 ERA (12.2IP, 16H, 7R/1ER, 6BB, 10K, 0HR) in 11 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at Seattle University (2015-17)...graduated from Decatur H.S. (Ga.).

## KAMPLAIN, Justin – LHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 2/13/93 in Jasper, Ala.; **RESIDES:** Jasper, Ala.; **COLLEGE:** University of Alabama; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 18th round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Spent the entire season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 3-1 with five saves and a 1.41 ERA (32.0IP, 18H, 6R/5ER, 9BB, 33K, 0HR) in 18 games (one start)...was scoreless in 14-of-18 appearances...did not allow a run in his final eight appearances (12.1IP)...**2016:** Combined at Single-A Tampa, short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston to go 1-1 with seven saves and a 2.77 ERA (39.0IP, 29H, 14R/12ER, 8BB, 39K, 2HR) in 22 relief appearances...opponents hit .201 (29-for-144); LH .100 (4-for-40), RH .240 (25-for-104)...made his season debut with Tampa on 5/20, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings (1H, 2K)...spent the bulk of the season with Staten Island, going 1-1 with six saves and a 1.21 ERA (22.1IP, 11H, 4R/3ER, 1BB, 21K) in 15 outings...posted a 5.52 ERA (14.2IP, 9ER) in six appearances at Charleston...**2015:** Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, going 5-14 with a 4.29 ERA (136.1IP, 153H, 73R/65ER, 38BB, 119K) in 26 games (25 starts)...was named the South Atlantic League "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/31-9/6 (2GS, 12.1IP, 9H, 0R, 0BB, 11K)...ranked second in the SAL in strikeouts and was third among starters with a 7.65 K/9.0IP ratio (113K/133.0IP)...**2014:** Split his professional debut between short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston to go 1-0 with one save and a 1.65 ERA (43.2IP, 26H, 8ER, 13BB, 46K, 0HR) in 14 games (11 starts)...held opponents to a .172 BA (26-for-151)...started the season with Staten Island and went 1-0 with one save and a 0.43 ERA (21.0IP, 1ER) in eight games (five starts)...was promoted to Charleston on 7/30 and logged a 2.78 ERA (22.2IP, 7ER) over six starts...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons for Alabama (2012-14), going 9-7 with a 3.64 ERA (207.2IP, 84ER) in 50 appearances (30 starts)...opponents batted .225 (168-for-747)...graduated in 2011 from Walker H.S. (Ala.), where he was named the 2011 Alabama High School Pitcher and Player of the Year as a senior...was selected by St. Louis in the 22nd round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.



## KATOH, Gosuke – INF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/8/94 in Poway, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Poway, Calif.; **OBTAINED:** Was selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Batted .293 (88-for-300) with 44R, 20 doubles, 3 triples, 6HR, 43RBI and 40BB in 84 games with Single-A Tampa...appeared at 3B (43G/40GS), 1B (19G/15GS), 2B (14G/13GS), SS (7G/6GS) and LF (1G/1GS)...hit .330 (37-for-112) in his final 29 games...**2016:** Played 65 games at Single-A Charleston, batting .229 (50-for-218) with 30R, 14 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 25RBI and 65B...hit .314 (16-for-51) vs. left-handed pitching...**2015:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and Rookie-level Pulaski to bat .239 (78-for-326) with 38R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 6HR, 31RBI and 67BB in 98 games...began the season with Charleston, hitting .161 (20-for-124) with 7R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 9RBI and 18BB in 39 games...finished the season with Pulaski, batting .287/426/416 (58-for-202) with 31R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR, 22RBI and 49BB in 59 games...led the Appalachian League in OBP...was named an Appalachian League Postseason All-Star...**2014:** Spent the season with Single-A Charleston, batting .222 (85-for-383) with 58R, 19 doubles, 6 triples, 3HR, 37RBI and 71BB in 121 games...ranked second in the South Atlantic League in walks...stole 20 bases in 30 attempts (66.7%)...**2013:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 1, batting .310/402/522 (57-for-184) with 28R, 11 doubles, 5 triples, 6HR and 25RBI in 50 games...was named to the GCL Postseason All-Star Team...led all Yankees minor league hitters in batting average...tied for the GCL lead in home runs and ranked second in slugging and extra-base hits (22)...following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 prospect in the Yankees organization...**PERSONAL:** Graduated in 2013 from Rancho Bernardo H.S. (Calif.)...as a senior, was named the Palomar League's "Player of the Year" after hitting .468 with 9HR and 31RBI.

## KELLER, Brian – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/21/94 in Milwaukee, Wisc.; **RESIDES:** Germantown, Wisc.; **COLLEGE:** University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 39th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to go 11-8 with a 3.13 ERA (144.0IP, 136H, 55R/50ER, 28BB, 157K, 6HR) and four complete games in 24 starts...led all Yankees farmhands in strikeouts and ranked sixth in ERA...were the most strikeouts by a Yankees minor leaguer since 2007 (Alan Horne-165, Ian Kennedy-163)...began the season with Charleston, going 6-5 with a 3.29 ERA (82.0IP, 77H, 34R/30ER, 17BB, 90K, 4HR) and two complete games in 14 starts...was promoted to Tampa on 7/5 and posted a 5-3 record, a 2.90 ERA (62.0IP, 59H, 21R/20ER, 11BB, 67K, 2HR) and two complete games...tied for the Florida State League lead in complete games...was named the FSL "Pitcher of the Week" after tossing a complete-game shutout on 7/28 vs. Palm Beach (2H, 1BB)...**2016:** Made his professional debut, splitting the season between the GCL Yankees West (7G), Rookie-level Pulaski (5G/2GS) and short-season Single-A Staten Island (1G) and posting a 1-0 record with two saves and a 0.88 ERA (41.0IP, 28H, 7R/4ER, 7BB, 51K) in 13 games (two starts)...opponents hit .190 (28-for-147); LH .164 (10-for-61), RH .209 (18-for-86)...allowed just 1R/0ER in 20.0IP (11H, 1BB, 23K) in seven GCL outings...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at Wisconsin-Milwaukee (2013-16), setting school records as a senior with 10 wins, 103K and 107.1IP while winning the 2016 Horizon League Pitcher of the Year Award...graduated in 2012 from Germantown H.S. (Wisc.), where he was named the Wisconsin Baseball Coaches Association State Player of the Year after going 11-0 with a 0.42 ERA as a senior.

## KING, Michael – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/25/95 in Rochester, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** Warwick, R.I.; **COLLEGE:** Boston College; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Miami Marlins along with 2017-18 international signing bonus pool money in exchange for INF Garrett Cooper and LHP Caleb Smith on 11/20/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Miami Marlins in the 12th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Went 11-9 with a 3.14 ERA (149.0IP, 141H, 55R/52ER, 21BB, 106K, 14HR) in 26 games (25 starts) with Single-A Greensboro...was tied for second in the South Atlantic League in wins and ranked third in innings pitched and 10th in ERA...also posted the fifth-highest K/BB ratio (5.05) in the SAL (min. 100.0IP)...ranked third in ERA and wins among all Miami farmhands...posted a 2.08 ERA (60.2IP, 14ER) in 10 starts from 6/8-8/4...**2016:** In his professional debut, combined with the GCL Marlins, short-season Single-A Batavia and Single-A Greensboro to go 3-3 with a 4.11 ERA (30.2IP, 37H, 16R/14ER, 9BB, 20K) in 15 games (one start)...made his first four appearances with the GCL Marlins, going 1-1 with a 10.80 ERA (5.0IP, 11H, 6ER, 2BB, 3K) in four relief appearances...was transferred to Batavia on 7/16 and went 2-2 with one save and a 3.38 ERA \*21.1IP, 2@H, 8ER, 6BB, 15K) in 10 appearances (one start)...made his final appearance of the season with Greensboro on 9/2 (4.1IP, 4H, 2R/0ER, 1BB, 2K)...**PERSONAL:** In three seasons with the Boston College Eagles, went 11-11 with four saves and a 3.14 ERA (209.1IP, 73ER) in 47 games (27 starts)...his 3.14 career ERA ranks second all-time at Boston College.

## KOERNER, Brody – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/17/93 in Winchester, Va.; **RESIDES:** Concord, N.C.; **COLLEGE:** Clemson University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 10-4 with a 3.52 ERA (107.1IP, 116H, 44R/42ER, 29BB, 71K, 9HR) in 18 starts...recorded a 24.0-inning scoreless streak from 6/21-7/9...started the season with Tampa, going 4-1 with a 2.45 ERA (36.2IP, 32H, 12R/10ER, 9BB, 26K, 2HR) in six starts...was promoted to Trenton on 7/3 and was named the Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" in his first week (7/3-9) after tossing 13.1 scoreless innings over two starts (13H, 1BB, 7K, 1HP)...in 12 starts with Trenton, went 6-3 with a 4.08 ERA (70.2IP 84H, 32ER, 20BB, 45K, 7HR)...**2016:** Made five starts between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa, combining to go 2-0 with a 1.85 ERA (34.0IP, 22H, 8R/7ER, 5BB, 29K, 1HR)...opponents hit .179 (22-for-123); LH .163 (7-for-43), RH .188 (15-for-80)...completed at least 6.0IP in all five starts...was 1-0 with a 1.74 ERA (20.2IP, 13H, 5R/4ER, 3BB, 21K) in three starts with the RiverDogs...in his season debut on 4/11 vs. Asheville, recorded a career-high 9K over 7.0 scoreless innings (4H, 0BB)...was promoted to Tampa on 4/26 and went 1-0 with a 2.03 ERA (13.1IP, 9H, 3ER, 2BB, 8K) in two starts...following the season, went 0-1 with a 5.85 ERA (20.0IP, 24H, 15R/13ER, 11BB, 13K) in six appearances (four starts) with Scottsdale of the Arizona Fall League...**2015:** In his professional debut, combined with Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Charleston to go 3-1 with eight saves and a 1.23 ERA (29.1IP, 27H, 7R/4ER, 7BB, 25K) in 21 relief appearances...did not allow an earned run in 19 of his 21 games...started the season with Pulaski, going 1-0 with five saves and a 1.00 ERA (18.0IP, 14H, 5R/2ER, 5BB, 18K) in 13 relief appearances...was promoted to Charleston on 8/13 and went 2-1 with three saves and 1.59 ERA (11.1IP 13H, 2ER, 2BB, 7K) in eight games...**PERSONAL:** Name is pronounced "KERR-nerr"...graduated from Clemson in 2015 with a degree in accounting and was a two-time ACC Academic Honor Roll member...pitched three seasons for the Tigers (2013-15) and was 5-7 with a 7.00 ERA (97.2IP, 76ER) in 31 appearances (19 starts)...graduated in 2012 from Jay M. Robinson H.S. (N.C.), where he lettered three years in baseball, three in basketball and one in football...was a two-time All-State baseball selection.



**KRATZ, Erik – C****NON-ROSTER INVITEE**

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 245; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/15/80 in Telford, Pa.; **RESIDES:** Harrisonburg, Va.; **COLLEGE:** Eastern Mennonite University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 12/7/17; **M.L. SVC:** 4.026; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Toronto Blue Jays in the 29th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft...has appeared in 229 Major League games over eight seasons with the Pirates (2010, '16), Phillies (2011-13, '15), Blue Jays (2014), Royals (2014-15), Astros (2016) and Yankees (2017)...according to Baseball-Reference's Draft Index, his 229 Major League games are fifth-most by a position player drafted and signed in the 29th round (Ken Griffey Sr.-2,097, Adam LaRoche-1,605, Russ Davis-615, Jeff Hamilton-416)...his 2,500 OPS ranks third in Yankees history (min. 1PA)...**2017:** In four games with the Yankees, went 2-for-2 with 1 double and 2RBI...started the season with Triple-A Columbus, hitting .270/.359/.472 (76-for-282) with 38R, 16 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR, 37RBI and 32BB in 86 games...caught 25-of-67 (37.3%) attempted base stealers...was acquired by the Yankees from Cleveland in exchange for cash considerations on 8/31...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/1...did not play in his first eight games with the club...made his Yankees debut in 9/10 win at Texas, pinch-hitting for Sanchez in the ninth and hitting a two-run double...**2016:** Combined with Houston and Pittsburgh to hit .094 (8-for-85) with 3R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 4RBI in 32 games...combined to throw out 8-of-17 (47.1%) attempted base stealers...was invited by the Padres to spring training as a non-roster invitee...was acquired by the Astros from the Padres in exchange for RHP Dan Straily on 3/28...made the Astros' Opening Day roster and appeared in 15 games for Houston, hitting .069 (2-for-29) with 1 double...also made one relief appearance for the Astros, allowing 2R/1ER in 1.0IP (3H)...was designated for assignment on 5/16 and released on 5/22...was signed by the Angels as a minor league free agent on 5/26...appeared in 12 games for Triple-A Salt Lake, batting .231 (9-for-39) with 6R, 3 doubles and 7RBI...was acquired by the Pirates from the Angels in exchange for cash considerations on 6/11...batted .107 (6-for-56) with 3R, 1 double, 1HR and 4RBI in 18 games with Pittsburgh...also tossed a scoreless inning of relief for Pittsburgh (2H, 1K) on 6/21 vs. San Francisco, becoming the first player in the Modern Era to catch and pitch for two different teams in a season...was designated for assignment on 7/22 and elected free agency in lieu of accepting an outright assignment on 7/23...was signed by the Blue Jays as a minor league free agent on 7/28...appeared in 19 games for Triple-A Buffalo and hit .155 (9-for-58) with 6R, 1 double and 1RBI...was signed by Cleveland as a minor league free agent on 12/3...**2015:** Combined with Kansas City and Philadelphia to hit .192 (5-for-26) with 3R, 2 doubles and 3RBI in 16 games...made the Royals Opening Day roster and went 0-for-4 in four games before being placed on the 15-day D.L. on 5/6 with plantar fasciitis in his left foot...made a rehab assignment with Triple-A Omaha, hitting .214 (12-for-56) with 7R, 2 doubles, 4HR and 12 RBI...was reinstated from the D.L. and was designated for assignment on 6/11...was claimed off waivers by the Red Sox on 6/21 before being designated for assignment by the Red Sox on 6/25...elected free agency in lieu of accepting an outright assignment on 6/29...was signed by Seattle as a minor league free agent on 7/2...hit .205 (8-for-39) with 3R, 4 doubles and 5RBI in 10 games for Triple-A Tacoma before being released on 7/15...was signed by Philadelphia as a minor league free agent on 7/17...hit .312 (24-for-77) with 14R, 8 doubles, 3HR and 15RBI in 26 games for Triple-A Lehigh Valley before having his contract selected by Philadelphia on 9/1...batted .227 (5-for-22) with 3R, 2 doubles and 2RBI in 12 games with the Phillies...**2014:** Combined with the Blue Jays and Royals to hit .218 (24-for-110) with 12R, 4 doubles, 5HR and 13RBI in 47 games...threw out 6-of-24 (25.0%) attempted base stealers...made the Opening Day roster with Toronto, his second career Opening Day roster...hit .198 (16-for-81) with 8R, 3 doubles, 3HR and 10RBI in 34 games with the Blue Jays...also appeared in 27 games with Triple-A Buffalo and batted .299 (26-for-87) with 13R, 10 doubles, 3HR and 17RBI...was acquired by Kansas City from Toronto along with RHP Liam Hendriks in exchange for INF Danny Valencia on 7/28...appeared in 13 games with the Royals, batting .276 (8-for-29) with 4R, 1 double, 2HR and 3RBI...appeared on the Wildcard, ALCS and World Series rosters but did not play...**2013:** Made his first career Opening Day roster with the Phillies and hit .213 (42-for-197) with 21R, 7 doubles, 9HR and 26RBI in a career-high 68 games...threw out 6-of-39 (15.4%) attempted base stealers...was placed on the 15-day disabled list from 6/9-7/13 after undergoing left knee surgery...combined to hit .125 (2-for-16) with 1 double and 1RBI in four rehab games with Triple-A Lehigh Valley and Double-A Reading...was acquired by the Phillies from Philadelphia along with RHP Rob Rasmussen in exchange for RHP Brad Lincoln on 12/3...**2012:** In 50 games with the Phillies, hit .248 (35-for-141) with 14R, 9 doubles, 9HR and 26RBI...Philadelphia was 23-15 in his 38 starts...threw out 12-of-30 (40.0%) attempted base stealers...hit his first career home run on 5/22 vs. Washington off Tom Gorzelanny...hit a ninth-inning, game-tying HR off Craig Kimbrel against Atlanta on 8/31, the first home run that Kimbrel had ever allowed on an 0-2 pitch...also appeared in 37 games with Triple-A Lehigh Valley and hit .266 (33-for-124) with 17R, 8HR and 30RBI...**2011:** Appeared in 20 games with the Phillies as a September call-up, going 2-for-6 (.333) with 1 double...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the 25-man roster on 9/17...spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Lehigh Valley and hit .288 (103-for-358) with 56R, 19 doubles, 15HR and 53RBI in 103 games...was named an International League Mid-Season All-Star...following the season, was tabbed an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com...**2010:** Saw his first Major League action with the Pirates, hitting .118 (4-for-34) with 2R and 1RBI in nine games...threw out 4-of-7 (57.1%) attempted base stealers...began the season with Triple-A Indianapolis before he signed a Major League contract and was selected to the 25-man roster on 7/16...made his Major League debut in 7/17 win vs. Houston, going 2-for-5 with 1R and 1RBI...collected his first Major League hit on a fifth-inning single off Bud Norris...spent the majority of the season with Indianapolis, hitting .274 (63-for-230) with 30R, 22 doubles, 1 triple, 9HR and 41RBI in 70 games...was named an International League Mid-Season All-Star...was designated for assignment on 9/7 and outrighted on 9/9...was signed by Philadelphia as a minor league free agent on 12/1...**2009:** Spent the season at Triple-A Indianapolis, hitting .273 (87-for-319) with 45R, 30 doubles, 11HR and 43RBI in 93 games...threw out 25-of-83 (30.1%) attempted base stealers...was named an International Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star...received "Top Star" honors at the Triple-A All-Star Game after going 2-for-2 with 1BB, 1 double and a two-run home run in the International League's 6-5 win over the Pacific League in Portland...**2008:** Combined at Double-A New Hampshire and Triple-A Syracuse to hit .239 (59-for-247) with 35R, 16 doubles, 1 triple, 16HR and 59RBI in 73 games...combined to throw out 20-for-58 (34.5%) attempted base stealers...**2007:** Split the season between Double-A New Hampshire and Triple-A Syracuse and hit .235 (64-for-272) with 32R, 17 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR and 49RBI in 84 games...combined to throw out 26-of-73 (35.6%) potential base stealers...**2006:** Combined at Double-A New Hampshire and Triple-A Syracuse to hit .228 (68-for-298) with 46R, 12 doubles, 7HR and 34RBI in 83 games...combined to throw out 19-of-60 (31.7%) attempted base stealers...**2005:** Spent the season with Double-A New Hampshire, batting .205 (60-for-292) with 27R, 10 doubles, 11HR and 34RBI in 91 games...threw out 28-of-71 (39.4%) attempted base stealers...**2004:** Across three levels (Single-A Duncedin, Double-A New Hampshire and short-season Single-A Auburn), combined to hit .299 (29-for-97) with 12R, 11 doubles, 1HR and 16RBI in 29 games...**2003:** Combined at Single-A Charleston, short-season Single-A Auburn and Double-A New Haven to bat .306 (55-for-180) with 25R, 18 doubles, 5HR and 28RBI in 58 games...**2002:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Medicine Hat, hitting .275 (39-for-142) with 20R, 5 doubles, 4HR and 11RBI in 44 games...hit a home run in his first professional at-bat on 6/20 vs. Billings...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Erik Floyd Kratz...he and his wife, Sarah, have three children, Brayden, Ethan and Avery Grace...played for the Major League All-Star team in its 2014 Tour of Japan...is a 1998 graduate of Christopher Dock High School (Pa.)...earned a degree in business administration from Eastern Mennonite University (Va.), where he hit .415 with 33HR and 159RBI during his four-year collegiate career.



**Kratz's Career Batting Record**

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2002	Medicine Hat	.275	44	142	20	39	5	0	4	11	0	0	3	6	32	0	1	3	.318	.394
2003	Charleston	.316	8	19	0	6	3	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	7	0	0	0	.409	.474
	Auburn	.312	49	157	25	49	15	0	5	26	0	1	6	21	31	0	1	1	.411	.503
	New Haven	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000	
2004	Dunedin	.286	15	49	6	14	4	0	1	6	0	0	1	2	16	0	0	1	.327	.429
	New Hampshire	.333	4	9	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	.500	.444
	Auburn	.308	10	39	5	12	6	0	0	10	0	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	.317	.462
2005	New Hampshire	.205	91	292	27	60	10	0	11	34	3	4	6	27	86	2	0	6	.283	.353
2006	New Hampshire	.225	71	258	34	58	10	0	6	27	1	1	8	16	54	1	0	3	.290	.333
	Syracuse	.250	12	40	12	10	2	0	1	7	0	2	0	5	4	0	0	0	.319	.375
2007	New Hampshire	.250	49	160	22	40	15	1	8	30	2	3	5	12	33	0	0	1	.317	.506
	Syracuse	.214	35	112	10	24	2	0	5	19	3	0	1	8	28	0	1	3	.273	.366
2008	New Hampshire	.245	33	102	15	25	5	0	7	19	0	2	4	13	26	2	0	2	.347	.500
	Syracuse	.234	40	145	20	34	11	1	9	24	1	1	2	9	33	1	0	4	.287	.510
2009	Indianapolis	.273	93	319	45	87	30	0	11	43	0	2	1	31	72	7	0	6	.337	.470
2010	Indianapolis	.274	70	230	30	63	22	1	9	41	0	3	9	32	54	1	2	7	.380	.496
	PITTSBURGH	.118	9	34	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	.167	.118
2011	New Hampshire	.288	103	358	56	103	19	0	15	53	0	2	11	38	72	2	0	8	.372	.466
	PHILADELPHIA	.333	2	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.333	.500
2012	Lehigh Valley	.266	37	124	17	33	10	0	8	30	0	4	3	10	20	0	0	1	.326	.540
	PHILADELPHIA	.248	50	141	14	35	9	0	9	26	0	3	2	11	34	0	0	1	.306	.504
2013	PHILADELPHIA	.213	68	197	21	42	7	0	9	26	0	2	1	18	45	0	0	1	.280	.386
	Lehigh Valley	.167	3	12	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.167	.250
	Reading	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2014	TORONTO	.198	34	81	8	16	3	0	3	10	0	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	.226	.346
	Buffalo	.299	27	87	13	26	10	0	3	17	1	3	0	9	18	0	1	2	.354	.517
	KANSAS CITY	.276	13	29	4	8	1	0	2	3	0	1	0	1	10	0	0	0	.290	.517
2015	KANSAS CITY	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
	Omaha	.214	15	56	7	12	2	0	4	12	0	1	0	5	9	0	0	1	.274	.464
	Tacoma	.205	10	39	3	8	4	0	0	5	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	0	.279	.308
	Lehigh Valley	.312	26	77	14	24	8	1	3	15	0	2	0	18	18	1	0	1	.433	.558
	PHILADELPHIA	.227	12	22	3	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.261	.318
2016	HOUSTON	.069	14	29	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	1	.100	.103
	Salt Lake	.231	12	39	6	9	3	0	0	7	0	0	1	1	12	0	0	3	.268	.308
	PITTSBURGH	.107	18	56	3	6	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	18	0	0	1	.107	.179
	Buffalo	.155	19	58	6	9	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	7	11	0	0	0	.269	.172
2017	Columbus	.270	86	282	38	76	16	1	13	37	1	1	8	32	64	5	1	2	.359	.476
	YANKEES	1.000	4	2	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.500
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.257</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>3213</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>.333</b>	<b>.442</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.203</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>.366</b>

**KRILL, Ryan – INF**

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 235; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/17/93 in Kalamazoo, Mich.; **RESIDES:** Kalamazoo, Mich.; **COLLEGE:** Michigan State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the ninth round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Batted .243 (36-for-148) with 25R, 8 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR, 19RBI and 29BB in 49 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island...hit .333 (18-for-54) over his final 16 games...**2016:** Split the season between the GCL Yankees East (1G) and West (17G), batting a combined .379/.471/.621 (22-for-58) with 13R, 5 doubles, 3HR, 15RBI and 9BB in 18 games...from his season debut on 8/3 through the end of the season, led the GCL in slugging pct. and OPS (1.092) and ranked among league leaders in OBP (second), RBI (tied for third), BA (fifth) and home runs (tied for fifth)...**2015:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting .247 (53-for-215) with 22R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 25RBI in 62 games...hit .333 (20-for-60) over his final 17 games...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at Michigan State (2012-15) and hit .292 (231-for-792) with 48 doubles, 20HR and 125RBI in 218 games...batted .351/.439/.615 (72-for-205) with 42R, 13 doubles, 13HR and 57RBI as a senior and was named to the 2015 All-Big Ten Second Team...was a two-time Academic All-Big Ten honoree...graduated from Portage Central H.S. (Mich.) in 2011, where he was named to the Division 1 All-State First Team as a senior...lettered in baseball for four seasons, football for three seasons (as a tight end) and basketball for one season...selected by Detroit in the 40th round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

**KRISKE, Brooks – RHP**

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/3/94 in Palm Desert, Calif.; **RESIDES:** La Quinta, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of Southern California; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Made his professional debut with short-season Staten Island, going 0-2 with four saves and a 2.25 ERA (16.0IP, 12H, 8R/4ER, 6BB, 16K) in 13 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at USC (2013-16)...graduated in 2012 from Palm Desert H.S. (Calif.), where he was named a Under Armour Pre-Season All-American as a senior.



## LAIL, Brady – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/9/93 in South Jordan, Utah; **RESIDES:** South Jordan, Utah; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 18th round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined at Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton to go 7-5 with two saves and a 4.90 ERA (145.0IP, 151H, 83R/79ER, 466B, 100K, 19HR) in 28 games (24 starts)...spent the majority of the season with Scranton/WB, going 6-5 with two saves and a 5.17 ERA (132.1IP, 139H, 80R/76ER, 42BB, 94K, 19HR) in 26 games (22 starts)...also made two starts with Trenton, going 1-0 with a 2.13 ERA (12.2IP, 12H 3ER, 4BB, 6K, 0HR)...was invited to Major League spring training with the Yankees and went 1-0 with a 6.00 ERA (3.0IP, 2ER) in three appearances...**2016:** Split the campaign between Double-A Trenton, Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and the GCL Yankees West, going 8-8 with a 4.62 ERA (126.2IP, 133H, 74R/65ER, 42BB, 75K, 13HR) in 24 starts...made six starts with Trenton – including his first five of the season – and was 1-2 with a 3.69 ERA (31.2IP, 13ER)...spent the majority of the season with the RailRiders, posting a 7-6 record and 5.07 ERA (92.1IP, 52ER) over 17 starts...also made one start in the GCL on 7/12 (2.2IP, 3H, 2R/0ER)...was invited to Major League spring training with the Yankees and retired 6-of-7BF (2.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 1HR, 1K)...**2015:** Combined at Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 10-6 with a 2.91 ERA (148.1IP, 141H, 53R/48ER, 43BB, 85K, 6HR) in 28 games (27 starts)...ranked sixth among all Yankees minor leaguers in ERA and was tied for second in wins...started the season with Tampa and made one scoreless start (5.0IP, 4H, 0BB, 9K)...was promoted to Trenton on 4/13 and went 6-4 with a 2.45 ERA (106.1IP, 91H, 32R/29ER, 26BB, 63K) in 20 games (19 starts)...tossed a complete-game shutout on 7/25 vs. Binghamton (2H, 1BB, 4K)...was named an Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star...was promoted to Scranton/WB on 8/4 and went 3-2 with a 4.62 ERA (37.0IP, 46H, 21R/19ER, 17BB, 13K) in seven starts...**2014:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to go 11-5 with a 3.62 ERA (134.1IP, 136H, 54ER, 26BB, 116K, 8HR) in 25 games (24 starts)...ranked second in the organization in wins, third in strikeouts and fifth in ERA...started the season with Charleston and was 8-4 with 3.71 ERA (97.0IP, 40ER) in 18 starts...was named a SAL Mid-Season All-Star...struck out a career-high 11 batters on 5/16 vs. Hickory...was promoted to Tampa on 7/16 and went 3-1 with a 3.38 ERA (37.1IP, 14ER) in seven games (six starts)...**2013:** Combined to go 5-1 with a 2.92 ERA (61.2IP, 53H, 22R/20ER, 8BB, 56K, 1HR) in 14 appearances (12 starts) between Single-A Tampa and the GCL Yankees 1...ranked second among Yankees minor leaguers in ERA...began and finished the season with Tampa, where he went 1-0 with a 7.04 ERA (7.2IP, 6ER) in two games (one start)...made his other 12 appearances (11 starts) in the GCL, going 4-1 with a 2.33 ERA (54.0IP, 14ER)...led GCL starting pitchers in K/9.0IP ratio (8.21) and had the lowest WHIP (0.81), BB/9.0IP ratio (0.73) and opponents' BA (.196)...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees, going 1-0 with a 1.42 ERA (12.2IP, 10K) in five relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Bingham H.S. (Utah) in 2012.

### Lail's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	GCL Yankees	1	0	1.42	5	0	0	0	0	12.2	8	2	2	0	0	2	10	0	0
2013	GCL Yankees 1	4	1	2.33	12	11	0	0	0	54.0	39	15	14	0	1	5	51	4	0
	Tampa	1	0	7.04	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	14	7	6	1	0	3	5	0	0
2014	Charleston	8	4	3.71	18	18	0	0	0	97.0	106	46	40	6	1	17	95	6	0
	Tampa	3	1	3.38	7	6	0	0	0	37.1	30	14	14	2	1	9	21	1	0
2015	Tampa	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
	Trenton	6	4	2.45	20	19	1	1	0	106.1	91	32	29	2	0	26	63	5	0
	Scranton/WB	3	2	4.62	7	7	0	0	0	37.0	46	21	19	4	1	17	13	0	0
2016	GCL Yankees West	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Trenton	1	2	3.69	6	6	1	0	0	31.2	33	15	13	2	0	12	17	1	0
	Scranton/WB	7	6	5.07	17	17	0	0	0	92.1	97	57	52	11	2	30	58	4	0
2017	Scranton/WB	6	5	5.17	26	22	0	0	2	132.1	139	80	76	19	1	42	94	5	1
	Trenton	1	0	2.13	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	12	3	3	0	0	4	6	1	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3.84</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>628.2</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>

## LANE, Trevor – LHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 185; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/26/94 in Redmond, Wash.; **RESIDES:** North Bend, Wash.; **COLLEGE:** University of Illinois at Chicago; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 10th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to go 6-4 with three saves and a 1.52 ERA (65.1IP, 50H, 17R/11ER, 15BB, 69K, 1HR) in 37 relief appearances...opponents hit .209 (50-for-239); LH .222 (18-for-81); RH (32-for-158)...started the season with Charleston, going 4-2 with two saves and a 0.79 ERA (45.1IP, 29H, 6R/4ER, 13BB, 49K, 0HR) in 24 games...did not allow a run in 21 of his 24 relief appearances...was named a South Atlantic League Mid-Season All-Star...was promoted to Tampa on 7/15 and went 2-2 with one save and a 3.15 ERA (20.0IP, 21H, 11R/7ER, 2BB, 20K, 1HR) in 13 appearances...**2016:** Made his professional debut, splitting the season between the GCL Yankees East and short-season Single-A Staten Island and going 1-0 with one save and a 0.59 ERA (15.1IP, 10H, 1ER, 4BB, 13K) in 13 relief appearances...opponents hit .189 (10-for-53)...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at UIC (2015-16) after one season apiece at Campbell (N.C.) University (2013) and Lower Columbia (Wash.) College (2014)...was named the 2016 Horizon League Relief Pitcher of the Year after going 8-5 with a Horizon League-best 1.41 ERA (70.1IP, 11ER) and 90K...graduated from Mount Si H.S. (Wash.) and was the 2012 State Gatorade Player of the Year.

## LARA, Rafael – RHP

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 166; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/10/95 in Peravia, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Peravia, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/5/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Appeared in 12 games (seven starts) for Rookie-level Pulaski and went 3-6 with a 5.80 ERA (49.2IP, 50H, 37R/32ER, 25BB, 49K, 12HR)...**2015:** In his professional debut, combined with the DSL Yankees 2 and the GCL Yankees 1 to go 1-3 with a 4.34 ERA (64.1IP, 53H, 37R/31ER, 29BB, 55K) in 15 games (14 starts)...held opponents to a .223 (53-for-238) BA; LH .179 (12-for-67), RH .240 (41-for-171)...spent the majority of the season with the DSL Yankees 2, going 0-3 with a 4.63 ERA (58.1IP, 52H, 36R/30ER, 27BB, 53K) in 14 games (13 starts)...also made a start for the GCL Yankees 1 on 8/25 and earned the win (6.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 1HR, 2BB, 2K).



## LeBLANC, Wade – LHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 205; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 8/7/84 in Lake Charles, La.; **RESIDES:** Lake Charles, La.; **COLLEGE:** University of Alabama; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 1/17/18; **M.L. SVC:** 4.131; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by San Diego in the second round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft...is 30-35 with three saves and a 4.40 ERA (576.2IP, 282ER) in 176 games (79 starts) over nine Major League seasons with the Padres (2008-11), Marlins (2012-13), Astros (2013), Angels (2014), Yankees (2014), Mariners (2016) and Pirates (2016-17)...**2017:** Made his second career Opening Day Roster and tossed a career-high 50 appearances with the Pirates, going 5-2 with one save and a 4.50 ERA (68.0IP, 64H, 35R/34ER, 17BB, 54K, 10HR)...tossed a season-high 5.1IP on 4/10 vs. Cincinnati (1H, 1ER, 1HR), his second-longest career relief appearance (6.1IP on 5/30/14 with Los Angeles-AL)...posted a 2.41 ERA (33.2IP, 9ER) over his first 22 appearances of the season...tossed 3.0 scoreless innings (1H, 1BB, 3K) and recorded his third career save on 5/2 at Cincinnati...hit an RBI single on 5/5 vs. Milwaukee...suffered back-to-back "walk-off" losses on 6/6 and 6/7 at Baltimore...was on the Bereavement List from 8/2-4...was placed on the disabled list for the first time in his career with a left quad strain from 8/18-31...did not allow an earned run in his final five appearances after being reinstated from the D.L....earned his win and retired all 9BF on 9/5 vs. Chicago-NL (3.0IP, 1K)...**2016:** Combined to go 4-0 with two saves and a 3.77 ERA (62.0IP, 59H, 30R/26ER, 11BB, 51K, 14HR) in 19 games (eight starts) with Seattle and Pittsburgh...went to spring training with Toronto as a non-roster invitee and began the season with Triple-A Buffalo, going 7-2 with a 1.71 ERA (89.2IP, 84H, 20R/17ER, 21BB, 85K, 3HR) in 14 starts...was acquired by Seattle from Toronto on 6/22 in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations...went 3-0 with one save and a 4.50 ERA (50.0IP, 52H, 27R/25ER, 9BB, 41K, 14HR) in 11 games (eight starts) with the Mariners...recorded his first career save on 7/23 at Toronto (3.0IP, 4H, 3ER, 2K, 2HR)...was designated for assignment on 8/25 and outrighted on 9/4...was acquired by Pittsburgh from Seattle on 9/13 in exchange for cash considerations...made eight relief appearances for the Pirates and went 1-0 with one save and an 0.75 ERA (12.0IP, 7H, 3R/1ER, 2BB, 10K)...**2015:** Spent the season pitching in Japan with the Seibu Lions, going 2-5 with a 4.23 ERA (44.2IP, 43H, 26/21ER, 18BB, 26K, 6HR) in eight starts...was signed by Toronto as a minor league free agent on 12/18/15...**2014:** Combined with the Angels and Yankees to go 1-1 with a 3.94 ERA (29.2IP, 27H, 13ER, 7BB, 21K, 2HR) in 11 games (three starts)...started the season with Triple-A Salt Lake before being signed to a Major League contract and selected by the Angels on 5/25...was designated for assignment on 5/31 and claimed off waivers by the Yankees on 6/3...made one relief appearance for the Yankees (1.0IP, 2H, 2ER, 1BB) before being designated for assignment on 6/11...was signed by the Angels as a minor league free agent on 6/18...was designated for assignment by the Angels on 8/26 and re-selected on 9/2...over his three stints with the Angels (5/25-31, 8/21-28 and 9/2-28), went 1-1 with a 3.45 ERA (28.2IP, 25H, 11ER, 6BB, 21K, 2HR)...also made 22 starts for Salt Lake, going 10-4 with a 4.43 ERA (128.0IP, 143H, 68R/63ER, 42BB, 119K, 11HR)...signed a contract with Seibu to play in Japan on 12/12/14...**2013:** Combined with Miami and Houston to go 1-5 with a 5.40 ERA (55.0IP, 72H, 40R/33ER, 20BB, 33K, 7HR) in 17 games (seven starts)...made his first career Opening Day Roster with Miami, going 1-5 with a 5.18 ERA (48.2IP, 63H, 30R/28ER, 15BB, 31K, 6HR) in 13 games (seven starts)...was designated for assignment on 6/3 and claimed off waivers by Houston on 6/8...made four relief appearances over two stints (6/9-25 and 8/19-20) with the Astros, posting a 7.11 ERA (6.1IP, 9H, 10R/5ER, 5BB, 2K, 1HR)...was designated for assignment by the Astros on 6/25 and 8/20...appeared in 19 games (seven starts) for Triple-A Oklahoma City, going 3-1 with one save and a 4.71 ERA (49.2IP, 55H, 26ER, 16BB, 47K, 5HR)...was signed by the Angels as a minor league free agent on 11/11/13...**2012:** Was 2-5 with a 3.67 ERA (68.2IP, 71H, 30R/28ER, 19BB, 43K, 7HR) in 25 games (nine starts) in one stint with Miami (7/1-10/3)...went 1-1 with a 2.53 ERA (21.1IP, 6ER) in 16 relief appearances and 1-4 with a 4.18 ERA (47.1IP, 22ER) in nine starts...did not allow a run in his first seven games with Miami (10.1IP) and posted a 1.45 ERA (31.0IP, 5ER) over his first 14 games...began the season with Triple-A New Orleans and went 5-5 with a 3.74 ERA (98.2IP, 91H, 43R/41ER, 20BB, 91K, 10HR) in 16 starts...was tabbed the Pacific Coast League "Pitcher of the Week" for 5/14-20...**2011:** Made 14 starts for the Padres, going 5-6 with a 4.63 ERA (79.2IP, 84H, 42R/41ER, 28BB, 51K, 7HR) over five stints (4/10, 4/24, 6/14-21, 7/31-8/1, 8/8-9/28)...tossed a career-high 8.0IP in his season debut with the Padres on 4/24 vs. Philadelphia (9H, 3ER, 4BB, 2K, 1HR)...struck out a career-high 10 batters on 9/23 vs. Los Angeles-NL...at the plate, went 8-for-22 (.364) and had a career-best six-game hitting streak from 8/14-9/17, the second-longest by a pitcher in Padres' history...in 17 starts with Triple-A Tucson, went 9-1 with a 4.30 ERA (106.2IP, 108H, 54R/51ER, 28BB, 92K, 8HR)...was named the Pacific Coast League "Pitcher of the Week" for 6/27-7/3...was acquired by Miami from San Diego in exchange for C John Baker on 11/22/11...**2010:** In 26 games (25 starts) with the Padres, went 8-12 with a 4.25 ERA (146.0IP, 157H, 69ER, 51BB, 110K, 24HR) in one stint with club (4/18-10/3)...set career highs in starts, innings and strikeouts...picked off eight baserunners, tied for second-most among all Major League pitchers...went 2-0 with a 1.61 ERA (28.0IP, 5ER) in his first five starts for San Diego (4/18-5/11), with the Padres winning each of those starts...was 4-5 with a 2.71 ERA (79.2IP, 24ER) in 13 starts at home...posted a 20.1-inning scoreless streak from 4/18-5/4, the longest scoreless streak by a San Diego left-hander since Bruce Hurst in 1990 (27.0IP)...collected first career RBI on 8/10 vs. Pittsburgh...made his first career relief appearance in his final game of the season on 9/17 at St. Louis (3.0IP, 4H, 3ER, 1BB, 1K)...as a hitter, went 13-for-44 (.295)...began the season with Triple-A Portland, going 0-1 with a 7.20 ERA (10.0IP, 13H, 8ER, 1BB, 15K) in two starts...**2009:** Went 3-1 with a 3.69 ERA (46.1IP, 35H, 19ER, 19BB, 30K, 6HR) in nine starts over three stints (6/8-10, 6/19-25 and 8/29-10/4) with San Diego...went 3-0 with a 2.00 ERA (36.0IP, 8ER) in his final six starts of the season (9/4-10/3)...recorded his first career scoreless start on 9/4 at Los Angeles-NL (6.0IP, 2H, 3BB, 2K)...spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Portland, going 4-9 with a 3.87 ERA (121.0IP, 109H, 54R/52ER, 31BB, 95K, 15HR) in 24 games (20 starts)...recorded the second-lowest WHIP (1.16) and third-lowest opponents' BA (.240) in the PCL...his 3.87 ERA was the eighth-lowest among all Padres minor leaguers...was named the PCL "Pitcher of the Week" from 8/17-23...**2008:** Saw his first Major League action, going 1-3 with an 8.02 ERA (21.1IP, 29H, 19ER, 15BB, 14K, 7HR) in five games (four starts) as a September call-up with the Padres...was selected and signed to a Major League contract on 9/1...made his Major League debut in a start on 9/3 at Los Angeles-NL (L, 4.0IP, 8H, 5ER, 3BB, 1K, 2HR)...struck out Casey Blake (swinging) in the first inning for his first career strikeout...also picked up his first Major League hit with a fourth-inning single in his second career at-bat (off Hiroki Kuroda)...earned his first Major League win on 9/15 at Colorado (6.0IP, 7H, 4ER, 3BB, 6K, 1HR)...spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Portland, going 11-9 with a 5.32 ERA (138.2IP, 135H, 85R/82ER, 42BB, 139K, 21HR) in 26 games (25 starts)...tied for second in wins and ranked fifth in strikeouts among all Padres minor leaguers...ranked second in the Pacific Coast League in strikeouts and tied for third in wins...was named the PCL "Pitcher of the Week" twice (5/26-6/1 and 7/28-8/3)...**2007:** Split the season with Single-A Lake Elsinore and Double-A San Antonio, going 13-8 with a 2.95 ERA (149.1IP, 120H, 54R/49ER, 36BB, 145K, 13HR) in 28 games (27 starts)...ranked among all San Diego farmhands in strikeouts (first), wins (tied for second) and ERA (third)...was named a California League Mid-Season All-Star...earned California League "Pitcher of the Week honors" twice (4/3-5/6 and 5/21-27)...**2006:** In his professional debut, combined with short-season Single-A Eugene and Single-A Fort Wayne to go 5-1 with a 3.02 ERA (53.2IP, 50H, 18ER, 16BB, 47K, 1HR) in 14 games (10 starts)...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Wade Matthew LeBlanc...he and his wife, Natalie, have two sons (Jackson and Eli)...played baseball at the University of Alabama, where he was named SEC "Freshman of the Year" and earned 2004 National "Freshman of the Year" honors from *Baseball America* and *Collegiate Baseball*...went 24-10 with a 2.95 ERA, 13 complete games and four shutouts in his three years at Alabama...is the all-time strikeout leader (334) for the Crimson Tide and his 46 starts rank second...attended Alfred M. Barbe High School (La.)...was selected by the Rays in the 36th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.



### LeBlanc's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Eugene	1	0	4.29	7	3	0	0	0	21.0	19	10	10	0	0	6	20	1	0
	Fort Wayne	4	1	2.20	7	7	0	0	0	32.2	31	8	8	1	1	10	27	0	0
2007	Lake Elsinore	6	5	2.64	16	16	0	0	0	92.0	72	32	27	5	1	17	90	7	0
	San Antonio	7	3	3.45	12	11	0	0	0	57.1	48	22	22	8	0	19	55	1	0
2008	Portland	11	9	5.32	26	25	0	0	0	138.2	136	85	82	21	7	42	139	2	0
	SAN DIEGO	1	3	8.02	5	4	0	0	0	21.1	29	19	19	7	0	15	14	0	0
2009	Portland	4	9	3.87	24	20	0	0	0	121.0	109	54	52	15	2	31	95	9	0
	SAN DIEGO	3	1	3.69	9	9	0	0	0	46.1	35	19	19	6	4	19	30	0	0
2010	Portland	0	1	7.20	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	13	8	8	1	0	1	15	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	8	12	4.25	26	25	0	0	0	146.0	157	69	69	24	2	51	110	2	0
2011	Tucson	9	1	4.30	17	17	0	0	0	106.2	108	54	51	8	1	28	92	1	0
	SAN DIEGO	5	6	4.63	14	14	0	0	0	79.2	84	42	41	7	1	28	51	1	1
2012	New Orleans	5	5	3.74	16	16	0	0	0	98.2	91	43	41	10	1	20	91	5	0
	MIAMI	2	5	3.67	25	9	0	0	0	68.2	71	30	28	7	1	19	43	1	0
2013	MIAMI	1	5	5.18	13	7	0	0	0	48.2	63	30	28	6	2	15	31	0	0
	HOUSTON	0	0	7.11	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	9	10	5	1	1	5	2	0	0
2014	Oklahoma City	3	1	4.71	19	7	0	0	1	49.2	55	26	26	5	0	16	47	5	0
	Salt Lake	10	4	4.43	22	22	1	0	0	128.0	143	68	63	11	4	42	119	1	0
2015	LOS ANGELES-AL	1	1	3.45	10	3	0	0	0	28.2	25	11	11	2	1	6	21	1	0
	YANKEES	0	0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
2016	Buffalo	7	2	1.71	14	14	0	0	0	89.2	84	20	17	3	3	21	85	2	1
	SEATTLE	3	0	4.50	11	8	0	0	1	50.0	52	27	25	14	0	9	41	0	0
2017	PITTSBURGH	1	0	0.75	8	0	0	0	1	12.0	7	3	1	0	0	2	10	0	0
	PITTSBURGH	5	2	4.50	50	0	0	0	1	68.0	64	35	34	10	1	17	54	2	1
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>67</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3.87</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>945.1</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4.40</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>576.2</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>

### LEHNEN, Dalton – LHP

HT: 6-3; WT: 222; B: L; T: L; BORN: 5/16/96 in Burnsville, Minn.; RESIDES: Lakeville, Minn.; COLLEGE: Augustana University; OBTAINED: Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; M.L. SVC: 0.000; CAREER NOTES: 2017: In his professional debut, combined with the GCL Yankees West and Rookie-level Pulaski to go 2-0 with a 4.05 ERA (33.1IP, 40H, 20R/15ER, 9BB, 43K, 3HR) in 11 games (10 starts)...PERSONAL: In his only season at Augustana University (S.Dak.), went 3-3 with a 2.60 ERA (52.0IP, 15ER) and 61K in 11 games (10 starts)...prior to transferring to Augustana, attended the University of Cincinnati for two years.

### LEZCANO, Oliver – RHP

HT: 6-0; WT: 175; B: R; T: R; BORN: 10/30/99 in Chitré, Panama; RESIDES: Chitré, Panama; OBTAINED: Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/11/17; M.L. SVC: 0.000; CAREER NOTES: Will make his professional debut in 2018.

### LIDGE, Ryan – C

HT: 6-2; WT: 216; B: S; T: R; BORN: 10/27/94 in Arlington Heights, Ill.; RESIDES: Barrington, Ill.; COLLEGE: University of Notre Dame; OBTAINED: Selected by the Yankees in the 20th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; M.L. SVC: 0.000; CAREER NOTES: 2017: In his professional debut, combined with Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Charleston to bat .313 (21-for-67) with 5R, 1 double, 7RBI, 15BB and a .452 OBP in 23 games...threw out 12-of-38 (31.6%) attempted base stealers...PERSONAL: In four seasons with Notre Dame, hit .239 (150-for-627) with 69R, 36 doubles, 92RBI and 84BB in 189 games...recorded a .990 fielding percentage and threw out 32.6 percent of base stealers with the Irish...was selected by the Red Sox in the 40th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign...is the cousin of former Major Leaguer Brad Lidge...graduated from Barrington H.S. (Ill.).

### LOPEZ, Jason – C

HT: 5-10; WT: 160; B: R; T: R; BORN: 3/16/98 in Valencia, Venezuela; RESIDES: Valencia, Venezuela; OBTAINED: Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; M.L. SVC: 0.000; CAREER NOTES: 2017: Combined with the DSL Yankees and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .224 (38-for-170) with 24R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 12RBI, 28BB and 12RBI in 55 games...threw out 17-of-44 (38.6%) attempted base stealers...began the season with the DSL Yankees and hit .100 (2-for-20) with 3R, 1 double and 2RBI in six games...was promoted to Staten Island on 6/17 and hit .240 (36-for-150) with 21R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 10RBI in 49 games...2016: Played 11 games for the GCL Yankees West, hitting .192 (5-for-26) with 2R, 1 double, 1HR and 7RBI...threw out 7-of-15 potential base stealers (46.7%)...2015: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .240 (35-for-146) with 31R, 6 doubles, 1HR, 19RBI, 22BB and 115B in 42 games...threw out 36-of-79 potential base stealers (45.6%).

### LUACES, Edel – OF

HT: 6-5; WT: 205; B: R; T: R; BORN: 5/14/94 in Havana, Cuba; RESIDES: Hialeah, Fla.; OBTAINED: Selected by the Yankees in the 25th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; M.L. SVC: 0.000; CAREER NOTES: 2017: Appeared in four games for the GCL Yankees West, going 2-for-11 (.182) with 1R, 1 double, 1RBI, 1BB and 1SB...2016: Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, hitting .241/340/460 (42-for-174) with 23R, 11 doubles, 6 triples, 5HR, 26RBI and 45B in 50 games...led the GCL in extra-base hits (22) and strikeouts (79) and was tied for third in triples...batted .317 (13-for-41) vs. left-handed pitchers...hit 2HR in his first professional game on 6/24 at the GCL Braves...PERSONAL: As an amateur, played at St. Thomas Aquinas H.S. (Fla.) and the Globe Institute of Technology (N.Y.).



## LUNA, Anyelo – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/16/97 in Luperon, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Luperon, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, combined with the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees West to go 3-1 with one save and a 2.38 ERA (64.1IP, 56H, 20R/17ER, 13BB, 51K, 2HR) in 14 games (10 starts)...held opponents to a .222 BA (56-for-252); LH .190 (16-for-84); RH .238 (40-for-168)...began the season with the DSL Yankees, going 3-1 with one save and a 2.29 ERA (59.0IP, 50H, 18R/15ER, 12BB, 49K, 2HR) in 13 games (10 starts)...was 2-1 with an 1.81 ERA (49.2IP, 10ER) as a starter, allowing one-or-zero runs in seven of his 10 starts...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 8/27 and made one relief appearance (5.1IP, 4H, 2ER, 1BB, 2K).

## LUNA, Jean – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 150; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/22/97 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 8/15/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## LYNCH, Tim – INF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 220; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/3/93 in Palm Beach Gardens, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Jupiter, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Southern Mississippi; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the ninth round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Batted .310 (66-for-213) with 28R, 15 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR and 40RBI in 57 games with Single-A Tampa...hit .367 (58-for-158) vs. right-handed pitchers...**2016:** Made his professional debut and split the season between Rookie-level Pulaski (29G) and the GCL Yankees East (18G), batting .248/.360/.410 (40-for-161) with 22R, 17 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR and 22RBI in 47 games...drew 27BB against 27K...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons (2013-16) at Southern Miss...was named to the 2016 D1 baseball.com All-America Third Team and All-Conference-USA First Team...graduated from Dwyer H.S. (Fla.)...is an avid autograph collector, attending Grapefruit League and orida State League games at Roger Dean Stadium in Jupiter, Fla., as a kid...has more than 20,000 player autographs in his collection.

## MAHONEY, Spencer – RHP

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 215; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/10/93 in La Grange, Ill.; **RESIDES:** La Grange Park, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** Valparaiso University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 11/20/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, going 2-3 with one save and a 2.52 ERA (39.1IP, 29H, 11ER, 11BB, 57K) in 12 games (six starts)...opponents batted .199 (29-for-146); LH .102 (6-for-59); RH .264 (23-for-87)...as a starter, went 1-1 with a 1.14 ERA (23.2IP, 3ER)...**2015:** Was an infielder with Schaumburg (5G) of the independent Frontier League and Gary SouthShore (19G) of the independent American Association...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons as a shortstop at Valparaiso (2012-15)...was named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-America and an All-Horizon League First Team selection in 2012...earned All-Horizon League Second Team honors in 2015...was a 2011 graduate of Lyons Township H.S. (Ill.), where he was an All-State selection as a senior in addition to being a three-time All-Area selection.

## MANZANO, Daison – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/6/98 in Ocumare del Tuy, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Ocumare del Tuy, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/5/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 4.91 ERA (22.0IP, 17H, 13R/12ER, 15BB, 16K, 0HR) in seven appearances (three starts).

## MARINACCO, Ron – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/1/95 in Brick Town, N.J.; **RESIDES:** Toms River, N.J.; **COLLEGE:** University of Delaware; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 19th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, going 3-0 with five saves and a 2.30 ERA (15.2IP, 12H, 4ER, 6BB/2IBB, 15K) in 13 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Last name is pronounced "mair-uh-NAH-chee-oh"...pitched three seasons at Delaware (2015-17), going 15-10 with two complete games, three saves and a 3.90 ERA (207.2IP, 197H, 105R/90ER, 83BB, 184K) in 47 career appearances (32 starts) for the Blue Hens...was named to the CAA Second Team and ABCA/Rawlings All-East Second Team as a redshirt junior in 2017...played baseball and basketball at Toms River North H.S.

## MARQUINA, Yoiber – RHP

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/3/96 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Cleveland Indians on 5/5/17 as the player to be named later to complete the trade in which Nick Goody went to Cleveland on 12/20/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Was originally signed by Cleveland as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/12...**2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Went 1-1 with seven saves and a 3.16 ERA (31.1IP, 27H, 11ER, 14BB, 43K) in 28 relief appearances with Single-A Lake County...recorded a 12.35 K/9.0IP ratio...**2015:** Made 23 appearances for short-season Single-A Mahoning Valley and posted a 2-2 record with five saves and a 2.28 ERA (23.2IP, 18H, 12R/6ER, 12BB, 23K)...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the AZL Indians, compiling a 3-1 record with seven saves and a 2.57 ERA (21.0IP, 19H, 13R/6ER, 12BB, 29K) in 18 relief appearances.

## MARTE, Miguel – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/26/01 in Mao, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Mao, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.



## MARTEN, Daniel – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/7/97 in Luperon, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Puerto Plata, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/1/24/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Was 3-4 with three saves and a 4.18 ERA (23.2IP, 28H, 15R/11ER, 8BB, 27K, 3HR) in 16 relief appearances with the DSL Yankees...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 2-3 with a 4.21 ERA (47.0IP, 49H, 27R/22ER, 17BB, 37K) in 13 games (three starts).

## MARTIN, Chad – RHP

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/2/94 in Gettysburg, Pa.; **RESIDES:** Darnestown, Md.; **COLLEGE:** University of Delaware; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 30th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Compiled a 4-2 record with two saves and a 1.30 ERA (27.2IP, 15H, 7R/4ER, 13BB, 24K, 0HR) in 16 relief appearances between the GCL Yankees East, Single-A Tampa and Rookie-level Pulaski...limited opponents to a .172 BA (15-for-87)...tossed 1.1 perfect innings (3K) over two appearances in the GCL to begin the year, going 1-0 with one save...threw 3.0 scoreless frames (1H, 2BB, 0K) and was 1-0 with one save in two games for Tampa...spent most of the season with Pulaski, where he was 2-2 with a 1.54 ERA (23.1IP, 14H, 7R/4ER, 11BB, 21K) in 12 games...had his season-opening scoreless streak snapped at 15.0IP with 4R/1ER in 0.1IP on 8/8-G2 at Princeton...**2016:** Combined at Rookie-level Pulaski and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 7-2 with a 2.63 ERA (68.1IP, 55H, 28R/20ER, 24BB, 55K) in 13 games (12 starts)...his 2.63 ERA was the sixth-lowest among all Yankees minor leaguers...started the season with Pulaski, going 3-2 with a 2.55 ERA (35.1IP, 30H, 16R/10ER, 7BB, 24K) in seven starts...was named Appalachian League "Pitcher of the Week" for 7/18-24 after allowing only 1H over 6.0 scoreless innings (2BB, 4K, 1HP, 1WP) on 7/22 vs. Kingsport...was promoted to Staten Island on 7/30 and went 4-0 with a 2.73 ERA (33.0IP, 25H, 12R/10ER, 17BB, 31K) in six games (five starts)...**2015:** Made his professional debut, combining to go 1-0 with one save and a 2.30 ERA (43.0IP, 38H, 16R/11ER, 18BB, 30K) in 15 games (three starts) between the GCL Yankees 1 and Single-A Tampa...was 1-0 with a 2.61 ERA (38.0IP, 34H, 13R/11ER, 13BB, 26K) in 13 games (three starts) in the GCL...compiled a 16.2-inning scoreless streak from 7/9-8/10...was promoted to Tampa on 8/30 and posted a 0.00 ERA (5.0IP, 4H, 3R/0ER, 5BB, 4K) in two appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at the University of Delaware (2014-15) after redshirting his first year...graduated from Quince Orchard H.S. (Md.).

## MARTINEZ, Dallas – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/28/94 in Reynosa, Tamaulipas, Mexico; **RESIDES:** Reynosa, Tamaulipas, Mexico; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 8/1/11; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Went 2-1 with a 5.64 ERA (22.1IP, 24H, 19R/14ER, 8BB, 25K, 5HR) in 16 relief appearances with Rookie-level Pulaski...following the season, pitched for Obregon in the Mexican Winter League, posting a 6.23 ERA (4.1IP, 3ER) in two relief appearances...**2016:** Did not pitch...**2015:** Pitched for both GCL Yankees squads, combining for an 0-1 record and 3.43 ERA (21.0IP, 15H, 9R/8ER, 4BB, 18K) in eight games (six starts)...held opponents to a .192 BA (15-for-78)...**2014:** Did not pitch...**2013:** Combined with three clubs to go 1-2 with a 5.06 ERA (32.0IP, 18ER, 25K, 8BB) in 11 appearances (seven starts)...split the season between the GCL Yankees 1 (4GS), the GCL Yankees 2 (6G/2GS) and Single-A Tampa (1GS)...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 2-1 with a 2.19 ERA (65.2IP, 16ER, 54K) in 14 starts.

## MARTINEZ, Luis – OF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/24/98 in La Romana, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bayahibe, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Hit .192/.273/.343 (19-for-99) with 12R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 8RBI in 30 games with the GCL Yankees West...**2016:** In his professional debut, hit .228 (34-for-149) with 29R, 8 doubles, 5 triples, 1HR and 21RBI in 46 games with the DSL Yankees 1.

## MARTINEZ, Nolan – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/30/98 in Santa Monica, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Miramar, Fla.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made five appearances (four starts) for the GCL Yankees West, taking no decisions with a 0.93 ERA (9.2IP, 6H, 1ER, 3BB, 12K)...finished the year with one start for Rookie-level Pulaski on 8/27 at Burlington (ND, 4.0IP, 2H, 0R, 0BB, 2K)...overall, was 0-0 with a 0.66 ERA (13.2IP, 8H, 1ER, 3BB, 14K) in six games (five starts)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, going 0-1 with 3.86 ERA (7.0IP, 6H, 3ER, 4BB, 3K) in three starts...**PERSONAL:** Attended Culver City H.S. (Calif.) where he went 8-3 record with a 1.56 ERA, striking out 83 batters over 58.1IP...had committed to play at San Diego State University prior to signing with the Yankees.

## MATEO, Algeni – C

**HT:** 5-9; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/1/95 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 2/13/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not play...**2016:** Combined with the GCL Yankees East and the GCL Yankees West to bat .231 (25-for-108) with 5R, 4 doubles, 1 triple and 12RBI in 35 games...combined to throw out 15-of-58 (25.9%) attempted base stealers...**2015:** In 45 games with the DSL Yankees 2, batted .338 (52-for-154) with 27R, 6 doubles, 5 triples, 1HR, 30RBI and 85B...hit .370 (47-for-127) over his final 35 games beginning 6/30...threw out 23-of-58 attempted base stealers (39.7%)...made 27 starts at C, 6 at 1B and 1 at 3B...**2014:** Played his first game with the DSL Yankees 1 and his final 32 with the DSL Yankees 2, combining to hit .339 (43-for-127) with 25R, 7 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR and 32RBI in his professional debut...threw out 15-of-45 attempted base stealers (33.3%)...went 5-for-6 with 4RBI in 7/3 win vs. the DSL Cubs.



## MATEO, Welfrin – INF

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/8/95 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/12/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Spent the season at short-season Single-A Staten Island and hit .256 (23-for-90) with 7R, 4 doubles and 10RBI in 32 games...played 3B (17GS), 2B (11GS) and SS (2GS)...2016: Combined with Rookie-level Pulaski and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .298 (45-for-151) with 11R, 7 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR and 24RBI in 48 games...spent the majority of the season with Pulaski, hitting .289 (41-for-142) with 11R, 7 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR and 21RBI...was promoted to Staten Island on 9/2 and went 4-for-9 (.444) with 1 triple and 3RBI in two games...2015: Combined with the DSL Yankees 2 and the GCL Yankees 1 to bat .291 (62-for-213) with 45R, 19 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 21RBI and 10SB in 53 games...hit .297/387/441 (58-for-195) with 42R, 18 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR and 21RBI in 48 DSL games...hit for the cycle on 8/3 vs. DSL Pirates...earned a promotion to the GCL Yankees 1 on 8/24 and hit .222 (4-for-18) in five contests...2014: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .290 (62-for-214) with 34R, 13 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 27RBI and 12SB in 57 games.

## MAURICIO, Alex – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/24/96 in Beverly Hills, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Midlothian, Va.; **COLLEGE:** Norfolk State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 27th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West and went 2-1 with a 3.24 ERA (16.2IP, 19H, 7R/6ER, 4BB, 17K, 1HR) in nine appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played at Norfolk State (Va.) University, where he pitched and played infield...in three seasons (2015-17), went 7-5 with a 3.79 ERA (92.2IP, 81H, 63R/39ER, 44BB, 79K) in 29 appearances (11 starts), and hit .299 (118-for-394) with 75R, 27 doubles, 3 triples, 6HR, 72RBI and 49BB in 122 games at the plate...was named 2017 MEAC Player of the Year and was one of nine semifinalists for the John Olerud Two-Way Player of the Year Award as a junior...graduated from Manchester H.S. (Va.), where he played both baseball and volleyball.

## McBROOM, Ryan – INF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 240; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/9/92 in Fredericksburg, Va.; **RESIDES:** Spotsylvania, Va.; **COLLEGE:** West Virginia University; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for INF/OF Rob Refsnyder on 7/23/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Toronto Blue Jays in the 15th round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft...2017: Combined with Double-A New Hampshire and Double-A Trenton to hit .247/.323/.395 (120-for-486) with 56R, 24 doubles, 16HR and 70RBI in 134 games...began the season by batting .243/.321/.402 (84-for-346) with 45R, 19 doubles, 12HR and 54RBI at New Hampshire...acquired by the Yankees on 7/23...was assigned to Trenton, where he batted .257/.327/.379 (36-for-140) with 11R, 5 doubles, 4HR and 16RBI in 38 games...following the season, played for Culiacan in the Mexican Winter League and hit .318/.397/.477 (34-for-107) with 15R, 2 doubles, 5HR, 18RBI and 13BB in 30 games...2016: Spent most of the season with Single-A Dunedin, where he hit .274/.323/.468 (128-for-468) with 58R, 26 doubles, 1 triple, 21HR, 83RBI and 10SB in 119 games...led the Florida State League in RBI and ranked second in extra-base hits (48) and total bases (219), third in home runs and fourth in slugging...was a FSL Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star...was named MiLB.com's FSL "Player of the Month" for August after hitting .348 (31-for-89) with 12R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR and 29RBI in 24 games...was the FSL "Player of the Week" for 8/7-13 (.370, 10-for-27, 1 double, 3HR, 13RBI)...also played nine games for Double-A New Hampshire (7/22-31), hitting .138 (4-for-29) with 3R, 1HR and 2RBI...2015: Was named the Midwest League MVP with Single-A Lansing, batting .315/.387/.482 (145-for-461) with 72R, 39 doubles, 1 triple, 12HR, 90RBI and 49BB in 127 games...led the league in doubles and OBP, was second in batting average, RBI, slugging, extra-base hits (52) and total bases (222) and ranked fourth in hits...was a ML Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star, as well as an MiLB.com Organization All-Star...2014: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Vancouver and hit .297/.339/.502 (81-for-273) with 37R, 23 doubles, 11HR and 59RBI in 70 games...tied for the league lead in home runs, doubles and extra-base hits (34) and finished second in RBI and total bases (137)...was a Northwest League Mid-Season All-Star...was named NWL "Player of the Week" for 6/23-29 (.379, 11-for-29, 3R, 3 doubles, 2HR, 6RBI)...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at West Virginia (2010-14), departing with his name among the school's top-10 leaders in hits, doubles, home runs and RBI...as a senior in 2014, was named to the Golden Spikes Award watch list, the ABCA/Rawlings All-East Region First Team and the All-Big-12 Conference Second Team...graduated from Courtland H.S. (Va.) in 2010...was selected by Kansas City in the 36th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## McGARITY, Aaron – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/31/95 in Allentown, Pa.; **RESIDES:** Richmond, Va.; **COLLEGE:** Virginia Tech; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 15th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Made seven appearances (one start) in his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, going 2-2 with a 2.18 ERA (20.2IP, 19H, 5ER, 2BB, 27K)...in his final appearance of the season on 8/9 at the GCL Blue Jays, tossed 5.0 scoreless innings (2H, 0BB, 6K) to earn the win...**PERSONAL:** Pitched four seasons for the Hokies (2014-17), posting a 9-15 record, nine saves and a 4.37 ERA (169.0IP, 186H, 100R/82ER, 59BB, 151K) in 69 appearances (16 starts)...graduated from Godwin H.S. (Va.) in 2013...was selected by Boston in the 34th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## MEDINA, Luis – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/3/99 in Nagua, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Nagua, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/8/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Combined with the DSL Yankees and Rookie-level Pulaski to go 2-2 with a 5.35 ERA (38.2IP, 31H, 29R/23ER, 24BB, 39K) in 10 games (nine starts)...began the year by posting a 1-1 record and a 5.74 ERA (15.2IP, 17H, 15R/10ER, 10BB, 17K) in four games (three starts) in the DSL...was promoted to Pulaski on 7/24 and made six starts, going 1-1 with a 5.09 ERA (23.0IP, 14H, 14R/13ER, 14BB, 22K)...did not allow a hit over 5.0 scoreless innings (2BB, 7K) in a win on 8/15 vs. Bristol...following the season, was ranked the No. 8 prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*...2016: Did not record a decision and posted a 1.93 ERA (4.2IP, 2H, 1ER, 4BB, 4K) in three starts in his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1.

## MEDINA, Nelson – OF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/14/00 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.



## MEJIA, Renso – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/6/00 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/4/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## MEJIAS, Alex – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/26/96 in Cabimas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Cabimas, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Was 2-3 with three saves and a 4.28 ERA (27.1IP, 28H, 20R/13ER, 10BB, 24K, 1HR) in 19 appearances, split between the DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees West...went 2-1 with a 3.68 ERA (7.1IP, 5R/3ER) in four games in the DSL to begin the season...following a 6/19 promotion, had an 0-2 record with three saves and a 4.50 ERA (20.0IP, 20H, 15R/10ER, 8BB, 18K) over 15 games in the GCL...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 3-1 with a 2.86 ERA (50.1IP, 48H, 19R/16ER, 21BB, 33K) in 12 games (six starts)...posted a 0.64 ERA (28.0IP, 2ER) over his first seven appearances (three starts).

## MENDEZ, Borinquen – INF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/1/98 in Mao, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Mao, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/9/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the season between the DSL Yankees (3G), GCL Yankees West (19G) and GCL Yankees East (24G), hitting .230 (29-for-126) with 24R, 3 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR, 13RBI and 17BB in 46 games...was 14-for-15 on stolen base attempts...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .224 (38-for-170) with 33R, 1 triple, 11RBI, 27BB and 27SB in 50 games...tied for fourth in the DSL in stolen bases.

## MENDEZ, Bringnel – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 231; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/31/94 in Azua, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Azua, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/15/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made 14 relief appearances for the GCL Yankees West and recorded a 2-0 mark and 0.66 ERA (27.1IP, 20H, 5R/2ER, 9BB, 23K)...also earned a win in his lone appearance for Single-A Tampa on 8/10 vs. St. Lucie (.30IP, 1H, 0R, 1BB, 1K)...overall, posted a 3-0 record and 0.59 ERA (30.1IP, 21H, 5R/2ER, 11BB, 25K) in 15 appearances and held opponents to a .206 BA (21-for-102)...**2016:** Combined with the DSL Yankees 1, the GCL Yankees East and GCL Yankees West to go 2-0 with four saves and a 4.10 ERA (26.1IP, 29H, 14R/12ER, 9BB, 23K) in 17 relief appearances...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, logging a 3-2 record, one save and a 2.57 ERA (42.0IP, 50H, 24R/12ER, 18BB, 31K) in 16 relief appearances...44-of-50 hits allowed were singles (4 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR)...threw 4.0 shutout innings in each of his first two career appearances (6/2 at DSL Mets, 6/6 at DSL Twins).

## MENDEZ, Erick – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/7/96 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Played in just 5G for the DSL Yankees, going 1-for-14 (.071) with 1BB and 1SB...**2016:** Combined with the GCL Yankees East and Rookie-level Pulaski to bat .243 (34-for-140) with 17R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 28RBI in 40 games...began the season with the GCL Yankees East, batting .296 (29-for-98) with 15R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 26RBI in 26 games...recorded a 14-game hitting streak from 7/8-28, batting .315 (17-for-54) in that span...marked the third-longest hitting streak in the GCL in 2016...was promoted to Pulaski on 8/10 and hit .119 (5-for-42) with 2R and 2RBI in 14 games...**2015:** Played in 51 games for the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .281/381/465 (52-for-185) with 35R, 9 doubles, 8 triples, 3HR, 28RBI and 65B...tied for third in the DSL in triples...started 39G in CF, 2G in LF and 1G in RF...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .196 (20-for-102) with 11R, 1 triple, 1HR, 12RBI and 75B in 27 games.

## METZGAR, David – INF

**HT:** 5-8; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/10/94 in Lancaster, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Lancaster, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Cal State University-Bakersfield; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/3/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut for the GCL Yankees West, batting .278 (15-for-54) with 9R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 8RBI and 25B in 20 games...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at CSU-Bakersfield (2014-17), where he hit .341 (249-for-731) with 130R, 38 doubles, 11 triples, 1HR, 117RBI and 395B in 198 games for the Roadrunners...was a two-time All-WAC First Team honoree and was named the 2015 WAC Tournament MVP as a sophomore...graduated from Paraclete H.S. (Calif.) in 2013.

## MOLINA, Leonardo – OF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/31/97 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 8/1/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Played in 51 games between Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting a combined .214 (40-for-187) with 15R, 8 doubles, 2 triples and 15RBI...began the year with Charleston and hit .186 (16-for-86) with 5R, 3 doubles, 1 triple and 7RBI in 23 games...joined Staten Island for the start of the NYPL schedule and batted .238 (24-for-101) with 10R, 5 doubles, 1 triple and 8RBI in 28 contests...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Charleston and Rookie-level Pulaski to bat .226 (68-for-301) with 35R, 14 doubles, 3 triples, 9HR and 36RBI in 85 games...began the season with Charleston, hitting .198 (25-for-126) with 12R, 5 doubles, 2HR and 13RBI in 36 games...was transferred to Pulaski on 6/23 and batted .246 (43-for-175) with 23R, 9 doubles, 7HR and 23RBI in 49 games...was named the Appalachian League "Player of the Week" for 8/15-21 after hitting .444/.474/1.000 (8-for-18) with 5R, 2 doubles, 2HR and 5RBI in five games...**2015:** In 48 games with the GCL Yankees 1, hit .247 (40-for-162) with 15R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 17RBI and 65B...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 1, batting .193 (37-for-192) with 18R, 10 doubles, 1HR and 21RBI in 53 games...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB.com as the No. 5 prospect for the 2013 international signing period.



### **MONTAS, Kenly – RHP**

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/31/96 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 4/17/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the season between the GCL Yankees West and DSL Yankees to go 1-2 with a 4.46 ERA (40.1IP, 47H, 27R/20ER, 9BB, 41K, 6HR) in nine games (six starts)...had an 0-1 record and 5.82 ERA (17.0IP, 11ER) in four games (three starts) in the GCL to start the year...recorded a career-high 10K over 4.1 scoreless innings (3H, 3BB, 1HP) on 7/4 at the GCL Yankees East...went 1-1 with a 3.47 ERA (23.1IP, 26H, 14R/9ER, 3BB, 22K) in five games (three starts) in the DSL...**2016:** In his professional debut, combined with the DSL Yankees 2 and GCL Yankees West to go 5-4 with one save and a 3.99 ERA (49.2IP, 41H, 33R/22ER, 21BB, 49K) in 14 games (three starts)...held batters to a .217 BA (41-for-189)...began the season with the DSL Yankees 2, going 4-2 with one save and a 3.15 ERA (34.1IP, 29H, 22R/12ER, 16BB, 32K) in 10 relief appearances...was promoted to the GCL Yankees West on 8/2 and went 1-2 with a 5.87 ERA (15.1IP, 12H, 11R/10ER, 5BB, 17K) in four games (three starts).

### **MORA, Gabriel – C**

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/1/00 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/1/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, hit .181/.284/.241 (15-for-83) with 7R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 9RBI and 10BB in 28 games for the DSL Yankees...threw out 12-of-31 attempted base stealers (38.7%).

### **MORALES, Brett – RHP**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/10/95 in Tampa, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Tampa; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/7/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split his first professional season between the GCL Yankees East and West, posting a 0.93 ERA (9.2IP, 6H, 3R/1ER, 1BB, 13K) in four starts without recording a decision...in his lone playoff start in the GCL Semifinal Game on 9/3 vs. the GCL Phillies, retired 14-of-15 batters over 5.0 scoreless innings (1H, 0BB, 1K) to send the GCL Yankees East to the GCL Championship Series...including the playoff start, retired 34-of-38 batters across 12.0 scoreless innings (4H, 0BB, 10K) in his final three starts...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at the University of Florida (2014-15) before transferring to the University of Tampa, where he sat out the 2016 season due to injury...graduated in 2013 from King H.S. (Fla.), where he was a Rawlings Preseason First-Team All-American, a Louisville Slugger First-Team All-American and 6A First-Team All-State selection as a senior...was selected by Cincinnati in the 24th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

### **MORENO, Raymundo – OF**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/9/98 in Punto Fijo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Punto Fijo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Played 49 games for the GCL Yankees East, hitting .248/.344/.342 (40-for-161) with 16R, 12 doubles, 1HR, 15RBI and 18BB...**2016:** Batted .284 (58-for-204) with 34R, 10 doubles, 21RBI, 25BB and 17SB in 56 games with the DSL Yankees 1...finished the season with a 10-game hitting streak (8/6-23), batting .405 (17-for-42) over that stretch...**2015:** Made his professional debut, going 1-for-15 (.067) with 1R in six games for the DSL Yankees 2.

### **MORONTA, Jhon – OF**

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/17/99 in Cabimas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Cabimas, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/29/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined to hit .264/.335/.341 (58-for-220) with 25R, 12 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 34RBI and 23BB in 61 games for the DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees East...hit .278 (10-for-36) with 6R, 3 doubles, 1HR, 7RBI in 10 DSL games, then batted .261 (48-for-184) with 19R, 9 doubles, 1 triple and 27RBI in 51 games in the GCL...**2016:** In his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, hit .267 (44-for-165) with 20R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 15RBI and 30BB in 52 games...reached base safely in 17 of his final 18 games (.417 OBP).

### **MORRIS, Christian – RHP**

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/23/94 in Williston, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Archer, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Indiana University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 33rd round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Spent most of the season at Single-A Charleston, logging a 6-2 record and 2.73 ERA (52.2IP, 42H, 17R/16ER, 14BB, 58K, 2HR) in 23 appearances (one start)...on 8/7 at Columbia, tied a career high by striking out eight batters in 3.0IP (3H, 0R, 0BB)...in 8/23-G2 win at West Virginia, started and allowed only 1H over 5.0 scoreless innings (2BB, 5K)...made one relief appearance at Single-A Tampa to begin the season, tossing 4.0 scoreless innings (3H, 2K, 1WP) on 4/10 vs. Fort Myers...allowed one unearned run in 7.2IP (4H, 2BB, 3K) over four outings (one start) with short-season Single-A Staten Island from 6/28-7/13...overall, was 6-2 with a 2.24 ERA (64.1IP, 49H, 18R/16ER, 16BB, 63K, 2HR) in 28 games (two starts), holding opponents to a .202 (49-for-242) BA...**2016:** Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, going 8-5 with a 2.99 ERA (120.1IP, 105H, 44R/40ER, 24BB, 99K) in 22 starts...opponents batted .236 (105-for-444); LH .213 (42-for-197); RH .255 (63-for-247)...his 2.99 ERA was the seventh-lowest in the South Atlantic League and ranked 10th among all Yankees minor leaguers...also recorded the fourth-lowest WHIP (1.07) in the SAL...was tabbed an SAL Mid-Season All-Star...allowed 2R-or-fewer in 15-of-22 starts...posted a 2.18 ERA (57.2IP, 14ER) over his first 11 starts (4/30-7/3)...was named the South Atlantic League "Pitcher of the Week" for 6/6-12 after allowing only 1H over 6.0 scoreless innings on 6/9 vs. Asheville (2BB, 7K)...**2015:** Made his professional debut, combining to post an 0-3 record and 5.59 ERA (29.0IP, 31H, 22R/18ER, 11BB, 25K) in nine games (seven starts) between the GCL Yankees 2 and Single-A Tampa...was 0-3 with a 5.40 ERA (26.2IP, 28H, 20R/16ER, 10BB, 24K) in eight games (seven starts) in the GCL...permitted 1ER-or-fewer in four of his final five GCL starts...was transferred to Tampa on 9/5 and allowed 2ER in 2.2IP (3H, 1BB, 1K) in his lone relief appearance...**PERSONAL:** Pitched for three seasons at Indiana (2013-15), earning First Team All-Big Ten honors in 2014...graduated from Williston H.S. (Fla.), where, as a two-way player, he led the state with 11HR his senior season.



## MOTA, Sandy – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/25/96 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Played 29 games for the DSL Yankees, hitting .257/.270/.442 (29-for-113) with 20R, 12 doubles, 3HR, 9RBI and 8SB...**2016:** Batted .251 (45-for-179) with 24R, 3 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR, 21RBI, 23BB and 15SB in 56 games with the DSL Yankees 2...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .233 (21-for-90) with 12R, 4 doubles, 3 triples and 6RBI in 26 games.

## MUNDELL, Garrett – RHP

**HT:** 6-6; **WT:** 245; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/16/93 in Lake Forest, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Lake Forest, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Fresno State; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 23rd round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the entire season in the Single-A Charleston bullpen, logging a 1-4 record, 11 saves and a 2.64 ERA (47.2IP, 34H, 16R/14ER, 12BB, 70K, 2HR) in 35 appearances...his 13.22 K/9.0IP ratio ranked second among South Atlantic League pitchers with at least 40.0IP...opponents hit .194 (34-for-175); LH .152 (10-for-66), RH .220 (24-for-109)...converted 11-of-13 save opportunities, tied for fourth-most in the Yankees organization...**2016:** Went 1-2 with a 4.26 ERA (12.2IP, 14H, 7R/6ER, 5BB, 21K) in nine relief appearances with Single-A Charleston...**2015:** Made his professional debut and did not allow a run over 18 relief outings between Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Charleston, going 4-0 with five saves and a 0.00 ERA (26.0IP, 14H, 0R, 7BB, 35K)...opponents hit .156 (14-for-90) with just 2XBH (2 doubles)...was 4-0 with two saves and a 0.00 ERA (19.0IP, 10H, 0R, 6BB, 25K) in 13 games with Pulaski before being promoted to Charleston on 8/18...recorded three saves and threw 7.0 scoreless innings (4H, 1BB, 10K) over five appearances with the RiverDogs...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at Fresno State (2012-15), where he was named to the 2015 All-Mountain West Conference First Team as a senior...graduated from El Toro H.S. (Calif.).

## MUÑOZ, Anderson – RHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/4/98 in La Cañada, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** La Cañada, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/13/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally signed by Minnesota as a non-drafted free agent on 3/23/17 (contract voided)...will make his professional debut in 2018.

## MUÑOZ, Jhonatan – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/10/99 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Guacara, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 8/10/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Split the season between the DSL Yankees and the GCL Yankees West, going 5-3 with a 4.96 ERA (52.2IP, 58H, 31R/29ER, 18BB, 5HR) in 13 games (nine starts)...won both appearances (one start) in the DSL and posted a 2.89 ERA (9.1IP, 6H, 3ER, 2BB, 12K) before a promotion to the GCL on 6/26...went 3-3 with a 5.40 ERA (43.1IP, 52H, 28R/26ER, 16BB, 46K) in 11 GCL appearances (eight starts)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 3-3 with a 3.50 ERA (54.0IP, 44H, 22R/21ER, 21BB, 57K) in 15 games (nine starts)...held batters to a .214 BA (44-for-206).

## NARANJO, Marco – OF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/26/01 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracay, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/4/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## NARVAEZ, Carlos – C

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/26/98 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracay, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Hit .255/.355/.292 (27-for-106) with 13R, 1 double, 1HR, 11RBI and 15BB in 32 games with the GCL Yankees West...threw out 10-of-31 attempted base stealers (32.3%)...**2016:** Batted .338 (45-for-133) with 17R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 24RBI in 35 games in his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1...threw out 36-of-65 attempted base stealers (55.4%)...ended the season on a 14-game hitting streak (7/9-8/1), during which he hit .463/.500/.667 (25-for-54) with 12R, 6 doubles, 1HR and 15RBI.

## NAVAS, Eduardo – C

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 180; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/5/96 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valencia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/20/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season with Single-A Charleston, batting .211 (34-for-161) with 11R, 7 doubles, 1HR and 12RBI in 49 games...threw out 27-of-56 attempted base stealers (48.2%), the best rate among South Atlantic League catchers (min. 50 attempts)...**2016:** Split the season with Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .203 (46-for-227) with 20R, 7 doubles and 12RBI in 72 games...started the season with Charleston, hitting .184 (25-for-136) with 11R, 3 doubles and 9RBI in 43 games...was transferred to Staten Island on 8/2 and hit .231 (21-for-91) with 9R, 4 doubles and 3RBI in 29 games...**2015:** Split the season between the DSL Yankees 2 and the GCL Yankees 2, combining to bat .178 (13-for-73) with 6R, 1 double, 1HR, 7RBI and 14BB in 35 games...went 1-for-18 (.056) in six DSL games before being promoted to the GCL on 6/9...batted .218/.353/.291 (12-for-55) in 29 games with the GCL Yankees 2...threw out a combined 12-of-50 attempted base stealers (24.0%)...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .195 (25-for-128) with 13R, 7 doubles and 13RBI in 37 games...threw out 43-of-94 attempted base stealers (45.7%).

## NELSON, Nick – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/5/95 in Panama City, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Panama City, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Gulf Coast State College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season in the Single-A Charleston rotation, making 22 starts and registering a 3-12 record and 4.56 ERA (100.2IP, 103H, 54R/51ER, 50BB, 110K, 5HR)...tied for the SAL lead in losses...after going 0-6 with a 6.34 ERA (38.1IP, 27ER) in his first nine outings, was 3-6 with a 3.47 ERA (62.1IP, 24ER) in his final 13 starts...**2016:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, going 0-3 with a 3.38 ERA (21.1IP, 14H 14R/8ER, 22BB, 19K) in 10 starts...held opponents to a .200 BA (14-for-70); LH .227 (5-for-22); RH .188 (9-for-48)...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons (2015-16) at Gulf Coast State College (Fla.), where he went 13-5 with a 4.16 ERA (114.2IP, 108H, 64R/53ER, 49BB, 121K) in 22 games (21 starts)...had committed to play at the University of Florida before signing with the Yankees...graduated from Rutherford H.S. (Fla.) in 2014...was selected by the Giants in the 31st round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.



**NUMATA, Chace – C**

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 175; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/14/92 in Ewa Beach, Hawaii; **RESIDES:** Pearl City, Hawaii; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 11/10/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by Philadelphia in the 14th round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Spent the season with Double-A Reading and hit .249 (76-for-305) with 32R, 17 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 28RBI and 30BB against 37K in 84 games...threw out 35-of-74 attempted base stealers (47.3%), leading the Eastern League in runners caught stealing and caught stealing percentage (min. 50 attempts)...**2016:** In 94 games at Single-A Clearwater, hit .308/.377/.393 (101-for-328) with 32R, 18 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 35RBI and 37BB against 41K...was a Florida State League Mid-Season All-Star...threw out 33-of-83 attempted base stealers (39.7%)...set a career high in hits on 8/21 vs. Daytona, going 5-for-6...**2015:** Spent most of the season with Single-A Clearwater and hit .263 (69-for-262) with 34R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 35RBI in 73 games...threw out 24-of-65 attempted base stealers (36.9%) and committed just 2E in 376TC (.995)...also played in four games with Single-A Lakewood, going 5-for-14 (.357) with 3R and 1 double...**2014:** Played in just 11 games with the GCL Phillies, batting .231 (6-for-26) with 5R, 1 double and 5RBI...**2013:** Hit .231 (71-for-308) with 27R, 14 doubles, 3HR and 37RBI in 94 games with Single-A Lakewood...was a South Atlantic League Mid-Season All-Star...**2012:** Hit .233 (38-for-163) with 22R, 4 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR and 23RBI in 43 games with short-season Single-A Williamsport...also played in one game with Single-A Clearwater (1-for-3)...**2011:** Played in nine games for the GCL Phillies, going 2-for-13 (.154) with 1R, 1RBI and 1BB...**2010:** Made his professional debut, hitting .222 (10-for-45) with 8R, 1 double, 6RBI and 8BB in 31 games for the GCL Phillies...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Chace Kekoa Kenji Numata ("new-MAH-tah")...graduated from Pearl City H.S. (Hawaii) in 2010.

**NON-ROSTER INVITEE****Numata's Career Batting Record**

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	GCL Phillies	.222	31	45	8	10	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	8	12	1	1	0	.340	.244
2011	GCL Phillies	.154	9	13	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	.267	.154
2012	Clearwater	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
	Williamsport	.233	43	163	22	38	4	2	2	23	3	4	1	13	22	3	1	5	.287	.319
2013	Lakewood	.231	94	308	27	71	14	0	3	37	3	4	6	30	45	4	1	16	.307	.305
2014	GCL Phillies	.231	11	26	5	6	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.259	.269
2015	Lakewood	.357	4	14	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	438	429
	Clearwater	.263	73	262	34	69	11	1	1	35	1	3	4	20	33	2	0	2	.322	.324
2016	Clearwater	.308	94	328	32	101	18	2	2	35	0	3	1	37	41	3	0	10	.377	.393
2017	Reading	.249	84	305	32	76	17	1	4	28	0	3	2	30	37	0	1	8	.318	.351
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.258</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>.327</b>	<b>.337</b>

**NUÑEZ, Yordy – RHP**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/8/98 in Santo Domingo Este, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Este, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

**OJEDA, Luis – RHP**

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/10/97 in Chirgua, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Chirgua, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined to post a 2-5 record and 5.18 ERA (48.2IP, 55H, 31R/28ER, 12BB, 38K, 8HR) in 13 games (nine starts) between the DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees East...was 1-0 with a 0.64 ERA (14.0IP, 15H, 2R/1ER, 1BB, 13K, 1HR) in three starts in the DSL...had a 1-5 record and 7.01 ERA (34.2IP, 27ER) in 10 games (six starts) in the GCL...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 1-0 with a 7.15 ERA (39.0IP, 47H, 33R/31ER, 12BB, 32K) in 11 games (five starts).

**OLIVARES, Pablo – OF**

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/27/98 in Ciudad Ojeda, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Ciudad Ojeda, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Hit .241/.347/.322 (48-for-199) with 31R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 14RBI, 25BB and 85B in 59 games between Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Charleston...hit .363/.495/.488 (29-for-80) with 21R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 8RBI and 16BB against 14K in 23 games with Pulaski to earn a promotion to Charleston on 7/21...hit .160 (19-for-119) in 36 games with the RiverDogs...finished the season in a .057 (3-for-53) slump over his final 16G...**2016:** Spent the entire season with the GCL Yankees West, batting .285 (45-for-158) with 26R, 13 doubles, 2 triples and 20RBI in 47 games...batted .393/.457/.525 (24-for-61) over his final 17 games (8/5-30)...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .267/.370/.359 (35-for-131) with 31R, 4 doubles, 4 triples, 22RBI and 7SB in 32 games.

**ORONEL, Nestor – LHP**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 12/13/96 in Valle de la Pascua, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valle de la Pascua, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 4/8/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Pittsburgh Pirates on 7/9/13...**2017:** Did not play...**2016:** In 15 games (eight starts) for Rookie-level Bristol, was 0-6 with a 5.53 ERA (42.1IP, 52H, 41R/26ER, 14BB, 36K)...**2015:** Went 0-6 with a 5.12 ERA (38.2IP, 35H, 26R/22ER, 11BB, 28K) in 11 appearances (nine starts) for the DSL Pirates...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Pirates and was 2-7 with a 3.99 ERA (58.2IP, 87H, 45R/26ER, 14BB, 31K) in 14 starts.



## OROZCO, Jio – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/15/97 in Tucson, Ariz.; **RESIDES:** Tucson, Ariz.; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees with RHP Juan De Paula from the Seattle Mariners in exchange for OF Ben Gamel on 8/31/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Mariners in the 14th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Pitched at three levels in his first year in the Yankees organization, combining for an 8-6 record and 3.50 ERA (118.1IP, 115H, 58R/46ER, 65BB, 111K, 8HR) in 25 games (24 starts)...began the season with Single-A Charleston, where he was 3-5 with a 4.95 ERA (56.1IP, 61H, 37R/31ER, 34BB, 48K, 3HR) in 12 starts...was transferred to Rookie-level Pulaski on 6/17 and had a 2-0 record and 2.36 ERA (26.2IP, 25H, 9R/7ER, 10BB, 26K, 3HR) in five games (four starts)...after a promotion to short-season Single-A Staten Island on 7/20, logged a 3-1 record and 2.04 ERA (35.1IP, 29H, 12R/8ER, 21BB, 37K, 2HR) in eight starts...**2016:** Went 2-2 with a 4.07 ERA (48.2IP, 46H, 28R/22ER, 16BB, 63K) in 12 games (five starts) with the AZL Mariners...held opponents to a .236 BA (46-for-195)...his 12.12 K/9.0IP ratio was fourth-highest among relievers in the Arizona Rookie League...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the AZL Mariners, going 3-1 with a 2.95 ERA (21.1IP, 20H, 7ER, 4BB, 24K) in eight games (three starts)...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Jiovanni Nikolas Orozco...graduated from Salpointe Catholic H.S. (Ariz.) in 2015...was a member of the USA Baseball 17U National Team Development Program in 2013.

## ORT, Kaleb – RHP

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 230; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/5/92 in Grand Rapids, Mich.; **RESIDES:** Lowell, Mich.; **COLLEGE:** Aquinas College; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 5/16/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally signed by Arizona as a non-drafted free agent on 9/23/16...**2017:** Signed with the Yankees on 5/16 and made 20 relief appearances between Rookie-level Pulaski and short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 3-0 with 10 saves and a 1.38 ERA (26.0IP, 12H, 5R/4ER, 9BB, 39K)...limited opponents to a .140 BA (12-for-86)...ranked third in the Appalachian League with eight saves while going 2-0 with a 0.63 ERA (14.1IP, 5H, 1ER, 4BB, 23K) in 12 games...was promoted to Staten Island on 8/5 and posted a 1-0 record, two saves and a 2.31 ERA (11.2IP, 7H, 4R/3ER, 5BB, 16K) in eight appearances...after being released by the Dbacks on 3/21, made one relief appearance with Joliet of the independent Frontier League (2.0IP, 1H, 3K) and was signed by the Yankees...**2016:** Pitched for Joliet, going 3-4 with a 6.05 ERA (61.0IP, 41ER) in 20 games (12 starts)...was signed by the Dbacks on 9/23...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Aquinas College (Mich.) in 2014...pitched four seasons for the Saints (2011-14)...graduated from Lowell H.S. (Mich.).

## OTTO, Glenn – RHP

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 240; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/11/96 in Spring, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Houston, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Rice University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut, pitching primarily with short-season Single-A Staten Island and going 3-0 with a 1.59 ERA (17.0IP, 12H, 3ER, 5BB, 25K) in seven games (two starts)...also tossed a combined 3.0 scoreless innings (1H, 5K) in one start apiece with the GCL Yankees East and West...**PERSONAL:** Pitched three seasons at Rice, going 18-6 with 17 saves and a 2.61 ERA (172.1IP, 123H, 68R/50ER, 87BB, 222K) in 82 appearances (four starts)...left school tied for fourth on the Owls' all-time saves list...was the 2017 Conference-USA Tournament MVP and a member of the 2016 All-Conference-USA First Team...pitched for the U.S. Collegiate National Team in 2016...graduated from Concordia Lutheran H.S. (Tex.) in 2014, where he was named to the 5A TAPPS All-State First Team.

## PADILLA, Isaac – RHP

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 277; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/14/96 in Cotui, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Cotui, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 2/4/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Went 3-3 with a 4.55 ERA (29.2IP, 28H, 21R/15ER, 12BB, 30K, 1HR) in 10 games (one start) with the DSL Yankees...**2016:** Combined with the GCL Yankees West and the DSL Yankees 2 to go 4-2 with one save and a 2.01 ERA (44.2IP, 30H, 14R/10ER, 13BB, 46K) in 10 games (four starts)...recorded a .188 (30-for-160) opponents' BA...began the season with the GCL Yankees West, going 1-1 with one save and a 2.10 ERA (25.2IP, 22H, 7R/6ER, 8BB, 23K) in six games (three starts)...went 3-1 with a 1.89 ERA (19.0IP, 8H, 7R/4ER, 5BB, 23K) in four DSL games (one start)...**2015:** Combined with the DSL Yankees 1 and the DSL Yankees 2 to go 4-0 with one save and a 2.56 ERA (31.2IP, 26H, 9ER, 12BB, 31K) in 10 games (two starts)...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 3-0 with a 9.75 ERA (24.0IP, 27H, 26ER, 22BB, 28K) in 12 relief appearances.

## PADILLA, Jonathan – RHP

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/30/93 in Puerto Plata, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Puerto Plata, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/25/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Made 14 appearances (six starts) for short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 3-2 with a 2.37 ERA (57.0IP, 53H, 23R/15ER, 12BB, 57K)...did not surrender a home run (234BF)...held right-handed batters to a .217 BA (26-for-120)...went 2-0 with a 1.80 ERA (25.0IP, 5ER) as a reliever...**2015:** Split the season between the DSL Yankees 1 and Rookie-level Pulaski, combining for a 5-1 record and 2.08 ERA (52.0IP, 44H, 19R/12ER, 8BB, 50K) in 12 appearances (eight starts)...recorded a .222 (44-for-198) opponents' BA...began the season in the DSL, going 3-0 with a 1.64 ERA (22.0IP, 14H, 6R/4ER, 0BB, 25K) in four starts...threw 5.0 shutout innings in each of his first two starts on 5/30 at DSL Orioles (1H, 5K) and 6/5 at DSL Red Sox (2H, 7K)...was promoted to Pulaski on 6/19 and went 2-1 with a 2.40 ERA (30.0IP, 30H, 13R/8ER, 8BB, 25K) in eight appearances (four starts)...was named Appalachian League "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/31-9/7 after throwing 5.0 scoreless innings (1H, 0BB, 3K)...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees 2, going 2-3 with a 3.59 ERA (42.2IP, 38H, 17ER, 11BB, 44K) in 14 appearances (three starts) with the club...ranked second in the GCL with a 10.98 K/9.0IP ratio as a reliever...also made one appearance for Single-A Charleston on 8/30 at Augusta (4.0IP, 4H, 2ER, 1BB, 3K).



## PALLADINO, David – RHP

**HT:** 6-9; **WT:** 230; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/15/93 in Emerson, N.J.; **RESIDES:** Emerson, N.J.; **COLLEGE:** Howard College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In 15 relief appearances between short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Tampa, was 2-1 with a 0.98 ERA (27.2IP, 22H, 6R/3ER, 4BB, 38K, 0HR)...went 1-1 with a 1.14 ERA (23.2IP, 20H, 6R/3ER, 3BB, 33K) in 13 relief appearances with Staten Island...made two scoreless appearances with Tampa on 8/18 (1.0IP) and 9/3 (3.0IP)...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 4-3 with five saves and a 5.14 ERA (42.0IP, 31H, 26R/24ER, 36BB, 58K) in 24 relief appearances...began the season with Charleston, going 1-1 with a 15.58 ERA (8.2IP, 13H, 17R/15ER, 11BB, 16K) in six games...was transferred to Staten Island on 5/11 and went 3-2 with five saves and a 2.43 ERA (33.1IP, 9ER) in 18 relief appearances...SAL batters hit .153 (18-for-118)...tossed 10.0 scoreless innings over his final six appearances (4H, 4BB, 11K)...**2015:** Pitched at three levels, combining at Single-A Charleston, the GCL Yankees 1 and Rookie-level Pulaski to log a 6-8 record with two saves and a 4.43 ERA (113.2IP, 114H, 64R/56ER, 49BB, 99K) in 24 games (17 starts)...in two stints at Charleston, was 2-7 with two saves and a 4.57 ERA (80.2IP, 41ER) in 18 games (13 starts)...was 0-1 with a 7.88 ERA (8.0IP, 7ER) in two relief appearances with the GCL Yankees 1...won all four starts at Pulaski, going 4-0 with a 2.88 ERA (25.0IP, 8ER)...had a career-high 9K in 7.0IP on 8/15 vs. Greenville...**2014:** Made 14 appearances (12 starts) with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 6-3 with a 2.85 ERA (60.0IP, 19ER) as a starter and 6-5 with a 3.72 ERA (67.2IP, 60H, 28ER, 30BB, 58K) overall...ranked eighth in ERA among Yankees minor leaguers...**2013:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 3-3 with a 4.67 ERA (54.0IP, 28ER) in 15 appearances (12 starts)...**PERSONAL:** Played one season at the University of South Carolina Upstate before transferring to Howard College (Tex.)...attended Paramus Catholic H.S. (N.J.) and Emerson H.S. (N.J.)...as a senior at Emerson, earned All-America honors and was named North Jersey's "Player of the Year" after going 10-1 with a 1.08 ERA and batting .494...threw three no-hitters as a senior and one as a junior...also played basketball at Emerson, earning All-League and All-County honors...was selected by the Dodgers in the 13th round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## PALMA, Alexander – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 201; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/18/95 in Miranda, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Miranda, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/12; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In 54 games between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa, combined to bat .280 (56-for-200) with 35R, 17 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 23RBI...began the year by batting .296 (8-for-27) with 6R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 4RBI in 7G with Charleston before a 7/1 promotion to Tampa...hit .277 (48-for-173) with 29R, 15 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 19RBI in 47G at Tampa...overall, committed just 1E in 90TC (989), with seven outfield assists...following the season, played for Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter League, where he hit .300 (57-for-190) with 30R, 13 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 22RBI and 55B in 47 games...**2016:** Batted .265 (63-for-238) with 31R, 17 doubles, 1 triple, 6HR and 37RBI in 64 games with Single-A Charleston...**2015:** Played 81 games at Single-A Charleston, hitting .202 (56-for-277) with 21R, 4 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR, 26RBI and 85B...his lone home run was a grand slam in the RiverDogs' 12-9, comeback win on 6/28 at Greenville...**2014:** Played in 52 games for the GCL Yankees 1, batting .305 (65-for-213) with 22R, 13 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR, 45RBI and 95B...ranked seventh among Yankees minor leaguers in batting average...led the GCL in RBI and ranked second in hits and total bases (96)...named a GCL Postseason All-Star...**2013:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .287 (41-for-143) with 6 doubles, 2HR, 16RBI and 15R in 37 games...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB.com as the No. 7 prospect for the 2012 international signing period.

## PAREDES, Edward – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/7/99 in Maracay, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracay, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the season between the DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees East while going 1-1 with two saves and a 0.98 ERA (18.1IP, 17H, 3R/2ER, 4BB, 10K, 0HR) in 12 games...after going 0-1 with two saves and a 0.00 ERA (5.0IP, 5H, 1R/0ER, 1BB, 4K) in four DSL appearances, was promoted to the GCL on 6/22 and went 1-0 with a 1.35 ERA (13.1IP, 12H, 2ER, 3BB, 6K) in eight outings...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 1-2 and 3.69 ERA (31.2IP, 36H, 24R/13ER, 12BB, 22K) in 11 games (two starts).

## PARK, Hoy Jun – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/7/96 in Seoul, South Korea; **RESIDES:** Seoul, South Korea; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to hit .251/.348/.359 (105-for-418) with 73R, 12 doubles, 6 triples, 7HR, 39RBI, 52BB and 255B in 110 games...his 255B were the fourth-most among Yankees minor leaguers...spent most of the season with the RiverDogs, batting .262 (85-for-324) with 53R, 6 doubles, 5 triples, 6HR, 34RBI, 39BB and 185B in 86 games...was promoted to Tampa on 8/1 and hit .213 (20-for-94) with 20R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 5RBI and 75B in 24 games...drew 13BB against just 14K with Tampa and was 7-for-7 on SB attempts...overall, played 62G at SS and 49G at 2B...committed 15E in 144TC (.896) over his first 34G, then just 6E in 274TC (.978) over his final 76G...**2016:** Spent the entire season with Single-A Charleston, batting .225 (98-for-435) with 60R, 15 doubles, 12 triples, 2HR, 34RBI and 67 walks in 116 games...stole 32 bases in 35 attempts (91.4%), second-most among Yankees minor leaguers...led the South Atlantic League in triples and ranked third in walks...reached base safely in 23 consecutive games from 4/11-5/10, the ninth-longest on-base streak in the SAL...**2015:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, hitting .239 (53-for-222) with 48R, 11 doubles, 3 triples, 5HR and 30RBI in 56 games...ranked second in the Appalachian League in runs scored and tied for fourth with 34BB...hit safely in 42-of-56 games, reached base safely via H/BB/HP in 50 games and scored at least 1R in 34 games...earned Appalachian League "Player of the Week" honors for 8/10-16 after batting .400 (10-for-25) with 7R, 1 double, 2 triples, 2HR, 7RBI, 2BB and 15B in 6G...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 12 prospect in the Appalachian League following the season...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB.com as the No. 13 prospect for the 2014 international signing period.

## PAULINO, Starlin – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/24/00 in La Vega, D.R.; **RESIDES:** La Vega, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/12/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.



## PAYTON, Mark – OF

**HT:** 5-8; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 12/7/91 in Orland Park, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Orland Park, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** University of Texas; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the season between Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton, hitting .256/.313/.389 (83-for-324) with 39R, 15 doubles, 5 triples, 6HR and 23RBI in 94 games...hit .272/.334/.407 (73-for-268) with 33R, 14 doubles, 2 triples, 6HR and 22RBI in 80 games with the RailRiders...hit .179 (10-for-56) in 14 games with Trenton...played all three outfield positions for the third straight season...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to bat .282 (120-for-426) with 69R, 18 doubles, 6 triples, 10HR, 62RBI and 115B in 123 games...was one of three players in 2016 to reach double digits in both homers and steals with Yankees affiliates (Angel Aguilar-13HR/145B; Dustin Fowler-12HR/255B)...ranked eighth among all Yankees minor leaguers in batting average...began the season with Tampa, hitting .309 (25-for-81) with 15R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 15RBI and 16BB in 24 games...was named a FSL Mid-Season All-Star...was named the FSL "Player of Week" for 4/18-24 (.389, 7-for-18, 4R, 1 double, 2HR, 9RBI, 6BB)...was promoted to Trenton on 5/18 and batted .272 (92-for-338) with 53R, 15 doubles, 5 triples, 7HR and 47RBI in 97 games over two stints...also appeared in two games for Scranton/WB, going 3-for-7 (.429) with 1R, 1 double, 2BB and 1SB...following the season, was tabbed as an MiLB.com Organization All-Star...**2015:** Split the season between Single-A Tampa (49G) and Double-A Trenton (72G), combining to hit .267 (119-for-446) with 61R, 17 doubles, 5 triples, 6HR, 52RBI and 115B in 121 games...batted .291 (53-for-182) with 33R, 8 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR, 18RBI and 26BB in two stints with Tampa (4/8-5/30, 6/11-18)...at the time of his promotion from Tampa on 6/18, led the Florida State League with a .390 OBP...hit .250 (66-for-264) with 28R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR and 34RBI at Trenton...**2014:** In his professional debut, combined with Single-A Charleston (22G) and Single-A Tampa (26G) to bat .320/.418/.497 (56-for-175) with 30R, 15 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR and 21RBI...hit .357 (30-for-84) with the RiverDogs, earning a promotion to Tampa on 8/2...hit .286 (26-for-91) with Tampa...**PERSONAL:** Played four years at Texas...reached base safely in 101 consecutive games during his junior and senior seasons, the longest such streak in Big 12 history...graduated from St. Rita H.S. (Ill.), earning Illinois "Player of the Year" honors as a junior...was selected by Minnesota in the 31st round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft and by Cleveland in the 16th round in 2013 but did not sign.

## PEGUERO, Elvis – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/20/97 in Cotui, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Fantino, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the season between the DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees East, making 10 appearances (six starts) and going 1-4 with a 6.87 ERA (36.2IP, 41H, 31R/28ER, 15BB, 21K, 1HR)...started and finished the year in the DSL, posting an 0-3 record and 8.76 ERA (24.2IP, 24ER) in seven games (three starts)...made three starts in the GCL from 6/30-7/14 and was 1-1 with a 3.00 ERA (12.0IP, 6H, 4ER, 5BB, 5K)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 2-7 with a 4.39 ERA (53.1IP, 50H, 41R/26ER, 27BB, 43K) in 14 games (nine starts).

## PEGUERO, Jose – RHP

**HT:** 5-9; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/8/98 in Higuey, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Higuey, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 8/15/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, going 0-1 with a 7.16 ERA (16.1IP, 24H, 21R/13ER, 8BB, 15K, 3HR) in 10 relief appearances.

## PEÑA, Ysaac – C

**HT:** 5-9; **WT:** 180; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/19/98 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/15/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 4-for-17 (.235) with 2R, 1 double and 2BB in five games with the GCL Yankees East...threw out 1-of-5 attempted base stealers (20.0%)...**2016:** In his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batted .292 (47-for-161) with 18R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR and 25RBI in 45 games...hit .304 (42-for-138) vs. left-handed pitching...threw out 10-of-37 attempted base stealers (27.0%)...batted .350 (36-for-103) in his final 29 games (7/6-8/24).

## PERAZA, Oswald – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/15/00 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Cabudare, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut, combining to hit .282/.381/.368 (62-for-220) with 44R, 13 doubles, 3 triples, 34RBI, 23BB and 135B in 58 games between the DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees West...after hitting .361 (13-for-36) with 10R, 3 doubles, 2 triples and 10RBI in 10G in the DSL, was promoted to the GCL on 6/22...in 47G in the GCL, batted .266/.363/.332 (49-for-184) with 34R, 10 doubles, 1 triple and 24RBI while going 12-for-14 on stolen base attempts.

## PEREIRA, Everson – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 191; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/10/01 in Cabudare, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by both *Baseball America* and MLB Pipeline.com as the No. 4 prospect for the 2017 international signing period.

## PEREZ, Danienger – INF

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/6/96 in Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined to hit .250/.304/.324 (34-for-136) with 17R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 16RBI in 41 games between short-season Single-A Staten Island and Rookie-level Pulaski...bookended his season with Staten Island, batting .211 (19-for-90) with 10R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 9RBI in 28 games...played in 13 games in July with Pulaski, where he hit .326 (15-for-46) with 7R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 7RBI...committed just 4E in 148TC (.973) while playing 2B (25GS), 3B (7G/6GS) and SS (8G/6GS)...**2016:** Split the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island and the GCL Yankees West, batting .213 (27-for-127) with 13R, 7 doubles, 1 triple and 9RBI in 35 games...began the season with Staten Island and hit .162 (11-for-68) with 5R and 2RBI in 19 games...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 7/31 and hit .271 (16-for-59) with 8R, 7 doubles, 1 triple and 9RBI in 16 games...**2015:** Made his professional debut, hitting .246 (59-for-240) with 32R, 20 doubles, 5 triples, 1HR and 32RBI in 67 games between the DSL Yankees 2, the GCL Yankees 1 and short-season Single-A Staten Island...hit safely in 16-of-17 games in the DSL.

## PEREZ, Freicer – RHP

**HT:** 6-8; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/14/96 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/15/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Went 10-3 with a 2.84 ERA (123.2IP, 96H, 53R/39ER, 45BB, 117K, 5HR) in 24 starts with Single-A Charleston...ranked fifth in the South Atlantic League in opponents' BA (.213) and sixth in ERA...was one of three pitchers in the Yankees organization in 2017 to win at least 10 games and post an ERA under 3.00...compiled a string of 12 straight starts allowing 2R-or-fewer from 5/15-7/27, going 7-1 with a 1.78 ERA (70.2IP, 16R/14ER) in that span...went 9-0 over 12 starts from 6/14-8/19...posted a 6.14 ERA (22.0IP, 15ER) in his first six outings and a 2.12 ERA (101.2IP, 24ER) in his final 18...in his lone playoff start in G1 of the SAL Semifinals vs. Greenville, tossed 6.0 scoreless innings (4H, 0BB, 9K) in a no-decision...**2016:** In 13 starts with short-season Single-A Staten Island, went 2-4 with a 4.47 ERA (52.1IP, 51H, 34R/26ER, 25BB, 49K)...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 7-3 with a 3.23 ERA (69.2IP, 66H, 35R/25ER, 17BB, 68K) in 15 starts...in his final seven starts, was 6-1 with a 1.27 ERA (35.1IP, 27H, 7R/5ER, 7BB, 29K)...won his final four starts while not allowing a walk in 21.0IP.

## PETERSON, Jace – INF/OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 215; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/9/90 in Lake Charles, La.; **RESIDES:** Lake Charles, La.; **COLLEGE:** McNeese State University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 1/2/18; **M.L. SVC:** 3.003; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the San Diego Padres in the supplemental round (58th overall) of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft...was acquired by the Atlanta Braves from the Padres along with LHP Max Fried, INF Dustin Peterson and OF Mallex Smith in exchange for OF Justin Upton and RHP Aaron Northcraft on 12/19/14...**2017:** Made his third consecutive Opening Day roster and hit .215/.318/.317 (40-for-186) with 15R, 9 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 17RBI and 27BB in 89 games over four stints with Atlanta (4/3-6/2, 6/22-7/4, 7/7-17, 8/5-10/1)...made starts at six different positions (LF-18, 2B-10, 3B-6, 1B-5, SS-4, RF-2), tied for third-most in the Majors behind the Dodgers' Kiké Hernández (7) and Detroit's Andrew Romine (7)...committed 5E in 194TC (.974)...in 40 games after the All-Star break, hit .281/.403/.469 (18-for-64) with 11R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 8RBI and 13BB against 16K...appeared in 34 games with Triple-A Gwinnett, batting .258/.374/.359 (33-for-128) with 20R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 26RBI, 25BB and 65B...was non-tendered by the Braves on 12/1...**2016:** Spent most of the season with Atlanta, batting .254/.350/.366 (89-for-350) with 45R, 16 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR, 29RBI, 52BB and 55B in 115 games over two stints (4/4-5/2, 6/10-10/3)...made his second consecutive Opening Day roster...saw his first Major League action in the outfield, making 11 starts in left field and one in center field in addition to his 77 starts at second base and one at third base...hit just .182 (8-for-44) in his first 21 games before being optioned to Triple-A Gwinnett on 5/2...at Gwinnett, hit .186 (18-for-97) with 8R, 3 doubles, 2 triples, 6RBI and 11BB in 26 games...following his return to the big league roster on 6/10, batted .265/.362/.389 (81-for-306) with 15 of his 16 doubles and all 7HR in 94 games...hit safely in each of his first 19 starts after being recalled...had a career-best 13-game hitting streak from 6/19-7/2 during which he hit .358 (19-for-53) with 6R, 4 doubles, 3HR and 7RBI...on 8/21 vs. Washington, hit his first career "walk-off" home run, a solo shot off Shawn Kelley in the 10th...**2015:** In his first season with the Braves, served as the club's everyday second baseman and hit .239/.314/.335 (126-for-528) with 55R, 23 doubles, 5 triples, 6HR, 52RBI, 56BB and 125B in 152 games...finished second on the club in games played and steals...hit .563 (9-for-16) with 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 22RBI with the bases loaded, leading the NL in both hits and RBI in those situations...his 137 starts were ninth among Major League second basemen while his 109 double plays were tied for fourth...ranked fifth at the position with a 4.74 range factor per game...hit his first Major League home run on 5/16 at Miami, a second-inning grand slam off Mat Latos...became the fourth Atlanta Brave to hit a grand slam as his first home run, joining Marcus Giles (5/15/01 vs. Colorado off Mike Hampton), Barry Bonnell (6/5/77 vs. San Francisco off Randy Moffitt) and Vic Correll (7/31/74 vs. San Francisco off Randy Moffitt)...his 4RBI were a career high...on 5/23 vs. Milwaukee, recorded his first career "walk-off" hit with an 11th-inning single off Brandon Kintzler...**2014:** Made his Major League debut with the Padres, hitting .113 (6-for-53) with 3R, 2BB and 2SB in 27 games over four stints (4/25-5/7, 6/4-28, 7/12-24, 8/14-20)...had his contract selected on 4/25 after Chase Headley sustained a calf injury on 4/24...debuted later that night at Washington, coming off the bench to go 1-for-2 and collecting his first Major League hit with a seventh-inning single off Stephen Strasburg...split his time between second base (14G/10GS) and third base (10G/8GS) at the Major League level, committing 4E in 78TC (.949)...began the season with Double-A San Antonio and hit .311/.386/.392 (23-for-74) with 10R, 3 doubles, 1HR, 7RBI, 9BB and 4SB in 18 games...following his first Major League stint, was optioned to Triple-A El Paso, where he hit .306/.406/.464 (76-for-248) with 44R, 21 doubles, 6 triples, 2HR, 39RBI, 42BB and 125B in 68 games over the balance of the minor league season...following the season, played for Surprise of the Arizona Fall League and hit .262/.360/.333 (22-for-84) with 14R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 9RBI, 14BB and 85B in 22 games while earning a spot in the league's Rising Stars Game...was acquired by Atlanta in a six-player trade on 12/19...following the season, was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 9 prospect in the Braves system...**2013:** Hit .303/.382/.454 (128-for-423) with 78R, 17 doubles, 13 triples, 7HR, 66RBI and 54BB in 113 games with Single-A Lake Elsinore...went 42-for-52 (80.8%) on stolen base attempts...tied for third in the California League in triples and tied for eighth among all minor leaguers...was fourth in the CL in steals and sixth in batting average...was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star...following the season, was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 prospect in the Padres system...**2012:** Played his first full season at Single-A Fort Wayne, batting .286/.378/.392 (127-for-444) with 78R, 23 doubles, 9 triples, 2HR, 48RBI and 62BB in 117 games...was 51-for-64 (79.7%) on the basepaths to finish second in the Midwest League in steals...earned Midwest League Mid-Season All-Star honors...was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star...**2011:** Made his professional debut for short-season Single-A Eugene and hit .243/.360/.333 (67-for-276) with 48R, 9 doubles, 5 triples, 2HR, 27RBI and 50BB in 73 games...stole 39 bases in 49 attempts (79.6%), good for the second-most steals in the Northwest League...led the NWL in walks, games and at-bats and finished third in runs scored...**PERSONAL:** He and his wife, Brianna, have a daughter, Marley...played both baseball and football at McNeese State (La.), setting a school record with 78 stolen bases and twice earning All-Southeast Conference First Team honors on the diamond (2010-11)...was a defensive back on the Cowboys football team, notching one interception, four sacks and 74 tackles in three seasons...is a 2008 graduate of Hamilton Christian H.S. (La.), where he was All-State in football, basketball and baseball...also ran track.

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE



Peterson's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	Eugene	.243	73	276	48	67	9	5	2	27	2	3	2	50	53	39	10	18	.360	.333
2012	Fort Wayne	.286	117	444	78	127	23	9	2	48	8	2	5	62	63	51	13	28	.378	.392
2013	Lake Elsinore	.303	113	423	78	128	17	13	7	66	7	7	5	54	58	42	10	21	.382	.454
2014	San Antonio	.311	18	74	10	23	3	0	1	7	0	0	0	9	9	4	3	5	.386	.392
	SAN DIEGO	.113	27	53	3	6	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	18	2	0	4	.161	.113	
	El Paso	.306	68	248	44	76	21	6	2	39	6	2	1	42	50	12	6	5	.406	.464
2015	ATLANTA	.239	152	528	55	126	23	5	6	52	7	3	3	56	120	12	10	9	.314	.335
2016	ATLANTA	.254	115	350	45	89	16	1	7	29	2	3	1	52	69	5	13	350	.366	
	Gwinnett	.186	26	97	8	18	3	2	0	6	1	0	1	11	15	2	2	1	.275	.258
2017	ATLANTA	.215	89	186	15	40	9	2	2	17	1	0	1	27	48	3	0	5	.318	.317
	Gwinnett	.258	34	128	20	33	5	1	2	26	0	2	0	25	26	6	1	6	.374	.359
<b>Major League Totals</b>		<b>.234</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>.319</b>	<b>.331</b>
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.279</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>.375</b>	<b>.398</b>

**POLONIA, Jose – INF**

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/11/95 in San Pedro Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Oeste, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/25/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Played 29 games for short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .258/.337/.258 (23-for-89) with 2R, 5RBI and 11BB...also went 1-for-21 (.048) with 1RBI and 1BB in seven games with the GCL Yankees West and 2-for-11 (.182) with 2R in three games for the DSL Yankees...**2016:** Combined with the DSL Yankees 1, GCL Yankees West and the GCL Yankees East to bat .254 (36-for-142) with 11R, 3 doubles, 16RBI and 8SB in 44 games...started the season with the DSL Yankees 1, hitting .351 (20-for-57) with 7R, 2 doubles and 11RBI in 19 games...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 7/21 and went 0-for-7 with 1RBI in two games...was transferred to the GCL Yankees East on 7/25 and hit .205 (16-for-78) with 4R, 1 double, 4RBI and 2BB in 23 games...**2015:** Hit .318 (41-for-129) with 22R, 4 doubles, 3 triples and 18RBI in 41 games with the DSL Yankees 2...had 11BB and just 11K in 146PA...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .333 (12-for-36) with 7R, 1HR and 3RBI in 10 games.

**PUJOLS, Jose – RHP**

**HT:** 6-6; **WT:** 183; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/19/92 in Licey, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/24/12; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made 14 appearances for Rookie-level Pulaski and posted a 1-2 record and 6.30 ERA (20.0IP, 19H, 21R/14ER, 21BB, 25K, 3HR)...**2016:** In 14 relief appearances with the GCL Yankees West, went 3-1 with three saves and a 1.17 ERA (23.0IP, 12H, 4R/3ER, 13BB, 25K)...held opponents to a .154 (12-for-78, 0HR) BA; LH .182 (4-for-22); RH .143 (8-for-56)...**2015:** Combined with the DSL Yankees 1 (5G) and the GCL Yankees 1 (12G) to go 2-2 with one save and a 6.00 ERA (30.0IP, 29H, 25R/20ER, 25BB, 26K) in 17 relief appearances...went 0-1 with an 11.42 ERA (8.2IP, 11ER) in five appearances with the DSL Yankees 1...was promoted to the GCL Yankees 1 on 6/24 and went 2-1 with one save and a 3.80 ERA (21.1IP, 9ER)...**2014:** Made 19 relief appearances with the DSL Yankees 2, going 2-3 with two saves and a 4.25 ERA (36.0IP, 30H, 17ER, 19BB, 39K)...**2013:** In 19 relief appearances with the DSL Yankees 2, went 0-2 with a 4.61 ERA (41.0IP, 21ER)...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 0-2 with a 2.93 ERA (15.1IP, 13K) in five relief appearances.

**RAMIREZ, Jean – RHP**

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/1/93 in Ansonia, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Ansonia, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/27/12; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Combined with the DSL Yankees 1 and the GCL Yankees West to go 2-1 with a 3.14 ERA (14.1IP, 10H, 6R/5ER, 7BB, 11K) in five games (one start)...made one start for the DSL Yankees 1 and earned the win after tossing 5.0 scoreless innings (1H, 4BB, 1K)...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 6/24 and went 1-1 with a 4.82 ERA (9.1IP, 9H, 6R/5ER, 3BB, 10K) in four relief appearances...**2015:** In 10 games (eight starts) for the GCL Yankees 1, went 2-4 with a 3.68 ERA (36.2IP, 33H, 23R/15ER, 20BB, 29K)...allowed a total of 1H while throwing 10.0 scoreless innings over his final two starts of the year: 8/22 vs. GCL Pirates (5.0IP, 0H, 1BB, 8K, 1HP) and 8/29 at GCL Pirates (5.0IP, 1H, 3BB, 4K)...**2014:** Made 13 relief appearances for the DSL Yankees 1, going 6-1 with a 2.39 ERA (37.2IP, 31H, 10ER, 15BB, 32K)...also made one start vs. the DSL Mets 1 on 8/12 (1.1IP, 4ER)...**2013:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, allowing 0H and 0R in 2.0IP in one appearance.

**RAMOS, Daniel – RHP**

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 169; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/6/95 in Puerto Plata, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Puerto Plata, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/26/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Pitched for Rookie-level Pulaski, going 2-3 with one save and a 3.81 ERA (52.0IP, 51H, 26R/22ER, 16BB, 56K, 4HR) in 11 appearances (eight starts)...in his final four games (three starts), went 2-0 with a 1.29 ERA (21.0IP, 3ER)...**2016:** Made seven appearances (six starts) with the GCL Yankees West, going 0-3 with a 5.40 ERA (18.1IP, 32H, 14R/11ER, 9BB, 13K)...**2015:** Did not pitch...**2014:** Made only one start for the DSL Yankees 1 in his professional debut, suffering the loss on 6/2 vs. the DSL Giants (4.2IP, 5H, 4R/0ER, 1BB, 6K, 1HP).



FRONT OFFICE  
2018 YANKEES  
2017 REVIEW  
OPPONENTS  
HISTORY & RECORDS  
YANKEE STADIUM  
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT  
MEDIA

## REEVES, James – LHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 6/7/93 in Summerville, S.C.; **RESIDES:** Summerville, S.C.; **COLLEGE:** The Citadel; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 10th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Combined with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 4-0 with three saves and a 1.96 ERA (46.0IP, 41H, 14R/10ER, 9BB, 51K, 0HR) in 26 relief appearances...limited left-handed batters to a .164 BA (9-for-55)...posted an 8.53 ERA (6.1IP, 10R/6ER) in his first four appearances, and a 0.91 ERA (39.2IP, 4ER) in his final 22 games...began the year with Tampa and went 2-0 with one save and a 2.52 ERA (35.2IP, 34H, 14R/10ER, 7BB, 41K) in 20 outings...tossed 10.1 scoreless innings (7H, 2BB, 10K) while going 2-0 with two saves in six games for Trenton after his 8/12 promotion...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 6-2 with one save and a 2.22 ERA (97.1IP, 59H, 27R/24ER, 30BB, 117K) in 32 games (12 starts)...his .175 (59-for-338) opponents' BA ranked fourth among all minor leaguers (min. 75.0IP)...recorded a 10.82 K/9.0IP ratio...began the season with Charleston, going 1-1 with a 2.70 ERA (10.0IP, 2H, 3ER, 3BB, 15K) in four relief appearances...was promoted to Tampa on 4/26 and went 5-1 with one save and a 2.27 ERA (83.1IP, 53H, 23R/21ER, 26BB, 94K) in 25 games (12 starts)...was 3-1 with a 2.17 ERA (58.0IP, 14ER) as a starter, allowing 2ER-or-fewer in 11 of his 12 starts...was named the Florida State League "Pitcher of the Week" for 7/18-24 after allowing only 2H over 7.0 scoreless innings on 7/20 at St. Lucie...was promoted to Trenton on 8/31 and made three relief appearances (4.0IP, 4H, 1R/0ER, 1BB, 8K)...**2015:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 1-1 with two saves and a 3.08 ERA (26.1IP, 26H, 9ER, 12BB, 27K) in 13 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from The Citadel (S.C.) and played four seasons for the Bulldogs...was the 2015 Southern Conference Pitcher of the Year and a Louisville Slugger All-America Third Team selection...recorded 14 strikeouts and threw a no-hitter vs. Mercer on 4/2/15, earning Louisville Slugger/Collegiate Baseball National "Player of the Week" honors...graduated in 2011 from Ashley Ridge H.S. (S.C.).

## REY, Victor – C/INF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 178; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/29/95 in Santiago, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/13/11; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Hit .280/.356/.366 (26-for-93) with 13R, 5 doubles, 1HR, 10RBI and 11BB in 27 games with Rookie-level Pulaski...threw out 9-of-18 attempted base stealers (50.0%)...**2016:** Batted .180 (18-for-100) with 11R, 5 doubles, 1HR and 11RBI in 30 games with Rookie-level Pulaski...threw out 10-of-39 attempted base stealers (25.6%)...**2015:** Spent the season with the GCL Yankees 1, batting .279 (34-for-122) with 21R, 12 doubles, 1 triple and 19RBI in 42 games...played 21G at C and 20G at 1B...threw out 4-of-29 attempted base stealers (13.8%)...**2014:** Played in 47 games with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .259 (36-for-139) with 20R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 13RBI...**2013:** Spent the entire season with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .194 (43-for-222) with 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 23RBI and 16R in 62 games...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .191 (13-for-68) with 1 double, 2HR and 9RBI in 22G.

## REYES, Brian – C

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/28/95 in Santo Domingo Este, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Este, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/24/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Played in 11 games for short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting .161 (5-for-31) with 3R and 1RBI...threw out 2-of-7 attempted base stealers (28.6%)...**2016:** Spent the entire season with Rookie-level Pulaski, batting .269 (28-for-104) with 12R, 8 doubles, 1HR and 12BB in 29 games...threw out 2-of-17 attempted base stealers (11.8%)...**2015:** Played 34G with the GCL Yankees 2 and 1G with the GCL Yankees 1, combining to bat .289 (22-for-76) with 8R, 4 doubles, 1 triple and 10RBI...threw out 10-of-46 attempted base stealers (21.7%)...**2014:** Played in 33 games with the GCL Yankees 1, batting .133 (8-for-60) with 9R, 3 doubles and 3RBI...threw out 8-of-23 attempted base stealers (34.8%)...**2013:** Made his professional debut in the DSL, batting .246 (43-for-175) with 28R, 9 doubles, 5HR and 27RBI in 54 games with the DSL Yankees 1 and 2...threw out 40-of-100 potential base stealers (40.0%).

## REYNOSO, Anderson – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/25/97 in Pimentel, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Pimentel, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Pitched in 11 games (three starts) between the DSL Yankees and both GCL Yankees clubs, compiling a 2-1 record and 3.47 ERA (23.1IP, 22H, 13R/9ER, 6BB, 22K, 1HR)...retired 15-of-18 batters (5.0IP, 3H, 1R/0ER, 0BB, 6K) in two DSL appearances (one start) to earn a promotion on 6/30...was 1-1 with a 4.42 ERA (18.1IP, 19H, 12R/9ER, 6BB, 16K, 1HR) in nine appearances (two starts) in the GCL...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 2-4 with two saves and a 4.53 ERA (53.2IP, 56H, 34R/27ER, 14BB, 52K) in 14 games (five starts)...as a reliever, posted a 3.23 ERA (39.0IP, 14ER) in nine appearances.

## RJO, Luis – RHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/6/98 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valencia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 4-3 with one complete game and a 3.50 ERA (54.0IP, 51H, 23R/21ER, 9BB, 55K, 2HR) in 11 appearances (seven starts) for the GCL Yankees East...tossed a 7.0-inning, two-hit, complete-game shutout (2BB, 5K, 1HP) on 8/21 vs. GCL Yankees West...**2016:** In his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, went 1-2 with a 1.67 ERA (32.1IP, 30H, 10R/6ER, 2BB, 30K) in nine games (six starts)...posted a 0.41 ERA (22.0IP, 1ER) in his final six appearances.

## ROBERTSON, Terrance – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 175; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 11/18/96 in El Mirage, Ariz.; **RESIDES:** El Mirage, Ariz.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 12th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Spent the season with the GCL Yankees West and batted .264/.382/.354 (38-for-144) with 25R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 16RBI, 24BB and 10SB in 42 games...recorded six OF assists and one error in 84TC (.988)...**2016:** Split the season with the GCL Yankees East and the GCL Yankees West, batting .250 (29-for-116) with 30R, 2 doubles, 2 triples, 9RBI, 24BB and 13SB in 38 games...compiled a 13-game hitting streak from 7/21-8/11, batting .340 (16-for-47)...**2015:** Made his professional debut by playing 38 games for the GCL Yankees 1, hitting .144 (18-for-125) with 13R, 1 double, 1 triple and 8RBI...**PERSONAL:** Graduated in 2015 from Valley Vista H.S. (Ariz.), where he was named to the All-West Valley First Team as a senior.



## ROBINETT, Alex – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/25/92 in Dhahran, Saudi Arabia; **RESIDES:** Bend, Ore.; **COLLEGE:** U.S. Military Academy, West Point; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 32nd round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Has begun serving his military commitment...**2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Did not pitch...**2015:** Made his professional debut, splitting his season between Rookie-level Pulaski, short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston...combined to go 1-2 with three saves and a 6.17 ERA (23.1IP, 27H, 20R/16ER, 5BB, 26K) in 14 relief appearances...began his season by recording a 0.00 ERA (5.1IP, 2H, 3R/0ER, 0BB, 7K) and one save in three games with Pulaski...was promoted to Staten Island on 7/8 and was 1-1 with one save and a 2.45 ERA (11.0IP, 10H, 3ER, 4BB, 11K) in six appearances...was promoted to Charleston on 8/2, where he went 0-1 with one save and a 16.71 ERA (15H, 14R/13ER, 1BB, 8K) in five games...was placed on military leave on 8/17...**PERSONAL:** Full name is Alexander Michael Robinett...the West Point graduate is a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army...in four seasons at the USMA, went 22-13 with a 2.53 ERA (309.0IP, 87ER), 281K and 14 complete games in 51 games (47 starts)...was named to the 2015 ABCA/Rawlings NCAA Northeast All-Region First Team as a senior...in his final collegiate start on 5/1/15, set a school record by recording 21 strikeouts in a three-hit shutout vs. Air Force, which marked the NCAA's highest single-game strikeout total since San Diego State's Stephen Strasburg had 23K vs. Utah in 2008...threw the fifth no-hitter in the Academy's history on 2/28/15 vs. Longwood...represented Saudi Arabia in the Little League World Series in 2004 and 2005...lettered three years at Mountain View H.S. in Bend, Ore., where he was named first-team All-State.

## ROBINSON, Timmy – OF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 225; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/17/94 in Anaheim, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Westminster, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** University of Southern California; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 21st round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Hit .219/.318/.380 (42-for-192) with 27R, 10 doubles, 7HR and 23RBI in 55 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island...notched his second career 2HR on 7/21 vs. Hudson Valley...**2016:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .265/.343/.483 (61-for-230) with 30R, 18 doubles, 4 triples, 8HR and 52RBI in 63 games...led the New York-Penn League in RBI and extra-base hits (30), tied for second in total bases (111), ranked third in slugging and tied for third in doubles...recorded his first career 2HR game on 7/21 vs. Tri-City...**PERSONAL:** Played four seasons at USC (2013-16), earning All-Pac-12 First Team honors as a junior...graduated from Ocean View H.S. (Calif.), where he played both baseball and football...his half-brother, Alex Burnett, played for the Twins, Orioles and Cubs...was selected by Minnesota in the 31st round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## RODRIGUEZ, Brayán – C

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/26/97 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 4/27/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Did not play...**2016:** Played in 27 games for the GCL Yankees East, batting .222 (14-for-63) with 3R, 4 doubles and 4RBI...threw out 10-of-21 attempted base stealers (47.6%)...recorded a .986 fielding pct. (2E, 144TC)...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .186 (11-for-59) with 4R, 4 doubles and 6RBI in 15 games...had a .964 fielding pct. (4E, 111TC)...threw out 9-of-28 attempted base stealers (32.1%).

## RODRIGUEZ, Carlos A. – C

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/12/99 in Villa de Cura, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Villa de Cura, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/18/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## RODRIGUEZ, Carlos D. – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 155; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/13/98 in Panama City, Panama; **RESIDES:** Colón, Panama; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/18/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Went 2-2 with one save and a 3.00 ERA (63.0IP, 60H, 25R/21ER, 9BB, 37K, 1HR) in 13 appearances (12 starts) with the DSL Yankees...tossed at least 5.0IP with one-or-zero earned runs in 8-of-12 starts, including each of his last four turns from 8/2-23, during which he allowed just 1R/1ER in 20.0IP (13H, 1BB, 14K)...also tossed 2.0 scoreless innings (3H, 1BB, 2K, 1HP) for the GCL Yankees East on 8/30 vs. the GCL Braves...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 0-2 with a 9.00 ERA (11.0IP, 22H, 16R/11ER, 1BB, 9K) in five relief appearances.

## RODRIGUEZ, Eduardo – C

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/2/97 in Mao, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Mao, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## RODRIGUEZ, Jhoiner – C

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/12/99 in Carora, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Carora, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/13/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## RODRIGUEZ, Meure – C

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/20/99 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Maracaibo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Played 27 games for the DSL Yankees and hit .171/.323/.197 (13-for-76) with 9R, 2 doubles, 4RBI, 4SB and 17BB against 17K...threw out 18-of-47 attempted base stealers (38.3%)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .185 (20-for-108) with 14R, 2 doubles, 7RBI and 19BB in 37 games...threw out 19-of-58 attempted base stealers (32.8%).



## ROEDER, Josh – RHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/2/92 in Plano, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Omaha, Neb.; **COLLEGE:** University of Nebraska; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 21st round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Combined to record three saves and a 3.06 ERA (35.1IP, 35H, 12ER, 9BB, 38K, 2HR) in 19 relief appearances between Single-A Tampa (5G), the GCL Yankees West (2G) and short-season Single-A Staten Island (12G)...posted a 2.19 ERA (24.2IP, 25H, 6ER, 7BB, 29K) at Staten Island...2016: Went 3-1 with a 3.38 ERA (42.2IP, 43H, 19R/16ER, 7BB, 47K) in 16 appearances (one start) with short-season Single-A Staten Island...went 1-0 with a 1.45 ERA (18.2IP, 3ER) with 21K in his final seven appearances (one start)...2015: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 1-2 with four saves and a 4.08 ERA (28.2IP, 28H, 16R/13ER, 4BB, 26K) in 19 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Name is pronounced 'RAY-der'...pitched for three seasons at Nebraska (2013-15), and left with the school's all-time saves record (33)...was named to the 2015 All-Big Ten Third Team...also played at Louisiana College (N.C.) in 2012...graduated from Porter Ridge H.S. (N.C.).

## ROGERS, Josh – LHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 7/10/94 in New Albany, Ind.; **RESIDES:** Floyd's Knobs, Ind.; **COLLEGE:** University of Louisville; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 11th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Split the campaign between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 8-5 with a 3.24 ERA (91.2IP, 80H, 36R/33ER, 16BB, 80K, 8HR) across 15 starts...made his first eight starts at Tampa, posting a 4-3 record and 2.22 ERA (52.2IP, 45H, 16R/13ER, 8BB, 51K, 3HR)...was named FSL "Pitcher of the Week" for 4/24-30 after tossing 7.0IP (3H, 1R/0ER, 1BB, 8K) in a win on 4/29 vs. Daytona...was promoted to Trenton on 5/26 and was 4-2 with a 4.62 ERA (39.0IP, 35H, 20ER, 8BB, 29K, 5HR) over seven starts...permitted 2R-or-fewer in 9-of-15 turns...2016: Combined with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to go 12-6 with a 2.38 ERA (136.1IP, 125H, 41R/36ER, 22BB, 115K) in 24 starts...ranked fourth among Yankees minor leaguers in wins and fifth in ERA...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 19-of-24 starts...made four starts with Charleston to begin the season, going 2-1 with a 1.59 ERA (22.2IP, 14H, 6R/4ER, 2BB, 25K)...was promoted to Tampa on 4/28 and went 10-5 with a 2.53 ERA (113.2IP, 111H, 35R/32ER, 20BB, 90K) in 20 starts...tied for first in the FSL in shutouts (two), third in ERA and fourth in WHIP (1.15)...also recorded the third-lowest BB/9.0IP ratio (1.58) among FSL starting pitchers...was named the FSL "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/1-7 after tossing 7.0 scoreless innings (3H, 1BB, 8K, 1HP) on 8/2 at Lakeland...2015: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston, combining to go 2-0 with one save and a 4.05 ERA (13.1IP, 14H, 6ER, 3BB, 16K) in five relief appearances...went 1-0 with a 2.57 ERA (7.0IP, 5H, 2ER, 0BB, 10K) in three games with Staten Island...was transferred to Charleston on 8/4 and posted a 1-0 record and 5.68 ERA (6.1IP, 9H, 4ER, 3BB, 6K) in two outings...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at Louisville (2014-15)...was a 2015 All-ACC Second Team selection...graduated in 2013 from New Albany H.S. (Ind.), where he was named Area "Player of the Year" as a sophomore and All-State honorable mention as a junior.

## ROJAS, Adonny – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/3/96 in Castillo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Did not play...2016: Appeared in two games for the DSL Yankees 2, tossing 1.1 scoreless innings in his professional debut (1BB, 4K).

## ROJAS, Ronny – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 180; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/23/01 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 9/8/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB Pipeline.com as the No. 11 prospect for the 2017 international signing period.

## ROSA, Adonis – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/17/94 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/19/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Pitched primarily for Single-A Charleston, where he was 4-3 with two saves and a 3.04 ERA (83.0IP, 77H, 35R/28ER, 14BB, 79K, 8HR) in 21 games (eight starts)...was promoted to Single-A Tampa on 8/8 and won all three starts while posting a 4.32 ERA (16.2IP, 15H, 8ER, 4BB, 16K, 1HR)...also made two spot starts for Scranton/WB on 6/17-G2 at Buffalo (W, 6.0IP, 6H, 0R, 0BB, 4K) and 7/18-G2 vs. Norfolk (ND, 6.0IP, 3H, 2ER, 1BB, 3K, 1HR)...overall, was 8-3 with two saves and a 3.06 ERA (111.2IP, 101H, 45R/38ER, 19BB, 102K, 10HR) in 26 games (13 starts)...had a 1.64 ERA (44.0IP, 8ER) in 13 outings as a reliever...also tossed 6.0 scoreless innings (4H, 0BB, 7K) in Game 1 of the FSL Semifinal Series at Dunedin...following the season, pitched for Cibao of the Dominican Winter League, going 1-1 with a 1.82 ERA (24.2IP, 14H, 6R/5ER, 8BB, 21K, 1HR) in nine games (three starts)...2016: Split the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston, going 4-6 with one save and a 2.19 ERA (78.0IP, 63H, 25R/19ER, 15BB, 73K) in 14 games (13 starts)...held opponents to a .217 (63-for-290) BA...started the season with Staten Island, going 2-1 with one save and a 1.32 ERA (34.0IP, 23H, 5ER, 7BB, 27K) in six games (five starts)...went 2-5 with a 2.86 ERA (44.0IP, 40H, 20R/14ER, 8BB, 46K) in eight starts with Charleston...recorded a career-high 9K over 6.0 shutout innings in a 8/21 win vs. Greenville...ended the season with a 19.0-inning scoreless streak (8/16-9/1)...following the season, appeared in 11 games (two starts) for the Gigantes del Cibao of the Dominican Winter League and went 2-2 with a 1.99 ERA (22.2IP, 11H, 6R/5ER, 7BB, 9K)...2015: Led the Appalachian League in wins, going 7-2 with a 3.93 ERA (55.0IP, 60H, 24ER, 9BB, 42K) in 11 starts for Rookie-level Pulaski...won each of his first four starts...allowed 2R-or-fewer in 7-of-11 starts...2014: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, going 1-0 with a 1.62 ERA (39.0IP, 32H, 7ER, 5BB, 31K) in 12 appearances (three starts).

## ROSARIO, Alexander – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/19/95 in Tamboril, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Tamboril, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/15/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Did not pitch...2016: Combined with the DSL Yankees 1 and the GCL Yankees West to go 0-4 with a 3.19 ERA (59.1IP, 70H, 33R/21ER, 9BB, 40K) in 14 games (10 starts)...made three appearances (two starts) for the DSL Yankees 1 and did not record a decision as he posted a 0.69 ERA (13.0IP, 8H, 1ER, 3BB, 8K)...was transferred to the GCL Yankees West on 6/23 and went 0-4 with a 3.88 ERA (46.1IP, 62H, 32R/20ER, 6BB, 32K) in 11 games (eight starts)...2015: Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 5-5 with a 6.34 ERA (38.1IP, 48H, 35R/27ER, 18BB, 22K) in 12 games (three starts).



## ROSARIO, Hemmanuel – C

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/8/00 in San Juan, P.R.; **RESIDES:** Juncos, P.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/26/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Made his professional debut with 14 games for the GCL Yankees East, hitting .111 (3-for-27) with 3R, 1 double, 1RBI, 9BB and 15B...threw out 9-of-22 (40.9%) attempted base stealers...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from the Puerto Rico Baseball Academy.

## ROSARIO, Stanley – OF

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/1/00 in New York, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## RUTA, Ben – OF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 6/8/94 in Princeton, N.J.; **RESIDES:** Hoboken, N.J.; **COLLEGE:** Wagner College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 30th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Hit .273 (47-for-172) with 24R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 13RBI, 13BB and 11SB in 53 games with Single-A Charleston...2016: In his professional debut, combined with Rookie-level Pulaski and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .202 (26-for-129) with 18R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 17RBI and 11BB in 38 games...began the season with Pulaski, hitting .283 (13-for-46) with 8R, 1 double, 1 triple, 1HR, 8RBI and 6BB in 13 games...was transferred to Staten Island on 7/14 and batted .157 (13-for-83) with 10R, 1 double, 1HR and 9RBI in 25 games...**PERSONAL:** Attended Wagner College (N.Y.), where he earned All-Northeast Conference First Team honors as both a junior and senior...recorded the fourth-most hits in the conference...over four seasons at Wagner, batted .333 (172-for-516) with 91R, 33 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR and 88RBI in 146 games...graduated from West Windsor-Plainsboro South H.S. (N.J.).

## SAEZ, Jorge – C

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/28/90 in Hialeah, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Miami, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Lee University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees from Toronto in the first round of the Triple-A phase of the Rule 5 Draft on 12/8/16 ; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Blue Jays in the 32nd round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft...2017: Spent most of the season with Double-A Trenton, batting .249/.350/.423 (50-for-201) with 32R, 8 doubles, 9HR, 34RBI and 33BB in 67 games...threw out 30-of-70 attempted base stealers (42.9%), the second-most runners caught stealing in the Eastern League and third-highest caught stealing percentage (min. 50 attempts)...also went 2-for-9 (.222) with 2RBI in two games with Single-A Tampa to begin the year...2016: Combined with Double-A New Hampshire and Single-A Dunedin to hit .260 (50-for-192) with 26R, 9 doubles, 12HR and 32RBI in 58 games...threw out 27-of-68 (39.7%) attempted base stealers...began the season with New Hampshire, hitting .232 (29-for-125) with 15R, 7 doubles, 6HR and 20RBI in 40 games...also appeared in 18 games for Dunedin, batting .313 (21-for-67) with 11R, 2 doubles, 6HR and 12RBI...2015: Hit .176 (39-for-221) with 22R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 22RBI in 71 games with Single-A Dunedin...threw out 34-of-101 attempted base stealers (33.7%)...2014: Combined with Single-A Lansing and Single-A Dunedin to bat .271 (69-for-255) with 34R, 15 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR, 36RBI and 45BB in 80 games...threw out 31-of-90 attempted base stealers (31.4%)...began the season with Lansing, hitting .291 (39-for-134) with 18R, 10 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 21RBI and 26BB in 42 games...was promoted to Dunedin on 6/19 where he batted .248 (30-for-121) with 16R, 5 doubles, 2 triples, 15RBI in 38 games...2013: Batted .247 (39-for-158) with 21R, 10 doubles, 2HR and 22RBI in 51 games with Rookie-level Bluefield...threw out 21-of-52 attempted base stealers (40.4%)...2012: Made his professional debut with the GCL Blue Jays, hitting .200 (22-for-110) with 19R, 5 doubles, 3HR, 21RBI and 23BB in 36 games...threw out 18-of-44 attempted base stealers (40.9%)...**PERSONAL:** Attended Miami Dade College before transferring to Lee University (Tenn)...was the 2012 Southern States Athletic Conference Tournament MVP...helped lead the Flames to the NAIA World Series.

Saez's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	GCL Blue Jays	.200	36	110	19	22	5	0	3	21	0	1	0	23	19	4	1	6	.336	.327
2013	Bluefield	.247	51	158	21	39	10	0	2	22	0	3	2	14	39	2	0	2	.311	.348
2014	Lansing	.291	42	134	18	39	10	1	2	21	1	4	1	26	28	1	1	2	.400	.425
	Dunedin	.248	38	121	16	30	5	2	2	15	0	1	0	19	33	0	0	4	.348	.372
2015	Dunedin	.176	71	221	22	39	11	1	3	22	0	3	2	25	56	0	0	6	.263	.276
2016	New Hampshire	.232	40	125	15	29	7	0	6	20	2	2	0	10	39	0	1	2	.290	.432
	Dunedin	.313	18	67	11	21	2	0	6	12	0	0	1	5	18	1	0	0	.361	.612
2017	Tampa	.222	2	9	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	.222	.222
	Trenton	.249	67	201	32	50	8	0	9	34	0	5	1	33	63	1	0	2	.350	.423
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.236</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>.326</b>	<b>.380</b>

## SALINAS, Raimfer – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/31/00 in San Felix, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** San Felix, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/22/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018...**PERSONAL:** Was ranked by MLB Pipeline.com as the No. 6 prospect and by Baseball America as the No. 10 prospect for the 2017 international signing period.

## SANABRIA, Oscar – INF

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/24/01 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/8/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.



## **SANDS, Donny – C**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/16/96 in Tucson, Ariz.; **RESIDES:** Oro Valley, Ariz.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Split the season between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa, batting .276 (96-for-348) with 40R, 22 doubles, 4HR and 55RBI in 93 games...hit .269 (77-for-286) with 31R, 17 doubles, 2HR and 45RBI in 76G at Charleston to start the year...was promoted to Tampa on 8/6 and hit .306/.353/.484 (19-for-62) with 9R, 5 doubles, 2HR and 10RBI in 17G...registered a .992 fielding pct. (8E/9647C) and threw out 40-of-162 attempted base stealers (24.7%)...was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star...**2016:** Combined with the GCL Yankees West, the GCL Yankees East and Rookie-level Pulaski to bat .286 (32-for-112) with 10R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 13RBI in 30 games...hit .300 (18-for-60) with 7R, 1 double, 2HR and 10RBI in 16 games with Pulaski...converted to catcher and committed just 2E in 182TC (.989) while throwing out 6-of-33 attempted base stealers (18.2%)...**2015:** Made his professional debut, splitting the season with the GCL Yankees 1 and Single-A Charleston, combining to bat .309 (59-for-191) with 30R, 10 doubles, 30RBI and 75B in 55 games...in 48 games in the GCL, batted .309 (50-for-162) with 27R, 9 doubles and 26RBI...ranked seventh among GCL hitters in batting average and third in OBP (.405)...was selected as a GCL Postseason All-Star...was promoted to Charleston on 9/1 and hit .310 (9-for-29) in seven games...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Salpointe Catholic H.S. (Ariz.) and was named to the 2015 *ABCA/Rawlings* All-Region VII Team...was formerly a batboy for the University of New Mexico.

## **SANMARTÍN, Reiver – LHP**

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/15/96 in Cartagena, Colombia; **RESIDES:** Cartagena, Colombia; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Texas Rangers in exchange for RHP Ronald Herrera on 11/20/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined to go 7-2 with a 2.45 ERA (66.0IP, 74H, 23R/18ER, 9BB, 56K, 3HR) in 14 games (11 starts) between short-season Single-A Spokane and Single-A Hickory...yielded more than 1ER in just 4-of-11 starts...began the season at Spokane, where he was 3-1 with a 2.27 ERA (31.2IP, 38H, 12R/8ER, 3BB, 28K, 2HR) in seven games (five starts)...was promoted to Hickory on 7/26 and posted a 4-1 record with a 2.62 ERA (34.1IP, 36H, 11R/10ER, 6BB, 28K, 1HR) in seven games (six starts)...did not allow an earned run over his first three games (two starts) with Hickory (13.0IP)...won his first four starts with Hickory (8/1-21)...was acquired by the Yankees on 11/20...**2016:** Split the season between the DSL Rangers 1 and 2, compiling a 7-1 record and 2.35 ERA (61.1IP, 61H, 21R/16ER, 6BB, 56K, 2HR) in 12 starts...his 9.33 K/BB ratio was fourth-best in the DSL (min. 60.0IP)...permitted one-or-zero earned runs in 7-of-12 outings...won each of his final five starts while posting a 1.59 ERA (28.1IP, 5ER)...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Rangers 1 and went 0-1 with a 5.23 ERA (10.1IP, 12H, 6ER, 9BB, 7K) in six relief appearances.

## **SANTANA, Alexander – OF**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 173; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/7/00 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/7/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees and hit .274/.362/.447 (59-for-215) with 36R, 16 doubles, 3 triples, 5HR and 28RBI in 57 games.

## **SANTANA, Carlos – RHP**

**HT:** 6-7; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/4/99 in Jima Abajo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Jima Abajo, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/18/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## **SANTANA, Victor – RHP**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/6/99 in Galvan, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Neiba, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/17/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## **SANTOS, Luis – INF**

**HT:** 5-8; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/4/00 in Paso de la Boca, Mexico; **RESIDES:** Tlalixcoyan, Mexico; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/25/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## **SANTOS, Madison – OF**

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/6/99 in Monte Cristi, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Monte Cristi, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/17/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## **SAUER, Matt – RHP**

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/21/99 in Santa Maria, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Tampa, Fla.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West, going 0-2 with a 5.40 ERA (11.2IP, 13H, 9R/7ER, 8BB, 12K) over six starts...**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Ernest Righetti H.S. (Calif.)...went 9-1 with a 0.98 ERA (78.1IP, 42H, 18R/11ER, 31BB, 142K) in 14 appearances (13 starts) his senior season while also playing shortstop, to earn the 2017 PAC-8 League Most Valuable Player Award...was a member of the 2015 USA 17U National Team Development Program...prior to signing, was committed to the University of Arizona...was tabbed as the No. 28 overall prospect (and No. 15 pitcher) in the 2017 draft class by *Baseball America*.



## SCHMIDT, Clarke – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/20/96 in Orange, Calif; **RESIDES:** Acworth, Ga.; **COLLEGE:** University of South Carolina; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the first round (16th overall) of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Did not pitch while recovering from "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow...**PERSONAL:** In three seasons at South Carolina (2015-17), produced a 15-9 record and 3.21 ERA (229.2IP, 218H, 102R/82ER, 65BB, 254K, 17HR) in 45 appearances (36 starts)...as a junior in 2017, went 4-2 and ranked second in the nation with a 1.34 ERA (60.1IP, 41H, 15R/9ER, 18BB, 70K, 3HR) in nine starts, posting a 10.44 K/9.0IP ratio and .194 (41-for-211) opponents' BA...was named to USA Baseball's Golden Spikes Award Midseason Watch List in both 2016 and 2017...was named to the 2017 NCBWA Pre-Season All-America First Team...was *Baseball America's* No. 31 overall prospect (and No. 17 pitcher) in the 2017 draft...was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the Best Control in the SEC...graduated from Allatoona H.S. (Ga.), where he was the Region 5AAAAA 2014 Pitcher of the Year as a senior...older brother, Clate, is a right-handed pitcher in the Tigers organization.

## SCHWAAB, Andrew – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/8/93 in St. Charles, Mo.; **RESIDES:** O'Fallon, Mo.; **COLLEGE:** University of Missouri; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/16/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Split the season between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, going 6-2 with seven saves and a 3.43 ERA (57.2IP, 57H, 22ER, 20BB, 53K, 1HR) in 39 appearances...was named a Florida State League Mid-Season All-Star, posting a 4-2 record with five saves and a 3.93 ERA (36.2IP, 36H, 16ER, 12BB, 32K, 1HR) in 26 games with Tampa...was promoted to Double-A on 7/15, where he posted a 2-0 record, two saves and a 2.57 ERA (21.0IP, 21H, 6ER, 8BB, 21K) in 13 outings...in 10 appearances in August/September, allowed just 1ER over 16.2IP (0.54 ERA)...following the season, pitched for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League and went 0-1 with a 6.35 ERA (11.1IP, 14H, 8ER, 7BB, 8K) in nine relief appearances...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Charleston and Single-A Tampa to go 4-1 with 21 saves and a 2.68 ERA (53.2IP, 46H, 20R/16ER, 22BB, 61K) in 43 relief appearances...led all Yankees minor leaguers and ranked second in the South Atlantic League in saves...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, going 4-1 with 20 saves with a 2.27 ERA (39.2IP, 32H, 12R/10ER, 11BB, 43K) in 35 games over two stints...was named a SAL Mid-Season All-Star...also appeared in eight games for Tampa, recording a save and a 3.86 ERA (14.0IP, 14H, 8R/6ER, 11BB, 18K)...following the season, was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the "Best Reliever" in the SAL...**2015:** Made his professional debut, going 2-1 with six saves and a 1.16 ERA (23.1IP, 15H, 6R/3ER, 5BB, 32K) in 17 relief appearances between the GCL Yankees 2 and Rookie-level Pulaski...held opponents to a .174 (15-for-86) BA...was 2-0 with one save and a 1.29 ERA (7.0IP, 4H, 1ER, 2BB, 10K) in five games with the GCL Yankees 2...was promoted to Pulaski on 7/17, where he went 0-1 with six saves and a 1.10 ERA (16.1IP, 11H, 5R/2ER, 3BB, 22K) in 12 games...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at Missouri (2014-15) after one at Crowder College (2013)...graduated from Fort Zumwalt H.S. (Mo.).

## SCOTT, Jordan – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 210; **B:** S; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/23/97 in Laurel, Md.; **RESIDES:** Conyers, Ga.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 14th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Across four levels in the Yankees system, batted .244/.373/.466 (32-for-131) with 26R, 4 doubles, 2 triples, 7HR, 21RBI, 25BB and 75B in 40 games...played a majority of the season with the GCL Yankees West, hitting .260/.398/.519 (27-for-104) with 25R, 2 doubles, 2 triples, 7HR, 19RBI, 24BB and 75B in 32 games...went 1-for-4 with 1 double in 1G at Single-A Tampa and 0-for-7 with 1BB in 2G at Single-A Charleston before finishing the year with 5G at Rookie-level Pulaski (4-for-16, 1R, 1 double, 2RBI)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, batting .209 (34-for-163) with 19R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR, 17RBI and 18BB in 46 games...**PERSONAL:** Attended Eagle's Landing Christian Academy (Ga.)...following high school, enrolled in the post-graduate program at the IMG Academy in Bradenton, Fla....had committed to the University of West Virginia prior to signing with the Yankees.

## SEARS, JP – LHP

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 2/19/96 in Sumter, S.C.; **RESIDES:** Sumter, S.C.; **COLLEGE:** The Citadel; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Seattle Mariners along with RHP Juan Then in exchange for RHP Nick Rumbelow on 11/18/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by Seattle in the 11th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Made his professional debut, splitting the season between short-season Single-A Everett and Single-A Clinton while going 1-2 with a 0.65 ERA and three saves (27.2IP, 13H, 2ER, 12BB, 51K, 0HR) in 17 relief appearances...recorded a 16.59 K/9.0IP ratio and held opponents to a .138 BA (13-for-94)...did not allow an earned run in 10 outings (17.0IP, 7H, 2R/0ER, 9BB, 29K) with Clinton after his promotion from Everett on 7/21...**PERSONAL:** Full name is John Patrick Sears Jr....in three seasons at The Citadel (S.C.), had a 17-15 record and 3.98 ERA (253.0IP, 232H, 125R/112ER, 87BB, 317K) in 46 career appearances (42 starts)...as a junior in 2017, was named the Southern Conference Pitcher of the Year and a Golden Spikes Award semifinalist after going 7-3 with a 2.64 ERA (95.1IP, 69H, 28ER, 27BB, 142K) in 14 starts...ranked fifth in the nation in strikeouts and third in K/9.0IP ratio (13.41)...earned 2017 All-America honors from *Collegiate Baseball* (second team), *Baseball America* (third team), the ABCA (third team), the NCBWA (third team) and D1 Baseball.com (third team)...on 3/24/17 vs. VMI, tied a school record with 20K in a two-hit shutout...graduated from Wilson Hall H.S. (S.C.) in 2014...was named the 2014 SCISA Class 3A Player of the Year...also starred as a defensive back on Wilson Hall's 2013 SCISA Class 3A State Championship football team.

## SEITZ, Jerry – C

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/27/94 in Santa Barbara, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Santa Barbara, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/16/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** 2017: Did not play...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Tampa and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .202 (22-for-109) with 3R, 7 doubles, 7RBI and 9BB in 33 games...threw out 8-of-38 attempted base stealers (21.1%)...began the season with Tampa, hitting .048 (1-for-21) with 2BB in eight games...hit .239 (21-for-88) with 3R, 7 doubles, 7RBI and 7BB in 25 games with Staten Island...**2015:** In 33 games with the GCL Yankees 1, hit .313 (30-for-96) with 8R, 5 doubles, 1HR and 7RBI...hit safely in 12 of his final 13 games, batting .383 (18-for-47) in that span...threw out 12-of-36 attempted base stealers (33.3%)...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .333 (46-for-138) with 22R, 10 doubles, 5 triples, 4HR and 33RBI in 39 games...hit .389 (21-for-54) with runners in scoring position...threw out 28-of-72 attempted base stealers (38.9%).



### SEMPLÉ, Shawn – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/9/95 in Glendale Heights, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Voorhees, N.J.; **COLLEGE:** University of New Orleans; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 11th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees West and was 4-0 with two saves and a 1.00 ERA (18.0IP, 16H, 3R/2ER, 1BB, 22K) in 13 appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at the University of New Orleans (2015-17), going 16-12 with a 3.51 ERA (220.1IP, 218H, 101R/86ER, 69BB, 223K) in 39 career appearances (35 starts)...was named to the 2017 All-Southland Conference First Team...graduated from Paul VI H.S. (N.J.).

### SENSLEY, Steven – OF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 220; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 9/6/95 in Baton Rouge, La.; **RESIDES:** Baton Rouge, La.; **COLLEGE:** University of Louisiana-Lafayette; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 12th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut, combining to hit .292/.370/.584 (54-for-185) with 37R, 15 doubles, 13HR and 46RBI in 50 games between the GCL Yankees East (2G), Rookie-level Pulaski (27G) and Single-A Charleston (21G)...after 2G in the GCL, was promoted to Pulaski on 6/28 and hit 316/.402/.673 (31-for-98) with 23R, 8 doubles, 9HR, 23RBI and 12BB in 27 games...led the Appalachian League in HR during his stint there before receiving another promotion to Charleston on 8/1...logged his first career 2HR game on 7/24 vs. Elizabethton...hit .259/.310/.469 (21-for-81) with 10R, 5 doubles, 4HR and 22RBI in 21G with the RiverDogs...had his second 2HR game on 8/11 at Lexington...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons for the Ragin' Cajuns (2016-17), batting .287 (98-for-342) with 58R, 18 doubles, 17HR and 69RBI in 110 games...was a 2017 All-Sun Belt Second Team selection...transferred from LSU-Eunice, where he set a school record with 21HR and won the 2015 NJCAA Division II National Championship after redshirting in 2014...was named to the 2015 Junior College All-America First Team...graduated from University H.S. (La.) in 2013, where he was a Rawlings Third-Team All-American and a Perfect Game All-Southeast Region First Team selection as a senior...earned all-state honors in 2012-13...was selected by Tampa Bay in the 38th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign...was selected by Minnesota in the 33rd round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

### SERRANO, Elvin – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 180; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/15/99 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/18/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

### SEVERINO, Anderson – LHP

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 165; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 9/17/94 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/1/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Went 3-1 with a 1.59 ERA (22.2IP, 18H, 7R/4ER, 12BB, 24K, 1HR) in 15 relief appearances across three stops...was 2-0 with a 0.77 ERA (11.2IP, 8H, 1ER, 8BB, 14K) in six outings with the GCL Yankees East...was promoted to Rookie-level Pulaski on 8/5 and had a 1-1 record and 2.61 ERA (10.1IP, 10H, 6R/3ER, 4BB, 10K) in eight appearances...also appeared in one game for the DSL Yankees (0.2IP, 0R) to start his season...**2016:** Went 1-4 with a 6.29 ERA (48.2IP, 61H, 37R/34ER, 21BB, 34K) in 11 games (eight starts) with the GCL Yankees West...**2015:** Spent the season with the GCL Yankees 1, going 2-3 with a 2.61 ERA (41.1IP, 30H, 26R/12ER, 33BB, 32K) in 11 games (nine starts)...held opponents to a .204 (30-for-147) BA...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 0-0 with a 3.97 ERA (11.1IP, 13H, 5ER, 13BB, 17K) in four appearances (two starts).

### SEVERINO, Jesus – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/7/00 in Nirgua, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Nirgua, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees and hit .140/.343/.213 (19-for-136) with 29R, 4 doubles, 2HR, 10RBI, 29BB and 15SB in 45 games...also drew 13HP, as he reached safely 61 times but just 19 times on base hits.

### SEYLER, Mark – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/2/94 in West Hills, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Agoura Hills, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** San Diego State University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 19th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made 15 appearances at Rookie-level Pulaski, logging two saves and a 6.85 ERA (23.2IP, 21H, 24R/18ER, 12BB, 22K, 1HR)...**2016:** Did not play...**2015:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, posting a 0-0 record with one save and a 4.62 ERA (25.1IP, 30H, 15R/13ER, 7BB, 15K) in 14 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played three years at San Diego State (2013-15)...was a 2015 First-Team All-Mountain West selection as a junior, going 9-3 with a 2.77 ERA and leading the conference in wins...lettered three years at Agoura H.S. (Calif.).



## SHEFFIELD, Justus - LHP

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 5/13/96 in Tullahoma, Tenn.; **RESIDES:** Tullahoma, Tenn.; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Cleveland Indians along with OF Clint Frazier, RHP Ben Heller and RHP J.P. Feyereisen in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller on 7/31/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Indians in the first round (31st overall) of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Spent nearly the entire season with Double-A Trenton, logging a 7-6 record with one complete game and a 3.18 ERA (93.1IP, 94H, 43R/33ER, 33BB, 82K, 14HR) in 17 starts...was named to the Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star Team...at 20 years and 11 months, was the fourth-youngest player to make a 2017 Opening Day roster in the Eastern League...yielded one-or-zero earned runs in 9-of-17 turns...held opponents to a .258 BA (94-for-365); LH .217 (25-for-115); RH .276 (69-for-250)...was named Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" for 5/22-28 after winning both starts and posting a 0.69 ERA (13.0IP, 7H, 2R/1ER, 3BB, 10K, 1HR)...tossed his first career complete game and shutout in 6/18-G1 win vs. Erie, permitting just 3H over 7.0IP (1BB, 3K, 1HP)...started two games in the Eastern League playoffs, tossing a 4.0 hitless, scoreless innings (2BB, 3K, 1HP) in Game 1 of the EL Semifinals vs. Binghamton and taking the loss in Game 2 of the EL Championship Series vs. Altoona (4.1IP, 4H, 2ER, 1BB, 6K)...also made two starts with the GCL Yankees West, going 0-1 with a 1.93 ERA (4.2IP, 4H, 1ER, 1BB, 6K)...following the season, pitched for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, where he went 2-2 with a 3.10 ERA (20.1IP, 14H, 8R/7ER, 3BB, 22K) in five starts, ranked second in the league in WHIP (0.84) and earned a spot on the AFL All-Prospect Team...following the season, was labeled by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect in the Yankees organization and No. 41 prospect in baseball...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Lynchburg, Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton to go 10-6 with a 3.09 ERA (125.1IP, 107H, 47R/43ER, 53B, 129K, 6HR) in 25 starts...held opponents to a .230 (107-for-466) BA, including a .200 (23-for-115) mark with RISP...started the season with Lynchburg and went 7-5 with a 3.59 ERA (95.1IP, 91H, 40R/38ER, 40BB, 93K) in 19 starts...was named a Carolina League Mid-Season All-Star...was acquired by the Yankees from the Indians on 7/31/16...was assigned to Tampa, where he made five starts, going 3-1 with a 1.73 ERA (26.0IP, 14H, 6R/5ER, 10BB, 27K)...recorded a career-high 11K in his Tampa debut on 8/5 vs. Daytona, allowing only 1ER in 6.0IP (2H, 1BB)...was promoted to Trenton on 9/2 and made one start, allowing an unearned run over 4.0IP (2H, 3BB, 9K)...following the season, was named the No. 7 prospect in the Yankees organization by *Baseball America*...**2015:** Spent the season with Single-A Lake County, going 9-4 with a 3.31 ERA (127.2IP, 135H, 60R/47ER, 38BB, 138K) in 26 starts...ranked second in the Midwest League in strikeouts...his 9.73 K/9.0IP ratio led Midwest League starters...was a Midwest League Mid-Season All-Star...went 3-3 with a 2.03 ERA (66.2IP, 15ER) over his final 13 starts...following the season, was tabbed an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com and labeled the No. 4 prospect in the Indians organization by *Baseball America*...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the AZL Indians, going 3-1 with a 4.79 ERA (20.2IP, 24H, 16R/11ER, 9BB, 29K) in eight games (four starts)...recorded 10K over 4.0 scoreless innings (1H, 1BB) on 8/16 at the AZL Padres...following the season, was named Cleveland's No. 4 prospect by *Baseball America*...**PERSONAL:** Went 10-0 with a 0.43 ERA (61.2IP, 3ER) and 131K in his senior season at Tullahoma H.S. (Tenn)...was named the 2014 "Gatorade National Player of the Year"...was a Perfect Game USA First Team All-American and First Team All-State selection by the Tennessee Baseball Coaches Association...participated in the Yankees' Winter Warmup in 2017.

### Sheffield's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	B	9	SO	WP	BK
2014	AZL Indians	3	1	4.79	8	4	0	0	0	20.2	24	16	11	0	1	9	29	4	0	0
2015	Lake County	9	4	3.31	26	26	0	0	0	127.2	135	60	47	8	2	38	138	12	2	0
2016	Lynchburg	7	5	3.59	19	19	0	0	0	95.1	91	40	38	6	4	40	93	9	1	0
	Tampa	3	1	1.73	5	5	0	0	0	26.0	14	6	5	0	0	10	27	3	0	0
	Trenton	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	0
2017	Trenton	7	6	3.18	17	17	1	1	0	93.1	94	43	33	14	3	33	82	8	0	0
	GCL Yankees West	0	1	1.93	2	2	0	0	0	4.2	4	1	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>29</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>371.2</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>

## SKINNER, Keith - C

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/14/94 in Secaucus, N.J.; **RESIDES:** Berkeley Heights, N.J.; **COLLEGE:** University of North Florida; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Played at three levels, hitting a combined .250 (28-for-112) with 8R, 6 doubles, 9RBI and 8BB in 31 games with short-season Single-A Staten Island (21G), Single-A Charleston (1G) and Single-A Tampa (9G)...hit .306 (22-for-72) with Staten Island...threw out 11-of-31 attempted base stealers (35.5%)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .222 (6-for-27) with 1R and 1RBI in eight games...threw out 4-of-10 attempted base stealers (40.0%)...**PERSONAL:** Batted .358 (131-for-366) with 77R, 23 doubles, 5HR and 72RBI in 100 games over two seasons with North Florida (2015-16)...was one of three finalists for the 2016 Johnny Bench Award, annually given to the nation's top catcher by the Greater Wichita Area Sports Commission...as a senior was an unanimous First Team All-Conference selection...played his freshman season (2013) at Fairfield University (Conn.) and his sophomore season (2014) at Seminole State College of Florida...was the 2014 Male Athlete of the Year at Seminole State...was also a 2014 NJCAA Honorable Mention All-American and a First Team All-Region selection as a sophomore.

## SMITH, Canaan - OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 215; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/30/99 in Dallas, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Rockwall, Tex.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Yankees East, batting .289/.430/.422 (54-for-187) with 29R, 10 doubles, 5HR, 28RBI and 46BB in 57 games...was named to the GCL All-Star Team...had more walks (46) than strikeouts (44)...ranked fourth among all Rookie-level hitters in walks...**PERSONAL:** Graduated in 2017 from Rockwall-Heath H.S. (Tex.), where he played catcher, first base and outfield...was named to the TXSWA All-State First Team as an outfielder in 2017 and as a catcher in 2016...also played quarterback for the Hawks' football team...prior to signing, was committed to the University of Arkansas.



## SNYDER, Matt – 1B

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 200; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/17/90 in Centerville, Va.; **RESIDES:** Centerville, Va.; **COLLEGE:** University of Mississippi; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 10th round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Played a total of 25 games with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton, compiling a .229/.289/.410 (19-for-83) line with 6R, 6 doubles, 3HR and 12RBI...hit .239/.308/.451 (17-for-71) with 6R, 6 doubles, 3HR and 11RBI in 22 games with Tampa to begin the season...went 2-for-12 (.167) with 1RBI in three games at Trenton...**2016:** Appeared in only eight games from Single-A Tampa (3G) and Double-A Trenton (5G), batting .333 (11-for-33) with 3R, 4RBI and 2BB...recorded multiple hits in four of his eight games...**2015:** Played in just 28 games between Single-A Tampa (24G) and Double-A Trenton, combining to hit .359 (37-for-103) with 16R, 2 doubles, 3HR, 20RBI and 15BB...began the season at Tampa, recording a slash line of .371/.468/.494...was promoted to Trenton on 5/8...at the time of his promotion, led the Florida State League in batting average and OBP, ranked fourth in RBI (20) and slugging and was tied for ninth in hits (33)...reached safely via H/BB/HP at least twice in 16-of-24 games with Tampa...**2014:** Played in 47 games with Single-A Tampa, batting .287 (51-for-178) with 15R, 15 doubles, 3HR and 25RBI...batted .351 (26-for-74) in his final 20G, raising his average from .240 to .287...**2013:** Combined to hit .183 (17-for-93) with 3 doubles, 3HR, 11RBI and 8R in 27 games with Single-A Tampa and the GCL Yankees 1 and 2...**2012:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .299 (56-for-187) with 18R, 13 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 34RBI...was named to the NYPL All-Star team...was named Topps July "Player of the Month" for the NYPL, along with his twin brother, Michael, who represented the Pioneer League...**PERSONAL:** Played four years at the University of Mississippi...graduated from Westfield H.S. (Va.), where he set a Virginia Class 3A record with 15HR as a senior and was a Louisville Slugger First-Team All-American...was selected by Washington in the 44th round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign...twin brother, Michael, was drafted by the Los Angeles Angels in the 23rd round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft...is the brother of former major leaguer Brandon Snyder (TEX, BAL, BOS) and the son of former major leaguer Brian Snyder.

## SOLAK, Nick – INF

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 191; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/11/95 in Woodridge, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Woodridge, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** University of Louisville; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Split the season between Single-A Tampa (100G) and Double-A Trenton (30G), combining to hit .297/.384/.452 (138-for-465) with 72R, 26 doubles, 5 triples, 12HR, 53RBI, 63BB and 145B in 130 games...had the sixth-highest BA in the Yankees organization...began the year at Tampa, and was named a Florida State League Postseason All-Star after hitting .301/.397/.460 (104-for-346) with 56R, 17 doubles, 4 triples, 10HR, 44RBI, 53BB and 135B in 100 games...led the FSL in OBP and OPS (.856), ranked second in BA and third in slugging...on 7/29 at Daytona, registered his first career 2HR game and set a career high with 6RBI while going 4-for-5...hit .286/.344/.429 (34-for-119) with 16R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 9RBI with the Thunder...was named an MiLB.com Organization All-Star...**2016:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .321/.412/.421 (77-for-240) with 48R, 13 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 25RBI and 85B in 64 games...led all Yankees minor leaguers in BA...ranked third in the New York-Penn League in hits, runs scored and OBP and ranked fourth in BA...was named a NYPL Mid-Season All-Star...reached base safely in 57-of-64 games...batted .411 (23-for-56) during his 14-game hitting streak from 7/28-8/13, the third-longest hitting streak in the NYPL in 2016...hit .363 (58-for-160) over his final 42 games of the season...in three postseason games for Staten Island, went 6-for-12 (.500) with 1R, 3 doubles, 2RBI, 2BB and 15B...**PERSONAL:** In three seasons at Louisville (2014-16), batted .346/.442/.484 (175-for-506) with 125R, 34 doubles, 3 triples, 10HR and 94RBI in 159 games...earned Third-Team All-America and Second-Team All-ACC honors as a junior in 2016, hitting .376 (62-for-165) with 49R, 14 doubles, 1 triples, 5HR and 29RBI in 47 games...graduated from Naperville North H.S. (Ill.) in 2013.

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE

### Solak's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	Staten Island	.321	64	240	48	77	13	1	3	25	0	1	8	30	39	8	0	6	.412	.421
2017	Tampa	.301	100	346	56	104	17	4	10	44	0	3	4	53	76	13	4	10	.397	.460
	Trenton	.286	30	119	16	34	9	1	2	9	1	1	1	10	24	1	1	7	.344	.429
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>.305</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>.393</b>	<b>.441</b>

## SOSEBEE, David – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/25/93 in Gainesville, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Cleveland, Ga.; **COLLEGE:** University of Georgia; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 28th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent most of the season with Single-A Charleston, registering a 2-3 record, 13 saves and a 2.20 ERA (65.1IP, 50H, 16ER, 15BB, 76K, 0HR) in 35 relief appearances...led the RiverDogs in saves, converting 13-of-16 opportunities...made one scoreless appearance (1.0IP, 1H, 1K) with Single-A Tampa on 8/13 vs. St. Lucie...finished the year with Double-A Trenton, posting a 6.35 ERA (5.2IP, 12H, 4ER, 2BB, 7K) and one save in three games...overall, was 2-3 with 14 saves and a 2.50 ERA (72.0IP, 63H, 20ER, 17BB, 84K, 1HR) in 39 outings...tied for second in the Yankees system in saves...had a 10.50 K/9.0IP ratio...**2016:** Combined at Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 2-4 with two saves and a 2.41 ERA (41.0IP, 41H, 16R/11ER, 18BB, 34K) in 29 relief appearances...began the season with Charleston, going 0-2 with a 3.60 ERA (10.0IP, 11H, 5R/4ER, 8BB, 7K) in eight games...was transferred to Staten Island on 6/14 and went 2-2 with two saves and a 2.03 ERA (31.0IP, 30H, 11R/7ER, 10BB, 27K) in 21 relief appearances...**2015:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski, going 1-2 with a 2.31 ERA (35.0IP, 29H, 11R/9ER, 11BB, 37K) in 13 relief appearances...held opponents to a .227 (29-for-128) batting average, including a .169 (12-for-71) mark by right-handed batters...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons at Georgia (2013-15)...graduated from White County H.S. (Ga.), where he was named Region 8-AAA Pitcher of the Year as a senior...was selected by Boston in the 48th round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## SOTO, Junior – OF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/21/97 in Bani, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Bani, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees from Cleveland in the minor league phase of the Rule 5 Draft on 12/14/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally signed by Cleveland as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/13...**2017:** Hit .172/.208/.408 (30-for-174) with 19R, 14 doubles, 9HR and 17RBI in 52 games with Single-A Lake County...13 of his first 15 hits went for extra bases (8 doubles, 5HR)...hit a career-high 3HR on 6/17 at South Bend, one of four 3HR games in the Midwest League in 2017...**2016:** In 26 games with the AZL Indians, batted .282/.319/.506 (24-for-85) with 14R, 11 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 12RBI...**2015:** Spent the season with the AZL Indians and hit .229/.256/.347 (27-for-118) with 18R, 9 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 8RBI in 32 games...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Indians, batting .221/.325/.288 (46-for-208) with 32R, 5 doubles, 3 triples, 1HR, 21RBI and 31BB in 58 games.



## SOTO, Wandy – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/27/96 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/15/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Pitched for DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees East, posting a 7.98 ERA (14.2IP, 14H, 13ER, 18BB, 15K) in 12 relief appearances...**2016:** In his professional debut, combined with the DSL Yankees 1 and the DSL Yankees 2 to go 0-1 with a 10.45 ERA (10.1IP, 16H, 12ER, 12BB, 6K) in eight relief appearances.

## STEPHAN, Trevor – RHP

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 225; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/25/95 in Austin, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Magnolia, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** University of Arkansas; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut, going 1-1 with a 1.31 ERA (34.1IP, 20H, 7R/5ER, 6BB, 44K) in 11 games (10 starts) while primarily pitching for short-season Single-A Staten Island and making one start for the GCL Yankees East...logged an 11.53 K/9.0IP ratio...made his first career start on 6/28 at the GCL Tigers, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings (1K)...allowed earned runs in just 3-of-11 appearances...tossed 4.0 hitless innings three times...in his lone relief appearance, recorded a career-high 7K in 4.0IP and did not allow a base runner...**PERSONAL:** Last name is pronounced "STEFF-in"...played one season at Arkansas (2017), going 6-3 with a 2.87 ERA (91.0IP, 73H, 35R/29ER, 20BB, 120K) in 16 starts...had the third-highest single-season strikeout total in Razorbacks history...pitched two seasons at Hill College (Tex.), earning NJCAC All-Conference First Team honors as a sophomore in 2016...graduated from Magnolia West H.S. (Tex.) in 2014...was selected by Boston in the 18th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## SUMOZA, Christian – RHP

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/18/00 in Villa de Cura, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Agua Amarillo, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 12/4/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## SURUM, Ricky – INF

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/7/94 in Boston, Mass.; **RESIDES:** Thonotosassa, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Mount Olive; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 16th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut, splitting the season between the GCL Yankees East (21G), Rookie-level Pulaski (20G) and Single-A Tampa (1G)...combined to hit .230 (29-for-126) with 18R, 3 doubles, 1HR, 15RBI and 55B in 42G...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons (2016-17) at Mount Olive (N.C.), batting .322 (117-for-363) with 84R, 21 doubles, 6 triples, 12HR, 73RBI and 275B in 107 games...hit 12HR as a senior after hitting just 1HR in his first three collegiate seasons and was named to the 2017 All-Conference Carolinas first team...transferred after two seasons at Virginia Tech (2014-15), where he hit .209 (40-for-191) with 22R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 16RBI in 78 games...is a 2013 graduate of Riverwood International Charter School (Ga.).

## SWANSON, Erik – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 220; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/4/93 in Terrace Park, Ohio; **RESIDES:** Terrace Park, Ohio; **COLLEGE:** Iowa Western Community College; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Texas Rangers along with RHPs Dillon Tate and Nick Green in exchange for OF Carlos Beltran on 8/1/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Rangers in the eighth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Spent the full season with Single-A Tampa and compiled a 7-3 record and 3.95 ERA (100.1IP, 115H, 46R/44ER, 14BB, 84K, 10HR) in 20 starts...allowed 2R-or-fewer in 12-of-20 starts, including six straight from 6/24-7/22...had eight scoreless starts, including three in a row from 5/4-15 (18.0IP)...his 1.26 BB/9.0IP ratio was 10th-lowest among minor league pitchers with at least 100.0IP...**2016:** Split the season with Single-A Hickory and Single-A Charleston, going 6-5 with one save and a 3.46 ERA (96.1IP, 91H, 44R/37ER, 30BB, 93K) in 24 games (17 starts)...held left-handed hitters to a .209 (31-for-148) BA...began the season with Hickory and went 6-4 with one save and a 3.43 ERA (81.1IP, 77, 37R/31ER, 25BB, 78K) in 19 games (15 starts)...was named a South Atlantic League Mid-Season All-Star...was acquired by the Yankees on 8/1 and assigned to Charleston, where he made five appearances (two starts), going 0-1 with a 3.60 ERA (15.0IP, 14H, 7R/6ER, 5BB, 15K)...**2015:** Combined with Triple-A Round Rock (1G), Double-A Frisco (1G), Single-A Hickory (7G) and the AZL Rangers (1G) to go 1-0 with one save and a 2.35 ERA (15.1IP, 10H, 4ER, 7BB, 14K) in 10 relief appearances...held opponents to a .185 BA (10-for-54)...spent the majority of the season with Hickory, going 1-0 with one save and a 2.19 ERA (12.1IP, 7H, 3ER, 4BB, 10K) in seven games...**2014:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Spokane, going 1-2 with a 4.63 ERA (32.1IP, 19H, 12ER, 7BB, 24K) in 15 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Earned Outstanding Pitcher honors while leading Iowa Western Community College to its third NJCAA Division I title in five years in 2014...had signed with University of Pittsburgh prior to being drafted...attended Mariemont H.S. (Ohio).



## TARPLEY, Stephen – LHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** L; **BORN:** 2/17/93 in Gilbert, Ariz.; **RESIDES:** Gilbert, Ariz.; **COLLEGE:** Scottsdale Community College; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees on 8/30/16 as a player to be named later along with OF Tito Polo on 8/1/16 trade that sent RHP Ivan Nova to the Pittsburgh Pirates; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by the Baltimore Orioles in the first round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft...was acquired by Pittsburgh from Baltimore along with a player to be named (LHP Steven Brault on 2/20/15) in exchange for OF Travis Snider on 1/27/15...**2017:** Combined to go 7-0 with a 0.88 ERA (41.0IP, 18H, 4ER, 18BB, 42K) in 18 appearances with Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton...held opponents to a .135 BA (18-for-133); LH .106 (5-for-47), RH .151 (13-for-86)...completed at least 2.0IP in 14-of-18 appearances...started the year with Tampa and threw 30.2 scoreless innings (8H, 16BB, 36K) while going 6-0 in 14 outings to earn a promotion on 8/18...marked the second-highest scoreless inning total by a pitcher in any minor league in 2017, behind Vermont's Parker Dunshie, who tossed 38.1IP in the New York-Penn League without allowing a run...did not allow an XBH with Tampa...was 1-0 with a 3.48 ERA (10.1IP, 10H, 4ER, 2BB, 6K) in four appearances for Trenton...allowed his first run of the year on 8/25 vs. Richmond, snapping his scoreless streak at 32.2IP...in that game, also permitted his first XBH of the season to his 132nd batter faced, a leadoff double by Aramis Garcia in the fifth...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Bradenton (20G) and Single-A Tampa (1G) to go 6-5 with a 4.54 ERA (105.0IP, 100H, 58R/53ER, 39BB, 93K) in 21 starts...spent the majority of the season with Bradenton, going 6-4 with a 4.32 ERA (100.0IP, 93H, 53R/48ER, 37BB, 90K) in 20 starts...was named the Florida State League "Pitcher of the Week" for 6/20-26 after going 2-0 with a 0.75 ERA (12.0IP, 5H, 1ER, 5BB, 12K) over two starts...was acquired by the Yankees on 8/30/16 as a player to be named later along with OF Tito Polo on 8/1/16 trade that sent RHP Ivan Nova to the Pittsburgh Pirates...made one start for Tampa, taking the loss after allowing 5ER in 5.0IP (7H, 2BB, 3K)...**2015:** Was acquired by Pittsburgh from Baltimore along with a player to be named (LHP Steven Brault on 2/20/15) in exchange for OF Travis Snider on 1/27...went 11-4 with a 2.48 ERA (116.0IP, 108H, 47R/32ER, 25BB, 105K) in 20 starts with Single-A West Virginia...his 2.48 ERA was the fourth-lowest among all Pirates minor leaguers and the fourth-lowest in the South Atlantic League...also ranked second among starters in the SAL in K/9.0IP ratio (8.15) and third in opponents' batting average (.241, 108-for-448)...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 16 of his 20 starts...was named the SAL "Pitcher of the Week" for 8/10-16 after tossing 8.0 scoreless innings on 8/15 at Hickory (3H, 0BB, 2K)...**2014:** Spent the season with short-season Single-A Aberdeen, going 3-5 with a 3.66 ERA (66.1IP, 69H, 32R/27ER, 24BB, 60K) in 13 games (12 starts)...recorded the sixth-lowest ERA among all Baltimore minor leaguers...**2013:** Made his professional debut with the GCL Orioles, going 0-1 with a 2.14 ERA (21.0IP, 20H, 6R/5ER, 3BB 25K) in seven starts...**PERSONAL:** Played one year at the University of Southern California before transferring to Scottsdale Community College (Ariz.)...helped Scottsdale reach the 2013 NJCAA II World Series, going 3-2 with a 2.35 ERA and 108K in 16 games (15 starts)...graduated from Gilbert H.S. (Ariz.)...was selected by the Cleveland Indians in the eighth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## TATE, Dillon – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/1/94 in Harbor City, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Henderson, Nev.; **COLLEGE:** University of California-Santa Barbara; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Texas Rangers along with RHP Nick Green and RHP Erik Swanson in exchange for OF Carlos Beltrán on 8/1/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally selected by Texas in the first round (fourth overall) of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft...**2017:** Made 13 starts between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton and was 7-2 with a 2.81 ERA (83.1IP, 71H, 28R/26ER, 24BB, 63K, 7HR)...opened the season at Tampa, going 6-0 with a 2.62 ERA (58.1IP, 48H, 19R/17ER, 15BB, 46K, 4HR) in nine starts...on 7/2 at Clearwater, recorded a career-high 11K over 7.0 shutout innings (6H, 0BB)...was promoted on 8/8 to Trenton, where he had a 1-2 record and 3.24 ERA (25.0IP, 23H, 9ER, 9BB, 17K, 3HR) in four starts...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Hickory and Single-A Charleston to go 4-3 with a 4.70 ERA (82.1IP, 99H, 49R/43ER, 33BB, 70K) in 24 games (16 starts)...began the season with Hickory, going 3-3 with a 5.12 ERA (65.0IP, 78H, 39R/37ER, 27BB, 55K) in 17 games (16 starts)...was acquired by the Yankees from Texas on 8/1...made seven relief appearances for Charleston, going 1-0 with a 3.12 ERA (17.1IP, 21H, 10R/6ER, 6BB, 15K)...following the season, did not record a decision and posted a 3.86 ERA (9.1IP, 9H, 4ER, 1BB, 11K) in six games for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League...was an AFL Fall Stars Game selection...**2015:** In his professional debut, did not record a decision and posted a 1.00 ERA (9.0IP, 3H, 1ER, 3BB, 8K) in six combined starts with short-season Single-A Spokane and Single-A Hickory...started the season with Spokane, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings over two starts (0H, 3BB, 3K)...was promoted to Hickory on 8/14 and posted a 1.29 ERA in four starts (7.0IP, 3H, 1ER, 0BB, 5K)...following the season, was named the No. 5 prospect in the Rangers organization by *Baseball America*...**PERSONAL:** Pitched three seasons at UCSB (2013-15), where he went 10-6 with 12 saves and a 2.16 ERA (149.2IP, 104H, 42R/36ER, 47BB, 158K) in 46 appearances (14 starts)...was UCSB's first ever Golden Spikes Award Semifinalist after posting an 8-5 record and 2.26 ERA (103.1IP, 26ER, 28BB, 111K) in 14 starts as a junior in 2015...was a consensus All-American, earning the honors from Louisville Slugger, NCBA and D1Baseball...was the 2015 D1Baseball Midseason Pitcher of the Year...earned a spot on USA Baseball's Collegiate National Team in 2014, recording three saves and a 0.79 ERA in 11 appearances...was the highest draft selection and first first-round pick in school history...was the first pitcher selected in the 2015 First-Year Player Draft...was tabbed the No. 3 prospect (and top pitcher) in the 2015 draft by *Baseball America*...graduated from Claremont H.S. (Calif.).

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE

### Tate's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	Spokane	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
	Hickory	0	0	1.29	4	4	0	0	0	7.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
2016	Hickory	3	3	5.12	17	16	0	0	0	65.0	78	39	37	5	9	27	55	8	2
	Charleston	1	0	3.12	7	0	0	0	0	17.1	21	10	6	1	0	6	15	0	0
2017	Tampa	6	0	2.62	9	9	0	0	0	58.1	48	19	17	4	5	15	46	1	0
	Trenton	1	2	3.24	4	4	1	0	0	25.0	23	9	9	3	1	9	17	0	1
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174.2</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>

## TATIS, Carlos – INF/OF

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 185; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 12/19/96 in Montecristi, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Montecristi, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 2/17/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Split the season between the DSL Yankees and GCL Yankees West, batting .289/.358/.451 (71-for-246) with 39R, 11 doubles, 9HR, 46RBI and 25BB in 66 games...in 42 DSL contests, hit .310/.390/.506 (49-for-158) with 31R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR, 33RBI and 20BB...collected his first two career 2HR games on 6/5 vs. the DSL Mets and 6/28 at the DSL Angels...following an 8/3 promotion to the GCL, hit .250 (22-for-88) with 8R, 3 doubles, 2HR and 13RBI in 24 games...**2016:** Appeared in 45 games with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .272 (47-for-173) with 16R, 12 doubles, 4 triples, 1HR, 33RBI and 15BB...played 38G at 1B, 1G in LF and 1G in RF...**2015:** Made his professional debut for the DSL Yankees 2, hitting .296 (21-for-71) with 13R, 5 doubles, 10RBI and 55B in 26 games.



## TAVAREZ, Sammy – RHP

**HT:** 6-6; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/20/98 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1/17/18; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## THEN, Juan – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/7/00 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Acquired by the Yankees from the Seattle Mariners along with LHP JP Sears in exchange for RHP Nick Rumbelow on 11/18/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally signed by Seattle as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16...**2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Mariners, going 2-2 with a 2.64 ERA (61.1IP, 50H, 23R/18ER, 15BB, 56K, 3HR) in 13 starts...was named to *Baseball America's* DSL All-Star Team.

## THOMPSON-WILLIAMS, Dom – OF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 190; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 4/21/95 in Sioux City, Iowa; **RESIDES:** Sioux City, Iowa; **COLLEGE:** University of South Carolina; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the campaign between short-season Single-A Staten Island (41G) and Single-A Charleston (23G), batting .244/.332/.326 (54-for-221) with 23R, 9 doubles, 3HR, 28RBI and 27BB in 64 games...began the season hitting .277/.366/.390 (39-for-141) with 17R, 7 doubles, 3HR and 22RBI in 41 games at Staten Island...was promoted to Charleston on 8/8 and batted .188 (15-for-80) in 23 games...**2016:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .246 (48-for-195) with 30R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 16RBI, 28BB and 15SB in 56 games...**PERSONAL:** In his only season at South Carolina, hit .321/.418/.517 (77-for-240) with 58R, 17 doubles, 3 triples, 8HR, 41RBI and 18SB in 64 games...led the team in runs scored, doubles, triples, TB (124), slugging percentage and stolen bases...spent two years at Iowa Western C.C. (2014-15), where he batted .408 (146-for-358) with 108R, 24 doubles, 10 triples, 10HR and 95RBI in 109 games before transferring...attended Sioux City East H.S. (Iowa), where he was a three-time All-State selection and the 2013 Gatorade Iowa Player of the Year...was selected by St. Louis in the 19th round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## TORDECILLA, Edwin – C

**HT:** 5-10; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/24/99 in Loricá, Colombia; **RESIDES:** Loricá, Colombia; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/14/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## TORREALBA, Eduardo – INF

**HT:** 5-8; **WT:** 140; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/26/99 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Cabudare, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/5/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Signed with the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/15 but his contract was voided on 6/4/16...**2017:** Spent the season with Rookie-level Pulaski and hit .208 (38-for-183) with 30R, 6 doubles, 1HR, 15RBI and 10SB in 52 games...made 30 starts at SS, 21 at 2B and 1 at 3B...**2016:** In his professional debut, combined with the DSL Red Sox 1 and the DSL Yankees 2 to bat .253 (38-for-150) with 26R, 3 doubles, 1HR, 21RBI, 23BB and 11SB in 43 games...began the season with the DSL Red Sox 1, hitting .247 (18-for-73) with 11R, 10RBI and 10BB in 22 games...after signing with the Yankees, batted .260 (20-for-77) with 15R, 3 doubles, 1HR, 11RBI, 13BB and 8SB in 21 games.

## TORRES, Miguel – C

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/3/00 in Maracaibo, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Bachaquero, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/4/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, batting .138 (11-for-80) with 4R, 1 double, 1 triple and 5RBI in 27G...threw out 13-of-50 attempted base stealers (26.0%).

## TORRES, Saul – C

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/19/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Herrera, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Played in 46 games for Rookie-level Pulaski, batting .174 (31-for-178) with 16R, 6 doubles, 6HR and 23RBI...threw out 20-of-52 attempted base stealers (38.5%)...**2016:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .154 (10-for-65) with 2R, 2 triples and 5RBI in 19 games...threw out 10-of-31 attempted base stealers (32.3%).

## TRIEGLAFF, Brian – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/13/94 in Houston, Tex.; **RESIDES:** Houston, Tex.; **COLLEGE:** Texas Christian University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Split the year between short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston, going 2-2 with six saves and a 2.05 ERA (26.1IP, 24H, 9R/6ER, 3BB, 24K, 1HR) in 18 appearances...began the season at Staten Island, posting a 2-1 record, six saves and a 2.04 ERA (17.2IP, 14H, 5R/4ER, 1BB, 16K) in 13 games...was 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA (8.2IP, 10H, 4R/2ER, 2BB, 8K) in five games after his promotion to Charleston on 8/12...**2016:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, going 0-1 with a 4.40 ERA (14.1IP, 16H, 7ER, 8BB, 10K) in 14 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** In three seasons with TCU, went 9-1 with four saves and a 3.50 ERA (90.0IP, 96H, 43R/35ER, 30BB, 92K) in 62 relief appearances...as a redshirt junior, made 26 relief appearances and went 4-1 with four saves and a 3.22 ERA (44.2IP, 48H, 21R/16ER, 17BB, 39K) in his final season with the Frogs.



## **TROYA, Gilmael – RHP**

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 178; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 4/4/97 in Valencia, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Valencia, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made 12 appearances (11 starts) for Rookie-level Pulaski and went 4-2 with a 4.22 ERA (53.1IP, 41H, 31R/25ER, 23BB, 54K, 8HR)...opponents hit .211 (41-for-194)...recorded a career-high 9K and 0BB in win on 8/19 vs. Greenville (6.0IP, 5H, 2ER)...**2016:** Went 1-5 with a 3.78 ERA (50.0IP, 49H, 34R/21ER, 11BB, 39K) in 12 games (10 starts) with the GCL Yankees West...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1 and the GCL Yankees 2, combining for a 4-3 record and 1.80 ERA (60.0IP, 38H, 18R/12ER, 22BB, 67K) in 14 games (12 starts)...held opponents to a .178 BA (38-for-214)...was 3-0 with a 1.13 ERA (24.0IP, 17H, 6R/3ER, 8BB, 28K) in five DSL starts to earn a 6/25 promotion to the GCL...went 1-3 with a 2.25 ERA (36.0IP, 21H, 12R/9ER, 14BB, 39K) in nine games (seven starts) with the GCL Yankees 2...had a 1.43 ERA (56.2IP, 9ER) in 12 starts overall, yielding OER in seven of them.

## **UNDA, Dario – OF**

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 165; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 5/24/96 in Libertad, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Libertad, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/10/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Split the season between the GCL Yankees West (16G) and Rookie-level Pulaski (21G) and hit .279/.338/.484 (34-for-122) with 14R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR and 25RBI in 37 games...began the year in the GCL, hitting .231 (12-for-52) with 7R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 13RBI, and earned a promotion on 8/8...hit .314 (22-for-70) with 7R, 4 doubles, 3HR and 12RBI with Pulaski...homered in three straight games from 8/11-13...**2016:** Batted .322 (66-for-205) with 35R, 17 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 29RBI and 25BB in 58 games with the DSL Yankees 2...reached base safely in 48-of-58 games...hit .458 (22-for-48) in his first 13 games...led the team in batting average, hits, runs scored, doubles and home runs...**2015:** Played in just seven games with the DSL Yankees 1, hitting .263 (5-for-19) with 4R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 1RBI and 3BB...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .307 (59-for-192) with 28R, 13 doubles, 6 triples, 2HR and 35RBI in 55 games...batted .389 (21-for-54) during a 14-game hitting streak from 6/23-7/9.

## **VARGAS, Alexander – RHP**

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 203; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/24/97 in Santiago, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Santiago, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Combined with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston to post a 6-3 record and 2.74 ERA (72.1IP, 61H, 24R/22ER, 8BB, 48K, 6HR) in 13 starts...permitted one-or-zero runs in 8-of-13 outings...began his season by winning all four starts with Staten Island while posting a 1.88 ERA (24.0IP, 20H, 6R/5ER, 3BB, 14K)...was promoted on 7/17 to Charleston, where he went 2-3 with a 3.17 ERA (48.1IP, 41H, 18R/17ER, 5BB, 34K, 6HR) in nine starts...**2016:** Did not pitch...**2015:** Went 2-4 with a 4.97 ERA (41.2IP, 55H, 25R/23ER, 13BB, 31K) in 10 games (nine starts) with the GCL Yankees 1...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, going 0-0 with a 2.08 ERA (131.0IP, 14H, 3ER, 6BB, 13K) in five starts.

## **VARGAS, Daris – RHP**

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/12/92 in Azua, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Azua, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 1/2/13; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made 13 relief appearances for the GCL Yankees West, going 1-1 with two saves and a 3.57 ERA (22.2IP, 22H, 14R/9ER, 6BB, 18K, 1HR)...**2016:** Spent the season with Single-A Charleston, going 10-8 with two saves and a 2.95 ERA (131.1IP, 106H, 51R/43ER, 57BB, 108K) in 27 games (21 starts)...was named a SAL Mid-Season All-Star...recorded the sixth-lowest ERA in the South Atlantic League and the ninth-lowest among all Yankees minor leaguers...held opponents to a .225 BA (106-for-471), the fifth-lowest mark in the SAL...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 16-of-21 starts...tossed at least 5.0IP and did not allow an earned run in four straight starts from 8/6-24 (22.0IP, 9H, 1R/0ER, 6BB, 25K)...**2015:** Was 3-3 with a 2.12 ERA (51.0IP, 44H, 22R/12ER, 11BB, 42K) and one complete game in 11 games (eight starts) with the GCL Yankees 2...finished third in the GCL in ERA, fourth with a .229 opponents BA (44-for-192) and fifth with a 1.08 WHIP...recorded a career-high 12K in a win on 8/19 at GCL Blue Jays (5.2IP, 4H, 2ER, 1BB)...was promoted to Single-A Charleston on 8/28 and finished the season by going 0-2 with a 5.59 ERA (9.2IP, 6ER) in two starts...**2014:** Went 5-4 with a 3.00 ERA (66.0IP, 43H, 28R/22ER, 32BB, 60K) in 15 starts for the DSL Yankees 1...opponents batted .185 (43-for-233)...**2013:** Made 14 appearances (nine starts) with the DSL Yankees 2, going 2-4 with a 4.31 ERA (48.0IP, 23ER)...held opponents to a .205 BA (34-for-166)...**2012:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Rangers, going 0-0 with a 3.86 ERA (4.2IP, 3K) in four relief appearances.

## **VAZQUEZ, Charles – C**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 200; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 9/24/93 in Plantation, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Plantation, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Lipscomb University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 6/24/16; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Played 10 games for Rookie-level Pulaski and hit .130 (3-for-23) with 1R, 2RBI and 2BB...also went 1-for-6 with 1R, 1RBI and 1BB in two games with the GCL Yankees East...**2016:** In his professional debut, combined with the GCL Yankees West and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .313 (10-for-32) with 6R, 3 doubles and 2RBI in 21 games...began the season with the GCL Yankees West, hitting .368 (7-for-19) with 5R, 2 doubles, 1RBI and 4BB in 17 games...also appeared in four games with Staten Island, going 3-for-13 (.231) with 1R, 1 double and 1RBI...**PERSONAL:** Attended Broward College (Fla.) before transferring to Lipscomb (Tenn)...earned second team All-Atlantic Sun honors as a junior at Lipscomb...was selected by the Brewers in the 40th round of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

## **VEGA, Alfred – RHP**

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/19/01 in Puerto Plata, D.R.; **RESIDES:** Puerto Plata, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/2/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Will make his professional debut in 2018.

## **VERGEL, David – C**

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 165; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 1/13/97 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/24/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Hit .150/.327/.175 (6-for-40) with 10R, 1 double, 3RBI and 9BB in 21 games with the GCL Yankees West...threw out 8-of-18 (44.4%) attempted base stealers...**2016:** Batted .345 (39-for-113) with 21R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 15RBI in 38 games with the DSL Yankees 1...hit .389 (14-for-36) with runners in scoring position...threw out 10-of-20 attempted base stealers (50.0%)...**2015:** Spent the season with the DSL Yankees 2, batting .192 (14-for-73) with 5R, 2 doubles, 2 triples and 13RBI in 27 games...threw out 11-of-33 attempted base stealers (33.3%)...**2014:** Played in 23 games with the DSL Yankees 1, batting .179 (12-for-67) with 6R, 1 double and 1RBI...threw out 16-of-56 attempted base stealers (28.6%).



## VIDAL, Carlos – OF

**HT:** 5-11; **WT:** 160; **B:** L; **T:** L; **BORN:** 11/29/95 in Lorica, Colombia; **RESIDES:** Barranquilla, Colombia; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/5/14; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Between Single-A Charleston and short-season Single-A Staten Island, hit a combined .307/.366/.385 (83-for-270) with 34R, 14 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR, 31RBI and 20BB in 75 games...spent the majority of the season with Charleston, hitting safely in 52-of-69 games while batting .308 (78-for-253) with 32R, 13 doubles, 2 triples, 1HR, 27RBI and 17BB...tallied eight assists in 45 games in the outfield...**2016:** Combined with Single-A Charleston, Single-A Tampa and short-season Single-A Staten Island to bat .194 (13-for-67) with 6R, 1 double, 1 triple, 2RBI and 7BB in 19 games...hit .216 (11-for-51) with 6R, 1 double, 1 triple and 7BB in 13 games with Staten Island...**2015:** Played 60 games with Rookie-level Pulaski, hitting .303 (74-for-244) with 49R, 15 doubles, 2 triples, 9HR, 46RBI, 29BB and 16SB...led the Appalachian League in runs scored and finished third in hits and RBI, fifth in steals and seventh in OPS (.881)...finished fourth among Yankees minor leaguers in BA...was named an Appalachian League Postseason All-Star...hit safely in 47-of-60 games and reached safely via H/BB/HP in 51-of-60...collected a career-high 6RBI on 7/24 vs. Bristol...**2014:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 24, batting .361 (79-for-219) with 65R, 13 doubles, 7 triples, 1HR, 35RBI and 13SB in 56 games...led the DSL in OBP (.482), also ranking third in BA and tying for fourth in runs...reached base safely via hit, BB or HP in 34 consecutive games from 6/13/7/26...went 4-for-4 with 2BB, 4R and 4RBI on 7/24 vs. the DSL Mets 2...hit for the cycle on 7/30 vs. the DSL Marlins, going 5-for-6 with 3R, 1 double, 1 triple, 1HR, 5RBI and 1HP.

## VILLA, Jose – INF

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/16/98 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 7/7/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees, hitting .311/.407/.432 (23-for-74) with 11R, 1 double, 1 triple, 2HR, 13RBI, 10BB and 5SB in 19 games...had a 14-game hitting streak from 6/28-7/20 (.400, 22-for-55)...made 17 starts at third base.

## VIZCAINO, Alexander – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 160; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/22/97 in San Cristobal, D.R.; **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, D.R.; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 5/18/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made 12 appearances (11 starts) for Rookie-level Pulaski and was 3-5 with a 5.79 ERA (51.1IP, 69H, 40R/33ER, 23BB, 49K, 9HR)...**2016:** In his professional debut, went 0-5 with a 4.89 ERA (35.0IP, 40H, 27R/19ER, 13BB, 27K) in 11 games (six starts).

## WAGAMAN, Eric – INF

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/14/97 in Mission Viejo, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Aliso Viejo, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Orange Coast College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Pulaski and hit .264 (56-for-212) with 23R, 12 doubles, 5HR and 29RBI in 59 games...in his first pro game on 6/22 vs. Princeton, went 2-for-4 with 2HR and 6RBI...collected RBI in each of his first six career games (12RBI total)...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons (2016-17) at Orange Coast College (Calif.), hitting .304 (73-for-240) with 53R, 17 doubles, 15HR and 56RBI in 72 games...is a 2015 graduate of Aliso Niguel H.S. (Calif.).

## WAGNER, Brandon – INF

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 210; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/24/95 in Princeton, N.J.; **RESIDES:** Hopewell, N.J.; **COLLEGE:** Howard College; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Played in 110 games with Single-A Charleston, batting .277/.380/.392 (103-for-372) with 55R, 20 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR, 51RBI and 57BB...finished second in the South Atlantic League in OBP and fifth in walks...hit .307 (82-for-267) vs. right-handed pitching...was named SAL "Player of the Week" for 7/10-16 after hitting .381 (8-for-21) with 6R, 2 doubles, 3HR, 5RBI and 3BB in 6G...in 27 games in July, slashed .353/.446/.647 (30-for-85) with 16R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR, 21RBI and 15BB, leading all Single-A players in OPS (1.093) for the month...**2016:** Split the season with the GCL Yankees East and Rookie-level Pulaski, batting .267 (50-for-187) with 24R, 12 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR, 24RBI and 28BB in 54 games...began the season with the GCL Yankees East and hit .283 (30-for-106) with 16R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR and 17RBI in 29 games...hit .377 (23-for-61) in a 15-game stretch from 7/11-28, recording multi-hit performances in nine of those games...was transferred to Pulaski on 8/3 and batted .247 (20-for-81) with 8R, 5 doubles, 3HR and 16BB in 25 games...**2015:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, batting .228/.347/.364 (37-for-162) with 21R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 18RBI in 52 games...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at Howard College (Tex)...was named a 2015 NJCAA First-Team All-American and the WJAC MVP after hitting .435/.571/.891 (84-for-193) with 86R, 20 doubles, 22HR and 80RBI in 58 games as a sophomore...was selected by Philadelphia in the 39th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign...played at Immaculata H.S. (N.J.), where he was named to the All-Somerset County First Team.

## WEISSERT, Greg – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 210; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 2/4/95 in Bay Shore, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** Bay Shore, N.Y.; **COLLEGE:** Fordham University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 18th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Spent the season with short-season Single-A Staten Island, where he went 2-2 with four saves and a 4.13 ERA (28.1IP, 21H, 13ER, 9BB, 34K, 1HR) in 19 relief appearances...opponents hit .204 (21-for-103)...was scoreless in 14-of-19 games...began the season with a 9.2-inning scoreless streak...had a career-high 5K over 3.0 hitless, scoreless innings (1BB) on 8/25 vs. Brooklyn...**2016:** In his professional debut, combined with Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Charleston to go 0-1 with five saves and a 2.84 ERA (19.0IP, 18H, 9R/6ER, 11BB, 25K) in 17 relief appearances...began the season with Pulaski, recording two saves over five scoreless relief appearances (6.1IP, 4H, 1BB, 9K)...was promoted to Charleston on 7/17 and went 0-1 with three saves and a 4.26 ERA (12.2IP, 14H, 9R/6ER, 10BB, 16K) in 12 relief appearances...**PERSONAL:** Played three seasons (2014-16) at Fordham University...in his final season with the Rams, went 5-4 with a 4.04 ERA (78.0IP, 64H, 44R/35ER, 42BB, 82K) in 14 starts...attended Bay Shore H.S.



## WHITLOCK, Garrett – RHP

**HT:** 6-5; **WT:** 190; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 6/11/96 in Snellville, Ga.; **RESIDES:** Estero, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** University of Alabama-Birmingham; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 18th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made his professional debut between the GCL Yankees West and Rookie-level Pulaski, combining to go 1-0 with a 3.77 ERA (14.1IP, 14H, 7R/6ER, 0BB, 22K, 1HR) in five games (three starts)...began the season in the GCL, recording 14K in 8.2IP over three starts (4H, 2R/1ER)...finished the year with two relief appearances at Pulaski (1-0, 7.94 ERA, 5.2IP, 5ER)...**PERSONAL:** Pitched two seasons at UAB (2016-17), going 7-11 with two saves and a 3.56 ERA (111.1IP, 115H, 61R/44ER, 45BB, 90K) in 42 games (eight starts)...graduated from Providence Christian Academy (Ga.), where he was a 2015 Perfect Game Preseason All-America honorable mention.

## WHITMER, Chad – RHP

**HT:** 6-3; **WT:** 195; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/11/95 in South Bend, Ind.; **RESIDES:** South Bend, Ind.; **COLLEGE:** Southern Illinois University-Carbondale; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 10th round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his professional debut, had a 3-0 record with one save and a 3.79 ERA (19.0IP, 24H, 11R/8ER, 2BB, 22K, 2HR) in 14 appearances...in his first pro game on 6/30 vs. the GCL Braves, struck out 6-of-7 batters (2.0IP, 1H, 1WP)...**PERSONAL:** In four seasons at Southern Illinois (2014-17), was 15-13 with a 3.70 ERA (282.1IP, 299H, 143R/116ER, 87BB, 224K) in 64 appearances (34 starts)...earned All-MVC Second Team honors as both a junior and senior...his 89K in the 2017 regular season led the conference...is a 2013 graduate of Penn H.S. (Ind.).

## WIDENER, Taylor – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 195; **B:** L; **T:** R; **BORN:** 10/24/94 in Aiken, S.C.; **RESIDES:** Aiken, S.C.; **COLLEGE:** University of South Carolina; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 12th round of the 2016 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Made 27 starts for Single-A Tampa, posting a 7-8 record and 3.39 ERA (119.1IP, 87H, 53R/45ER, 50BB, 129K, 5HR)...held opponents to a .206 BA (87-for-423); LH .218 (42-for-193), RH .196 (45-for-230)...led the Florida State League in starts, WHIP (1.15), opponents' BA and K/9.0IP ratio (9.73), and ranked third in strikeouts and fourth in ERA...had the fourth-most strikeouts among Yankees minor leaguers...tossed 5.0 scoreless innings in six different starts...was promoted to Double-A Trenton for the Eastern League playoffs and went 1-0 with a 3.00 ERA (6.0IP, 3H, 2ER, 2BB, 8K) over two relief appearances...**2016:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Single-A Charleston, combining to go 3-0 with four saves and a 0.47 ERA (38.1IP, 17H, 2ER, 7BB, 59K) in 13 games (two starts)...among all minor league pitchers who tossed at least 30.0IP, ranked second in ERA, third in WHIP (0.63) and fourth in strikeout rate (44.0%, 59K/134BF)...recorded a 13.85 K/9.0IP ratio, recording multiple strikeouts in each of his 13 appearances...posted an 8.43 K/BB ratio...held batters to a .135 BA (17-for-126); LH .163 (8-for-49); RH .116 (9-for-77)...began the season with Staten Island, going 2-0 with one save over six scoreless appearances (15.1IP, 2H, 4BB, 25K)...was promoted to Charleston on 7/30 and went 1-0 with three saves and a 0.78 ERA (23.0IP, 15H, 2ER, 3BB, 34K) in seven games (one start)...allowed each of his runs on solo home runs...made one postseason appearance for Charleston, tossing 4.1 scoreless innings (1H, 6K)...**PERSONAL:** Went 8-7 with a 3.59 ERA (128.0IP, 111H, 58R/51ER, 50BB, 150K) in 57 games (14 starts) over three seasons with the University of South Carolina...graduated from South Aiken H.S. (S.C.), where he was named AAAA All-State and was ranked the No. 5 high school prospect in the state by Perfect Game USA as a senior in 2013.

## NON-ROSTER INVITEE

### Widener's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	Staten Island	2	0	0.00	6	1	0	0	1	15.1	2	0	0	0	0	4	25	1	0
	Charleston	1	0	0.78	7	1	0	0	3	23.0	15	2	2	2	0	3	34	2	0
2017	Tampa	7	8	3.39	27	27	0	0	0	119.1	87	53	45	5	4	50	129	5	1
<b>Minor League Totals</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2.68</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>157.2</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>

## WIVINIS, Matt – RHP

**HT:** 6-0; **WT:** 170; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 7/24/93 in Hinsdale, Ill.; **RESIDES:** Downers Grove, Ill.; **COLLEGE:** Eastern Illinois University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 10/21/16; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** In his first season with the Yankees organization, posted a 3-0 record with 11 saves and a 0.88 ERA (30.2IP, 17H, 5R/3ER, 4BB, 46K, 1HR) in 19 appearances between Rookie-level Pulaski and Single-A Charleston...converted all 11 save chances...had a 13.50 K/9.0IP ratio...held opponents to a .159 BA (17-for-107)...was 3-0 with six saves and a 0.87 ERA (20.2IP, 14H, 3R/2ER, 4BB, 32K) in 12 games at Pulaski, earning an 8/12 promotion to the SAL...in his first appearance as a Yankee on 6/22 vs. Princeton, struck out 6-of-8 batters (2.1IP, 1WP)...retired 30 of his 34BF with Charleston, recording five saves and a 0.90 ERA (10.0IP, 3H, 2R/1ER, 0BB, 14K, 1HR) in seven outings...**2016:** Made 12 appearances (five starts) for Evansville of the independent Frontier League, going 4-0 with a 1.59 ERA (39.2IP, 27H, 7ER, 19BB, 43K)...went 2-1 with a 3.92 ERA in three postseason starts to help lift Evansville to the Frontier League title...**PERSONAL:** Pitched one season at Eastern Illinois (2015), going 3-8 with one save and a 6.44 ERA (72.2IP, 98H, 62R/52ER, 25BB, 49K)...transferred from Kansas State after two seasons (2012-13), where he went 7-5 with a 5.14 ERA (115.2IP, 126H, 74R/66ER, 34BB, 88K) in 42 games (17 starts)...graduated from Downers Grove South H.S. (Ill.).

## YAJURE, Miguel – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 175; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 5/1/98 in Cabimas, Venezuela; **RESIDES:** Cabimas, Venezuela; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 3/5/15; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES: 2017:** Did not pitch...**2016:** Made nine appearances (six starts) for the GCL Yankees East, going 1-2 with a 2.87 ERA (31.1IP, 24H, 10ER, 5BB, 21K)...held opponents to a .211 BA (24-for-114)...righties hit only .163 (13-for-80)...**2015:** Made his professional debut with the DSL Yankees 2, posting an 0-2 record and 1.42 ERA (57.0IP, 54H, 20R/9ER, 20BB, 36K, 1HR) in 14 starts...had the sixth-lowest ERA among DSL pitchers who threw at least 50.0IP...allowed more than 1ER just twice...recorded a 0.82 ERA (33.0IP, 27H, 9R/3ER, 9BB, 22K) over his final eight starts, allowing more than 1R only once over the span.



## YOUNG, Paul – RHP

**HT:** 6-2; **WT:** 205; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 3/15/93 in Pensacola, Fla.; **RESIDES:** Milton, Fla.; **COLLEGE:** Mississippi State University; **OBTAINED:** Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 8/30/17; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** Was originally signed by the Kansas City Royals as a non-drafted free agent on 7/8/16...**2017:** Made one appearance with short-season Single-A Staten Island, allowing 2ER in 2.1IP (2H, 1BB, 5K)...began the season with Southern Illinois of the independent Frontier League, recording a 2.20 ERA (16.1IP, 9H, 5R/4ER, 12BB, 32K) in 17 relief appearances...**2016:** Made five relief appearances between the AZL Royals and Rookie-level Idaho Falls, allowing 1R/0ER in 6.1IP (3H, 4BB, 5K)...**PERSONAL:** Spent three years at Mississippi State (2014-16), including one redshirt season...pitched his freshman season (2013) at Central Alabama Community College, tossing a complete game in the Trojans' 2013 NJCAA National Championship Game win over Palm Beach State (9.0IP, 7H, 3R/2ER, 2BB, 5K)...was selected by Cleveland in the 21st round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## ZEHNER, Zack – OF

**HT:** 6-4; **WT:** 215; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 8/8/92 in San Diego, Calif.; **RESIDES:** Solano Beach, Calif.; **COLLEGE:** Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the 18th round of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Spent the season with Double-A Trenton and hit .260/.355/.408 (112-for-431) with 63R, 23 doubles, 4 triples, 11HR, 68RBI, 64BB and 8SB in 128 games...was named to the Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star Team...was fifth in the EL in walks...ranked fifth among Yankees farmhands in RBI...**2016:** Spent the season with Single-A Tampa, batting .278 (107-for-385) with 50R, 24 doubles, 2 triples, 3HR, 35RBI and 63BB in 109 games...ranked fourth in the Florida State League in OBP...his 15-game hitting streak from 6/25-7/13 was the seventh-longest in the FSL (407, 22-for-54)...was named a FSL Postseason All-Star...**2015:** Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Staten Island, hitting .232 (53-for-228) with 24R, 8 doubles, 2 triples, 5HR, 31RBI and 125B in 63 games...**PERSONAL:** Played two seasons at Cal Poly (2014-15), where he was named to the 2015 All-Big West First Team after hitting .304 and leading the Mustangs with 9HR and 45RBI...also played two seasons (2012-13) at Santa Barbara City College (Calif.)...is a 2010 graduate of Torrey Pines H.S. (Calif.)...was selected by Toronto in the seventh round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

## ZURAK, Kyle – RHP

**HT:** 6-1; **WT:** 192; **B:** R; **T:** R; **BORN:** 11/28/94 in Buffalo, N.Y.; **RESIDES:** East Amherst, N.Y.; **COLLEGE:** Radford University; **OBTAINED:** Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2017 First-Year Player Draft; **M.L. SVC:** 0.000; **CAREER NOTES:** **2017:** Made his professional debut, combining for a 1-2 record, two saves and a 2.39 ERA (26.1IP, 21H, 10R/7ER, 9BB, 33K, 2HR) in 11 games (one start) between Rookie-level Pulaski (7G/1GS) and the GCL Yankees East (1G) and West (3G)...**PERSONAL:** Pitched four seasons (2014-17) at Radford University (Va.), going 4-6 with 10 saves and a 3.74 ERA (120.1IP, 113H, 62R/50ER, 60BB, 117K) in 77 appearances (four starts)...was named a semifinalist for the 2017 Gregg Olson Award, given to the nation's breakout player of the year...followed up 2017 All-Big South First Team honors by winning the Big South Tournament MVP Award after tossing a complete game in the championship game vs. Presbyterian (9.0IP, 6H, 2ER, 1BB, 9K)...is a 2013 graduate of Williamsville North H.S. in Buffalo, N.Y.





# BASEBALL... IT'S IN OUR DNA

LIVE LOOK-INS AND ANALYSIS ON MLB TONIGHT™  
PLUS 5 LIVE GAMES EACH WEEK



OUR NATIONAL PASTIME  
ALL THE TIME®



GO TO [FINDMLBNETWORK.COM](http://FINDMLBNETWORK.COM) FOR CHANNEL LINEUP.  
© 2018 MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL PROPERTIES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# Media Information

Longtime Yankees broadcasters **Phil Rizzuto** (1957-96),  
**Mel Allen** (1946-64) and **Red Barber** (1954-66)  
shared the Yankees' TV and radio booths from 1957-64.

# Yankees Media Relations Staff



Please follow us on Twitter and Instagram: @yankeespr / @losyankeespr



**Jason  
Zillo**



**Michael  
Margolis**



**Lauren  
Moran**



**Alexandra  
Trochanowski**



**Rob  
Morse**



**Kaitlyn  
Brennan**



**Marlon  
Abreu**

*Habla Español*



**Andrew  
Kivette**



**Yoshiki  
Sato**



**Dolores  
Hernandez**

*Habla Español*

## Media Services at Yankee Stadium

**Communications and Media Relations Department**  
Yankee Stadium • One East 161<sup>st</sup> Street • Bronx, NY 10451

**Switchboard:** (718) 293-4300

**Media Relations:** (718) 579-4460

**E-mail:** [media@yankees.com](mailto:media@yankees.com), [credentials@yankees.com](mailto:credentials@yankees.com)

**Web site:** [www.yankees.com](http://www.yankees.com), [www.yankeesbeisbol.com](http://www.yankeesbeisbol.com)

**Twitter and Instagram:** @YankeesPR / @LosYankeesPR

**Jason Zillo** – Vice Presidente, Comm. & Media Relations

**Michael Margolis** – Director, Baseball Information & Public Communications

**Lauren Moran** – Assistant Director, Baseball Information

**Alexandra Trochanowski** – Manager, Media Services

**Rob Morse** – Senior Coordinator, Communications & Media Relations

**Kaitlyn Brennan** – Coordinadora, Comunicaciones & Media Relations

**Andrew Kivette** – Asistente, Comunicaciones & Media Relations

**Germania-Dolores Hernandez** – Administrative Assistant

**Marlon Abreu** – Bilingual Media Relations Coordinator

**Yoshiki Sato** – Japanese Media Advisor

### Media Services for Yankees Games

*The New York Yankees Media Relations staff welcomes you to Yankee Stadium. Please see below for helpful information and guidelines for the 2018 season. Contact us with any questions or concerns you may have. We look forward to working with you.*

The Yankees Media Relations Department encourages our media to visit [yankeespessbox.com](http://yankeespessbox.com), a one-stop resource for all Yankees media relations materials. Documents are posted to the site the moment they are available and include: pregame notes, stat packs, minor league report, the most up-to-date Yankees roster and postgame notes.

All press releases, special packets and a PDF edition of the 2018 Yankees Media Guide & Record Book are also available on the site. Additionally, almost all items available at [yankeespessbox.com](http://yankeespessbox.com) are archived for access throughout the season.

When accessing the website (which is for media members only), you will be asked to sign in using an mlb.com ID, available only through Major League Baseball.

**ADMISSION TO STADIUM/CREDMENTIAL PICK-UP:** All media must enter Yankee Stadium via the Press Gate,

## Servicios de Prensa en el Yankee Stadium

**Departamento de Comunicaciones y Relaciones de Prensa**  
Yankee Stadium • One East 161<sup>st</sup> Street • Bronx, NY 10451

**Centralita de Teléfonos:** (718) 293-4300

**Relaciones de Prensa:** (718) 579-4460

**Correo Electrónico:** [media@yankees.com](mailto:media@yankees.com), [credentials@yankees.com](mailto:credentials@yankees.com)

**Página de Internet:** [www.yankees.com](http://www.yankees.com), [www.yankeesbeisbol.com](http://www.yankeesbeisbol.com)

**Twitter y Instagram:** @YankeesPR / @LosYankeesPR

**Jason Zillo** – Vice Presidente, Comunicaciones y Relaciones de Prensa

**Michael Margolis** – Director, Información de Béisbol y Comunicaciones Públicas

**Lauren Moran** – Subdirectora, Información de Béisbol

**Alexandra Trochanowski** – Gerente, Servicios de Prensa

**Rob Morse** – Coordinador Superior, Comunicaciones y Relaciones de Prensa

**Kaitlyn Brennan** – Coordinadora, Comunicaciones y Relaciones de Prensa

**Andrew Kivette** – Asistente, Comunicaciones y Relaciones de Prensa

**Germania-Dolores Hernandez** – Asistente de Administración

**Marlon Abreu** – Coordinador Bilingüe y Relaciones de Prensa

**Yoshiki Sato** – Asesor para los Medios de Comunicación Japoneses

### Servicios de prensa durante la temporada

*El Departamento de Comunicaciones y Relaciones de Prensa de los Yankees de Nueva York quisiera darle la bienvenida al Yankee Stadium. Por favor vea abajo los pautas para la temporada del 2018. Por favor comuníquese con nuestra oficina para cualquier pregunta o preocupación que usted pueda tener. Deseamos tener el placer de trabajar con ustedes este año.*

El Departamento de Relaciones de Prensa de los Yankees anima a nuestros medios de comunicación a visitar [yankeespessbox.com](http://yankeespessbox.com), un recurso integral para todos los materiales dedicados a la prensa departe de los Yankees. Los documentos se publicarán en el sitio en el momento en que estén disponibles e incluyen: notas previas al juego, los paquetes de estadísticas, rosters, notas después del juego, etc.

Todos los comunicados de prensa, paquetes especiales y una versión PDF del Guía de Medios 2018 de los Yankees también estarán disponibles en el sitio. Además, casi todos los artículos disponibles en [yankeespessbox.com](http://yankeespessbox.com) se archivan para el acceso durante toda la temporada.

Al acceder a la página web (que es sólo para miembros de la prensa), se le pedirá que inicie la sesión con un ID de mlb.com, disponible sólo a través de la liga mayor de béisbol.



adjacent to Gate 4. The Press Gate opens five hours prior to night game time and four and a half hours prior to a day game. BBWAA cards, MLB-issued passes or credentials issued by the New York Yankees are necessary for admittance. NO OTHER CREDENTIAL WILL BE HONORED. All bags are subject to search upon entry. Photo ID will be required.

**ADMISSION TO FIELD AND DUGOUTS:** On game days, the field and dugouts can be accessed from the Service Level (000) via the Field Access Tunnel (located on the outfield side of the Visitors Clubhouse) or through either team's clubhouse when open to the media during regular clubhouse hours. Take the press elevator or stairs from the Press Gate or Main Press Box down to the Service Level and follow the interior concourse to the right for the Yankees Clubhouse or to the left for the Field Access Tunnel and Visitors Clubhouse. Please note that the field is closed to media at the conclusion of the visiting team's batting practice.

**CREDENTIAL QUESTIONS:** Please direct questions to Alexandra Trochanowski in the Yankees Media Relations office at [credentials@yankees.com](mailto:credentials@yankees.com) or (718) 579-4460.

**DAILY CREDENTIALS:** All requests for single-game regular season media credentials for games played at Yankee Stadium may be made online at <https://credentials.mlb.com>. The online application is the only acceptable method for requesting single-game regular season media credentials for games played at Yankee Stadium. Applications must be completed by a Sports Assignment Editor and require at least 24 hours notice.

**INTERNET:** Wireless internet login and password information is posted in the Press Box. Should you have any questions, a media relations representative can assist you.

**PARKING:** Media are encouraged to park in the Ruppert Plaza Garage, located on the corner of Jerome Ave. and the Macombs Dam Bridge ramp, directly across the street from the Press Gate. The garage will open five hours prior to the start of the game and remain open at least three hours after the last pitch. Please note that media parking is at cost.

**PHOTO REQUESTS:** Please e-mail [media@yankees.com](mailto:media@yankees.com).

**PRESS BOX:** Take the press elevator or stairs to Main Level. Doors open by the TV and radio booths. The press box, working press room and media dining room will be to your left. Please sit in assigned seats. If no seat is assigned, please ask a Yankees Media Relations representative for assistance.

**PRESS CONFERENCE ROOM:** Take the press elevator or stairs down to the Service Level. The Press Conference Room is on the first base side, opposite the Yankees clubhouse.

**PRESS DINING:** Sheppard's Place is open to those with BBWAA cards, MLB-issued passes or applicable credentials issued by the New York Yankees. Entrance is through the Press Box, behind the working press box. Meals are served starting 2 hours and 30 minutes prior to game time and will remain available through the sixth inning.

**TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE:** For assistance with ordered telephone lines, please call a Yankee Global Technology representative at 646-977-TECH.

**WORKING PRESS ROOMS:** Both Print and Audio Workrooms are located behind the working press box. The Photographers workroom is on the Service Level across from the Visitors' clubhouse on the third base side.

**Roving in the stands and concourses is prohibited. Likewise, field access during the game is limited to the first and third base photo boxes.**

**ADMISIÓN AL ESTADIO/ENTREGA DE CREDENTIALS:** Todos los medios deben de entrar por la entrada de la prensa (Press Gate), adyacente a la entrada número 4 del estadio (Gate 4). La entrada de la prensa (Press Gate) abre cinco horas antes del inicio de un juego de noche y cuatro horas y media antes del inicio de un juego que se jugará por la tarde. Las tarjetas BBWAA, los pases distribuidos por MLB o las credenciales repartidas por los Yankees de Nueva York son necesarios para entrar. NO SE HONRARÁ NINGUNA OTRA CREDENTIAL. Todas las bolsas están sujetas a ser revisadas a la entrada. Identificación de foto será requerida.

**ENTRADA AL TERRENO Y LAS TRINCHERAS:** Durante los juegos en casa, las entradas al terreno y a las trincheras son accesibles por el túnel (ubicado en el Service Level -000 al lado del clubhouse del equipo visitante) o por medio al clubhouse de los equipos durante las horas designadas a los medios de comunicación. Tome el ascensor o escalera por la entrada de la prensa o desde el palco principal de prensa al Service Level y siga el corredor interior hacia la derecha en dirección al clubhouse de los Yankees o el túnel a la izquierda en dirección al clubhouse de los visitantes. Por favor tome cuenta que el terreno cierra para los medios de comunicación a la conclusión de la practica del equipo visitante.

**PREGUNTAS SOBRE CREDENTIALS:** Por favor de dirigir cualquier preguntas a Alexandra Trochanowski o Germania-Dolores Hernandez, del Departamento de Comunicaciones y Relaciones de Prensa, vía correo electrónico a [credentials@yankees.com](mailto:credentials@yankees.com) o al número de teléfono (718) 579-4460.

**CREDENTIALS POR JUEGO INDIVIDUAL:** Solicitudes de credenciales para juegos individuales en el Yankee Stadium deben ser sometidas vía la página web de *Major League Baseball (MLB)* en <https://credentials.mlb.com>. La solicitud vía el internet es el único método aceptable para el pedido de credenciales para juegos individuales durante la temporada 2016. Dichos pedidos solo pueden ser hechos por un director o editor de deportes y deben ser recibidas con un mínimo de 24-horas de aviso.

**INTERNET:** Para conectarse al internet inalámbrico usar la información en la sala de prensa. Si tiene alguna pregunta por favor contactar un representante del departamento de prensa.

**ESTACIONAMIENTO:** Los medios de prensa deben de estacionarse en el garaje *Ruppert Plaza*, localizado en la esquina de la avenida Jerome y el *Macombs Dam Bridge*, al otro lado de la entrada número 4 del estadio. El garaje estará abierto cinco horas antes del principio del juego y hasta tres horas después del último lanzamiento.

**SOLICITUD PARA FOTOGRAFÍAS:** Por favor envíe un correo electrónico a [media@yankees.com](mailto:media@yankees.com).

**PALCO PRINCIPAL DE PRENSA:** Tome el ascensor de prensa o las escaleras hacia el Main Level. Las puertas del ascensor abren cerca de las salas de televisión y radio. El palco principal de la prensa y el comedor están localizados a la izquierda del ascensor. Por favor tomen los asientos asignados. Si no se le asigno un asiento, por favor pregúntele a un representante del Departamento de Comunicaciones y Relaciones de Prensa de los Yankees.

**SALA DE CONFERENCIAS DE PRENSA:** Tome el ascensor de prensa o las escaleras hacia abajo para el Service Level. Tome una derecha el salón laborar de prensa que se encuentra al mismo lado de la primera base, y al otro lado del clubhouse de los Yankees.

**COMEDOR DE PRENSA:** El comedor de prensa está abierto para aquellos con tarjetas de admisión del BBWAA, pases de admisión de las grandes ligas o las credenciales con comedor asignado por los Yankees de Nueva York. La entrada está localizada en el palco de prensa, detrás del espacio laborar de la prensa. Las comidas serán servidas dos horas y media antes del inicio del juego y se mantendrá disponible hasta la compleción de la sexta entrada.

**ASISTENCIA TELEFONICA:** Asistencia para ordenar líneas telefónicas, por favor llame a un representante de Yankees Global Technology al 646-977-TECH.

**SALA LABORAR DE PRENSA:** Las salas laborares de la prensa escritas y de la prensa audiovisual están localizadas detrás de la sesión principal de la prensa. El salón laborar de los fotógrafos esta en el Service Level al cruzar el clubhouse de los visitantes en el lado de la tercera base.

**Vagando por las gradas y los pasillos públicos es prohibido. El acceso al terreno durante el juego es limitado a las secciones fotograficas de la primera y tercera base.**



# Yankees Television Broadcasters



## Michael Kay

Now in his 17th season as the play-by-play announcer for the YES Network, Kay also serves as the host of YES' *CenterStage* series, hosts his own radio talk show on ESPN Radio in New York. In 2008, 2011 and 2016, he handled play-by-play duties for the ESPN Radio Network's coverage of the AL Division Series.

A 35-time Emmy Award nominee and nine-time Emmy winner, Kay was named by *Radio Ink* magazine the second-most influential local sports talk show host in America in 2012.

Before joining the YES Network, Kay worked at the MSG Network from 1989-2001 as a Yankees reporter. In 1992, he added the assignment of Knicks locker room reporter to his responsibilities and continued in that role through the 1998-99 season.

In addition to his television work, Kay also worked as a Yankees analyst on WABC Radio from 1992-2002. Kay was a winner with Bob Goldscholl (WBBR) for "Best Sports Reporter" at the 2000 New York Metro Achievement in Radio Awards. After the Yankees' World Series victories in 1996, 1998, 2000 and 2009, Kay and John Sterling were asked by New York City's Mayor to host the post-parade victory celebration at City Hall.

In 1998, Kay also began co-hosting *Sports Talk with John Sterling and Michael Kay*, an MSG-produced nightly sports radio call-in show which aired on WABC Radio during the winter months. During the baseball season, Kay and Sterling hosted *Yankee Talk* which aired 90 minutes prior to all weekend Yankees games.

Shortly after graduating from Fordham University in 1982 with a B.A. in Communications, the Bronx, N.Y., native became one of the hot sports reporters in New York City with a style that combined great reporting skills with quality writing. While at Fordham, he honed his skills working for the school newspaper and radio station, working at Sports Phone and as the public address announcer for the New York Pro Summer Basketball League.

In 1982, Kay landed a job as a general assignment writer for the *New York Post*. Two years later he began covering college basketball (1984-85) and then the New Jersey Nets, whom he covered for two seasons before becoming the newspaper's general basketball writer. In 1987, he moved to baseball where he served as his paper's Yankees beat reporter. While he was in that position, he got his first television job with MSG Network as host of the "Hot Stove League" segment of MSG's *Sports Night*. In 1989, Kay moved from the *Post* to the *New York Daily News*, where he covered the Yankees until 1992, when he made the jump to radio. With the move, he became the first newspaper reporter in any sport to make the jump into the broadcast booth full-time, performing both play-by-play and analysis.

Kay was given the "Dick Young Award for Excellence in Sports Media" by the New York Pro Baseball Scouts in 1995. He was also a part of the Yankees/MSG Production team that was nominated for New York Emmy Awards for six consecutive years. In 1998, he was on the MSG team that won for "Outstanding Live Sports Coverage-Series." In 1996 and '97, he was a member of the MSG team that won New York Emmys for "Outstanding Live Sports Coverage-Single Program" for Dwight Gooden's no-hitter and "The Battle for New York: Yankees vs. Mets."

Kay resides in Connecticut, and in 2005 had an honorary street sign in his name erected on the Grand Concourse in the Bronx. He is active with the Alzheimer's Association in memory of his mother, Rose, who passed away from the disease in 2006. Kay has also joined Joe Girardi for the "Remember When, Remember Now" banquet at the Grand Central Oyster Bar to benefit Girardi's Catch 25 Foundation and Alzheimer's research. He co-hosted the 2013 B.A.T. fundraising dinner in New York, and served as master of ceremonies at the 2013 Thurman Munson Awards fundraising dinner in New York.

In 2016, Kay was inducted into the New York State Baseball Hall of Fame and in 2018 was inducted as part of the inaugural class to the Bronx High School of Science Hall of Fame. He and his wife, Jodi, were married in February 2011 and have a daughter, Caledonia Rose, born in January 2013 and a son, Charles Applegate, born in November 2014.



## Ken Singleton

Former Major Leaguer Ken Singleton enters his 17th season as a game analyst and announcer for YES Network broadcasts of the New York Yankees, occasionally handling play-by-play duties as well.

Prior to joining YES, Singleton divided his time calling play-by-play and providing commentary at the MSG Network. In 1998, he was part of MSG's production team that won four New York Emmys for its Yankees coverage.

Singleton joined the MSG Network in 1997 from The Sports Network (TSN), where he served as analyst for the Montreal Expos from 1985-96. From 1991-96, he also called play-by-play and served as analyst for CIQ Radio, the Expos' flagship radio network. In 1996 and '97, FOX Sports named him as a lead analyst for Saturday afternoon baseball broadcasts. In 1997 and '98, he worked as an analyst for Major League Baseball International.

Singleton enjoyed a 15-year Major League career with the New York Mets, Montreal Expos and Baltimore Orioles, batting .282 with 317 doubles and 246HR. He is one of only 12 players in Baseball history to hit 35 or more home runs in a season as a switch-hitter. He also ranks among the all-time leaders in most Baltimore offensive categories, including homers, RBI and total bases. During his career, Singleton was named to the American League All-Star team in 1977, '79, and '81. He was named Most Valuable Oriole in 1975, '77, and '79 and was a member of the Orioles' 1983 World Championship team. In 1982, he was the recipient of Major League Baseball's Roberto Clemente Award, honoring him for his contributions both on and off the field.

Born in Manhattan and raised in nearby Mount Vernon, N.Y., Singleton played both baseball and basketball in high school, and also played baseball in the Bronx Federation League at Macombs Dam Park on the current site of Yankee Stadium. After getting a basketball scholarship to Hofstra University and playing baseball as well for one year, Singleton was drafted by the Mets in 1967. In 2015, he was inducted into the New York State Baseball Hall of Fame.

Singleton serves on the Board of Directors for the Cool Kids Campaign, a nonprofit organization that helps children and their families who are dealing with cancer. He was honored with the "Denzel Lifetime Achievement Award in Sports" at the Boys & Girls Club of Mount Vernon's 100th Anniversary Gala in March 2012.





## David Cone

David Cone returns to the YES Network for his 11th season as an analyst. Upon his retirement from the game, Cone joined the YES Network team during its inaugural year in 2002, again for 2008-09 and returned in 2011.

Cone compiled a 194-126 record, 3.46 ERA and 2,688 strikeouts in his 17-year Major League career with the Kansas City Royals (1986, 1993-94), New York Mets (1987-1992, 2003), Toronto Blue Jays (1992, '95), New York Yankees (1995-2000) and Boston Red Sox (2001). He was a five-time All-Star (1988, 1992, 1994, 1997 and 1999) and captured the American League Cy Young Award in 1994 after posting a 16-5 record with a 2.94 ERA. With the award, he became the first pitcher to win the Cy Young despite not leading the league in any category or pitching for a first-place club.

While with the Yankees, Cone was 64-40 with a 3.91 ERA and 888 strikeouts, and was part of four World Championship teams (1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000). He had arguably his finest season in pinstripes in 1998, when he was 20-7 with a 3.55 ERA and 209 strikeouts. A year later, on July 18, 1999, he hurled the 14th perfect game in modern Major League history (since 1900, including postseason) in a 6-0 win vs. the Montreal Expos at Yankee Stadium. The performance also marked the third perfect game ever thrown by a Yankees pitcher, following Don Larsen's in Game 5 of the 1956 World Series vs. Brooklyn and David Wells' vs. Minnesota in 1998. The Kansas City, Mo. native was selected by his hometown Kansas City Royals in the third round of the 1981 First-Year Player Draft.

He compiled an 8-3 career postseason record and also won a World Series title with the 1992 Blue Jays.

In 1996, Cone established the David Cone Charitable Gift Fund. He was honored with numerous awards for his community service as a player and still pursues his charitable endeavors, working with the Maria Fareri Children's Hospital at the Westchester Medical Center.



## Jack Curry

Jack Curry joined the YES Network in 2010 as a studio analyst, reporter and program contributor, following a 20-year career covering the Yankees for *The New York Times*. In addition, he contributes as a columnist on YESNetwork.com and is the host of *JCTV: Jack Curry TV*, the innovative YESNetwork.com original series which launched in 2013. Curry earned two Emmy nominations in 2014 for *JCTV: Jack Curry TV* and has four nominations for several Yankees features as well as a nomination in the Writer: Commentary/Editorial category in 2017.

During his career with the *Times*, Curry authored more than 4,500 articles, covered 18 World Series, 11 All-Star Games and two World Baseball Classics. The New Jersey native also was nominated for a Pulitzer Prize in 1999, and won multiple Times Publisher Awards.

Curry's television experience extends back to 1991, when he began contributing to Madison Square Garden Network's Yankees pre-game show and weekly baseball magazine show. Since November 2005, Curry has been a regular contributor to YES' *Yankees Hot Stove* show, and for the last five seasons, he has appeared on YES' *Yankees Access* shows. In addition, he was a featured panelist on MSG's *Angles* roundtable show, was a frequent guest on WCBS-TV's *Baseball Insider* weekly studio show, and has also provided expert baseball analysis and commentary on television and radio programs such as ESPN's *Outside the Lines*, MSNBC's *Countdown with Keith Olbermann*, ESPN Radio's *The Michael Kay Show* and various WFAN Radio programs.

Curry also co-wrote a book with Derek Jeter entitled *The Life You Imagine: Life Lessons for Achieving Your Dreams*, which was a *New York Times* best-seller. In January 2013, Curry received the Broadcast Achievement Award from the New Jersey Sports Writers Association and was named "Top Sports Analyst" by the New Jersey-based *201 Magazine*. A 1986 graduate of Fordham University, Curry resides with his wife, Pamela, in New Jersey.



## John Flaherty

Former Yankees catcher John Flaherty enters his 13th season as a field reporter, studio analyst and game analyst for YES Network telecasts. He received New York Emmy Award nominations in 2010, 2011, 2013 and 2017 for his work at YES.

Drafted by Boston in 1988, Flaherty progressed through the Red Sox farm system before joining their Major League squad in 1992. He played 14 seasons in the Majors with Boston (1992-93), Detroit (1994-96), San Diego (1996-97), Tampa Bay (1998-2002) and the Yankees (2003-05), compiling a .252 average with 80HR in 1,047 games.

Flaherty brought his knowledge of the game and his veteran style of leadership to the Yankees clubhouse when he signed as a free agent in 2003. He played in 134 games with the Yankees across three seasons, and will be long remembered for his dramatic pinch-hit, "walk-off" single to defeat the Boston Red Sox in the 13th inning on June 1, 2004 — the contest that featured Derek Jeter's famous dive into the third base stands.

Flaherty is a New York City native and a graduate of George Washington University. On May 15, 2009, he was awarded an honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters from St. Thomas Aquinas College in Sparkill, N.Y. In 2015, he was inducted into the New York State Baseball Hall of Fame.



## Al Leiter

Al Leiter enters his 13th year with the YES Network using insight gained from his 19 years as a player in the Major Leagues. He is also an analyst for the MLB Network, where he was nominated for National Emmy Awards in 2010, 2012, 2014 and 2016. Additionally, he was nominated for a New York Emmy Award in 2014 and won is first New York Emmy in 2017.

Prior to signing with YES, Leiter worked as a postseason game analyst for FOX Sports and ESPN.

Originally drafted by the Yankees in 1984, Leiter played parts of 19 professional seasons with the Yankees (1987-89, 2005), Toronto Blue Jays (1989-95), Florida Marlins (1996-97, 2005) and New York Mets (1998-2004). He was a two-time All-Star (1996, 2000) and was a part of two World Championship teams (Toronto in 1993 and Florida in 1997). On May 11, 1996, Leiter tossed the first no-hitter in Marlins history in an 11-0 win vs. Colorado.

For his community work, he was honored by MLB with the Roberto Clemente Award in 2000 and the Bart Giamatti Award in 2002. Also in 2002, he was appointed to the board of directors of the Twin Towers Fund in NYC. He was named the March of Dimes "Sportsman of the Year" in 2003 and the John C. Mara "Sportsman of the Year" in 2004 by the Catholic Youth Organization. He also created "Leiter's Landing," a charitable organization committed to the betterment of youth through education, health care and social and community service.

A native of Bayville, N.J., Leiter was inducted into the New Jersey Sports Writers Association Hall of Fame in January 2012. He also served as master of ceremonies at New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg's first induction ceremony at City Hall in 2002. He was elected to the Irish American Baseball Hall of Fame in June 2017.





## Bob Lorenz

Bob Lorenz returns for his 15th year with the YES Network, serving as the primary studio anchor for Yankees pre- and post-game shows. Lorenz also serves as the host of the Brooklyn Nets pre- and post-game shows, as well as the network's Yankees Hot Stove and Emmy Award-winning *Forbes SportsMoney* programs. Lorenz has won 15 Emmy Awards during his time with the YES Network. In April 2011, he won his third consecutive New York Emmy Award recognizing him as the top sports anchor in New York.

Prior to joining the YES Network in 2003, Lorenz served as an anchor for CNN/Sports Illustrated, which he joined in April of 1991. He hosted CNN's signature weekly sports programming, including *NFL Preview*, *College Football Preview*, *This Week in the NBA*, *SI Cover to Cover* and *Page One*. He also hosted CNN's weekly baseball show from 1992 to 1996 and, from 1994 to 1996, hosted CNN's *College Basketball Preview* and *College Coaches Corner*. In addition to those duties, Lorenz also worked on a variety of programs for CNN's sister networks, TBS and TNT, hosting Super Bowl specials and serving as back-up host on *Inside the NBA* on TNT.

Before joining CNN, Lorenz was a reporter and anchor at WPTV-TV in West Palm Beach, Fla. Having joined the station in 1988, he wrote, produced and anchored four weekend sportscasts. Lorenz earlier served as sports director at KIEM-TV in Eureka, Calif., and was a writer at CBS Extravision in Los Angeles and an analyst/anchor for Citicable in Torrance, Calif.

Lorenz is on the Honorary Event Committee for the Connecticut chapter of Make-A-Wish and has emceed its annual Make-A-Wish Ball. He has also emceed the Annual Miracle Ball, which raises money and awareness for the Miracle League of Westchester County in New York. He also holds a degree in broadcast journalism from the University of Southern California.



## Meredith Marakovits

Meredith Marakovits returns for her seventh season with the YES Network as the New York Yankees clubhouse reporter, reporting on the team within the network's Yankees game telecasts, pre- and post-game shows, *Yankees Batting Practice Today* show and *Yankees Hot Stove*. Marakovits also appears on YES' special Yankees programming and contributes to YESNetwork.com. She has also filled in as YES' Brooklyn Nets reporter and pre- and post-game show host. She received a New York Emmy Award nomination in 2015 and 2017 for her Yankees coverage on YES.

Previously, Marakovits served as the Philadelphia 76ers sideline reporter with Comcast SportsNet Philadelphia, also participating in several Comcast SportsNet regional sports network programs. She also covered the Yankees and Mets for 1050 ESPN radio, and contributed elsewhere to WFAN radio in New York.

Prior to her work in New York, she served as the Phillies reporter for 950 ESPN Radio/97.5 the Fanatic. This came after her stint as the pre- and post-game host and field reporter for the Triple-A Lehigh Valley IronPigs Television Network.

A Northampton, Pa., native, Marakovits is a 2005 graduate of La Salle University in Philadelphia, where she played volleyball and received a degree in communications. She began her career for Service Electric 2's sports division as a sideline reporter for college football, basketball and indoor football broadcasts. In December 2013, Marakovits was honored on the Rockne Wall of Fame at her alma mater — Allentown (Pa.) Central Catholic High School — for her athletic exploits.



## Paul O'Neill

Paul O'Neill returns for his 17th season in broadcast television, serving as a game analyst for the YES Network. He received New York Emmy Award nominations in 2011 and 2013 for his analyst work on YES.

The five-time All-Star outfielder played 17 years in the Majors, spending his final nine seasons in pinstripes. He appeared in six World Series, winning five titles, including four with the Yankees (1996, '98-2000).

Affectionately known as a "warrior" to most Yankees followers, O'Neill began his Major League career in 1985 with the Cincinnati Reds and earned the first of his five World Series championships in 1990. He joined the Yankees in 1993 after eight seasons with the Reds, and in 1994 claimed the American League batting title with a .359 average. From July 1995 to May 1997, he played in 235 consecutive games in right field without making an error. In 2001, at the age of 38, O'Neill became the oldest player in Major League history to steal 20 bases and hit 20 home runs in the same season.

He lives in his native Cincinnati with his wife, Nevalée, and their three children: Andrew, Aaron and Alexandra. He was named "Father of the Year" in June 2008 by the National Father's Day Council at its 67th Annual Father of the Year dinner in New York. O'Neill was inducted into the New York State Baseball Hall of Fame in November 2017.



## Ryan Ruocco

Ryan Ruocco returns for his fifth season as part of the broadcast team, holding a variety of roles within the YES Network's coverage of the New York Yankees. He serves as a backup calling play-by-play and fills in hosting YES' Yankees pre- and post-game shows and periodically handles clubhouse reporting duties. He also shares play-by-play duties with broadcast veteran Ian Eagle on YES' Brooklyn Nets telecasts.

Ruocco has worked at YES since 2007, when he started as a statistician for the network's Yankees telecasts. Ruocco was a member of YES' Nets broadcast team which won a 2014 New York Emmy Award for Best Live Sports Series, and he earned individual New York Emmy nominations in 2015 and 2017 for his Nets work on YES.

In addition to his YES work, Ruocco is one of the primary NBA play-by-play voices on ESPN and is the lead play-by-play announcer for the WNBA. He also handles periodic NFL play-by-play on ESPN Radio as well as college football and college basketball play-by-play on ESPN's television networks, and he co-hosted ESPN New York Radio's mid-day show. Ruocco also currently co-hosts the recently launched *Players Tribune's R2C2* podcast with Yankees' pitcher CC Sabathia.

Prior to joining YES, Ruocco handled basketball and football play-by-play at WFUV, Fordham University's radio station while he was a student there. He also hosted WFUV's *One on One*, New York's longest-running sports call-in show. In 2008, he received Fordham's prestigious Marty Glickman Award, named for the legendary play-by-play announcer.

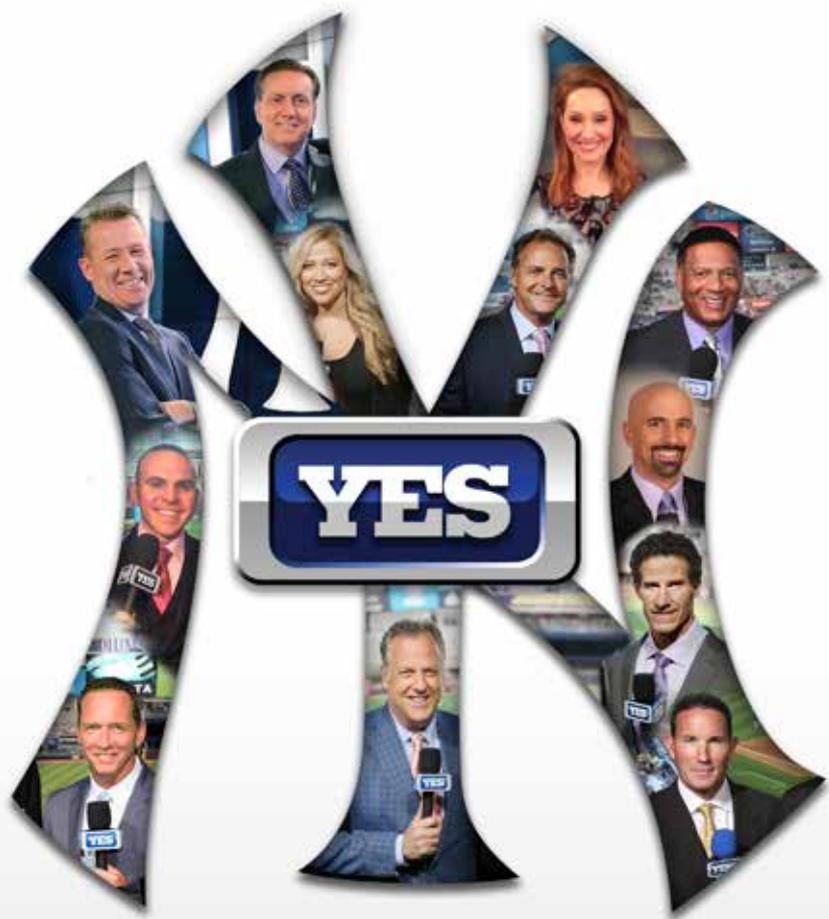
Ruocco, who grew up in Fishkill, N.Y., graduated on the Dean's List from Fordham in 2008 with a B.S. in Communications.

### BATTING PRACTICE SCHEDULE AT YANKEE STADIUM

Start Time	1:05 p.m.	4:05 p.m.	6:35 p.m.	7:05 p.m.	8:05 p.m.
Yankees Hit	10:40-11:40	1:40-2:40	4:10-5:10	4:40-5:40	5:40-6:40
Visitors Hit	11:40-12:20	2:40-3:20	5:10-5:50	5:40-6:20	6:40-7:20
Yankees Infield	12:20-12:30	3:20-3:30	5:50-6:00	6:20-6:30	7:20-7:30
Visitors Infield	12:30-12:40	3:30-3:40	6:00-6:10	6:30-6:40	7:30-7:40



FIFTEEN ALL-STAR APPEARANCES | THIRTEEN WORLD SERIES TITLES  
ONE AMERICAN-LEAGUE BATTING CHAMPIONSHIP  
ONE NO-HITTER | ONE PERFECT GAME...AND A BOATLOAD OF EMMY AWARDS!



## A LEAGUE OF OUR OWN

CONE • CURRY • FLAHERTY • KAY • LEITER • LORENZ • MARAKOVITS  
NEWMAN • O'NEILL • RUOCCO • SHEARN • SINGLETON

# Yankees Radio Broadcasters



## John Sterling

"Yankees win! Theeeeeee Yankees win!"

If anything has become synonymous with the Yankees' run of success over recent years, it is John Sterling's memorable conclusion to so many Yankees victories. As the radio voice to 162 games a year, plus preseason and postseason, he has called 4,809 official games (4,629 regular season/180 postseason) over the last 29 seasons, without missing even one, making him one of the most recognized—and imitated voices—in all of New York sports.

Sterling joined the Yankees broadcast team in 1989 from Atlanta's TBS and WSB Radio, where he called Hawks basketball (1981-89) and Braves games (1982-87). It marked a return to the town where he first achieved fame, hosting a talk show on WMCA from 1971-78, and calling the Nets (1975-80, and as a fill-in, in 1997) and Islanders (1975-78) for WMCA, WVNJ, WWOR-TV and SportsChannel.

Sterling also previously called Morgan State Football (eight years) and Washington Bullets basketball in 1981. In addition to his seven years at WMCA and a year at WSB in Atlanta, he has also hosted talk shows on WFAN and WABC in New York. He has not missed a broadcast of any kind since the fall of 1981.

As the host of the YES Network's acclaimed *Yankeeography* series, Sterling has won 12 Emmy Awards since 2003. He has also been honored by the N.J. Sportswriters Assn. with its Radio-TV Excellence Award (1999), and was the winner of the 2001 Whitney Radio Jimmy Cannon Award. In addition, his call of a Jason Giambi home run on WCBG radio in 2002 was voted the "Best Baseball Call of the Year" in a poll conducted by MLB.com. In 2002, Sterling was also honored by the NY Air Awards for being a part of the best play-by-play team on radio.

When he's not in the booth, Sterling serves as a master of on-field ceremonies for major Yankees events, and is well known for his emcee work at City Hall (with his former radio partner Michael Kay) at "Key to the City" ceremonies following Yankees World Series victories.

Sterling enjoys attending Broadway shows and boasts an extensive knowledge of the lyrics to many American pop standards. In 2007, he embarked on his own Broadway venture in a cabaret show titled "Baseball and Broadway" in which he both served as emcee and sang alongside Broadway talent.

In 2016, he was inducted, along with Suzyn Waldman, to the New York State Broadcasters Hall of Fame. For the past 24 years, he has been a spokesman for the Leukemia Society of America. He enjoys reading, movies and swimming. He is the proud father of four children: daughter Abigail and triplets, Veronica, Bradford and Derek.



## Suzyn Waldman

Award-winning journalist Suzyn Waldman begins her 32nd season either covering or broadcasting the New York Yankees and her 14th season as the Yankees' radio color commentator, having become the first woman to hold a full-time position as a Major League broadcaster.

Waldman has spent more than three decades overcoming all the obstacles that go along with being a female sports broadcaster and has risen to the top of her profession. In 2006, she became a permanent part of the "Women in Baseball" exhibit at the Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, and in 2009, her World Series Game 6 scorecard was added to the Hall of Fame's collection, commemorating her being the first female broadcaster to call World Series game action.

In 1987, Waldman became the first voice heard on WFAN-AM in New York, the first all-sports radio station in the country. She was a mainstay at that station for almost 15 years, creating the job of the radio beat reporter, covering both the New York Yankees and New York Knicks. Her news-breaking reports, exclusive interviews and always original and controversial opinions won her countless journalism awards. Her accolades include the "International Radio Award" for her live and emotional reporting from the upper deck of Candlestick Park during the 1989 San Francisco earthquake, the 1996 "N.Y. Sportscenter of the Year" Award from the National Sportscenter & Sportswriters and the 1999 "Star Award" for radio from the American Women in Radio and TV. Waldman became a popular talk show host at WFAN and co-hosted the coveted midday slot until leaving WFAN in 2002 to join the YES Network.

The word "first" invariably precedes the name of Suzyn Waldman in every facet of her television and radio career. The first woman to work on a nationally-televised baseball broadcast, Waldman added another first, being the first woman to provide play-by-play for a Major League team, when she started broadcasting New York Yankees games for WPIX, MSG Network and WNYW/FOX5 in the mid 1990s. The first woman ever to host an NBA pre- and post-game show, Suzyn worked in that capacity for the Knicks on WFAN, provided play-by-play for the WNBA on Lifetime TV and was an analyst on St. John's basketball games for MSG and WFAN.

She has been honored by countless organizations, including the Thurman Munson Foundation, the March of Dimes, B'nai B'rith, the Jimmy Fund of Boston and the U.S. Federal Women's Program. In 2006, she received the first Women's Global Health Award from the Albert Einstein College of Medicine at the United Nations. She is a tireless motivational speaker at schools and cancer centers around the country, encouraging young women to pursue their dreams despite any pitfalls they may encounter.

Waldman's life and accomplishments have been the subject of hundreds of magazine and newspaper articles, as well as chapters in children's and motivational books. She has been profiled on the *Today Show*, *CBS Evening News with Dan Rather*, *ABC's 20/20* and *NBC's Dateline*. In 2013, 2014 and 2015, Waldman was named one of *Radio Ink* magazine's "Most Influential Women in Radio." In 2016, she was inducted, along with John Sterling, to the New York State Broadcasters Hall of Fame. She was also a recipient of the Gracie Award, which acknowledges outstanding team leadership and individual achievement, focusing on women who are making positive change and who further the discussion of what a fulfilling career in media looks like.

A native Bostonian with a degree in Economics from Boston's prestigious Simmons College, Suzyn spent 15 years on the Broadway musical stage and performed in countless night clubs around the world. She is proudest of her two years starring opposite Richard Kiley in *Man of La Mancha*. She lives in Westchester with her German shepherds, Gatsby and Margo.



## Sweeny Murti

Sweeny Murti begins his 18th season as the Yankees reporter on the team's flagship radio station WFAN and his fifth year as host of the post-game radio show. Murti provides information and analysis on all of the station's programs throughout the year. In the 30-plus year history of WFAN, Murti is just the station's second Yankees beat reporter, preceded only by current radio analyst Suzyn Waldman.

Murti has worked in various roles at WFAN since 1993. He has appeared on numerous TV outlets, earning two New York Emmy Awards. Since 2010 he has been a correspondent for MLB Network. Murti has also been seen on YES Network features like "Yankeeography" and Yankees On Demand.

In addition to covering six World Series for WFAN, Murti has worked two Summer Olympics (1996 and 2000) for Westwood One Radio. At the 2000 Sydney Games, Murti called play-by-play of Team USA's Gold Medal game in softball and covered Team USA's gold medal-winning efforts in baseball, as well as men's and women's basketball.

Murti has donated several items to the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, including his scorecard from Derek Jeter's final "walk off" home game in 2014.

Since 2008 Murti has assisted Yankees great Bernie Williams at his annual gala for the Hillside Food Outreach, which helps feed hungry families in the Hudson Valley.

In 2011 the New York Pro Baseball Scouts honored Murti with the Jim Quigley Memorial Award for Baseball Service.

As a fill-in analyst on the radio broadcasts since 2015, Murti is regarded as the first Indian-American to take part in a Major League Baseball broadcast.

Murti began his broadcasting career at age 12 for Middletown, Pa. Area School District's award-winning student radio station WMSS and graduated with a B.A. from Penn State University's School of Communications in 1992. He lives in New York's Hudson Valley with his wife Jessica, daughter, Caroline, and son, Ryan.



# Yankees en Español

For the 22nd consecutive season, the Yankees – in conjunction with WFAN radio – will provide Spanish radio and SAP (second audio programming) for game broadcasts.



## Rickie Ricardo

Rickie Ricardo is in his fifth season as the New York Yankees' Spanish language play-by-play announcer. Prior to joining the Yankees' WADO broadcast team, Ricardo spent seven years in the same role for Philadelphia Phillies, broadcasting their World Series win in 2008 and postseason run in 2009.

Additionally, Ricardo has been the Spanish radio play-by-play voice of the Philadelphia Eagles for the last six NFL seasons. He also regularly appears on various programs on Philadelphia's 94WIP-FM Sports Radio and New York's WFAN Radio.

Ricardo has spent over 30 years in radio broadcasting, appearing on various stations in New York, Connecticut, Philadelphia, Washington D.C. and Miami. In 2005, he became the daily beat reporter covering the Florida Marlins for Clear Channel radio. His career also includes international radio broadcasting with the 2008 Caribbean Series in the Dominican Republic and the 2009 Caribbean Series in Mexicali, Mexico.

A 1980 graduate from the New York School of Broadcasting, Ricardo currently resides in West New York, N.J. and Orlando, Fla.



## Francisco Rivera

Since 1995, Francisco Rivera has been involved in baseball as a color commentator and play-by-play announcer, including 13 years in the Yankees' broadcast booth. A native of Morovis, Puerto Rico, he covered the Philadelphia Phillies for "Radio Tropical" from 1995 to 1998 and worked the American League Championship Series in 2003 and 2004 for WADO.

Rivera received his bachelor's degree in Spanish literature from Rutgers University and graduated from the Cambridge University-affiliated Miguel Angel Torres School of Communications in Manhattan in 1978. He began his communications career covering NBA basketball for WADO, and was later one of the pioneers of the talk show *WADO Deportivo*, where he worked until 2003. Francisco is married to Ivette Rodriguez and has two daughters, Melissa and Lorraine.

## NEW YORK YANKEES SPANISH-LANGUAGE BROADCASTERS

- 1997** Beto Villa, Armando Talavera, Roberto Clemente Jr.
- 1998** Beto Villa, Armando Talavera, Roberto Clemente Jr.
- 1999** Beto Villa, Armando Talavera, Roberto Clemente Jr.
- 2000** Beto Villa, Armando Talavera, Roberto Clemente Jr.
- 2001** Beto Villa, Armando Talavera, Roberto Clemente Jr.
- 2002** Beto Villa, Armando Talavera
- 2003** Beto Villa, Armando Talavera
- 2004** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera
- 2005** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera
- 2006** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera, Felix DeJesus
- 2007** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera, Felix DeJesus
- 2008** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera
- 2009** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera
- 2010** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera
- 2011** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera
- 2012** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera
- 2013** Beto Villa, Francisco Rivera, Felix DeJesus
- 2014** Rickie Ricardo, Francisco Rivera
- 2015** Rickie Ricardo, Francisco Rivera
- 2016** Rickie Ricardo, Francisco Rivera
- 2017** Rickie Ricardo, Francisco Rivera



## 1978 World Series Champions

The Yankees' memorable 1978 World Championship club came back from a 14.0-game deficit in the AL East standings at the close of play on July 19 to take the division with a dramatic 5-4, one-game playoff victory over the Boston Red Sox at Fenway Park on Oct. 2. The team went on to defeat Kansas City 3-games-to-1 in the ALCS before winning their second straight Fall Classic over Los Angeles, 4-games-to-2. The club was piloted to the title by Bob Lemon, who led the Yankees to a 48-20 record after taking over following Billy Martin's midseason resignation.

**Top Row (Standing):** Reggie Jackson, Cliff Johnson, Jay Johnstone, Willie Randolph, Catfish Hunter, Chris Chambliss, Paul Lindblad, Paul Blair. **Third Row (Standing):** Gene Monahan (trainer), Dom Scala (bullpen catcher), Brian Doyle, Bucky Dent, Ron Guidry, Ken Clay, Larry McCall, Jim Beattie, Rich Gossage, Dick Tidrow, Lou Piniella, Fred Stanley, Herman Schneider (trainer), Pete Sheehy (clubhouse manager). **Seated (on bench):** Thurman Munson, Elston Howard (coach), Dick Howser (coach), Bob Lemon (manager), Yogi Berra (coach), Art Fowler (coach), Clyde King (coach), Gene Michael (coach), Gary Thomasson, Roy White, Ed Figueroa. **Seated (on ground):** Batboys - Gregg Pinder, Jim Plattner, Sandy Sallandrea.



# Yankees Broadcast Teams - Radio & TV

- 1939 (WABC) Arch McDonald, Garnett Marks, Mel Allen  
 1940 (WABC) Mel Allen and J. C. Flippen  
 1941 No games broadcast  
 1942 (WOR) Mel Allen and Connie Desmond  
 1943 No games broadcast  
 1944 (WINS) Don Dunphy and Bill Slater  
 1945 (WINS) Bill Slater and Al Helfer  
 1946 (WINS) Mel Allen and Russ Hodges  
 1947 (WINS) Mel Allen and Russ Hodges  
 1948 (WINS) Mel Allen and Russ Hodges  
 1949 (WINS radio, Dumont TV) Mel Allen and Curt Gowdy  
 1950 (WINS radio, Dumont TV) Mel Allen and Curt Gowdy  
 1951 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen and Art Gleason  
 1952 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Art Gleason, Bill Crowley  
 1953 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Jim Woods, Joe E. Brown  
 1954 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Jim Woods, Red Barber  
 1955 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Jim Woods, Red Barber  
 1956 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Jim Woods, Red Barber  
 1957 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto  
 1958 (WMGM radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto  
 1959 (WMGM radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto  
 1960 (WMGM radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto  
 1961 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto  
 1962 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto  
 1963 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman  
 1964 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Mel Allen, Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman  
 1965 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman, Joe Garagiola  
 1966 (WCBS radio, WPIX TV) Red Barber, Phil Rizzuto, Joe Garagiola, Jerry Coleman  
 1967 (WHN radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman, Joe Garagiola  
 1968 (WHN radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman, Frank Messer  
 1969 (WHN radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Jerry Coleman, Frank Messer, Whitey Ford  
 1970 (WHN radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Whitey Ford, Bob Gamere  
 1971 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, Whitey Ford  
 1972 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White  
 1973 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White  
 1974 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White  
 1975 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, Dom Valentino  
 1976 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White  
 1977 (WMCA radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White  
 1978 (WINS radio, WPIX TV) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, Mel Allen, Fran Healy  
 1979 (WINS radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, Mel Allen, Fran Healy  
 1980 (WINS radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, Mel Allen, Fran Healy  
 1981 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, Mel Allen, Fran Healy  
 1982 WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, Mel Allen, John Gordon  
 1983 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Mel Allen, Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, John Gordon

- 1984 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Mel Allen, Phil Rizzuto, Frank Messer, Bill White, John Gordon  
 1985 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Bill White, Frank Messer, Mel Allen, Mickey Mantle, John Gordon, Spencer Ross  
 1986 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Bill White, Jim Kaat, Billy Martin, Mel Allen, Mickey Mantle, John Gordon, Spencer Ross, Bobby Murcer  
 1987 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Bill White, Billy Martin, Ken "Hawk" Harrelson, Bobby Murcer, Mickey Mantle, Spencer Ross, Hank Greenwald, Tommy Hutton  
 1988 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, Sports Channel) Phil Rizzuto, Bill White, Ken "Hawk" Harrelson, Hank Greenwald, Bobby Murcer, Mickey Mantle, Ed Randall, Tommy Hutton  
 1989 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Phil Rizzuto, George Grande, Tom Seaver, Tommy Hutton, Bobby Murcer, Lou Piniella, Greg Gumbel, Michael Kay, John Sterling, Jay Johnstone  
 1990 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Phil Rizzuto, George Grande, Tom Seaver, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, Michael Kay, John Sterling, Jay Johnstone  
 1991 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Tom Seaver, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, Michael Kay, John Sterling, Joe Angel  
 1992 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Tom Seaver, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, John Sterling, Michael Kay  
 1993 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Tom Seaver, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, John Sterling, Michael Kay, Paul Olden  
 1994 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Phil Rizzuto, Dewayne Staats, Tony Kubek, Al Trautwig, John Sterling, Michael Kay, Paul Olden  
 1995 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Paul Olden, Dave Cohen, Jim Kaat, Al Trautwig, Steve Palermo, John Sterling, Michael Kay  
 1996 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Phil Rizzuto, Bobby Murcer, Rick Cerone, Paul Olden, Dave Cohen, Jim Kaat, Al Trautwig, Steve Palermo, John Sterling, Michael Kay  
 1997 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Bobby Murcer, Al Trautwig, Michael Kay, Rick Cerone, Steve Palermo, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling, Michael Kay  
 1998 (WABC radio, WPIX TV, MSG) Bobby Murcer, Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Bobby Murcer, Al Trautwig, Tommy John, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling, Michael Kay  
 1999 (WABC radio, WNYW TV, MSG) Tim McCarver, Bobby Murcer, Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Al Trautwig, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling, Michael Kay  
 2000 (WABC radio, WNYW TV, MSG) Tim McCarver, Bobby Murcer, Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Al Trautwig, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling, Michael Kay  
 2001 (WABC radio, WNYW TV, MSG) Tim McCarver, Bobby Murcer, Jim Kaat, Ken Singleton, Al Trautwig, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling, Michael Kay  
 2002 (WCBS radio, WCBS TV, YES) Fred Hickman, Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman, Charley Steiner, John Sterling  
 2003 (WCBS radio, WCBS TV, YES) Fred Hickman, Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman, Charley Steiner, John Sterling



**1967 broadcast team [L to R]: Jerry Coleman, Phil Rizzuto and Joe Garagiola**

- 2004 (WCBS radio, WCBS TV, YES) Joe Girardi, Fred Hickman, Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman, Charley Steiner, John Sterling  
 2005 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2006 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Kimberly Jones, David Justice, Jim Kaat, Michael Kay, Bobby Murcer, Paul O'Neill, Ken Singleton, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2007 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, Bobby Murcer, David Justice, Joe Girardi, John Flaherty, Kimberly Jones, Paul O'Neill, Al Leiter, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2008 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, Bobby Murcer, David Cone, John Flaherty, Kimberly Jones, Paul O'Neill, Al Leiter, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2009 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, David Cone, John Flaherty, Kimberly Jones, Paul O'Neill, Al Leiter, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2010 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, John Flaherty, Kimberly Jones, Paul O'Neill, Al Leiter, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2011 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, David Cone, Jack Curry, John Flaherty, Kimberly Jones, Paul O'Neill, Al Leiter, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2012 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, David Cone, Jack Curry, John Flaherty, Al Leiter, Meredith Marakovits, Paul O'Neill, Lou Piniella, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2013 (WCBS radio, WWOR TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, David Cone, Jack Curry, John Flaherty, Al Leiter, Meredith Marakovits, Paul O'Neill, Lou Piniella, Bob Lorenz, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2014 (WFAN radio, WWOR TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, David Cone, Jack Curry, John Flaherty, Al Leiter, Bob Lorenz, Meredith Marakovits, Paul O'Neill, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2015 (WFAN radio, WPIX TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, David Cone, Jack Curry, John Flaherty, Al Leiter, Bob Lorenz, Meredith Marakovits, Paul O'Neill, Ryan Ruocco, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2016 (WFAN radio, WPIX TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, David Cone, Jack Curry, John Flaherty, Al Leiter, Bob Lorenz, Meredith Marakovits, Paul O'Neill, Ryan Ruocco, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling  
 2017 (WFAN radio, WPIX TV, YES) Michael Kay, Ken Singleton, David Cone, Jack Curry, John Flaherty, Al Leiter, Bob Lorenz, Meredith Marakovits, Paul O'Neill, Ryan Ruocco, Suzyn Waldman, John Sterling



# George M. Steinbrenner Field

This year marks the 23rd season the Yankees will play their spring training games at George M. Steinbrenner Field in Tampa, Fla. Since opening in 1996, the complex also serves as the home of the Single-A Tampa Tarpons of the Florida State League. The field's dimensions are an exact replica of Yankee Stadium in the Bronx, measuring 318 feet down the left line, 408 feet to center field and 314 feet down the right field line.

Fans will also notice another link to the Bronx with replicas of the Yankees' retired numbers placards from Yankee Stadium greeting them as they enter the complex.

The facility originally opened in 1996 as Legends Field. However on February 14, 2008, Hal and Hank Steinbrenner announced that it would be renamed George M. Steinbrenner Field. The name change followed two unanimous resolutions recommending and supporting the change from the Hillsborough County Commission and the Tampa City Council. In a pregame ceremony prior to the Yankees' March 27, 2008, spring training game against the Pittsburgh Pirates the complex was formally renamed in honor of the late Yankees' Principal Owner and Chairman.



"I am humbled and flattered to have this outstanding and totally unexpected honor conferred on me," said George M. Steinbrenner at the time the resolution was passed. "I extend my thanks to the Tampa City Council and to the Hillsborough County Commissioners for passing resolutions suggesting and recommending the change. I also thank my family for supporting the renaming of the stadium and for everything they have done for so many years that helped bring about this great day."

The resolution passed by the Tampa City Council on February 7, 2008, cited Mr. Steinbrenner's many charitable donations on behalf of youth activities, hospitals and the arts. The resolution passed by the Board of the Hillsborough County Commissioners on February 6, 2008, recognizing Mr. Steinbrenner's numerous extraordinary contributions to the area.



**The Yankees Pavilion at George M. Steinbrenner Field [at L] is a half-acre covered party area located next to the Yankees' pregame workout field. It offers fans an exclusive spot to eat, drink and watch warm-ups right before the game.**

## STADIUM CAPACITY

Total Seating .....	10,031
Luxury Suites/Seats .....	13/290
Field Boxes/Seats .....	19/161
Dugout Club Boxes/Seats .....	12/104
Loge Boxes/Seats .....	22/100
Right Field Cabanas .....	.80
Bullpen Rooftop Club .....	200
3B Rooftop Club .....	150
Right Field Terrace .....	471
Left Field Deck .....	140

**FIRST GAME:** ..... 3/1/96 vs. Cleveland  
**LARGEST CROWD:** ..... 11,229 - 3/17/11 vs. Tampa Bay

## STADIUM DIMENSIONS\*

Left Field foul line .....	318 feet
Center Field .....	408 feet
Right Field foul line .....	314 feet

\* Identical to Yankee Stadium

## SPRING TRAINING RECORDS SINCE 1962

1962 ..... 17-10	1981 ..... 13-13-1	2000 ..... 13-20
1963 ..... 12-17-1	1982 ..... 9-16	2001 ..... 9-20
1964 ..... 12-16	1983 ..... 16-8	2002 ..... 20-14
1965 ..... 12-18	1984 ..... 10-16	2003 ..... 15-13
1966 ..... 17-11	1985 ..... 15-12	2004 ..... 13-9
1967 ..... 13-17	1986 ..... 17-11	2005 ..... 14-15
1968 ..... 14-14-1	1987 ..... 14-15	2006 ..... 15-16
1969 ..... 16-9	1988 ..... 22-10	2007 ..... 14-13-3
1970 ..... 18-9	1989 ..... 16-15	2008 ..... 14-12-2
1971 ..... 8-23	1990 ..... 5-9	2009 ..... 24-10-1
1972 ..... 11-15-1	1991 ..... 19-12	2010 ..... 13-15-1
1973 ..... 18-11	1992 ..... 17-14	2011 ..... 13-15-3
1974 ..... 14-14-1	1993 ..... 20-12	2012 ..... 18-12-3
1975 ..... 14-17	1994 ..... 12-15-1	2013 ..... 14-18-1
1976 ..... 10-7	1995 ..... 11-18/4-8	2014 ..... 17-12-2
1977 ..... 11-13	1996 ..... 16-15	2015 ..... 17-16-1
1978 ..... 10-13	1997 ..... 20-11	2016 ..... 14-16-2
1979 ..... 7-18	1998 ..... 15-12	2017 ..... 24-9-1
1980 ..... 10-8-1	1999 ..... 14-19	



# Steinbrenner Field Enhancements



During the winter of 2016-17, George M. Steinbrenner Field underwent significant ballpark enhancements. Some of the highlights include:

Multi-level Bullpen Clubs have been constructed on the first and third base lines. The upper level has a shaded private bar area and is exclusive to Loge Box holders, Club Seat members and private groups. The lower level contains a full-scale bar that is open to all patrons with valid tickets to that day's game.

A newly enhanced Right Field Pavilion allows fans to take in the game with the comfort and shade of a beachside bar. Those with tickets to the Pavilion will have access to a pregame buffet serving traditional ballpark fare and will be provided with two free drink tickets that can be used at the Right Field bar. The Pavilion can comfortably accommodate groups of 20-500 and is available for group purchases and individual game sales.

Loge boxes on the first and third base lines offer semi-private, open-aired, canopied seating for four and access to the exclusive premium lounge, located on the upper level of the first base and third base Bullpen Clubs. Food and beverage (water, soda, beer and wine) are all inclusive in the loge boxes, while premium alcohol is a la carte.

The Left Field Deck is an enclosed and shaded group party area. Those with tickets to the deck will have access to a pregame buffet serving traditional ballpark fare and will be provided with two free drink tickets. The Deck can comfortably accommodate groups of 20-100.

Newly built Cabanas are available for groups of 10-or-more on a full season, partial-season or game-day basis. This shaded private area is located in the right field alley in close proximity to the Right Field Pavilion. Food and beverage (water, soda, beer and wine) are all inclusive in the cabanas, while premium alcohol is a la carte.



# 2018 Yankees Spring Training Schedule

(All times are Eastern and subject to change. ss=Split Squad. TV listings as of Feb. 1.)

Pitchers and catchers are scheduled to report on Tues., Feb. 13, and hold their first workout on Wed., Feb. 14. Position players are scheduled to report on Sun., Feb. 18. The club's first full-squad workout is scheduled for Mon., Feb. 19.

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Fri., Feb. 23	vs. Detroit (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Sat., Feb. 24	at Pittsburgh	Bradenton	1:05 p.m.
Sun., Feb. 25	at Philadelphia	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.
Mon., Feb. 26	vs. Philadelphia	GMS Field	6:35 p.m.
Tues., Feb. 27	at Toronto	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.
Wed., Feb. 28	vs. Detroit (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Thurs., Mar. 1	at Philadelphia	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.
Fri., Mar. 2	vs. Atlanta (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Sat., Mar. 3	at Boston	Fort Myers	1:05 p.m.
Sun., Mar. 4	vs. Tampa Bay (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Mon., Mar. 5	Off Day		
Tues., Mar. 6	at Detroit	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.
Wed., Mar. 7	at New York-NL	Port St. Lucie	1:05 p.m.
Thurs., Mar. 8	vs. Philadelphia (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Fri., Mar. 9	at Atlanta	Lake Buena Vista	6:05 p.m.
Sat., Mar. 10	vs. New York-NL (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Sun., Mar. 11	at Miami	Jupiter	1:05 p.m.

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Mon., Mar. 12	vs. Minnesota (YES)	GMS Field	6:35 p.m.
Tues., Mar. 13	vs. Detroit (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Wed., Mar. 14	at Baltimore	Sarasota	1:05 p.m.
Thurs., Mar. 15	vs. Pittsburgh (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Fri., Mar. 16	vs. Houston	GMS Field	6:35 p.m.
Sat., Mar. 17	at Detroit	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.
Sun., Mar. 18	vs. Miami (YES)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Mon., Mar. 19	vs. Tampa Bay	GMS Field	6:35 p.m.
Tues., Mar. 20	at Detroit	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.
Wed., Mar. 21	vs. Baltimore	GMS Field	6:35 p.m.
Thurs., Mar. 22	at Minnesota (ESPN)	Fort Myers	1:05 p.m.
Fri., Mar. 23	vs. Boston (YES/ESPN)	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
Sat., Mar. 24 (ss)	vs. Toronto	GMS Field	1:05 p.m.
	at Atlanta	Lake Buena Vista	1:05 p.m.
Sun., Mar. 25	at Tampa Bay	Port Charlotte	1:05 p.m.
Mon., Mar. 26	at Atlanta	SunTrust Park (Atl.)	7:35 p.m.

Time, opponent, date and team rosters and lineups, including the Yankees' roster and lineup, are subject to change.

## 2017 Spring Training Attendance

Home at GMS Field (16 MLB dates, 9,360 avg.)	149,757*
Road (18 dates, 7,898 avg.)	142,161*
Overall Attendance (34 dates, 8,586 avg.)	291,918*

\*Does not include 3/8/17 game vs. Team Canada (6,291). Includes 3/31/17 game at SunTrust Park in Atlanta.

## Yankees All-Time Spring Training Sites

Year	Location	Year	Location
1903-04	Atlanta, GA	1921	Shreveport, LA
1905	Montgomery, AL	1922-24	New Orleans, LA
1906	Birmingham, AL	1925-42	St. Petersburg, FL
1907-08	Atlanta, GA	1943	Asbury Park, NJ
1909	Macon, GA	1944-45	Atlantic City, NJ
1910-11	Athens, GA	1946	Balboa, Panama
1912	Atlanta, GA	1946-50	St. Petersburg, FL
1913	Hamilton, Bermuda	1951	Phoenix, AZ
1914	Houston, TX	1952-61	St. Petersburg, FL
1915	Savannah, GA	1962-95	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
1916-18	Macon, GA	1996-present	Tampa, FL
1919-20	Jacksonville, FL		

### All-Time GMS Field Attendances (1996-present)

1996	173,247
1997	172,092
1998	149,496
1999	164,015
2000	153,385
2001	173,107
2002	172,544
2003	162,890
2004	122,374
2005	152,640
2006	152,024
2007	154,590
2008	139,496
2009	168,905
2010	147,557
2011	163,085
2012	162,832
2013	172,942
2014	159,272
2015	171,712
2016	160,813
2017	149,757



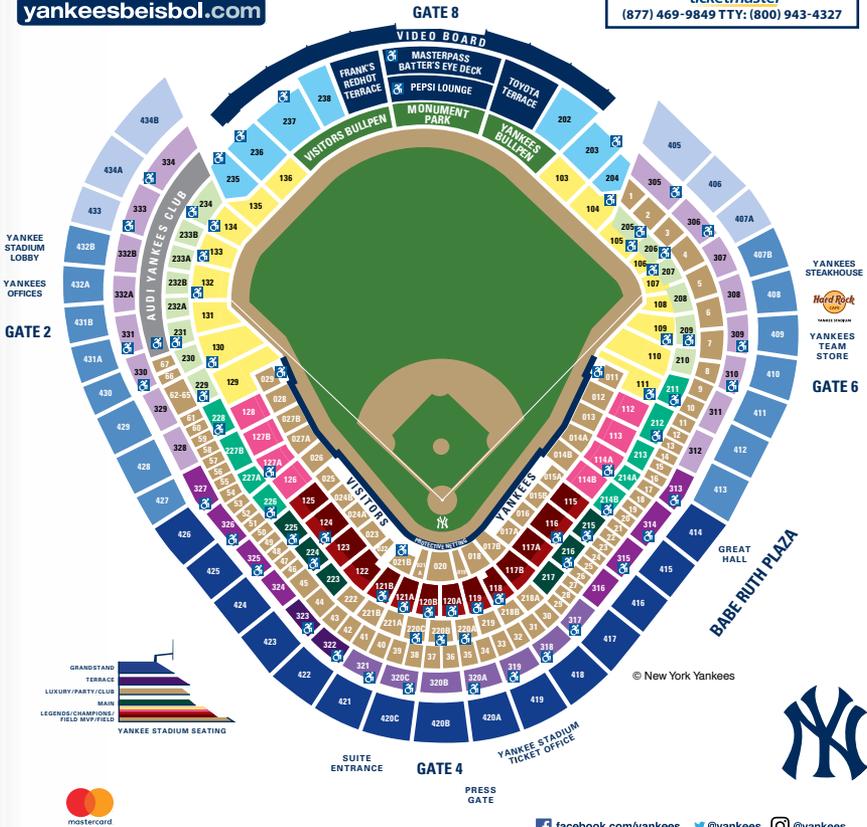
The Yankees held spring training at Al Lang Field (seen above) in St. Petersburg, Fla., from 1925-42, 1946-50 and 1952-61.



# Yankee Stadium Map

yankees.com  
yankeesbeisbol.com

TO ORDER TICKETS:  
ticketmaster®  
(877) 469-9849 TTY: (800) 943-4327



Please note that protective netting is located between Section 011 on the 1st base/right field side of the Stadium and continues to Section 029 on the 3rd base/left field side of the Stadium. Behind home plate, Section 018 to Section 021B, the protective netting is 31 feet above the playing field wall and is reduced as it approaches the inside of both dugouts. In front of Sections 017B and 022, the protective netting extends 6 feet from the top of the wall. The protective netting is 9 feet above the dugouts for the entire span of the dugouts and can retract up 3 feet at designated times prior to the start of the game. In front of Sections 025 on the left field side of the Stadium and 015A on the right field side of the Stadium, the netting is 8 feet above the wall (behind the field-level photo wells). From Section 014B to 011 on the right field side of the Stadium and from Section 026 to 029 on the left field side of the Stadium, the netting is 8 feet above the playing field (approximately 5.5 feet above the walls surrounding the field of play).

## For ticket information, including pricing, please visit yankees.com.

### ALCOHOL-FREE SEATING

Sections 407A and 433

### ATMs presented by

Bank of America

**Great Hall:** Adjacent to the Guest Relations and Ticket Sales Booth, near Gate 6

**Field Level:** Section 127B-128

**Main Level:** Sections 214A and 222

**Terrace/Grandstand Level:** Sections 313, 320C and 330-331

**Bleachers:** Section 237

### ELEVATORS

Yankee Stadium's 16 public elevators are located in the Great Hall and throughout the Stadium.

### ESCALATORS

Escalators are located in the Great Hall.

### FAMILY RESTROOMS

**Field Level:** Sections 106, 124 and 130

**Delta SKY360° Suite:** Section 221B

**Main Level:** Sections 219, 227A and 234

**Terrace/Grandstand Level:** Sections 311, 317, 327 and 333

**Bleachers:** Section 201

### FIRST AID

**Field Level:** Section 128

**Main Level:** Section 221

**Terrace/Grandstand:** Section 320C

### GREAT HALL

The Great Hall is located along Babe Ruth Plaza between the exterior wall and the interior of Yankee Stadium between Gates 4 and 6.

### GUEST RELATIONS BOOTHS/KIOSKS

**Great Hall:** Adjacent to Gate 6

**Field Level:** Section 128

Guest Relations Kiosks and Guest Relations Ambassadors are located in and around Yankee Stadium to assist Guests.

### RAMPS

Adjacent to Gates 2 and 6

### KIDS CLUBHOUSE

Yankee Stadium's children's area is located on the 300 Level in right field. Includes a private space for nursing mothers.





# 2018 New York Yankees Schedule

## MARCH / APRIL

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
HOME		AWAY				
			29	30	31	
			TOR	TOR	TOR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOR	TB	TB	BAL	BAL	BAL	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BAL	BOS	BOS	DET	DET	DET	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
DET	MIA	MIA	TOR	TOR	TOR	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
TOR	MIN	MIN	MIN	LAA	LAA	
29	30					
LAA	HOU					

## JULY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BOS	ATL	ATL	TOR	TOR	TOR	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TOR	BAL	BAL	CLE	CLE	CLE	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
CLE	ALL-STAR GAME	NYM	NYM	NYM	NYM	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
NYM	TB	TB	TB	KC	KC	KC
29	30	31				
KC	BAL					

## MAY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	HOU	HOU	CLE	CLE	CLE	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CLE	BOS	BOS	BOS	OAK	OAK	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
OAK	WSH	WSH	KC	KC	KC	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
KC	TEX	TEX	LAA	LAA	LAA	
28	29	30	31			
LAA	HOU	HOU	HOU	BAL		

## AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BAL	BOS	BOS	BOS	BOS	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BOS	CWS	CWS	TEX	TEX	TEX	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
TEX	TB	TB	TB	TOR	TOR	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
TOR	MIA	MIA	BAL	BAL	BAL	
28	29	30	31			
BAL	CWS	CWS	CWS	DET	DET	

## JUNE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
				BAL	BAL	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BAL	TOR	TOR	NYM	NYM	NYM	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NYM	WSH	WSH	TB	TB	TB	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
TB	SEA	SEA	SEA	TB	TB	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
TB	PHI	PHI	PHI	BOS	BOS	

OLD-TIMERS' DAY IS SCHEDULED FOR JUNE 17.

## SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
						DET
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DET	OAK	OAK	OAK	SEA	SEA	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SEA	MIN	MIN	MIN	TOR	TOR	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
TOR	BOS	BOS	BOS	BAL	BAL	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
BAL	TB	TB	TB	TB	BOS	BOS
30						
BOS						



FOR YANKEES TICKET INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT [YANKEES.COM](http://YANKEES.COM) OR CALL (212) YANKEES.

Time, opponent, date and team rosters and lineups are subject to change.

Listings noted with a red border and asterisk (\*) have game times subject to determination by, among others, MLB and its television partners. Any future start-time changes to these games will also be accompanied by a change in the television partner.

Game times listed as TBD are subject to determination by, among others, Major League Baseball and its television partners.

The term "Premium Games" is defined as the Opening Day game, the Old-Timers' Day game, and all home games played against the Boston Red Sox and New York Mets, and such other games during the regular season, as may be designated as Premium Games, on no less than seven days' notice, no later than the first day of each month during the regular season.

All individual game ticket prices are subject to variable and dynamic pricing, which provide fans with more price options based on changing factors that affect market demand.

In no event will the Yankees be liable to the ticket holder and/or ticket purchaser for any direct, indirect, consequential, exemplary, incidental, special or punitive damages or for lost profits, revenues or business opportunities even if the Yankees have been advised of the possibility of such damages.

Be advised that the Yankees reserve the right to take appropriate action against individuals who fraudulently obtain wheelchair accessible and/or companion seats, including, without limitation, ejection and legal action.

Tickets may not be used for advertising, promotions of any kind (e.g., self-promotions, product promotions, ticket promotions, business promotions and/or commercial promotions) or any other commercial purposes, including, without limitation, contests, auctions, sweepstakes and giveaways, without the express written consent of the Yankees. Please note that the backstop netting behind home plate is located between the inside of the Yankees dugout and the inside of the visitors dugout. The height of the backstop netting is reduced as it approaches each dugout.

Please note that protective netting is located between Section 011 on the 1st base/right field side of the Stadium and continues to Section 029 on the 3rd base/left field side of the Stadium. Behind home plate, Section 018 to Section 021B, the protective netting is 31 feet above the playing field wall and is reduced as it approaches the inside of both dugouts. In front of Sections 017B and 022, the protective netting extends 6 feet from the top of the wall. The protective netting is 9 feet above the dugouts for the entire span of the dugouts and can retract up 3 feet at designated times prior to the start of the game. In front of Sections 025 on the left field side of the Stadium and 015A on the right field side of the Stadium, the netting is 8 feet above the wall (behind the field-level photo wells). From Section 014B to 011 on the right field side of the Stadium and from Section 026 to 029 on the left field side of the Stadium, the netting is 8 feet above the playing field (approximately 5.5 feet above the walls surrounding the field of play).

**WARNING:** Please stay alert and be aware of your surroundings at all times. Baseballs and bats and fragments thereof may be thrown or hit anywhere in the Stadium. Guests concerned about their seat location may request a relocation by proceeding to a Ticket Window, located adjacent to Gate 6 in the Great Hall, adjacent to the Yankees Team Store behind home plate in the Great Hall, or adjacent to Section 320C on the Terrace/Grandstand Level; however, all seat relocations are subject to availability, may be in a different area in the Stadium and may require additional payment based on location requested. Relocation to a seat or standing location at a lower price than the price of the original ticketed location will not result in a refund or credit.

**NOTICE:** For the safety of every Guest, all persons specifically consent to and are subject to metal detector and physical pat-down inspections prior to entry. Any person, item or property that poses a safety threat shall be denied entry.

**NOTICE:** The Yankees reserve the right, with or without refunding any amount paid by the ticket holder, to refuse admission to and/or eject any person who: (a) is or appears to be impaired; (b) attempts to enter Yankee Stadium with any alcohol, illegal substances or other prohibited items; (c) acts in a manner that is unruly, disruptive or illegal; (d) uses derogatory, foul and/or abusive language and/or gestures; (e) displays and/or wears and fails to cover obscene, indecent and/or inappropriate clothing; (f) exposes him/herself; or (g) otherwise violates the Code of Conduct. Ticket holders acknowledge and agree that the prohibitions set forth in clauses (c) through (f), above, do not violate their right to free speech and/or expression and that such time, place and manner of the restrictions are reasonable to maintain a family-friendly atmosphere for young Guests, ensure the safety of all Guests and sports or event participants, and preserve the enjoyment of the game or event for all Guests. In addition, ticket holders further acknowledge and agree that by entering Yankee Stadium, they hereby consent to the prohibitions set forth in clauses (c) through (f), above, and waive, to the fullest extent they may legally and effectively do so, any objection they may now or hereafter have to such prohibitions and the penalties that the Yankees may impose for any violation of the same.

